START

DÉBUT

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6146, File 413-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR.
COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6146, File 413-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR.
COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

CANADA

PUBLIC ARCHIVES OF CANADA

This microfilm is a true copy of original documentation in the Public Archives of Canada. It is provided for research purposes only. Permission to reproduce it must be obtained from the Public Archives of Canada. Responsibility regarding questions of copyright that may arise in the use of this microfilm is assumed by the recipient.

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES DU CANADA

Ce microfilm est une copie exacte de documents conservés aux Archives publiques du Canada. Elle a été préparée pour fins de recherche seulement et ne peut être reproduite sans la permission des Archives publiques du Canada. Le récipiendaire sera tenu responsable de toute infraction au droit de propriété de ce document.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6146, File 413-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR. COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

CANADA

MICROFILMED
BY
CENTRAL MICROFILM UNIT
PUBLIC ARCHIVES
OF
CANADA
OTTAWA, ONTARIO

MICROFILMÉ
PAR LE
SERVICE CENTRAL DU MICROFILM
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
DU
CANADA
OTTAWA, ONTARIO

DATE 8 MAY 75 REDUCTION 26.5

OPERATOR / OPERATEUR C. Istead EXPOSURE / EXPOSITION 75

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6146, File 413-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Ralf 74

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6146, File 413-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR.
COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Indian Affairs
School Files
(RG 10, Volume 6146)

File 413-1, part 1	Caradoc Agency - Moravian School Teachers - General Administration. 1894 - 1916
File 413-1, part 2	Caradoc Agency - Moravian School Teachers - General Administration. 1917 - 1929
File 413-1, part 3	Caradoc Agency - Moravian School - General Administration. 1893 - 1894, 1899 - 1900
File 413-3, part 1	Caradoc Agency - Moravian School - Teachers' Salaries. 1922 - 1934
File 413-5, part 1	Caradoc Agency - Moravian School - Building Maintenance - Supplies - Accounts. 1910 - 1920
File 413-5, part 2	Caradoc Agency - Moravian School - Building Maintenance - Supplies - Accounts. 1920 - 1932

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6146, File 413-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR.
COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

15-1-5.

Ottawa, October 21st, 1927.

Sir:

I have your letter of the 12th instant, with reference to the equipment, repairs, etc., recommended by the Public School Inspector for the Moraviantown Indian Day School.

In reply I beg to say that your report regarding these matters has been noted, and it will not be necessary for you to take any action in the matter other than to instruct the teacher to see that the closets are swept from time to time and kept as clean as possible.

Your obedient servant,

J. D. McLean,
Asst. Deputy and Secretary.

Nelson Stone, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Highgate, Ont.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6146, File 413-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR.
COPY

MORAVIANS.

CANADA

No. of Account 23

INDIAN TRUST FUND

The Department of Indian Affairs,

To NELSON STONE. IND. AGT. HIGHGATE. ONT.

DATE			AMOUNT	
		Authorized by Dept. letter No.....dated.....		
1927				
Nov,	23	For payment made to the T. Eaton Co, Toronto, Ont,		
		for One 18x30 Steel & Wire Door Mat for School-	2	15
		" " Reliable Thermometer, " "		95
		As per Bills attached, Total Bill---	3	10

7036
sent 28/-1/27.

EXAMINED and found correct

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and the charges are fair and just; also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

Nelson Stone.
Agent.

FORM No. 109

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6146, File 413-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

15-1-5

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
NOV 25 1927
RECORDS

Letter No.....

Office of the MORAVIAN *Indian Agency,*

Highgate. Ont. Nov. 23/27 192....

Sir,

I enclose herewith Vouchers Nos. 304,.....,

amounting to $ 3.10 *in favour*

of Nelson Stone, Ind. Agt, Highgate, Ont.

for Payment made the T. Eaton Co, Toronto, Ont. for I wire mat & One Thermometer for use of school

This expenditure was authorized by Departmental

Letter No...... *dated*.....

Your obedient servant,

Nelson Stone.

Indian Agent.

P.S. At this season of year both these articles are much needed in school room and entrance, I ordered them from T. Eaton Co, with request for rush delivery. N. Stone.

The Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa.

ACCOUNTANTS
NOV 25 1927

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6146, File 413-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

MORAVIANS.

CANADA

No. of Account 73

INDIAN TRUST FUND

The Department of Indian Affairs,

To RUSSELL JACOBS, THAMESVILLE, ONT. R.R. #3.

DATE			AMOUNT	
		Agent & Council Authorized by Dept. letter No.....dated.....		
1928				
Feby,	14	For cleaning closet at Teacher's residence and repairing windows in school basement	3	50

EXAMINED and found correct.

.....

9417
Rec'd. 18/2/28

I Hereby Certify that this voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and the charges are fair and just; also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

Nelson Stone
Agent.

FORM No. 109

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6146, File 413-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR.
COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

15-1-5

CANADA

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
FEB 16 1928
RECORDS

Letter No.....

Office of the Moravian *Indian Agency,*

Highgate Ont. Feby. 14/28 192....

Sir,

I enclose herewith Vouchers Nos. 328, ...,

amounting to $ 3.50 .....*in favour*

of Russell Jacobs, Thamesville. Ont, R. R. #3. .....

for Cleaning closet at Teacher's Residence & repairing the windows of school basement

This expenditure was authorized by Departmental

Letter No. Agent & Council *dated* .....

Your obedient servant,

Nelson Stones.

Indian Agent.

ACCOUNTANTS
FEB 16 1928

The Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa.

Form No. 101.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6146, File 413-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

EXTRACT
ORIGINAL ON
63-15

15-1-5

SCHOOLS BRANCH
FEB 18 1928

R.

FEB 16 1928
RECORDS

AGENT'S REPORT OF SESSION OF MORAVIAN COUNCIL FEB. 13,1928.

x x x

Agent reported that the locks on outside doors of school house were out of condition and it was impossible to lock these doors at present, and that the doors should be fitted with lock and two keys one for Teacher and other for janitor and in this way building would be locked each night and when no school.

Moved, voted and carried that Chief have these locks installed and furnish the keys to Teacher and Janitor and instruct them to have the last person leaving the building to see that all outside doors were properly locked.

x x x

Nelson Stone.

Agent.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6146, File 413-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR.
COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

15-1-5.

Ottawa, February 18, 1928.

Sir:

Relative to your report on the session of the Moravian Council of the 13th instant regarding the placing of locks on the outside doors of the school house, it is noted that instructions have been given to have these locks installed and keys given to the teacher and janitor. The action taken by the Council is approved. The teacher and janitor should see that the school building is locked after classroom hours.

An account, in duplicate, properly certified by you, should be forwarded covering the expenditure incurred.

Your obedient servant,

A. F. MacKenzie

A. F. MacKenzie,
Acting Asst. Deputy and Secretary.

Nelson Stone, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Highgate, Ont.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6146, File 413-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

MORAVIANS.

CANADA

No. of Account 73

INDIAN TRUST FUND

The Department of Indian Affairs,

To C.W.Mc.KENZIE.THAMESVILLE.ONT.R.R.#3.

DATE			AMOUNT	
1928		Authorized by Dept. letter No.....dated.....		
Feby,	29	For payment of locks, glass etc, for doors and windows of school. as per Bills attached.	2	30

In Account with **Bothwell Mills**

BOTHWELL, ONT., Feb 7

Sold to Mr. Mommanlown School

Address Mr McKenzie

Salesman	Date to Ship	How to Ship	Terms

QUANTITY	STYLE		PRICE	TOTAL
	1	Lock		25
	5	12X16 Glass	23	115
	2	lbs putty	10	20
	1	Lock		40
	1	pr knobs		30
			$	2.30

Paid
Feb 7/28

787-25

9795
sent 3/3/28

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and the charges are fair and just; also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

FORM No. 109

Nelson Plomer
Agent.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6146, File 413-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR.
COPY

MO

The Dep

ccount 73

VILLE. ONT. R. R. #3.

DATE		AMOUNT	
1928			
Feby,	nd	2	30

EXAMINED and found correct.

9795
and 3/3/28

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and the charges are fair and just; also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

FORM No. 109

Nelson Thomas
Agent.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6146, File 413-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR. COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

15-1-5

CANADA

Letter No.....

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
MAR 2 1928
RECORDS

Office of the Moravian *Indian Agency,*

Highgate, Ont., Feby., 29/28 192....

Sir,

I enclose herewith Vouchers Nos 325.....,

amounting to $2.30.....*in favour*

of C.W.McKenzie, Thamesville, Ont. R.R. #3.....

for Locks, glass etc. for doors & windows at school

This expenditure was authorized by Departmental

Letter No......*dated*.....

Your obedient servant,

Nelson Stone

Indian Agent.

The Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa.

Form No. 101.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6146, File 413-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

MORAVIANS.

CANADA

No. of Account 23

INDIAN TRUST FUND

The Department of Indian Affairs,

To REV. C. W. Mc. KENZIE. THAMESVILLE. ONT. R. R3

DATE			AMOUNT	
1928		Authorized by Dept. letter No. I5-I-4 dated Feby. 21/28		
Mar,	I4	For payment of supplies & material for use at Moravian Day School, as per bills attached,-	24	97

54
596
595
340
30
225
75
582
2497

1020 3/3/28
Amt. 24.97

EXAMINED and found correct.

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and the charges are fair and just; also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

FORM No. 109

Nelson Stone
Agent.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6146, File 413-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR. COPY

In Account with **Bothwell M'f'g Co., Ltd.**

BOTHWELL, ONT., May 8, 1908

Sold to Mr. Moravtown School

Address

Salesman	Date to Ship	How to Ship	Terms

QUANTITY	STYLE		PRICE	TOTAL
24		Hooks		24
2		Cups	15	30
				54

Paid

786-30

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6146, File 413-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

CHATHAM, ONT., Mar 3 1928

Mr A W McKenzie

Moraviantown

IN ACCOUNT WITH

Charles Austin Co., Limited

DEALERS IN

Dress Goods, Ladies' and Children's Wear, Furs, Millinery, Clothing, Furniture, Rugs, China, Upholstering and Wallpapers.

		2 Print 25		75
		15 Cotton 15	2	25
		2 Soap 15		30
		Clock	2	50
		6 Coats 15		90
		2 Pairs 75	1	50
		2 Washpans 35		70
		4 enamel cups 25	1	00
		15 alum cups 15	2	25
		5 Cups 10		50
			12	65

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6146, File 413-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

CANADIAN DEPARTMENT-STORES

SUCCESSORS TO
CHAS. AUSTIN CO., LIMITED
LIMITED

Market Square Corner
Chatham, ... 192

M Mrs Wm Nelson

4369-27

Sold by	Ex'd by	Am't Rec'd
LO		

Dept.			
K2	3 thread		96
	Shamboo		60
	Tape		60
	crochet hooks	1	20
	knitting needles		80
	" pins		60
	crochet thread	1	20
		5	96

PHONE 387

Bought of

FOREMAN'S
DRY GOODS

Chatham, Ont., Mar 2 192 6

M Mrs Wm Nelson
Mrs Wm Nelson Delaware

No. 4 Dept.

4 oz yarn	19	400
8 Dorcelling		152
6 needles		32
		582

45

CANADIAN SALES CHECK BOOKS, LIMITED, TORONTO.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6146, File 413-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR.
COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

15-1-5

Letter No.....

CANADA

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
MAR 16 1928
RECORDS

Office of the Moravian *Indian Agency,*

Highgate, Ont, Mar, 14/28 *192*....

Sir,

I enclose herewith Vouchers Nos. 342, ...,

amounting to $24.97 ..... *in favour*

of Rev. C. W. Mc. Kenzie, R. R. #3. Thamesville. Ont. .....

for payment of supplies & material for Moravian Day School.

This expenditure was authorized by Departmental

Letter No. I5-I-4 ..... *dated* Feby, 2I/28 .....

Your obedient servant,

Nelson Stone

Indian Agent.

The Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa.

Form No. 101.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6146, File 413-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

MORAVIANS.

CANADA

No. of Account 23

INDIAN TRUST FUND

The Department of Indian Affairs,

To JNO. R. YEOMAN & SON, THAMESVILLE, ONT.

DATE			AMOUNT	
		Authorized by Dept. letter No. I5-I-5. dated Feby, I8/28		
I928				
April	5	For locks & bolts etc, for school doors		
		AS PER bill attached,	5	05

Opp. P

EXAMINED and found correct.

5 51
send April 2/28

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and the charges are fair and just ; also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

Nelson Stone.
Agent.

FORM No. 109

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6146, File 413-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

ost Office 'Phone 246

The People's Hardware

JOHN R. YEOMAN & SON

Dealer in Hardware, Paints, Oils, Stoves, Etc.

TINSMITHING

Thamesville, Ont., March 31 1926

M Mohawk School

By Fred Longhouse

1	Yales Lock	2	25
1	Lock	2	00
2	Balls @ 35		70
	Screws		10
		5	05

38

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6146, File 413-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Poor
Copy

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

15-1-5

Letter No.....

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
APR 7 19[illegible]
RECORDS

Office of the Moravian *Indian Agency*

Highgate, Ont. April, 5/28 *19*

R

Sir,

I have the honour to enclose herewith Vouchers

Nos. 352, *amounting to $.* 5.05

in favour of Jno, R. Yeoman &Son, Thamesville. Ont,

for Locks etc, for outside doors of moravian school.

This expenditure was authorized by Departmental

Letter No. I5-I-5. *dated* Feby, I8/28

Your obedient servant,

Nelson Stone

Indian Agent.

ACCOUNTANTS
APR 10 1928

The Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6146, File 413-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

15-1-5

...MENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
CANADA

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
APR 27 1928
RECORDS

INDIAN AGENT MORAVIAN

Highgate, Ont, April 25/28

****

Dear Sir,-

I would ask that the Dept, ascertain if the the enclosed Bill was included in Voucher #342 of March I4/28 from this office?

Voucher #342, was for school supplies authorized in Dept, Letter # I5-I-4 of Feby, 2I/28;
As the Teacher, Rev, C.W. Mc, Kenzie was going over to Chatham, and we were unable to procure locally, full list required, I had him purchase the articles at Chatham, settle for them and the voucher was submitted in his favor;

Since that date the enclosed Bill has been presented to the Teacher with statement that this item was omitted in original account; and as I have no statement on file of the original bill, would request that you advise me if this item is or is not included in voucher #342,

Yours Obediently.

Nelson Stone.

SEC. DEPT. OF IND. AFF.
OTTAWA. ONT.

Nelson Stone, Indian Agent.

ACCOUNTANT
APR 28 1928
OTTAWA

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6146, File 413-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR. COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

15-1-5

Ottawa, April 28, 1928.

Sir,-

In reply to your letter of the 25th instant, I beg to say that seemingly the account of $1.05 for a mirror supplied for the Moraviantown School was not included in voucher No.342 of the 14th March. It will be in order, therefore, for you to submit a voucher covering the cost of the mirror. If the teacher, the Rev.C.W.McKenzie, paid for it and obtained a receipt, the voucher may be made out in his favour. If he did not pay the account, the voucher should be made in favour of the merchant who supplied the article. The account is returned herewith to be dealt with in the manner indicated.

Your obedient servant,

A.F.MacKenzie
Acting Asst. Deputy and Secretary.

Nelson Stone,Esq.,
Indian Agent,
R.R.No.1, Highgate, Ont.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6146, File 413-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR.
COPY

15-1-5

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
CANADA

APR 30 1928
RECORDS

OFFICE OF Moravian
INDIAN AGENT

SCHOOLS BRANCH
MAY 2 1928

Highgate, Ont, April 28/28
****

R

Dear Sir,-

Am enclosing requisition for material for use in the Moravian Day School, Teacher -"Rev, C.W. Mc, Kenzie"

Would also ask if Dept, would approve of an expenditure from your Appropriation for Indian Education, for purchasing some perennial shrubbery for border between school yard and Teacher's Residence Lot, and having the fence surrounding the School Ground repaired?

The fence repairs are immediately needed and should be made before the shrubbery is planted, and should think the entire cost of this work and material would not exceed Fifteen or Twenty Dollars.

Please advise me at an early date, as shrubbery should be transplanted very soon if going to be done this Spring.

The shrubbery should beautify the appearance of both school & residence, and be an object lesson to the Indians in the keeping of their home surroundings.

Yours Obediently.

Nelson Stone

SEC. DEPT. OF IND. AFF.
OTTAWA. ONT.

Nelson Stone, Indian Agent.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6146, File 413-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

15-1-5.

Ottawa, May 2, 1928.

Sir:

I have to acknowledge receipt of your letter of the 28th ultimo, requesting authority to purchase shrubbery for a border between the school yard and teacher's residence at the Moraviantown Indian Day School, and also for authority to have the repairs required to the fence carried out.

In reply I beg to say that you may arrange to have the repairs required to the fence carried out. We note that you estimate the entire cost of this work and material to be approximately $20. The Department will approve of a reasonable expenditure in the purchase of perennial shrubbery for a border between the school yard and teacher's residence, and will rely on you to see that no unnecessary expense is incurred in the purchase of same.

After the repairs to the fence have been made and the shrubbery purchased, please forward certified accounts, in duplicate, in the usual manner covering the cost.

Your obedient servant,

A. F. MacKenzie,
Acting Asst. Deputy and Secretary.

E.B.
A.F.M.

Nelson Stone, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Highgate, Ont.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6146, File 413-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

MORAVIANS.

CANADA

No. of Account 56b

INDIAN TRUST FUND

The Department of Indian Affairs,

To CANADIAN DEPT. STORES LTD? CHATHAM, ONT.

DATE			AMOUNT	
		Authorized by Dept. letter No. I5-I-5 dated April 28/28		
1928				
May	I	For 2mirrors supplied to Rev, C. W. Mc. Kenzie, R. 3. Thamesville, Ont, and for use of Moravian school	I	05

EXAMINED and found correct

.....

766
Just May 7/28

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and the charges are fair and just ; also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

Nelson Clowe.
Agent.

No. 109

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6146, File 413-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

15-1-5

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
MAY 4 1928
RECORDS

Letter No.....

Office of the Moravian *Indian Agency,*

Highgate, Ont. May 1/28 *19*

Sir,

I have the honour to enclose herewith Vouchers

Nos. 365, *amounting to* $1.05

in favour of Canadian Department-Stores Ltd, Chatham, Ont.

for 2 mirrors supplied to Rev, C.W. Mc, Kenzie, R. 3, Thamesville, Ont.

This expenditure was authorized by Departmental

Letter No. 15-I-5 *dated* April 28/28

Your obedient servant,

Nelson Jones.

Indian Agent.

The Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa.

ACCOUNTANT
MAY 4 1928

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6146, File 413-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

15-1-5

SPORTING GOODS DEPT.
PHONE QUEEN 499

BOAT HOUSE
RIDEAU 1414

KETCHUM & COMPANY, LIMITED

Sporting and Athletic Goods

CLEVELAND BYCYCLES—ELTO MOTORS—CHESTNUT CANOES
FISHING TACKLE — GUNS AND AMMUNITION — ROW BOATS

KETCHUM & CO. LIMITED · OTTAWA

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
MAY 29 1928
RECORDS

SOLD TO Dept. of Indian Affairs,
Booth Bldg.

OTTAWA, ONTARIO May 1, 1928

TERMS CASH. Interest at 8% per annum charged on all overdue accounts. Order # 15-1-4

R

To	2 Indoor B Balls	@ 1.40	2.80	
	2 " B B Bats	@ 1.20	2.40	5.20

For Moravianton Indian Day School

Schools

EXAMINED and found correct.

Certified correct, supplies furnished, above list and just

J.D. Sutherland 29/5/28.

1116 Ken May 30/28

ACCOUNTANTS
MAY 29 1928
BRANCH

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6146, File 413-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

MORAVIANS.

CANADA

No. of Account 5cb

INDIAN TRUST FUND

The Department of Indian Affairs,

To...NELSON...STONE.IND.AGT.HIGHGATE.ONT....

DATE			AMOUNT	
1928		Authorized by Dept. letter No.....dated.....		
June	I8	For payment made to Edward Huff for cleaning out school well, I4 hrs, @ 25¢,	3	50

EXAMINED and found correct.

.....

Sent 22-6-20.

1472

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and the charges are fair and just ; also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

Nelson Stone.

Agent.

FORM No. 109

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6146, File 413-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR. COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

15-1-5

Letter No.....

CANADA

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
JUN 20 1928
RECORDS

Office of the Moravian *Indian Agency,*

Highgate, Ont. June 18/28 *192*

Sir,

I enclose herewith Vouchers Nos. 399, ,

amounting to $ 3.50 *in favour*

of Nelson Stone, Ind, Agt, Highgate, Ont,

for Pymt. to Ed. Huff for 14 hrs. @ 25¢ in cleaning out school well
This well develloped an odor last week, and I arranged to have it cleaned on Saturday, intend to have a cement top placed over well during summer holidays.

This expenditure was authorized by Departmental

Letter No. *dated*
This well is also used for teacher's residence, and would ask for authorization to have necessary improvement & repairs made to it at mid-summer.

Your obedient servant,

Nelson Stone.

Indian Agent.

The Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa.

Form No. 101.

ACCOUNTANTS
JUN 20 1928

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6146, File 413-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR.
COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

15-1-5

1. Records
2 Schools

R

EXTRACT FROM REPORT OF MR. INSPECTOR PEARSON,
dated June 12, 1928, on his inspection
of the MORAVIANTOWN Indian Day School.

Original on File 15-1-6.



The well should be cleaned and a cement cover should be put on.- done, see letter under

The outside closets are in very bad condition. New closets are needed at once.

The old double desks are long since out of date. They should be replaced.

There should be a proper sink and drain provided.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6146, File 413-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

15-1-5.

Ottawa, June 28, 1928.

Sir:

The Public School Inspector, in a report on his recent inspection of the Moraviantown Indian Day School, states that the outside closets are in very bad condition and that new ones are needed. He also states that the old double desks are long since out of date and should be replaced. Further, he reports that there should be a proper sink and drain provided.

I shall be pleased to have your recommendation regarding the Inspector's suggestions. You should give full particulars regarding the closets, and, if you recommend that new ones be built, please give an estimate of the cost of the material and labour.

Please report, also, regarding the sink and drain, giving an estimate of the cost of any work which you would recommend be carried out.

Relative to the desks, you should state the condition of the double desks at present in use also whether, in your opinion, new single desks are required. If so, full particulars should be given regarding the sizes and the number of each size. When we have your report, consideration will be given as to whether the funds necessary in supplying new desks can be provided or not.

Your obedient servant,

A. F. MacKenzie,
Acting Asst. Deputy & Secretary.

Nelson Stone, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Highgate, Ont.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6146, File 413-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

15-1-5

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
CANADA

SCHOOLS BRANCH
JUL 10 1928

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
JUL 9 1928
RECORDS

OFFICE OF
INDIAN AGENT

Highgate, Ont. July 6/28

******

Dear Sir,-

Replying to Dept, Letter No, I5-I-5. of the 28th, ultimo, dealing with report as made by Public School Inspector when recently he visited the Moravian Day School;

I would say that, the Inspector should state definitely what sort of closets he would recommend installed; I interviewed the Teacher to see if the Inspector had suggested to him what kind should be installed, and he tells me that the Inspector recommended the chemical closets installed in the basement, but the Teacher told him that these were put in at a former Indian School where he taught, and in less than one year had to be taken out and kept out.
I know of several cases where the Inspector asked to have these installe they were installed inside, and later had to be torn out, and it was prove that the Inspector had received a bonus from the Firm that placed them for his service in recommending them.
I think it will be possible to repair the present closets so that they w will be satisfactory for a couple or three years, at a cost of not more than $I5.00, but would say, that by that time something more modern should be erected.

I already have your approval for installing sink and drain, and think it can be done during summer vacation at a cost not to exceed $30.00

As to desks now in use at this school, they are not modern nor up to date still it would seem to me sort of extravagant to discard them at present but possibly it would be wise to include this expenditure in the estimates in the next year or two.

Yours Obediently.

Nelson Stone.

Nelson Stone, Indian Agent.

SEC. DEPT. OF IND. AFF.
OTTAWA. ONT.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6146, File 413-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

15-1-5.

Ottawa, July 10, 1928.

Sir:

I have your letter of the 6th instant, with reference to the report of the Public School Inspector on the condition of the toilets at the Moraviantown Indian Day School. We note that it will be possible to repair the present closets, so that they will be satisfactory for a further period, at a cost of approximately $15. You may arrange to have these closets repaired and placed in a good, sanitary condition. This work should be carried out at the same time as the sink and drain are being installed, and should be completed before the school reopens after the present summer holidays. Please forward an account, in duplicate, properly certified, covering the expenditure incurred.

It is noted that the desks can be used for a further period. Should any repairs be required, you may arrange to have same made, so that these desks will be of service for the next school year.

Your obedient servant,

A. F. MacKenzie,
Acting Asst. Deputy and Secretary.

Nelson Stone, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Highgate,
Ont.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6146, File 413-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

SPORTING GOODS DEPT.
PHONE QUEEN 499

BOAT HOUSE
RIDEAU 1414

KETCHUM & COMPANY, LIMITED

Sporting and Athletic Goods

CLEVELAND BYCYCLES—ELTO MOTORS—CHESTNUT CANOES
FISHING TACKLE — GUNS AND AMMUNITION — ROW BOATS

OTTAWA, ONTARIO

Augu 8

SOLD TO Dept. of Indian Affairs,
Booth Bld.

TERMS CASH. Interest at 8% per annum charged on all overdue accounts. O # 15-1-4

To	2	Ind. Balls	2.80	
	2	" Bats	2.40	5.20

For Moraviantown Ind Day School

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6146, File 413-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR.
COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

15-1-5

SPORTING GOODS DEPT.
PHONE QUEEN 499

BOAT HOUSE
RIDEAU 1414

KETCHUM & COMPANY, LIMITED

Sporting and Athletic Goods

KETCHUM & CO. LIMITED · OTTAWA ·

CLEVELAND BYCYCLES—ELTO MOTORS—CHESTNUT CANOES
FISHING TACKLE — GUNS AND AMMUNITION — ROW BOATS

SOLD TO Dept. of Indian Affairs, Booth Bld.

Augu 8

OTTAWA. ONTARIO

TERMS CASH. Interest at 8% per annum charged on all overdue accounts. O # 15-1-4

To	2	Ind. Balls		2.80	
	2	" Bats		2.40	5.20

For Moraviantown Ind Day School

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6146, File 413-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

MORAVIANS.

CANADA

No. of Account 1.1.1

R

INDIAN TRUST FUND

The Department of Indian Affairs,

To COLIN REID JR. & BROS. BOTHWELL, ONT.

DATE			AMOUNT	
1928		Authorized by Dept. letter No. I5-I-5. dated July 10/28		
Aug.	I4	For cement, lumber, nails etc, as per bill attached, and for use in making repairs to closets, fence and well at Moravian Day School.	II	89

Bothwell, Ont. Aug 14 1928.

M Dept of Indian Affairs

Bought of

COLIN REID, JR., & BROS.

PROPRIETORS OF THE

Bothwell Planing and Saw Mills, Basket, Box and Woodenware Factory

—DEALERS IN—

PINE AND HARD-WOOD LUMBER

DOORS, SASH, BLINDS. | GROOVED and TONGUED LUMBER. | LATH, SHINGLES, LIME. | COW HAIR, CEMENTS, PLASTER. | HARDWARE, PAINTS, OILS. | GLASS, PUTTY, SALT. | COAL AND WOOD, TURNED GOODS, WOODENWARE

TERMS.....

2	6 Bags Cement	4	05 ✓
75	ft Ship Lap	3	38 ✓
48	" Fine Lumber	2	43 ✓
48	" Common Plank	1	44 ✓
	Nails 5% Sales Tax 12%		62 ✓
			11 89

FORM No. 109

EXAMINED and found correct.

J. McShane

Nelson Stone

Agent.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6146, File 413-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

MORAVIANS.

CANADA

No. of Account 1.1.h

INDIAN TRUST FUND

15-1-5

CANADA

Letter No.....

Office of the Moravian *Indian Agency*

R2

ACCOUNTANTS AUG 16 1928 BRANCH

Highgate, Ont., Aug. 14/28 *192*....

Sir,

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS AUG 16 1928 RECORDS

I enclose herewith Vouchers Nos. 410, ...,

amounting to $ 11.89 *in favour*

of Colin Reid Jr. & Sons, Bothwell. Ont.

for Cement, lumber nails etc, for repairs to school property.

This expenditure was authorized by Departmental

Letter No. 15-I-5 *dated* July 10/28

P.S. Chargeable to appropriation for Indian Education.

Pay Invs.

Your obedient servant,

Nelson Lowe

Indian Agent.

The Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa.

Form No. 101.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6146, File 413-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

SPORTING GOODS DEPT.
PHONE QUEEN 499

BOAT HOUSE
RIDEAU 1414

KETCHUM & COMPANY, LIMITED

Sporting and Athletic Goods

CLEVELAND BYCYCLES—ELTO MOTORS—CHESTNUT CANOES
FISHING TACKLE — GUNS AND AMMUNITION — ROW BOATS

SOLD TO Dept. of Indian Affairs,
Booth Bldg.

OTTAWA. ONTARIO

O # 15-1-4

TERMS CASH. Interest at 8% per annum charged on all overdue accounts.

To	2	Ind	Balls @ 1.40		2.80	
	2	"	Bats @ 1.20		2.40	5.20

School Work

For Moraviantown Ind Day School

2971

EXAMINED and found correct.

J H G

Certified correct,
supplies furnished,
charges fair and just.

P Phelan Supt
7/9/28

Dept 12/7-28

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6146, File 413-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

15-1-5

SPORTING GOODS DEPT.
PHONE QUEEN 499

BOAT HOUSE
RIDEAU 1414

KETCHUM & COMPANY, LIMITED

Sporting and Athletic Goods

CLEVELAND BICYCLES—EVINRUDE MOTORS—CHESTNUT CANOES
FISHING TACKLE—GUNS AND AMMUNITION

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
SEP 6 1928
RECORDS

SCHOOLS BRANCH
SEP 7 1928

OTTAWA, ONTARIO Sept 5, 28

I attach file under

Dept. of Indian Affairs,
Booth Bldg.,
Ottawa

Attention Mr. Ferrier

Gentlemen:

Upon checking over our ledgers we find that there are two invoices on our books which have not been paid. One is dated July 3rd for $5.20 and the other August 9th for $5.20. Same have doubtlessly been over-looked. We are enclosing copies of same.

file 128-7-5

Yours truly,

KETCHUM & CO. LTD.
per J. A. Gregoire

JG/W

Pay

ACCOUNTANTS
SEP 11 1928
BRANCH

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6146, File 413-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

MORAVIANS.

CANADA

No. of Account.....

INDIAN TRUST FUND

The Department of Indian Affairs,

To...NELSON...STONE. IND. AGT. HIGHGATE, ONT.,...

DATE			AMOUNT	
		Authorized by Dept. letter No.15-I-5.....dated July....10/28		
1928				
Sept.	8	For pymt, to Fred Stonefish of wages in repairing and installing new equipment at school, Viz-		
		49½ hours, himself, @ 35¢	17	32
		38 " assistant @ 25¢	9	50
		Assistant hauling 2 loads gravel for well top	3	00
			$29	82

3084
Aux Rapr
1/7/28

EXAMINED and found correct.

M. Glover
14/9/28

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and the charges are fair and just ; also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

Nelson Stone
Agent.

FORM No. 109

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6146, File 413-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

15-1-5

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
SEP 12 1928
RECORDS

Letter No.....

CANADA

Office of the MORAVIAN *Indian Agency,*

Highgate, Ont, Sept, 8/28 *192*....

Sir,

I enclose herewith Vouchers Nos 414, ...,

amounting to $29.82 ..... *in favour*

of Nelson Stone, Ind, Agt. Highgate, Ont, ...

for Pymt. to Fred Stonefish of wages in repairing school closets fence, installing sink drain and putting cement top on well.

This expenditure was authorized by Departmental

Letter No. I5-I-5 ..... *dated* ..... July 10/28 .....

Your obedient servant,

Nelson Stone

Indian Agent.

P. S. I understand this is chargeable to appropriation for Indian Education.
N. Stone,

The Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa.

Form No. 101.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6146, File 413-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

MORAVIANS.

CANADA

No. of Account 4008

INDIAN TRUST FUND

The Department of Indian Affairs,

To REV. C. W. Mc. KENZIE. THAMESVILLE. ONT. R. #3.

DATE			AMOUNT	
		Authorized by Dept. letter No.....dated.....		
1928				
Oct.	2	For payment made of Bills of material for use in Moravian Day School, as per duplicate bills attached,-	24	66

Sent Oct. 17/28.

4008

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and the charges are fair and just ; also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

Nelson Stone.
Agent.

FORM No. 109

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6146, File 413-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR. COPY

PHONE 16

THE BOTHWELL MFG. CO. LTD.

W. FRED BEAMISH, Mgr.

Dealers in

SHELF AND HEAVY HARDWARE, BUILDERS' SUPPLIES, STOVES, TINWARE, PAINTS, ETC.,
FARM IMPLEMENTS OF ALL KINDS

BOTHWELL, ONT., Sept 28 1928

SOLD TO Morwantown School

TERMS: Cash or Monthly Settlements — 7% Charged on Overdue Accounts

1 Table	4 75	1 Soap dish	25	5 00
6 hooks	3 18	Nails	10	53
		Roof Cement	25	
		3 spools wire	10 30	30
~~1 ball cord~~	15	bottles mucilage	25	40
2 1/2 dz Screws	20	3 dz Screw Eyes	30	50
Wood strips				75
				7 48

Paid

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6146, File 413-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Bought of **ED. HENRY**

FURNITURE DEALER and FUNERAL DIRECTOR

Dealer in Furniture, Rugs, Chinaware, Sewing Machines, Window Shades, Curtain Poles, Wall Paper, Etc.

Thamesville, Ont. Aug 30 1928

Mr McKenzie

PICTURE FRAMING NEATLY AND PROMPTLY DONE

1	2 doz		
2	moulding Hooks		60
3	wire		30
4			
5	90 feet moulding		450
6			
7		$	5.40
8			
9			
10	Paid		
11			
12			
13	Ed Henry		
14			
15			
16			
17			
18			
19	42		
20			

Chatham **419- 1**

Dept. 630 Sales No. 19

			$	c
30	[redacted]	3/10	1	80
1	Duck			25
			105	

MEMORANDUM OF PURCHASES

Chatham **419- 2**

Dept. 630 Sales No. 3

			$	c
15	[redacted]	23	345	
16	Sing	24	384	
15	Cobbler	19	285	
1	organdie	57	57	
			1073	

MEMORANDUM OF PURCHASES

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6146, File 413-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR. COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

CANADA

Letter No.....

Office of the Moravians. *Indian Agency,*

Highgate, Ont. Oct. 3/28 *192*....

Sir,

I enclose herewith Vouchers Nos. 424 ,

amounting to $ 24.86 *in favour*

of Rev. C.W. Mc. Kenzie, Missionary Teacher, Thamesville, Ont. R. 3.

for Payment of bills of material for use of Moravian Day School

This expenditure was authorized by Departmental

Letter No...... *dated*.....

Recommended for payment

Your obedient servant,

Nelson Stone.

Indian Agent.

The Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa.

Form No. 101.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6146, File 413-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

15-1-5

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
CANADA

OFFICE OF
INDIAN AGENT

Highgate, Ont, Oct, 3/28
****

Dear Sir,-

I am enclosing voucher No, 424, Amount- $34.66,
in favor of Rev, C.W. Mc. Kenzie, Teacher Moravian Day School,
For payment of bills of various material for use in school.

I am informed by Mr. Mc. Kenzie, that this material was quite essential and will be a distinct benefit in demonstrating etc,

The Gingham, cotton, organdy, print, floss etc, will be used by Mrs, Mc, Kenzie in her lesson each week to Girls of school in sewing etc.

The moulding has been installed in school and pictures, suitable, will now be hung from same in school room.

No authorization is quoted for these bills or expenditure, as Mr. Mc, Kenzie claims he can get the Bills through if I fail, as Dept, granted him cement walks that were refused to me ..

Yours Obediently.

Nelson Stone

Nelson Stone, Indian Agent.

SEC. DEPT. OF IND. AFF.
OTTAWA. ONT.

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
OCT 4 1928
RECORDS

SCHOOLS BRANCH
OCT 5 1928

ACCOUNTANT'S
OCT 3 1928
BRANCH

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6146, File 413-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

15-1-5.

Ottawa, October 5th, 1928.

Sir:

I have your letter of the 2nd instant, enclosing a voucher covering payment of accounts to the amount of $24.66 for supplies purchased by the missionary teacher for the use of the Moraviantown Indian Day School.

In reply I have to request that you will have the teacher explain why purchase of these articles was made without the necessary authority. I would point out that, while these supplies may have been essential, no expenditure should have been incurred without approval. We are withholding payment of this account until we hear from you. You should, therefore, give this matter your prompt attention.

Your obedient servant,

J. D. McLEAN

J. D. McLean,
Asst. Deputy and Secretary.

Nelson Stone, Esq.
Indian Agent,
Highgate, Ont.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6146, File 413-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

R.R. 3 Thamesville Ont Oct. 9. 28

Department of Indian Affairs
Ottawa

Ont.

Dear Sir.- In your letter of recent date to Indian Agent Nelson Stone, you request explanations from me re the purchase of certain supplies and articles for the Moraviantown School, without permission from your Department.

In reply I wish to state that your instructions were to McClosie to purchase supplies for the sewing class amounting to over $11. or I made request to your department for pictures and moulding on which to hang the pictures. The pictures were sent but after writing you twice about the moulding I received no instructions re the purchase of the same. Since the pictures were sent I took it for granted you wished to have them properly hung on the walls. After consulting with Mr Stone I purchased the moulding and placed the same

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6146, File 413-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

on the walls, about 90 ft. in all, without
further charge. This involved the
purchase of hooks, wire etc.
Your agent authorized the purchase
of a few strips of lumber for
repairing the desks. This work
is now being done without further charge.
Mr Stone also authorized the
purchase of a small table for
the sewing class.

Permission was granted from
your Department for necessary
repairs in and about the school.
Surely it is not necessary that
permission be granted from
your Department for every item
of expenditure. The judgment of
the Agent and Teacher together
should be satisfactory evidence
to your Department that the work
is being carefully done and
the money is being judiciously
spent.

I trust this explanation will
be satisfactory to your Department.

Yours Sincerely

Chas Mackenzie

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6146, File 413-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR.
COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

15-I-5

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
CANADA

ACCOUNTANTS BRANCH
OCT 15 1928

SCHOOLS BRANCH
OCT 16 1928

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
OCT 12 1928
RECORDS

OFFICE OF
INDIAN AGENT

Highgate, Ont. Oct. II/28
****

Dear Sir,-

R

Replying to Dept. Letter No, I5-I-5. of the 5th, inst, I would say, that letter of explanation from the Teacher "Rev, C.W. Mc; Kenzie" is hereby enclosed;

I have read his explanation and think it should be quite satisfactory to Dept;

After Dept, had granted to him cement walks which had been refused to Agent, it was only natural for him to conclude that he had more influence with Dept. than your humble servant the Agent.

Yours Obediently.

Nelson Stone,

Nelson Stone, Indian Agent.

SEC. DEPT. OF IND?AFF.
OTTAWA. ONT.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6146, File 413-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

MORAVIANS.

CANADA

No. of Account Acb

INDIAN TRUST FUND

3

The Department of Indian Affairs,

To...R.J.LAMBERT..HIGHGATE,ONT.....

DATE			AMOUNT	
		Authorized by Dept. letter No....15-I-5...dated...July 10/28		
1928				
Oct,	12	For supplying Sink and installing same with all attachments, also repairing pump at the Moravian Day School. as per bill attached	30	25

PHONE—633-2 HIGHGATE, ONT. Oct 11 192 7

M Department of Indian affairs
Ottawa

IN ACCOUNT WITH

R. J. LAMBERT

Tinsmithing, Plumbing, Gas Fitting, Furnace Work and Hot Water Heating.

Stoves - Ranges - Graniteware - Tinware

Accounts Due When Rendered. 7 per cent. Interest on Overdue Accounts.

aug 28

To 1 sink	9	00
" 1 bracket		70
" 1 lead trap	1	50
" 2 ft of lead pipe		90
" 1 sink disk		25
" 3 elbows	1	50
" 12 ft of pipe	3	00
" 1 foot valve	1	25
" 2 pump leathers		75
installing sink and pipe and repairing pump	12	50
	$30	25

Nelson Stone
Agent.

FORM No. 109

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6146, File 413-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

MORAVIANS.

CANADA

No. of Account 4c

INDIAN TRUST FUND

Sept Oct. 20/28

4128

EXAMINED and

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and the charges are fair and just ; also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

Nelson Stone.

Agent.

FORM No. 109

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6146, File 413-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR.
COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

15-1-5

CANADA

Letter No.....

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
OCT 15 1928
RECORDS

Office of the MORAVIAN *Indian Agency,*

Highgate, Ont, Oct. 12/28 *192*....

Sir,

I enclose herewith Vouchers Nos 429,.....,

amounting to $ 30.25 *in favour*

of R. J. Lambert, Highgate, Ont.

for Supplying & installing Sink, & repairing pump at school.

ACCOUNTANTS
OCT 17 1928
BRANCH

This expenditure was authorized by Departmental

Letter No. I5-I-5 *dated* July 10/28

Your obedient servant,

Nelson Stone.

Indian Agent.

P. S. Dept, may consider installing sink pretty high, but we had to cut through an 18 inch very hard cement wall which took many hours to do, and do not think any unecessary time was spent or expense incurred.

N. Stone,

The Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa.

Form No. 101.

P. S. This Bill chargeable to Indian Education.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6146, File 413-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

15-1-5

1. Records
2.

SCHOOLS B
NOV 9 1928 I
DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
NOV 8 1928
RECORDS

EXTRACT FROM REPORT OF MR. INSPECTOR PEARSON, dated October 30th, 1928, on his inspection of the MORAVIANTOWN Indian Day School.

Original on File 15-1-6.

This school is urgently in need of new seats. The ones in use are the old double type, the seat and back consisting of separate boards, and the desk top is in two parts and hinged. You could assist the teacher greatly by including the cost of new seats in your estimate for the next year.

Individual or paper towels should be supplied.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6146, File 413-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

15-1-5.

Ottawa, November 9, 1928.

Sir:

The Public School Inspector, in a report on his recent inspection of the Moraviantown Indian Day School, recommends that new school desks be provided to replace the present old double desks now in use.

I should be pleased to have your recommendation as to whether you would advise that new desks be furnished or not. If you recommend that new desks be supplied, you should furnish full particulars as to the size and number of each size of single desk required. From the returns received, it is considered that single desks to accommodate 30 children would be ample for the needs of this school and, if these were arranged in four rows of six of the same size to each row, with a front and rear seat, accommodation would be provided for 30 pupils.

I may say, for your information, that desks are manufactured in the following sizes:

No. 1 for Adults,
No. 2 for Pupils 15-18 Yrs.,
No. 3 for Pupils 12-14 Yrs.,
No. 4 for Pupils 10-12 Yrs.,
No. 5 for Pupils 7-9 Yrs.,
No. 6 for Pupils 5-7 Yrs.

If you consider that these new desks should be supplied as recommended by the Inspector, you should furnish full particulars as requested, also give full shipping directions. When we have this information, consideration will then be given as to whether they can be supplied or not.

Your obedient servant,

J. D. McLean,
Asst. Deputy and Secretary.

Nelson Stone, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Highgate, Ont.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6146, File 413-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

15-1-5

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
CANADA

SCHOOLS BRANCH
NOV 17 1928

R

OFFICE OF
INDIAN AGENT

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
NOV 15 1928
RECORDS

Highgate, Ont. Nov, 12/28
****

Dear Sir,-

Replying to Dept, Letter No, I5-I-5. of the 9th, inst, relative to having new single desks installed in the Moravian Day School;

I would say, that this matter was fully discussed by Dept, and myself, in Dept. Letter No, I5-I-5. of June 28/28 and my reply dated July 6/28,

However, if Dept, feel that we should carry out the recommendation of School Inspector, I would suggest the purchase of the single desks next summer and have them installed during mid-summer vacation;

Do not think immediate action is urgent, as the teacher told me in June, that while the desks were oldfashioned, he did not think them uncomfortable for pupils.

Would like to see School & all equipment kept up to standard, but do not like to see any property wasted or discarded needlessly.

Yours Obediently.

Nelson Stone

Nelson Stone, Indian Agent.

SEC. DEPT. OF IND. AFF.
OTTAWA. ONT.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6146, File 413-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

15-1-5.

Ottawa, November 17, 1928.

Sir:

I have your letter of the 12th instant, relative to the supplying of new desks for the use of the Moraviantown Indian Day School.

In this connection it is noted that you do not consider it is urgent at the present time to supply these desks and that the matter can stand over until the next summer holidays. You might bring this matter to the attention of the Department at that time, giving full particulars as to the size and number of each size of desk you would recommend be supplied.

Your obedient servant,

J. D. McLEAN
J. D. McLean,
Asst. Deputy and Secretary.

Nelson Stone, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Highgate, Ont.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6146, File 413-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

15-1-5

R.R. 3 Thamesville Ont. Nov. 1928

SCHOOLS BRANCH
NOV 21 1928

Mr Russell Ferrier
Department of Indian Affairs
Ottawa.

Dear Sir. Our Public School Inspector, Mr Pearson, has made a recommendation, I understand, to your Department, that prizes be awarded to the children of Moraviantown School for faithful attendance. I would like to try the scheme for a term. I would suggest that a grant be given for Christmas pleasure and that these be awarded according to faithfulness in attendance, except in cases of sickness and that a similar grant be given at the end of June. I believe prizes would work like magic on some parents as well as their children.

I would like also to see some system put into operation to give prizes to pupils passing the Entrance Examination. I am

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6146, File 413-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

willing to offer a five dollar prize of my own to the pupil taking highest standing in passing the Entrance Examination but it would be a mistake to award nothing to the others who pass. I have three pupils or maybe four, who will probably write that Exam. The awarding of prizes I believe would stimulate somewhat their efforts and I believe would be a good investment.

Yours Sincerely
C. W. McKenzie
Teacher.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6146, File 413-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

15-1-5

Ottawa, November 22nd, 1928.

Rev. Sir:

I have your letter of the 19th instant, requesting that a grant be provided to purchase prizes or other gifts to be awarded the pupils of the Moraviantown Indian Day School at Christmas and also at the end of the present academic year in June, next.

In reply I beg to say that the Department will approve of an expenditure not exceeding the sum of $12 in the purchase of these supplies for the pupils at Christmas. You should obtain itemized accounts, in duplicate, and you should hand same to Mr. Agent Stone, in order that he can certify and send them to the Department for payment.

The Department would favourably consider the granting of a similar grant at the end of June, next, and you should make application through the office of your local Indian Agent about the 1st of June, next.

It is not the practice of the Department to provide prizes for pupils passing the entrance examination.

The Department desires that in future you forward all requests through the office of your local Indian Agent.

Your obedient servant,

J. D. McLEAN

J. D. McLean,
Asst. Deputy and Secretary.

Rev. C. W. McKenzie,
R. R. No. 3,
Thamesville, Ont.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6146, File 413-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

15-1-5.

Ottawa, November 22nd, 1928.

Sir:

I have to inform you that the Department is authorizing Rev. C. W. McKenzie, teacher of the Moraviantown Indian Day School, to incur an expenditure not exceeding the sum of $12 in the purchase of prizes or other gifts to be awarded the pupils before the school closes for the coming Christmas holidays.

Mr. McKenzie has been requested to obtain itemized accounts, in duplicate, and to hand same to you. When you receive the accounts, please certify same in the usual manner and send to the Department for payment.

Your obedient servant,
J. D. McLEAN

J. D. McLean,
Asst. Deputy and Secretary.

Nelson Stone, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Highgate, Ont.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6146, File 413-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

15-1-5

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
CANADA

OFFICE OF
INDIAN AGENT

Highgate, Ont, Nov, 24/28

Dear Sir,-

Received Dept, Letter No, I5-I-5. of the 22nd, inst, and would say in reply, that I am going to give you a little explanation in regard to this grant for a treat to the children of Moravian Day School.

Since my appointment as Agent, I have expended from Six to Ten Dollars each year, purchasing candy, nuts, oranges & popcorn, and Mrs, Stone got material and made fancy Christmas sacks & ribbons for each pupil, and these were distributed at closing of school for Xmas, holidays;

I am pleased to learn that Dept, have agreed to relieve Mrs; Stone & myself from this expenditure of money & time & work.

Rev, C.W. Mc, Kenzie wrote me & also interviewed me yesterday on this matter, and I wish to state to Dept, that I can not agree with his method of handling this grant.

He wants, so he tells me, to purchase a treat of candy etc, for some and toys & prizes for others, and have these placed on the Xmas tree of the United Church for distribution, and in this way help their United Church Xmas Entertainment.

There is an Anglican Church on this Reserve, of about same numbers as United Church, and in my opinion any grant from Dept, for distribution of a treat to School, said distribution should take place at school and before close for Xmas holiday.

Furthermore, if candy etc, is purchased for some pupils, toys & other gifts for others, dissatisfaction is sure to result;

I would suggest to have Mr, Mc, Kenzie purchase a prize worth one Dollar for the pupil in each form that has been most faithful in attendance during year, and have the balance ~~for~~ $12.00 used by me to purchase the same treat for all pupils & Mrs, Stone & I will get the fancy sacks and have prizes & treat distributed at School by Teacher.

Please advise me at an early date as to your decision in this regard.

Yours Obediently.

Nelson Stone

Nelson Stone, Ind. Agt.

11

SEC. DEPT. OF IND. AFF.
OTTAWA. ONT.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6146, File 413-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

P.S. I wish further to state, that in his letter to me or his interview last evening, Rev, C, W. Mc, Kenzie never hinted to me that he had made application for this grant, but rather he asked me if I would do so, and I told him I would, but would not recommend having grant used as he suggested or having distribution take place in either of the two churches;

I was going to make application to-day, but received your letter indicating that Mr, Mc, Kenzie had done so.

SEC. DEPT. OF IND. AFF.
OTTAWA. ONT.

N. Stone, Ind. Agt.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6146, File 413-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Ottawa, November 27, 1928.

Sir:

I have your letter of the 24th instant, relative to the authority granted Rev. C. W. McKenzie, teacher of the Moravian-town Indian Day School, to incur an expenditure not exceeding the sum of $12 in the purchase of prizes or other gifts to be awarded the pupils before the school closes for the coming Christmas holidays. In this connection I have to request that you will inform Mr. McKenzie that it is intended this amount will be expended in the supplying of a treat to the children, and that the distribution of candy and other articles must take place at the school, and that it is for the benefit of all the children who attend.

Mr. McKenzie should arrange for the purchase of a prize of approximately $1 in value for the pupil in each form who has been most faithful in attendance during the year, and the balance of the grant should be used in the purchase of supplies for all the pupils.

You should show this letter to Mr. McKenzie, and he should be guided by the Department's instructions in the distribution of the treat to the pupils.

In our letter authorizing Mr. McKenzie to incur the expenditure mentioned above, he was instructed that in future he was to forward all requests through your office.

Your obedient servant,

J. D. McLEAN

J. D. McLean,
Asst. Deputy and Secretary.

Nelson Stone, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Highgate, Ont.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6146, File 413-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

[illegible]RAVIANS.

CANADA

No. of Account Sch

INDIAN TRUST FUND

The Department of Indian Affairs,

To REV. C. M. MC. KENZIE. THAMESVILLE. ONT. R. R. #3.

DATE			AMOUNT	
		Authorized by Dept. letter No. ~~15-I-5.~~ dated Nov. 27/28		
1928				
Dec.	26	For payment of treat & prizes to Day School at Xmas as per bill attached-	12	00

INTEREST CHARGED ON ALL OVERDUE ACCOUNTS

L. B. MITTON & CO.

Dry Goods, Boots, Shoes, Groceries, Confectionery
Crockery, Etc.

Silks and Fancy Dress Goods a Specialty

PHONE 60

Thamesville, Dec 15 1928

Rev C M McKenzie

Candy	2	85
Coconuts 24	1	50
3 dolls 20		60
11 knives 10	1	10
Horn		10
Frying		25
3 Purses	4	10
Cap	1	00
Mitts		50
	12	00
Paid		
12 DM		

McCaskey Systems - Galt 5-1-140

5819
Sent Jan. 2/29.

and

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and the charges are fair and just ; also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

Nelson Jones,
Agent.

FORM No. 109

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6146, File 413-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

KODAK SAFET

No. of Account 4ch

ND

A2

KENZIE. THAMESVILLE. ONT. R. R. #3.

DATE			AMOUNT	
		ov. 27/28		
1928				
Dec.	28	y School	12	00

5819
Sent Jan. 2/29.

EXAMINED and found correct.

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and the charges are fair and just ; also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

Nelson Lone,
Agent.

FORM No. 109

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6146, File 413-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR.
COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

15-1-5

[redacted]exter No.....

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
DEC 28 1928
RECORDS

Office of the MORAVIAN *Indian Agency,*

Highgate, Ont, Dec, 26/28 ..... 192....

Sir,

R.

I enclose herewith Vouchers Nos. 455, ...,

amounting to $ 12.00 ..... *in favour*

of Rev, C. W. Mc, Kenzie, Thamesville, Ont. R. R. #3.....

for Payment of treat & prizes to Day School at Xmas.

This expenditure was authorized by Departmental

Letter No I5-I-5, ... *dated* Nov, 27/28 .....

Your obedient servant,

Nelson Lound

Indian Agent.

Pay
JHB

The Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa.

ACCOUNTANTS
DEC 28
I

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6146, File 413-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR.
COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

15-1-5

Letter No.....

Office of the MORAVIAN *Indian Agency,*

Highgate, Ont., March 18/29 *19*

Sir,

I have the honour to enclose herewith Vouchers

Nos. 498, *amounting to $* 11.38

in favour of J.G. Crosby & Son, Highgate, Ont.

for Brooms, glass, Oil etc. for use of School & Council Hall

This expenditure was authorized by Departmental

Letter No. Chief & Council *dated*

Your obedient servant,

Nelson Monture

Indian Agent.

The Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6146, File 413-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

15-1-5

Ottawa, March 22, 1929.

Sir,-

I am in receipt of your letter of the 18th instant with which you submitted voucher No.498 for $11.38 in favour of J.G.Crosby & Son for brooms, glass, etc., supplied for use at the School and Council House on the Moravian Reserve of the Thames, and in reply I re-inclose the said voucher herewith. Articles purchased for the School are payable from a Parliamentary Appropriation, and articles bought for use in the Council House will be paid for from Band Funds. It is therefore desirable that you submit separate vouchers in this matter.

Your obedient servant,

A.F.MacKenzie
Acting Asst. Deputy and Secretary.

Nelson Stone,Esq.,
Indian Agent,
R.R.No.1, Highgate,Ont.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6146, File 413-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

I MORAVIANS.

CANADA

No. of Account 73

INDIAN TRUST FUND

The Department of Indian Affairs,

To J.G.CROSBY & SON.HIGHGATE.ONT.

DATE			AMOUNT	
		Chief &Council Authorized by Dept. letter No.....dated.....		
1939				
March	18	For brooms,glass,oil etc,for [redacted] & Council Hall; as per bill attached-	II	38

EXAMINED and found correct.

J.H.Gibson

.....

169
sent March 20/39.

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and the charges are fair and just ; also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

Nelson Flood

Agent.

FORM No. 109

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6146, File 413-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Mohawk Council

Mar 16 29

J. G. CROSBY & SON
HARDWARE AND FURNITURE
HIGHGATE, ONT.

Oct 27		1 Gal Oil 100 2 Lamp Chimneys 50 Matches 10		2 10
1929 Jan 31		1 Lamp 14 x 19 (Red)		1 50
Jan 27		1 Gal Oil 125 2 Brooms 78		2 03
Mar 28		1 Dish Pan 30x30		1 75
May 9	5	Gal Oil		1 25
April 15	3	Brooms		1 50
Oct 9	5	Gal Oil		1 35
				11 38

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6146, File 413-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

15-1-5

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
CANADA

OFFICE OF
INDIAN AGENT

Highgate, Ont, March 25/29

****

Dear Sir,-

In reply to Departmental Letter #I5-I-5 of 22nd, inst, I would say, that I am returning Voucher #498, in favor of J.G.Crosby & Son;

As we have the same Indian acting as janitor at Council-Hall & School, and he purchases supplies for both together, it is next to impossible for either him or me to place each item purchased where it should be charged;

However, in this bill possibly two brooms were for school and balance for Council -Hall, but I am marking out "School" on voucher and charging total to Council-Hall or Band funds.

Trusting this will be satisfactory to Department, I am-

Yours Obediently.

Nelson Stone

Nelson Stone, Indian Agent.

SEC. DEPT. OF IND. AFF.
OTTAWA. ONT.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6146, File 413-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

15-1-5

1
2

SCHOOLS BRANCH
MAY 28 1929

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
MAY 25 1929
RECORDS

EXTRACT FROM REPORT OF MR. INSPECTOR PEARSON, DATED MAY 8, 1929, ON HIS INSPECTION OF THE MORAVIANTOWN INDIAN DAY SCHOOL.

Original on File 15-1-6.

The drainage is not satisfactory. A better outlet for the tile from the basement is necessary.

I would recommend that you make sure that the flag pole is safe. If not, it should be replaced. If so, it should be equipped with a rope.

The basement windows should be repaired. They would not be so apt to be broken off, if they hinged to swing sideways.

Forty new seats are urgently needed. The ones in use are the old double type, the seat and back consist of several separate boards, and the desk top is in two parts, and hinged.

There is the danger of the spread of skin disease, which some pupils appear to have. Individual or paper towels would help to prevent this.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6146, File 413-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

15-1-5.

Ottawa, May 28th, 1929.

Sir:

The Public School Inspector, in a report on his recent inspection of the Moraviantown Indian Day School, states that the drainage is not satisfactory and that a better outlet for the tile from the basement is necessary. He also draws attention to the condition of the flag pole. He states that if the present pole is not in a safe condition it should be replaced, but that, if considered satisfactory, it should be equipped with the necessary rope, guy wire, etc. He further recommends that the basement windows be repaired, and that they would not be so apt to be broken off if hinged to swing sideways. You should arrange to have the above repairs carried out, keeping all costs as low as possible, and you should forward an account, in duplicate, properly certified, covering the cost of any work which has been performed.

The Inspector further recommends that new desks be supplied. He states the ones at present in use are of the old double type and unsatisfactory. The Department will be prepared to consider the supplying of new desks during the coming summer holidays if you consider that same are necessary. For your information I may say that desks are manufactured in the following sizes:

No. 1 for adults,
No. 2 " pupils 15 to 18 yrs.,
No. 3 " " 12 to 14 " ,
No. 4 " " 10 to 12 " ,
No. 5 " " 7 to 9 " ,
No. 6 " " 5 to 7 " .

You should consider the number of rows of desks that could be arranged in the classroom, and it would be advisable to have each row of the same size of desk, with a front and rear seat. You might consult the teacher and, if you recommend that these new desks be supplied, you should furnish information as asked for. Shipping directions should also be given.

Your obedient servant,

J. D. McLean,
Asst. Deputy and Secretary.

Nelson Stone, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Highgate, Ont.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6146, File 413-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

MORAVIANS.

CANADA

No. of Account Sch 27

INDIAN TRUST FUND

The Department of Indian Affairs,

To REV. C. W. Mc. KENZIE. THAMESVILLE. ONT. R. R.

DATE			AMOUNT	
1929		Authorized by Dept. letter No. 15-I-5. dated May 2/29		
June	7	For payment of shrubbery, Plants etc, for border of school yard, Bill as below,-	7	40
May	10	Shrubbery from Chatham Horticultural Society as per Bill attached-	4	30
"	10	Bulbs & Plants from F. W. Woolworth Co, Ltd, Chatham.	1	10
"	4	Paid for supplying & hauling 1 load black earth by Lawrence Stonefish --	2	00
			7	40

EXAMINED and found correct.

Acct 12/6/29 215

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and the charges are fair and just ; also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

Nelson Stone, Agent.

FORM No. 109

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6146, File 413-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Monaviintown May 4. 29

Received from Chief Hanzie
the sum of two dollars
for 1 load of black dirt
for Monaviintown School

Lawrence Stonefish

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6146, File 413-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR.
COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Form No. 110 - 25 Pads-1-28-U.T.Co.Ltd.

TRANSFER BILL. **ORDER No.**_____

F. W. WOOLWORTH CO. LIMITED

5, 10 AND 15 CENT STORES

BUYING OFFICES

175 GEORGE ST. TORONTO 2, ONT.

10 Toronto, Ont.
[redacted] St.
17 [redacted] St.
71 [redacted] Ont.
76 [redacted] Que.
356 St. Lawrence St.
85 Montreal, Que.
395 St. Cath. St. W.
97 London, Ont.
101 Vancouver, B.C.
139-145 Hastings St.
124 Winnipeg, Man.
304 Portage Ave.
172 Ottawa, Ont.
172-176 Sparks St.
175 Quebec, Que.
149 St. Joseph St.
177 Victoria, B.C.
205 Halifax, N.S.
431 Barrington St.
215 Brantford, Ont.
244 Kitchener, Ont.
250 Kingston, Ont.
272 Montreal, Que.
489 St. Cath. St. East
284 Peterboro, Ont.
333 St. John, N. B.
360 Chatham, Ont.
373 Stratford, Ont.
384 St. Thomas, Ont.
412 Owen Sound, Ont.
421 Sherbrooke, Que.
433 Galt, Ont.
456 Woodstock, Ont.
462 Fort William, Ont.
507 Amherst, N. S.
513 Moncton, N. B.
520 Brockville, Ont.
552 St. Hyacinthe, Que.
579 St. Johns, Que.
593 Sydney, N. S.
600 Montreal, Que.
Mount Royal Ave.
623 Collingwood, Ont.
627 Glace Bay, N. S.
630 Oshawa, Ont.
631 Verdun, Que.
650 West Toronto, Ont.
2874-76 Dundas St. W.
651 Winnipeg, Man.
262 Portage Ave.
662 Toronto, Ont.
792 Queen St. E.
672 Vancouver, B. C.
609 Hastings St. W.
686 Calgary, Alta.
690 Belleville, Ont.
691 Three Rivers, Que.
702 Orillia, Ont.
703 Sarnia, Ont.
709 Saskatoon, Sask.
710 Regina, Sask.
738 St. Catharines, Ont.
739 Sydney Mines, N. S.
740 Montreal, Que.
2385-87 Notre Dame St. W., St. Henri.
750 Edmonton, Alta.
753 Montreal, Que.
1488 St. Lawrence Blvd.
754 Quebec, Que.
206-212 St. John St.
757 Ottawa, Ont.
55-57 Rideau St.
762 Brandon, Man.
763 Moose Jaw, Sask.
800 Toronto, Ont.
986 Bloor St. W.
801 Sault Ste. Marie, Ont.
808 Nanaimo, B. C.
809 Guelph, Ont.
810 Lindsay, Ont.
811 Fredericton, N. B.
812 New Westminster, B. C.
813 Lachine, Que.
815 New Glasgow, N. S.
826 Cobalt, Ont.
827 Sudbury, Ont.
851 Prince Albert, Sask.
864 Valleyfield, Que.
886 Niagara Falls, Ont.
888 Windsor, Ont.
889 Port Arthur, Ont.
912 Montreal, Que.
2559 Ontario St. E.
914 Barrie, Ont.
915 Kenora, Ont.
916 Lethbridge, Alta.
924 Sorel, Que.
925 Shawinigan Falls, Que.
926 Medicine Hat, Alta.
927 North Bay, Ont.
939 Charlottetown, P.E.I.
954 Welland, Ont.
962 Hull, Que.
975 Nor. Battleford, Sask.
976 Halifax, N. S.
61-63 Gottingen St.
994 Pembroke, Ont.
1008 Hamilton, Ont.
1009 Swift Current, Sask.
1010 Cornwall, Ont.
1011 Toronto, Ont.
483-6 Danforth, Ave.
1026 Joliette, Que.
1041 Grand Mere, Que.
1053 Quebec, Que.
780 St. Valier St.
1140 Yorkton, Sask.
1177 Toronto, Ont.
1094 St. Clair Ave.
1188 Timmins, Ont.
1272 Portage la Prairie, Man.
1273 6625 St. Hubert St.
Mile End, Montreal.
Laurier County, Que.
1281 Truro, N. S.
1286 Smiths Falls, Ont.
1341 Toronto, Ont.
1406 Queen St. W.
1343 Nelson, B. C.
1360 Midland, Ont.
1365 Thetford Mines, Que.
1435 New Waterford, N. S.
1448 Chicoutimi, Que.
1452 Toronto, Ont.
743-745 Yonge St.
1493 Toronto, Ont.
2080-82 Danforth Ave.
1494 Granby, Que.
1517 Kamloops, B.C.
1542 Mile End, Que.;
5655 Park Ave.
1543 Jonquierre, Que.
1588 Trail, B.C.
1589 Hamilton, Ont.
403 Ottawa St.
1590 Toronto, Ont.
2468 Yonge St.
1593 Toronto, Ont.
574-6 Bloor St. W.

(360) Chatham, Ont., May 10 1929

Sold to _____

Address _____

Ship via _____

NOTICE.—Examine all goods before signing Receipt. No allowances made for Breakage or Shortage after Receipt is signed.

CLERK'S NO	QUANTITY	DESCRIPTION OF ARTICLES	PRICE	TOTAL
	5	bulbs	.10	.50
	4	plants	.15	.60
		Fd		110

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6146, File 413-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

CHATHAM, ONT., May 10th 1929

Moravian town School

IN ACCOUNT WITH

CHATHAM HORTICULTURAL SOCIETY

2	Philadelphus ~~Coron~~ Virginal	80
2	Hydrangea Arborescens	50
2	Japanese Barberry	80
2	Deutzia Lemoini	70
6	Spirea	75
3	Climbing Roses	75
		4

Rec'd with Thanks
F. Collins

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6146, File 413-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR.
COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

15-1-5

CANADA

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
JUN 10 1929
RECORDS

Letter No..... .

Office of the MORAVIAN *Indian Agency,*

Highgate, Ont. June 7/29 *192*

Sir,

I enclose herewith Vouchers Nos. 545, ,

amounting to $7.40 *in favour*

of Rev. C.W. Mc. Kenzie, Thamesville, Ont. R.R. #3.

for Payment made for shrubbery, bulbs & plants for school borde

This expenditure was authorized by Departmental

Letter No. I5-I-5. *dated* May 3/28

ACCOUNTANTS
JUN 11 1929
BRANCH

Your obedient servant,

Nelson Stone.

Indian Agent.

The Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa.

Form No. 101.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6146, File 413-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

15-1-5

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
CANADA

R

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
JUL 12 1929
BRANTFORD

OFFICE OF
INDIAN AGENT

SCHOOLS BRANCH
JUL 16 1929

Highgate, Ont, July 10/29
****

Dear Sir,-

In reply to Dept, Letter # 15-I-I. of June 13/29, I would say, that to-day I had word from Rev, Harold Wilding that he could not state at what date he would arrive at this agency, as his youngest Son had recently been under operation;

Would say that I intended to consult with Mr, Wilding on his arrival as to size and number of seats & desks to install at Moravian Day School and try and have these installed during vacation season, but unless he arrives early in August or before, it will be too late to order and have desks & seats delivered & installed before opening of school;

Do not know that it is really necessary or compulsory to do this work just now, nor would it be wise for me to go ahead and do so without consulting with Mr, Wilding;

Rev, Arthur Barner, acting for Home Mission Board of United Church of Canada, has asked me to recommend to Indian Department enlargement & improvement to teacherage, this to be effected as soon as convenient after arriv al of Rev, Wilding at Moraviantown; I hesitate to do this, as I feel the present plan combining the teaching & preaching to one individual is not in some respects very satisfactory, and may not be permanent, as the Anglicans are about as strong & numerous in membership as United Church;

However the present residence is far too small for any family, and is construc ed in such a way that enlargement is very difficult;

Can not see what was the idea of erecting a house or stable like this one at that date, one story small cottage with cellar under one corner, and too deep for proper drainage of cellar, one small bedroom; Had they put ½ story higher, bedrooms upstairs, it would have cost but little more and now it would not require enlarging; the stable with loft above has never been used only as garage and a garage could have been built at ½ cost of stable;

Would like to be advised at an early date as to what would be your wish in these matters and I will try and carry out your wish;

Yours Obediently. Nelson Stone, Ind, Agt

SEC. DEPT. OF IND. AFF.
OTTAWA. ONT.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6146, File 413-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

15-1-5.

Ottawa, July 17th, 1929.

Sir:

I have your letter of the 10th instant, relative to the new desks required for the use of the Moraviantown Indian Day School, and also regarding the enlarging and improving required to the teacher's residence.

Relative to the desks, you should take this matter up with Rev. Harold Wilding as soon as he arrives to commence duties. You should obtain and forward full information as requested in our letter dated May 28th, last.

Relative to the repairs required to the teacher's residence, I have to say that you will be informed in a separate communication regarding this matter.

Your obedient servant,

A. F. MacKenzie,
Acting Asst. Deputy and Secretary.

Nelson Stone, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Highgate, Ont.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6146, File 413-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

15-1-5

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
CANADA

OFFICE OF
INDIAN AGENT

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
AUG 15 1929
RECORDS

Highgate, Ont, Aug, 13/29
****

R2

Dear Sir,-

Replying to Department Letter No, I5-I-5. of date July I7/29, would say that Rev, Harold Wilding has just arrived at Moraviantown, and I immediately interviewed him in regard to new desks for Day School;

He states, that notbeing familiar with the school, we can not furnish the Department with the number or size of desks or seats required until school opens, and then have them ordered to arrive in time to install at Xmas, holidays;

Trusting this will meet with your approval, I am-

SCHOOLS BRANCH
AUG 16 1929

Yours Obediently;

Nelson Stone,

SEC. DEPT. OF IND. AFF.
OTTAWA. ONT:

Nelson Stone, Indian Agent;

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6146, File 413-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

15-1-5

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
CANADA

SCHOOLS BRANCH
SEP 11 1929

OFFICE OF
INDIAN AGENT

Highgate, Ont. Sept. 7/29
****

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
SEP 9 1929
RECORDS

Dear Sir,

I wrote Department Aug, I3/29, stating that owing to change of Teacher at Moravian Day Schoolat mid-summer, it would be impossible to report to Department in regard to size and number of seats required for school, but when school would open and Rev, Harold Wilding became familiar with school, we would then furnish this statement to Department and have seats ordered to arrive for installation at Xmas;

Rev. Wilding has since opening of school, conferred with me on the matter and we have concluded, with approval of Department, to have them sent along promptly and we will try and arrange to have them installed some week-end Mr, Wilding considers the present seats very uncomfortable for pupils;

In Dept, Letter No, I5-I-5. of May 28/29, information was given in the matter of sizes of desks etc;

We would ask for 6 complete desks No. I. and One Front and One Back seat;
" " " " 6 " " " 2. " " " " " " "
" " " " 6 " " " 3. " " " " " " "
" " " " 7 " " " 4. " " " " " " "
" " " " 7 " " " 5. " " " " " " "
There will be 5 rows of seats, single adjustable preferred;
Would like to have a Teacher's Deask too, as the present one is out of condition;
Ship Via, C. N. R. Bothwell. Ont;

Yours Obediently;
Nelson Stone.
Nelson Stone, Indian Agent;

SEC. DEPT. OF IND. AFF.
OTTAWA. ONT:

6 # 2 - 11-14
6 # 3 - 12-16
6 # 4 - 9-13
6 # 5 - 6-10
6 # 6 - 5-7
Canada Furniture Mfg Co Ltd

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6146, File 413-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Ottawa, September 13, 1929.

Gentlemen:

I have to request that you will ship, via C.N.R., freight charges prepaid, addressed to Nelson Stone, Esq., Indian Agent, Bothwell, Ont., the following:

6 No. 2 Silent Sanitary Single School Desks,
1 Front and 1 Rear for same.

6 No. 3 Silent Sanitary Single School Desks,
1 Front and 1 Rear for same.

6 No. 4 Silent Sanitary Single School Desks,
1 Front and 1 Rear for same.

7 No. 5 Silent Sanitary Single School Desks,
1 Front and 1 Rear for same.

7 No. 6 Silent Sanitary Single School Desks,
1 Front and 1 Rear for same.

1 Teacher's Sanitary Desk, size approximately 42" x 26", with one large drawer over knee space and 3 drawers down side.

1 Teacher's Arm Chair, finished to match desk, plain, substantial, non-tilting.

These desks should be shipped knocked down, and ink wells are to be supplied with each of the four larger sizes of desks.

These desks should be supplied at the lowest price charged this Department, F.O.B. Brockville, and you should

Canada Foundries & Forgings Ltd.,
Brockville, Ont.

- forward -

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6146, File 413-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR.
COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

forward your account, in triplicate, to Mr. Stone, whose post office address is Highgate, Ont., to which you should attach the way bill and receipt covering the amount of the freight charges prepaid. Mr. Stone is being informed of the order placed with you, and requested, upon receipt of the desks, if in good condition, to certify the account and send it to the Department, when payment will be made.

Please acknowledge receipt of this order and state date when shipment will go forward. I shall be pleased if you will arrange to make early shipment.

Yours very truly,

Sgd F. H. Paget

F. H. Paget,
Accountant & Purchasing Agent.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6146, File 413-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

15-1-5.

Ottawa, September 13, 1929.

Sir:

I have your letter of the 7th instant, relative to the desks required for the use of the Moraviantown Indian Day School, and stating the size and number of each size required.

In this connection I have to inform you that we are today placing an order with the Canada Foundries & Forgings Limited, Brockville, Ont., to ship, addressed to you, freight charges prepaid, via C.N.R., to Bothwell, Ont., the following Silent Sanitary Single School Desks:

6 No. 2 Desks,
1 Front and 1 Rear for same.

6 No. 3 Desks,
1 Front and 1 Rear for same.

6 No. 4 Desks,
1 Front and 1 Rear for same.

7 No. 5 Desks,
1 Front and 1 Rear for same.

7 No. 6 Desks,
1 Front and 1 Rear for same.

1 Teacher's Sanitary Desk,
1 " Arm Chair.

It is considered that these sizes will meet the requirements. They will be shipped knocked down, and ink wells are to be supplied with each of the four larger sizes of desks.

The above firm have been requested to forward their account, in triplicate, to you, with the way bill and receipt

Nelson Stone, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Highgate, Ont.

- for -

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6146, File 413-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

the amount of freight charges prepaid attached. When the desks are received, if in good condition, you should certify the account and send it to the Department, together with the receipt attached. You should keep one copy of the account on file in your office.

When these desks arrive, you should arrange to have them taken to the school, assembled and set up in the classroom. Each row should contain the same size of desks, with a front and rear seat.

Your obedient servant,

A. F. MacKenzie,
Acting Asst. Deputy and Secretary.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6146, File 413-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

ALL AGREEMENTS ARE CONTINGENT UPON STRIKES, ACCIDENTS AND OTHER DELAYS BEYOND OUR CONTROL.

15-1-5

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
SEP 19 1929
RECORDS

Canada Foundries & Forgings, Limited

JAMES SMART PLANT, BROCKVILLE, ONT.
CANADA FORGE PLANT, WELLAND, ONT.
DROP FORGE PLANT, WELLAND, ONT.

BROCKVILLE, ONT.
CANADA

September 17th, 1929.

SCHOOLS BRANCH
SEP 20 1929

The
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa,
Ont.

Gentlemen:- Attention: Mr. F. H. Paget.

We wish to acknowledge and thank you for your order of September 13th, covering quantity of School Desks, Teacher's Desk and Teacher's Arm Chair, for shipment to Bothwell, Ont.

We wish to assure you that this order will have our very best attention and, as prices quoted were F.O.B. Brockville, Ont., we are prepaying and absorbing freight on this shipment. We note your order reads F.O.B. Brockville.

We would also advise that we expect to be able to make shipment of these Desks in about one week to ten days' time.

Thanking you for this order, we are,

Yours very truly,

C W Easton

SALES & SERVICE.

CWE/HT.
FD.

ADDRESS ALL COMMUNICATIONS TO THE COMPANY

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6146, File 413-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

15-1-5

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
CANADA

OFFICE OF
INDIAN AGENT

Highgate, Ont, Sept, 30/29
****

Dear Sir,-

Replying to Dept, Letter #I5-I-5. of the I3th, inst, I would say, that to-day I received from the Canada Foundries & Forgings Ltd, Brockville, Ont; Three copies of Bill of One Teachers Sanitary Desk, and One Teacher's Chair shipped prepaid to Bothwell, Ont, Via, C.P.R. Ordered by Purch, Dept, of Dept, Of Ind, Aff, Ottawa, Ont;

No desks or seats mentioned at all, and this shipment made via, C.P.R. which means six miles further to travel in getting them than if shipped as ordered by C.N.R.

Can not understand why this bungle of order, as there is no explanation why desks and seats were not included nor why change of routing;

Please take this matter up with them and advise me promptly, as I do not want two trips made that distance to bring them from Bothwell C.P.R. freight house, and if we neglect to remove this part of shipment promptly we will then be charged demurrage;

Yours Obediently;
Nelson Stone

SEC. DEPT. OF IND. AFF.
OTTAWA. ONT.

Nelson Stone, Indian Agent;

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6146, File 413-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

15-1-5.

Ottawa, October 4th, 1929.

Gentlemen:

Referring to order of the 13th ultimo for the supplying of a number of school desks, front and rear seats and a teacher's desk and chair, for delivery at Bothwell, Ont., I have to say that the Department is in receipt of a communication from Mr. Agent Stone in which he states that he received an account, in triplicate, covering the shipment, prepaid, of the teacher's desk and teacher's chair to Bothwell, Ont., via C.P.R. He states that as this shipment was made via C.P.R. it means six miles farther to travel in getting it delivered to the school than if shipped by C.N.R., as requested in our letter to you referred to above. If the single desks and front and rear seats have not yet been shipped, I shall be pleased if you will arrange to have them forwarded to Bothwell, Ont., via C.N.R.

Yours very truly,

Sgd: F. H. Paget

F. H. Paget,
Accountant & Purchasing Agent.

Canada Foundries & Forgings Ltd.,
Brockville, Ont.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6146, File 413-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

MORAVIANS:

CANADA

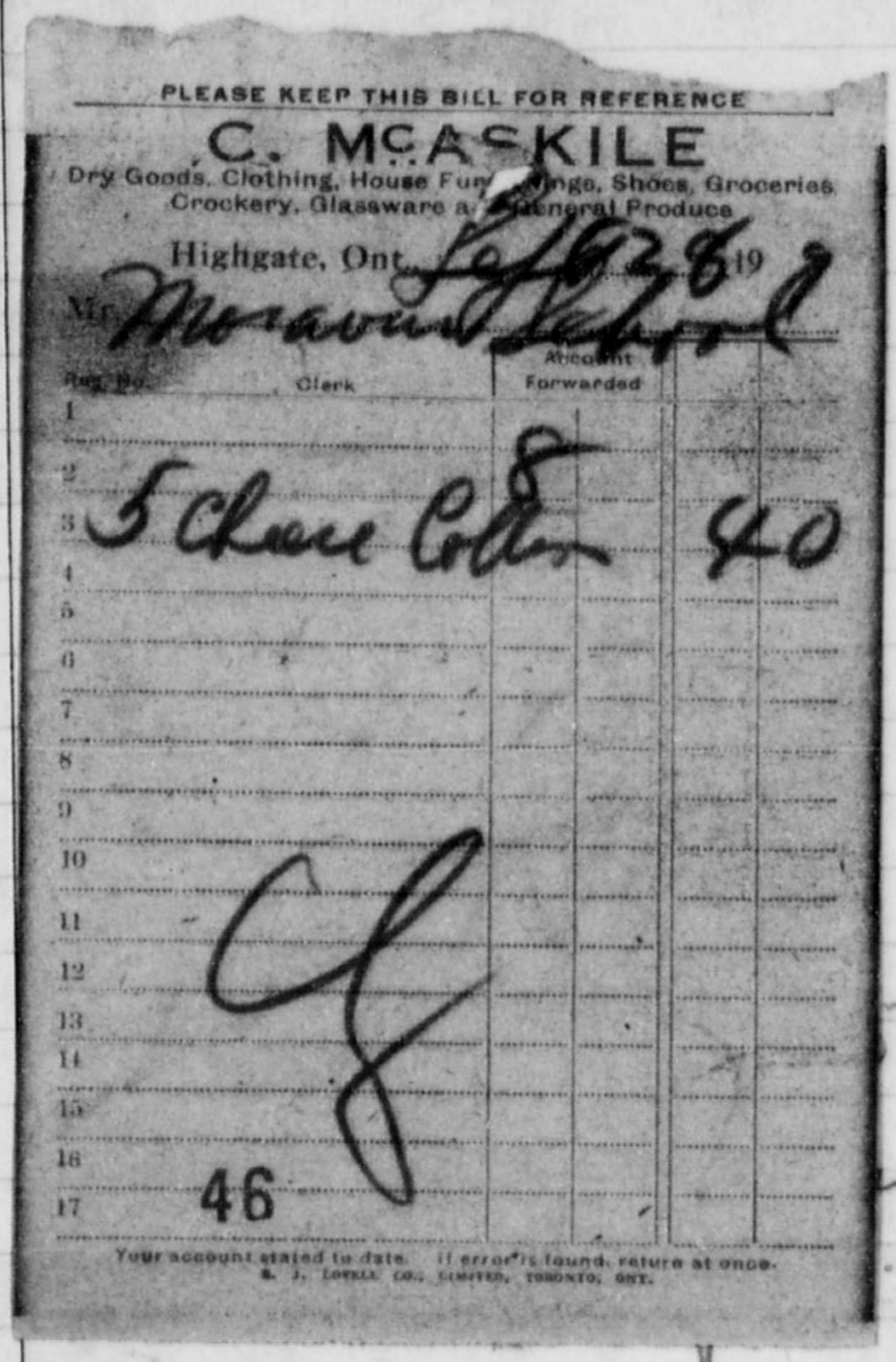
No. of Account Sel

INDIAN TRUST FUND

The Department of Indian Affairs,

To C. Mc. ASKILE. HIGHGATE. ONT.

DATE			AMOUNT	
1929		Authorized by Dept. letter No.....dated.....		
Oct.	2	For 5yds, cheese cotton to Teacher, Rev, H, Wilding, for to be used as dusters in school room--		40¢


PLEASE KEEP THIS BILL FOR REFERENCE

C. McASKILE

Dry Goods, Clothing, House Furnishings, Shoes, Groceries, Crockery, Glassware and General Produce

Highgate, Ont. Sept 26 1929

Mr Moravian Teacher

Reg. No.	Clerk	Amount Forwarded	
1			
2			
3	5 Cheese Cotton		40
4			
5			
6			
7			
8			
9			
10			
11			
12			
13			
14			
15			
16			
17	46		

Your account stated to date. If error is found, return at once.
E. J. LOVELL CO., LIMITED, TORONTO, ONT.

3931
Sept 10-10-29

end

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and the charges are fair and just ; also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

Nelson Edmunds
Agent.

FORM No. 109

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6146, File 413-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

MORAVIANS:

CANADA

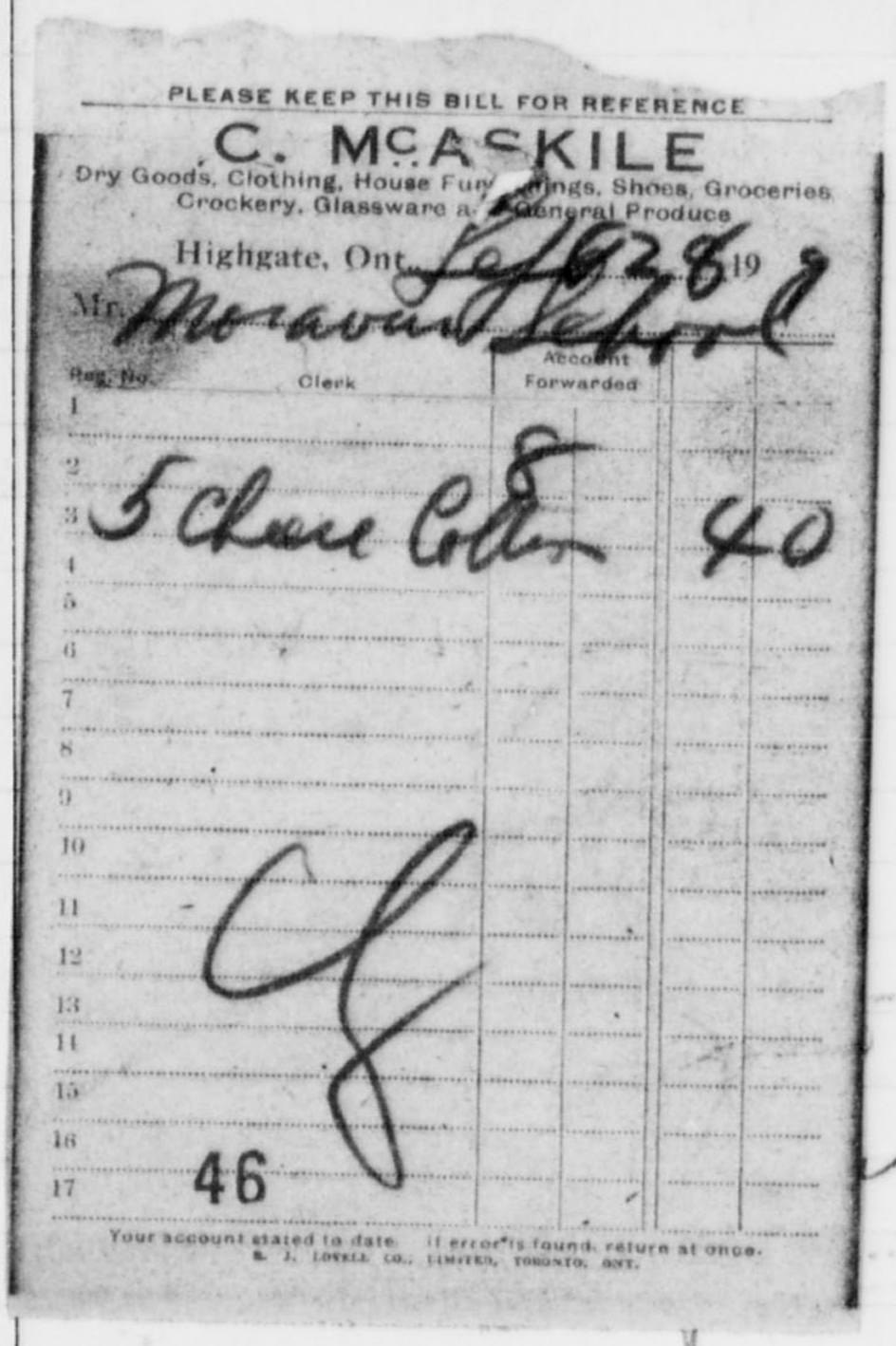
No. of Account 5cl

INDIAN TRUST FUND

The Department of Indian Affairs,

To C. Mc. ASKILE. HIGHGATE. ONT.

DATE			AMOUNT	
1929		Authorized by Dept. letter No.....dated.....		
Oct.	3	For 5yds, cheese cotton to Teacher, Rev, H, Wilding, for to be used as dusters in school room--		40¢


PLEASE KEEP THIS BILL FOR REFERENCE

C. McASKILE

Dry Goods, Clothing, House Furnishings, Shoes, Groceries, Crockery, Glassware and General Produce

Highgate, Ont. Oct 3 1929

Mr. Moravian School

Reg. No.	Clerk	Account Forwarded	
1			
2			
3	5 Chese Cotton		40
4			
5			
6			
7			
8			
9			
10			
11			
12			
13			
14			
15			
16			
17	46		

Your account stated to date. If error is found, return at once.

E. J. LOVELL CO., LIMITED, TORONTO, ONT.

3931
Sept 10-10-29

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and the charges are fair and just ; also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

Nelson Shouse
Agent.

FORM No. 109

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6146, File 413-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

MORAVI

f Account Sch

The Departm

GATE. ONT.

DATE			AMOUNT	
1929				
Oct.	3	F	l, Wilding,	40¢
		2	ons--	

3931
Sept 10-10-29

EXAMINED and found correct.

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and the charges are fair and just ; also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

Nelson Howard,
Agent.

FORM No. 109

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6146, File 413-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

15-1-5

CANADA

Letter No.....

Office of the.....MORAVIAN.....*Indian Agency,*

Highgate Ont, Oct, 2/29 *19*.....

Sir,

I enclose herewith Vouchers Nos. 591 .....,

amounting to $.....40¢.....*in favour*

of C.Mc.Askile.Highgate.Ont.....

for 5yds.cheese cotton for use in making dusters for school room

This expenditure was authorized by Departmental

Letter No..... *dated*.....

Your obedient servant,

Halcour Flood,

Indian Agent.

The Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa.

Form No. 101

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6146, File 413-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

ALL AGREEMENTS ARE CONTINGENT UPON STRIKES, ACCIDENTS AND OTHER DELAYS BEYOND OUR CONTROL.

15-1-5

Canada Foundries & Forgings, Limited

JAMES SMART PLANT, BROCKVILLE, ONT.
CANADA FORGE PLANT, WELLAND, ONT.
DROP FORGE PLANT, WELLAND, ONT.

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
OCT 10 1929
RECORDS

BROCKVILLE, ONT.
CANADA

October 8th, 1929

The Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa,
Ont.

Gentlemen:- Attention: Mr. F. H. Paget,
Accountant & Purch. Agent.

We are in receipt of your letter of October 4th, and regret to learn that the Teacher's Desk and Teacher's Chair were received at Brockville via C.P.R. Railway instead of C.N.R.

We also wish to advise that we find the Single Desks were shipped complete from our factory on October 1st, via Canadian National Railways, which we trust will be satisfactory.

Yours very truly,

C W Easton

CWE/MB

SALES and SERVICE.

SCHOOLS
OCT

ACCOUNTANTS
OCT 12 1929
BRANCH

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6146, File 413-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

ESTABLISHED 1854

Canada Foundries & Forgings Limited

JAMES SMART PLANT

BROCKVILLE, ONTARIO, CANADA

CUSTOMER

ORD. No. AND DATE 9-13-29

REQUISITION No.

SHIPPED TO NELSON STONE ESQ.

DESTINATION INDIAN AGENT BOTHWELL, ONT.

INVOICE DATE OCT. 1-29

INVOICE No. 13390

SHIPPER'S ORDER No. 12860 DEASE

TERMS NET 30 DAYS

HOW SHIPPED C.N.R. PPD.

ROUTE

F. O. B. CARS BOTHWELL

SOLD TO

THE DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
PURCH. DEPT.
OTTAWA, ONT.

QUANTITY	DESCRIPTION	PRICE	AMOUNT	TOTAL
6 ONLY	2 ENDURANCE SILENT SANITARY SINGLE DESKS	7 50	NET	45 00
1 "	FRONT DO	6 50	"	6 50
1 "	REAR DO	6 50	"	6 50
6 "	3 DO DESKS	7 25	"	43 50
1 "	FRONT DO	6 50	"	6 50
1 "	REAR DO	6 50	"	6 50
6 "	4 DO DESKS	7 25	"	43 50
1 "	FRONT DO	6 50	"	6 50
1 "	REAR DO	6 50	"	6 50
7 "	5 DO DESKS	7 00	"	49 00
1 "	REAR DO	6 50	"	6 50
1 "	FRONT DO	6 50	"	6 50
7 "	6 DO DESKS	7 00	"	49 00
1 "	FRONT DO	6 50	"	6 50
1 "	REAR DO	6 50	"	6 50
				295 00

SALES TAX ABSORBED

Above Materials received ..... 192 ..... and found ..... satisfactory (Signed) ..... (Title) .....

Charge Account Approved Approved

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6146, File 413-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

ESTABLISHED 1854

Canada Foundries & Forgings Limited

James Smart Plant

Brockville, Ontario, Canada

D

Customer { ORD. NO. AND DATE / REQUISITION NO. / SHIPPED TO / DESTINATION

NELSON STONE ESQ.
INDIAN AGENT BOTHWELL ONT.

INVOICE DATE SEPT. 26-29
INVOICE NO. 13115
SHIPPER'S ORDER NO. 12860 DEASE

TERMS NET 30 DAYS
HOW SHIPPED C.P.R. PPD.
ROUTE
F.O. CARS BOTHWELL

SOLD TO

THE DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
PURCH. DEPT.
OTTAWA, ONT.

QUANTITY	DESCRIPTION	PRICE	AMOUNT	TOTAL
1 ONLY	TEACHERS SANITARY DESK 42 X 26" WITH ONE LARGE DRAWER OVER KNEE SPACE AND 3 DRAWERS DOWN SIDE	24 00	NET	24 00
1 "	TEACHERS ARM CHAIR FINISHED TO MATCH DESK PLAIN SUBSTANTIAL NON TILTING	7 50	"	7 50
				31 50

KNOCKED DOWN

SALES TAX ABSORBED

SHIPPED DIRECT FROM FACTORY SPT 25-29 VIA C.P.R. PPD. FRT.

1

ABOVE MATERIALS RECEIVED _____ 19 ____ AND FOUND _____ SATISFACTORY (SIGNED) _____ (TITLE) _____
CHARGE ACCOUNT APPROVED APPROVED

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6146, File 413-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

For use in connection with the Form of Straight Bill of Lading approved by the Board of Railway Commissioners for Canada by Order No. 7562 of 15th July, 1333.

Grand River RAILWAY COMPANY

THIS MEMORANDUM is an acknowledgment that a bill of lading has been issued and is not the Original Bill of Lading, nor a copy or duplicate, covering the property named herein, and is intended solely for filing or record

SHIPPER'S NO. 1558

AGENT'S NO.

RECEIVED, subject to the classifications and tariffs in effect on the date of the receipt by carrier of the property described in the Original Bill of Lading at

Waterloo, Ont., Sept 25 1929 **From** **THE GLOBE FURNITURE CO., Limited**

the goods described below, in apparent good order, except as noted (contents and condition of contents of packages unknown) marked, consigned and destined as indicated below, which said Company agrees to carry to its usual place of delivery at said destination, if on its road, otherwise to deliver to another carrier on the route to said destination. It is mutually agreed, as to each carrier of all or any of said goods over all or any portion of said route to destination, and as to each party at any time interested in all or any of said goods, that every service to be performed hereunder shall be subject to all the conditions, whether printed or written, herein contained (including conditions on back hereof) and which are agreed to by the shipper and accepted for himself and his assigns.

The Rate of Freight from WATERLOO, ONT.

to _____ Is in Cents per 100 Lbs.

If.....Times 1st	If.....Class	If.....Class	If.....Class	If.....Class	If.....Class	If.....Class	If.....Class	If.....Class	If.....Class	If.....Class	If.....Class	If Special per.....

(Mail Address—Not for purposes of Delivery)

Consigned to Nelson Stone Indian Agent

Destination Rockwell { Province or State of Ont. County of

Route G T R Car Initial Car No.

No. Packages	DESCRIPTION OF ARTICLES AND SPECIAL MARKS	WEIGHT (Subject to Correction)	CLASS OR RATE	CHECK COLUMN
	Crates Jointers Work			
	Bdls. " "			
	Cases Glass			
	Boxes Hardware			
	Crates School Desks or Seats Combined Set Up			
	Crates Opera Chairs Set Up			
	Crates Church Furniture Set Up			
1	Crates Desks Set Up School Desks Set Up	207		
	Crates Camp Chairs Folded K.D.			
	Crates Church Furniture K.D.			
	Crates Castings / Crates Wood — Opera Chairs K.D.			
	Crates Wood / Crates Castings — School Desks or Seats K.D.			
	Cars			

If charges are to be prepaid write or stamp here, "To be Prepaid."

Prepaid

Received $_____ to apply in prepayment of the charges on the property described hereon.

Agent or Cashier

Per _____

(The signature here acknowledges only the amount prepaid.)

Charges Advanced:

$_____

BUSINESS SYSTEMS LIMITED AUTOGRAPHIC REGISTER DEPT., TORONTO. S.A63226

THE GLOBE FURNITURE CO., Limited, Shippers

3 04206 Per _____

Thompson Agent

Per _____

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6146, File 413-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

MORAVIANS.

CANADA

No. of Account 16a

INDIAN TRUST FUND

The Department of Indian Affairs, BROCKVILLE. ONT:

To CANADA FOUNDRIES & FORGINGS LTD?

DATE			AMOUNT	
1929		Authorized by Dept. letter No. 15-I-5. dated Sept, 13/29		
Oct.	11	For seats & desks for Moravian Day school, freight prepaid to Bothwell, as per bill attached	326.	50

EXAMINED and found correct.

Sept 18-10-29

4240

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and the charges are fair and just ; also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

Agent.

FORM No. 109

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6146, File 413-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

15-1-5

CANADA

Letter No.....

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
OCT 14 1929
RECEIVED

Office of the MORAVIAN *Indian Agency.*

Highgate, Ont. Oct. II/29 *19*.....

Sir,

I enclose herewith Vouchers Nos 596, ... ,

amounting to $326.50 ..... *in favour*

of Canada Foundries & Forgings Ltd, Brockville, Ont.

for Seats & desks for Moravian Day School, freight prepaid to Bothwell, Ont;

This expenditure was authorized by Departmental

Letter No. I5-I-5 ..... *dated* Sept. I3/29

School furniture was shipped knocked down and crated and appeared to be in good condition when carted to school, but we will not unpack and assemble in school room until late next week, have arranged to have this done while school is closed for Fall & School Fair; *Your obedient servant,*

ACCOUNTANTS OCT 16 1929 CHATHAM

Indian Agent.

The Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa.

Form No. 101

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6146, File 413-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

MORAVIANS.

CANADA

No. of Account..... Sch

INDIAN TRUST FUND

The Department of Indian Affairs,

To..NELSON...STONE, IND. AGT, MIGHGATE, ONT.....

DATE			AMOUNT	
1929		Authorized by Dept. letter No..15-I-5.....dated.....Sept, 13/29		
Oct.	18	For payment to Wm, Pope for assembling and installing blackboards, desks & seats in Moravian Day School--- as per receipt attached-----	35	00
Oct,	9	For payment to W.J. Smith for cartage of blackboards from Thamesville, desks & seats from Bothwell, as per receipt attached	4	00
		Total---	$39	00

Sept 23-10-29.

4381

EXAMINED and found correct.

.....

.....

Oct 9th 1929

Received from Nelson Stone Ind. Agt.

Four Dollars

For Cartage of desks & seats from Bothwell to Moravian School Day blackboards from Thamesville

$4.00 W. J. Smith.

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and the charges are fair and just ; also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

Nelson Stone

Agent.

FORM No. 109

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6146, File 413-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

15-1-5

CANADA

Letter No.....

Office of the MORAVIAN Indian Agency,

Highgate, Ont, Oct, 18/29 19.....

Sir,

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
OCT 21 1929
RECORDS

I enclose herewith Vouchers Nos. 599, ...

amounting to $39.00 in favour

of Nelson Stone, Ind. Agt, Highgate. Ont.

for Payment to Wm, Pope for Assembling & installing blackboards, desks & seats in Moravian Day School, and payment to W. J. Smith, for cartage of blackboards from Thamesville, desks & seats from Bothwell;
This expenditure was authorized by Departmental

Letter No. I5-I-5. *dated* Sept. I3/29
The desks & seats were shipped knocked down, and it took considerable labor to assemble and install them and blackboards;

Your obedient servant,

Nelson Stone.

Indian Agent.

The Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa.

Form No. 101

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6146, File 413-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

15-1-5

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
NOV 7 1929
RECORDS

EXTRACT FROM REPORT OF MR. INDIAN AGENT STONE, FOR THE MONTH OF OCTOBER, 1929, ON THE MORAVIAN-TOWN INDIAN DAY SCHOOL.

Original on File 15-1-7.

Might say in regard to new desks and seats installed recently in school that they seem splendid in every respect but one. It would have been better if Department had followed the order as sent in by the teacher and myself in regard to size or number of seats.

We ordered 6 in Size No. 1, 6 in Size No. 2, 6 in Size No. 3, 7 in Size No. 4, 7 in Size No. 5 and front and rear for each row.

We received six in Sizes No. 2, 3,4 and seven in Sizes Nos. 5 and 6, and front and rear for each row.

We find the size No. 6 entirely too small for primary class and also size No.2 too small for seniors of school.

SCHOOLS BRANCH
NOV 8 1929

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6146, File 413-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

MORAVIANS:

CANADA

No. of Account: Seb

INDIAN TRUST FUND

The Department of Indian Affairs,

To NELSON STONE? IND. AGT. MIGMGATE. ONT:

DATE			AMOUNT
1929		Authorized by Dept. letter No.....dated.....	
Nov,	18	For payment to Fred Stonefish 8hrs, labor in repairs to school room@ 35¢per hr.	2.80

Nov. 16th 1929

Received from Nelson Stone, Ind. Agt.

Two 80/100 Dollars

repairs to School house

$2.80. Fred Stonefish

Nov 25-11-29.

5165

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and the charges are fair and just ; also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

Nelson Stone

Agent.

FORM No. 109

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6146, File 413-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR. COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

15-1-5

CANADA

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
NOV 20 1929
RECORDS

...ter No.....

Office of the MORAVIAN *Indian Agency,*

Highgate, Ont., Nov. 18/29 *19*....

Sir,

I enclose herewith Vouchers Nos. 610, ...,

amounting to $.2..80.....*in favour*

of Nelson Stone, Ind. Agt. Highgate. Ont.....

for payment to Fred Stonefish Shra, labor @35¢, removing platform at front of school room;

This expenditure was authorized by Departmental

Letter No...... *dated*.....

The School Inspector at his last visit to school, recommended to have this raised platform removed, owing to the teacher's desk when placed on this platform obstructing the view to a portion of blackboard behind desk, had work done saturday;

Your obedient servant,

Nelson Stone

Indian Agent.

ACCOUNTANTS
NOV 1929
BRANCH

The Secretary,

Department of Indian Affairs,

Ottawa.

Form No. 101

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6146, File 413-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

15-1-5

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
CANADA

OFFICE OF
INDIAN AGENT

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
DEC 11 1929
RECORDS

Highgate, Ont, Dec, 9/29
****

SCHOOLS BRANCH
DEC 11 1929

Immediate

Dear Sir,-

Last year the Department granted $12.00 to the Teacher of Moravian Day School, Rev, C.W. Mc, Kenzie, to purchase prizes or treat for School Pupils at Xmas,

I have interviewed the present Missionary Teacher, Rev, Harold Wilding, and he states that he has no intention of making any application for authorization of a similar expenditure this year, but suggests for me to take the matter up and see how Department would view granting a small amount with which to supply a Xmas, treat to school;

If Department deem fit to grant to me -$8.00 for this purpose, Mrs, Stone and I will purchase the treat and make individual sacks or bags, fancy, as containers for each separate treat; and have these distributed at closing of school Xmas, next;

Yours Obediently;

Nelson Stone.

SEC. DEPT. OF IND. AFF.
OTTAWA. ONT:

Nelson Stone, Indian Agent;

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6146, File 413-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

15-1-5.

Ottawa, December 11, 1929.

Sir:

I have your letter of the 9th instant, requesting that a grant be allowed to purchase supplies for a treat to the pupils of the Moraviantown Indian Day School to be given them before the school closes for the Christmas holidays.

In reply I have to say that the Department will approve of your incurring an expenditure not exceeding the sum of $5 for this purpose. Please forward an itemized account, in duplicate, properly certified, covering the expenditure incurred, when payment will be made.

Your obedient servant,

A. F. MacKenzie,
Acting Asst. Deputy and Secretary.

Nelson Stone, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Highgate, Ont.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6146, File 413-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR.
COPY

15-1-5

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
CANADA

OFFICE OF
INDIAN AGENT

Highgate, Ont, Dec, 12/29
****

DEC 16 1929

Dear Sir,-

You will recall, that last October we had new desks and seats placed in school room of Moravian Day School;

At that date I had the old desks & seats stored in one room of school basement;

Would now suggest to have one seat granted to each home on Reserve that can use it or would care to have it, as I believe most of the homes could make very good use of one of those old seats, Please advise me if this meets with approval of Department;

Yours Obediently;

Nelson Stone.

SEC. DEPT. OF IND. AFF:
OTTAWA. ONT:

Nelson Stone, Indian Agent;

SCHOOLS BRANCH
DEC 18 1929

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6146, File 413-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

15-1-5.

Ottawa, December 18, 1929.

Sir:

I have your letter of the 12th instant, relative to the disposal of the old desks and seats at the Moravian-town Indian Day School.

In reply I have to say that the Department approves of your recommendation that these old desks be distributed to the homes on the Reserve that can use or would care to have them. The Department will leave this matter in your hands to distribute these old desks among the Indian homes.

Your obedient servant,

A. F. MacKenzie,
Acting Asst. Deputy and Secretary.

Nelson Stone, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Highgate, Ont.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6146, File 413-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

15-1-5

EXTRACT
ORIGINAL ON
77-15

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
DEC 18 1929
RECORDS

Ottawa, December 10th, 1929,

Sir:

I inspected the Moravian of Thames Agency on Monday the 25th ultimo and beg to submit the following report.

x x x

I visited the one Day school on the reserve. This school is in charge of the Rev. Harold Wilding who is also the Missionary. Twenty-two pupils were present. The teacher reports attendance very good. Emerson Snake, Truant Officer, is an efficient officer and attenting to his duties. There is a good live atmosphere in the school. The pupils are a bright healthy looking lot. Agent Stone states that the Rev. Wilding takes a deep interest in the welfare of the pupils at school and in their homes.

Seven pupils from this school are attending vocational and high schools in Chatham and London and are making excellent progress. All the school pupils have been vaccinated.

The school is a brick building and is in very fair condition. The residence in connection with the school has been greatly improved by the addition built last year by the Department. The school and residence is an example of care and tidiness to our Indian people.

There are a few small improvements needed at the school and recommended.

A book case for library books. The teacher has been given a quantity of used books for the use of the pupils and has no place to keep them. A suitable book case could be built locally at a small cost.

A porcelain water container with tap for drinking water for use in the classroom, also ½ doz. drinking cups. These articles can be procured locally by Agent Stone.

If the lower half of the three east windows were frosted or given a coat of white lead, it would improve the light conditions. The teacher is anxious to have this done.

x x x

SCHOOLS BRANCH
DEC 20

Thos. McGookin.
Inspector.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6146, File 413-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

15-1-5.

Ottawa, December 21st, 1929.

Sir:

Mr. Inspector McGookin, in a report on his visit to the Moraviantown Indian Day School, states that the following are required at this school:

(1) Bookcase for library books. The Inspector states that a suitable bookcase could be built locally at small cost, and I have to request that you will arrange to have a local carpenter build a bookcase of the size required. No unnecessary expense should be incurred or expensive materials used. Locks with keys should be provided for the doors, and the bookcase painted or stained to match the general appearance of the room.

(2) A porcelain water container with tap for use in the classroom, also half a dozen drinking cups. The Inspector states that these articles can be procured locally, and I have to request that you will arrange to purchase a water container of a size and type considered satisfactory, also 6 drinking cups.

(3) The lower half of the three east windows should be frosted or given a coat of white lead. The Inspector states that if this were done it would improve lighting conditions and that the teacher is anxious to have these windows attended to as mentioned above. You may therefore arrange to have this work done.

After you have carried out the above authorized work, you should forward certified vouchers, in duplicate, covering the expenditure incurred. These matters should receive your early attention.

Your obedient servant,

A. F. MacKenzie,
Acting Asst. Deputy and Secretary.

Nelson Stone, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Highgate, Ont.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6146, File 413-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

15-1-5

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
CANADA

OFFICE OF
INDIAN AGENT

DEC 27 1929
RECORDS

DEC 27 1929
SCHOOLS BRANCH

Highgate, Ont, Dec, 24/29.
****

Dear Sir,

Replying to Departmental letter #I5-I-5. of the 2Ist, inst, relative to equipment for use of Moravian Day School, and which Inspector Mc, Gookin recommends to have installed promptly, I would say in regard to article No, I, Bookcase for library books, -

that the Teacher, "Rev, Harold Wilding" requested me not to have this bookcase placed in the schoolroom as there was actually no place or room for it and actually no need of it as these books referred to, are not the regular library books;

After going into the matter more closely, I quite agree with the Teacher that the schoolroom is already plenty small for the furniture and equipment therein, and to add more would not be wise;

The books referred to are housed in entrance shelves, and are apparently more conveniently stored than in the small schoolroom;

Article No, 3, Porcelain Water Container with tap for use in centre hall not in class room as your letter states, and ½doz, drinking cups;

The Porcelain container with tap, should be a splendid sanitary article, but I may have to wait until I get to Chatham or London to purchase one as regards the cups, we purchased individual drinking cups a little over a year ago on recommend of the teacher of that date, Rev, Mc, Kenzie, but I now understand that many of the cups are missing and but few if any fit for use;

Article No, 3. frosting lower½ of east windows;
This work could not possibly be done in cold weather, neither would it remain done for long if the work was done in cold weather, frosting would have to be inside and outside, and glass must be warm or the work will not last for long;
As Department request to give this matter my early attention, I am simply writing to state that it would be unwise, as I view it, to do other than I have stated;

Yours Obediently;

Nelson Stone

Nelson Stone, Indian Agent.

SEC. DEPT. OF IND. AFF.

OTTAWA. ONT.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6146, File 413-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Ottawa, December 28th, 1929.

Sir,-

I have your letter of the 24th ultimo, relative to the equipment which you were authorized to have installed at the Moraviantown Indian Day School. Regarding the supplying of a bookcase, I have to say that, if the books are not intended for school purposes, they should be removed to the teacher's residence and not take up the room provided for the pupils' coats, hats, etc. The Department understands that it was the teacher's own suggestion that a small cupboard be provided to prevent the books from being stolen or mislaid. I shall be pleased to hear further from you in this matter.

It is noted that you will arrange to obtain prices for the supplying of a water container and that you will have the windows frosted when weather conditions permit.

Your obedient servant,

A. F. MacKenzie.
Acting Asst. Deputy and Secretary.

Nelson Stone, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Highgate, Ont.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6146, File 413-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

MORAVIANS:

CANADA

No. of Account..... Sch

INDIAN TRUST FUND

The Department of Indian Affairs,

To NELSON STONE. IND. AGT. HIGHGATE. ONT.

DATE			AMOUNT	
1929		Authorized by Dept. letter No. I5-I-5. dated Dec. II/29		
Dec,	I9	For payment of supplies for a treat to the pupils of Moravian Day School to be distributed before close of school for the Xmas, holidays as per bill attached,-	7	85

6347
Jan. 3/30.

GEORGE McARTHUR

Groceries, Vegetables, Ice Cream

TELEPHONE: 644 Ring 11

Highgate, Ont., Dec 18 19 29

Mr Nelson Stone

Acct. No..... Clerk..... Account Forwarded

1		
2	12 lbs Mixed Choc 30	3 60
3	4 Pkgs Pic Bon 10	40
4	2 lbs Mixed Mints 10	2 00
5	4 doz oranges	1 85
6		7 85
7		
8		
9	Pd	
10		
11		
12	50	
13		
14		
15		

McCaskey Systems - Galt 6-7-10

EXAMINED and found correct.

rrect, that the material has been supplied, the work performed
e expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item
e Government of Canada.

Nelson Stone.
Agent.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6146, File 413-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

MORAVIANS:

CANADA

No. of Account..... Seh

INDIAN TRUST FUND

The Department of Indian Affairs,

To NELSON STONE. IND. AGT. HIGHGATE. ONT.

DATE			AMOUNT
1929		Authorized by Dept. letter No. I5-I-5. dated Dec. II/29	
Dec,	18	For payment of supplies for a treat to the pupils of Moravian Day School to be distributed before close of school for the Xmas, holidays as per bill attached,-	7 85

6347
Jan. 3/30.

GEORGE McARTHUR

Groceries, Vegetables, Ice Cream

TELEPHONE: 644 Ring 11

Highgate, Ont., Dec 18 19 29

Mr Nelson Stone

Acct. No..... Clerk..... Account Forwarded

1			
2	12 lbs Mixed Choc	30	3 60
3	1 Pkg Pet Cans	10	90
4	8 lbs Mixed Mints	25	2 00
5	4 doz oranges		1 85
6			7 85
7			
8			
9	Paid		
10			
11			
12	50		
13			
14			
15			

McCaskey Systems - Galt 6-7-10

EXAMINED and found correct.

...orrect, that the material has been supplied, the work performed ...e expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item ...e Government of Canada.

Nelson Stone.
Agent.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6146, File 413-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

15-1-5

CANADA

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
DEC 25 1929
RECORDS

Letter No.....

Office of the MORAVIAN Indian Agency,

Highgate, Ont., Dec. 19/29 19.....

Sir,

I enclose herewith Vouchers Nos. 622, ...,

amounting to $7.85 in favour

of Nelson Stone, Indian Agent, Highgate, Ont.

for Payment of supplies for treat to school pupils of his agency to be distributed before close of school for Christmas holidays;

This expenditure was authorized by Departmental

Letter No. I5-I-5. dated Dec. II/29

Your obedient servant,

Nelson Stone.

Indian Agent.

The Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa.

Form No. 101

ACCOUNTANTS
DEC 1929
BRANCH

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6146, File 413-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

R. R. 3. Shannonville,
Ont.
Jan. 6th 1930.

Secretary,
Dept of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa.

Dear Sir:—

Mr. H. Stone, our agent, has shown me your letter of recent date re the suggested book cupboard or shelves for the school. The books in question are a number sent to me by the late Mr Carson, Superintendent of Travelling Libraries, upon request, for the use of the people on the Reserve generally. They are largely novels which have been withdrawn from circulation. I allow the pupils to take them home. In doing so I think that perhaps the people may be induced to read a little.

I will see that the pupils are not inconvenienced in any way in their respective class-rooms.

Thankyou.

I am, yours sincerely.

Harold Harding.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6146, File 413-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

15-1-5

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
CANADA

OFFICE OF
INDIAN AGENT

Highgate, Ont, Jan, 8/30

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
JAN 10 1930
RECORDS

Dear Sir,-

Replying to Departmental letter No, I5-I-5. of the 28th, ultimo, would say that I am enclosing a short letter from the Teacher, Rev, Harold Wilding, explaining the type of books referred to, and which Inspector Thos, Mc, Gookin suggested to have bookcase or cupboard installed in which to place these books so that they would not be stolen or mislaid;

Evidently it was a minor misunderstanding between Mr, Mc, Gookin & Mr. Wilding;
Next Summer, there will be several matters up for improvement or repair in connection with school equipment and property;

Yours Obediently;

Nelson Stone

SEC. DEPT. OF IND. AFF.
OTTAWA. ONT.

Nelson Stone, Indian Agent;

SCHOOLS BRANCH
JAN 14 1930

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6146, File 413-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

15-1-5

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
JAN 17 1930

EXTRACT FROM REPORT OF MR. INSPECTOR PEARSON, DATED NOVEMBER 4TH, 1929, ON HIS INSPECTION OF THE MORAVIANTOWN INDIAN DAY SCHOOL.

Original on File 15-1-6.

The outside toilets are not in good condition. New ones should be built.

The new desks are a real improvement.

A trough should be provided to carry the waste water away from the pump.

SCHOOLS BRANCH
JAN 18 1930

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6146, File 413-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

[redacted]RAVIANS:

CANADA

No. of Account Seh

INDIAN TRUST FUND

The Department of Indian Affairs,

To JOHN R. YEOMAN & SON. THAMESVILLE. ONT.

DATE			AMOUNT	
1930		Authorized by Dept. letter No.....dated.....		
Feby,	26	For cutting and supplying 2 keys for doors of Moravian Day School,		1.35

EXAMINED and found correct.

.....

4-3-30.

Cur 7870

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and the charges are fair and just; also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

Nelson Stone.
Agent

FORM No. 109

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6146, File 413-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

15-1-5

CANADA

Letter No.....

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
MAR 1 1930
RECORDS

Office of the MORAVIAN *Indian Agency,*

Highgate, Ont, Feby, 26/30 19.....

Sir, Ordnance.

R

I enclose herewith Vouchers Nos. 645, ...,

amounting to $I.35 *in favour*

of John R, Yeoman & Son, Thamesville. Ont;

for Cutting & supplying 2 keys for doors of school;

This expenditure was authorized by Departmental

Letter No..... *dated.....*

The lock got broken on outside door of school, and I had another lock put on but had to get 2 keys cut for it;

ACCOUNTANTS
MAR 1 1930
BRANCH

Your obedient servant,

Nelson Stone

Indian Agent.

The Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa.

Form No. 101

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6146, File 413-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

MORAVIANS:

CANADA

No. of Account 8434

INDIAN TRUST FUND

The Department of Indian Affairs,

To C. Mc. ASKILE. HIGHGATE. ONT:

DATE			AMOUNT
1930		Authorized by Dept. letter No.....dated.....	
March	28	For 5yds, cheese cotton supplied for use as dusters in Moravian Day School; @ 8¢ per yd.	.40

8434

EXAMINED and found correct.

Sent 8-4-30

PLEASE KEEP THIS BILL FOR REFERENCE

C. McASKILE

Dry Goods, Clothing, House Furnishings, Shoes, Groceries
Crockery, Glassware and General Produce

Highgate, Ont. March 1 1930

Mr. Moravian School

Reg. No.	Cl.	Amount Forwarded		
1		8		
2	5	Cheese Cotton		40
3				
4				
5				
6	7			
7				
8				
9				
10				
11				
12				
13				
14				
15				
16				
17		7		

Your account rendered to date. If error is found, return at once.
A. J. CONGER CO., GODERICH, ONT.

...orrect, that the material has been supplied, the work performed ...xpenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of ...vernment of Canada.

Nelson Stone.
Agent

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6146, File 413-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

MORAVIANS:

CANADA

No. of Account 16

INDIAN TRUST FUND

The Department of Indian Affairs,

To C. Mc. ASKILE. HIGHGATE. ONT:

DATE			AMOUNT
1930		Authorized by Dept. letter No.....dated.....	
March	28	For 5yds, cheese cotton supplied for use as dusters in Moravian Day School; @ 8¢ per yd.	.40 ✓

8434

PLEASE KEEP THIS BILL FOR REFERENCE

C. McASKILE

Dry Goods, Clothing, House Furnishings, Shoes, Groceries
Crockery, Glassware and General Produce

Highgate, Ont. March 1 1930

Mr. Moravian School

Reg. No.	Cl...	Amount Forwarded		
1				
2		8		
3	5 Cheese Cotton		40	
4				
5				
6				
7				
8				
9				
10				
11				
12				
13				
14				
15				
16				
17	7			

Your account stated to date. If error is found, return at once.
S. J. LOVELL CO., LIMITED, TORONTO, ONT.

EXAMINED and found correct

Sept 8-4-30

...rrect, that the material has been supplied, the work performed ...xpenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of ...vernment of Canada.

Nelson Stone.
Agent

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6146, File 413-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

15-1-5

CANADA

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
MAR 31 1930
RECORDS

Letter No.....

Office of the MORAVIAN *Indian Agency,*

Highgate, Ont, March 28/30 *19*.....

Sir,

I enclose herewith Vouchers Nos. 864, ...;

amounting to $ 1.40 *in favour*

of C. Mc., Askile, Highgate. Ont;

for 5yds. cheese cotton @ 8¢., supplied for use as dusters at Moravian Day School;

This expenditure was authorized by Departmental

Letter No...... *dated*.....

Your obedient servant,

Nelson Stone.

Indian Agent.

APR 2 1 1930
AGENCY

The Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa.

Form No. 101

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6146, File 413-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

MORAVIANS:

CANADA

No. of Account Feb

INDIAN TRUST FUND

The Department of Indian Affairs,

To J.G.CROSBY.HIGHGATE.ONT:

DATE			AMOUNT
1930		Authorized by Dept. letter No.....dated.....	
April	2	For supplies as per bill for use in Moravian Day School,-	$5.10

Mar 29 30

EXAMINED and found correct.

Sent 9-4-30

345

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and the charges are fair and just; also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

Nelson Olonel
Agent

FORM No. 109

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6146, File 413-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

MORAVIANS:

CANADA

No. of Account 56

INDIAN TRUST FUND

The Department of Indian Affairs,

To J.G.CROSBY.HIGHGATE.ONT:

DATE			AMOUNT
1930		Authorized by Dept. letter No.....dated.....	
April	2	For supplies as per bill for use in Moravian Day School,-	$5.10

Mar 28 30

Moravian Council
For School

J. G. CROSBY & SON
HARDWARE AND FURNITURE
HIGHGATE, ONT.

'29		
Oct 18	3 brooms	1 80
Nov 19	glass for windows	85
" "	2 Glass	40
" "	1 Spade	1 15
1930	2 Glass in School	90
April 2		5 10

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6146, File 413-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

15-1-5

CANADA

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
APR 4 1930
RECORDS

Letter No.....

Office of the MORAVIAN *Indian Agency,*

Highgate, Ont., April 2/30 *19*.....

Sir,

*I enclose herewith Vouchers Nos.*674.,.....,

amounting to $ 5. IO *in favour*

of J. G. Crosby, Highgate, Ont.

for Bill of supplies for use at Moravian Day School

This expenditure was authorized by Departmental

Letter No...... *dated*.....

Your obedient servant,

Nelson Stone.
Indian Agent.

The Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa.

Form No. 101

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6146, File 413-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Department of Indian Affairs

SCHOOLS BRANCH
APR 11 1930

Ottawa, April 8th. 1930

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
APR 8
RECORDS

Memorandum.

Mr.Ferrier.

Moraviantown Indian Day School.

The school closets are in bad condition,beyond repair. two new ones are needed,otherwise the school property and teacher's residence are in excellent state of repair.

The teacher requests that a plank floor be put in the garage,at present the floor is a puddle of mud,if the money is available I would recommend that a new plank floor be put down.

A quart of blackboard paint is needed.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6146, File 413-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

15-1-5.

Ottawa, April 11, 1930.

Sir:

Mr. Inspector McCookin, who recently visited the Moraviantown Indian Day School, states that the closets are in bad condition and beyond repair and that two new ones are required. I have to request that you will furnish an estimate of the cost of the material and labour in erecting two closets, and you should also state how you would recommend that the work be carried out. When we have this information, consideration will be given to authorizing the expenditure required.

The teacher requests that a plank floor be put in the garage. I shall be pleased to have your opinion regarding this request, and, if you approve of same, you should state the approximate cost of supplying the material and having the plank laid. A report at your convenience giving the information asked for will oblige,

Your obedient servant,

A. F. MacKenzie,
Acting Asst. Deputy and Secretary.

Nelson Stone, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Highgate, Ont.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6146, File 413-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

15-1-5

R

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
MAY 28 1930
RECORDS

EXTRACT from Report of Inspector Geo. A. Pearson, dated May 8th, 1930, on his inspection of the MORAVIANTOWN Indian Day School.

Original on File 15-1-6.

New outside toilets should be built. They are in very poor condition at present.

A trough should be provided to carry the waste water away from the pump.

SCHOOLS BRANCH
MAY 28 1930

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6146, File 413-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

15-1-5.

Ottawa, May 28, 1930.

Sir:

The Public School Inspector, in a report on his recent inspection of the Moraviantown Indian Day School, draws attention to the need of new outside toilets and also states that a trough should be provided to carry the waste water away from the pump.

In connection with the toilets, I have to draw your attention to official letter of April 11th, last, in which you were requested to furnish an estimate of the cost of the material and labour in erecting two toilets and to state how you would recommend that the work should be carried out. You were also requested to give your opinion regarding the request of the teacher to have a plank floor put in the garage. I have to request that you will supply the information asked for at an early date.

Your obedient servant,

A. F. MacKenzie,
Acting Asst. Deputy & Secretary.

Nelson Stone, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Highgate, Ont.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6146, File 413-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

MORAVIANS:

CANADA

No. of Account ..Sch.....

INDIAN TRUST FUND

The Department of Indian Affairs,

To JOHN R. YEOMAN & SON, THAMESVILLE, ONT:

DATE			AMOUNT
1930		Authorized by Dept. letter No.....dated.....	
April	24	For Glass, putty & glazing windows of Moravian Day school,- as per bill attached,-	$3. 10

Opposite Post Office **Telephone 924**

THAMESVILLE, ONT., May 30 1930

MR. Moravian School

By R Jacobs

IN ACCOUNT WITH

THE PEOPLES' HARDWARE

JOHN R. YEOMAN & SON, HARDWARE MERCHANTS

Glass, Paints, Oils, Stoves, Tinsmithing, Etc.

8 per cent. per annum charged on overdue accounts.

April	24	Glass 24×26	90	/	
		Putty	20	/	
		Glazing	1 00	/	
			2 10	/	

nd

Sent 6-6-30.

1479

s been supplied, the work performed
d legitimately and that each item of

Simon Stone.....
Agent

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6146, File 413-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR.
COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

No. of Account ..Seh.....

D

...& SON, THAMESVILLE, ONT:

	AMOUNT
..... vian	$3. 10

EXAMINED and found correct.

.....

Sent 6-6-30.

1479

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and the charges are fair and just; also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

Nelson Stone.....
Agent

FORM No. 109

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6146, File 413-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

15-1-5

CANADA

...er No.....

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
JUIN 2 1930
BROCKS

Office of the Moravian *Indian Agency,*

Highgate, Ont, May 31/30 *19*.....

Sir,

I enclose herewith Vouchers Nos. 700, ...,

amounting to $2.10 *in favour*

of John R. Yeoman & Son, Thamesville, Ont;

for Glass, putty & glazing for windows of Moravian Day school;

This expenditure was authorized by Departmental

Letter No...... *dated*.....

Your obedient servant,

Nelson Stone.
Indian Agent.

ACCOUNTANTS 5 1930

The Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa.

Form No. 101

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6146, File 413-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

15-1-5

EXTRACT from Report of Mr. Indian Agent Stone, for the Month of May, 1930, on the MORAVIANTOWN Indian Day School.

Original on File 15-1-7.

SCHOOLS BRANCH
1930

Think matters are progressing splendidly at Moravian Day School and recently have been commended for the general conditions of inside and outside appearance of school building, the appearance and conduct of the pupils and the efficient work being done by the teacher. Mr. Elliott Moses and Agent Alex Moore of Muncey were with me on the afternoon of May 15th, 1930, to visit the school and both remarked that they thought the general appearance and condition of school and surroundings compared favourably with any Indian School they had ever visited.

I purpose having two outside toilets erected during mid-summer vacation and flooring the garage for the teacher.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6146, File 413-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Records to file

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6146, File 413-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR.
COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

15-1-5

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
CANADA

SCHOOLS BRANCH
JUN 16 1930

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
JUN 14 1930
OFFICE OF
INDIAN AGENT

Highgate, Ont. June 12/30

****

Dear Sir,-

Replying to Departmental letter No, I5-I-5. May 28/30, would say, that in remarks column of Moravian Day School Report of May 1930, I made reference to these matters;

It was considered unwise to proceed with erection of new outside toilets until close of school at mid-summer, and I figured on having this work done by an Indian carpenter, and can assure Department that I will supervise the work myself and labor or material will be of good value throughout;

As regards floor for garage at teacherage, think it is quite essential, but if I can procure cement gravel of right kind and not to expensive, would recommend cement floor in preference to plank, as it is much better and more durable and I doubt if more than a trifle dearer than plank;

With your approval will have this work, and some more blackboards and frosting or blinds for windows installed during holiday season and will endeavor to see that we get good value in labor and material;

As regards blackboards we will, teacher and I, submit dimensions and kind of blackboard required, and have Department place the order;

If this plan meets with approval of Department, please advise me promptly;

Yours Obediently;

Nelson Stone.
Nelson Stone, Indian Agent;

SEC. DEPT. OF IND. AFF:

OTTAWA. ONT:

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6146, File 413-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

15-1-5.

Ottawa, June 16, 1930.

Sir:

I have your letter of the 12th instant, relative to the erection of outside toilets at the Moraviantown Indian Day School. You may arrange for the building of these toilets on a suitable location near the school building during the coming summer holidays. You should purchase the material required and arrange for the labour. It is expected that you will keep all costs as low as possible, having in view the carrying out of a satisfactory job in the building of the repairs.

Regarding the floor in the garage for the teacher's use, the Department will approve of your arranging to install a cement floor in preference to plank. You should see that a satisfactory job is completed, at the lowest possible cost.

You may also arrange to have frosting or blinds installed where required on the windows of the school building.

After all the above work has been completed, you should forward accounts, in duplicate, properly certified, covering the cost of the material and for the labour in having the work carried out.

See also 15-1-4 June 30/30

Relative to the new blackboards required, I have to say that you should forward a requisition stating the dimensions - size and width - required; also whether chalk trough and moulding are necessary. When we have this information, an order will be placed with the Government Stationery Office to supply same.

Your obedient servant,

A. F. MacKenzie,
Acting Asst. Deputy and Secretary.

Nelson Stone, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Highgate,
Ont.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6146, File 413-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

MORAVIANS:

CANADA

No. of Account Sch

INDIAN TRUST FUND

The Department of Indian Affairs,

To NELSON STONE. IND. AGT. HIGHGATE. ONT.

DATE			AMOUNT
1930		Authorized by Dept. letter No. I5-I-4 dated June 30/30	
July	I8	For payment to W. J. Smith, Bothwell, Ont. for cartage of blackboards etc, from C.N.R. depot at Bothwell to Moravian Day School;	$I.50

EXAMINED and found correct.

.....

Sent 24-7-30

2738

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and the charges are fair and just; also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

Nelson Stone.
Agent

FORM No. 169

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6146, File 413-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

15-1-5

CANADA

No.....

Office of the MORAVIAN Indian Agency,

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS JUL 21 1930 RECORD

Highgate, Ont. July 18/30 19.....

Sir,

I enclose herewith Vouchers Nos.730 .....,

amounting to $.1.50 ..... in favour

of Nelson Stone, Indian Agent, Highgate. Ont.

for Payment to W.J. Smith, Bothwell, cartage of blackboards etc from Bothwell C.N.R, depot to Moravian school;

This expenditure was authorized by Departmental

Letter No. I5-I-4 ..... dated June 30/30 .....

Your obedient servant,

Nelson Stone
Indian Agent.

ACCOUNTANTS JUL 22 1930 OTTAWA

The Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa.

Form No. 101

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6146, File 413-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

15-1-5

R

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
CANADA

OFFICE OF
INDIAN AGENT

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
SEP 2 1930
RECORDS

Highgate, Ont. Aug, 29/30

****

SCHOOLS BRANCH
SEP 2 1930

Dear Sir.-

As instructed in Departmental letter No, 15-I-5. of June I6/30, I have all improvements and repairs made to school and Teacher's property that to date has been authorized, excepting urinal for boys closet;

Have obtained prices for installation of said urinal, and find that a heavy galvanized type would cost approximately $I5.00 and the heavy cast iron porcelain finish would be around $30.00;

My own opinion is that the porcelain is the best buy, being more durable and sanitary than the galvanized;

However, Please advise me at your earliest convenience as to which type Department prefer to have installed;

Did not wish to incur this added expenditure without authorization;

Yours Obediently;

SEC. DEPT. OF IND. AFF:
OTTAWA. ONT:

Nelson Stone,
Nelson Stone, Indian Agent;

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6146, File 413-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

15-1-5.

Ottawa, September 2, 1930.

Sir:

I have your letter of the 29th ultimo, relative to the improvements and repairs which you were authorized to have carried out at the Moraviantown Indian Day School. In this connection it is noted that this work has been completed, except the installing of a urinal for the boys' closet. The quotations which you have received for this fixture have been noted and the Department will approve of you arranging for the purchase and installation of a heavy cast iron urinal, porcelain finish, at a price of approximately $30. Please have this work completed as soon as possible, when you should forward accounts, in duplicate, properly certified, covering the cost of all materials and labour in having the repairs and improvements carried out.

Your obedient servant,

A. F. MacKenzie,
Secretary.

Nelson Stone, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Highgate, Ont.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6146, File 413-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

MORAVIANS:

CANADA

No. of Account.....

INDIAN TRUST FUND

The Department of Indian Affairs,

To NELSON STONE. IND. AGT. HIGHGATE. ONT:

DATE			AMOUNT	
1930		Authorized by Dept. letter No. I5-I-5 dated June I6/30		
Aug,	30	For payment of labor and material for erection of closets and other repairs to school property--- as follows,-	$4I	55
Aug,	6	To Fred Stonefish teaming lumber & cement to reserve	3	00
"	9	" " " hauling 7loads gravel @ $I.25	8	75
"	30	" " " for 7I hrs,wages @ 35¢ labor	24	85
			36	60
Aug	29	Pd,J.G.Crosby,for hat & cloak hooks & paint	3	20
Aug,	30	Pd,Mrs,Jas,Tinney for 7loads gravel @ 25¢	I	75
			4I	55

EXAMINED and found correct.

A M Tench 10.9.30

Ant 3567

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and the charges are fair and just; also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

Nelson Stone.
Agent

FORM No. 109

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6146, File 413-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Nelson Sloan
Indian Agent
Aug 28/30

J. G. CROSBY & SON
HARDWARE AND FURNITURE
HIGHGATE, ONT.

For School

2½ lb H + C Staples
1 Claw Paint

2 50
70
3 20

Received Aug 29/30
Sloan

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6146, File 413-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

15-1-5

CANADA

Letter No.....

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
SEP 2 19[illegible]
RECORDS

Office of the Moravian *Indian Agency,*

Highgate, Ont., Aug, 30/30 *19*....

Sir,

I enclose herewith Vouchers Nos. 746, ...,

amounting to $..41..55.....*in favour*

of Nelson Stone, Indian Agent, Highgate, Ont;.....

for Payment of labor and material in building closets at school cement floor in teacher's garage, and other repairs to school property;

This expenditure was authorized by Departmental

Letter No. I5-I-5..... *dated* June 16/30.....

Your obedient servant,

Nelson Stone,
Indian Agent.

The Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa.

Form No. 101

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6146, File 413-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

MORAVIANS:

CANADA

No. of Account Ach Vote

INDIAN TRUST FUND

The Department of Indian Affairs,

To WILLIAM POPE. BOTHWELL. ONT:

DATE			AMOUNT
1930		Authorized by Dept. letter No. 15-I-5. dated June 16/30	
Sept.	3	For labor and material in alterations and installation of blackboards at Moravian Day School,-	$10.70

STATEMENT

Bothwell Aug 30 1930

Mr Nelson Stone, Indian Agent

for Moravantown School

In Acct with Wm Pope

Terms Bothwell

To x pcs Gyproc	1 60		
Nails, 2 lbs.	20		
Lumber 32 ft. @	1 90		
Labor 11⅔ hrs at 60 cts	7 00		
		10	70

Rec'd 10-9-30

per

3566

rial has been supplied, the work performed incurred legitimately and that each item of

Nelson Stone

Agent

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6146, File 413-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

MORAVIANS:

CANADA

No. of Account Ach Vote

INDIAN TRUST FUND

The Department of Indian Affairs.

POPE. BOTHWELL, ONT:

	AMOUNT
...e 16/30	
...e and installation	
...ol,-	$10.70

Sept 10-9-30

3566

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and the charges are fair and just; also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

EXAMINED and found correct.

Nelson Agent

Agent

FORM No. 109

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6146, File 413-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

CANADA

15-1-5

Letter No.....

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
SEP 5 19[illegible]
RECORDS

Office of the Moravian *Indian Agency,*

Highgate, Ont., Sept., 3/30 *19*

Sir,

I enclose herewith Vouchers Nos. 750, ...,

amounting to $.10.70 *in favour*

of Wm. Pope, Bothwell, Ont;

for Labor & material in making alterations to blackboards of Moravian Day School and installing of some new blackboards etc;

This expenditure was authorized by Departmental

Letter No. I5-I-5. *dated* June I6/30

Your obedient servant,

Nelson Rowe,
Indian Agent.

The Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa.

Form No. 101

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6146, File 413-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

115-1-5

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
CANADA

Ottawa, July 8, 1924.

MEMORANDUM:

Plans and specifications have been prepared for the proposed new Church of England School at Onion Lake, Sask.

In planning this building it has been necessary to keep in mind the site which is located on the Onion Lake Reserve approximately 35 miles from a railroad station. The building as planned is of frame construction on a concrete foundation with a low pressure steam system of heating. In the specifications for the building care has been exercised in providing only what is absolutely necessary for the operating of the school. Everything is included in the plans and specifications with the exception of the water supply system for the building, and the sewage disposal system. It is impossible to include these items as we have not sufficient detailed information in order to prepare the necessary plans and specifications.

It is rather difficult owing to the location of the building, as all of the materials have to be transported a distance of 35 miles and ferried across the river, to arrive at an accurate estimate of the cost, but I am of the opinion that the building can be built for approximately $75,000. The plans have been approved by Doctor Westgate and Canon Gould.

Will you please advise me the newspapers in which advertisements may be inserted inviting tenders for this building, I beg to submit for your consideration that we advertise in Edmonton, Calgary and Battleford.

ARCHITECT.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6146, File 413-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

D. Soc.

Send memo
Employment of
enclosing following
list of papers

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
CANADA

MINISTER'S OFFICE
JUL 12 1924
DEP'T. OF INTERIOR

OFFICE OF THE
DEPUTY SUPERINTENDENT GENERAL
OTTAWA

July 10, 1924.

Memorandum,-

Hon. Charles Stewart.

Incl.

I beg to send herewith a memorandum from the Architect of the Department, with reference to the proposed new Church of England school at Onion Lake, Sask. This memorandum is intended to show that your instructions have been followed with reference to the style of building, and the economies practised in designing it.

I shall be glad to receive the names of the papers in Edmonton, Calgary and Battleford in which we are to advertise.

In a day or two I will be sending you a like memorandum with reference to the Roman Catholic boarding school at McIntosh, Ont. These two buildings and the wing to the new building at Kamloops will finish our contract work for this year.

Edmonton Bulletin
L'Union Edmonton
Calgary Daily Herald
Battleford Press.

Duncan C. Scott

Deputy Superintendent General.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6146, File 413-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

1462

July 17, 1924.

Mr. Orr,-

The advertisement, calling for tenders for the proposed new Church of England school at Onion Lake, Sask., may be inserted in the following papers : -

Edmonton Bulletin,
L'Union, Edmonton,
Calgary Daily Herald,
Battleford Press.

Duncan Campbell Scott

D. S. G. I. A.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6146, File 413-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Minister's Office

MEMORANDUM

October 14. 1932.

MR. WILLIAMS:

Mr. Mackenzie, in his memorandum of September 2, referred to certain proposed improvements to the water system at the Onion Lake Church of England School. In this connection, the following labour may be employed:

Steam-fitter- Harold Dye (Heating & Plumbing Engineer)
North Battleford.

Carpenter - George Devlin,
1172 Yorke Street,
North Battleford

Labourers - Tom Turner,
1191 George St.
North Battleford

Frank Longhorn,
General Delivery,
North Battleford.

J. Smith,
Box 71, North Battleford

The names of firms to quote on equipment and material will be furnished within a day or so.

Private Secretary.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6146, File 413-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

1462

7

October 14, 1932.

Memorandum:

Mr. Orr.

With reference to improvements to the water system at the Onion Lake Church of England School,- In this connection the following labour may be employed :-

Steam-fitter - Harold Dye (Heating & Plumbing Engineer)
North Battleford.

Carpenter - George Devlin,
1172 Yorke Street,
North Battleford

Labourers - Tom Turner,
1191 George St.,
North Battleford

Frank Longhorn,
General Delivery,
North Battleford

J. Smith,
Box 71,
North Battleford.

The names of firms to quote on equipment and material will be furnished within a day or so.

D. S. Williams

Acting D.S.G.I.A.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6146, File 413-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Recd Oct. 17/32

Minister's Office

MEMORANDUM

October 17. 1932.

MR. WILLIAMS:

Further to my memorandum of the 14th instant re the proposed improvements to the water system at the Onion Lake Church of England School - Quotations may be asked of the following firms:

On LUMBER
CEMENT
BUILDING MATERIAL

Security Lumber Company,	North Battleford, Sask.
Galvin Lumber Company	Battleford, Sask.

On PRESSURE TANKS
FILTER "
WATER SOFTENER
PIPING, etc.

Bowers Hardware,	North Battleford, Sask.
T.J.Farley	Lloydminster, Sask.

George Buskard per

Private Secretary.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6146, File 413-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

PRIVATE PAPERS
From
8/7/24
To
18/10/32

1462

115-1-5

October 18, 1932.

Memorandum:

Mr. Orr.

With reference to the proposed improvement to the water system at the Onion Lake Church of England School, quotations may be asked from the following firms,-

On LUMBER
CEMENT
BUILDING MATERIAL

Security Lumber Company,	North Battleford, Sask.
Galvin Lumber Company,	Battleford, Sask.

On PRESSURE TANKS
FILTER "
WATER SOFTENER
PIPING, etc.

Bowers Hardware,	North Battleford, Sask.
T.J. Farley,	Lloydminster, Sask.

C S Williams

Acting D.S.G.I.A.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6146, File 413-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

VOL. 1

413-5

CLOSED

PLEASE SEE

15-1-5 B

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6146, File 413-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Indian Affairs.
School Files

(RG 10, Volume 6147)

File 413-5, part 3	Caradoc Agency - Moravian School - Building Maintenance - Supplies - Accounts. 1930 - 1937
File 413-5, part 4	Caradoc Agency - Moravian School - Building Maintenance - Supplies - Accounts. 1938 - 1944
File 413-5, part 5	Caradoc Agency - Moravian School - Building Maintenance - Supplies - Accounts. 1944 - 1949
File 413-8, part 1	Caradoc Agency - Moravian School - Teachers' Residence - Establishment - Building Maintenance - Supplies - Accounts. 1919 - 1935

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6147, File 413-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR.
COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

N [redacted] Vol-3 [redacted] CLOSED

Department of Indian Affairs

19....

413-5 VOL. 3

MORAVIAN DAY SCHOOL

BUILDINGS, SUPPLIES &C.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6147, File 413-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

MORAVIANS:

CANADA

No. of Account Sale

INDIAN TRUST FUND

The Department of Indian Affairs,

To F.W.SCOTT.HIGHGATE.ONT:

DATE			AMOUNT	
1930		Authorized by Dept. letter No. I5-I-5. dated June I6/30		
Sept.	4	For supplying cement, lumber, nails, paint etc, for two new closets and tight board screen for same, cement floor in Teacher's garage, also window for same all material used on Moravian Day School property, Total bill as attached,-	$76	39

Sent 11-9-30.

3620

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and the charges are fair and just; also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

EXAMINED and found correct.

John R. Carroll

Nelson Sloan.
Agent

FORM No. 109

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6147, File 413-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR.
COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

BREEDER OF SHORTHORN CATTLE.

OFFICE PHONE 629. RING 1-1 — RESIDENCE PHONE 629 RING 2

HIGHGATE, Ontario SEP 3 - 1930 192

M

In Account with **F. W. SCOTT**

Dealer in

LUMBER, SHINGLES, CEMENT, SASH, DOORS, BUILDING MATERIAL. :-: GRAIN, SEEDS

7 per cent. charged on overdue accounts. — Accounts due when rendered monthly.

	To amount Brought Forward			71	06
aug	12 " 2½ gallons Linseed oil	135	3	38	
"	" " 12 lbs White Lead Paint	104	1	20	
"	" " 1 Paint Brush			75	
				76	39

EXAMINED and found correct.

John A. Carroll

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6147, File 413-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

BREEDER OF SHORTHORN CATTLE.

OFFICE PHONE 629. RING 1-1 — RESIDENCE PHONE 629. RING 2

HIGHGATE, Ontario SEP 3 - 1930 192

M. Nelson Stone, Indian Agent

For Moravian Day School property

I

In Account with **F. W. SCOTT**

Dealer in

LUMBER, SHINGLES, CEMENT, SASH, DOORS, BUILDING MATERIAL. :-: GRAIN, SEEDS

7 per cent. charged on overdue accounts. Accounts due when rendered monthly.

aug	6	To 8 cedar Posts	404	3	2	
"	"	" 53 ft 8-2x4-10 ft D.H.S cedar	45 00	2	4	
"	"	" 240 " 18-1x10 16. D.2S Ship Lap Pine	50 00	12	00	
"	"	" 5 lbs 2½" nails			25	
"	"	" 2½ bbls cement	2 60	6	5	00
"	"	" 160 ft 20-2x4-12 ft D.H.S Hemlock	45 00			
"	"	" 87 " 4-2x4-14 " " "	"	8	87	
"	"	" 67 " 5-1x10-16 " D2S Ship Lap Pine	50 00	3	35	
"	"	" 256 " 18-1x8-14 12-1x8-12 ft V. M. Pine Siding	65 00	16	6	
"	"	" 36 " 6-1x6-12 " D4S - "	65 00			
"	"	" 28 " 4-1x6-14 " " - "	"			
"	"	" 16 " 2-1x8-12 " " - "	"			
"	"	" 13 " 1-1x10-16 " " "	"	6	05	
"	"	" 30 " Pine Flooring Nitch	55 00	1	65	
"	"	" 32 " Door Stops	2 00		75	
"	"	" ¾ ft 5x Shingles	6 00	4	50	
"	"	" 2 Pr T. Hinges	25		50	
"	"	" 2 Thumb Latches	15 4		30	
"	"	" 4 lbs Galvinized Shingle Nails	10 4		4	
"	"	" 5 lbs 2" nails 25 4 5 lbs 2½" nails 25 4			5	
"	"	" 5 lbs 3½" nails			2	
"	11	" 1 Piece Sash H. Lt do 8x10 Glazed		2	4	
"	"	" 1-5 lb Can Roof Cement	20 4	1	00	
				71	00	

EXAMINED and found correct.

John B. Carroll

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6147, File 413-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR. COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

15-1-5

CANADA

Letter No.....

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
SEP 6 1930
REGISTRY

Office of the MORAVIAN *Indian Agency*

Highgate, Ont, Sept. 4/30 *19*

Sir,

I enclose herewith Vouchers Nos. 752, ...,

amounting to $76.39 *in favour*

of F.W. Scott, Highgate, Ont;

for material supplied for construction & repairs at Moravian Day School property and Teacher's residence property;

This expenditure was authorized by Departmental

Letter No. I5-I-5. *dated* June I6/30

Your obedient servant,

Nelson Stone.
Indian Agent.

The Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa.

Form No. 101

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6147, File 413-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
CANADA

OFFICE OF
INDIAN AGENT

Highgate, Ont, Sept. 4/30
****

Dear Sir,-

Will enclose official cheque #647, Amount-$27.50 which include the following payments,-

$10.00 pd, by Frank Lacelle from July & Aug, Pen, Cks, on S, S, debt;

// 10.00 being sale price of old closets at Moravian Day School new closets were erected during mid-summer vacation;

7.50 Paid by Nix Watson being his 1929 threshing account;

$27.50

Yours Obediently;

Nelson Stone.

SEC. DEPT. OF IND. AFF:
OTTAWA. ONT:

Nelson Stone, Indian Agent;

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6147, File 413-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

15-1-5

BANK RECEIPT No. 6943

Amt. $10.00 pt chg

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
SEP 6 1930
RECORDS

Date Sept. 19.

Entered Journal No. 11 Folio 112

Dept. Receipt No. CS3047

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6147, File 413-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

15-1

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
NOV 12 1930
RECORDS

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
CANADA

OFFICE OF
INDIAN AGENT

Highgate, Ont. Nov, 10/30

SCHOOLS BRANCH
NOV 12 1930

Dear Sir.-

As a Junior Red Cross Class has been organized in connection with the Moravian Day School, and we have the authorized Certificate of same, would now ask for authority from Department to have the said certificate framed and hung in class room of school;

Yours Obediently;

Nelson Stone

Nelson Stone, Indian Agent;

SEC. DEPT. OF IND. AFF:
OTTAWA. ONT:

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6147, File 413-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

15-1-5.

Ottawa, November 13, 1930.

Sir:

I have your letter of the 10th instant, requesting authority to have the certificate of the Junior Red Cross framed, so that it can be hung in the classroom of the Moravian Indian Day School.

In this connection I have to say that the Department will approve of you arranging to have an inexpensive frame placed on the certificate. After this has been done, please forward an account, in duplicate, properly certified, covering the cost.

Your obedient servant,

A. F. MacKenzie,
Secretary.

J.D.R.
a3m

Nelson Stone, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Highgate, Ont.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6147, File 413-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

15-1-5

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
CANADA

OFFICE OF
INDIAN AGENT

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
NOV 22 1930
RECORDS

SCHOOLS BRANCH
NOV 24 1930

Highgate.Ont,Nov.19/30
****

Dear Sir,-

Last year the Department granted $8.00 with which I purchased candy,nuts & popcorn for school treat at close of school before Xmas,Mrs,Stone made fancy little bags for each child,and popped the corn etc;

Would ask if Department would approve of the same arrangement for this year?

Might add that an orange also was placed in each sack last year;

Yours Obediently;

Nelson Stone

Nelson Stone,Indian Agent;

SEC.DEPT.OF IND.AFF:

OTTAWA.ONT:

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6147, File 413-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

15-1-5

Ottawa, November 24, 1930.

Sir:

Replying to your letter of the 19th instant, I have to say that you may incur an expenditure not exceeding the sum of $8 in the purchase of supplies for a treat to the pupils of the Moravian Indian Day School at Christmas.

After the purchase has been made, you should forward an itemized account, in duplicate, properly certified, covering the expenditure incurred, which should not exceed the above authorized amount.

Your obedient servant,

A. F. MacKenzie,
Secretary.

Nelson Stone, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Highgate, Ont.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6147, File 413-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR. COPY

MORAVIANS:

CANADA

No. of Account 16

INDIAN TRUST FUND

The Department of Indian Affairs,

To NELSON STONE, IND. AGT. HIGHGATE, ONT.:

DATE			AMOUNT
1930		Authorized by Dept. letter No. 15-I-5 dated Nov. 13/30	
Nov,	25	For payment to A.A.Locke, for frame, glass, wire etc for Junior Red Cross Certificate for School	I 00
Nov,	25	For payment to C.Mc, Askile, for 5yds, cotton @ 8¢ for dusters for use at Moravian Day School	40
			$1 40

Nov 29-11-30

5752

PLEASE KEEP THIS BILL FOR REFERENCE

C. McASKILE

Dry Goods, Clothing, House Furnishings, Shoes, Groceries, Crockery, Glassware and General Produce

Highgate, Ont., Nov 15 1930

Moravian School

Reg. No.	Clerk	Account Forwarded	
2	5 yds Cotton @ 8		40
	Dusters		
	Thank You		
26			

Your account stated to date. If error is found return at once.

EXAMINED and found correct.

Highgate, Ont. Nov. 24 1930

Received from Nelson Stone, Indian Agent

One ——— Dollars

in payment of frame, glass etc, for junior Red Cross Certificate

$1.00 A.A. Locke

I hereby certify, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item is correct.

Government of Canada.

Nelson Stone

Agent.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6147, File 413-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

1930		Authorized by Dept. letter No. 15-I-5 dated Nov. 13/30	
Nov,	25	For payment to A.A.Locke, for frame, glass, wire etc for Junior Red Cross Certificate for School	-
Nov,	25	For payment to C.Mc,Askile, for 5yds, cotton @ 8¢ for dusters for use at Moravian Day School------	

Nov 29-11-30

5752

EXAMINED and found correct.

PLEASE KEEP THIS BILL FOR REFERENCE

C. McASKILE

Dry Goods, Clothing, House Furnishings, Shoes, Groceries, Crockery, Glassware and General Produce

Highgate, Ont., Nov 15 1930

Mr Moravian School

Reg. No.	Clerk	Account Forwarded	
1			
2	5 ℓ Coll 8		40
3			
4			
5			
6			
7			
8			
9			
10			
11			
12			
13			
14			
15			
16			
17	26		

Paid Chas Cuncea

Your account stated to date. If error is found return at once. R. J. LOVELL CO., LTD.

Highgate, Ont. Nov. 24

Received from Nelson Stone, [illegible]

One [illegible]

[illegible] Segment of frame, glass, etc, for junior Red C[illegible]

$1.50 A.R.L. Oct 4

rrect, that the material has been supplied, the work expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that Government of Canada.

Nelson Stone

A

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6147, File 413-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR. COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

MORAVIANS:

CANADA

No. of Account.....1-5-b.....

INDIAN TRUST FUND

The Department of Indian Affairs,

To NELSON STONE, IND. AGT. HIGHGATE, ONT:....

DATE			AMOUNT
1930		Authorized by Dept. letter No. 15-I-5 dated Nov. 13/30	
Nov,	25	For payment to A.A.Locke, for frame, glass, wire etc for Junior Red Cross Certificate for School	- I 00
Nov,	25	For payment to C.Mc, Askile, for 5yds, cotton @ 8¢ for dusters for use at Moravian Day School------	40
			$1 40

rec'd 29-11-30

5752

EXAMINED and found correct.

.....

Highgate, Ont. Nov. 24 1930

Received from Nelson Stone, Indian Agent

One ——— Dollars

In payment of frame, glass, etc, for junior Red Cross Certificates

$1.00 A.A. Locke

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and the charges are fair and just ; also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

Nelson Stone

.....Agent.

FORM No. 109

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6147, File 413-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

15-1-5

CANADA

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
NOV 28 19..
RECORDS

Letter No.....

Office of the Moravian *Indian Agency,*

Highgate, Ont, Nov. 25/30 *19*.....

Sir,

I enclose herewith Vouchers Nos. 798, ...,

amounting to $1.40 ..... *in favour*

of Nelson Stone, Indian Agent, Highgate, Ont;

for Payment of frame for Junior Red Cross certificate for school and payment of 5yds, @ 8¢ cotton, for dusters at school;

This expenditure was authorized by Departmental

Letter No. I5-I-5. ..... *dated* Nov, I3/30 .....

Your obedient servant,

Nelson Stone

Indian Agent.

The Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa.

Form No. 101

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6147, File 413-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

MORAVIANS:

CANADA

No. of Account..... Sch 8

INDIAN TRUST FUND

The Department of Indian Affairs,

To NELSON STONE. IND. AGT. HIGHGATE. ONT.

DATE			AMOUNT
1930		Authorized by Dept. letter No. 15-I-5 ..... dated .... Nov., 24/30	
Dec,	30	For payment to Clark &Son, Ridgetown, for candy nuts, oranges & popcorn for Xmas, treat to school -	$8 50

CLARK & SON

DEALERS IN

Choice Fancy Groceries and Provisions

Crockery, Chinaware and Cut Glass

PHONE 51

Ridgetown, Dec 18 1930

Mrs Nelson Stone

4 lbs Oranges	1	20
5 Bird Pictures	2	00
4 Boys Playsuits		52
12 Sweaters	3	12
	7	18
Tax		68
	6	50

Received Payment

EXAMINED and found correct

30-12-30

6525

rrect, that the material has been supplied, the work performed expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item Government of Canada.

Nelson Stone

Agent.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6147, File 413-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

1930		Authorized by Dept. letter No. 15-I-5 ..... dated .... Nov., 24/30
Dec,	30	For payment to Clark &Son, Ridgetown, for candy nuts, oranges & popcorn for Xmas, treat to school -

CLARK & SON

DEALERS IN

Choice Fancy Groceries and Provisions

Crockery, Chinaware and Cut Glass

PHONE 51

Ridgetown, Dec 18 1930

M Mrs Richard Stone

4 doz Oranges	1	20
2 lb Brazil Nuts	2	40
1 Box Assorted		50
12 lb Candy 2 lb	3	60
		7.18
Fruit		68
		50
		6.36

McCaskey Systems - Galt 2-17-33

rrect, that the material has been supplied, the w
expenditure has been incurred legitimately and
Government of Canada.

Richard Stone

30 12-3

6525

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6147, File 413-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

CANADA

15-1-5

Letter No.....

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
DEC 24 1930
RECORDS

Office of the MORAVIAN *Indian Agency,*

Highgate, Ont., Dec. 20/30 *19*.....

Sir,

I enclose herewith Vouchers Nos. 8 IO, ...,

amounting to $ 6.50 *in favour*

of Nelson Stone, Indian Agent, Highgate. Ont;

for payment to Clark & Son, Ridgetown, Ont. for candy, nuts, oranges popcorn etc, for Xmas, treat to Moravian Day School;

This expenditure was authorized by Departmental

Letter No I5-I-5 *dated* Nov. 24/30

ACCOUNTANTS

Your obedient servant,

Nelson Stone

Indian Agent.

The Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa.

Form No. 101

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6147, File 413-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

CANADA

15-1-5

Letter No.....

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
DEC 24 1930
RECORDS

Office of the MORAVIAN *Indian Agency,*

Highgate, Ont, Dec. 20/30 *19*.....

Sir,

I enclose herewith Vouchers Nos. 8 10, ...,

amounting to $ 6.50 *in favour*

of Nelson Stone, Indian Agent, Highgate. Ont;

for payment to Clark & Son, Ridgetown, Ont, for candy, nuts, oranges popcorn etc, for Xmas, treat to Moravian Day School;

This expenditure was authorized by Departmental

Letter No. I5-I-5..... *dated* Nov. 24/30.....

ACCOUNTANTS

Your obedient servant,

Nelson Stone

Indian Agent.

The Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa.

Form No. 101

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6147, File 413-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

MORAVIANS:

CANADA

No. of Account 661

INDIAN TRUST FUND

The Department of Indian Affairs,

To R. J. LAMBERT, HIGHGATE, ONT:

DATE			AMOUNT	
1930		Authorized by Dept. letter No. I5-I-5. dated Sept. 2/30		
Sept.	26	For installing and supplying heavy cast iron Urinal for boys closet of Moravian Day School	3I	25
Dec,	I6	For material and labor in making repairs to the furnace of Moravian Day School;	I4	85
			$46	I0

Acct 9-1-31 6765

Telephone : 633, ring 2.

HIGHGATE, Ont. .... Dec. 20 ..... 1930..

Moravian Indian Council

IN ACCOUNT WITH

R. J. LAMBERT

Tinsmithing - Plumbing - Gas Fitting - Furnace Work - Hot Water Heating
Stoves - Ranges - Graniteware - Tinware

Accounts due when rendered. 7 per cent Interest on Overdue Accounts.

			$
Sept.	8	To 1 Enamelled Urinal	29.00
	Extra	1 steel drum for septic tank	1.25
		work putting in tank	1.00
Dec.	16	32 lbs of galvanized iron	3.85
		bolts and furnace cement	50
		work on pipes and furnace	10.50
			846.10

R. J. Lambert

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6147, File 413-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

MORAVIANS:

CANADA

No. of Account 161

INDIAN TRUST FUND

The Department of Indian Affairs,

To R.J.LAMBERT, HIGHGATE, ONT:

EXAMINED and found correct.

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and the charges are fair and just ; also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

Nelson Stone

Agent.

FORM No. 109

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6147, File 413-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR. COPY

15-1-5

CANADA

Letter No.....

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
DEC 29 1930
RECORDS

Office of the MORAVIAN Indian Agency,

Highgate, Ont, Dec, 26/30 19.....

Sir,

I enclose herewith Vouchers Nos. 8 II., ...,

amounting to $.46..10..... in favour

of R. J. Lambert, Highgate, Ont;.....

for Installing Urinal for boys closet of Moravian Day School and for material & labor in making needed repairs to School furnace;

This expenditure was authorized by Departmental

Letter No....15-I-5..... dated....Sept., 2/30.....

Your obedient servant,

Nelson Lloyd

Indian Agent.

ACCOUNTANTS
DEC 31 1930
BRANCH

The Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa.

Form No. 101

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6147, File 413-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

15-1-5

SCHOOLS BRANCH FEB 13 19

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS FEB 12 1931

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
CANADA

Form T.N. 2.

Moravianstown Ont
January 28th 1931

TO Nelson Stone Esq.
INDIAN AGENT
Dwight Ont.

SIR:

I recommend that Moravianstown Sch.. / no brushes
of Moravian Reserve, be supplied
with Twenty five Tooth brushes

My reason for making this recommendation is

P. Cousins
TRAVELLING NURSE

Form T.N. 2.

TO INDIAN AGENT

SIR:

I recommend that

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6147, File 413-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

MORAVIANS:

CANADA

No. of Account ..... Sel

R

INDIAN TRUST FUND

The Department of Indian Affairs,

To JOHN R. YEOMAN & SON, THAMESVILLE, ONT:

DATE			AMOUNT
1931		Authorized by Dept. letter No.....dated.....	
May	7	For Glass, Putty & glazing for school window;	$1 55 ✓

EXAMINED and found correct.

.....

12-5-31.

557

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and the charges are fair and just ; also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

Nelson Stone. Agent.

FORM No. 109

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6147, File 413-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

15-1-5

CANADA

Letter No.....

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
MAY 9 1931
RECORDS

Office of the Moravian *Indian Agency,*

Highgate, Ont., May 7/31 *19*.....

Sir,

I enclose herewith Vouchers Nos. 899 .....,

amounting to $ I.55 *in favour*

of John R. Yeoman & Son. thamesville. ont;

for Glass. putty and glazing window of school;

This expenditure was authorized by Departmental

Letter No...... *dated*.....

Your obedient servant,

Nelson Stone

Indian Agent.

The Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa.

Form No. 101

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6147, File 413-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

15-1-5

1. Records
2. Schools

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
MAY 20 1931
RECORDS

EXTRACT FROM REPORT OF PUBLIC SCHOOL INSPECTOR PEARSON, DATED MAY 8TH, 1931, ON HIS INSPECTION OF THE MORAVIANTOWN INDIAN DAY SCHOOL. - Original on File 15-1-6.

The old desks which are stored in the basement should be disposed of.

I believe conditions could be improved by supplying a good grade of floor oil and having the floors oiled regularly.

SCHOOLS BRANCH
MAY 11 1931

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6147, File 413-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

15-1-5.

Ottawa, May 22, 1931.

Sir:

The Public School Inspector, in a report on his recent inspection of the Moraviantown Indian Day School, recommends that the old desks which are stored in the basement of the school be disposed of. He also recommends that the floor of the classroom be oiled regularly.

Relative to the desks, I have to request that you will state whether these old desks are of the single or double type, their condition and what you would advise regarding their disposal.

If you consider that it would improve the floors to have them oiled with a good grade of floor oil, the Department would approve of you arranging to have this done during the coming summer holidays. The floor should first be thoroughly scrubbed and dry before the oil is applied. You may arrange for the purchase of the quantity of oil required and for the labour in having the oil put on the floor. After this work has been done, you should forward accounts, in duplicate, properly certified, covering the expenditure incurred.

Your obedient servant,

T. R. L. MacInnes,
Acting Secretary.

Nelson Stone, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Highgate, Ont.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6147, File 413-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

OTTAWA, July 13th. 193 1

M. Dep[illegible] of Indian Affairs 15-1-5

[illegible] c/o Mr. R. Ferrier

JUL 14 1931
RECORDS

TO BYSHE & CO.

Bicycles and Sporting Goods

Moraviantown Indian Day School Order #15-1-4

PHONE Q. 1888

223 BANK STREET

July	13	1 Playground Ball		1.30	
		1 Playground Bat	M	1.20	
				2.50	
		Sales Tax 3%		.08	
					2.58

Certified correct,
supplies furnished,
charges fair and just

EXAMINED and found correct 16-7-31

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6147, File 413-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

MO[illegible]VIANS:

CANADA

No. of Account..... Sold

INDIAN TRUST FUND

The Department of Indian Affairs,

To RUSSELL....JACOBS. THAMESVILLE. ONT. R. R. 3;

DATE			AMOUNT
1931		Authorized by Dept. letter No.....dated.....	
Aug,	29	For cleaning out well at school,-	$3 00

X-9.31.

2684

EXAMINED and found correct. 2/9/31

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and the charges are fair and just ; also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

Nelson Stone

Agent.

FORM No. 109

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6147, File 413-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR. COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

CANADA

15-1-5

INDIAN AFFAIRS
AUG 31 1931
RECORDS

Lett No.....

Office of the Highgate *Indian Agency,*

Highgate, Ont., Aug, 29/31 *19*.....

Sir,

I enclose herewith Vouchers Nos. 920 .....,

amounting to $ 3.00 ..... *in favour*

of Russell Jacobs, Thamesville, Ont, R.R. #3; .....

for Cleaning out well at school; .....

This expenditure was authorized by Departmental

Letter No...... *dated*.....

It was considered unwise to leave the well uncleaned after being unused through the holidays;

Your obedient servant,

Nelson Stone

Indian Agent.

The Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa.

Form No. 101

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6147, File 413-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

15-1-5

DEPAR[redacted]NT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
CANADA

OFFICE OF
INDIAN AGENT

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
DEC 2 1931
RECORDS

Highgate, Ont, Nov, 30/31
****

Dear Sir,-

Would the Department approve again this year, of an expenditure not to exceed $6.50 to provide Xmas, treat for the children of Moravian Day School?

Yours Obediently;
Nelson Stone

Nelson Stone, Indian Agent;

SEC. DEPT. OF IND. AFF:
OTTAWA. ONT:

SCHOOLS BRANCH
DEC 3 1931

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6147, File 413-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

15-1-5.

Ottawa, December 3, 1931.

Sir:

Replying to your letter of the 30th ultimo, I have to say that you may incur an expenditure not exceeding the sum of $6.50 in the purchase of supplies for a treat to the pupils of the Moravian Indian Day School at Christmas.

After the purchase has been made, you should forward an itemized account, in duplicate, properly certified, covering the expenditure incurred, which should not exceed the above authorized amount.

Your obedient servant,

A. F. MacKenzie,
Secretary.

Nelson Stone, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Highgate, Ont.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6147, File 413-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

[redacted]ORAVIANS:

[redacted]

CANADA

No. of Account 1Ch

INDIAN TRUST FUND

The Department of Indian Affairs,

To NELSON STONE? IND. AGT. HIGHGATE. ONT:.

DATE			AMOUNT
1931		Authorized by Dept. letter No.....dated..... For payment to Fred Stonefish	
Dec.	3	For 6 hours service @ 25¢ repairing gate and post at school house;	$1.50

Sent Dec. 10/31.

EXAMINED and found correct. Armstrong.....

484 2

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and the charges are fair and just; also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

Nelson Stone.
Agent

FORM No. 109

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6147, File 413-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR. COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

15-1-5

CANADA

Letter No.....

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
DEC 7 1931
RECEIVED

Office of the MORAVIAN Indian Agency,

Highgate, Ont, Dec, 3/31 19...

Sir,

I enclose herewith Vouchers Nos. 968, ...,

amounting to $ I.50 ..... in favour

of Nelson Stone, Indian Agent, Highgate. Ont;

for payment to Fred Stonefish for repairs to gate and post at school yard;

This expenditure was authorized by Departmental

Letter No..... dated.....

Your obedient servant,

Nelson Stone.
Indian Agent.

The Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa.

Form No. 101

ACCOUNTANTS
DEC 7 1931

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6147, File 413-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

MOHAWKS: [redacted]

CANADA

No. of Account 1Ch.

INDIAN TRUST FUND

The Department of Indian Affairs,

To CLARK & SON, RIDGETOWN, ONT:

DATE			AMOUNT
1931		Authorized by Dept. letter No. I5-I-5 dated Dec. 3/31	
Dec,	I5	For Candy, Nuts, Oranges & popcorn for Xmas treat to School children of Reserve;	$5.90 ✓

Sent Dec 22/31

FOLIO NO.....

STATEMENT

RIDGETOWN, ONT. Dec 14 1931

Mr. Nelson Stone

Hagersville

BOUGHT OF

CLARK & SON

DEALERS IN

CHOICE FANCY GROCERIES AND PROVISIONS
CHINA, CUT GLASS, CROCKERY, ETC.

ACCOUNTS DUE WHEN RENDERED. INTEREST WILL BE CHARGED ON ALL OVERDUE ACCOUNTS

Dec	4	lbs Oranges	150	
	7	" Nuts	125	
	4	" Popcorn	40	
	12	" Candy	275	
				590

E.E. & O.E. Received and checked

5293

been supplied, the work performed legitimately and that each item of

[signature]

Agent

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6147, File 413-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

MOR[illegible]VIANS:

CANADA

No. of Account 1Ch

INDIAN TRUST FUND

The Department of Indian Affairs,

To CLARK & SON. RIDGETOWN. ONT:

DATE			AMOUNT	
1931		Authorized by Dept. letter No. 15-I-5 dated Dec. 3/31		
Dec,	15	For Candy, Nuts, Oranges & popcorn for Xmas, treat to School children of Reserve;	$5.90	✓

22/31

and

5295

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and the charges are fair and just; also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

Nelson Lloyd

Agent

FORM No. 109

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6147, File 413-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR.
COPY

Letter No.....

CANADA

15-1-5

DEC 17 1931 RECORDS

Office of the Moravian Indian Agency,

Highgate, Ont, Dec, 15/31 19...

Sir,

I enclose herewith Vouchers Nos. 973, ...,

amounting to $5.90 in favour

of Clark & Son, Ridgetown, Ont; .....

for Candy, Nuts, Oranges & popcorn for Xmas treat to school;

This expenditure was authorized by Departmental

Letter No. I5-I-5. dated Dec, 3/31

Sel & Vote pay

Your obedient servant,

Nelson Sloan

Indian Agent.

The Secretary,

Department of Indian Affairs,

Ottawa.

Form No. 101

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6147, File 413-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

KODAK SAFETY ▲ FILM +●

MORAVIANS:

CANADA

No. of Account Ach

INDIAN TRUST FUND

The Department of Indian Affairs,

To REV. HAROLD WILDING. THAMESVILLE. ONT. R. 3

DATE			AMOUNT	
1932		Authorized by Dept. letter No.....dated.....		
Jan,	18	For payment of electric welding of school seat		85
		" " " sewing repairs of 3 soft balls, school,		25
				$1 10

23-1-32.

EXAMINED and found correct.

6065

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and the charges are fair and just; also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

Nelson Howard

Agent

FORM No. 109

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6147, File 413-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

15-1-5

CANADA

[redacted]tter No.....

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
JAN 20 1982
RECORDS

Office of the MORAVIAN *Indian Agency,*

Highgate, Ont, Jan, 18/32 *19*....

Sir,

I enclose herewith Vouchers Nos. 983. .....,

amounting to $1..10 *in favour*

of Rev. Harold Wilding, School Teacher, Thamesville, Ont, R. R. #3.

for payment of repairs to school seat and 3 soft balls;

This expenditure was authorized by Departmental

Letter No...... *dated*.....

By mere accidentthe iron frame of school seat was broken and necessitated electric welding, and sewing repairs were required to 3 soft balls, Rev, Wilding made payment of said repairs, and receipts are attached;

Your obedient servant,

Nelson Lloyd

Indian Agent.

The Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa.

Form No. 101

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6147, File 413-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR. COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

MORAVIANS:

CANADA

No. of Account 15h

INDIAN TRUST FUND

The Department of Indian Affairs,

To R.J.LAMBERT.HIGHGATE.ONT:

DATE			AMOUNT	
1932		Authorized by Dept. letter No.....dated.....		
Jan,	18	For labor and material in repairing furnace at Moravian Day School,as per bill attached,+	$5	75

Telephone : 633, ring 2.

HIGHGATE, Ont. Jan 18 1932.

Department of Indians Affairs

Repairs to Furnace of Moravian Day School

IN ACCOUNT WITH *R. J. Lambert*

Tinsmithing, Plumbing, Gas Fitting, Furnace Work, Hot Water Heating, Stoves, Ranges, Granite & Tin Ware

Accounts due when rendered. 7 per cent. Interest on Overdue Accounts.

Jan	11	To 1 large Gale elbow 18"	$	3. 50
		work 2hrs @ 75¢		2. 25
			$	5. 75

R. J. Lambert.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6147, File 413-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Sent 25-1-32

6087

EXAMINED and found correct.

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and the charges are fair and just; also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

Nelson Stone
Agent

FORM No. 109

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6147, File 413-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

15-1-5

CANADA

Letter No.....

R.

JAN 21 1932

Office of the Moravian *Indian Agency,*

EX'D.

Highgate, Ont, Jan, 18/32 *19*...

Sir,

I enclose herewith Vouchers Nos. 984; .....,

amounting to $ 5.75 ..... *in favour*

of R. J. Lambert, Highgate, Ont; .....

for repairs to school furnace as per bill attached;

This expenditure was authorized by Departmental

Letter No...... *dated*.....

Janitor reported furnace required repairs, and I had it repaired at once so as not to cause any break in school;

Your obedient servant,

Nelson Sloane

Indian Agent.

The Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa.

Form No. 101

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6147, File 413-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

CANADA

No. of Account.....

INDIAN TRUST FUND

The Department of Indian Affairs,

To NELSON STONE, IND. AGT. HIGHGATE, ONT:

DATE			AMOUNT
1932		Authorized by Dept. letter No. 15-I-5. dated May 22/31	
Aug.	30	For payment to Russell Jacobs, Janitor, for scrubbing and ciling floors of school as per contract,-	$2 00

TRIPLICATE FOR FILE
Voucher in duplicate detached
for Accountant to pay.

15/250

19/31

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and the charges are fair and just; also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

Nelson Stone.
Agent

FORM No. 109

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6147, File 413-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR.
COPY

15-1-5

Letter No.....

CANADA

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
SEP 1 1932
RECORDS

Office of the MORAVIAN *Indian Agency,*

Highgate, Ont. Aug. 30/32 *19*...

Sir,

R

I enclose herewith Vouchers Nos. 69, ...,

amounting to $2.00 *in favour*

of Nelson Stone, Indian Agent. Highgate, Ont.

for payment to Russell Jacobs, Janitor, for scrubbing & oiling floors of school;

This expenditure was authorized by Departmental

Letter No. I5-I-5. *dated* May 22/31

Owing to illness in 1931 this work was not undertaken, will shortly submit bills for Mop & 5gal, can of floor oil purchased;

Your obedient servant,

Nelson Stone;
Indian Agent.

The Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa.

Form No. 101

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6147, File 413-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR.
COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

MORAVIANS:

CANADA

No. of Account.....

INDIAN TRUST FUND

The Department of Indian Affairs,

To J.G. CROSBY. HIGHGATE. ONT:

DATE			AMOUNT	
1932		Authorized by Dept. letter No.....dated.....		
Sept.	3	For Glass, putty, glazing, repairs to pump etc for Moravian Day School, as per bill attached, -	$7	90

3

TRIPLICATE FOR FILE
Voucher in duplicate detached
for Accountant to pay.

7/9/32

15/785.

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and the charges are fair and just; also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

Nelson Stone,
Agent

FORM No. 109

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6147, File 413-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Dept of Indian Affairs

J. G. CROSBY
HARDWARE AND FURNITURE
HIGHGATE, ONT.

Aug 19/32

1932				
Apl	28	I MD Glass	I	20
July	16	I Pump Plunger	I	50
		Bolts		10
		I Pump Cyl Nut	I	00
		I Valve		35
		I Valve Weight		15
		Time Repairing Pump	I	00
		I Glass	I	45
		Putty		15
		Time Glazing Windows	I	00
			7	50

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6147, File 413-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR.
COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

15-1-5

CANADA

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
SEP 6 1932
RECORDS

[redacted]ter No.....

Office of the MORAVIAN *Indian Agency,*

Highgate, Ont, Sept, 3/32 *19*....

Sir,

I enclose herewith Vouchers Nos. 76, ...,

amounting to $7.90 *in favour*

of J.G. Crosby, Highgate, Ont;

for Glass, putty, glazing, repairs to pump etc to Moravian Day School property;

This expenditure was authorized by Departmental

Letter No...... *dated*.....

Your obedient servant,

Nelson Stone,
Indian Agent.

ACCOUNTANTS
SFD
BRANCH

The Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa.

Form No. 101

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6147, File 413-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

MORAVIANS:

CANADA

No. of Account.....

INDIAN TRUST FUND

The Department of Indian Affairs,

To.....C. Mc. ASKILE, HIGHGATE, ONT:.....

DATE			AMOUNT	
1932		Authorized by Dept. letter No....15-1-5.....dated....May 22/31		
Sept,	17 th,	For oiler for use in oiling floors of Moravian Day school,-	3	00
		For 5gals, of floor oil @ 70¢,-	3	50
		for 5yards cotton @ 7¢ for dusters		35
			$6	85

TRIPLICATE FOR FILE

Voucher in duplicate detached for Accountant to pay.

15/285.

21/9/32

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and the charges are fair and just; also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

Nelson Stone;
Agent

FORM No. 109

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6147, File 413-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR. COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

PLEASE KEEP THIS BILL FOR REFERENCE

C. McASKILE

Goods, Clothing, House Furnishings, Shoes, Groceries, Crockery, Glassware and General Produce

Highgate, Ont. 193

Mr. .....

Reg. No..... Clerk..... | *Account Forwarded*

1			
2			
3	1 Flour Queen		3 00
4			
5	5 gal Filter Cart		3 50
6			
7			6 50
8	5 Cotton		3 5
9			
10			
11			6 85
12			
14			
15			
16			
17			

Your account stated to date. If error is found return at once

McCaskey Systems - Galt 5-19-11

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6147, File 413-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Poo
Cop

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

15-1-5

CANADA

Letter No.....

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
SEP 21 1932
RECORDS

Office of th.....Moravian.....*Indian Agency,*

Highgate, Ont, Sept, I7/32 19.....

Sir,

*I enclose herewith Vouchers Nos.*84,.....,

*amounting to $*6.85.....*in favour*

of.....C. Mc. Askile, Highgate, Ont;.....

for Oiler, floor oil, and cotton for dusters at Moravian Day school, owing to my illness of I93I this work was not done until mid-summer holidays of I932;
This expenditure was authorized by Departmental

Letter No..I5-I-5..... *dated*.May 22/3I.....

Your obedient servant,

Nelson Stone:

Indian Agent.

ACCOUNTANT
3-3
1932
AFOR

The Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa.

Form No. 101

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6147, File 413-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Telephone 633, r 2 — Highgate, Ont. Sept 27 1932

M Dept of Indian Affairs

In account with

R. J. Lambert

Tinsmithing, Plumbing, Gas Fitting, Furnace Work, Hot Water Heating, Stoves, Ranges, Granite and Tinware

Accounts due when rendered — *7 per cent. Interest on Overdue Accounts*

Sept	16	To 3 # thermostat wire		3 90
		12 hrs time + ½ helper		4 20
		installing new fuse on		
		defect furnace		16 70

R J Lambert

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6147, File 413-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

MORAVIANS:

CANADA

No. of Account.....

INDIAN TRUST FUND

The Department of Indian Affairs,

To.....R.J.LAMBERT.HIGHGATE.ONT:.....

DATE			AMOUNT	
1932		Authorized by Dept. letter No.....dated.....		
Sept;	23	For making & installing new dome on furnace of Moravian Day School,-	$8	70

TRIPLICATE FOR FILE

Voucher in duplicate detached

Account to pay.

Sept 27/32

15/211

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and the charges are fair and just; also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

Nelson Stone:
Agent

FORM No. 109

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6147, File 413-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

15-1-5

CANADA

Letter No.....

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
SEP 26 1932
RECORDS

Office of the MORAVIAN *Indian Agency,*

Highgate, Ont., Sept. 23/32 *19*.....

Sir,

I enclose herewith Vouchers Nos. 86, ...,

amounting to $ 8.70 ..... *in favour*

of R. J. Lambert, Highgate, Ont; .....

for Making & installing new dome on furnace of Moravian Day school;

This expenditure was authorized by Departmental
The dome of school furnace was burnt out considerable and it was necessary to have same repaired before cold weather set in;
Letter No...... *dated*.....

Your obedient servant,

Nelson Stonehouse

Indian Agent.

The Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa.

Form No. 101

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6147, File 413-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

R. J. LAMBERT
PLUMBING & HEATING

PHONE 688 R 2

TINWARE
GRANITEWARE
GALVANIZED AND ALL KINDS OF BEST FELT ROOFING

Highgate Sept. 23 1922
ONT.

Price on metal waste basket-
for. Moravian Indian School.
Basket to be 12" diameter
24" deep. } and
painted inside and outside.

Thos. S / 35

R. J. Lambert-

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6147, File 413-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

15-1-5

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
CANADA

OFFICE OF
INDIAN AGENT

Highgate, Ont, Sept, 23/32
******

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
SEP 26 1932
RECORDS

Dear Sir,-

Rev, Harold Wilding, teacher of Moravian Day School, spoke to me sometime ago asking for waste basket for school, and stating he preferred metal basket to either wire or wicker, as there was no opening for leakage of chalk or small litter;

Can purchase suitable basket for $I.35, and would be pleased to have same authorized;

Will enclose description & price furnished by Mr; R. J. Lambert;

Yours Obediently;

Nelson Stone;

SEC. DEPT. OF IND. AFF:

OTTAWA. ONT:

Nelson Stone, Indian Agent;

SCHOOLS BRANCH
SEP 27 1932

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6147, File 413-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

15-1-5.

Ottawa, September 27, 1932.

ACCOUNTANTS
SEP 28 1932
BRANCH

Sir:

I have your letter of the 23rd instant, enclosing a description and price of waste basket required for use in the Moravian Indian Day School.

In reply I have to say that, while it is not the usual policy of the Department to supply waste baskets to Indian day schools, approval is granted in this instance for the purchase of a basket of a type as described in the communication attached to your letter. It is noted the price will be $1.35.

After same has been supplied, please obtain an itemized account, in triplicate, covering the cost. This you should attach to a proper voucher form, certify in the usual manner and forward for payment.

Your obedient servant,

A. F. MacKenzie,
Secretary.

Nelson Stone, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Highgate, Ont.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6147, File 413-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

MORAVIANS:

CANADA

No. of Account.....

INDIAN TRUST FUND

The Department of Indian Affairs,

To NELSON STONE. IND. AGT. HIGHGATE. ONT:

DATE			AMOUNT
1932		Authorized by Dept. letter No.....dated.....	
Oct,	8	For payment to Fred Stonefish for time and material repairing brick arches over the boys and girls entry doors at Moravian Day school,-	$1.00

VOTE 201
AGENCY 15
ALLOT 750

TRIPLICATE FOR FILE
Voucher in duplicate detached
for Accountant to pay.

13/10/32

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and the charges are fair and just; also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

Nelson Stone
Agent

FORM No. 109

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6147, File 413-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

CANADA

15-1-5

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
OCT 12 1932
RECORDS

Letter No.....

Office of the MORAVIAN *Indian Agency,*

Highgate,Ont,Oct,IO/32 *19*.....

Sir,

I enclose herewith Vouchers Nos. 98. .....,

amounting to $.I..OO.....*in favour*

of Nelson Stone,Indian Agent.Highgate,Ont;.....

for payment to fred Stonefish for labor and material making repairs to brick arches over doors of boys & girls entry at Moravian Day school;

This expenditure was authorized by Departmental

Letter No.....dated.....

Your obedient servant,

Nelson Stone!
Indian Agent.

The Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa.

Form No. 101

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6147, File 413-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
CANADA

15-1-5

OFFICE OF
INDIAN AGENT

Highgate,Ont,Nov,5/32
******

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
NOV 7 1932
RECORDS

Dear Sir,-

The Duarrt School Board have asked to get six or possibly nine of the old double desks that we discarded from the Moravian Day School some three years ago,they offer me One Dollar a piece for what they take,but before taking any action will be pleased to have your approval;

I was instructed by Dept,two years ago to furnish any member of reserve with one for his home or lawn providing they made request for same,but there is still about eighteen left;

The School Inspector has suggested the transfer as the Duart Board do not want to install the single type desk at this date owing to lack of funds,and thought by getting six or nine of our old ones to replace the poorest of theirs,it would do them for the present;

Please give me prompt reply;

Yours Obediently;

Nelson Stone!

SEC.DEPT.OF IND.AFF:

OTTAWA.ONT:

Nelson Stone,Indian Agent;

SCHOOLS BRANCH

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6147, File 413-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR.
COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

15-1-5.

Ottawa, November 8, 1932.

Sir:

With reference to your letter of the 5th instant, I beg to say that you may dispose of 9 of the old double desks to the Duart School Board. It is noted that they will pay you $1.00 each for them, and the amount received should be forwarded here.

Your obedient servant,

A. F. MacKenzie,
Secretary.

Nelson Stone, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Highgate, Ont.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6147, File 413-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

MORAVIAN AGENCY:

CANADA

No. of Account.....

INDIAN TRUST FUND

The Department of Indian Affairs,

To R. J. LAMBERT. HIGHGATE. ONT:

DATE			AMOUNT	
1932		Authorized by Dept. letter No. 15-I-5, dated Sept. 27/32		
Nov.	18	For waste paper basket for class room of Moravian Day School,-	1	35
		For new main damper on school furnace	2	25
		" labor installing new damper of furnace	3	00
			$6	60
	"			

VOTE 201
AGENCY 15
ALLOT 285

I certify that the articles specified in this account have been received in good condition, that the quality and prices are according to contract authorized by ..... or, if not by contract, that the prices charged are fair and just. No item in this account has been previously certified by me for payment.

.....

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and the charges are fair and just; also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

Nelson Stones
Agent

FORM No. 109

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6147, File 413-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Telephone: 633, r 2

Highgate, Ont. Oct. 31 1932

Dept. of Indian Affairs
~~Mr. Superintendent Indian Council~~

Ottawa, Ont.

In account with

R. J. Lambert

Tinsmithing, Plumbing, Gas Fitting, Furnace Work, Hot Water Heating, Stoves, Ranges, Granite and Tinware

Accounts due when rendered — *7 per cent. Interest on Overdue Accounts*

Oct.	3	To 1 waste paper basket	$1.	35
"	11	" 1 furnace damper & shafts	2.	25
		work installing damper	3.	00
			$6.	60

R. J. Lambert

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6147, File 413-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR.
COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

No.

15-1-5

CANADA

Letter No.....

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
NOV 21 1932
RECORDS

Office of the MORAVIAN *Indian Agency,*

Highgate, Ont, Nov, 18/32 *19*

Sir,

I enclose herewith Vouchers Nos. 120, ,

amounting to $.6.60 *in favour*

of R. J. Lambert. Highgate. Ont.;

for Waste paper basket, new damper in furnace, & labor Moravian Day School;

This expenditure was authorized by Departmental

Letter No. 15-I-5. *dated* Sept, 27/32,

The installation of new damper was not authorized in above quoted letter, but the old damper burnt out and new one was immediately necessary before we could use the furnace;

Your obedient servant,

Nelson Stone

Indian Agent.

The Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa.

Form No. 101

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6147, File 413-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

15-1-5

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
CANADA

OFFICE OF
INDIAN AGENT

Highgate, Ont, Dec, 6/32

SCHOOLS BRANCH
DEC 12 1932

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
DEC 9 19[illegible]
RECORDS

Dear Sir,-

Would be pleased to receive authorization to incur bill not to exceed $6.00 for Xmas, treat to Day School of this agency; providing this meets with approval by Dept, Mrs, Stone and I will make purchase and place in individual bags for distribution;

Yours Obediently;

Nelson Stone:

SEC. DEPT. OF IND. AFF:

OTTAWA. ONT:

Nelson Stone, Indian Agent;

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6147, File 413-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

15-1-5.

Ottawa, December 12, 1932.

Sir:

Replying to your letter of the 6th instant, I have to say that you may incur an expenditure not exceeding the sum of $6.00 in the purchase of supplies for a treat to the pupils of the Moravian Indian Day School, to be given them at Christmas. Please obtain an account, in triplicate, properly certified, covering the cost. This, you should attach to proper voucher forms, certify in the usual manner and forward for payment.

Your obedient servant,

A. F. MacKenzie,
Secretary.

Nelson Stone, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Highgate, Ont.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6147, File 413-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

CLARK & SON

DEALERS IN

Choice Fancy Groceries and Provisions

Crockery, Chinaware and Cut Glass

PHONE 51

[redacted]etown, Dec 19 193

M. Nelson Stone

Indian Agent

11 lb candy	2	40
9 " Nuts	1	64
4 Oranges	1	96
Popcorn		50
	6	50
Dove	5	00
	6	00

THE DOMINION PRESS, RIDGETOWN, ONT., S.G.A. PAT'D 1926 AND 1951

Poor Copy

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6147, File 413-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

MORAVIANS:

CANADA

No. of Account.....

INDIAN TRUST FUND

The Department of Indian Affairs,

To CLARK & SON, RIDGETOWN, ONT:

DATE			AMOUNT	
		Authorized by Dept. letter No. 15-I-5, dated Dec. 12/32		
1932				
Dec.	19	For Candy, Nuts, Oranges and popcorn supplied for Xmas, treat to children of Mornvian Day School, - $6.00		

VOTE 707
AGENCY 15
ALLOT 185

AT TRIPLICATE FOR FILE
Voucher in duplicate detached
for Accountant's use.

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and the charges are fair and just; also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

Nelson Ford
Agent

FORM No. 109

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6147, File 413-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

15-1-5

A.

CANADA

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
DEC 22
RECEIVED

Letter No.....

CAS.

Office of the MORAVIAN *Indian Agency,*

Highgate, Ont, Dec, 20/32 *19*.....

Sir,

I enclose herewith Vouchers Nos. I35., ...,

amounting to $6.00 ..... *in favour*

of Clark & Son, Ridgetown, Ont; .....

for Candy, Nuts, Oranges and popcorn supplied for Xmas, treat to Children of Moravian Day School; and also to other small children of agency;

This expenditure was authorized by Departmental

Letter No. I5-I-5. ..... *dated* Dec, I2/32 .....

Your obedient servant,

Nelson Glover
Indian Agent.

The Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa.

Form No. 101

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6147, File 413-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

15-1-5

COPY
ORIGINAL ON
File 25015-23

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
DEC 28 1932
RECORDS

Highgate, Ont., Dec. 24, 1932.

Dear Sir:

Will enclose agency Ck. #18540, amount.$17.50 being made up of the following payments.

$1.00 by Thos. Jackson, balance due on 1932 threshing bill.

$7.00 by Dr.MacPherson, Sec. Duart school board for 7 old desks from Moravian Day school.

$7.00 by Rufus Huff on Polly Stonefish land.

$2.50 by Frank Lacelle on S.S.debt.

Authority letter 11008/32

Yours obediently,

Nelson Stone.

Indian Agent.

Sec. Dept of Ind. Aff;

Ottawa, Ont.

SCHOOLS BRANCH
DEC 28 1932
INDIAN

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6147, File 413-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

MOHAWK VIANS:

CANADA

No. of Account.....

INDIAN TRUST FUND

The Department of Indian Affairs,

To REV. HAROLD WILDING, THAMESVILLE, ONT. R. R. #3;

DATE			AMOUNT	
1933		Authorized by Dept. letter No.....dated.....		
April	7	For payment made to Louis Schmid, Jeweler, Thamesville. Ont, for repairs to School Clock, Moravian School; Day ,-		35

VOTE 307
AGENCY 15
ALLOT 371

TRIPLICATE FOR FILE
Voucher in duplicate detached
for Accountant to pay.

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and the charges are fair and just; also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

Nelson Stone
Agent

FORM No. 109

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6147, File 413-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

15-1-5

CANADA

Letter No.....

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
APR 10 1933
RECORDS

Office of the MORAVIAN *Indian Agency,*

Highgate, Ont, April 7/33 *19*.....

Sir,

I enclose herewith Vouchers Nos. 202, ...,

amounting to $ 0.35 ..... *in favour*

of Rev. Harold Wilding, Teacher, Thamesville, Ont, R. R. #3.

for Payment to Louis Schmid, Jeweler, for repairs made to Clock of Moravian Day School;

This expenditure was authorized by Departmental

Letter No...... *dated*.....

Your obedient servant,

Nelson Stone
Indian Agent.

The Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa.

Form No. 101

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6147, File 413-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

15-1-5

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
CANADA

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
OFFICE OF
INDIAN AGENTS
JUN 23 1933

Highgate, Ont. June 19/33

****

R

Dear Sir,-

I hereby wish to report the School-House of this agency is in need of two coats of paint and some minor repairs, the building is of brick structure with cement foundation;
The Teacher's residence should have one coat of paint;
Knowing lack of funds will not urge for this expenditure, but only to report the matter for your consideration;
Should judge the outlay not to exceed One Hundred Dollars;
If outlay is approved work should be done in Mid-Summer vacation;

Yours Obediently;

SEC. DEPT. OF IND. AFF:

OTTAWA. ONT:

Nelson Stone;
Nelson Stone, Indian Agent;

SCHOOLS BRANCH
JUN 23 1933

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6147, File 413-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

15-1-5.

E.A.D.

Ottawa, June 23, 1933.

Sir:

I have your letter of the 19th instant, regarding the painting required to the school house and teacher's residence at the Moraviantown Indian Day School.

In reply I have to say that the Department will have no funds during the present fiscal year to provide the cost of painting at any of our Indian schools. We will, therefore, be unable to authorize the expenditure required in carrying out any painting at the Moraviantown School.

Your obedient servant,

T. R. L. MacInnes,
Acting Secretary.

Nelson Stone, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Highgate, Ont.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6147, File 413-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

MORAVIANS:

CANADA

No. of Account.....

INDIAN TRUST FUND

The Department of Indian Affairs,

To C. Mc. ASKILL. HIGHGATE. ONT:.....

DATE			AMOUNT
		Authorized by Dept. letter No.....dated.....	
1933			
July	7	For 3brooms @ 75¢ supplied April 28/32 for use at Moravian Day School,-	$2 25

AUDITED FOR PAYMENT
JUL 11 1933
ACCOUNTS BRANCH
DEPT. INDIAN AFFAIRS

Vote..... 188

School Number..... 413

Allot..... 28

E. R. No..... 236

TRIPLICATE FOR FILE

Voucher in duplicate detached for Accountant to pay.

TRIPLICATE FOR FILE

Voucher in duplicate detached for Accountant to pay.

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and the charges are fair and just; also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

Nelson Stone
Agent

FORM No. 109

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6147, File 413-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

PLEASE KEEP THIS BILL FOR REFERENCE

C. McASKILE

Dry Goods, Clothing, House Furnishings, Shoes, Groceries, Crockery, Glassware and General Produce

Highgate, Ont. Feb 28 1902

Mr Maurice Connell

Reg. No.	Clerk		Account Forwarded
1			
2	3	75	
3	Bronze		225
4			
5			
6			
7			
8			
9			
10			
11			
12			
13			
14			
15			
16			
17	25		

Your account stated to date. If error is found, return at once.

A. J. LOVELL CO., LIMITED, TORONTO, ONT.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6147, File 413-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR
COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

15-1-5

CANADA

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
JUL 10 1933
RECORDS

Letter No.....

Office of the MORAVIAN *Indian Agency,*

Highgate, Ont. July 7/33 *19*.....

Sir,

I enclose herewith Vouchers Nos. 264 *,* JUL 10 1933

SCHOOLS BRANCH

amounting to $ 3.35 *in favour*

of C. Mc. Askile, Highgate, Ont.;

for 3brooms @75¢ supplied April 28/32 for use at Moravian Day School;

This expenditure was authorized by Departmental

Letter No...... *dated*.....

Your obedient servant,

Nelson Stone

Indian Agent.

The Secretary,

Department of Indian Affairs,

Ottawa.

Form No. 101

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6147, File 413-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

MORAVIANS:

CANADA

No. of Account.....

INDIAN TRUST FUND

The Department of Indian Affairs,

To C.No.,Askile,Highgate,Ont.

DATE			AMOUNT	
1933		Authorized by Dept. letter No.....dated.....		
Aug.	30	For I gal,floor oil @ 70¢,and I Broom @ 40¢ for Morvian Day School,-	$1	10

AUDITED FOR PAYMENT SEP 15 1933 ACCOUNTS BRANCH DEPT. INDIAN AFFAIRS

TRIPLICATE FOR FILE

Voucher in duplicate examined for Accountant to pay.

Vote..... 188

School Number..... 413

Allot..... 287

E. P. No..... 236

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and the charges are fair and just; also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

Nelson Stone

Agent

FORM No. 109

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6147, File 413-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

PLEASE KEEP THIS BILL FOR REFERENCE

C. McASKILE

Dry Goods, Clothing, House Furnishings, Shoes, Groceries, Crockery, Glassware and [illegible] Produce

Highgate, Ont., [illegible] 33

Mr. Moravian Stockade

Reg. No..... Clerk.....

		Account Forwarded
1		
2	1 gal Flour @ 1	70
3	Broom	40
4		
5		110
6		
7		
8		
9		
10		
11		
12	Orders	
13		
14		
15	44	
16		
17		

Your account stated to date. If error is found return at once

McCaskey Systems - Galt 8-1-20

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6147, File 413-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

15-1-5

SCHOOLS BRAN
SEP 12 1933
CANADA

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
SEP 11 1933
RECORDS

Letter No.....

EX'D.

Office of the MORAVIAN *Indian Agency,*

Highgate, Ont., Sept. 8/33 *19*.....

Sir,

I enclose herewith Vouchers Nos. 302 .....,

amounting to $ I. IO .....*in favour*

of C. Mc. Askile, Highgate, Ont; .....

for One gal. floor oil & One Broom for Moravian Day School;

This expenditure was authorized by Departmental

Letter No...... *dated*.....

AUDITED FOR PAYMENT
SEP 13
ACCOUNTS BRANCH
DEPT. INDIAN AFFAIRS

Your obedient servant,

Nelson Stowe
Indian Agent.

Representative of the Treasury
SEP 13 1933

The Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa.

Form No. 101

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6147, File 413-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

CANADA

No. of Account.....

INDIAN TRUST FUND

The Department of Indian Affairs,

To RUSSELL JACOBS, THAMESVILLE, ONT. R. R. 3

DATE			AMOUNT
1933		Authorized by Dept. letter No.....dated.....	
Oct.	11	For cleaning out well at Moravian Day School	
		10 hrs, labor @ 15¢,-	$1 50

Vote..... 188
School Number..... 413
Allot..... 243
E. P. No..... 385

TRIPLICATE FOR FILE
Voucher in duplicate detached
for Accountant to pay.

AUDITED FOR PAYMENT
OCT 16
ACCOUNTS BRANCH
DEPT. INDIAN AFFAIRS

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and the charges are fair and just; also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

Nelson Stones
Agent

FORM No. 109

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6147, File 413-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

15-1-5

SCHOOLS BRANCH
OCT 14 1933

CANADA

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
OCT 13 1933
RECORDS

Letter No.....

Office of the MORAVIAN *Indian Agency,*

Highgate, Ont., Oct., 11/33 *19*

Sir,

I enclose herewith Vouchers Nos. 317 ,

amounting to $1.50 *in favour*

of Russell Jacobs, R.R. #3, Thamesville, Ont.;

for Cleaning out well at Moravian Day School;

This expenditure was authorized by Departmental

Letter No. ..... *dated* .....

Your obedient servant,

Nelson Stones
Indian Agent.

The Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa.

Form No. 101

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6147, File 413-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

15-1-5

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
CANADA

OFFICE OF
INDIAN AGENT

Highgate, Ont, Dec, 4/33

****

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
DEC 6 1933
RECORDS

SCHOOLS BRANCH
DEC 7 1933

Dear Sir,-

Providing it meets with approval of Department, would be pleased to have authorization to purchase Xmas, treat for pupils of Moravian Day School, cost not to exceed ~~$6.00~~ $5.00;

Please grant me an early reply;

Yours Obediently;

Nelson Stone

Nelson Stone, Indian Agent;

SEC. DEPT. OF IND. AFF:

OTTAWA. ONT:

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6147, File 413-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

15-1-5

Ottawa, December 7th, 1933.

Sir,-

With reference to your letter of the 4th instant, I beg to say that you may expend an amount not to exceed $4.00 in the purchase of a Christmas treat for the children attending the Moraviantown Indian Day School.

Itemized accounts, in triplicate, should be forwarded for the expenditure incurred.

Your obedient servant,

T. R. L. MacInnes.
Acting Secretary.

Nelson Stone, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Highgate, Ont.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6147, File 413-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

MORAVIANS:

CANADA

Vote No. .....

Treaty No. .....

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS

AUDITED FOR PAYMENT DEC 22 1933 ACCOUNTS BRANCH DEPT. INDIAN AFFAIRS

To R. S. BROWN & SON. RIDGETOWN. ONT:....

.....

.....

1933

DATE	SERVICE	AMOUNT
Dec, 13	Candy, Oranges & Nuts supplied for Xmas, treat to children of Moravian Day School,- as per bill attd,-	$4.00

TRIPLICATE FOR FILE

Voucher in duplicate detached for Accountant to pay.

Vote..... 188

School Number..... 413

Allot..... 28

E. R. No..... 11 2 9

TOTAL, $4 00

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just; also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

Nelson Stone

Agent

Form 52

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6147, File 413-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

FOLIO NO.....

A SUPERIOR STORE

PHONE 21

Ridgetown, Ont., Dec 13th 193

Mr Nelson Stone.

Indian Agent.

In Account With

R. S. BROWN & SON

DEALERS IN

DRY GOODS, GROCERIES, MEN'S FURNISHINGS

BOOTS, SHOES AND HOUSE FURNISHINGS

ALL ACCOUNTS RENDERED MONTHLY

To-	11	Lbs Candy	2 19
	4	Doz. Oranges	92
	7	Lbs. Nuts	1 33
			4 44
		Less 10%	44
			4 00

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6147, File 413-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Poor
Copy

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

15-1-5

SCHOOLS BRANCH DEC 19 1933

CANADA

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS DEC 16 1933 RECORDS

Letter No.....

AUDITED FOR PAYMENT DEC 22 1933 ACCOUNTS BRANCH DEPT. INDIAN AFFAIRS

Office of the MORAVIAN *Indian Agency,*

Highgate, Ont., Dec. 14/33 *19*.....

I enclose herewith Vouchers Nos. 353, ...,

amounting to $ 4.00 ..... *in favour*

of R. S. Brown & Son, Ridgetown, Ont.; .....

for Candy, Oranges & Nuts supplied for Xmas. treat to children of Moravian Day School;

This expenditure was authorized by Departmental

Letter No I5-I-5. ..... *dated* Dec. 7/33 .....

Your obedient servant,

Nelson Beaver

Indian Agent.

The Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa.

Form No. 101

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6147, File 413-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

15-1-5

EXTRACT
ORIGINAL ON
63-15

INDIAN AFFAIRS
APR 5 1934
RECEIVED

Ottawa, March 28, 1934.

Dear Sir,-

I inspected the Moravian Agency No. 47, on 19th instant, and beg to submit the following report -

x x x

School conditions are satisfactory. The average attendance in most cases is good. The teacher is very capable and energetic young man and takes a personal interest in the community life of the band.

SCHOOLS BRANCH
APR 7 1934

The classroom walls are dingy and patched. They should be painted or calcimined as soon as funds are available. The six window lights on the east side of the classroom if painted over with white lead would give a more comfortable light in the room and do away with the need for window shades. The cost would be negligible.

x x x

Thos. McGookin,
Inspector.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6147, File 413-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

15-1-5.

D.X'L.

Ottawa, April 9, 1934.

Sir:

In a report regarding his recent visit to the Moravian Indian Day School, Inspector McCookin suggests that the six windows on the east side of the classroom should be painted with white lead. He considers that, if this was done, there would be better light in the room and it would not be necessary to use window shades.

Please advise the cost of carrying out the Inspecter's suggestion.

Your obedient servant,

A. F. MacKenzie,
Secretary.

Nelson Stone, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Highgate, Ont.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6147, File 413-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

15-1-5.

E.X'n.

Ottawa, April 9, 1934.

Sir:

In a report regarding his recent visit to the Moravian Indian Day School, Inspector McGookin suggests that the six windows on the east side of the classroom should be painted with white lead. He considers that, if this was done, there would be better light in the room and it would not be necessary to use window shades.

Please advise the cost of carrying out the Inspector's suggestion.

Your obedient servant,

A. F. MacKenzie,
Secretary.

Nelson Stone, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Highgate, Ont.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6147, File 413-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
CANADA

15-1-5

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
MAY 5 1934
OFFICE OF
INDIAN AGENT

Highgate,Ont,May 3/34
******

SCHOOLS BRANCH
MAY 9 1934

Dear Sir,-

Replying to Departmental letter #I5-I-5.
of April 9/34,re having windows on east side of school class room painted with white lead,as suggested by Inspector Mc,Gookin,would say that the cost should not exceed Two or Three Dollars;

Was wondering if it was wise to have this done without consulting School Inspector,as I have taken the trouble to examine other school class rooms in this County and find none of them without Window shades on East side and plain glass windows;However I will await further word from Department before taking any action in the matter;

Yours Obediently;

Nelson Stone

Nelson Stone,Indian Agent;

SEC.DEPT.OF IND.AFF:

OTTAWA.ONT:

The above suggestion met with the approval of agent and teacher at the time of my visit to the School. I would recommend that it be carried out. Our agent is a delicate sister

J.McG

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6147, File 413-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

15-1-5.

Ottawa, May 9, 1934.

Sir:

With reference to your letter of the 4th instant, I beg to say that you may have the six windows on the east side of the classroom at the Moraviantown Indian Day School painted with white lead. It is noted that this can be done at a cost not exceeding $3.00

Your obedient servant,

A. F. MacKenzie,
Secretary.

Nelson Stone, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Highgate, Ont.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6147, File 413-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

CANADA

Vote No. .....

Treaty No. .....

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS

To NELSON STONE, INDIAN AGENT: .....

HIGHGATE, ONT: .....

.....

DATE 1934		SERVICE	AMOUNT	
May	31	For payment to Fred Stonefish 4hrs,@ 15¢ repairing steps at kitchen door of Teacher's residence;		60

15-1-5

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
MAY 23
RECORDS

R

CANADA

Letter No.....

Office of the MORAVIAN *Indian Agency,*

Highgate, Ont, May 21/34 *19*.....

Sir,

I enclose herewith Vouchers Nos. 427 .....,

amounting to $ 60/100 ..... *in favour*

of Nelson Stone, Indian 'gent, Highgate, Ont;

for payment to Fred Stonefish 4hrs, @ 15¢ repairing steps at kitchen door of Teacher's residence;

This expenditure was authorized by Departmental

Letter No..... *dated.....*

Your obedient servant,

Nelson Stone

Indian Agent.

The Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa.

Form No. 101

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6147, File 413-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

15-1-5

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
CANADA

SCHOOLS BRANCH
JUL 19 1934

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
JUL 18 1934
RECORDS

OFFICE OF
INDIAN AGENT

Highgate,Ont,July 14/34
****

Dear Sir,-

There are some repairs,needed to desks at Moravian Day school,and I have approval from Department to have windows of East side of school room frosted,and I would ask if Department considers funds are available to have school house painted on outside this year? I am not urging this knowing need for curtailment of all expenditure,the cost two coats paint,material & labor $100.00;

Yours Obediently;

Nelson Stone;

Nelson Stone,Indian Agent;

SEC.DEPT.OF IND.AFF:

OTTAWA.ONT:

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6147, File 413-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

15-1-5.

Ottawa, July 19, 1934.

Sir:

With reference to your letter of the 14th instant, I beg to say that, owing to lack of funds, it is regretted that the Department is not able to authorize the expenditure that would be required to paint the exterior of the Moraviantown Indian Day School.

Your obedient servant,

A. F. MacKenzie,
Secretary.

Nelson Stone, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Highgate, Ont.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6147, File 413-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR.
COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

CANADA

Vote No. .....

Treaty No. .....

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS

To ....NELSON STONE. Indian Agent,.....

...HIGHGATE. ONT:.....

.....

DATE		SERVICE	AMOUNT	
Aug.	17	For payment to J.A.Bonham for painting the windows on East side Moravian Day School with white-lead, and giving base of chimneys of Teacher's residence coat of heavy pitch, this by contract as to labor & material,-	$2	50
		Vote 176		
		School Number 413		
		Allot 243		
		E. R. No. 2373		
		TRIPLICATE FOR FILE Voucher in duplicate detached for Accountant to pay. 21-8-34		
		TOTAL,	$2	50

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just; also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

Nelson Stone

.....
Agent

Form 52

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6147, File 413-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

15-1-5

CANADA

R

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
AUG 20 1934
RECORDS

Letter No.....

Office of the MORAVIAN *Indian Agency,*

Highgate, Ont, Aug, 17/34 *19*.....

Sir,

I enclose herewith Vouchers Nos. 481 ,

amounting to $ 2.50 *in favour*

of Nelson Stone, Indian Agent, Highgate, Ont;

for Pd. J. A. Bonham for giving windows on east side Day school coat of white-lead, and base of chimneys of Teachers residence coat of pitch as per contract for labor and material;

This expenditure was authorized by Departmental

Letter No. 15-I-5 *dated* May 9/34

Your obedient servant,

Nelson Stone :

Indian Agent.

The Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa.

Form No. 101

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6147, File 413-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

CANADA

Vote No. .....

Treaty No. .....

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS

To NELSON STONE. Indian Agent;.....

MIGMATE. ONT.:.....

.....

DATE 1934		SERVICE	AMOUNT	
Sept.	8	For payment to Fred Stonefish for 7hrs, service @ 15¢ repairing some of school desks,-	I	05

Vote.....176...

School Number.....413

Allot.....213

E. R. No.....2439...

TRIPLICATE FOR FILE

10-9-34

Voucher in duplicate detached

for Accountant to pay.

TOTAL, $I 05

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just; also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

Nelson Stone I

Agent

Form 52

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6147, File 413-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR. COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

15-1-5

CANADA

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
SEP 10 1934
RECORDS

Letter No.....

SEP 10 1934
MORAVIAN

Office of the MORAVIAN *Indian Agency,*

Highgate'Ont, Sept, 8/34 *19*.....

Sir,

I enclose herewith Vouchers Nos. 494 ;

amounting to $1.05 *in favour*

of Nelson Stone, Indian Agent, Highgate, Ont.

for Payment to Fred Stonefish for 7 hrs, labor @ 15¢ making some minor repairs to some few desks in school room;

This expenditure was authorized by Departmental

Letter No...... *dated*.....

Your obedient servant,

Nelson Stone

Indian Agent.

The Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa.

Form No. 101

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6147, File 413-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

15-1-5

63-15

AGENT'S REPORT OF MORAVIAN COUNCIL HELD NOV. 5, 1934.

x x x

Resolved that Agent get printed Trespass Notices placed on School House and Grounds.

Recent reports indicate that young people frequently use closets nights and weekends and disfigure and messup things; also dance on the entrance platform all hours of the night disturbing the teacher's family and other near neighbors.

x x x

Nelson Stone.

Indian Agent.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6147, File 413-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

15-1-5

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
CANADA

OFFICE OF
INDIAN AGENT

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
DEC 7 1934
RECORDS

Highgate, Ont, Dec, 5/34
****

SCHOOLS BRANCH
DEC 7 1934

Dear Sir,-

Providing it meets with approval of Department, would be pleased to have authorization to purchase Xmas, treat for pupils of Moravian Day School, cost not to exceed $5.00; Please give me prompt reply;

Yours Obediently;

Nelson Stone

SEC. DEPT. OF IND. AFF:
OTTAWA. ONT:

Nelson Stone, Indian Agent;

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6147, File 413-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

15-1-5.

Ottawa, December 10, 1934.

Sir:

With reference to your letter of the 5th instant, I beg to say that you may authorize an expenditure of $4 in the purchase of a Christmas treat for the pupils of the Moraviantown Indian Day School.

This is the same amount as was allowed last year.

Your obedient servant,

A. F. MacKenzie,
Secretary.

Nelson Stone, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Highgate, Ont.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6147, File 413-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

FOLIO NO.....

A SUPERIOR STORE

PHONE 21

Ridgetown, Ont, Dec 12th 1934. 193

Mr. Nelson Stone. (Indian Agent)

Highgate, Ont.

In Account With

R. S. BROWN & SON

Dealers in

DRY GOODS, GROCERIES, MEN'S FURNISHINGS
BOOTS, SHOES, AND HOUSE FURNISHINGS

ALL ACCOUNTS RENDERED MONTHLY

TO-					
	4 doz.	Oranges	.23		92
	7 Lbs.	Candy	.15	1	05
	2	Candy	.17		34
	2 "	Nuts	.11		22
	8 "	Nuts	.15	1	20
	2 "	Popcorn	.		18
	Chocolate				48
				4	40
	Less 10%				40
				4	00

Paid
Dec 12/34
W.D.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6147, File 413-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

CANADA

Vote No. .....

Treaty No. .....

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS

MORAVIANS:

To....NELSON STONE. (Indian Agent).....

HIGHGATE. ONT:.....

.....

DATE 1934		SERVICE	AMOUNT	
Dec.	12	For payment to R,S,Brown & Son,Ridgetown,Ont,for supply of Candy,Nuts,Oranges etc,Xmas,treat for pupils of Moravian Day School,-	4	00

Vote..... 176

School Number..... 413

Allot..... 287

E. R. No..... 23725

TOTAL, $4 00

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just; also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

Nelson Stone

.....

Agent

Form 52

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6147, File 413-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR. COPY

15-1-5

CANADA

SCHOOLS BRANCH
DEC 15 1934

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
DEC 17 1934
RECORDS

Letter No.....

Office of the MORAVIAN *Indian Agency,*

Highgate, Ont, Dec, 14/34 *19*.....

Sir,

I enclose herewith Vouchers Nos. 540 .....,

amounting to $4.00 .....*in favour*

of Nelson Stone, Indian Agent, Highgate. Ont;

for payment of Xmas, treat for pupils of Moravian Day school;

This expenditure was authorized by Departmental

Letter No. I5-I-5. ..... *dated* Dec, I0/34 .....

Your obedient servant,

Nelson Stone

Indian Agent.

The Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa.

Form No. 101

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6147, File 413-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

CANADA

Vote No. .....

Treaty No. .....

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS

MORAVIANS:

To NELSON STONE, INDIAN AGENT:

HIGHGATE, ONT:

DATE 1935		SERVICE	AMOUNT	
Feby,	16	For payment to Fred Stonefish, 20hrs, service @ 15¢ making repairs to Door lock, blackboard, and pump at Moravian Day school & Teacher's residence,-	3	00
		TRIPLICATE FOR FILE Voucher in dupilcate detached for Accountant to pay. 25/2/35		
		TOTAL,	$3	00

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just; also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

Nelson Stone

Agent

Form 52

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6147, File 413-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

15-1-5

CANADA

Letter No.....

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
FEB 20 1935
RECORDS

Office of the MORAVIAN *Indian Agency,*

Highgate, Ont, Feby, 18/35 *19*.....

Sir,

I enclose herewith Vouchers Nos. 569 ,

amounting to $ 3.00 *in favour*

of Nelson Stone, Indian Agent; Highgate, Ont;

for payment to Fred Stonefish for repairs made at school and teacher's residence;

This expenditure was authorized by Departmental

Letter No..... *dated.....*

Your obedient servant,

Nelson Stone

Indian Agent.

The Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa.

Form No. 101

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6147, File 413-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

E. S. Hubbell & Sons

ACCOUNT NO.

Established 1878

'PHONE 20

HARDWARE---COAL

THAMESVILLE, ONT.,

Mr J. Ward
Moraviantown
Ont

2 Mar 1935

Interest Charged on Overdue Accounts

To 1 desk lock			45
Paid 2 Mar '35 by Mr Ward			
E & S Hubbell Sons			
Triplicate			

All Accounts Rendered First of Each Month Please Mail Your Cheque to Cover

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6147, File 413-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR.
COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

CANADA

Vote No. .....

Treaty No. .....

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS

To REV. J. A. WARD. (Missionary Teacher)

R. R. #3. THAMESVILLE. ONT:

.....

DATE 1935		SERVICE	AMOUNT	
March	5	For payment to E,S,Hubbell & son,for one desk lock for Moravian Day School,-		.45

15-1-5

CANADA

Letter No.....

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
MAR 7 1935

Office of the MORAVIAN *Indian Agency,*

Highgate, Ont, March 5/35 *19*.....

Sir,

I enclose herewith Vouchers Nos. 579 ,

amounting to $ .45 *in favour*

of Rev, J. A, Ward, Missionary Teacher, Thamesville. Ont, R. R. #3;

for Payment to E, S, Hubbell & son for one desk lock for school; will try and arrange to have items of this nature purchased by janitor and included with bill for repairs;

This expenditure was authorized by Departmental

Letter No..... *dated.....*

Your obedient servant,

Wilson Howard

Indian Agent.

The Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa.

Form No. 101

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6147, File 413-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

WATSON & RUCKLE

DRUGGISTS AND STATIONERS

C. N. R. & Steamship Ticket Agents

PHONE 22

Thamesville, Ont., Oct 8 1925

M Mr J Paul

	Account Forwarded		
1	2 doz		
2	Bowels		
3			
4	@ 50	1	00
5			
6	Paid		
7			
8	Thanks		
9			
10	28		
11			
12			

J. J. Guillard & Sons, Windsor, Ont. 1-22-8

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6147, File 413-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

CANADA

Vote No. .....

Treaty No. .....

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS

To REV. JOHN A. WARD:

R. R. #3. THAMESVILLE. ONT:

DATE 1935		SERVICE	AMOUNT	
April	25	For payment of 2doz,lead pencils @ 50¢ for use of pupils of Morrview Day School,-	I	00
		TRIPLICATE FOR FILE 29.4.35 Voucher in duplicate detached for Accountant to pay.		
		TOTAL,	$I	00

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just; also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

Nelson Stone

Agent

Form 52

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6147, File 413-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

15-1-5

CANADA

R

Letter No.....

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
APR 27 1935
RECORDS

Office of the MORAVIAN *Indian Agency,*

SCHOOLS BRANCH
APR 29 1935

Highgate, Ont, April 25/35 *19*.....

Sir,

I enclose herewith Vouchers Nos. 6IO .....,

amounting to $ I.00 ..... *in favour*

of Rev., J. A. Ward, R, R, #3. Thamesville. Ont; Missionary Teacher, Moravian Day School;

for payment of lead pencils for school pupils;

Rev, Ward states delivery of last requisition was somewhat late and he was forced to make purchase of this bill in meantime;

This expenditure was authorized by Departmental Letter No..... *dated*.....

Your obedient servant,

Nelson Stone:

Indian Agent.

The Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa.

Form No. 101

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6147, File 413-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

15-1-5.

Ottawa, June 26, 1935.

Sir:

The Public School Inspector, in a report on his inspection of the Moraviantown Indian Day School, states that light coloured blinds are badly needed; also that the old organ should be removed from the entry at once and that repairs are badly needed to the outside railing on the steps leading to the school. He further states that the boys' toilet is very dirty and that the urinal should be repaired at once.

I have to request that you will arrange to have the repairs required made to the outside railing on the steps leading to the school. You should also have the boys' toilet cleaned out and placed in good condition and the repairs required made to the urinal. No unnecessary expense should be incurred in having the above work carried out, and, when completed, you should forward accounts, in triplicate, properly certified, covering the expenditure incurred.

Regarding the supplying of light coloured blinds, I would request that you inform the Department of the number of blinds required and the cost of same, installed. When we have this information, consideration will be given to supplying new blinds.

Your obedient servant,

A. F. MacKenzie,
Secretary.

Nelson Stone, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Highgate, Ont.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6147, File 413-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

THAMESVILLE, ONT., June 21 193 5.

M Paravinton School
Mr Stone, Indian Agent



IN ACCOUNT WITH

CHAS. HUBBELL PLANING MILL

CONTRACTOR AND BUILDER BUILDERS' HARDWARE

DEALER IN HARD AND SOFT COAL, LUMBER, LATH, SHINGLES, POSTS, CEMENT, CEMENT BLOCKS, WIRE FENCE, GYPROC, ROCKWALL PLASTER, HYDRATED LIME

ESTIMATES GIVEN ON ALL KINDS OF WORK AND MATERIAL PLANS FURNISHED

All accounts due when rendered. 7% Interest Charged on Overdue Accounts TELEPHONE No. 7

1925

June	21	To 1 pce 1 X 5" X 16		40
		" 10 " 1½ X 1½ X 4'		1 10
		" Spikes		10
		" Nails		10
		" work (+ Stonefish)		2 00
				3 70

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6147, File 413-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

CANADA

Vote No. .....

Treaty No. .....

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS

MORAVIANS:

To CHARLES HUBBELL: (Planing Mill)

THAMESVILLE. ONT:

.....

DATE		SERVICE	AMOUNT	
1935				
June	22	For labor and material in making repairs to railing and steps of Girls entrance to Moravian Day school Labor ,-$2.00, Material ,-$1.70	3	70
		TRIPLICATE FOR FILE Voucher in duplicate detached for Accountant to [illegible] 26-5-35		
		TOTAL,	$3	70

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just; also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

Nelson Stone

Agent

FORM No. 506

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6147, File 413-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

15-1-5

CANADA

R.X.M.

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
JUN 24 1935
RECORDS

Letter No.....

Office of the MORAVIAN Indian Agency,

Highgate, Ont, June 22/35 19.....

SCHOOLS BRANCH
JUN 26 1935

Sir,

I enclose herewith Vouchers Nos. 650 ,

amounting to $ 3.70 in favour

of Chas. Hubbell, Thamesville. Ont; (Lumber & Planing Mills)

for Labor and material in repairs to railing & steps of
Girls entrance to Moravian Day School;
This expenditure was authorized by Departmental
Teacher notified me on Thursday & repairs were made to-day, as it was
Letter No..... *dated.....*
somewhat dangerous to leave longer; Chief Fred Stonefish was employed to do the work;

Your obedient servant,

Nelson Stone;

Indian Agent.

The Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa.

Form No. 101

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6147, File 413-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

R. N. Stone.

Highgate

Indian Agent.

Dear Sir - Please find enclosed report forms for last term. I am also inclosing requisition form for supplies also a ball for the children. If the government do not see fit to pay this I will pay it myself but I think it is up to them to provide same as a part of school recreation equipment.

Trusting all is satisfactory

I am Yours Truly

J. A. Ward

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6147, File 413-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Res. 205

[illegible]EL M'F'G CO., LTD.

W. FRED BEAMISH, Prop.

GE[illegible]ERAL HARDWARE

Bothwell, Ont., May 27 1935

Sold to Mr. .....

Address .....

1	1 Soft Ball	1	25
2			
3	Paid		
4			
5			
6	W. F. Beamish		
7			
8			
9			
10			
11			
12	17		

7% Int. on overdue accounts

The Hayden Press Limited, London, Ont. 3-6-18

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6147, File 413-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Poo
Cop

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

CANADA

Vote No. .....

Treaty No. .....

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS

To REV. JOHN. A. WARD:

R. R. #3. THAMESVILLE. ONT:

DATE 1935		SERVICE	AMOUNT
July	I5	For payment of soft-ball for pupils of Moravian Day School, same was purchased from Bothwell, Mfg, Co, Ltd, Bothwell. Ont;	I 25

TRIPLICATE FOR FILE
18.7.35
Voucher in duplicate detached
for Accountant to pay.

TOTAL, $I 25

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just; also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

Nelson Stone
Agent

FORM No. 506

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6147, File 413-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

CANADA

15-1-5

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
JUL 17 1935
RECEIVED

Letter No.....

Office of the MORAVIAN *Indian Agency,*

Highgate, Ont, July 15/35 *19*.....

Sir,

I enclose herewith Vouchers Nos. 671 ,

amounting to $ 1.25 *in favour*

of Rev. John A. Ward, R.R. #3. Thamesville. Ont;

for Payment of softball for children of Moravian Day School purchase & payment was made at Bothwell Mfg, Co, per W. F. Beamish; Bothwell. Ont; *This expenditure was authorized by Departmental*

No authority asked or granted;
Letter No...... *dated*.....

Will enclose his note to me;

Your obedient servant,

Nelson Stone;

Indian Agent.

The Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa.

Form No. 101

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6147, File 413-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
CANADA

15-1-5

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
JUL 17 1935
RECORDS

OFFICE OF
INDIAN AGENT

Highgate.Ont,July 15/35
****

Dear Sir,-

The wooden portion of exterior of School-house of agency is somewhat in need of repainting,but considerable repairs are soon necessary to the three entrances to this building;

Repairs to entrances might be postponed for a year or two,but it would seem to be unwise to repaint until repairs are made;

If funds are not too flush at this date,painting and repairs might be left off for some few months,but just wished to acquaint the Department with the facts;

Yours Very Truly;
Nelson Stone

SEC.DEPT.OF IND.AFF:
OTTAWA.ONT:

Nelson Stone,Indian Agent;

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6147, File 413-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

EXTRACT
ORIGINAL ON
63-15

15-1-5

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
AUG 13 1935
RECEIVED

Minutes of Moravian Council Meeting, held Aug. 5, 1935.

x x x

Moved, voted and carried, that we ask Dept. to supply suitable flag and equipment and have the same erected north end ofschool building.

We have pole here that could with little expense be erected and fastened to gable end of buildi ng and by having base end of pole placed in cement footing it would be permanent for many years to come.

x x x

Nelson Stone,
Indian Agent.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6147, File 413-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Certificate to Indian Agent re flag

15-1-5.

Ottawa, August 16, 1935.

Sir:

With reference to minute of Council dated the 5th instant, I beg to say that you may have a flag pole erected provided this can be done at reasonable cost.

A flag will be sent to you from the Department.

6 ft flag sent to agent Aug. 20/35 Brown

Your obedient servant,

A. F. Mackenzie,
Secretary.

Nelson Stone, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Highgate, Ont.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6147, File 413-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

PHONE 633 R 11

Bought of **E. BEATTIE**

GENERAL MERCHANT

HIGHGATE, June 10th 1935

Mr. Department of Indian Affairs

Interest Charged at 7 Per Cent. Per annum on all Overdue Accounts

1	6 Window Shades	15	00
2			
3			
4			
5			
6			
7			
8			
9			
10			
11			
12			
13	49		
14			
15			

McCaskey's -- Galt.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6147, File 413-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

CANADA

Vote No. .....

Treaty No. .....

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS

To E. BEATTIE, HIGHGATE, ONT. .....

.....

.....

DATE 1935		SERVICE	AMOUNT
Aug,	I3	For 6 large window shades supplied for Mornvinn Day School,-	I5.00

TRIPLICATE FOR FILE
20.8.35
Voucher in duplicate detached
for Accountant to pay.

TOTAL, $I5.00

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just; also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

Nelson Stone
Agent

FORM No. 506

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6147, File 413-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

CANADA

Letter No.....

Office of the MORAVIAN *Indian Agency,*

Highgate, Ont, Aug, I3/35 *19*.....

Sir,

I enclose herewith Vouchers Nos. 686 .....,

amounting to $ I5.00 ..... *in favour*

of E. Benttie, Highgate. Ont; .....

for 6 large window shades supplied for Moravian Day School;

This expenditure was authorized by Departmental

Letter No. I5-I-5. ..... *dated* June 26/35 .....

Your obedient servant,

Nelson Stone!

Indian Agent.

The Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa.

Form No. 101

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6147, File 413-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR. COPY

15-1-5

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
CANADA

OFFICE OF
INDIAN AGENT

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
AUG 15 1935
RECORDS

Highgate, Ont, Aug, 13/35

****

Dear Sir,-

In connection with voucher #686, in favor of E, Beattie for window shades supplied for Moravian Day School, I wish to make some explanation, as follows,-
Rev, J. A. Ward, Teacher, reported to me when I visited school early in June, that Inspector had been there the day before and stated three new blinds should be promptly installed to replace three that were badly worn and torn, I immediately asked Mr, Beattie to quote me price of shades of this type, as none of the local dealers carry these shades in stock, he wrote away and ordered 3 shades to match the old ones, and when these arrived, I had received Dept, letter #I5-I-5. of June 26/35 where Inspector reported light colored blinds were badly needed for the school, the old shades were very dark as were the three Mr, Beattie had ordered;
I asked Mr, Beattie to return the three new dark ones and have six light colored ones supplied, did this after much consideration and if I have acted wrongly in this matter I am very sorry, but did it for what seemed best to me;

Yours Very Truly;

Nelson Stone

SEC. DEPT. OF IND. AFF:

OTTAWA. ONT:

Nelson Stone, Indian Agent;

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6147, File 413-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

E. S. Hubbell & Sons

ACCOUNT NO.

Established 1878

'PHONE 20

HARDWARE---COAL

Moravian School
c/o Nelson Stone
agt
Highgate ont.

THAMESVILLE, ONT.,

15 Aug. 35.

Interest Charged on Overdue Accounts

35 Apl. 26	To 1 yd wire window guard		20
	1 gal floor oil	40	60
	2 glass 12x16 glazing	20	60
			$ 1,40

All Accounts Rendered First of Each Month Please Mail Your Cheque to Cover

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6147, File 413-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR.
COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

SAVINGS:

CANADA

Vote No. .....

Treaty No. .....

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS

To E. S. HUBBELL & SONS: .....

THAMESVILLE, ONT: .....

.....

DATE 1935		SERVICE	AMOUNT	
Aug.	19	For supplies to Moravian Day School,- as per bill,-	1	40

TRIPLICATE FOR FILE
Voucher in duplicate detached
for Accountant to pay.
22.8.35

TOTAL, $1.40

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just; also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

Nelson Stone
Agent

FORM No. 506

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6147, File 413-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

CANADA

15-1-5

Letter No.....

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
AUG 21 1935
RECORDS

Office of the MORAVIAN *Indian Agency,*

Highgate, Ont, Aug, 19/35 *19*.....

SCHOOLS BRANCH
AUG 21 1935

Sir,

I enclose herewith Vouchers Nos. 690 .....,

amounting to $ I.40 *in favour*

of E.S.Hubbell & Sons, Thamesville. Ont;.....

for Supplies to Moravian Day School;.....

This expenditure was authorized by Departmental

Letter No...... *dated*.....

Your obedient servant,

Nelson Stone

Indian Agent.

The Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa.

Form No. 101

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6147, File 413-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR. COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Roofing . . . .
Eavetroughing.

Telephone : 602, r 5
—:—

Furnace Work
All kinds of Repair Work

MELVIN GRANT

Plumbing & Tinsmithing

HIGHGATE, ONT.

School at Moravian Town — Sept 5/35
Nelson Stoneagent

Aug 17

To 1 coupling 1½ Gal — .35
labour on same — 1.65
$ 2.00

Melvin Grant

Recd. Payment from H. Stone, Ind. Agt.

Melvin Grant

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6147, File 413-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Vote No. .....

Treaty No. .....

CANADA

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS

MORAVIANS:

To NELSON STONE, INDIAN AGENT:

HIGHGATE, ONT:

DATE 1935		SERVICE	AMOUNT
Sept,	6	For payment to Fred Stonefish, installing 6 window shades in Moravian Day school,-	1 00
		For payment to Melvin Grant repairs to urinal of boys toilet Moravian Day school, material & labor,-	2.00
		TRIPLICATE FOR FILE 11-9-35 Voucher in duplicate detached for Accountant to pay.	
		TOTAL,	$3.00

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just; also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

Nelson Stone
Agent

FORM No. 506

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6147, File 413-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

15-1-5

CANADA

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
SEP 9 1935
RECORDS

Letter No.....

Office of the MORAVIAN *Indian Agency,*

SCHOOLS BRANCH
SEP 10 1935

Highgate, Ont, Sept, 6/35 *19*.....

Sir,

I enclose herewith Vouchers Nos. 700 ,

amounting to $ 3.00 *in favour*

of Nelson Stone, Indian Agent. Highgate. Ont;

for payment to F. Stonefish installing window shades at school
" " M. Grant, repairs to urinal boys toilet " "

This expenditure was authorized by Departmental

Letter No. I5-I-5. *dated* June 26/35

Your obedient servant,

Nelson Stone

Indian Agent.

The Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa.

Form No. 101

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6147, File 413-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

EXTRACT
ORIGINAL ON
63-15

15-1-5

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
SEP 17 1935
RECORDS

AGENT'S REPORT OF MORAVIAN COUNCIL SESSION HELD SEPT. 9, 1935.

x x x

Resolved that Chief supervise the erection of flag pole and having new cover installed on well of Moravian Day school.

The Chief is well qualified to do this work and I will help by advice in having the work done and purchase of material required.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6147, File 413-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

E. S. Hubbell & Sons

Established 1878

'PHONE 20

ACCOUNT NO.

HARDWARE---COAL

THAMESVILLE, ONT.,

Mr J. A. Ward
Moravian Reserve

23 July 1935

Interest Charged on Overdue Accounts

1	Night Latch	1	50
	Paid 23 July 35 E. S Hubbell & Sons		

All Accounts Rendered First of Each Month Please Mail Your Cheque to Cover

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6147, File 413-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR.
COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

CANADA

Vote No. .....

Treaty No. .....

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS

To REV. J. A. WARD:

R. R. #3. THAMESVILLE. ONT:

DATE 1935		SERVICE	AMOUNT	
Oct.	5	For paid for yale lock for door of teacher's residence,.	I	50

TRIPLICATE FOR FILE
10.10.35
Voucher in duplicate detached
for Accountant to pay.

TOTAL, $I.50

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just; also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

Nelson Monet,
Agent

FORM No. 506

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6147, File 413-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

1. Reserve & place on file

15-1-5

R

CANADA

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
OCT 9 1935
RECORDS

Letter No.....

Office of the MORAVIAN Indian Agency,

Highgate, Ont, Oct, 5/35 19.....

Sir,

I enclose herewith Vouchers Nos. 713 .....,

amounting to $1.50 ..... *in favour*

of Missionary Teacher
Rev. J. A. Ward, R.R. #3. Thamesville. Ont. .....

for paid for yale lock for door of teacher's residence;

This expenditure was authorized by Departmental

Letter No...... *dated*.....

Your obedient servant,

Wilson Elms

Indian Agent.

The Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa.

Form No. 101

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6147, File 413-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
CANADA

OFFICE OF
INDIAN AGENT

Highgate. Ont, Dec, 3/35
******

15-1-5

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
DEC 6 1935
RECORDS

Dear Sir,-

1934 - 4.00

Would be pleased to have authority to expend at least $4.00 in providing Xmas, treat to pupils of Moravian Day School;

Yours Very Truly;
Nelson Stone
Nelson Stone, Indian Agent;

SEC. DEPT. OF IND. AFF:
OTTAWA. ONT:

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6147, File 413-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

15-1-5.

Ottawa, December 6, 1935.

Dear Sir:

With reference to your letter of the 3rd instant, you may expend an amount not exceeding $4 in providing a Christmas treat for the pupils of the Moravian Indian Day School.

Yours truly,

A. F. MacKenzie,
Secretary.

Nelson Stone, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Highgate, Ont.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6147, File 413-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

R. S. BROWN & SON

Members of SUPERIOR STORES

Groceries, Dry Goods, House Furnishings, Clothing Shoes and Men's Wear

Ridgetown, Ont., 12 9 13 19[illegible]5

M[illegible] Nelson Sloan

PHONE 21 Indian Agent.

Sold by		Amt. Rec'd
6 lbs Nuts.	1	11
8 lbs Candy.	1	28
4 Lbs Oranges	1	44
3 lbs Peaches.		35
	4	00
38 Pounds.		

McCaskey Systems - Galt 12-24-2

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6147, File 413-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Poor
Copy

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

CANADA

Vote No. .....

Treaty No. .....

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS

To NELSON STONE. INDIAN AGENT: .....

MORAVIANS:

HIGHGATE. ONT: .....

.....

DATE 1935		SERVICE	AMOUNT
Dec,	I4	Forpaid R. S. Brown &son, Ridgetown, Ont, for Candy, nuts, oranges etc, Xmas, treat for pupils of Moravian Day school,-	4.00

TRIPLICATE FOR FILE
16.12.35.
Voucher in duplicate detached
for Accountant to pay.

TOTAL. $4.00

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just; also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

Nelson Stone
Agent

FORM No. 506

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6147, File 413-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

15-1-5

CANADA

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
DEC 16 1935
RECORDS

Letter No.....

Office of the MORAVIAN *Indian Agency,*

Highgate, Ont, Dec, 14/35 *19*.....

Sir,

I enclose herewith Vouchers Nos. 756 ,

amounting to $4.00 *in favour*

of Nelson Stone, Indian Agent, Highgate. Ont;

for pd, R. S. Brown & son, for Xmas, treat supplied for pupils Moravian Day school;

This expenditure was authorized by Departmental

Letter No. 15-I-5. *dated* Dec, 6/35

Your obedient servant,

Nelson Stone

Indian Agent

The Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa.

Form No. 518

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6147, File 413-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

E. S. Hubbell & Sons

ACCOUNT NO. [redacted]

Established 1878

'PHONE 20

HARDWARE---COAL

Moravian School
C/o Nelson Stone Agt.
Highgate
out

THAMESVILLE, ONT., 10 Dec. 35.

1935

Interest Charged on Overdue Accounts

Aug	23	To welding pump rod	75
	29	1 gal floor oil	60
	31	2 brooms	100
Oct.	11	2 glass 12x24 54 1 # Putty 10	64
			299

All Accounts Rendered First of Each Month Please Mail Your Cheque to Cover

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6147, File 413-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR.
COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

CANADA

Vote No. .....

Treaty No. .....

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS

MORAVIANS:

To E. S. HUBBELL & SONS: .....

.....THAMESVILLE, ONT.:.....

.....

DATE 1935	SERVICE	AMOUNT
Dec, 12	For supplies & repairs for Moravian Day School,-	2 99

TRIPLICATE FOR FILE
16.12.35
Voucher in duplicate detached
for Accountant to pay

TOTAL. $2.99

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just; also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

Nelson Stone :
Agent

FORM No. 506

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6147, File 413-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR.
COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

15-1-5

CANADA

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
DEC 14 193
RECORDS

Letter No.....

Office of the MORAVIAN Indian Agency,

Highgate. Ont, Dec, 12/35 19.....

Sir,

I enclose herewith Vouchers Nos. 752,

amounting to $ 3.99 in favour

of E, S, Hubbell & Sons. Thamesville. Ont;

for supplies & repairs for Moravian Day School

This expenditure was authorized by Departmental

Letter No. Dept, Instructions; dated.....

Your obedient servant,

Nelson Stone!

Indian Agent

The Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa.

Form No. 518

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6147, File 413-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

STATEMENT

Thamesville Nov 28 1935

M Mc Lee Ward

Moravrontown

IN ACCOUNT WITH Simpkins & Kelly

1935

Nov.	28.	To 4 D Pencils			120
		50 Pencils			50
					#70
		Paid Simpkins & Kelly			J.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6147, File 413-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Poor
Copy

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

CANADA

Vote No. .....

Treaty No. .....

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS

To REV. JOHN A. WARD: .....

R. R. #3. THAMESVILLE. ONT:

.....

DATE 1935		SERVICE	AMOUNT	
Dec.	24	For payment of pencils for Morrison Day School; as per bills enclosed;	I.	70
		TRIPLICATE FOR FILE 30-12-35 Voucher in duplicate attached for Accountant to pay.		
		TOTAL.,	$I	70

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just; also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

Nelson Stone

Agent

FORM No. 506

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6147, File 413-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

15-1-5

R

CANADA

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
DEC 26 1935
RECORDS

Letter No.....

Office of the MORAVIAN *Indian Agency,*

Highgate. Ont, Dec, 24/35 *19*.....

Sir,

I enclose herewith Vouchers Nos. 760 ,

amounting to $ I. 70 *in favour*

of Rev, John A, Ward, R. R. #3. Thamesville. Ont

for payment of pencils purchased for Moravian Day school;

This expenditure was authorized by Departmental

No authority;

Letter No...... *dated*.....

Mr, Ward purchased these without waiting to make requisition;

Your obedient servant,

Nelson Stone

Indian Agent

The Secretary,

Department of Indian Affairs,

Ottawa.

Form No. 518

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6147, File 413-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

15-1-5.

Ottawa, December 31, 1935.

Dear Sir:

The Department is in receipt of voucher No. 760, covering the cost of pencils purchased for the Moravian Indian Day School. This account is being paid, but I would point out that there is no necessity for the teacher to purchase pencils. He should anticipate his requirements and forward a requisition to the Department through your office for the pencils and other supplies that are considered necessary.

Yours truly,

A. F. MacKenzie,
Secretary.

Nelson Stone, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Highgate, Ont.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6147, File 413-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

E. S. HUBBELL & SONS

HARDWARE

COAL — SEEDS — CEMENT

PLUMBING—HEATING

Thamesville, Jan. 11 1935

M Rev. M. Ward

Sold by EH Got by Self

2 Granite		6
drinking cups		
at 15¢		30
Paid		
E S Hubbell & Son		

37

DOMINION SALES BOOK CO. MFG., HAMILTON

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6147, File 413-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

STATEMENT

[redacted] Shamesville Feb 1 1936

M Rev Ward

IN ACCOUNT WITH S.V.R. Store

	1936			
Feb	1	To 6 Pencils		$1.50
		Paid		
			Simpkins & Kelly	

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6147, File 413-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

CANADA

Vote No. .....

Treaty No. .....

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS

To Rev. J. A. Ward .....

c/o R. Stuart Spence .....

Highgate, Ontario .....

DATE	SERVICE	AMOUNT	
Mar 2nd 1936	School suplies as per attacher accounts		
	To 6 doz pencils -	$ I.	50
	To 2 granite drinking cups @ 15 -		30
	TRIPLICATE FOR FILE 2.3.36 Voucher in duplicate detached for Accountant to pay.		
	TOTAL.	$ I.	80

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just; also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

R. Stuart Spence .....
Agent

FORM No. 506

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6147, File 413-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

15-1-5

CANADA

Letter No.....

R.

EX'D.

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
MAR 4 1936
RECORDS

Office of the Moravian Indian Agency,

March 2 1936.

Sir,

I enclose herewith Vouchers Nos. 47,

amounting to $ 1.80 in favour

of Rev J. A. Ward.

for School Supplies

This expenditure was authorized by Departmental emergency.

Letter No..... dated.....

Your obedient servant,

R. Stuart Spence.

Indian Agent

The Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa.

Form No. 518

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6147, File 413-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

E. S. Hubbell & Sons

ACCOUNT NO.

Established 1878

'PHONE 20

HARDWARE---COAL

Moravian School
c/o Stuart Spence
Highgate
Ont

THAMESVILLE, ONT.,

30 Mar. 1936

Interest Charged on Overdue Accounts

36 Jan	8	To 1 gal. floor oil	60	
Mar	16	1 gal gas machine naptha	60	
			$ 1.20	

All Accounts Rendered First of Each Month Please Mail Your Cheque to Cover

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6147, File 413-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR.
COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

CANADA

Vote No. .....

Treaty No. .....

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS

To T. B. Hubbell & Sons,

Thamesville,

Ontario,

DATE	SERVICE	AMOUNT
~~1936~~		
March. 30	To supplies of Moravian Day School as per attached accounts----------	1.20

DUPLICATE FOR FILE
Voucher in duplicate detached
for Accountant to pay.
2-4-36

TOTAL. $ 1.20

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just; also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

R. Stuart Spence
Agent

FORM No. 506

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6147, File 413-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

15-1-5

CANADA

Letter No. [illegible]

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
APR 1 1936
RECORDS

R

Office of the Moravian *Indian Agency,*

EX'D.
March 30th *19* 36.

Sir,

I enclose herewith Vouchers Nos. 61 *,*

amounting to $ I.20 *in favour*

of E.S.Hubbell & Sons

for Moravian Day School

This expenditure was authorized by Departmental

Letter No. ..... *dated* .....

Your obedient servant,

R Stuart Spence.

Indian Agent

The Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa.

Form No. 518

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6147, File 413-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

15-1-5

Requisition for School Material

Date April 9 1930

For Moraviantown School Highgate Agency

NOTE:—Teachers should secure from the Department of Education of the Province in which the Indian School is located, a list of the text books authorized for use in the white schools. In ordering text books only those authorized in this list should be requested.

To avoid delay, teachers should give full particulars regarding each article required.

The name, series, number of grade, and name of author and publisher of all books required should be given as fully as possible.

When ordering kindergarten material, the catalogue number of some well known firm should be given for each article required.

Only one item should be specified on each line of this requisition and no entry should be made under heading "No. Authorized."

ARTICLES	No. ON HAND	DATE OF LAST RECEIPT	No. REQUIRED	No. AUTHORIZED	REMARKS
New seats	37		8 new seats		Seats are made by Company in Brockville Canada called the Endurance desk by Smart. The seats needed are 8 middle size Head seats will be required after Easter holidays for the pupils These are Single seats in use and what we require.
	(Important)				
	We have 39 on roll now and 4 or 5 will be starting after Easter. We will need 8 seats				

No funds 37 30 send at once.

N.B.—Explicit information regarding address must be furnished.

Name .....

School Moraviantown

Post Office (nearest) Thamesville #3

Express Office (nearest) Thamesville #3 C.N.R.

Province Ont.

John A. Ward
Teacher.

I HEREBY CERTIFY that I have examined this requisition, and that the articles asked for by the teacher are necessary and are such as are in use in the Provincial Schools.

R. Stuart Spence.
Indian Agent.

FORM No. 413

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6147, File 413-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

15-1-5.

EX'D.

Ottawa, April 6, 1936.

Dear Sir:

The Department is in receipt of a requisition for 8 new desks for the Moraviantown Indian Day School.

Our Appropriation for the current fiscal year has been greatly reduced and, unless these desks are absolutely necessary, we are not prepared to supply them.

While the December return of the Moraviantown School showed an enrolment of 37 children, the average attendance has never exceeded 30, and it is noted from the requisition that there are 37 desks in the school. It would appear from this that there are sufficient desks for the number of children who usually attend this school. However, you might let me know whether or not you consider that it is necessary to supply the additional desks requested by the teacher.

Yours truly,

A. F. MacKenzie,
Secretary.

R. S. Spence, Esq.,
Acting Indian Agent,
Highgate, Ont.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6147, File 413-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
CANADA

15-1-5

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
APR 11 1936
RECORDS

OFFICE OF
INDIAN AGENT

Highgate, April 9th 1936.

Dear Sir,-

In reply to your letter, dated April 6th, file No. I5-I-5, in regards to desks, for the Moravian Indian Day School, I would suggest, that any action, in regards to the supplying of desks, be postponed, until the summer vacations, then I will be in a better position to advise the Department if there is a shortage of desks.

Your obedient servant,
R. Stuart Spence
R. Stuart Spence,
Acting Indian Agent.

The Secretary,
Department Of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa Canada.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6147, File 413-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

The Moravian Day School

J. G. CROSBY
HARDWARE AND FURNITURE
HIGHGATE, ONT.

1936

Apr	13	To 4 doz H&C hooks	4.00
		48 Bolts	.25
			4.25

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6147, File 413-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Poor
Copy

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

CANADA

Vote No. .....

Treaty No. .....

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS

To J.G. Crosby .....

Highgate .....

Ontario .....

DATE 1936		SERVICE	AMOUNT
April	13	To 4 doz H & C hooks and 48 bolts for Moravian Day School as per attached accounts	$4.25

TRIPLICATE FOR FILE
Voucher in duplicate detached
for Accountant to pay.
4-5-36

TOTAL. $4.25

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just; also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

R. Stuart Spence
Agent

FORM No. 506

Voucher No. 79

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6147, File 413-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
CANADA

OFFICE OF
INDIAN AGENT

Highgate, April 30th 1936.

Dear Sir,-

You will note, 48 stove bolts where used instead of screws, screws or nails had not given satisfaction, they pulledout of the boards, with the weight of the clotheing, and the pulling of the youngsters, these are good strong hooks, and with them bolted onto boards then nailed to wainscoting, they make a good strong lasting coat hook. Trusting this meets the approval of the Department.

Your Obedient Servant,
R. Stuart Spence
R. Stuart Spence,
Acting Indian Agent.

The Secretary,
Department Of Indian Affairs
Ottawa Canada.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6147, File 413-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

15-1-5

CANADA

Letter No.....

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
MAY 4 1936
RECORDS

Office of the.....Moravian.....*Indian Agency,*

.....April..30th.....*1936*...

EX'D.

Sir,

I enclose herewith Vouchers Nos......79.....,

amounting to $.....4.25.....*in favour*

of.....J..G..Crosby.....

for...4doz..hooks..for..Moravian..Day..School.....

This expenditure was authorized by Departmental

Letter No......I5-I-4..... *dated*..March..30th..I936.....

Your obedient servant,

H. Stuart Spence

Indian Agent

The Secretary,

Department of Indian Affairs,

Ottawa.

Form No. 518

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6147, File 413-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

15-1-5

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
CANADA

OFFICE OF
INDIAN AGENT

R

Highgate, May 20th 1936.

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
MAY 22 1936
RECORDS

Dear Sir,-

The cistern pump at the teachers residence is out order, I have taken it to peices, and I beleive it is woren out, would it have been in order, for me to have a plumber look this pump over, and make necessary repairs, or replace it with a new pump, with out the aprovel of the Department.

I persume the accountable Department advance of $25.00 for Agency expences would be for a purpose of this nature.

Your obedient servant,

R. Stuart Spence.

R. Stuart Spence,
Acting Indian Agent.

The Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa Canada.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6147, File 413-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

15-1-5.

EXT'D.

Ottawa, May 22nd, 1936.

Dear Sir:

With reference to your letter of the 20th instant, the accountable advance forwarded to you is not intended for expenses incurred in connection with the school.

All expenditure for the Moraviantown School is paid from the appropriation for Indian education and, consequently, authority should be obtained before incurring any expense.

As it appears from your letter that a new pump is required, you may arrange for its purchase and installation. The cost should be kept as low as possible.

Yours truly,

T. R. L. MacInnes,
Acting Secretary.

R. Stuart Spence, Esq.,
Acting Indian Agent,
Highgate, Ont.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6147, File 413-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Moravian Reserve

J. G. CROSBY
HARDWARE AND FURNITURE
HIGHGATE, ONT.

To	2	lbs. 6½ ozs Sash cord	1.90
	3	belts 3/8x4½	.20
	5	lag screws	.20
	1	bolt	.03
			$ 2.33

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6147, File 413-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

CANADA

Vote No. .....

Treaty No. .....

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS

To ...J.G.Crosby.....

.....Highgate.....

.....Ontario.....

DATE		SERVICE	AMOUNT
1936			
June May	2	Material for flag pole as per attached accounts	$2.33

TRIPLICATE FOR FILE
4-6-36
Voucher in duplicate detached
for Accountant to pay.

TOTAL. $2.33

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just; also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

R. Stuart Spence
Agent

FORM No. 506 **voucher No.96**

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6147, File 413-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR. COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

CANADA

15-1-5

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
JUN 36
RECORDS

Letter No.....

Office of the Moravian Indian Agency,

June 2 1936

Sir,

I enclose herewith Vouchers Nos. 96,

amounting to $ 2.33 in favour

of J.G.Crosby

for Flag pole material

This expenditure was authorized by Departmental Letter No. I5-I-5 dated August I6th-I935

Your obedient servant,

R. Stuart Spence

Indian Agent

The Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa.

Form No. 518

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6147, File 413-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

15-1-5

CANADA

Letter No.....

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
JUN 4 1936

Office of the Moravian *Indian Agency,*

June2nd *19* 36.

Sir,

I enclose herewith Vouchers Nos. 97

amounting to $ 3.75 *in favour*

of Fred Stonefish

for Material and labour on flag pole

This expenditure was authorized by Departmental

Letter No. I5-I-5 *dated* August I6th I936

Your obedient servant,

A. Stuart Spence.

Indian Agent

The Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa.

Form No. 518

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6147, File 413-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

15-1-5

EX'D.

Ottawa, June 4th, 1936.

Dear Sir,-

With reference to the account which you forwarded for $3.75, in favour of Fred Stonefish, in connection with the erection of a flag pole at the Moraviantown Indian Day School, I am returning same in order that you can sign each copy of the voucher.

Yours truly,

A. F. MacKenzie.
Secretary.

R. S. Spence, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Highgate, Ont.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6147, File 413-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR.
COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

— BOUGHT OF —

Mohawk Reserve

Date, May 28 1936

~~Sold to~~ Indian Agent

L. Sparrow Highgate

Account - For placing flag-pole & bracket

Carpenter

12' pole painted		50
4 iron braces	1	00
1 block pulley		25
Labor	2	00
Total	3	75

7 Aug 1936

32

CONSOLIDATED SALES BOOK & WAX PAPER CO. LTD. HAMILTON

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6147, File 413-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

CANADA

Vote No. .....

Treaty No. .....

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS

To Fred Stonefish
c/o Indian Agent
Highgate
Ontario

DATE	SERVICE	AMOUNT
1936 June 2	Material supplied and labour for erecting flag pole as per attached accounts	3. 75

TRIPLICATE FOR FILE
K-6-56
Voucher in duplicate detached
for Accountant to pay.

TOTAL. $ 3.75

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just; also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

R. Stuart Spence
Agent

FORM No. 506

Voucher No. 97

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6147, File 413-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
CANADA

15-1-5

OFFICE OF THE INDIAN AGENT

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
JUN 6 1936
RECORDS

Highgate Junn 6th I936.

Dear Sir,-

EXD.

I[N] reference to your letter of the 4th instance file No.I5/I-5, I am returning voucher No.97 of which I omitted to sign.

Your obedient servant,
R Stuart Spence
R.Stuart Spence,
Acting Indian Agent.

The Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa Canada.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6147, File 413-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR.
COPY

Furnace and Furnace Work. —:— All kinds of Pumping Outfits.

Wm. C. SHUTE

Plumbing : Tinsmithing : General Repair Work. Telephone : 644, r 2-3.

HIGHGATE : Ontario

June 9, 1936.

S. Skene Esq. Indian agent.
Re.- Moravian School Teacher

June 3.

1-3" valve leather	.20
labor	1.50
	$1.70

W.C. Shute

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6147, File 413-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

CANADA

Vote No. .....

Treaty No. .....

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS

To ..... Wm.C.Shute .....

.... Highgate .....

..... Ontario .....

DATE 1936		SERVICE	AMOUNT
June	9	To repairs and labour on pump at teachers residence Moravian Indian Reserve as per attached accounts	$ I. 70
		TOTAL.	$ I.70

DUPLICATE FOR FILE
11.6.36
Voucher in duplicate detached
for Accountant to pay.

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just; also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

R Stuart Spence .....
Agent

FORM No. 506

Voucher No. 107

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6147, File 413-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR.
COPY

15-1-5

CANADA

Letter No.....

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
JUN 11 1936
RECORDS

Office of the Moravian *Indian Agency,*

June 9th, 19 36

Sir,

I enclose herewith Vouchers Nos. 107 ,

amounting to $ I.70 *in favour*

of Wm. C. Shute

for repairing pump at Teachers residence

This expenditure was authorized by Departmental

Letter No. I5-I-5 *dated* May, 22nd I936

Your obedient servant,

R. Stuart Spence.

Indian Agent

The Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa.

Form No. 518

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6147, File 413-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
CANADA

OFFICE OF
INDIAN AGENT

I have been suprised, that there is no clock in the Moravian Day School, and beleive one is necessary, it not only teaches the child to tell the time, but encourages them to be punctual and on time.

Your obedient servant,

R. Stuart Spence.

R. Stuart Spence,
Acting Indian Agent.

The Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa Canada.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6147, File 413-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

15-1-5

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
CANADA

R,

OFFICE OF
INDIAN AGENT

Highgate, July 10th, 1936.

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
JUL 13 1936
RECORDS

Dear Sir,-

The water well at the Moravian Day School, required cleaning, and as there are several families useing it for there watwr supply, I had one of the Indians volunteer to clean it out, and he did a real clean job.

There is a concrete top on the well, but whenbuilt it was not renforced with steel and now is broken in fowr peices and of course the water runs back in the well, this makes it very unsanitary. The top is 39by 39 inches and four inches thick up to six inches in the center, with the approvel of the Department I can have an Indian, make a new top, avery satisfactory one for about $ 4.00

I would like the approvel of the Department, to have a couple of decorators, give an estimate of the cost of redecorating the walls of the Moravian Day School, also a small amount of plastering, the walls are awfully dirty and smokey. The ceiling and wainskirtimg wellbe alwright for a year or two. I beleive a little work done each year, keeps a school in good repair and does not require a large expence at one time.

I have

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6147, File 413-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

15-1-5.

J.X.H

Ottawa, July 16, 1936.

Dear Sir:

With reference to your letter of the 10th instant, you may arrange for the repairs required to the top of the well at the Moraviantown Indian Day School, at an approximate cost of $4.00.

You may also arrange for the purchase and delivery to this school of one ordinary alarm clock (Big Ben type).

You may obtain an estimate of the cost of redecorating the walls and interior of the school and forward this information for the Department's consideration. When you reply it will be decided whether or not funds can be secured for the purpose.

Yours truly,

A. F. MacKenzie,
Secretary.

R. Stuart Spence, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Highgate, Ont.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6147, File 413-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

15-1-5

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
CANADA

OFFICE OF
INDIAN AGENT

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
JUL 27 1936
RECORDS

Highgate, July 25th 1936.

Dear Sir,-

In refering you to Department letter, of the I6th instant, file No. I5-I-5 regarding an estimate of the cost of redecorating the walls of the Moravian Indian School. I have had two reliable decorators give an estimate on the cost of redecorating the walls (plaster) of the school, Mr J.A. Bonham of Highgate Ont. will agree to supply, work and material, for $ 36.50 E.E. Morson of Highgate Ontario, will also agree to supply work and material for $30.00.

The work includes washing the walls and applying two coats of paint (standard paint), also repairing the walls with a good rock wall plaster, this work to be completed by August 20th I936.

If this meets with the approvel of the Department I would be pleased to submitt a contract from the latter as stated above, not exceeding $30.00

Your obedient servant,
Stuart Spence.
Stuart Spence,
Acting Indian Agent.

The Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa Canada.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6147, File 413-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

15-1-5.

Ottawa, July 29, 1936. EXD.

Dear Sir:

With reference to your letter of the 25th instant, you may arrange for the redecorating of the walls of the Moraviantown Indian Day School.

It is noted that you can have this work done for $30, which includes the cost of both material and labour.

Yours truly,

T. R. L. MacInnes,
Acting Secretary.

Stuart Spence, Esq.,
Acting Indian Agent,
Highgate, Ont.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6147, File 413-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

To Chief & Council

Muravian Reserve.
Aug. 3-36

Sirs. In account for labor in repairing wells for school = To. Labor - 1.50
Cement - .70
$2.20

Gilbert Stonefish.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6147, File 413-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

CANADA

Vote No. .....

Treaty No. .....

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS

To Gilbert Stonefish
C/o Stuart Spence, Acting Indian Agent
Highgate
Ontario

DATE		SERVICE	AMOUNT
1936			
Aug	3	For reparing the top on well of the Moravian Day School, as per attached accounts.	$ 2. 20

TRIPLICATE FOR FILE
Voucher in duplicate detached
for Accountant to pay.
3-8-36

TOTAL. $ 2.20

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just; also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

R. Stuart Spence
Agent

FORM No. 506

Voucher No. 123

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6147, File 413-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

N-1-5

CANADA

Letter No.....

DEPT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
AUG 5 1936
Agency,

Office of the.....Moravian.....*Indian*

.....Aug. 3rd.....*19*36..

Sir,

I enclose herewith Vouchers Nos......123.....,

amounting to $.....2.20.....*in favour*

of..Gilbert Stonefish.....

for...reparing top on well, Moravian Indian Day School

This expenditure was authorized by Departmental

Letter No...I5-I-5..... *dated*..July 16th 1936.....

Your obedient servant,

R. Stuart Spence

Indian Agent

The Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa.

Form No. 518

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6147, File 413-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Specializing in Floor Sanding.
1936 Empire Wall Paper.

E. E. MORRISON *and* SON

Painting Decorating Paperhanging
HIGHGATE : Ontario

Estimates freely given.
Telephone : 618 ring 1-4

August 21, 1936.

Dept. of Indian Affairs,
OTTAWA, Ont.

Gentlemen;

To Labor and Material as per contract, on the painting of the walls of the Moravian School $30.00.
Contract work was completed on Tuesday August 18th.

Yours truly,
E E Morrison
HIGHGATE, Ontario.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6147, File 413-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

CANADA

Vote No. .....

Treaty No. .....

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS

To E. E. Morrison & Son,

Highgate,

Ontario.

DATE 1936	SERVICE	AMOUNT
Aug. 21	To redecorating the walls of the Moravian Day School as per attached accounts	$ 30.00

TRIPLICATE FOR FILE
Voucher in duplicate detached
for Accountant to pay.
24.8.36

TOTAL. $30.00

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just; also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

E. Stuart Spence
Agent

FORM No. 506

Voucher No. 133

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6147, File 413-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

15-1-5

CANADA

EX'D.

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
AUG 24 1936
RECORDS

Letter No.....

Office of the Moravian *Indian Agency,*

.....August...21st.....*1936*.... R

Sir,

I enclose herewith Vouchers Nos. I33 .....,

amounting to $ .....30.00.....*in favour*

of .....E.E.Morrison & Son.....

for redecorating Moravian Day School.....

This expenditure was authorized by Departmental

Letter No. I5/I-5 ..... *dated* July 29, I936.....

Your obedient servant,

Stuart Spence.

Indian Agent

The Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa.

Form No. [illegible]

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6147, File 413-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
CANADA

15-1-5

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
NOV 26 1936
RECORDS

OFFICE OF
INDIAN AGENT

Highgate November 24th, 1936

Dear Sir;-

On the 5th ultimo, was submitted to the Department a requisition for school material, in which storm windows for the Moravian Day School was mentioned.

I have inspected these windows, and find the sash very loose, which makes them drafty and cold, especially on w windy days, I beleive it would be a good investment, to supply the school with storm sash it will not only be more comfortable, but a saveing of fuel.

There are six windows 5ftIIin by 3ft 9in, which will cost glazed and painted $ 5.00 each, 25¢ each delivered and 50¢ each installed, a total cost of $ 34.50.

Mr. Ward teacher of the Moravian Day School, is requesting a door in the teachers residence.

As one enters the teachers residence, by the front door, there is a hall, on the right there is a door entering the parlor, on the left a door entering the dinning room, for some reason there was no door hung in this case, the room could be made more comfortable if a door was placed in this opening, which will reguire an out lay of $ 6.50, including door, hardware, staining and varnishing also labour of installing.

I will have the labour in connection with the installing of stormwindows, and hanging of door, done by an Indian carpenter, who is well qualified to do this work.

Trusting this expenditure meets with the approvel of the Department.

Your obedient servant,
Stuart Spence
Stuart Spence,
Indian Agent.

The Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa Canada.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6147, File 413-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

15-1-5.

EX'D.

Ottawa, November 27, 1936.

Dear Sir:

With reference to your letter of the 24th instant, you may arrange for the purchase and installation of 6 double windows for the Moravian Indian Day School at a total cost of $34.50.

You may also have a new door placed on the teacher's residence at a cost of $6.50.

Yours truly,

A. F. MacKenzie,
Secretary.

Stuart Spence, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Highgate, Ont.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6147, File 413-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

15-1-5

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
CANADA

OFFICE OF
INDIAN AGENT

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
DEC 10 1936
RECORDS

Highgate December 8th, I936.

R

Dear Sir;-

I have received by-way of Pere Marquette Railway three cases of Cod Liver oil for the Moravian Dayschool.

In an interview with Mr.Ward the teacher, we beleive the best arrangement in rationing the oil to the children, is to be supplied with 45 dessert spoons, and a container, so the spoons can be cleaned and sterilize each day. Mrs Ward the teachers wife, said she would gladly keep the spoons clean, but no dout the older girls could take turns in takeing the spoons home and clean and scald them.

The estimated cost of the spoons would be about $ 4.50 and 50¢ for a square dish to keep them in.

I would be pleased if the Department would approve of this expenditure.

Your obedient servant,

Stuart Spence

Stuart Spence
Indian Agent.

The Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs
Ottawa Canada.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6147, File 413-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

EX'D. 8.

15-1-5

Ottawa, December 11th, 1936.

Dear Sir,-

With reference to your letter of the 8th instant, you may purchase forty-five (45) dessert spoons and one (1) square dish to be used in serving cod liver oil to the pupils of the Moraviantown Indian Day School.

Yours truly,

R. A. Hoey.
Supt. of Welfare & Training.

R. S. Spence, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Highgate, Ont.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6147, File 413-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

E. S. Hubbell & Sons

ACCOUNT NO. [redacted]

Established 1878

'PHONE 20

HARDWARE---COAL

Moravian School
c/o Agent Stuart Spence
Highgate
Ont

THAMESVILLE, ONT.,

7 Dec 1936

Interest Charged on Overdue Accounts

Apr.	4	To 2 bolts ½ x 4½			14
	16	3/4 gal floor oil	60		45
Aug	26.	1½ gal floor oil	60		90
		2 brooms Dty	75	1	50
Nov	10	5 knob screws			05
				$ 3.	04

All Accounts Rendered First of Each Month Please Mail Your Cheque to Cover

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6147, File 413-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR.
COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

CANADA

Vote No. .....

Treaty No. .....

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS

To E?S. Hubbell & Sons

Themesville

Ontario

DATE 1936	SERVICE	AMOUNT	
	To supplies supplier Moravian Day School as per accounts	attached	acc
		$ 3.	04
	TOTAL,	$ 3.04	

DUPLICATE FOR FILE
Voucher in duplicate detached
for Accountant to pay.
15. 12. 36

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just; also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

Stuart Spence
Agent

Form 52 **Voucher No. 216**

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6147, File 413-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

15-1-5

E.D.

CANADA

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
DEC 12 1936
RECORDS

Letter No.....

Office of the ...Moravian... Indian Agency,

...December 10th,... 1936...

Sir,

I enclose herewith Vouchers Nos. ...216...,

amounting to $ ...3.04... in favour

of ...E.S. Hubbell...

for ...supplies for Moravian Indian Day School...

This expenditure was authorized by Departmental

Letter No..... dated.....

Your obedient servant,

Stuart Spence

Indian Agent

The Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa.

Form No. 518

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6147, File 413-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
CANADA

OFFICE OF
INDIAN AGENT

Department of Mines and Indian Affairs
DEC 15 19
RECORDS

15-1-5

R

Highgate December 12th, 1936.

Dear Sir;-

In going through the files in this office, I notice it has been customary, each Christmas to purchase treats for the Moravian School children, $ 4.00 has been the usual amount, but to-day there are 45 children on the roll, and I would be pleased if the Department would approve of an expenditure, not to exceed $ 5.00.

Your obedient servant,

Stuart Spence

Stuart Spence
Indian Agent.

The Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs
Ottawa Canada.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6147, File 413-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

15-1-5

Ottawa, December 16, 1936.

Dear Sir,-

With reference to your letter of the 12th instant, you may expend an amount of $5.00 in providing a Christmas treat for the children attending the Moraviantown Indian Day School.

Yours truly,

R. A. Hoey.
Supt. of Welfare & Training.

R. S. Spence, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Highgate, Ont.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6147, File 413-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

SILVERWARE
CUTLERY
LAMPS

Manufacturer of everything in
Copper, Sheet Iron, and Tin

All kinds of Jobbing executed with neatness and despatch

STORE PHONE 65 — RESIDENCE PHONE 136

RIDGETOWN, ONT., Dec. 18 1936

Mr. Shiach - Spence

IN ACCOUNT WITH **W. H. GOODHUE**

DEALER IN

STOVES, HARDWARE, PAINTS, OILS AND GLASS

8 PER CENT. INTEREST CHARGED ON OVERDUE ACCOUNTS

Dec. 17	To 40 Dessert Spoons.	4.00	1 Alum. Jar.	.49	4 49

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6147, File 413-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR.
COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

CANADA

Vote No. .....

Treaty No. .....

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS

To ....W.H.Goodhue,.....

...Ridgetown.....

.....Ontario.....

DATE 1936		SERVICE	AMOUNT	
Dec.	17	To 40 dessert spoons @ 10¢ each and one pan @ 49¢ for serving cod liver oil to children of the Moravian Indian Day School, as per attached accounts.		
			$ 4.	49
		TOTAL,	$ 4.	49

DUPLICATE FOR FILE
Voucher in duplicate detached
for Accountant to pay.

11-12-36

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just; also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

Stuart Spence
Agent

Form 52 **Voucher No.220**

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6147, File 413-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

15-1-5

CANADA

Letter No.....

Office of the ....Moravian.....*Indian Agency,*

.....December 19th,.....*19*..36.

Sir,

I enclose herewith Vouchers Nos...220....., *amounting to* $ .....4.49.....*in favour of*.....W.H.Goodhue.....

for...40..dessert...spoons..&..one..pan,.....

This expenditure was authorized by Departmental Letter No...I5-I-5..... *dated*..December...IIth.,.I936.....

Your obedient servant,

Stuart Spence

Indian Agent

The Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa

Form No. 518

Department of Mines & Resources
Indian Affairs Branch.
DEC 21 1936
RECORDS

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6147, File 413-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

STATEMENT

Dec 18 1936

M Indian agent

Moravian town

In a/c With Dumpson Kendy Kitchin

Ridge town

TERMS

1	50	Xmas Bags	@10	5 00

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6147, File 413-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Vote No. .....

Treaty No. .....

CANADA

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS

To Simpson Kandy Ketchen

Ridgetown,

Ontario.

DATE 1936		SERVICE	AMOUNT	
Dec.	18	To Christmas treats, for Moravian School children as per attached accounts	$ 5.	00

TRIPLICATE FOR FILE
Voucher in duplicate attached
for Accountant to pay.
21:12:36

TOTAL, $ 5.00

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just; also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

Stuart Spence
Agent

Form 52

Voucher No. 221

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6147, File 413-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

15-1-5

CANADA

Letter No.....

EX'D.

Office of the Moravian *Indian Agency,*

December 19th, *19* 36.

Sir,

I enclose herewith Vouchers Nos. 221,

amounting to $ 5.00 *in favour*

of Simpson Kandy Ketchen

for Christmas treat for school children

This expenditure was authorized by Departmental

Letter No. I5-I45 *dated* December 16th, 1936.

Your obedient servant,

Stuart Spence

Indian Agent

The Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa.

Form No. 518

Dept. of Mines & Resources
Indian Affairs Branch
DEC 21 1936
RECORDS

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6147, File 413-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Office Telephone—629, r 1-1. Residence Telephone—629, r 2.

OFFICE OF

M. S. & H. F. SCOTT

Dealers in Lumber, Shingles, Cement, Sash Doors, Building Materials

Fence and Cedar Posts. —— Grain and Seeds.

BREEDERS OF SHORTHORN CATTLE.

HIGHGATE, Ontario. Dec. 28 193 6.

Mr Stuart Spence
Indian agent - Highgate

To 6 storm sash 3'9"X7' - 5 25	— 31.50
" 1 Door 2 panel fir 2'6"X6'6" —	4.50
" 6 pair Hangers 20¢	1.20
" Buttons	.57
To Bal Acct:	37.77
1937 Jan 6 To 2 Hooks	.05
	37.82

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6147, File 413-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Poo
Cop

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Voucher No.....

CANADA

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS

To..M.S.Scott,.....

Highgate,.....

.....Ontario.....

DATE 1936	SERVICE	AMOUNT $	
	To storm sash, patient sash hangers, buttons and hooks, for Moravian Indian Day school, and one 2panel door for terchers residence, delivered to Reserve as per attached accounts	37.	82
	TOTAL,	37.	82

DUPLICATE FOR FILE
11-1-37
Voucher in duplicate detached
for Accountant to pay.

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just; also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

Stuart Spence.....
Agent

FORM No. 506

voucher No.241

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6147, File 413-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR.
COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

15-1-5 EX'D.

CANADA

Letter No..... .....

Office of the ..... Moravian ..... Indian Agency,

..... January 9th, ... 1937...

Sir,

I enclose herewith Vouchers Nos. 241 ..... ,

amounting to $ ..... 37.82 ..... in favour

of ..... M.S. Scott .....

for .... Storm sash, hangers buttens & hooks, one 2 panel door

This expenditure was authorized by Departmental
I5-I-5 November 27th, I936
Letter No. I5-I-5 ..... dated ..... December 8th, I936

Your obedient servant,

Stuart Spence

Indian Agent.

Department of Mines & Resources
Indian Affairs Branch.
JAN 11 1937
RECORDS

The Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6147, File 413-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

15-1-5

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
CANADA

OFFICE OF
INDIAN AGENT

Department of Mines & Resources
Indian Affairs Branch.
JAN 15 1937
RECORDS

Highgate December 4th, 1936.

DEPT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
DEC 7 1936
RECORDS

Dear Sir;-

I must refer you to your letter I5-I-5 of November 27th I936.

In submitting my letter to the Department for their approvel, of installing 6 storm windows, on Moravian Day School, It was my intentions, to have them attached to windows case by wood screws, but for an additional cost of $ I.47, I could have patent sash hangers, put on which are I5¢ per window, hooks and eye's on the two center windows for ventilation purposes 45¢, and 8 buttens for the other four sash @ I2¢. By this arrangement it will be much easier to have windows taken down in spring for summer storage.

Your obedient servant,

Stuart Spence

Stuart Spence,
Indian Agent.

The Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa Canada.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6147, File 413-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Reed

15-1-5

Department of Mines & Resources
Indian Affairs Branch.
JAN 15 1937
RECORDS

I.A.D.

Ottawa, December 8th, 1936.

Dear Sir,-

With reference to your letter of the 4th instant, you may have patent sash hangers attached to the storm windows that are being installed at the Moraviantown Indian Day School.

Yours truly,

A. F. MacKenzie.

R. S. Spence, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Highgate, Ont.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6147, File 413-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

15--1-5

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
CANADA

OFFICE OF
INDIAN AGENT

Department of Mines & Resources
Indian Affairs Branch.
JAN 20 1937
RECORDS

Highgate January 18th, 1937.

I.A.D.

Dear Sir;-

I would be pleased to be granted with authority to purchase two drinking cups, one for the girls and one for the boys, of the Moravian Indian Day School.

The lock on the teachers residence is wore out, I would like the approvel of the Department to purchase a new lock and have the same installed, the cost not to exceed $ I.50.

Your obediemt servant,

Stuart Spence

Stuart Spence,
Indian Agent.

The Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa Ontario.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6147, File 413-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

15-1-5

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
CANADA

OFFICE OF
INDIAN AGENT

Department of Mines & Resources
Indian Affairs Branch.
SEP 7 1937
RECORDS

Highgate September 4th, 1937.

Dear Sir:-

I would be pleased with the approvel of the Department, to make some minor repaires to Moravian Indian Day School fence, it will require an out lay of $ I.50 for labour, to replace two fence posts.

The school furnace is in need of repairs, an elbow of one of the hot air pipes need mending, and the damper on the ash pit door is broken, a peice of tin is being used in it's place, but is unsatisfactory and dangerious, I would estimate a total cost of damper and pipe repairs at $ 2.00.

I would request the authority, to purchase a new lock for the school, and a lock for the basement door of the teachers residence, of which some one has been entering and distroying property. I would estimate the cost at $ 4.50.

Your obedient servant,
Stuart Spence.
Stuart Spence,
Indian Agent.

The Secretary,
Indian Affairs Branch,
Department of Mines and Resources,
Ottawa Canada.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6147, File 413-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

15-1-5

EX'D.

Ottawa, September 9, 1937.

Sir:-

With reference to your letter of September 4th, you may expend an amount of $8.00 in making the minor repairs at the Moravian Indian Day School.

Yours truly,

R.A. Hoey,
Supt. of Welfare & Training.

Stuart Spence, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Highgate, Ontario.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6147, File 413-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

PHONE 633 R 32

NUN LITTLEJOHN

Hardware and Martin-Senour Paints

Highgate, Sept - 13 ..... *193* 7

M Indian Affairs

Mr Ahenes

To Hydrock	2	25
" " "	1	75
	3	50

19

McCaskey Systems - Galt 6-11-

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6147, File 413-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Poor
Copy

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

CANADA

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

Class No. 20-I30I

PAY TO Nun Littlejohn

ADDRESS Highgate,

Ontario.

THIS SPACE FOR TREASURY ONLY

CHEQUE NO.

DATE

VOTE		AGENCY	
ALLOT.	E. R.	AMOUNT	
TOTAL			

EXAMINED AND FOUND CORRECT

DATE

DATE 1937		SERVICE	AMOUNT	
Sept.	I3	To one Night Lock for Moravian Day School	2.	25
		To one " " " cellar of Teachers residence	I.	25
		(As per attached accounts)		
		TOTAL	3.	50

Voucher in duplicate detached
23-9-37
for Accountant to pay.

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

Stuart S. Spence
Agent

FORM No. 506 Voucher No. 418

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6147, File 413-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

15-1-5

CANADA

Letter No.....

EX'D.

Indian Affairs Branch
SEP 23 1937
RECORDS

Office of the Moravian *Indian Agency,*

..... September 21st ..... *19*37...

Sir,

I enclose herewith Vouchers Nos. 418 .....,

amounting to $ 3.50 ..... *in favour*

of Nun Littlejohn .....

for Night locks, for teachers residence & Day School

This expenditure was authorized by Departmental

Letter No. I5-I-5 ..... *dated* September 9th, I937....

Your obedient servant,

Stuart Spence

Indian Agent.

The Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa.

Form No. 101

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6147, File 413-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Moraviantown
Sept. 23/37

To Agent.
Mr. Spence.

Time for repairing School fence and so forth. ten hours at 20¢ per hour.

Monday 8 hrs
Tuesday 2 "
Total 10 "

Yours Truely
Tom Logan.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6147, File 413-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR
COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

CANADA

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

Class No. 20-I301

PAY TO Louis Logan,

ADDRESS C/O Stuart Spence, Indian Agent, Highgate, Ontario.

THIS SPACE FOR TREASURY ONLY

CHEQUE NO.....

DATE.....

VOTE		AGENCY	
ALLOT.	E. P.	AMOUNT	
TOTAL			

EXAMINED AND FOUND CORRECT

DATE.....

DATE		SERVICE	AMOUNT	
1937				
Sept	20	To reparing fence, of Moravian Day School 8hr. @ 20¢	I.	60
"	21	To installing locks on Day School, and teachers residence and reparing furnace regesters, 2 hr @ 20¢		40
		As per attached accounts		
		TRIPLICATE FOR FILE		
		24-9-37		
		Voucher in duplicate detached for Accountant to pay.		
		TOTAL	2.	00

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

Stuart Spence
Agent

FORM No. 506 Voucher No. 420

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6147, File 413-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

15-1-5

CANADA

Letter No.....

Department of Mines & Resources
Indian Affairs Branch.
SEP 27 1937
RECORDS

Office of the Moravian *Indian Agency,*

September 24th, *19*37

EX'D.

Sir,

I enclose herewith Vouchers Nos. 420 ,

amounting to $.2.00 *in favour*

of Louis Logan

for labour repairs of Moravian Day School, and teachers residence

This expenditure was authorized by Departmental

Letter No. I5-I-5 *dated* September 9th, I937

Your obedient servant,

Stuart Spence

Indian Agent.

The Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6147, File 413-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

15-1-5

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
CANADA

OFFICE OF
INDIAN AGENT

Highgate November 11th, 1937.

Dear Sir:-

A few days ago a horse wandered into the yard of the teachers residence, and walked onto the cistern smashing the cover, which was in a poor state of repairs, I would be pleased with the approval of the Department to allow an expenditureof about $ 10.00 to put a new cover on the cistern. I would estimate $ 5.00 for material and $ 5.00 for labour.

I would also be pleased to be supplied with or allowed to purchase, a picture of His Majesty King George VI and Queen Elizabeth, for the Moravian Day School.

Indian Affairs Branch.
NOV 13 1937
RECORDS

Your obedient servant,
Stuart Spence.
Stuart Spence,
Indian Agent.

The Secretary,
Indian Affairs Branch,
Department of Mines and Resources,
Dttawa Canada,

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6147, File 413-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

15-1-5

Ottawa, November 16, 1937.

EX'D.

Dear Sir:-

With reference to your letter of November 11th, you may incur an expenditure not exceeding $10.00 in providing a new cover for the cistern at the Moravian Town Indian Day School.

It is hoped to secure a supply of pictures of the King and Queen in the near future and, when we do so, the pictures will be supplied for the Moravian Town School.

Yours truly,

R.A. Hoey,
Supt. of Welfare & Training.

Stuart Spence, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Highgate, Ontario.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6147, File 413-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR.
COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

ACCOUNTS DUE WHEN RENDERED

ACCOUNT No.....

E. S. HUBBELL & SONS

PHONE

HARDWARE

PAINTS, OILS, GLASS, LIME, CEMENT, COAL

PLUMBING, STEAM FITTING & TINSMITHING

THAMESVILLE, ONT.

SOLD TO Moravian School

19 Nov 1937

C/o Stuart Spence agent

BUSINESS STEVENS LIMITED, TORONTO 192593

DATE 1936		ARTICLES	FOLIO	DEBIT	CREDIT	TOTAL
Dec.	30	To 1 glass 26x38 D.D.		1 40		
		2 glass 12x16 @ 20		40		
		glazing		20		
1937		1½ gal floor oil @ 60		90		
Jan	23	1 glass 20½x24		65		
Apr	2	1½ gal floor oil @ 60 90 1 Broom 90		1 80		
Oct.	19	1 granite cup 18 3 ft chain 15		33		
	30	¼ lbs putty 40, bottle shellac 15		55		
				$ 6 23		

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6147, File 413-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

REPORT NO. 165

MINUTE NO.

No. of d

INDIAN TRUST FUND

The Department of Indian Affairs,

To R. J. Lambert

DATE		AMOUNT
1919 Nov 14	151868/4 nov 11	
	Authorized by Dept. Letter No. / dated 1919	1.50

Phone 633-R. 2 Moravians of the Thames

Moravian School

HIGHGATE, Ont., Nov. 14 1919

In Account with **R. J. LAMBERT**

Tinsmithing, Plumbing, Gas Fitting, Furnace Work and Hot Water Heating

Stoves, Ranges, Graniteware and Tinware

Accounts Due When Rendered — 7 per cent. Interest on Overdue Accounts

THE R. J. LOVELL CO., LTD., MFG. STATIONERS, TORONTO 52602

Nov 14	To 3 blue & white mugs .30		90
	3 Grey granite " .20		60
			$1.50

7669

Sent voucher

R. J. Lambert

Sent 16/11

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the and the charges are fair and just; also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

E Beattie

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6147, File 413-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

CANADA

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

Class No. 20-2103

PAY TO E.S.Hubbell & Sons

ADDRESS Themesville,

Ontario.

THIS SPACE FOR TREASURY ONLY

CHEQUE NO.

DATE

VOTE		AGENCY	
ALLOT.	E. R.	AMOUNT	
TOTAL			

EXAMINED AND FOUND CORRECT

DATE

DATE 1937		SERVICE	AMOUNT	
Nov.	23	To repairs and supplies supplied the Moravian Day Schoolfrom Dec. 30th to Oct. 30th, 1937 as per attached accounts.	$ 6.23	
		TRIPLICATE FOR FILE 25-11-37 Voucher in duplicate detached for Accountant to pay		
		TOTAL	$ 6.23	

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

FORM No. I.A. 506
R. 7747

Stuart Spence
Agent

VOUCHER No. 459

DATE November 23rd 1937

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6147, File 413-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

15-1-5

R

EX'D.

CANADA

Letter No.....

Office of the Moravian Indian Agency,

November 23rd, 19 37

Sir,

I enclose herewith Vouchers Nos. 459 ,

amounting to $ 6.23 in favour

of E.S.Hubbell, & Sons

for supplies and repairs to Moravian Day School

This expenditure was authorized by Departmental

Letter No..... dated.....

Your obedient servant,

Stuart T. Spence

Indian Agent.

The Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa.

Form No. 101

Department of Mines & Resources
Indian Affairs Branch
NOV 25 1937
RECORDS

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6147, File 413-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR. COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

15-1-5

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
CANADA

OFFICE OF
INDIAN AGENT

R

Department of Mines & Resources
Indian Affairs Branch
DEC 17 1937
RECORDS

Schools

Highgate December 15th, 1937.

Dear Sir:-

In your letter file No.15-I-5, of December 11th 1936, approvel was given to purchase forty five dessert spoons and one square dish, to be used in serving cod liver oil to the pupils of the Moravian Indian Day Schodl, of which I purchased,

Mrs Ward the teachers wife volunteered, to clean these spoons, each day after being used. This has become quite a chore and Mrs Ward has given it up.

A small Cole Oil Stove could be purchased, and a scalding pan in which to heat water, also a few drying cloth cloths. The teacher will arange to have two girls do this work each day, thus releiveing Mrs Ward, and giving the girls a certain amount of household training and responsibility.

I can purchase a small stove from a local Hardware dealerfor $ 2.50, we will also require a oil can and scalding pan, drying cloths could be purchased and hemstiched by girls as a vocational training. Total cost will not exceed $ 4.00

Trusting this expenditure meets with your approvel and arangements, this is to be carried under the teachers sup supervision, at the school.

Your obedient servant,

Stuart Spence

Stuart Spence,
Indian Agent.

The Secretary,
Indian Affairs Branch,
Department of Mines and Resources,
Ottawa Canada.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6147, File 413-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

15-1-5

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
CANADA

OFFICE OF
INDIAN AGENT

Highgate December 15th, 1937.

Department of Mines and Resources
Indian Affairs Branch
DEC 16 1937
RECORDS

Dear Sir:-

Would be pleased to have authority to expend an amount not exceeding $ 5.00, in providing Christmas, treats for pupils of the Moravian Day School.

Your obedient servant,
Stuart Spence.
Stuart Spence
Indian Agent.

The Secretary,
Indian Affairs Branch,
Department of Mines and Resources,
Ottawa Canada.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6147, File 413-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

15-1-5

Ottawa, December 16, 1937.

EX'D.

Dear Sir:-

With reference to your letter of December 15th, you may expend an amount of $5.00 in providing a Christmas treat for pupils attending Moravian Day School.

Yours truly,

R.A. Hoey,
Supt. of Welfare & Training.

Stuart Spence, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Highgate, Ont.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6147, File 413-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

STATEMENT

Dec 20 1937

M Stewart Spence

Indian agent Moravantown

In a/c With Geo Bloomfield

Highgate Ont

Triplicate

TERMS

To		40 bags candy @ 5¢		4	00

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6147, File 413-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Poo
Cop

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

CANADA

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

Class No. 20-2103

PAY TO George Bloomfield.

ADDRESS Highgate.

Ontario.

THIS SPACE FOR TREASURY ONLY

CHEQUE NO.....

DATE.....

VOTE		AGENCY	
ALLOT.	E. R.	AMOUNT	
TOTAL			

EXAMINED AND FOUND CORRECT

DATE.....

DATE 1937		SERVICE	AMOUNT	
Dec.	20	To supplying 40 bags of treats for the Moravian School pupils, as per attached accounts	$ 4.	00

TRIPLICATE FOR FILE
Voucher in duplicate detached
for Accountant to pay
24-12-37

TOTAL $ 4. 00

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

Stuart Greene
Agent

FORM No. I.A. 506
R. 7747

VOUCHER NO. 455

DATE December 22nd 1937

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6147, File 413-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

15-1-5

CANADA

Letter No.....

EX'D.

Office of the.....Moravian.....*Indian Agency,*

.....December 22nd,.....*1937*....

Sir,

I enclose herewith Vouchers Nos.....488....,

amounting to $...4.00.....*in favour*

of.....George Bloomfeild.....

for.....Christmas treats for Moravian School pupils

This expenditure was authorized by Departmental

Letter No...~~55~~-I-5..... *dated*...December...18th,..1937.....

Your obedient servant,

Stuart Spence.

Indian Agent.

The Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa.

Form No. 101

Department of Mines & Resources
Indian Affairs Branch
DEC 24 1937
RECORDS

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6147, File 413-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Furnace & Furnace Work »» All kinds of Pumping Outfits Tel.: 644, 2-3

Shute - The Plumber

W. C. SHUTE

Plumbing : Tinsmithing : General Repair Work

HIGHGATE, Ontario

Dec. 23/37

S. Spence Indian Agent
Mo'awanatown Reserve,
Highgate

Repairing water spout at Deacher's residence $1.00

W. C. Shute

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6147, File 413-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

CANADA

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

Class No. I0-1299

PAY TO W. C. Shute,

ADDRESS Highgate,

Ontario.

THIS SPACE FOR TREASURY ONLY

CHEQUE NO.

DATE

VOTE		AGENCY	
ALLOT.	E. R.	AMOUNT	
TOTAL			

EXAMINED AND FOUND CORRECT

DATE

DATE		SERVICE	AMOUNT	
1937				
Dec.	23	To disconnecting water spout from cistern of teachers residence, as per attached accounts	$ I.	00
		DUPLICATE FOR FILE 29-12-37 Voucher in duplicate attached for Accountant to pay.		
		TOTAL	$ I.	00

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

Stewart Spence
Agent

FORM No. I.A. 506
R. 7747

VOUCHER No. 490

DATE December 27th 1937

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6147, File 413-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

CANADA

Letter No.....

Office of the Moravian *Indian Agency,*

December 27th, *19*37

Sir,

I enclose herewith Vouchers Nos. 490 ,

amounting to $ I.00 *in favour*

of W.C.Shute

for disconnecting water spout from cistern, at teachers residence

This expenditure was authorized by Departmental

Letter No. I5-I-5 *dated* November I6th. I937

Your obedient servant,

Stuart Spence

Indian Agent.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6147, File 413-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
CANADA

15-1-5 R

OFFICE OF
INDIAN AGENT

Highgate December 27th, 1937.

Indian Affairs Branch.
DEC 29 1937
RECORDS

Dear Sir:-

I wish to explain the expenditure of the enclosed voucher. In Department letter of November 16th, 1937 file No. 15-I-5, authority was granted to incure an expenditure of $ 10.00 to put a new top on the cistern of the teachers residence, but after cleaning the cistern, I found that it wasn't worth a new top, as it was full of holes being a metal tank buried in the ground. The water spout was disconnected to keep from filling up with water, which has a tendency of flooding the basement of the teachers residence,

In the Spring with the approvel of the Department I will get estimates of a new concrete tank.

Your obedient servant,

Stuart Spence

Stuart Spence,
Indian Agent.

The Secretary,
Indian Affairs Branch,
Department of Mines and Resources,
Ottawa Canada.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6147, File 413-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

No. 9040-172 TY

ORIGINAL SENT TO AGT. DOWN

24-10-38

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

WALPOLE ISLAND

ESTATE

JAMES KICKNOSWAY.

Poor. Copy

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6147, File 413-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

413-5

~~1-5~~ XX3

CLOSED

FROM 4/9/30

TO 27/12/37

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6147, File 413-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR.
COPY

Indian Affairs.
School Files

(RG 10, Volume 6147)

File 413-5, part 3	Caradoc Agency - Moravian School - Building Maintenance - Supplies - Accounts. 1930 - 1937
File 413-5, part 4	Caradoc Agency - Moravian School - Building Maintenance - Supplies - Accounts. 1938 - 1944
File 413-5, part 5	Caradoc Agency - Moravian School - Building Maintenance - Supplies - Accounts. 1944 - 1949
File 413-8, part 1	Caradoc Agency - Moravian School - Teachers' Residence - Establishment - Building Maintenance - Supplies - Accounts. 1919 - 1935

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6147, File 413-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR.
COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

VOL.4 VOL.3 CLOSED

Vol. 4

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

413.5

MORAVIAN DAY SCHOOL

BUILDINGS, ACCTS. &C.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6147, File 413-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

15/1/15c

Extract for 15-1-5

Original on 15-1-4

R.

Department of Indian Affairs Branch
FEB 18 1938
RECORDS

1-Rec'd
2-Sent

Extract from Requisition No. 19065 of January, 1938.

8 new single desks No. 4, (medium size)

There are 39 pupils on the roll, and 6 new scholars are starting at Easter. The seats will be much needed in April; there are at present only 37 single seats in the school, and with 45 pupils it is necessary to have the extra seats. Please send these at your earliest convenience.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6147, File 413-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

15-1-5

EX'D.

Ottawa,
February 18, 1938.

Dear Sir:

With reference to the recent requisition for supplies for the Moravian Day School I regret that owing to lack of funds it is not possible to arrange for the purchase of 8 new single desks at the present time. If these desks are actually required in April you might write again about that time and they will be purchased.

Yours truly,

R. A. Hoey,
Supt. of Welfare & Training.

S. Spence, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Highgate, Ont.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6147, File 413-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR.
COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

15-1-5

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
CANADA

OFFICE OF
INDIAN AGENT

Department of Mines and Resources
Indian Affairs Branch
MAY 23 1938
RECORDS

Highgate May 20th, 1938.

Dear Sir:-

I wish to draw your attention to my letter to the Department November IIth and December 27th, 1937, also Department letter file No. I5-I-5, of November I6th 1937, dealing with the cistern at the Teachers Residence, Moravian Indian Reserve.

As stated in a previous letter a medal tank was burried in the ground for a cistern, but is of no further use as mentioned in my letter of December 27th, 1937.

I recommend, and would be pleased with the approvel of the Department, to build a concrete cistern 4x4x5, a I to 4 concrete mixture, renforcer by steel, a 6 inch floor, and a six inch top with man-hole, and pump connection, with the old cistern removed I would estimate the cost to be $ 50.00.

An early reply to this matter would be greatly appreciated.

Your obedient servant,

Stuart Spence,
Indian Agent.

The Secretary,
Indian Affairs Branch,
epartment of Mines and Resources,
Ottawa Canada.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6147, File 413-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

15-1-5

EX'D.

Ottawa,
May 25, 1938.

Dear Sir:

With reference to your letter of the 20th instant you may provide a new cistern at the Moraviantown Indian Day School. It is noted that the material and labour will not exceed $50.00.

Yours truly,

Philip Phelan,
Chief, Training Division.

S. Spence, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Highgate, Ont.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6147, File 413-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

N-7-5

Extract for 15-1-5

Original on 15-1-6

Department of Mines & Resources
Indian Affairs Branch
JUN 2 1938
RECORDS

R:

Extract from Inspector Lucas' report on the Moraviantown School visited on May 4, 1938.

"Urgent repairs to the furnace should be made. The porch steps are rotted and are dangerous. It is not advisable to spend too much money in repairs. Three porches and three entrances to a one-roomed school are unnecessary. The porches are in a bad state of repair. It might be far more economical to tear the 2 side porches down altogether and use one main entrance.

"Disfiguring of walls is a sign of poor discipline and lack of control."

(Sgd.) A. B. Lucas,
Inspector of Schools.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6147, File 413-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

15-1-5

EX'D.

Ottawa,
June 4, 1938.

Dear Sir:

Reporting on his inspection of the Moraviantown School on May 4 Inspector Lucas writes:

"Urgent repairs to the furnace should be made. The porch steps are rotted and are dangerous. It is not advisable to spend too much money in repairs. Three porches and three entrances to a one-roomed school are unnecessary. The porches are in a bad state of repair. It might be far more economical to tear the 2 side porches down altogether and use one main entrance.

"Disfiguring of walls is a sign of poor discipline and lack of control."

Please let me have an estimate of the cost of making the repairs suggested by the Inspector.

Yours truly,

Philip Phelan,
Chief, Training Division.

S. Spence, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Highgate, Ont.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6147, File 413-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

BOUGHT OF

Hurt Campbell
[redacted]dgetown

Date June 11 1938

Sold to Moravian Indian Reserve

	Account Forwarded			
4½ bbls Cement	2	80	12	60
3 yds gravel	1	50	4	50
4 iron rods		75	3	00
4 iron and Nuts				
12 hrs @ 250			30	00
			50	~~00~~

4

CONSOLIDATED SALES BOOK & WAX PAPER CO. LTD. HAMILTON B.C.A. PAT. 1926 & 1951

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6147, File 413-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Poor
Copy

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

CANADA

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

Allot No. 7I-01-49I

PAY TO Mr. H. Campbell

ADDRESS Ridgetown,

R.R.2, Ontario

THIS SPACE FOR TREASURY ONLY

CHEQUE NO.

DATE

VOTE		AGENCY	
ALLOT.	E. R.	AMOUNT	
TOTAL			

EXAMINED AND FOUND CORRECT

DATE

DATE		SERVICE	AMOUNT	
1938				
June	11	To removeing old cistern and supplying material and labour installing new cistern, as per attached accounts,	50.	00

TRIPLICATE FOR FILE

20.6.38

Voucher in duplicate detached

for Accountant to pay.

TOTAL $ 50.00

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

FORM No. I.A. 506
R 7747

Stuart Greene
Agent

VOUCHER NO. 32

DATE June 16th, 1938

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6147, File 413-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

15-1-5

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

REX'D.

Mines and Resources
Indian Affairs Branch.
JUN 18 1938
RECORDS

Letter No.....

Office of the Moravian *Indian Agency,*

June 16th, *1938*

Sir,

I enclose herewith Vouchers Nos. 52 ,

amounting to $ 50.00 *in favour*

of Mr. Herbert Campbell

for building cistern and removing old cistern

This expenditure was authorized by Departmental

Letter No. I5-I45 *dated* Nov. 16/37

Your obedient servant,

Stuart Spence
Indian Agent

The Secretary,
Indian Affairs Branch,
Department of Mines and Resources,
Ottawa

Form No. I.A. 518
Requ. 7658

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6147, File 413-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
CANADA

N-1-5

Highgate Ju[illegible] 6th, I938.

Department of Mines & Resources
Indian Affairs Branch.
JUL 8 1938
RECORDS

Dear Sir:-

In reply to your letter of the 4th ultimo file No. I5-I-5, regarding an estimate of repairs to Moravian Day School, as reported by School Inspector.

I might state that Mr. Inspector McGookin is acquainted with these repairs, as I drew his attention to the same on an occasion of a visit to this Agency.

I would estimate an expenditure of $ I70.00 this would include new steps to front entrance, and new floor on front porch of 2" seder plank, with concrete bed to carry steps, and concrete side railings to top of porch landing and continuing to School, in order to make footing for porch posts, also a I½" pipe for center railing. There will be ten, ten inch steps, instead of eight to porch landing. I recommend tearing down porch and closing entrance on the East corner, and filling in door way with the same construction as original, which is brick. On the south corner there is a larger porch and roof, which covers entrance to basement, I would recommend filling in door way, as on East corner, and letting roof of porch down to a proper height, to cover entrance to basement, sealing the same in with material from balance of porch.

As for the furnace the janitor made some minor repairs last winter, which put all in fair shape. The ash pit door has been broke for some time, I took the matter up with a local Hardware Co. last winter, but it seemed hard to get repairs for this certain furnace, I am informed a firm in Thamesville installed this furnace. I will take the matter up with them at the first opertunity.

I would further like to draw

The Secretary,
Indian Affairs Branch,
Department of Mines and Resources,
Ottawa Canada.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6147, File 413-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
CANADA

OFFICE OF
INDIAN AGENT

I would further like to draw your attention to, and recommend an expenditure of $ 25.00 to make repairs on chimney of the school, this is a very large chimneyand th there is a projection at the top of about 8 or 10 courses of brick which are falling out, this should be taken out and built straight up, with a cement cap on top. The most work in connection with this work will be putting up a scaffold, I am mentioning this, so the work can be done while a brick layed is engaged.

Your obedient servant,

Stuart Spence

Stuart Spence,
Indian Agent.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6147, File 413-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR.
COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

15-1-5

L.A.D.
R.

Ottawa, Ontario,
July 11, 1938.

Dear Sir:

I am in receipt of your letter of the 6th instant with reference to the repairs required at the Moravian Day School.

In preparing our appropriation for the current fiscal year, it was found possible to include an amount of $125 only for repairs on this school. We have already expended $50 in removing the old cistern and building a new one. This leaves a balance of $75 available for additional repairs. You may expend this amount to the best advantage.

It is understood, of course, that the $75 will include the cost of both material and labour.

Yours very truly,

Philip Phelan
Chief, Training Division

S. Spence, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Highgate, Ontario.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6147, File 413-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR.
COPY

FURNACE & FURNACE WORK — ALL KINDS OF PUMPING OUTFITS — GENERAL REPAIR WORK

SHUTE - THE PLUMBER

(W. C. SHUTE)

PLUMBING — TINSMITHING — Telephone : 644, ring 2-3

HIGHGATE - Ontario

Aug 4. - 38

S. Spence - Indian agent,
Highgate

June 18. - 3'-3" Cond. pipe 10 .30
2-3" elbows 30 .60
labor 1.00
$1.90

Cistern at Teacher's
residence

W. C. Shute.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6147, File 413-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR.
COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

CANADA

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

Allot No. 78-02-489

PAY TO ..... W. C. Shute, ...

ADDRESS ..... Highgate, ...

..... Ontario. .....

.....

THIS SPACE FOR TREASURY ONLY

CHEQUE NO. .....

DATE .....

VOTE		AGENCY	
ALLOT.	E. R.	AMOUNT	
TOTAL			

EXAMINED AND FOUND CORRECT

.....

DATE .....

DATE		SERVICE	AMOUNT	
1936				
June	18	To conductor pipe and elbow connecting evetroughs on teachers residence to cistern, and labour, as per attached accounts	L.	90
		TRIPLICATE FOR FILE 6.E.S. Voucher in duplicate detached for Accountant to pay.		
		TOTAL	$ L.	90

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

Stuart Spence
Agent

FORM No. I.A. 506
R. 7747

VOUCHER NO. 97

DATE August 4th, 1936

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6147, File 413-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

15-1-5

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

Department of Mines & Resources
Indian Affairs Branch.
AUG 6 1938
RECORDS

Letter No. .....

EX'D.

Office of the Moravian *Indian Agency,*

August 4th, *19*38

Sir,

I enclose herewith Vouchers Nos. 97 ,

amounting to $ I.90 *in favour*

of W.C. Shute

for connection evetroughs with cistern at teachers residence

This expenditure was authorized by Departmental

Letter No. I5-I-5 *dated* Nov. I6/37

Your obedient servant,

Stuart C. Spence

Indian Agent

The Secretary,
Indian Affairs Branch,
Department of Mines and Resources,
Ottawa

Form No. I.A. 518
Requ. 7653

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6147, File 413-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Telephone : 602, ring 5.

General Repair Work.

Canada Paints
Shelf Hardware
Bath Supplies

MELVIN GRANT

PLUMBER and TINSMITH

HIGHGATE : Ontario

Eavestroughing
Furnace Work
Metal and Asphalt Roofs

Dept of Indian Affairs.
Indian Agent-
Mr. Spence

Oct 7/38

Sept 17

1	Cold Air Elbow	3.00
2 - 8"	Elbows	1.50
1	damper door	1 50
5½	@ 10 cents per ft	5 50
		11.50
	Welding door frame	.75
		12 25

Melvin Grant

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6147, File 413-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

CANADA

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

Allot 7I-02-615

PAY TO Melvin Grant

ADDRESS Highgate,

Ontario.

THIS SPACE FOR TREASURY ONLY

CHEQUE NO.

DATE

VOTE		AGENCY	
ALLOT.	E. R.	AMOUNT	
TOTAL			

EXAMINED AND FOUND CORRECT

DATE

DATE 1938	SERVICE	AMOUNT
	To labour and repairs to furnace, at Moravian Day School as per attached accounts	12.25
	TRIPLICATE FOR FILE 13-10-38 Voucher in duplicate detached for Accountant to pay.	
	TOTAL	$ 12.25

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

Stuart Spence
Agent

FORM No. I.A. 506
R. 7747

VOUCHER No. 139

DATE October 10th, 1938

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6147, File 413-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

15-1-5

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

Dept. of Mines & Resources
Indian Affairs Branch.
OCT 12 1938
RECORDS

Letter No.....

EX'D.

Office of the Moravian *Indian Agency,*

October 10th, *19* 38

Sir,

I enclose herewith Vouchers Nos. 139,

amounting to $ 12.25 *in favour*

of Melvin Grant

for labour and repairs to Day School furnace

This expenditure was authorized by Departmental

Letter No. I5-I-5 *dated* July II/38

Your obedient servant,

Stuart Spence

Indian Agent

The Secretary,
Indian Affairs Branch,
Department of Mines and Resources,
Ottawa

Form No. I.A. 518
Reqn. 7638

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6147, File 413-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

CANADA

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

Allot No. 7I-0I-615

PAY TO Thomas Horton

ADDRESS Ridgetown,

Ontario.

THIS SPACE FOR TREASURY ONLY

CHEQUE NO.

DATE

VOTE		AGENCY	
ALLOT.	E. R.	AMOUNT	
TOTAL			

EXAMINED AND FOUND CORRECT

DATE

DATE 1938		SERVICE	AMOUNT	
Nov.	5	To cleaning toilets at Moravian Day Schools as		
		per attached accounts	12.	00
		TRIPLICATE FOR FILE 8.11.36		
		Voucher in duplicate detached		
		for Accountant to pay.		
		TOTAL	$ 12.	00

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

FORM No. I.A. 506
R. 7747

Stuart Spence
Ag

VOUCHER NO. 160

DATE November 5/36

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6147, File 413-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

15-1-5

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

Department of Mines & Resources
Indian Affairs Branch.
NOV 7 1938
RECORDS

EX'D R

Letter No.....

Office of the Moravian Indian Agency,

November 5th, 19 38

Sir,

I enclose herewith Vouchers Nos. 169,

amounting to $ 12.00 in favour

of Thomas Horton

for cleaning Moravian Day School toilets

This expenditure was authorized by Departmental

Letter No. 15-I-5 dated July IIth, 1938

Your obedient servant,

Stuart Spence

Indian Agent

The Secretary,
Indian Affairs Branch,
Department of Mines and Resources,
Ottawa

Form No. I.A. 518
Requ. 7638

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6147, File 413-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Moraviantown Ont..
Nov. 3 /38

Indian Agent
Mr. Spence :-

Stinging Teachers
kitchen 17 hr. at 25 = 4.25

Louie Logan.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6147, File 413-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR.
COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

CANADA

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

Allot No. 71-02-615

PAY TO Louie Logan

c/o Indian Agent

ADDRESS Highgate

Ontario.

THIS SPACE FOR TREASURY ONLY

CHEQUE NO.

DATE

VOTE		AGENCY	
ALLOT.	E. R.	AMOUNT	
TOTAL			

EXAMINED AND FOUND CORRECT

DATE

DATE 1938	SERVICE	AMOUNT
	To 17 hr. shingling roof on kitchen of teachers as per attached accounts, @ 25¢ per hr.	4.25
	40.00 Bal - Rup"	
	TRIPLICATE FOR FILE 22/11/38 Voucher in duplicate detached for Accountant to pay.	
	TOTAL	$ 4.25

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

Stuart Spence
Agent

FORM No. I.A. 506
R. 7747

VOUCHER No. 177

DATE November 14/38

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6147, File 413-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

15-1-5.

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

Indian Affairs Branch
NOV 16 1938
RECORDS

Letter No.....

Office of the Moravian *Indian Agency,*

November 14th, *19* 38

R

Sir,

I enclose herewith Vouchers Nos. 177 ,

amounting to $ 4.25 *in favour*

of Louie Logan

for shingling roof on kitchen of teachers residence

This expenditure was authorized by Departmental

Letter No. I5-I-5 *dated* July IIth, I938

Your obedient servant,

Indian Agent

The Secretary,
Indian Affairs Branch,
Department of Mines and Resources,
Ottawa

Form No. I.A. 518
Reqn. 7638

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6147, File 413-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

15-1-5.

Ottawa, Ontario,
November 17, 1938.

EX'D.

Dear Sir:

The Department finds it necessary to return your voucher, No. 170.

You have neglected to sign this voucher. I might also point out that we do not appear to have given any authority for the purchase of the articles included in the account.

The first five items on the account were purchased prior to the current fiscal year. Please let me know why there has been such delay in requesting payment.

Yours truly,

H. M. Hoey,
Supt. of Welfare & Training.

R. S. Spence, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
HIGHGATE, Ontario.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6147, File 413-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

ACCOUNTS DUE WHEN RENDERED

ACCOUNT No.....

E. S. HUBBELL & SONS

PHONE 2

HARDWARE

PAINTS. OILS. GLASS. LIME. CEMENT. COAL

PLUMBING. STEAM FITTING & TINSMITHING

THAMESVILLE. ONT.

SOLD TO Moravian School c/o Stuart Spence agent

9 Nov. 19 38

BUSINESS SYSTEMS LIMITED, TORONTO 19258

1938 DATE		ARTICLES	FOLIO	DEBIT	CREDIT	TOTAL
Jan.	4	To 1 broom		70		
Feb	5	1 lb nails 2 3/4" 06. 1 brush 30		36		
		1 gr screws 3/4" x 4" 11		30		
		10 Hat & Coat hooks 20 12 bolts 3/16 x 1 1/4 10		90		
		8 bolts 3/16 x 1 3/4 10 1 lb nails 2 1/2" 6		16		
Apr	5	1 broom		85		
	21	1 pail wringing mop		60		
	30	1 cup 15 1 cup 18 5 screws 5		38		
		1 clock		395		
Aug	13	1 night latch		150		
	30	B/F 1 night latch retd			150	
	25	18 29" Blk screen 36" @ 36 4 yd		29		
		27" Galv screen 30" @ 37 4 gr		28		
		2 screens 17 x 26 @ 33 4		31		
		1 box tacks 8 3 window fasteners 15		83		
Sept.	28	1 gr cup 15 1 alum cup 15		30		
Oct.	8	2 glass 8 x 10 14 2 padlocks 30		74		
		2 hasps 15 30 1 el putty 10		40		
				285	150	
				$ 11.35		
				15		
				$ 11.50		
Oct	15	To 1 gr cup				

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6147, File 413-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

CANADA

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

Allot No. 71-02-615

PAY TO E.S.Rubbell & Sons

ADDRESS Themesville,

Ontario.

THIS SPACE FOR TREASURY ONLY

CHEQUE NO.

DATE

VOTE		AGENCY	
ALLOT.	E. R.	AMOUNT	
TOTAL			

EXAMINED AND FOUND CORRECT

DATE

DATE 1935	SERVICE	AMOUNT
	To Moravian Day School supplies, as per attached a accounts	11.50
	DUPLICATE FOR FILE Voucher in duplicate detached for Accountant to pay. 25-11-35	
	TOTAL	11.50

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

FORM No. I.A. 506
R. 7747

Stuart Spence
Agent

VOUCHER No. 170

DATE November 21/35

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6147, File 413-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

15-1-5

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

Letter No.....

Office of the Moravian *Indian Agency,*

November 12th, *19* 38

Sir,

I enclose herewith Vouchers Nos. 170 ,

amounting to $ 11.50 *in favour*

of E.S.Hubbell & Sons

for Moravian Day-School supplies

This expenditure was authorized by Departmental

Letter No.....dated.....

Your obedient servant,

Stuart-Spence

Indian Agent

The Secretary,
Indian Affairs Branch,
Department of Mines and Resources,
Ottawa

Form No. I.A. 518
Requ. 7658

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6147, File 413-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

OFFICE OF THE
INDIAN AGENT

CANADA
DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

15-1-5

PLEASE QUOTE
FILE.....

Indian Affairs Branch
NOV 24 1938
Records

R

Highgate November 22nd, 1938.

EX'D.

Dear Sir:-

In reply to your letter of the 17th instant Department file No. I5-I-5, regarding the attached voucher No. I70. I must state I had no authority to purchase any of the articles m mentioned, other than the clock, of which approvel was given in Department letter I5-I-5 of July I6th I936, at the time the teacher was rather disappointed in the kind of a clock authorized to purchase, and he would rather fix a clock he had had, this he never done, so therefore I made arrangements for the purchase of an alarm clock as directed.

The first five articels, purchased in the fisical year of I937 was carried over by E.S. Hubbell & Sons, after rendering accounts in November I937, the only reason I have to offer is that I did not ask them to send in this account at the end of the fisical year.

Your obedient servant,

Stuart Spence.

Stuart Spence,
Indian Agent.

The Secretary,
Indian Affairs Branch,
Department of Mines and Resources,
Ottawa Canada.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6147, File 413-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR.
COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

15-1-5

OFFICE OF THE
INDIAN AGENT

CANADA
DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

RECEIVED
Indian Affairs Branch
DEC 15 1938
RECORDS

PLEASE QUOTE
FILE

Highgate December 13th, 1938.

Dear Sir:

Same - 1937

Would be pleased with the authority to expend an amount, not exceeding $ 5.00, in providing Christmas treats for pupils of the Moravian Indian Day School.

Your obedient servant,

Stuart Spence.

Stuart Spence,
Indian Agent.

The Secretary,
Indian Affairs Branch,
Department of Mines and Resources,
Ottawa Canada.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6147, File 413-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

15-1-5

Ottawa,
December 17, 1938.

EX'D.

Dear Sir:

With reference to your letter of the 13th instant you may expend an amount not exceeding $5.00 in providing a Christmas treat for the pupils attending the Moravian Indian day school.

Yours truly,

R. A. Hoey,
Supt. of Welfare & Training.

S. Spence, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Highgate, Ont.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6147, File 413-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

PLEASE KEEP THIS BILL FOR REFERENCE

C. McASKILE

Dry Goods, Clothing, House Furnishings, Shoes, Groceries, Crockery, Glassware and General Produce

Highgate, Ont., Dec 2 1938

Mr. Indian Department

PHONE 601 R 14

		Account Forwarded			
1	Cards		50		
2					
3	100 Bag Candy		12		492
4	oranges & nuts				
5					8
6	1 Bag				
7					500
8					
9					
10					
11					
12					
13					
14					
15					
16					
17	4				

Your account stated to date. If error is found, return at once

WALTER WOODS, LTD. HAMILTON

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6147, File 413-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

CANADA

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

Allot No. 7I-02-289

PAY TO C. McAskile

ADDRESS Highgate,

Ontario.

THIS SPACE FOR TREASURY ONLY

CHEQUE NO.

DATE

VOTE		AGENCY	
ALLOT.	E. R.	AMOUNT	
TOTAL			

EXAMINED AND FOUND CORRECT

DATE

DATE 1938	SERVICE	AMOUNT	
Dec.	To supplying Christmas treats, for Moravian		
	Day School children of Oranges nuts and candy, as		
	per attached accounts	5	.00
	TRIPLICATE FOR FILE 12/1/39 Voucher in duplicate detached for Accountant to pay.		
	TOTAL	$ 5	.00

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

Stuart Spence
Agent

FORM No. I.A. 506
R. 7747

VOUCHER No. 211

DATE January 9/39

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6147, File 413-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

15-1-5

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

Dept. of Mines & Resources
Indian Affairs Branch
JAN 11 1939
RECORDS

Letter No.....

EX'D.

Office of the Moravian *Indian Agency,*

January 9th. *1939*

Sir,

I enclose herewith Vouchers Nos. 219 ,

amounting to $ 5.00 *in favour*

of C.McAskile

for supplying Christmas treats to school children

This expenditure was authorized by Departmental

Letter No. I5-I-5 *dated* Dec.I7/38

Your obedient servant,

Stuart Spence

Indian Agent

The Secretary,
Indian Affairs Branch,
Department of Mines and Resources,
Ottawa

Form No. I.A. 518
Requ. 7638

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6147, File 413-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

15-1-5

Ottawa,
June 15, 1939.

EX'D.

Dear Sir:

In reporting on his inspection of the Moraviantown day school on the 25th instant the Public School Inspector, Mr. Geo. A. Pearson, writes as follows:

"The classroom is very dirty. The wainscot, floor and doors do not appear to have been washed for months. The dust is very bad. There is a great amount of rubbish in the basement. It should be removed. There are no electric lights, though power is available. The front steps are rotted. One entrance would answer for this school instead of three. I would judge that it is many years since this building was painted. It is in a very unsatisfactory condition at present. Toilet paper should be provided. A new roof will be a necessity in the near future. There are very few hooks left in the cloakrooms."

In the current year's appropriation an amount of $175.00 was provided for repairs and improvements at this school. Please let me know in what manner you consider that this amount should be expended. Full particulars should be supplied regarding any material required in order that purchase may be made by our Purchasing Branch. If Indian labour is not available you should let me know the classes of white tradesmen that will be needed.

Yours truly,

S. Spence, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Highgate, Ont.

R. A. Hoey,
Supt. of Welfare & Training.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6147, File 413-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR.
COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

PAINTS HARNESS ROOFING SUPPLIES FURNITURE —Tel. : 633, r 6

Jno. R. HOLMAN

General Hardware

HIGHGATE · Ontario

June 22/39

Stewart Spence Indian Agent
Repairing windows in Morrison Day School

183 glass 30 D.D	110 Sq. 20'x40'	9 30
putty, points, shellac, paint		70
		4.00

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6147, File 413-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

CANADA

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

Allot No. 76-10-615

PAY TO ..... J.R.Holman, ...

ADDRESS ..... Highgate, ...

..... Ontario. .....

EX'L

.....

THIS SPACE FOR TREASURY ONLY

CHEQUE NO. .....

DATE .....

VOTE		AGENCY	
ALLOT.	E. R.	AMOUNT	
TOTAL			

EXAMINED AND FOUND CORRECT

.....

DATE .....

DATE 1939		SERVICE	AMOUNT	
June	22	To supplying glass and glazing 3 window glass 20" x 30" for the Moravian Day School as per attached accounts	4.	00

TRIPLICATE FOR FILE

Voucher in duplicate detached 28.6.39.

for Accountant to Day-

TRUST FUND

ACC. No. 23

AGENCY

Goods Received or Services Performed.
Prices Fair and just.
Approved for Payment.

GEORGE PATRICK

TOTAL	$	4.00

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

Stuart C. Spence ..... Agent

FORM No. I.A. 506
R. 8420

VOUCHER NO. 56 .....

DATE ..... June 23rd, 1939. .....

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6147, File 413-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

Letter No.....

Office of the Moravian *Indian Agency,*

July 8th, *19*39

Sir,

I enclose herewith Vouchers Nos. 68 ,

amounting to $ 3.00 *in favour*

of C.McAskile

for lead pencils supplied Moravian Day School

This expenditure was authorized by Departmental

Letter No.....dated.....

Your obedient servant,

Stuart S. Lence.

Indian Agent

The Secretary,
Indian Affairs Branch,
Department of Mines and Resources,
Ottawa

Form No. I.A. 518
Reqn. 8420

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6147, File 413-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

15-1-5

OF THE
INDIAN AGENT

CANADA
DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

PLEASE QUOTE
FILE

Department of Mines & Resources
Indian Affairs Branch.
JUL 13 1939
REGISTERED

Department of Mines & Resources
Indian Affairs Branch.
JUL 10 1939
REGISTERED

Highgate July 8th, 1939.

Dear Sir:-

In connection with the attached voucher in favour of Mr.C.McAskile Highgate covering lead pencils supplied Moravian day school.

The teacher had requisitioned for a supply of pencils but before they were received it was necessary to purchase 10 dozen from time to time.

Trusting this arrangement meets with your approvel.

Your obedient servant,

Stuart Spence

Stuart Spence,
Indian Agent.

The Secretary,
Indian Affairs Branch,
Department of Mines and Resources,
Ottawa Canada.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6147, File 413-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

HIGHGATE, Ontario July 7 193 9

Department of Indian affairs

IN ACCOUNT WITH

C. McASKILE

—— Dealer ——

FARM PRODUCE, DRY GOODS, HOUSE FURNISHINGS, BOOTS and SHOES and GROCERIES

Accounts due when rendered. — 7 percent. annum charged after.

april 15	—	2 Doz	Pencils	20	40
april 21	—	2 Doz	Pencils	20	40
May 16	—	3 Dz	Pencils	20	60
June 3	—	3 Dz	Pencils	20	60
					2 00

(Order)

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6147, File 413-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

15/1/5

CANADA

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

Allot No. 76-CB-615

PAY TO Mr. C. McAskile

ADDRESS Highgate

Ontario.

THIS SPACE FOR TREASURY ONLY

CHEQUE NO.....

DATE.....

VOTE		AGENCY	
ALLOT.	E. R.	AMOUNT	
TOTAL			

EXAMINED AND FOUND CORRECT

DATE.....

DATE 1939	SERVICE	AMOUNT
	To 10 doz lead pencils supplied Moravian day school as per attached accounts	2.00
	2nd copy 2 copies Rep 1 Two Rep 1	
	12.7.39	
	Voucher in duplicate detached for Accountant to pay.	
	TOTAL	$ 2.00

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

Stuart Greene
Agent

FORM No. I.A. 506
R. 8420

VOUCHER No. 68

DATE July 8th, 1939

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6147, File 413-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

15-1-5

OFFIC[redacted]THE
INDIAN AGENT

CANADA
DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

Department of Mines & Resources
Indian Affairs Branch
JUL 14 1939
REGISTERED

PLEASE QUOTE
FILE

also re Accounts & Delivery instructions

Highgate July I2th, I939,

Dear Sir:-

Dr. Nichols approved

In reply to your letter of June I5th Department file No. I5-I-5, regarding repairs and improvements to Moravian Day School.

I would suggest the two side entrances of the school be closed, which will require about 300 brick, it will be necessary to plaster the inside and fill with new wainscoting where doors are removed. The chimney of the school is in a dangerious condition and needs repairing It will require about 8 or I0 courses of brick removed from the top, and built straight up the same as the mane body of the chimney, the top projects out and bricks are falling out, the top to be covered with a 4" concretecap. I can have this work done by a reliable contractor for $ 47.00 material supplied, the most work in regards to reparing the chimney will be building a scafold.

$ 47.00

The porch and steps on the North East side to be removed, also the South West side steps to be removed and porch to be lowered to make a porch over entrance to basement, this work can be done by Fred Stonefish an Indian of the Band well qualified to do the work, and is available @ 25¢ per hour.

?

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6147, File 413-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

OFFICE OF THE
INDIAN AGENT

CANADA

DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

PLEASE QUOTE
FILE.....

I would also like to build a new fence around the school yard, which will require 60 rods of fencing and I would recommend a No.9 guage, 9 wire, 47" high, with I2 uprights to the rod, this fence, either a Frost or Lundy fence will cost 73¢ per rod, it will require thirty ceder posts for c corner posts braces and gate posts, and 30 steel posts, the large corner posts and gate posts which will require I9 posts @ 40¢ each, II small braces @ 25¢ each and 30 steel posts @ 5I ¢ each, also 33 lbs of brace wire @ 6½ ¢ per lbs and 50¢ worth of staples, making a total cost of material $ 72.I0¢, I recommend steel posts due to so maney trees around the yard, which will be a saving in labour digging holes, the fence row along the back of the school is hedge of large pine trees, and here there is practly no fence at all, these trees was never trimed and are dangerious on account of grass fires.

60 x 73 = 43.80
19 x 40 =
11 x 25 =
30 x 51 =
33 @ 6½

#72.10
40.10
112.00
47.00
#159.10

Perhaps I can arrange to have old fence removed for old posts and portion of fence that might be of any use. The fence also can be built by Indian labour, at 20 ¢ per Hour. I would estimate all Indian labour at around $40.00.

If these arrangements meet with the approvel of the Department, I would be pleased with an accountable advance of $ 50.00 to take care of Indian labour in connection with this expenditure.

Your obedient servant,

Stuart Spence

The Secretary,
Indian Affairs Branch,
Department of Mines and Resources,
Ottawa Canada.

Stuart Spence
Indian Agent.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6147, File 413-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

15-1-5

Ottawa,
July 21, 1939.

Dear Sir:

With reference to your letter of the 12th instant you may arrange for the following repairs and improvements at the Moravian Indian day school:

1. Repair side entrances and chimney at a cost of $47.00 for material and labour.

2. Repair porch and steps.

3. Build a new fence at a cost of $72.10 for material.

Under separate cover you will be forwarded an accountable cheque for $50.00 to provide the cost of the Indian labour that will be used in making the repairs mentioned above.

Yours truly,

Philip Phelan,
Chief, Training Division.

S. Spence, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Highgate, Ont.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6147, File 413-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

C.T. 17A
50M—8-37

REQUISITION FOR CHEQUE

TO BE USED FOR ADVANCES OR AUTHORIZED PAYMENTS FOR WHICH THERE ARE NO ACCOUNTS

DEPT. NO.....

FYLE NO. 15-1-5

TREAS. NO.....

DEPARTMENT MINES & RESOURCES

BRANCH INDIAN AFFAIRS DATE July 21, 1939.

APPLICATION IS HEREBY MADE FOR THE ISSUE OF THE FOLLOWING CHEQUE OR CHEQUES:—

CHEQUE No.	IN FAVOUR OF	AMOUNT
	Moravian Indian Agency Trust Account Send cheque to: S. Spence, Esq., Indian Agent, Highgate, Ont.	$50 00

STATE BELOW, WITH DETAILS IN EVERY CASE, WHETHER (a) STANDING ADVANCE, (b) ADVANCE FOR SPECIFIC JOURNEY—ESTIMATING NUMBER OF DAYS, (c) OTHER ACCOUNTABLE ADVANCE, OR (d) AUTHORIZED PAYMENT.

(c) To pay for Indian labour in repairing the Moravian Indian day school No. 413

CHARGE TO
VOTE 76 ENC. No.....
ALLOTMENT 10-691
SUB-ALLOTMENT.....

I CERTIFY, THAT THIS APPLICATION IS MADE UNDER THE REQUISITE AUTHORITY, AND THAT THE EXPENDITURE IS NECESSARY IN THE INTERESTS OF THE PUBLIC SERVICE.

HEAD OF BRANCH

TREASURY OFFICE APPROVAL

DEPUTY HEAD

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6147, File 413-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

15-1-5

Ottawa,
August 5, 1939.

Dear Sir:

The Department finds it necessary to return the attached voucher for further information.

As you are aware lead pencils should be ordered on requisitions forwarded to the Department and not purchased locally. Please let me know why it was apparently necessary to make local purchase of lead pencils on four different occasions between April 5 and June 3, 1939.

Yours truly,

R. A. Hoey,
Supt. of Welfare & Training.

S. Spence, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Highgate, Ont.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6147, File 413-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

EXTRACT
ORIGINAL ON
55-15

Highgate, Sept. 2nd, 1939.

AGENT'S REPORT FOR MONTH OF AUGUST 1939.

x x x

The janitor cleaned the school yard also the interior of the school, the school desks have been varnished and school is very clean.

Repairs to the interior of the teachers residence has been completed to the satisfaction of Mr. and Mrs. Ross; Mr. Ross is painting the outside of the residence.

x x x

Stuart Spence.

Indian Agent.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6147, File 413-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR.
COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

15-1-5

CONTRACT
ORIGINAL ON
25-15

Highgate, Sept. 2nd, 1939.

EXD

AGENT'S REPORT FOR MONTH OF AUGUST 1939.

x x x

Repairs have been made to Council Hall chimney and side entrances to school have been closed, also school chimney repaired, the mechanics employed to do this work were first class and I am pleased to report a good job has been done. The entrance to the basement which is an outside entrance has been sided in with old and new material with satisfaction. The new fence around the school is a marked improvement.

x x x

Stuart Spence.

Indian Agent.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6147, File 413-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR.
COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

THAMESVILLE, ONT., Aug.26 19

Mr Ted Spence

Indian Agent

IN ACCOUNT WITH

CHAS. HUBBELL PLANING MILL

CONTRACTOR AND BUILDER **BUILDERS' HARDWARE**

Dealer in Hard and Soft Coal, Lumber, Lath, Shingles, Posts, Cement Blocks, Cement, Rockwall Plaster. Hydrated Lime. Estimates Given on all Kinds of Work and Material. Plans Furnished.

8 per cent. Interest Charged on Overdue Accounts.

Accounts Due When Rendered. Telephone No. 7

1939			
Aug	II	To 2 bags plaster	I 10
	24	" Work plastering at Manse	2 75
			3 85

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6147, File 413-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

THAMESVILLE, ONT., _____ 19

Sept 2 39

Mr Stuart Spence

IN ACCOUNT WITH Agent

CHAS. HUBBELL PLANING MILL

CONTRACTOR AND BUILDER **BUILDERS' HARDWARE**

Dealer in Hard and Soft Coal, Lumber, Lath, Shingles, Posts, Cement Blocks, Cement, Rockwall Plaster. Hydrated Lime. Estimates Given on all Kinds of Work and Material. Plans Furnished.

8 per cent. Interest Charged on Overdue Accounts.

Accounts Due When Rendered. **Telephone No. 7**

1939			
Sept	2	To 2 bags lime	1 20
		" 2 " Cement	1 30
		" Mortar Color	25
		" Sand	50
		" Spikes	25
		" 22 hours work	16 50
			20 00

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6147, File 413-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

THAMESVILLE, ONT., Sept 2 19 39

Mr Stuart Spence

Indian Agent

IN ACCOUNT WITH

CHAS. HUBBELL PLANING MILL

CONTRACTOR AND BUILDER **BUILDERS' HARDWARE**

Dealer in Hard and Soft Coal, Lumber, Lath, Shingles, Posts, Cement Blocks, Cement, Rockwall Plaster. Hydrated Lime. Estimates Given on all Kinds of Work and Material. Plans Furnished.

8 per cent. Interest Charged on Overdue Accounts.

Accounts Due When Rendered. Telephone No. 7

1939 SCHOOL HOUSE

Sept	2	To 3 bags cement	1	95
		" 2 " plaster	1	10
		" 2 " lime	1	20
		" Sand	1	50
		" mortar color		25
		" 2 bushes lath	1	00
		" 1 lb lath nails		10
		" 3 lbs nails		18
		" spikes		25
		" 2 pcs 2 x 6 x 8		64
		" 8 " 2 x 2 x 8		86
		" Kraft paper		50
		" 156 rsaft V.M.	2	34
		" Grard		13
		" Wainscoting rail		75
		" 500 brick	7	50
		" 40 hours work	30	00
			50	25

As per agreement $47.00

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6147, File 413-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

CANADA

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

Allot No. 71-02-615

PAY TO Chas. Hubbell

ADDRESS Thamesville,

Ontario.

THIS SPACE FOR TREASURY ONLY

CHEQUE NO.

DATE

VOTE		AGENCY	
ALLOT.	E. R.	AMOUNT	
TOTAL			

EXAMINED AND FOUND CORRECT

DATE

DATE 1939		SERVICE	AMOUNT
Aug.	12	To labour and material supplied to repair chimney and close side entrances of Moravian day school as per attached accounts,----------	47. 00
Aug	14	To repairing chimney on Moravian Council Hall material and labour as per attached accounts,--	20.00
Aug.	24	To labour and material plastering interior of teachers residence, Before papering, as per attached accounts,----------	3 .85
			50.85
		TRIPLICATE FOR FILE 15-9-39 Voucher in duplicate detached for Accountant to pay.	
		TRUST FUND ACC. No. 23 = 40.00 AGENCY	
		Goods Received or Services Performed. Prices Fair and just. Approved for Payment.	
		TOTAL	$ 70.85

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

FORM No. I.A. 506
R. 8420

Stuart Greene
Agent

VOUCHER No. 114

DATE September 8/39

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6147, File 413-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

15-1-5

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

Department of Mines & Resources
Indian Affairs Branch
SEP 11 1939
REGISTERED

Letter No. 6083

Office of the Moravian Indian Agency,

September 8th, 1939

Sir,

I enclose herewith Vouchers Nos 114 EXD

amounting to $ 70.85 in favour

of Chas. Hubbell

for repair work at Moravian School, Council Hall, & teachers residence

This expenditure was authorized by Departmental

Letter No. I5-I-5 dated July 2Ist, I939
5015 " I7th, I939
I5-I/8 " 24th, I939

Your obedient servant,

Stuart Spence

Indian Agent

The Secretary,
Indian Affairs Branch,
Department of Mines and Resources,
Ottawa

Form No. I.A. 518
Reqn. 8420

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6147, File 413-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

15-1-5

OFFIC[redacted]THE
INDI[redacted]ENT

CANADA
DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

PLEASE QUOTE
FILE

Department of Mines & Resources
Indian Affairs Branch
SEP 18 1939
REGISTERED

Highgate September 16th, 1939

Dear Sir:-

I would be pleased with the approvel of the Department to purchase 40yards of toweling, allowing each school child two ½ yard towels, also one spool of thread a package of needels, and 10¢ worth of embroidary cotton, the towels are to be hemmed and initials of each child embroidaryed on the towels at the school by the school girls, then to be exhibited at the Moravian school fair, this expenditure will not exceed $ 5.50.

I wish to state these towels are to be used at the school, Mrs Ross the teacher is teaching and advocating very strongly health among the children, with success, towels for each child will be a great assistance to her.

Your obedient servant
Stuart Spence.
Stuart Spence,
Indian Agent.

The Secretary,
Indian Affairs Branch,
Department of Mines and Resources,
Ottawa Canada.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6147, File 413-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

15-1-5

Ottawa, September 19, 1939.

Memorandum:

PURCHASING AGENT

I am enclosing accounts for fencing material purchased for use at the Moravian Indian Day School, amounting to $71.55. As it was necessary to have the fence erected before the re-opening of the school in September, the Agent was authorized to make local purchase. It will be greatly appreciated if you will issue purchase order in order that the account may be paid. The coding is 76 - 413 - 13-493.

R. A. Hoey,
Supt. of Welfare & Training.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6147, File 413-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

15-1-5

EX'D.
A.

Ottawa, September 19, 1939.

Dear Sir:

With reference to your letter of the 16th instant, you may purchase 40 yards of towelling and also a package of needles, a spool of thread and embroidery cotton to provide towels for the pupils of the Moravian Indian Day School. It is noted that you estimate the cost will not exceed $5.50.

Yours truly,

Over

R. A. Hoey,
Supt. of Welfare & Training.

Stuart Spence, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Highgate, Ont.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6147, File 413-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

15-1-5

OFFICE OF THE
INDIAN AGENT

CANADA
DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

PLEASE QUOTE
File

Department of Mines & Resources
Indian Affairs Branch
AUG 19 1939
RECEIVED

Highgate August I7th, I939.

Dear Sir:-

Refering to your letter of August 5th, Department file No.I5-I-5, regarding the enclosed voucher for I0 dozen lead pencils purchased for the Moravian Day School between April I5th and June 3rd I939.

AUDITED
SEP 16 1939

Mr.Ward the teacher submitted to my office a requisition for school supplies of which I forwarded to the Department on April Ist, I am unable to inform the Department the exact day in which these supplies was received by Mr.Ward, but it was during the last week in June. Each week we were expecting our supplies and were compelled in order to carry on to purchase pencils from time to time.

Your obedient servant,
Stuart Spence
Stuart Spence,
Indian Agent.

The Secretary,
Indian Affairs Branch,
Department of Mines and Resources,
Ottawa Canada.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6147, File 413-5, part 4)
PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA
POOR COPY

Office Phone 629 r 11 — Residence Phone 644 r 5

Highgate, Ont., Aug 12 1939

Mr [redacted] B. Spence

IN ACCOUNT WITH

M. S. SCOTT

— DEALER IN —

LUMBER, SHINGLES, CEMENT, SASH, DOORS, BUILDING MATERIAL, SEEDS

Terms Cash. — 7% Charged on Overdue Accounts.

Aug	4	To 60 Rods fence 73¢	43	80		
		" 30 Steel Posts 51¢	15	30		
		" 19 Large " 40¢	7	60		
		" 11 Small " 25¢	2	75		
		" 35 lbs Brace Wire 6½	2	28		
		" Staples		50		
		" 6" nails		25		
Aug	9	By 4 lbs Staples 7¢				28
		" 10 " Brace Wire 6½¢		t		65
			72	48		93
		To Bal Acct	71	55		

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6147, File 413-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

CANADA

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

Allot No. 76-02-615

PAY TO M.S.Scott

ADDRESS Highgate,

Ontario.

THIS SPACE FOR TREASURY ONLY

CHEQUE NO.

DATE

VOTE		AGENCY	
ALLOT.	E. R.	AMOUNT	
TOTAL			

EXAMINED AND FOUND CORRECT

DATE

DATE 1939	SERVICE	AMOUNT
	To fencing material for Moravian Day School yard as per attached accounts	$ 71.55

Order № 27593

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

SDNV/FR

Receipt Form

File No. 15-2 Ont.

M. S. Scott, 26th September, 1939.

Highgate, Ontario.

Supplies mentioned hereunder have been received and found satisfactory with exception of those listed under "Remarks."

Already received

Quantity	DESCRIPTION	UNIT	TOTAL	
	Emergency Purchase--- For fencing material for Moravian Day School yard as per attached accounts.		$71	55
	As per Voucher No. 88.			

WELFARE DIVISION
IN THE PRESENCE OF
OCT 2 1939

Prices F.O.B. already received as per your of

Shipping Instructions already received.

Vote 78 Allot. No. 13-403

Encumbrance No. Ottawa 1404

Date to be delivered: already received

Freight or Express charges paid.....

Remarks: (Report shortages, if any).....

Branch:..... Date.....

Signature of Receiving Officer

TO BE RETURNED TO HEAD OF BRANCH

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6147, File 413-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

15-1-5

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

Department of Mines & Resources
Indian Affairs Branch
AUG 16 1939
REGISTERED

Letter No.....

Office of the Moravian *Indian Agency*

August 14th, 1939

Sir,

I enclose herewith Vouchers Nos. 89 ,

amounting to $ 71.55 *in favour*

of M.S.Scott

for fencing material

This expenditure was authorized by Departmental

Letter No. I5-I-5 *dated* July 2Ist, I939

Your obedient servant,

Stuart Spence
Indian Agent

The Secretary,
Indian Affairs Branch,
Department of Mines and Resources,
Ottawa

Form No. I.A. 518
Reqn. 8420

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6147, File 413-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

15-1-5

Ottawa, September 19, 1939.

Memorandum:

PURCHASING AGENT

I am enclosing accounts for fencing material purchased for use at the Moravian Indian Day School, amounting to $71.55. As it was necessary to have the fence erected before the re-opening of the school in September, the Agent was authorized to make local purchase. It will be greatly appreciated if you will issue purchase order in order that the account may be paid. The coding is 76 - 413 - 13-493.

R. A. Hoey,
Supt. of Welfare & Training.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6147, File 413-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

SILVERWARE
CUTLERY
LAMPS

Manufacturer of everything
in
Copper, Sheet Iron and Tin

All kinds of Jobbing executed with neatness and despatch

STORE PHONE 65 — RESIDENCE PHONE 136

RIDGETOWN, ONT., Sept 21 1939

M Department of Indian Affairs

Mr Stuart Spence.

IN ACCOUNT WITH **W. H. GOODHUE**

DEALER IN

STOVES, HARDWARE, PAINTS, OILS AND GLASS

8 PER CENT. INTEREST CHARGED ON OVERDUE ACCOUNTS

Sept.	19	To 12 Granite mugs 20 ea. 2.40	2 Pkgs. Chloride of Lime 20 ea. 1.40	2 80

These items do not include sales tax

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6147, File 413-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

CANADA

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

Allot No. 76-02-415

PAY TO W.H.Goodhue,

ADDRESS Ridgetown,

Ontario.

THIS SPACE FOR TREASURY ONLY

CHEQUE NO.

DATE

VOTE		AGENCY	
ALLOT.	E. R.	AMOUNT	
TOTAL			

EXAMINED AND FOUND CORRECT

DATE

DATE 1939	SERVICE	AMOUNT
	To granite mugs and chloride of lime for Moravian day school as per attached accounts	2.80
	TRIPLICATE FOR FILE 6-10-39 Voucher in duplicate attached for Accountant to pay.	
	TOTAL	$ 2.80

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

Stuart Spence
Agent

DATE October 3/39

FORM No. I.A. 506
R. 8420

VOUCHER No. ~~125~~ 126

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6147, File 413-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

15-1-5

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

EX'D.
A.

Department of Mines & Resources
Indian Affairs Branch
OCT 5 1939
REGISTERED

Letter No.....

Office of the Moravian *Indian Agency,*

October 3rd, 1939

Sir,

I enclose herewith Vouchers Nos. 126 ,

amounting to $ 2.80 *in favour*

of W.H.Goodhue

for granite cups and chloride of lime supplied Moravian school

This expenditure was authorized by Departmental

Letter No. I5-I-4 *dated* September 16th, 1939

Your obedient servant,

Stuart Spence
Indian Agent

The Secretary,
Indian Affairs Branch,
Department of Mines and Resources,
Ottawa

Form No. I.A. 518
Reqn. 8420

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6147, File 413-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

15-1-5

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

EX'D.
A.

Department of Mines & Resources
Indian Affairs Branch
OCT 5 1939
REGISTERED

Letter No.....

Office of the Moravian *Indian Agency,*

October 3rd, *1939*

Sir,

I enclose herewith Vouchers Nos. 126 ,

amounting to $ 2.80 *in favour*

of W.H.Goodhue

for granite cups and chloride of lime supplied Moravian school

This expenditure was authorized by Departmental

Letter No. I5-I-4 *dated* September 16th, 1939

Your obedient servant,

Stuart Spence

Indian Agent

The Secretary,
Indian Affairs Branch,
Department of Mines and Resources,
Ottawa

Form No. I.A. 518
Reqn. 8420

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6147, File 413-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

PLEASE KEEP THIS BILL FOR REFERENCE

C. McASKILE

Dry Goods, Clothing, House Furnishings, Shoes, Groceries, Crockery, Glassware and General Produce

Highgate, Ont., Sept 18 1939

Mr. Indian Dept

PHONE 601 R 14

	Account Forwarded			
1				
2	2 Dr Overalls		3	77
3	4 Cmb Flan		1	20
4	1 Pr Gloves			08
5	Needles			10
6				
7			4	05
8				
9				
10				
11				
12	Order			
13				
14				
15				
16				
17	33			

Your account stated to date. If error is found, return at once

WALTER WOODS, LTD. HAMILTON

PLEASE KEEP THIS BILL FOR REFERENCE

C. McASKILE

Dry Goods, Clothing, House Furnishings, Shoes, Groceries, Crockery, Glassware and General Produce

Highgate, Ont., Sept 29 1939

Mr. Indian Dept

PHONE 601 R 14

	Account Forwarded			
1	Undrawear			
2				
3				
4	12 Laige Cakes			
5				
6	Palm Olive Soap		1	10
7				
8				
9				
10				
11				
12	ad.			
13				
14				
15				
16				
17	44			

Your account stated to date. If error is found, return at once

WALTER WOODS, LTD. HAMILTON

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6147, File 413-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

CANADA

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

Allot No. 76-02-415

PAY TO ..... C. McAskile .....

ADDRESS ..... Highgate, ...

..... Ontario. .....

.....

THIS SPACE FOR TREASURY ONLY

CHEQUE NO. .....

DATE .....

VOTE		AGENCY	
ALLOT.	E. R.	AMOUNT	
TOTAL			

EXAMINED AND FOUND CORRECT

DATE .....

DATE 1939		SERVICE	AMOUNT	
Sept.	16	To supplying towling, embroidary cotton, thread, and needles for Moravian Day School, as per attached accounts,	4.	05
Sept.	20	To 12 large cakes of Palm Olive soap for use at Moravian Day School as per attached accounts,	1.	10
		TOTAL	$ 5.	15

TRIPLICATE FOR FILE
Voucher in duplicate attached
for Accountant to pay
10.10.39.

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

Stuart Spence
Agent

FORM No. I.A. 506
R. 8420

VOUCHER NO. 130

DATE October 5th, 1939

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6147, File 413-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

15-1-5

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

Department of Mines & Resources
Indian Affairs Branch.
OCT 7 1939
REGISTERED

Letter No.....

EX'D.
A.

Office of the Moravian *Indian Agency,*

October 5th, *1939*

Sir,

I enclose herewith Vouchers Nos. I30 ,

amounting to $ 5.I5 *in favour*

of C.McAskile

for goods supplied for use in Moravian School

This expenditure was authorized by Departmental

Letter No. I5/I-5 *dated* September I9th, I939
I5-I-4 " I5th, I939

Your obedient servant,

Stuart Spence
Indian Agent

The Secretary,
Indian Affairs Branch,
Department of Mines and Resources,
Ottawa

Form No. I.A. 518
Reqn. 8420

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6147, File 413-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

OFFICE OF THE INDIAN AGENT

CANADA
DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

15-1-5

PLEASE QUOTE

Department of Mines & Resources
Indian Affairs Branch
DEC 2 1939
REGISTERED

Highgate November 30th, 1939.

Dear Sir:-

I wish to refer you to official letters of April 6th, 1936 and February 18th, 1938, dealing with new desks for the Moravian Bay School.

During this last month there has been an average attendance at school of 38 pupils, some days there has been as maney as 42 children present, and only 37 seats. I would recommend that seven No. 3 single desks be supplied to take care of the increased attendance.

I also wish to inform you that the teacher is badley in need of black board space, at present there is a blach board across the back of the school room, and about 10 ft. on each side making about 200 sq. ft of space. There was 14ft. more black board space on the east side of the room covering the bottom of three windows on that side, and I would recommend that this be replaced. I am of the openion that these three windows should be closed and a window made on the west side in the north corner. I would be pleased if an official of the Department could see the situation before any thing was done so that it could be made permanent.

Your obedient servant,
Stuart Spence
Stuart Spence,
Indian Agent.

The Secretary,
Indian Affairs Branch,
Department of Mines and Resources ,
Ottawa Canada.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6147, File 413-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

REQUISITION FOR SUPPLIES

File No. 15-1-5

December 4 1939

This space for use of Head Office only

Requisition No.....

Order No.....

To The Departmental Purchasing Agent, Ottawa,

PLEASE FURNISH THE FOLLOWING SUPPLIES FOR USE OF Moraviantown Indian Day School

VOTE 76 Allotment 12-415

SHIP TO Mr. Stuart Spence, Indian Agent, Thamesville, Ont.

Purpose for which required Desks for school

NOTE:—Requisition for non-consumable equipment, state if New Issue or Replacement.
" consumable equipment and supplies use columns 1 and 2.

Quantity		Quantity on hand (1)	Quantity used per month (2)	Unit Price		TOTAL
7	Single school desks No. 3					
	Note: While the desks should be shipped to Thamesville the accounts should be forwarded to Mr. S. Spence, Indian Agent, Highgate, Ont.					

I hereby certify that I have personal knowledge that all the above articles are required in the Department and for Departmental purposes only. The expenditure required by this requisition is strictly unavoidable and the public interest will suffer if it is not made.

SIGNED—

APPROVED—

Director

Form 37

(SEE OTHER SIDE)

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6147, File 413-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

15-1-5

Ottawa,
December 4, 1939.

Dear Sir:

With reference to your letter of the 30th ultimo the Purchasing Agent is being requested to secure the 7 No. 3 single desks. These will be shipped to you at Thamesville.

I understand from the latter portion of your letter that you recommend a new blackboard 14 feet long by 4 feet wide. An order for this will be placed with the Government Stationery Office.

Please let me have an estimate of the cost of closing three windows on the east side of the room and opening a window on the west side.

Yours truly,

R. A. Hoey,
Supt. of Welfare & Training.

Mr. S. Spence,
Indian Agent,
Highgate, Ont.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6147, File 413-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

151-5

OFFICE [redacted] HE
INDIAN [redacted] NT

CANADA
DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

Department of Mines & Resources
Indian Affairs Branch.
DEC 11 1939
REGISTERED

PLEASE QUOTE
FILE

Highgate December 8th, 1939.

Dear Sir:-

Would be pleased with the authority to purchase Christmas treats for the pupils of the Moravian Day School, the expenditure not to exceed $ 5.00. — 1938
Same.

Your obedient servant,
Stuart Spence
Stuart Spence,
Indian Agent.

The Secretary,
Indian Affairs Branch,
Department of Mines and Resources,
Ottawa Canada.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6147, File 413-5, part 4)
PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA
POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

15-1-5

Ottawa,
December 12, 1939.

E.D.

Dear Sir:

With reference to your letter of the 8th instant the Department will allow an amount of $5.00 for a Christmas treat for the children attending the Moravian Indian day school.

This is the last year that the Department intends to make a grant for the purpose mentioned above. Later you will be advised regarding possible methods of securing funds for the Christmas tree entertainment.

Yours truly,

R.A. Hoey,
Supt. of Welfare & Training.

Mr. S. Spence,
Indian Agent,
Highgate, Ont.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6147, File 413-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR.
COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

REQUISITION FOR SUPPLIES

File No. 15-1-5

December 4 1939

This space for use of Head Office only

Requisition No. 31361

15/38

Order No. 29/293

To The Departmental Purchasing Agent, Ottawa,

PLEASE FURNISH THE FOLLOWING SUPPLIES FOR USE OF Moraviantown Indian Day School

DEC 5 1939

VOTE 76 Allotment 12-415

SHIP TO Mr. Stuart Spence, Indian Agent, Thamesville, Ont.

Purpose for which required Desks for school

NOTE:—Requisition for non-consumable equipment, state if New Issue or Replacement.
" consumable equipment and supplies use columns 1 and 2.

Quantity		Quantity on hand (1)	Quantity used per month (2)	Unit Price		TOTAL
7	Single school desks No. 3					
	Note: While the desks should be shipped to Thamesville the accounts should be forwarded to Mr. S. Spence, Indian Agent, Highgate, Ont.					

I hereby certify that I have personal knowledge that all the above articles are required in the Department and for Departmental purposes only. The expenditure required by this requisition is strictly unavoidable and the public interest will suffer if it is not made.

SIGNED— [signature]

APPROVED— [signature]

Director

Form 37

(SEE OTHER SIDE)

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6147, File 413-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

N-1-5

Order Nº 29293

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

[redacted]R

Receipt Form

File No. 31361-15/38

Globe Furniture Co., Ltd.,
Waterloo, Ont.

December 14th, 1939.

Supplies mentioned hereunder have been received and found satisfactory with exception of those listed under "Remarks."

Mr. S. Spence,
Indian Agent, Highgate, Ontario.

Quantity	DESCRIPTION	UNIT	TOTAL
	For Moraviantown Indian Day School.		
7	single school desks No. 3, style #10, all cherry colour	6.53	$45.71
	(Sales Tax Incl.)		
	Shipped "Knocked down".		

WELFARE DIVISION
IN THE PRESENCE OF
DEC 23 1939

ER/FR.

Blue slip sent Agent Dec 23/39

Prices F.O.B. Thamesville, Ont. as per your tender of Dec. 7, 1939.

Shipping Instructions Mr. Stuart Spence, Indian Agent, Thamesville, Ont.

Vote 78 Allot. No. 18-415

Encumbrance No. 1961.

Date to be delivered: Wanted immediately.

Freight or Express charges paid.....

Remarks: (Report shortages, if any).....

Branch:..... Date.....

TO BE RETURNED TO HEAD OF BRANCH

Signature of Receiving Officer

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6147, File 413-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Highgate Ont
Dec 20/37

Mr. S. Spence
Highgate Ont

To 4 bags candy & mixtures @ 12½ $5.00

Sacet sold Geo Bloomfield
Highgate Ont

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6147, File 413-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

CANADA

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

Allot No. 72-02-489

PAY TO Geo. Bloomfeild

ADDRESS Highgate,

Ontario.

THIS SPACE FOR TREASURY ONLY

CHEQUE NO.....

DATE.....

VOTE		AGENCY	
ALLOT.	E. R.	AMOUNT	
TOTAL			

EXAMINED AND FOUND CORRECT

DATE.....

1939 DATE		SERVICE	AMOUNT	
		To supplying Christmas treats for Moravian School children as per attached accounts----------	5	00
		26.12.39		
		TOTAL	$ 5	00

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

FORM No. I.A. 506
R. 8420

Stuart Spence
Agent

VOUCHER No. 208

DATE December 21/39

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6147, File 413-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

15-1-5

OFFICE OF THE
INDIAN AGENT

CANADA

DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

DEPARTMENT OF MINES & RESOURCES
Indian Affairs Branch
DEC 29 1939
REGISTERED
FILE QUOTE

Office of the Moravian Indian Agency

December 21st, ...1939.....

EXD.

Sir,

I am enclosing herewith Vouchers No. 208.....
amounting to $ .5.00.....in.favour.....
of..Geo.Bloomfeild.....
for .Christmas treats for Moravian School children

This expenditure was authorized by Departmental letter No..I5.-.I.-.5..... dated .Dec.12/39.....

Your obedient servant,

Stuart Spence

Indian Agent.

The Secretary,
Indian Affairs Branch,
Department of Mines and Resources,
Ottawa Canada.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6147, File 413-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

I5-1-5

CE OF THE
INDIAN AGENT

CANADA
DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

Department of Mines & Resources
Indian Affairs Branch.
JAN 8 1940
REGISTERED

PLEASE QUOTE
FILE

Highgate January 5th, 1940.

Dear Sir:-

I wish to refer you to official letter of December 4th file No.I5-I-5 in connection with order No.29293 file No.3I36I-I5/38 in referance to 7 single school desks No.3 which have been supplied Moravian Day School by the Globe Furniture Co.Waterloo Ontario.

The Desks have been supplied and set up,but I wish to report that in order to accomodate 7 children as intended there should be either a desk without a seat the front seat, or a seat for the back desk,as it is the seven desks will only accomodate 6 children.I would say that these desks are not complete without a seat for the back desk.

I trust that this is clear,and I will hold the accounts of the Globe Furniture Co.,antisipating your reply.

Yours obedient servant,
Stuart Spence
Stuart Spence,
Indian Agent.

The Secretary,
Indian Affairs Branch,
Department of Mines and Resources,
Ottawa Canada.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6147, File 413-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

15-1-5

Ottawa,
January 9, 1940.

Dear Sir:

With reference to your letter of the 5th instant please forward the account covering the cost of the 7 school desks supplied to the Moravian Indian Day School in order that payment can be made for them.

I am communicating with the Globe Furniture Company and asking them to forward to you 1 front. This will complete the row of desks.

Yours truly,

R.A. Hoey,
Supt. of Welfare & Training.

Mr. S. Spence,
Indian Agent,
Highgate, Ont.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6147, File 413-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

15-1-5

Ottawa,
January 9, 1940.

EX'D.

Gentlemen:

On our purchase order No. 29293 of the 14th ultimo we ordered 7 No. 3 single school desks for the Moravian Indian Day School.

It is now found that 1 front No. 3 is required to complete the seating arrangements and I should appreciate it if you would forward this front to Mr. S. Spence, Indian Agent, Highgate, Ontario. Your account in triplicate should also be forwarded to him.

Yours truly,

R.A. Hoey,
Supt. of Welfare & Training.

The Globe Furniture Co., Ltd.,
Waterloo, Ont.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6147, File 413-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

O.[redacted] OF THE
INDIAN AGENT

CANADA
DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

15-1-5

PLEASE QUOTE
FILE.....

Department of Mines & Resources
Indian Affairs Branch
JAN 11 1940
REGISTERED

Highgate January 9th, 1940

Dear Sir:-

In referance to your letter of December 4th, 1939 Department file No.15-I-5 in regards to an estimate of the cost of closing three windows on the East side of the Moravian school room and opening a window on the west side, I would estimate this alteration would cost $ 100.00.

Since recommending this alteration and upon the receipt of your letter asking for this estimate. I have made enquiries of Mr. Pearson, School Inspector, and a school board that made these alterations, and I have formed an openion that by aarrying out the above mentioned alterations there would be insufficient light. The Inspector informed me that there should be lighting space a fifth of the floor space of the class room.

The Moravian school room is much larger than the adverage rural school it being 26½ x 31 ft long, and in order to comply with the Inspectors views five windows on the east side of the school would not be a fifth of the floor space, and would take up all the space of the west side of the building. Mr. Pearson is making a further inspection in the near furture and is making a report of his views in this matter, I would be pleased, with his report before any further action was taken, as he has had considerable experence of this nature in his districts.

If window lighting in not sufficient purhaps artifical lights could be used, as they are available.

The Secretary,
Indian Affairs Branch,
Department of Mines and Resources,
Ottawa Canada.

Your obedient servant,
Stuart Spence
Indian Agent

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6147, File 413-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

15-1-5

Ottawa,
January 12, 1940.

EZD

Dear Sir:

In view of the information contained in your letter of the 9th instant it is considered inadvisable to take any further action with reference to closing three windows on the east side of the Moravian Day School and opening a window on the west side.

I note that you are making further inquiries but in any case it will not be possible to consider the expenditure that will be necessary until after April 1.

Yours truly,

Philip Phelan,
Chief, Training Division.

Mr. S. Spence,
Indian Agent,
Highgate, Ont.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6147, File 413-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Established 1889

Formerly of Walkerville

MANUFACTURERS OF
ARTISTIC CHURCH FURNITURE, PEWS, PULPIT FURNITURE, ALTARS, VESTMENT [illegible], ALTAR RAILS, LECTURNS, CHOIR [illegible]ITURE, ALSO SCHOOL FURNITURE, OPERA AND ASSEMBLY CHAIRS

GLOBE FURNITURE LIMITED
WATERLOO ONTARIO
THIS LABEL IS A GUARANTEE OF QUALITY

Binder Folio.....

Ledger Folio.....

Our Order No. 25337

Your Order No. 29293

WATERLOO, ONT., Dec. 27/39 19

Sold to Dept. of Mines & Resources,
Mr. Stuart Spence,
Indian Agent,
Thamesville, Ont.

Shipped by C.N.R. prepaid
freight allowed

Terms Net 30 days

Interest will be charged on all Overdue Accounts

Form 151 10m-9-37-M.P.C.

MARK: For Moraviantown Indian Day School

To 7 Size 3 #10 Single Desks @ 6.53 - - - - $45.71

Sales tax included

E. & O. E.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6147, File 413-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Established 1889

Formerly of Walkerville

MANUFACTURERS OF
ARTISTIC CHURCH FURNITURE, PEWS, PULPIT FURNITURE, ALTARS, VESTMENT [illegible]S, ALTAR RAILS, LECTURNS, CHOIR [illegible]NITURE, ALSO SCHOOL FURNITURE, OPERA AND ASSEMBLY CHAIRS

GLOBE FURNITURE LIMITED
WATERLOO ONTARIO
THIS LABEL IS A GUARANTEE OF QUALITY

Binder Folio.....

Ledger Folio.....

Our Order No. 25337

Your Order No. 29293

WATERLOO, ONT., Dec. 27/39 19

Sold to Dept. of Mines & Resources,
Mr. Charles Sparrow,
Indian Agent,
Thamesville, Ont.

Shipped by C.N.R. prepaid
freight allowed

Terms Net 30 days

Form 151 10m-9-37-M.P.C.

Interest will be charged on all Overdue Accounts

MARK: For Moraviantown Indian Day School

To 7 Size 3 #10 Single Desks @ 6.53 - - - - $45.71

Sales tax included

E. & O. E.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6147, File 413-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

CANADA

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

Allot No. 76-I2-415

PAY TO The Globe Furniture Co.

ADDRESS Waterloo,

Ontario.

THIS SPACE FOR TREASURY ONLY

CHEQUE NO.....

DATE.....

VOTE		AGENCY	
ALLOT.	E. R.	AMOUNT	
TOTAL			

EXAMINED AND FOUND CORRECT

DATE.....

1939		SERVICE	AMOUNT	
Dec.	27	To supplying Moravian Day School with 7 size 3		
		# IO single desks as per attached accounts	45.	71
		16 @ 1.40		
		TOTAL	$ 45.	71

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

Stuart Spence.
Agent

FORM No. I.A. 506
R. 8420

VOUCHER NO. 220

DATE January 11th, 1940

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6147, File 413-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

15-1-5

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

Department of Mines & Resources
Indian Affairs Branch
JAN 13 1940
REGISTERED

Letter No.....

Office of the Moravian *Indian Agency,*

January 11th, 1940

Sir,

I enclose herewith Vouchers Nos. 220,

amounting to $45.71 *in favour*

of Globe Furniture Co.

for 7 size 3 # 10 single desks

This expenditure was authorized by Departmental

Letter No. 15-I-5 *dated* December 4th, 1939

Your obedient servant,

Stuart Greene

Indian Agent

The Secretary,
Indian Affairs Branch,
Department of Mines and Resources,
Ottawa

Form No. I.A. 518
Reqn. 9070

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6147, File 413-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

CABLE ADDRESS "GLOBE" WATERLOO
CODE A.B.C. 5TH EDITION IMPROVED

ESTABLISHED 1889.

Memorandum
#5

N-1-5

THE GLOBE FURNITURE CO.
LIMITED
WATERLOO ONTARIO.

THIS LABEL IS A GUARANTEE OF QUALITY

MANUFACTURERS OF

Artistic Church Furniture

**Pews, Pulpit Furniture, Altars,
Vestment Cases, Altar Rails,
Lecturns, Choir Furniture.**

ALSO

**SCHOOL FURNITURE,
OPERA & ASSEMBLY CHAIRS.**

EXD.

Waterloo, Ontario,
January 11, 1940.

Department of Mines & Resources
Indian Affairs Branch
JAN 15 1940
REGISTERED

Mr. R. A. Hoey,
Supt. of Welfare & Training,
Department of Mines and Resources,
Indian Affairs Branch,
Ottawa, Ontario.

Dear Sir:

Thank you for order covered in your letter of January 9th, for 1 Size 3 No. 10 Single Front, for the Moraviantown Indian Day School.

The order has been entered and shipment will go forward promptly.

Yours very truly,

THE GLOBE FURNITURE CO. LIMITED

IH.

Per A. Kipel.
Sales Dept.

PLEASE ADDRESS ALL COMMUNICATIONS TO THE COMPANY AND NOT TO INDIVIDUALS

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6147, File 413-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

GROCERIES, FRUITS and CONFECTIONERY, ETC.

L. M. JOHNS Bothwell, Ont., 192

M [redacted] Indian Agent

Acct. No.	Clerk	Account Forwarded			
1					
2	Mrs Jr Calow				
3					
4	at School		4	00	
5					
6	@ 2nd per =				
7					
8	Total		4	00	
9					
10					
11					
12	Fred Stonefish				
13	7				
14					
15					

SOUTHERN SALES BOOK COMPANY LIMITED, HAMILTON

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6147, File 413-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

CANADA

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

Allot No. 72-01-415

PAY TO Fred Stonefish
c/o Indian Agent.

ADDRESS Highgate,

Ontario.

THIS SPACE FOR TREASURY ONLY

CHEQUE NO.

DATE

VOTE		AGENCY	
ALLOT.	E. R.	AMOUNT	
TOTAL			

EXAMINED AND FOUND CORRECT

DATE

1940		SERVICE	AMOUNT	
Feb.	3	To labour installing new black board in		
		Moravian Day School as per attached accounts	I.	00
		TOTAL	$ I.	00

TRIPLICATE FOR FILE
6.2.40
Voucher in duplicate attached
for Accountant to pass

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

Stuart Spence
Agent

FORM No. I.A. 506
R. 8420

VOUCHER No. 233

DATE February 3rd, 1940

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6147, File 413-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

15-1-5

Department of Mines & Resources
Indian Affairs Branch
FEB 5 1940
REGISTERED

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

Letter No.....

Office of the.....Moravian.....Indian Agency,

February 3rd,.....19 40.

Sir,

I enclose herewith Vouchers Nos.....233.....,

amounting to $.....1.00.....in favour

of..Fred..Stonefish.....

for.....labour..installing..black..board.....

This expenditure was authorized by Departmental

Letter No.....15.-.1.-.5....dated.....December..4th,..1939.

Your obedient servant,

Stuart Jefferson

Indian Agent

The Secretary,
Indian Affairs Branch,
Department of Mines and Resources,
Ottawa

Form No. I.A. 518
Reqn. 9070

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6147, File 413-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

CANADA

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

Allot No. 72-01-415

PAY TO Stuart Spence,
Indian Agent.

ADDRESS Highgate

Ontario.

THIS SPACE FOR TREASURY ONLY

CHEQUE NO.

DATE

VOTE		AGENCY	
ALLOT.	E. R.	AMOUNT	
TOTAL			

EXAMINED AND FOUND CORRECT

DATE

1940 DATE		SERVICE	AMOUNT	
Feb.	2	To cartage of black board for Moravian Day School as per attached receipt.	1.	50
		TOTAL	$ 1.	50

TRIPLICATE FOR PITS
Voucher in duplicate attached
for Accountant to pay.
6.2.40

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

Stuart Spence.
Agent

FORM No. I.A. 506
R. 8420

VOUCHER NO. 232

DATE January 3rd, 1940

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6147, File 413-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

15-1-5

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

Department of Mines & Resources
Indian Affairs Branch
FEB 5 1940
REGISTERED

Letter No.....

Office of the Moravian Indian Agency,

February 3rd, 1940

Sir,

I enclose herewith Vouchers Nos. 232,

amounting to $ 1.50 in favour

of Stuart Spence

for cartage of black board from Thamesville to Reserve

This expenditure was authorized by Departmental

Letter No. 15-I-5 dated December 4th, 1939.

Your obedient servant,

Stuart Spence

Indian Agent

The Secretary,
Indian Affairs Branch,
Department of Mines and Resources,
Ottawa

Form No. I.A. 518
Reqn. 9070

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6147, File 413-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

EXTRAIT
ORIGINAL ON
75-15-

15-1-5

Highgate, Feb. 5th, 1940.

AGENT'S REPORT ON MORAVIAN AGENCY FOR JANUARY 1940.

x x x

A front desk to complete row of new desks, at Moravian school was received but in shipping castiron standards were broken and had to be returned to the Globe Furniture Company, of which nothing further has been heard, a new black board was received for the school and was installed immediately.

x x x

Stuart Spence.
Agent.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6147, File 413-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR.
COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

15-1-5

Ottawa,
February 8, 1940.

EXD.

Dear Sirs:

I desire to refer to my letter of the 9th ultimo and your reply of the 11th ultimo with reference to 1 size 3 No. 10 single front for the Moravian Indian Day School.

In a letter just received from the Indian Agent he states that this front was received but in shipping the cast iron standards were broken and had to be returned to you. He further states that no word has been received from you in connection with this matter. It would be appreciated if you would communicate at once with Mr. Stuart Spence, Indian Agent, Highgate, Ont., advising him what action you are taking.

Yours truly,

R.A. Hoey,
Supt. of Welfare & Training.

The Globe Furniture Co.,
Waterloo, Ont.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6147, File 413-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Established 1889

Formerly of Walkerville

MANUFACTURERS OF
ARTISTIC CHURCH FURNITURE, PEWS, PULPIT FURNITURE, ALTARS, VESTMENT [illegible]ES, ALTAR RAILS, LECTURNS, CHOIR [illegible]RNITURE, ALSO SCHOOL FURNITURE, OPERA AND ASSEMBLY CHAIRS

THE GLOBE FURNITURE CO. LIMITED
WATERLOO ONTARIO
THIS LABEL IS A GUARANTEE OF QUALITY

Binder Folio.....

Ledger Folio.....

Our Order No. 25383

Your Order No.

WATERLOO, ONT., Jan. 12/40 19

Sold to Dept. of Mines & Resources,
c/o Mr. S. Spence,
Indian Agent,
Highgate, Ont.

Shipped by C.N.R. prepaid
freight allowed

Terms Net 30 days

Form 151 10m-9-37-M.P.C.

Interest will be charged on all Overdue Accounts

For Moraviantown Indian Day School, 1789

To 1 Size 3 #10 Single Front - - - - - $5.85

Sales tax included

E. & O. E.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6147, File 413-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

CANADA

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

Allot No. 76-02-415

PAY TO The Globe Furniture Co.,

ADDRESS Waterloo,

Ontario.

THIS SPACE FOR TREASURY ONLY

CHEQUE NO.....

DATE.....

VOTE		AGENCY	
ALLOT.	E. R.	AMOUNT	
TOTAL			

EXAMINED AND FOUND CORRECT

DATE.....

DATE 1940		SERVICE	AMOUNT	
Jan.	12	to 1 size 3 #10 Single front for Moravian		
		School desks as per attached accounts	5.	85
		TOTAL	$ 5.	85

TRIPLICATE FOR FILE

Voucher in duplicate attached

for Accountant to pass

14.2.40

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

Stuart C Spence
Agent

FORM No. I.A. 506
R. 8420

VOUCHER NO. 239

DATE February 12/40

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6147, File 413-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

15-1-5

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

Letter No. 10

Office of the Moravian Indian Agency,

February 12th, 1940

Sir,

I enclose herewith Vouchers Nos. 239

amounting to $ 5.85 in favour

of Globe Furniture Co.

for I size # 3 Single Front desk

This expenditure was authorized by Departmental

Letter No. I5-I-5 dated January 9th, I940

Your obedient servant,

Stuart Spence

Indian Agent

Department of Mines & Resources
Indian Affairs Branch
FEB 14 1940
RECEIVED

The Secretary,
Indian Affairs Branch,
Department of Mines and Resources,
Ottawa

Form No. I.A. 518
Reqn. 9070

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6147, File 413-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

CABLE ADDRESS "GLOBE" WATERLOO
CODE A.B.C. 5TH EDITION IMPROVED

Moravian

ESTABLISHED 1889.

H 5

15-1-5

THE GLOBE FURNITURE CO.
LIMITED
WATERLOO ONTARIO.

THIS LABEL IS A GUARANTEE OF QUALITY

MANUFACTURERS OF

Artistic Church Furniture

**Pews, Pulpit Furniture, Altars,
Vestment Cases, Altar Rails,
Lecturns, Choir Furniture.**

ALSO

**SCHOOL FURNITURE,
OPERA & ASSEMBLY CHAIRS.**

EXD.
1.

Department of Mines & Resources
Indian Affairs Branch
FEB 14 1940
REGISTERED

Waterloo, Ontario,
February 12, 1940.

Mr. R. A. Hoey,
Supt. of Welfare & Training,
Department of Mines & Resources,
Ottawa, Ontario.

Dear Sir:

Thank you for your letter of February 8th re the broken casting on the No. 10 Single Front recently shipped to the Moravian Indian Day School.

We are pleased to advise that this has already been taken care of, and a new casting to replace the one broken was shipped the same day that we were advised of the breakage. No doubt Mr. Stuart Spence, Indian Agent, has received shipment well before this time.

Yours very truly,

THE GLOBE FURNITURE COMPANY LIMITED

LH.

Per L. Hejsel

Sales Dept.

PLEASE ADDRESS ALL COMMUNICATIONS
TO THE COMPANY AND NOT TO INDIVIDUALS

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6147, File 413-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

OFFICE OF THE
INDIAN AGENT

CANADA
DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

15-1-5

PLEASE QUOTE
FILE

Department of Mines & Resources
Indian Affairs Branch
MAR 1940

Highgate February 29th, 1940.

Dear Sir:-

EX'D.
A.

In referance to Department advance in cheque No.67020, for repairs to Moravian Bay School I am herewith enclosing credit voucher and statement of supplies to make repairs, accounting for the same.

Balance on hand going forward in Receiver General sheet No.28.

Your obedient servant,

Stuart Spence

Stuart Spence,
Indian Agent.

The Cheif Treasury Officer,
Indian Affairs Branch,
Department of Mines and Resources,
Ottawa Canada.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6147, File 413-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

File No. 15-1-5

Credit Advice

MEMO.

March 2nd, ~~193~~ 1940.

The following remittance has been received from

Indian Agent Stuart Spence at Moravian Agency

and recorded in the Official Cash Book. Folio 304

Dept. of Indian Affairs and Northern Development
MAR 7 1940
REGISTERED
SOUTH

Amount $ Twenty-four Cents (24¢)

Agency Receipt No. .... dated ....

Payer ..... on account of balance advance for

repairs to Moravian Day school - Moravian - 413-76-10-998.

J H Gee

For Treasury Branch.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6147, File 413-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

15-1-5

Ottawa,
March 7, 1940.

EX'D.
A.

Dear Sir:

The Department finds it necessary to return the enclosed credit voucher. Before this can be accepted it will be necessary for you to state definitely the exact dates on which the Indians were employed to make repairs at the Moravian Indian Day School.

Yours truly,

R.A. Hoey,
Supt. of Welfare & Training.

Mr. S. Spence,
Indian Agent,
Highgate, Ont.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6147, File 413-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

EXTRACT
ORIGINAL ON
75-16

15-1-5

Highgate, March 4th, 1940.

AGENT'S REPORT ON MORAVIAN AGENCY FOR FEBRUARY.

x x x

The new blackboard has been put in place and in two recent visits to the school, all blackboard space was in use, the black board darkens the room to some extent, but the teacher is well pleased and reports a wonderful improvement.

x x x

Stuart Spence.
Indian Agent.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6147, File 413-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

CANADA

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

Credit Voucher
Allot No. 76-20-995

PAY TO Stuart Spence,

ADDRESS Highgate,

Ontario.

.....

THIS SPACE FOR TREASURY ONLY

CHEQUE NO. .....

DATE .....

VOTE		AGENCY	
ALLOT.	E. R.	AMOUNT	
TOTAL			

EXAMINED AND FOUND CORRECT

.....

DATE .....

DATE		SERVICE	AMOUNT	
1939		Brought forward	40.41 $	40.41
Oct.	20	By Agt.ck.40750, rec.No.25372, to F.Stonefish		
		Oct.10, 6 hr.@ 25¢ repairing table	I.50	I.50
Dec.	30	By Agt.ck.41160, rec.No.25404, cartage, school desks	I.00	I.00
1940				
Jan.3	3	By Agt.ck.41162, rec.No.25405, to G.Stonefish		
		Dec.30, 4 hr.@ 20¢ assembling & installing desks	.80	
		Jan. 2, 7 " @ 20¢ " " "	I.40	2.20
Jan.	23	By Agt.ck.41166, rec.No.25406, to E.Huff		
		Jan 23, to cartage of broken school desk	I.00	
		Jan 20, 2 hr.@ 25¢ painting black board	.50	I.50
Feb.	22	By Agt.ck.41174, rec.No.25408, to W.C.Shute		
		Feb.12, to water pan for school furnace	I.00	I.00
Feb.	26	By Agt.ck.41175, rec.No.25409, to G.Stonefish		
		Feb.10, 2½ hr.@ 20¢ installing school seat and water pan in furnace	.50	
		Feb.26, to supplying pump leathers	.65	
		Feb.26 2½ hr.@ 20¢ repairing pump	.50	
		Feb.26 transportation for pump repairs	50	2.15
		Total	$ 49.76	49.76
July	28	Received Department advance cheque No.67020 to make repairs to Moravian Day School	$ 50.00	
		Total school repairs	49.76	
Feb.	29	Balance submitted to Department, in Receiver General sheet No.28	.24	
		TOTAL		

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

FORM No. I.A. 506
R. 9531

Stuart Spence
Agent

VOUCHER NO. .....

DATE March 11th 1940

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6147, File 413-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

CANADA

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

CREDIT VOUCHER
Allot No. 76-10-998

PAY TO Stuart Spence,

ADDRESS Highgate,

Ontario,

.....

.....

THIS SPACE FOR TREASURY ONLY

CHEQUE NO. .....

DATE .....

VOTE		AGENCY	
ALLOT.	E. R.	AMOUNT	
TOTAL			

EXAMINED AND FOUND CORRECT

.....

DATE .....

DATE 1939		SERVICE	AMOUNT	
		Accounting for Department advance in cheque No. 67020 for repairs to Moravian Day School		
Aug.	5	By Agt.ck.40724,rec.No.28359,to Bert Noah		
		Aug.3,9 hr @ 20¢ school fence repairs	$ 1.80	
		" 4,9 " @ 20¢ " " "	1.80	
		" 5,3 " @ 20¢ " " "	.60	4.20
Aug	5	By Agt.ck.40725,rec.No.28360,to C.Lewis		
		Aug.3,9 hr.@ 20¢ school fence repairs	1.80	
		" 4,9 " @ 20¢ " " "	1.80	
		" 5,3 " @ 20¢ " " "	.60	4.20
Aug	9	By Agt.ck.40727,rec.No.28361,to C.Lewis		
		Aug.7,10 hr.@ 20¢school fence repairs	2.00	
		" 8 10 " @ 20¢ " " "	2.00	
		" 9 9 " @ 20¢ " " "	1.80	5.80
Aug	12	By Agt.ck.40728,rec.No.28362,toBert Noah		
		Aug.8,9 rh @ 20¢ school fence repairs	1.80	
		" 9,9 hr @ 20¢ " " "	1.80	
		" 10,6 " @ 20¢ " " "	1.20	4.80
Aug	18	By Agt.ck.40731,rec.No.28363,to F.Stonefish		
		Aug.11,2 hr.@ 25¢ school entrance repairs	.50	
		" 12,4 " @ 25¢ " " "	1.00	
		" 14,5 " @ 25¢ " " "	1.25	
		" 15,8 " @ 25¢ " " "	2.00	
		" 17,8 " @ 25¢ " " "	2.00	
		" 18,6 " @ 25¢ " " "	1.50	8.25
Aug	21	By Agt.ck.40732,rec.No.28364,to H.Jacobs		
		Aug.12,7½ hr.@ 20¢ burning brush at school	1.50	1.50
Aug	24	By Agt.ck.40733,rec.28365,material,C.Hubbell	5.66	5.66
Aug	28	By Agt.ck.40734 rec.No.28366,to F.Stonefish		
		Aug.18,3 hr.@ 25¢basement entrance repairs	.75	
		Aug.19,3 " @ 25¢ " " "	.75	1.50
Sept	15	By Agt.ck.40736,rec.28367,material,J.Holman	2.15	2.15
Sept	23	By Agt.ck.40724,rec.28369,to Mrs Hopkins		
		Sept.22,6 hr @ 20¢,varnishing school desks	1.20	
		Sept 23 5¼ " @ 20¢ " " "	1.15	2.35
		Carried forward TOTAL	$ 40.41	40.41

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

FORM No. I.A. 506
R. 9531

TRIPLICATE FOR FILE
13-3-40
Voucher in duplicate detached for Accountant to pay.

Stuart Spence
Agent

VOUCHER NO. .....

DATE March 11th 1940

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6147, File 413-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

15-1-5

OFFICE OF THE
INDIAN AGENT

CANADA
DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

PLEASE QUOTE
FILE

Department of Mines & Resources
Indian Affairs Branch
MAR 13 1940
REGISTERED

Highgate February IIth, 1940

Dear Sir:-

EX'D.

In referance to your letter of March 7th, Department file No.I5-I-5, I am herewith enclosing Credit Voucher, accounting for Department advance in cheque No.67020, to make repairs at Moravian Day School, stating dates on which the Indians was employed.

Your obedient servant,

Stuart Spence

Stuart Spence,
Indian Agent.

The Secretary,
Indian Affairs Branch,
Department of Mines and Resources,
Ottawa Canada.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6147, File 413-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

THAMESVILLE, ONT., April 2 1940

Mr S.Spence

Indian Agent

IN ACCOUNT WITH

CHAS. HUBBELL PLANING MILL

CONTRACTOR AND BUILDER **BUILDERS' HARDWARE**

Dealer in Hard and Soft Coal, Lumber, Lath, Shingles, Posts, Cement Blocks, Cement, Rockwall Plaster. Hydrated Lime. Estimates Given on all Kinds of Work and Material. Plans Furnished.

8 per cent. Interest Charged on Overdue Accounts.

Accounts Due When Rendered. **Telephone No. 7**

1940				
Feb.	3	To 14 ft Cap mould		42
		" 14 " Shoe		14
		" 14 " Bead mould		42
		" 1 lb 2½" brads		10
		" Brads 1"		05
			1	13

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6147, File 413-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR
COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

CANADA

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

Allot No. 76-02-415

PAY TO Chas Hubbell

ADDRESS Thamesville,

Ontario.

.....

.....

THIS SPACE FOR TREASURY ONLY

CHEQUE NO. .....

DATE .....

VOTE		AGENCY	
ALLOT.	E. R.	AMOUNT	
TOTAL			

EXAMINED AND FOUND CORRECT

.....

DATE .....

DATE 1940		SERVICE	AMOUNT	
Feb.	3	To supplying material to install black board		
		in Moravian day school as per attached accounts	1.	13

DUPLICATE FOR FILE

Voucher in duplicate detached

5-4-40

TOTAL $ 1. 13

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

Stuart S. Jamieson
Agent

FORM No. I.A. 506
R. 9531

VOUCHER No. 275

DATE April 2nd, 1940

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6147, File 413-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

15-1-5

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

Department of Mines & Resources
Indian Affairs Branch
APR 4 1940
REGISTERED

Letter No.....

Office of the Moravian Indian Agency,

April 2nd, 1940

Sir,

EX'D. A.

I enclose herewith Vouchers Nos. 275,

amounting to $ 1.13 in favour

of Shas. Hubbell

for material to install black board

This expenditure was authorized by Departmental

Letter No. I5-I45 dated Dec. 4/39

Your obedient servant,

Stuart Spence

Indian Agent

The Secretary,
Indian Affairs Branch,
Department of Mines and Resources,
Ottawa

Form No. I.A. 518
Reqn. 9070

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6147, File 413-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

15-1-5

[redacted] OF THE
[redacted]N AGENT

CANADA
DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

Department of Mines & Resources
Indian Affairs Branch
JUN 28 1940
REGISTERED

PLEASE QUOTE
FILE.....

Highgate June 26th, 1940.

Dear Sir:-

I wish to draw your attention to sheet No.5 of 1940-41 estimates of expenditures of Moravian Indian Day School.

The work and material in connection with the school is badely needed, and your approvel and instructions in this respect will be greatly appre appreciated.

Your obedient servant,

Stuart Spence

Stuart Spence,
Indian Agent.

The Secretary,
Indian Affairs Branch,
Department of Mines and Resources,
Ottawa Canada.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6147, File 413-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

15-1-5

Ottawa, June 29, 1940.

Dear Sir:

EX'D.
A.

I have your letter of the 26th instant, with reference to certain expenditures that you consider should be made in connection with the Moraviantown Indian Day School.

I have been unable to locate Sheet 5 of your 1940-41 estimates and in order not to delay the matter longer I felt it advisable to write to you and request that you outline the repairs and improvements that you consider are necessary. For your information I may say that we have $100.00 in the current year's appropriation for repairs and improvements at the Moraviantown school.

Yours truly,

Philip Phelan,
Chief, Training Division.

Mr. Stuart Spence,
Indian Agent,
Highgate, Ont.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6147, File 413-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR.
COPY

I5-1-5

[redacted]ICE OF THE
INDIAN AGENT

CANADA
DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

Department of Indian Affairs Branch — Mines and Resources — JUL 6 1941 — REGISTERED

PLEASE QUOTE
FILE.....

Highgate July 4th, I940.

Dear Sir:-

In referance to your letter of June 29th, Department file No. I5-I-5, regarding certain expenditures by way of repairs to Moravian Indian Day School.

I wish to report that the school needs a new roof on the South West side, also on the basement entrance, and front porch, and is badley in need of paint both inside and out. I note that $ I00.00 is available for repairs, therefore I estimate and recommend the following repairs, of roofing material and labour.

I2 sq. of 5 x, shingles @ $ 5.00 per sq.	$ 60.00
48 lbs of shingle nails @ I2¢ per lbs	5.75
I28 ft. of 5 & 6 inch ridge board @ 2½¢	3.20
2[redacted] ~~Inch~~ nails for ridge boards	.25
Labour	I5.00
	$ 84.20

This will be Indian labour, a first class carpenter at $ I.50 per thousand includes removeing old roof, and all labour.

Your obedient servant,
Stuart Spence
Stuart Spence,
Indian Agent.

The Secretary,
Indian Affairs Branch,
Department of Mines and Resources,
Ottawa Canada.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6147, File 413-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

15-1-5

REQUISITION FOR SUPPLIES

Ottawa, July 8, 1940.

This space for use of Head Office only
Requisition No.
Order No.

To The Departmental Purchasing Agent, Ottawa,

PLEASE FURNISH THE FOLLOWING SUPPLIES FOR USE OF Moravian Indian Day School

VOTE 76 Allotment 10 - 691

SHIP TO Stuart Spence, Indian Agent, Highgate, Ont.

Purpose for which required

NOTE:—Requisition for non-consumable equipment, state if New Issue or Replacement.
" consumable equipment and supplies use columns 1 and 2.

Quantity		Quantity on hand (1)	Quantity used per month (2)	Unit Price	TOTAL
12	Sq. of 5 x Shingles @ $5.00 per sq.				60.00
48	lbs. of Shingle Nails @ 12¢ per lb.				5.75
128	ft. of 5 & 6 inch ridge board @ 2½¢				3.20
	2½" Nails for ridge boards				.25
					69.20

NOTE:- The above prices were secured by the Indian Agent from a firm on the approved list, but he does not state the name of the firm. As the above mentioned supplies are required for a new roof, we would like to have the work done at once and it would be appreciated if you would authorize local purchase by the agent.

I hereby certify that I have personal knowledge that all the above articles are required in the Department and for Departmental purposes only. The expenditure required by this requisition is strictly unavoidable and the public interest will suffer if it is not made.

SIGNED—

APPROVED—

Director

Form 57—Req. 67

(SEE OTHER SIDE)

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6147, File 413-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

15-1-5

Ottawa, July 10, 1940.

Dear Sir:

EX'D.
A.

With reference to your letter of the 4th instant, regarding repairs to the Moravian Indian Day School, it is noted that the cost of labour will be $15.00 and that Indians will be employed.

The Purchasing Agent has been requested to arrange for the purchase of the materials required. As soon as these reach you, the work may be done.

Yours truly,

Philip Phelan,
Chief, Training Division.

Mr. Stuart Spence,
Indian Agent,
Highgate, Ont.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6147, File 413-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR.
COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

15-1-5

OFFICE OF THE
INDIAN AGENT

CANADA
DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

PLEASE QUOTE
FILE

Department of Mines & Resources
Indian Affairs Branch
JUL 24 1941
REGISTERED

Highgate July 22nd, 1940.

Dear Sir:-

I have been interviewed, and requested by Mrs R.J.Ross the Moravian Day School teacher, to take up the matter of sinking a water well for the use of the teachers residence. Mr. and Mrs Ross as well as other Missionaries have had to use water from the school well, which is a community well, in fact it is used by every one, and in a lot of cases not in a very sanitary way. Mrs Ross has had each school child supply themselves, with a water cup, as a prevention of spreading disease.

You will note in Dr.D.L.Stewart's monthly reports and accounts that syphilis is quite prevalent, and among those who have no other source of water supply other than the school. The children as well as adults continually drink water from the well by useing their hand under the pump spout, this practice has been discouraged with some success.

I would be pleased with the authority of the Department to sink a surface well for the use of the residence. I am sure a surface well could be had for the digging. I estimate this would require an expenditure of approximately $ 50.00 which would include digging, bricking, pump and plumbing.

Your obedient servant,
Stuart Spence
Stuart Spence,
Indian Agent.

The Secretary,
Indian Affairs Branch,
Department of Mines and Resources,
Ottawa Canada.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6147, File 413-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

15-1-5

Ottawa,
July 25, 1940.

EX'D.
G

Dear Sir:

With reference to your letter of the 22nd instant, if you feel reasonably assured that you can secure water the Department approves an expenditure not exceeding $50.00 in digging a well at the teacher's residence of the Moravian Indian Day School. It is understood that Indians will be employed to do this work.

Yours truly,

Philip Phelan,
Chief, Training Division.

Mr. S. Spence,
Indian Agent,
Highgate, Ont.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6147, File 413-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR.
COPY

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

15-1-5

REQUISITION FOR SUPPLIES

Ottawa, July 8, 1940.

This space for use of Head Office only

Requisition No. 34595

Order No.

To The Departmental Purchasing Agent, Ottawa,

PLEASE FURNISH THE FOLLOWING SUPPLIES FOR USE OF Moravian Indian Day School

VOTE 76 Allotment 10 - 691

SHIP TO Stuart Spence, Indian Agent, Highgate, Ont.

Purpose for which required

NOTE:—Requisition for non-consumable equipment, state if New Issue or Replacement.
" consumable equipment and supplies use columns 1 and 2.

Quantity		Quantity on hand (1)	Quantity used per month (2)	Unit Price	TOTAL
12	Sq. of 5 x Shingles @ $5.00 per sq.				60.00
48	lbs. of Shingle Nails @ 12¢ per lb.				5.75
128	ft. of 5 & 6 inch ridge board @ 2½¢				3.20
	2½" Nails for ridge boards				.25
					69.20

NOTE:- The above prices were secured by the Indian Agent from a firm on the approved list, but he does not state the name of the firm. As the above mentioned supplies are required for a new roof, we would like to have the work done at once and it would be appreciated if you would authorize local purchase by the agent.

I hereby certify that I have personal knowledge that all the above articles are required in the Department and for Departmental purposes only. The expenditure required by this requisition is strictly unavoidable and the public interest will suffer if it is not made.

SIGNED— P. Nelson

APPROVED— Harold McGill

Director

Form 37—Req. 67

(SEE OTHER SIDE)

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6147, File 413-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

Order No 3029

RECEIPT FORM

15-1-5

This order number to appear on all packages and invoices

File No. 34,595-15-3

Chas. Hubbell, Ottawa, July 24, 1940.

Thessalon, Ont.

Supplies mentioned hereunder have been received and found satisfactory with exception of those listed under "Remarks".

5 S. Spence, Indian Agent,

Highgate, Ont.

QUANTITY	DESCRIPTION	UNIT	TOTAL
	(For Moravian Indian Day School)		
12	Sq. of 5X shingles	5.00	$60.00
45	lbs. of shingle nails (Galvanized)	.13	5.76
189	Ft. of 5 & 6 inch ridge board	30.00	5.06
5	lbs. 3½" nails for ridge boards	.06	.30
			$65.00

WELFARE DIVISION
IN THE PRESENCE OF
JUL 26 1940

Blue slip sent to agent July 27/40

MV/EB

Prices F.O.B. Highgate, Ont. as per your quot. of 10th inst.

SHIPPING INSTRUCTIONS Stuart Spence, Indian Agent, Highgate, Ont.

Vote 70 Primary 10-601

Encumbrance No. 758

Date to be delivered: One day after receipt of order.

Freight or Express charges paid

Remarks: (Report shortages, if any)

Branch ..... Date .....

TO BE RETURNED TO HEAD OF BRANCH

Signature of Receiving Officer

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6147, File 413-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

THAMESVILLE, ONT., July 31 1940

Department of Mines & Resources.

~~Moravian Indian Day School~~

IN ACCOUNT WITH

CHAS. HUBBELL PLANING MILL

CONTRACTOR AND BUILDER **BUILDERS' HARDWARE**

Dealer in Hard and Soft Coal, Lumber, Lath, Shingles, Posts, Cement Blocks, Cement, Rockwall Plaster, Hydrated Lime. Estimates Given on all Kinds of Work and Material. Plans Furnished.

8 per cent. Interest Charged on Overdue Accounts.

1940 **Accounts Due When Rendered.** **Telephone No. 7**

July	29	To 12 sq. sx shingles	60	00	
		" 48 lbs Gal.Nails	5	76	
		"128 ft 5" & 6" Ridge	3	84	
		" 5 lbs 2½" nails		30	
			69	90	

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6147, File 413-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

CANADA

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

Allot No. 76-~~28-b-25~~ 10-691

PAY TO Chas Hubbell.

ADDRESS Thamesville.

Ontario.

THIS SPACE FOR TREASURY ONLY

CHEQUE NO.

DATE

VOTE		AGENCY	
ALLOT.	E. R.	AMOUNT	
TOTAL			

EXAMINED AND FOUND CORRECT

DATE

DATE 1940		SERVICE	AMOUNT	
July	29	To supplying roofing material for Moravian Indian Day School as per attached accounts	69	90
		TOTAL	$ 69	90

DUPLICATE FOR FILE

Y.E.H.D

Voucher in duplicate detached for Accountant to pay.

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

Stuart D. Spence
Agent

FORM No. I.A. 506
R. 9531

VOUCHER No. 75

DATE August 2nd, 1940

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6147, File 413-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

15-1-5

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

Department of Mines & Res.
Indian Affairs Branch
AUG 6 1940
REC

Letter No.....

Office of the Moravian Indian Agency,

August 2nd, 1940.

EX'D.
G

Sir,

I enclose herewith Vouchers Nos. 75,

amounting to $ 69.90 *in favour*

of Chas.Hubbell

for purchasing order No.3029

This expenditure was authorized by Departmental

Letter No. 34-595-I5-3 *dated* July 24/40

Your obedient servant,

Stuart Greene

Indian Agent

The Secretary,
Indian Affairs Branch,
Department of Mines and Resources,
Ottawa

Form No. I.A. 518
Reqn. 9070

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6147, File 413-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

THAMESVILLE, ONT., July 31 1940

Department of Mines & Resources

Moravian Indian Day School

IN ACCOUNT WITH

CHAS. HUBBELL PLANING MILL

CONTRACTOR AND BUILDER **BUILDERS' HARDWARE**

Dealer in Hard and Soft Coal, Lumber, Lath, Shingles, Posts, Cement Blocks, Cement, Rockwall Plaster, Hydrated Lime. Estimates Given on all Kinds of Work and Material. Plans Furnished.

8 per cent. Interest Charged on Overdue Accounts.

1940 Accounts Due When Rendered. Telephone No. 7

July	29	To 12 sq. 5x shingles	60	00
		" 48 lbs Gal.nails	5	76
		"128 ft 5" & 6" ridge	3	84
		" 5 lbs 2½" nails		30
			69	90

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6147, File 413-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

15-1-5

CANADA

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

Allot No. 76-02-~~15~~ 10-691

PAY TO Chas Hubbell,

ADDRESS Thamesville,

Ontario.

EX'D. G

THIS SPACE FOR TREASURY ONLY

CHEQUE NO.....

DATE .....

VOTE		AGENCY	
ALLOT.	E. R.	AMOUNT	
TOTAL			

EXAMINED AND FOUND CORRECT

DATE .....

1940 DATE		SERVICE	AMOUNT	
July	29	To supplying roofing material for Moravian Indian Day School as per attached accounts	69	90
		TOTAL	$ 69	90

AUDITED FOR PAYMENT AUG 9 1940 Treasury Office

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

Stuart Spence
Agent

FORM No. I.A. 506
R. 9531

VOUCHER No. 75

DATE August 2nd, 1940

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6147, File 413-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

ACCOUN[redacted]O.

E. S. Hubbell & Sons

Established 1878

'PHONE 20

HARDWARE---COAL

Moravian School
C/o S. Spencer agent
Highgate ont

THAMESVILLE, ONT.,

19 Sept 1940

Interest Charged on Overdue Accounts

39 Dec	29	To 1 lb rope		30
		1 glass 12×16 20 points 5		25
		1 lb putty 10 ½ gr screws 20		30
40 Mar	21	1 heavy broom		90
		1 stable broom		125
Sept.	19	1¾ lbs chad cleaner	15	25
		1 mop cloth		25
		1 glass DD 24×40		$ 1 95
				$ 5 45

All Accounts Rendered First of Each Month Please Mail Your Cheque to Cover

COPY

E. S. Hubbell & Sons

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6147, File 413-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

CANADA

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

Allot No. 76-02-415

PAY TO E.S.Hubbell & Sons

ADDRESS Thamesville,

Ontario.

THIS SPACE FOR TREASURY ONLY

CHEQUE NO. .....

DATE .....

VOTE		AGENCY	
ALLOT.	E. R.	AMOUNT	
TOTAL			

EXAMINED AND FOUND CORRECT

DATE .....

DATE 1940	SERVICE	AMOUNT
	To repairs and minor supplies for Moravian day School as per attached accounts	$ 5.45
	TRIPLICATE FOR FILE Voucher In Duplicate Detached for Accountant to pay. 22.10.40	
	TOTAL	$ 5.45

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

Stuart E. Spence
Agent

FORM No. I.A. 506
R. 9531

VOUCHER No. 125

DATE October 18th, 1940

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6147, File 413-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

15-1-5

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

Letter No.....

Office of the Moravian Indian Agency,

October 18th, 1940

Sir,

EXD. 4.

I enclose herewith Vouchers Nos. 125,

amounting to $ 5.45 in favour

of E.S.Hubbell & Sons

for school supplies

This expenditure was authorized by Departmental

Letter No..... dated.....

Your obedient servant,

Stuart Sinclair

Indian Agent

The Secretary,
Indian Affairs Branch,
Department of Mines and Resources,
Ottawa

Department of Mines & Resources
Indian Affairs Branch.
OCT 21 1940
REGISTERED

Form No. I.A. 518
Reqn. 9070

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6147, File 413-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

EXTRACT ORIGINAL ON 75-15

15-1-5

Highgate, Nov. 6, 1940.

AGENT'S REPORT ON MORAVIAN AGENCY FOR OCTOBER.

x x x

I Have had trouble putting a new roof on the school the Indian that took the job started the roof then quite, after making excuses a number of times I gave the job to another Indian, who has it about complete. Material has been supplied for the water well at the teachers residence but the work has not commenced yet.

x x x

Stuart Spence.
Indian Agent.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6147, File 413-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Dec 12 0

Stuart Spence
Indian Agent
L. D. Lucasta

700 brick @ 1¢	7 00
1 yd of gravel	25
Cartage	2 00
	9 25

91930- 2

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6147, File 413-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

CANADA

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

Allot No. 76-02-422

PAY TO ..... L. D. Swisher .....

ADDRESS ..... Highgate, ...

..... Ontario. .....

.....

THIS SPACE FOR TREASURY ONLY

CHEQUE NO. .....

DATE .....

VOTE		AGENCY	
ALLOT.	E. R.	AMOUNT	
TOTAL			

EXAMINED AND FOUND CORRECT

.....

DATE .....

DATE 1940	SERVICE	AMOUNT
	To supplying and delivering 700 brick and	
	1 yd. of cement gravel for water well at	
	teachers residence Moravian Indian Reserve	
	as per attached accounts	9.25
	50. 92¢ / 40 Yds	
	DUPLICATE FOR FILE Voucher in duplicate attached for Accountant to pay. 17-12-40	
	TOTAL	$ 9.25

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

Stuart Spence
Agent

FORM No. I.A. 506
R. 9531

VOUCHER No. 167

DATE December 17th, 1940.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6147, File 413-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

15-1-5

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

Letter No.....

Office of the Moravian Indian Agency,

December 13th, 1940

Sir,

I enclose herewith Vouchers Nos. 164,

amounting to $ 9.25 in favour

of L.D.Swisher

for material water well

This expenditure was authorized by Departmental

Letter No. I5 - I - 5 dated July 25th, I940

Your obedient servant,

Stuart Spence

Indian Agent

The Secretary,
Indian Affairs Branch,
Department of Mines and Resources,
Ottawa

Form No. I.A. 518
Reqn. 9070

Department of Mines & Resources
Indian Affairs Branch.
DEC 16 1940
REGISTERED

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6147, File 413-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

CANADA

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

Allot No. 76-01-415

PAY TO Fred Stonefish
c/o Indian Agent

ADDRESS Highgate,

Ontario.

THIS SPACE FOR TREASURY ONLY

CHEQUE NO.....

DATE .....

VOTE		AGENCY	
ALLOT.	E. R.	AMOUNT	
TOTAL			

EXAMINED AND FOUND CORRECT

DATE .....

DATE 1940		SERVICE	AMOUNT	
Sept	9	To shingling Moravian Day Scho l 6 bundels of shingles @ $ 1.50 per thousand	2.	40
		12:12:40		
		TOTAL	$ 2.	40

TRIPLICATE FOR FILE
Voucher in duplicate attached
for Accountant to Pay

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

Stuart Spence
Agent

FORM No. I.A. 506
R. 9531

VOUCHER No. 166

DATE December 16th, 1940

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6147, File 413-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

15-1-5

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

Letter No.....

Office of the Moravian Indian Agency,

December 16th 1940

Sir,

I enclose herewith Vouchers Nos. 16, ,

amounting to $ 2.40 in favour

of Fred Stonefish

for laying 8 bunches of shingles

This expenditure was authorized by Departmental

Letter No. I5 -I- 5 dated July 10th, 1940

Your obedient servant,

Stuart Spence

Indian Agent

The Secretary,
Indian Affairs Branch,
Department of Mines and Resources,
Ottawa

Department of Mines & Resources
Indian Affairs Branch.
DEC 18 1940
REGISTERED

Form No. I.A. 518
Reqn. 9070

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6147, File 413-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

CANADA

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

Alloc--76-01-615

PAY TO ..... Leyde W. Logan .....

c/o Indian Agent

ADDRESS ..... Highgate, ...

..... Ontario. .....

.....

THIS SPACE FOR TREASURY ONLY

CHEQUE NO. .....

DATE .....

VOTE		AGENCY	
ALLOT.	E. R.	AMOUNT	
TOTAL			

EXAMINED AND FOUND CORRECT

.....

DATE .....

DATE		SERVICE	AMOUNT	
1940				
Oct.	30	To shingling Moravian Day School 14 bundels		
		of shingles @ $ 1.50 per thousand	4.	20
		TRIPLICATE FOR FILE 18-12-40 Voucher in duplicate detached for Accountant to audit		
		TOTAL	$ 4.	20

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

Stuart Spence
Agent

FORM No. I.A. 506
R. 9531

VOUCHER No. 167

DATE December 16th, 1940

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6147, File 413-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

15-1-5

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

Letter No. 2[illegible]

Office of the Moravian Indian Agency,

December 16th. 1940.

Sir,

I enclose herewith Vouchers Nos. 167,

amounting to $ 4.20 in favour

of Loyde W. Logan

for laying 14 bunches of shingles

This expenditure was authorized by Departmental

Letter No. I5-I-5 dated July 10th, 1940.

Your obedient servant,

Stuart Spence

Indian Agent

The Secretary,
Indian Affairs Branch,
Department of Mines and Resources,
Ottawa

Department of Mines & Resources
Indian Affairs Branch.
DEC 18 1940
REGISTERED

Form No. I.A. 518
Reqn. 9070

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6147, File 413-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

THAMESVILLE, ONT., ~~Dec 3~~ 6 19 40

~~Mr Stewart Spence~~

~~Indian Agent~~

EN ACCOUNT WITH

CHAS. HUBBELL PLANING MILL

CONTRACTOR AND BUILDER **BUILDERS' HARDWARE**

Dealer in Hard and Soft Coal, Lumber, Lath, Shingles, Posts, Cement Blocks, Cement, Rockwall Plaster. Hydrated Lime. Estimates Given on all Kinds of Work and Material. Plans Furnished.

8 per cent. Interest Charged on Overdue Accounts.

1940 **Accounts Due When Rendered.** **Telephone No. 7**

Nov	25	To 35 hours Shingling Moravian School	@ 37½	I3	I3

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6147, File 413-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

KODAK SAFETY ▲ FILM +●

CANADA

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

Allot No. 7I-0I-415

PAY TO Chas Hubbell

ADDRESS Thamesville,

Ontario.

THIS SPACE FOR TREASURY ONLY

CHEQUE NO.....

DATE .....

VOTE		AGENCY	
ALLOT.	E. R.	AMOUNT	
TOTAL			

EXAMINED AND FOUND CORRECT

DATE .....

DATE 1940		SERVICE	AMOUNT	
Nov.	25	To 35hr. shingling Moravian Day school @ 37½ ¢ per		
		as per attached accounts	13.	13

TRIPLICATE FOR FILE
Voucher in duplicate detached
for Accountant's copy.

16-12-40

TOTAL $ 13.13

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

Stuart Spence
Agent

FORM No. I.A. 506
R. 9531

VOUCHER No. 165

DATE December 14/40

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6147, File 413-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

Letter No.....

Office of the Moravian *Indian Agency,*

December 16th, 1940

Sir,

I enclose herewith Vouchers Nos. 165 *,*

amounting to $ 13.13 *in favour*

of Chas Hubbell

for labour shingling Moravian Day School

This expenditure was authorized by Departmental

Letter No. 15 - I - 5 *dated* July 10th, 1940

Your obedient servant,

Stuart Spence

Indian Agent

The Secretary,
Indian Affairs Branch,
Department of Mines and Resources,
Ottawa

Form No. I.A. 518
Reqn. 9070

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6147, File 413-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

15-1-5

OFFICE OF THE
INDIAN AGENT

CANADA
DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

PLEASE QUOTE
FILE

Highgate December I6th, I940.

Dear Sir:-

In connection with the attached vouchers I have to refer you to my letter of July 4th, and your letter of July I0th, Department file No. I5-I-5.

It will be noted that I intended that Indian labour would be used putting new roof on Moravian Day School.

As required in purchasing order No. 3029, Chas Hubbell of Thamesville delivered thses shingles to the school in July, and it was not until in September that Indian Stonefish started the roof, he layed 8 bundels as covered by voucher No. I66 and did no more, in October started Indian Logan shingling at Stonefish request, he layed I4 bundels and would do no more, saying it was to cold, therefore I had to hire a white man to complete the job due to it being so late in the season.

I am sorry for this work was not done as planed, and trust it meets with your approvel.

Your obedient servant,

Stuart Spence

Stuart Spence,
Indian Agent.

The Secretary,
Indian Affairs Branch,
Department of Mines and Resources,
Ottawa Canada.

Department of Mines & Resources
Indian Affairs Branch.
DEC 18 1940
REGISTERED

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6147, File 413-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Silverware
Cutlery
Lamps

Manufacturer of everything in Copper, Sheet Iron and Tin

All kinds of Jobbing executed with neatness and dispatch.

Store Phone 324 — Residence Phone 475

Ridgetown, Ont., Dec. 11 1940

M Dept of Mines & Resources
Stuart Spence

In Account With **W. H. GOODHUE**

Dealer in

Stoves, Hardware, Paints, Oils and Glass

8 percent interest charged on overdue accounts.

1940				
Oct 22	To 3 coping saws @ 20; 1 thermometer .60 .35		95	
" 22	" 4 lb. of Chloride of lime @ 20 .80		80	
Nov 9	" 1 doz. granite mugs 2.25		225	
				4 00

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6147, File 413-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

CANADA

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

Allot No. 76-02-415

PAY TO ..... W.H. Goodbue, ...

ADDRESS ..... Ridgetown .....

..... Ontario. .....

.....

THIS SPACE FOR TREASURY ONLY

CHEQUE NO. .....

DATE .....

VOTE		AGENCY	
ALLOT.	E. R.	AMOUNT	
TOTAL			

EXAMINED AND FOUND CORRECT

DATE .....

DATE 1940		SERVICE	AMOUNT	
		To supplies for Moravian Day School as per attached accounts.	4.	00
		TOTAL	$ 4.	00

TRIPLICATE FOR FILE
19·12·40
Voucher in duplicate detached
for Accountant to pay.

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

FORM No. I.A. 506
R. 9531

Stuart Spence
Agent

VOUCHER No. 168

DATE December 17th, 1940

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6147, File 413-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

15-1-5

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

Letter No.....

Office of the Moravian Indian Agency,

december 17th, 1940

Sir,

I enclose herewith Vouchers Nos. 168,

amounting to $ 4.00 in favour

of W.H.Goodhue

for supplies to Moravian Day School

This expenditure was authorized by Departmental

Letter No. I5 - I - 4 dated October 7th 1940

Your obedient servant,

Stuart Jamieson

Indian Agent

The Secretary,
Indian Affairs Branch,
Department of Mines and Resources,
Ottawa

Department of Mines & Resources
Indian Affairs Branch.
DEC 19 1940
REGISTERED

Form No. I.A. 518
Reqn. 9070

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6147, File 413-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Moravian town Dec 14/40

Mr Spence Indian Agent.

So cleaning Moravian Day School
billet $6.00.

John Price

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6147, File 413-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR.
COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

CANADA

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

Allot No. 76-01-615

PAY TO ..... John Price .....

ADDRESS ..... Thamesville .....

..... Ontario. .....

.....

THIS SPACE FOR TREASURY ONLY

CHEQUE NO. .....

DATE .....

VOTE		AGENCY	
ALLOT.	E. R.	AMOUNT	
TOTAL			

EXAMINED AND FOUND CORRECT

DATE .....

DATE 1940		SERVICE	AMOUNT	
Dec.	14	To To cleaning Moravian Day School toilets as per attached accounts	6	00
		TOTAL	$ 6	00

TRIPLICATE FOR FILE
Voucher in duplicate detached
for Accountant to pay.
19-12-40

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

Stuart Greene
Agent

FORM No. I.A. 506
R. 9531

VOUCHER NO. ..... 169 .....

DATE ..... Dec. 17/40 .....

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6147, File 413-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

15-1-5

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

Letter No.....

Office of the Moravian Indian Agency,

December 17th, 1940

Sir,

I enclose herewith Vouchers Nos. 169,

amounting to $ 6.00 in favour

of John Price

for cleaning Moravian School toilets

This expenditure was authorized by Departmental

Letter No.....dated.....

Your obedient servant,

Stuart Spence

Indian Agent

The Secretary,
Indian Affairs Branch,
Department of Mines and Resources,
Ottawa

Department of Mines & Resources
Indian Affairs Branch.
DEC 19 1940
REGISTERED

Form No. I.A. 518
Reqn. 9070

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6147, File 413-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Hazelgate Dec 31 1906

To Secretary Department
Indian Agent

In account with Albert E. McDonald

To digging and bucking water well Shoal Lake
Indian Reserve 9½ feet @ $1.25 per ft. $11.87

A.E. McDonald

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6147, File 413-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

CANADA

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

Allot 76-01-422

PAY TO Albert E. McDonald
c/o Indian Agent

ADDRESS Highgate

Ontario.

THIS SPACE FOR TREASURY ONLY

CHEQUE NO.

DATE

VOTE		AGENCY	
ALLOT.	E. R.	AMOUNT	
TOTAL			

EXAMINED AND FOUND CORRECT

DATE

DATE 1945		SERVICE	AMOUNT	
Dec.	31	To digging and bricking water well at teachers Residence Morabian Indian Reserve as per attached accounts	11.	67
		TOTAL	11.	67

TRIPLICATE FOR FILE
Voucher in duplicate detached
for Accountant to note.

5.12.45

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

FORM No. I.A. 506
R. 9531

Stuart Spence
Agent

VOUCHER No. 181

DATE December 31 1945

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6147, File 413-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

15-1-5

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

Letter No.....

Office of the Moravian Indian Agency,

December 31st 1940

Sir,

I enclose herewith Vouchers Nos. 181,

amounting to $ 11.87 in favour

of A.E.McDonald

for digging water well

This expenditure was authorized by Departmental

Letter No. I5-I-5 dated July 25th, 1940

Your obedient servant,

Stuart Spence

Indian Agent

Department of Mines & Resources
Indian Affairs Branch.
JAN 2 1941
REGISTERED

The Secretary,
Indian Affairs Branch,
Department of Mines and Resources,
Ottawa

Form No. I.A. 518
Reqn. 9070

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6147, File 413-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Gen'l Hardware

Date, ... 194..

M .....

Account Rendered		
Stove - Enamel		
3 Sections Pipe	1	95
4 Elbows Nos 2 & 3	1	60
1 3" Tinned Damper		75
2 Sheets Tin Split		25
1 - 3" Tinned Collar		20
	5	75
Mohair Braid		
Coping		
45 8		

SEABROOK-HARRIS PAPER PRODUCTS LTD., LONDON, ONT. X

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6147, File 413-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

CANADA

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

Allot No. 76-02-422

PAY TO Melvin Grant

ADDRESS Highgate

Ontario.

THIS SPACE FOR TREASURY ONLY

CHEQUE NO. .....

DATE .....

VOTE		AGENCY	
ALLOT.	E. R.	AMOUNT	
TOTAL			

EXAMINED AND FOUND CORRECT

DATE .....

DATE 1941		SERVICE	AMOUNT	
Feb.	10	To labour pump and fixtures for water well at teachers residence as per attached accounts	18.	72
		20-2-41		
		TOTAL	$ 18.	72

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

Stuart Spence

FORM No. I.A. 506
R. 9531

VOUCHER NO. 216

DATE February 18th, 1941

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6147, File 413-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

15 - 1 - 5

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

Letter No.....

Office of the Moravian Indian Agency,

EXD.

February 18th, 1941

Sir,

I enclose herewith Vouchers Nos. 218,

amounting to $ 18.72 in favour

of Melvin Grant

for labour and material for teachers residence water well

This expenditure was authorized by Departmental

Letter No. 15 - I - 5 dated July 25/40

Your obedient servant,

Stuart Spence

Indian Agent

The Secretary,
Indian Affairs Branch,
Department of Mines and Resources,
Ottawa

Form No. I.A. 518
Reqn. 9070

Department of Mines & Resources
Indian Affairs Branch
FEB 20 1941
REGISTERED

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6147, File 413-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

THAMESVILLE, ONT., April 19 1941

Mr Stewart Spence.

Indian Agent.

IN ACCOUNT WITH

CHAS. HUBBELL PLANING MILL

CONTRACTOR AND BUILDER **BUILDERS' HARDWARE**

Dealer in Hard and Soft Coal, Lumber, Lath, Shingles, Posts, Cement Blocks, Cement, Rockwall Plaster. Hydrated Lime. Estimates Given on all Kinds of Work and Material. Plans Furnished.

8 per cent. Interest Charged on Overdue Accounts.

1940 Accounts Due When Rendered. Telephone No. 7

Dec. 30		To I well circle		I	25

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6147, File 413-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

CANADA

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

Allot No. 76-02-422

PAY TO Chas Hubbell,

ADDRESS Thorneville,

Ontario.

THIS SPACE FOR TREASURY ONLY

CHEQUE NO.

DATE

VOTE		AGENCY	
ALLOT.	E. R.	AMOUNT	
TOTAL			

EXAMINED AND FOUND CORRECT

DATE

DATE 1940		SERVICE	AMOUNT	
Dec.	30	To one water well circle for Moravian teachers residence water well as per attached accounts	1.	25

TRIPLICATE FOR FILE

25.4.41

Voucher in duplicate detached for Accountant to make.

TOTAL $ 1.25

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

FORM No. I.A. 506
R. 9531

Stuart Spence
Agent

VOUCHER No. 256

DATE April 23rd, 1941

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6147, File 413-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

15-1-5

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

Letter No.....

Office of the Moravian Indian Agency,

April 23 rd, 1941

EXD.

Sir,

I enclose herewith Vouchers Nos. 256,

amounting to $ 1.25 in favour

of Chas Hubbell

for water well circel

This expenditure was authorized by Departmental

Letter No. 15-1-5 dated July 25th, 1940

Your obedient servant,

Stuart Spence

Indian Agent

The Secretary,
Indian Affairs Branch,
Department of Mines and Resources,
Ottawa

Department of Mines & Resources
Indian Affairs Branch.
APR 25 1941
REGISTERED

Form No. I.A. 518
Reqn. 9070

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6147, File 413-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Extract for 15-1-5

Original on 15-1-6

Extract from Inspector Pearson's report on the Moravian Indian Day School visited on April 29, 1941.

As I pointed out in my last report, the dust is very bad. Some form of dust layer should be provided. The caretaker should be required to scrub the floor at least monthly. In general the work of the caretaker is only fair. The steps are in a dangerous condition. They should be repaired at once. The furnace should be repaired or replaced. Additional hooks should be provided for the cloakrooms.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6147, File 413-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

15-1-5

Ottawa,
May 6, 1941.

Dear Sir:

In reporting on his inspection of the Moravian Indian Day School on the 29th ultimo Inspector Pearson states that the steps are in a dangerous condition and require immediate repairs. He also recommends that the furnace be repaired and that additional hooks be provided for the cloakrooms.

You may purchase the hooks that are needed and you may arrange for the repairs to the steps. Please let me know what it would cost to repair the furnace.

Yours truly,

R.A. Hoey,
Supt. of Welfare & Training.

Mr. S. Spence,
Indian Agent,
Highgate, Ont.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6147, File 413-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

15-1-5

OFFICE OF THE
INDIAN AGENT

CANADA
DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

PLEASE QUOTE
FILE

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH
JUN 14 1941
REGISTERED

Highgate June 12th, 1941

Dear Sir:-

In reply to your letter of May 6th Department file No.15-1-5, regarding Inspector Pearsons report of repairs to Moravian Day School.

Regarding repairs to the school steps, they will have to be replaced by new ones, of which I have had Mr. Chas Hubbell of Thamesville Ontario local contractor give an estimate of the cost, at present the school steps are to seep, and I suggest a longer set of steps, of which Mr. Hubbell will install for $ 65.00, this will include 9, 7½" risers and one cement bottom step the wooden steps are to be two, 2 x 6 ceder planks 10 ft., long, this is to be set on a cement foundation and given two coats of paint, also side railings.

Mr. N.A. Sharp of the Engineering Construction Service of the Department visited the Agency reciently and approved of the above.

In referance to the school furnace, I have to state that this is a very old furnace and just what is rong with it I am unable to say the only complaint I have is that it smokes this no doubt could be stopped, I am of the openion this old furnace is just as good as any furnace for burning wood, and wood is all that is used, I would like to report later concerning this matter.

While Mr Sharp was here

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6147, File 413-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

OFFICE OF THE
INDIAN AGENT

CANADA

DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

PLEASE QUOTE
FILE_____

While Mr Sharp was here I had him take measurements of the school with the view of painting inside and out, Mrs Ross the teacher has arranged to have the Indian School teachers convention here this Fall, and we would like to be looking our best, would appreciate your approvel of these expenditures.

Yours Obedient servant,

Stuart Spence,
Indian Agent.

The Secretary,
Indian Affairs Branch,
Department of Mines and Resources,
Ottawa Canada.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6147, File 413-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR.
COPY

15-1-5

Ottawa,
June 17, 1941.

Dear Sir:

I have your letter of the 12th instant with reference to the new steps at the Moravian Indian Day School. The amount mentioned in your letter, namely, $65.00, appears rather high for a set of steps for an Indian day school. Your letter is not exactly clear but I am of the impression that you are building a platform 10' long. Why is it necessary to supply a platform of such length?

With reference to the exterior and interior painting of the school you should let me have an estimate of its cost, also a requisition for the material required, and a decision will then be made regarding the matter.

Yours truly,

R.A. Hoey,
Supt. of Welfare & Training.

Mr. S. Spence,
Indian Agent,
Highgate, Ont.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6147, File 413-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

OFFICE OF THE
INDIAN AGENT

CANADA
DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

15-1-5

PLEASE QUOTE
File
Department of Mines & Resources
Indian Affairs Branch
JUL 14 1941
REC

Highgate July 11th, 1941

Dear Sir:-

In reply to your letter of June 17th Department file No.15-1-5 regarding new steps for th the Moravian Day School.

First I wish to state there is no platform being built, the steps lead up to a porch covering the front entrance of the school this porch has a floor which is in good condition other than paint.

The material for the steps alone will cost in the neighbourhood of $ 35.00, the steps are 10 ft. wide, this is the wedth of the porch, In my letter of June 12th regarding this matter I recommended a longer set of steps, than the old ones, as they are to steep, this requires new concrete foundation, which adds considerable to the cost.

New steps can be built on the old foundation which will reduce the cost, I would estimate about $ 30.00 or perhaps more.

Regarding the exterior and interior of painting the school I estimate it will require about 12 or 15 gallons of paint for two coats inside and out, at an estimated coast of $ 60.00, being $ 4.00 per gallom for 15 gallons, I estimate labour at $ 125.00 this will enclude washing the ceiling and walls of the enterior, and outside wood work cleaned and brushed before painting.

The Secretary,
Indian Affairs Branch,
Department of Mines and Resources,
Ottawa Canada.

Your obedient servant,
Stuart Spence
Stuart Spence,
Indian Agent.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6147, File 413-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

15-1-5

EXD.

Ottawa, July 15, 1941.

Dear Sir:

With reference to your letter of the 11th instant, you may arrange for the erection of new steps at the Moravian Indian Day School. It is noted that the material will cost approximately $35.00 and that labour will cost $30.00.

Regarding the painting of the exterior and interior of the school, you should let me know the colour of paint required and also the number of gallons required for interior and the number of gallons for exterior painting. It will be necessary to purchase this through our Purchasing Branch and the information just mentioned is required before requisition can be issued.

Yours truly,

Philip Phelan,
Chief, Training Division.

Mr. Stuart Spence,
Indian Agent,
Highgate, Ont.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6147, File 413-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

15-1-5

OFFICE OF THE
INDIAN AGENT

CANADA
DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

PLEASE QUOTE
FILE

Highgate July 17th, 1941

Department of Mines & Resources
Indian Affairs Branch
JUL 19 194.
REGISTERED

Dear Sir:-

Refering to your letter of July 15th, Department file No.15-1-5 regarding painting the exterior and interior of Moravian Day School.

I recommend that paint be requisitioned for as follows,

3½ gal of Cream colour (for interior) for ceiling.
3½ " " Medieum Buff colour for side walls.
2 " " Leather Brown colour for base, doors, and windows.
5 " " white outside paint for exterior.
1qt " varnish for desks teachers table and chairs.
2 gal " turpintine.
2 " " paint oil.

Ask Indian Affairs

Trusting this meets with your approvel,

Your obedient servant,

Stuart Spence

Stuart Spence,
Indian Agent.

The Secretary,
Indian Affairs Branch,
Department of Mines and Resources,
Ottawa Canada.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6147, File 413-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

REQUISITION FOR SUPPLIES

[illegible] 19[illegible]

This space for use of Head Office only

Requisition No.....

Order No.....

To The Departmental Purchasing Agent, Ottawa,

PLEASE FURNISH THE FOLLOWING SUPPLIES FOR USE OF

Moravian Indian Day School

VOTE 76 Allotment 10 - 691

SHIP TO Stuart Spence, Indian Agent, Highgate, Ont.

Purpose for which required.....

NOTE:—Requisition for non-consumable equipment, state if New Issue or Replacement.
" consumable equipment and supplies use columns 1 and 2.

Quantity		Quantity on hand (1)	Quantity used per month (2)	Unit Price	TOTAL
3½	gallons Paint, cream, for interior				
3½	" " med. buff, " "				
2	" " leather brown "				
5	gallons paint, white, for exterior				
1	quart Varnish, for Desks, etc.				
2	gallons Turpentine				
2	" Paint oil				

I hereby certify that I have personal knowledge that all the above articles are required in the Department and for Departmental purposes only. The expenditure required by this requisition is strictly unavoidable and the public interest will suffer if it is not made.

SIGNED—

APPROVED—

Director

Form 37—Req. 67

(SEE OTHER SIDE)

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6147, File 413-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

15-1-5

Ottawa, July 21, 1941.

Dear Sir:

With reference to your letter of the 17th instant regarding the painting of the interior and exterior of the Moravian Indian Day School, the Purchasing Branch is being requested to secure the paint required.

In your letter of the 11th instant you estimate the cost of labour at $125. Is it your intention to employ Indians only? If so, the work may proceed as soon as the paint arrives.

If white tradesmen are required please let me know, and the work should not be done until you are advised whom to employ.

Yours truly,

Philip Phelan,
Chief, Training Division.

Mr. Stuart Spence,
Indian Agent,
Highgate, Ont.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6147, File 413-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

OFFICE OF THE
INDIAN AGENT

CANADA
DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

15-1-5

PLEASE QUOTE
FILE

Department of Mines & Resources
Indian Affairs Branch
JUL 25
REGISTERED

Highgate July 23rd, 1941

Dear Sir:-

In reply to your letter of July 21st, 1941 Department file No.15-1-5 regarding the last paragraph.

I have to state that there are no Indians available that are qualified to do this job, and that white tradesmen will have to be employed.

Your obedient servant,

Stuart Spence

Stuart Spence,
Indian Agent.

The Secretary,
Indian Affairs Branch,
Department of Mines and Resources,
Ottawa Canada.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6147, File 413-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

15-1-5

Ottawa, July 25, 1941.

Memorandum:

DEPUTY MINISTER.

Re: Moraviantown Indian Day School,
Moravian Indian Agency,
Electoral District of Kent (Ontario).

Provision is made in the current year's appropriation for painting the interior and exterior of this building. A requisition for the material has already been forwarded to the Purchasing Branch.

The cost of the labour is estimated at $125.00, and as Indians are not available white labour will have to be employed.

I would appreciate your advising me whom you desire engaged to do this work.

Acting Director.

PP

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6147, File 413-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

15-1-5

REQUISITION FOR SUPPLIES

Ottawa, July 21, 19 41.

Department of Mines & Resources
OTTAWA.
JUL 22 1941
PURCHASING OFFICE

This space for use of Head Office only

Requisition No. (9175)

Order No.

To The Departmental Purchasing Agent, Ottawa,

PLEASE FURNISH THE FOLLOWING SUPPLIES FOR USE OF Moravian Indian Day School

VOTE 76 Allotment 10 - 691

SHIP TO Stuart Spence, Indian Agent, Highgate, Ont.

Purpose for which required

NOTE:—Requisition for non-consumable equipment, state if New Issue or Replacement.
" consumable equipment and supplies use columns 1 and 2.

F.O.B. Highgate Ont.

Quantity		Quantity on hand (1)	Quantity used per month (2)	Unit Price	TOTAL
3½	gallons Paint, cream, for interior		3 -	1 6 3 62	
3½	" " med. buff, " "			1/2 1 88 Same	
2	" " leather brown "			3 62	
5	gallons paint, white, for exterior	S S 14 9		3 52	
1	quart Varnish, for Desks, etc.	S 9 5			
2	gallons Turpentine			1 25	
2	" Paint oil			1 25	

I hereby certify that I have personal knowledge that all the above articles are required in the Department and for Departmental purposes only. The expenditure required by this requisition is strictly unavoidable and the public interest will suffer if it is not made.

SIGNED— A. J. Shulman

APPROVED— W. W. Foley Acting Dir

Form 37—Req. 67

(SEE OTHER SIDE)

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6147, File 413-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

Order No 8500

RECEIPT FORM

This order number to appear on all packages and invoices

File No. 39782-15-6

Scarfe and Company, Ltd.,

Brantford, Ont.

Ottawa, July 31, 1941. 19

Supplies mentioned hereunder have been received and found satisfactory with exception of those listed under "Remarks".

Stuart Spence,

Indian Agent, Highgate, Ont.

QUANTITY	DESCRIPTION	UNIT	TOTAL
	T he following painting supplies for Moravian Indian Day School:		
3½ gals.	Medium buff #302 P.T. or equal (interior) 3 - 1's 1 - ½	3.62	10.86 1.89
3½ gals.	#300 Lo-Glo S. Cream (interior 3-1's 1 - ½	3.62	10.86 1.89
2 gals.	Golden or leather brown #739 (interior)	3.62	7.24
5 gals	White for exterior (1 - 5)	3.52	17.00
1 qt.	Spar varnish for desks, etc.		.95
2 gals.	Turpentine, containers included	1.25	2.50
2 "	Boiled linseed oil	1.25	2.50
			$56.29

All paints to be your best grade manufactured in accordance with Government standards.

WELFARE DIVISION
IN THE PRESENCE OF
AUG 8 1941

Prices F.O.B. Highgate, Ont., as per your quotation of 30-7-41 by of Ottawa, Agent.

Shipping Instructions Stuart Spence, Esq., Indian Agent, Highgate, Ont.

Vote 76 Primary 10-691

Encumbrance No. 672.

Date to be delivered: Immediately.

Freight or Express charges paid

Remarks: (Report shortages, if any)

Branch Date

TO BE RETURNED TO HEAD OF BRANCH

Signature of Receiving O

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6147, File 413-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

15-1-5

Ottawa, July 25, 1941.

Memorandum:

DEPUTY MINISTER.

Re: Moraviantown Indian Day School,
Moravian Indian Agency,
Electoral District of Kent (Ontario).

Provision is made in the current year's appropriation for painting the interior and exterior of this building. A requisition for the material has already been forwarded to the Purchasing Branch.

The cost of the labour is estimated at $125.00, and as Indians are not available white labour will have to be employed.

I would appreciate your advising me whom you desire engaged to do this work.

(sgd) R.A. Hoey.
Acting Director.

PP

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6147, File 413-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

15-1-5

Minister's Office

MEMORANDUM

Aug. 5, 1941

THE DEPUTY MINISTER - Indian Affairs.

Moraviantown Indian Day School.

Returned herewith is copy of memorandum of July 25 from the Acting Director (R.A. Hoey) of Indian Affairs,- his file 15-1-5, in the matter of painting required of the interior and exterior of the above building, estimated cost: $125.00.

E.E. Morrison and Son, Highgate, may be asked to undertake the work in question. I understand they are reliable painters.

W.J.F. Pratt
Private Secretary.

Encl.

Dr. McGill:
To note.

Department of Mines & Resources
Indian Affairs Branch
AUG 7 1941
Registered

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6147, File 413-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

15-1-5

E.D.

Ottawa, August 8, 1941.

Dear Sir:

I desire to refer to your letter of the 23rd ultimo, with reference to painting the Moraviantown Indian Day School. In a previous communication you estimated the cost of the labour at $125. You may employ E. E. Morrison & Son, of Highgate, Ont., to do the work.

Yours truly,

Philip Phelan,
Chief, Training Division.

Mr. Stuart Spence,
Indian Agent,
Highgate, Ont.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6147, File 413-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Telephone—2-1146

SCARFE & CO.
LIMITED

Manufacturers of
VARNISHES, PAINTS, ENAMELS, LACQUERS AND WAX

FACTORY and HEAD OFFICE **BRANTFORD, ONT.**

All claims must be made on receipt of goods.

Delivered to File

Your Order No. 8500 39782-15-6 For Moravian Indian ~~Day School~~

246 Queen St.,
OTTAWA, ONT., Aug. 8 19 41.

Sold to Dept. of Mines & Resources, Mr. Stuart Spence, Indian Agent, Highgate, Ontario. Ledger Folio

Address

Salesman Gentlemen

TERMS NET 30 DAYS 8834 SHIPPED VIA ppd direct from factory. No. 8752

3	1 Gal.	#302 Prairie Tan Lo Glo	3	62	10	86
1	½ Gal.	#302 Prairie Tan Lo Glo	½		1	89
3	1 Gal.	#300 Sunny Cream " "	3	62	10	86
1	½ Gal.	#300 Sunny Cream " "			1	89
2	1 Gal.	#739 Porch & Floor Enamel	3	62	7	24
1	5 Gal.	#729 Outside White Paint Gloss	3	52	17	60
1	¼ Gal.	#40 Submarine Spar				95
2	1 Gal.	Pure Turpentine, can incl.	1	25	2	50
2	1 Gal.	Boiled Linseed Oil, can incl.	1	25	2	50
					56	29

Telephone—2-1146

SCARFE & CO.
LIMITED

Manufacturers of
VARNISHES, PAINTS, ENAMELS, LACQUERS AND WAX

FACTORY and HEAD OFFICE BRANTFORD, ONT.

All claims must be made on receipt of goods.

Delivered to File

Your Order No. 8500 39782-15-6 For Moravian Indian ~~Day School~~

246 Queen St.,
OTTAWA, ONT., Aug. 8 19 41.

Sold to Dept. of Mines & Resources, Mr. Stuart Spence, Indian Agent, Highgate, Ontario. Ledger Folio

Address

Salesman Gentlemen

TERMS NET 30 DAYS 8834 SHIPPED VIA ppd direct from factory. No. 8752

3	1 Gal.	#302 Prairie Tan Lo Glo	3	62	10	86
1	½ Gal.	#302 Prairie Tan Lo Glo	½		1	89
3	1 Gal.	#300 Sunny Cream " "	3	62	10	86
1	½ Gal.	#300 Sunny Cream " "			1	89
2	1 Gal.	#739 Porch & Floor Enamel	3	62	7	24
1	5 Gal.	#729 Outside White Paint Gloss	3	52	17	60
1	¼ Gal.	#40 Submarine Spar				95
2	1 Gal.	Pure Turpentine, can incl.	1	25	2	50
2	1 Gal.	Boiled Linseed Oil, can incl.	1	25	2	50
					56	29

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6147, File 413-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR. COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

CANADA

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

Allot No. 76-02-615

PAY TO Scarfe & Co. Limited,

ADDRESS Brantford Ontario.

THIS SPACE FOR TREASURY ONLY

CHEQUE NO. .....

DATE .....

VOTE		AGENCY	
ALLOT.	E. R.	AMOUNT	
TOTAL			

EXAMINED AND FOUND CORRECT

DATE .....

DATE 1941		SERVICE	AMOUNT	
Aug.	8	To printing material supplied Moravian Day		
		School, Department Purchase Order No. 8500 file July 31st 1941		
		# 39782 - 15 - 6, as per attached accounts		56.29
		TRIPLICATE FOR FILE		
		Voucher in duplicate detached		
		for Accountant to exam.		
		TOTAL	$	56.29

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

FORM No. I.A. 506
R. 9531

Stuart Spence
Agent

VOUCHER No. 56

DATE August 19th, 1941

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6147, File 413-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

15-1-5

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

Letter No. .....

Office of the Moravian Indian Agency,

August 19th 1941

Sir,

I enclose herewith Vouchers Nos. 56,

amounting to $ 56.29 in favour

of Scarfe & Co. Limited

for painting material, Moravian Day School

This expenditure was authorized by Departmental

Letter No. 15 - 1 - 5 dated July 21st 1941

Department of Mines & Resources
Indian Affairs Branch
AUG 21 1941
REGISTERED

Your obedient servant,

Stuart Sperne

Indian Agent

The Secretary,
Indian Affairs Branch,
Department of Mines and Resources,
Ottawa

Form No. I.A. 518
Reqn. 9070

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6147, File 413-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

15-1-5

OFFICE OF THE
INDIAN AGENT

CANADA
DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

Department of Mines & Resources
Indian Affairs Branch
AUG 25 19[illegible]
REGISTERED

PLEASE QUOTE
FILE

Highgate August 22nd, 1941

Dear Sir:-

The pump at the Moravian Day School has become beyond repairs, this pump and well is used by several families living near the school, and has been kept in repairs mostly by the local residence.

A new Beaty No.2 pump complete with 5 ft. of 2" pipe and a 3½" x 10" cylinder will cost delivered $ 14.00, an additional 5 ft. of 2" pipe required from the cylinder to the proper depth in the well can be taken off the old pump, I would be pleased with the approvel of this expenditure and an additional $ 2.00 be allowed to cover the cost of installing if necessary, making a total cost of $ 16.00.

In the Moravian Day School are two cupboards used to store supplies and text-books, these are not sufficient, Mr. Dodson the teacher has suggested two shelves running the length of the room under the windows on the west side of the school. This will require 40 running feet of 1" x 12" pine boards, and 12 brackets, the lumber will cost 7¢ per ft. and the brackets 35¢ per pair, making a total of $ 4.90. This Mr. Dodson will install, and we would like to have them installed, so that they could be painted while the school is being painted.

Your obedinet servant,
Stuart Spence
Stuart Spence,
Indian Agent.

The Secretary,
Indian Affairs Branch,
Department of Mines and Resources,
Ottawa Canada.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6147, File 413-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

15-1-5

Ottawa, September 2, 1941.

Dear Sir:

With reference to your letter of August 22nd, you may expend an amount of $16.00 in providing a new pump at the Moravian Indian Day School. You may also incur an expenditure of $4.90 in the purchase of material to erect two cupboards.

Yours truly,

Philip Phelan,
Chief, Training Division.

Mr. Stuart Spence,
Indian Agent,
Highgate, Ont.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6147, File 413-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

File

15-1-5

EXTRACT
ORIGINAL ON
76-16

Highgate September 3rd, 1941.

Agent's report concerning Indians and work of Agency

Sirs:-

x x x

The wood work of the toilets being built on the fair grounds of the Reserve are completed ready for concret walls floors and pits. The school steps are being built, also painters are busy painting the school, which has improved, the appearance of the school considerable.

x x x

Stuart Spence,
Indian Agent.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6147, File 413-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

THAMESVILLE, ONT., Aug. 28 1941

Mr Stuart Spence

Indian Agent

IN ACCOUNT WITH

CHAS. HUBBELL PLANING MILL

CONTRACTOR AND BUILDER **BUILDERS' HARDWARE**

Dealer in Hard and Soft Coal, Lumber, Lath, Shingles, Posts, Cement Blocks, Cement, Rockwall Plaster. Hydrated Lime. Estimates Given on all Kinds of Work and Material. Plans Furnished.

8 per cent. Interest Charged on Overdue Accounts.

1941 Accounts Due When Rendered. Telephone No. 7

Aug	28	To	5 lbs putty		40
		"	2 lts glass 12x16		68
		"	1 pt black paint	1	00
		"	1 sash 10 x 12		
			4 lts glazed	1	75
				3	83

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6147, File 413-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

CANADA

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

Allot No. 76-02-615

PAY TO Chas. Hubbell,

ADDRESS Thamesville,

Ontario.

THIS SPACE FOR TREASURY ONLY

CHEQUE NO.

DATE

VOTE		AGENCY	
ALLOT.	E. R.	AMOUNT	
TOTAL			

EXAMINED AND FOUND CORRECT

DATE

DATE 1941		SERVICE	AMOUNT	
Aug.	26	Putty glass sash and black paint for Moravian day school as per attached accounts	3	83
		DUPLICATE FOR FILE 11.9.'41 Voucher in duplicate detached for Accountant to pay.		
		TOTAL	$ 3	83

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

Stuart Spence
Agent

FORM No. I.A. 506
R. 9531

VOUCHER NO. 62

DATE September 4th, 1941

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6147, File 413-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

Letter No.....

Office of the Moravian *Indian Agency,*

September 4th, *19*41

Sir,

I enclose herewith Vouchers Nos. 61

amounting to $ 3.83 *in favo*

of Chas. Hubbell

for putty, glass, sash and paint for Moravian Day School

This expenditure was authorized by Departmental

Letter No.....dated.....

Your obedient servant,

Indian Agent

Department of Mines & Resources, Indian Affairs Branch. SEP 8 1941 REGISTERED

The Secretary,
Indian Affairs Branch,
Department of Mines and Resources,
Ottawa

Form No. I.A. 518
Reqn. 9070

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6147, File 413-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

OFFICE OF THE
INDIAN AGENT

CANADA
DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

15-1-5

PLEASE QUOTE
FILE.....

Highgate September 4th, 1941

EXD.
A.

Department of Mines & Resources
Indian Affairs Branch.
SEP 6 1941
REGISTERED

Dear Sir:-

In referance to the attached voucher and accounts for$ 3.83, when decorating the school on the Moravian Indian Reserve as approved in Department letter 15 - 1 - 5, it was found necessary before completing painting, to puddy a number of windows, and the sash in the basement entrance was rotted beyond repairs, and this was replaced,

One pint of black paint was purchased to mix with white in order to make a gray paint to paint basement windows.

I trust this expenditure will meet with the approvel of the Department.

Your obedient servant,
Stuart Spence
Stuart Spence,
Indian Agent.

The Secretary,
Indian Affairs Branch,
Department of Mines and Resources,
Ottawa Canada.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6147, File 413-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

THAMESVILLE, ONT., Sept. 4 1914.

Mr Stuart Spence

Indian Agent

IN ACCOUNT WITH

CHAS. HUBBELL PLANING MILL

CONTRACTOR AND BUILDER **BUILDERS' HARDWARE**

Dealer in Hard and Soft Coal, Lumber, Lath, Shingles, Posts, Cement Blocks, Cement, Rockwall Plaster. Hydrated Lime. Estimates Given on all Kinds of Work and Material. Plans Furnished.

8 per cent. Interest Charged on Overdue Accounts.

Accounts Due When Rendered. Telephone No. 7

Sept	4	To 4 pieces I x IO x IO	2	40

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6147, File 413-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

CANADA

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

Allot No. 76-02-415

PAY TO Chas Hubbell,

ADDRESS Thamesville,

Ontario.

THIS SPACE FOR TREASURY ONLY

CHEQUE NO.

DATE

VOTE		AGENCY	
ALLOT.	E. R.	AMOUNT	
TOTAL			

EXAMINED AND FOUND CORRECT

DATE

DATE 1941		SERVICE	AMOUNT	
Sept	4	To shelving material for Moravian Day School		
		as per attached accounts	2	40
		TOTAL	$ 2	40

TRIPLICATE FOR FILE
Voucher in duplicate detached
for Accountant to pay.
18.9.41

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

Stuart S. Spence
Agent

FORM No. I.A. 506
R. 9531

VOUCHER No 65

DATE September 16th, 1941

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6147, File 413-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

15 - 1 - 5

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

Letter No.....

Office of the Moravian Indian Agency,

September 16th. 1941

Sir,

I enclose herewith Vouchers Nos. 65,

amounting to $ 2.40 in favour

of Chas Hubbell

for shelving material for school

This expenditure was authorized by Departmental

Letter No. 15 - 1 - 5 dated September 2nd, 1941

Department of Mines & Resources, Indian Affairs Branch, SEP 18 1941 REGISTERED

Your obedient servant,

Stuart Spence

Indian Agent

The Secretary,
Indian Affairs Branch,
Department of Mines and Resources,
Ottawa

Form No. I.A. 518
Reqn. 9070

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6147, File 413-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

ACCOUN[redacted]O.

E. S. Hubbell & Sons

Established 1878

'PHONE 20

HARDWARE---COAL

Iroquois School
% Stuart Spence
agent

THAMESVILLE, ONT.,

4 Sept. 1941

Interest Charged on Overdue Accounts

4	pr. shelf brackets	10 X 12	40	1.	60

All Accounts Rendered First of Each Month Please Mail Your Cheque to Cover

COPY

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6147, File 413-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

CANADA

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

Allot No. 76-02-415

PAY TO E.S.Hubbell & Sons

ADDRESS Thamesville,

Ontario.

THIS SPACE FOR TREASURY ONLY

CHEQUE NO. .....

DATE .....

VOTE		AGENCY	
ALLOT.	E. R.	AMOUNT	
TOTAL			

EXAMINED AND FOUND CORRECT

DATE .....

1941		SERVICE	AMOUNT	
Sept.	4	To shelf brackets as per attached accounts for		
		Moravian Bay School		1.60

TRIPLICATE FOR FILE

16.9.41

Voucher in duplicate detached

for Accountant to Draw.

TOTAL $ 1.60

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

Stewart S. Spence
Agent

FORM No. I.A. 506
R. 9531

VOUCHER NO. .....

DATE September 16th, 1941

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6147, File 413-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

15 - 1 - 5

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

Letter No.....

Office of the Moravian Indian Agency,

September 16th, 1941

Sir,

I enclose herewith Vouchers Nos. 67,

amounting to $ 1.60 in favour

of E.S.Hubbell & Sons

for shelf brackets for Moravian Day School

This expenditure was authorized by Departmental

Letter No. 15 - 1 - 5 dated September 2nd, 1941

Department of Mines & Resources
Indian Affairs Branch,
SEP 18 1941
REGISTERED

Your obedient servant,

Stuart Sparrow

Indian Agent

The Secretary,
Indian Affairs Branch,
Department of Mines and Resources,
Ottawa

Form No. I.A. 518
Reqn. 9070

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6147, File 413-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Silverware
Cutlery
Lamps

Manufacturer of everything in Copper, Sheet Iron and Tin

All kinds of Jobbing executed with neatness and dispatch.

Store Phone 324 — Residence Phone 475

Ridgetown, Ont., Sept. 7 1941

Dept Mines & Resources

S. Spencer

In Account With **W. H. GOODHUE**

Dealer in

Stoves, Hardware, Paints, Oils and Glass

8 percent interest charged on overdue accounts.

1941 Sept	4	To 1 - No 2. Beatty pump	14	00

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6147, File 413-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

CANADA

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

Allot No. 76-02-415

PAY TO W.H.Goodhue

ADDRESS Ridgetown,

Ontario.

THIS SPACE FOR TREASURY ONLY

CHEQUE NO.

DATE

VOTE		AGENCY	
ALLOT.	E. R.	AMOUNT	
TOTAL			

EXAMINED AND FOUND CORRECT

DATE

DATE 1941		SERVICE	AMOUNT
Sept.	4	To pump for Mornvian Day School as per attached accounts	14.00

TRIPLICATE FOR FILE

25.9.41

Voucher in duplicate attached for Accountant to pay.

TOTAL $ 14.00

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

Stuart Spence
Agent

FORM No. I.A. 506
R. 9531

VOUCHER No. 72

DATE September 23rd, 1941

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6147, File 413-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

15 - 1 - 5

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

Letter No.....

Office ... Moravian ..... Indian Agency,

September 23rd, 1941

Sir,

I enclose herewith Vouchers Nos. 72 91

amounting to $ 14.00 ..... in favour

of W.H.Goodhue .....

for school pump .....

This expenditure was authorized by Departmental

Letter No. 15 - 1 - 5 dated Sept.2/41 .....

Your obedient servant,

Stuart Spence

Indian Agent

The Secretary,
Indian Affairs Branch,
Department of Mines and Resources,
Ottawa

Form No. I.A. 518
Reqn. 9070

Department of Mines & Resources
Indian Affairs Branch
SEP 25 1941
REGISTERED

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6147, File 413-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Highgate - Sept 18/41

Material Furnished Paint for Metal Roof on Bellevue		75-
Soap & Washing Soda		35-
Shingle Stain		1 00
		$2.10

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6147, File 413-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Highgate Sep 18/41

In Account to
E E Morrison
Highgate
Ont

Aug	13	Lb	2	Men	18		
Aug	14	Lb	2	Men	18		
Aug	15	Lb	2	Men	18		
Aug	16	Lb	2	Men	12		
Aug	20	Lb	1	Man	10		
Aug	21	Lb	2	Men	18		
Aug	22	Lb	2	Men	18		
Aug	23	Lb	2	Men	14		
Aug	26	Lb	2	Men	18		
Aug	27	Lb	2	Men	18		
Aug	28	Lb	2	Men	18		
Aug	29	Lb	2	Men	18		
Aug	30	Lb	1	Man	10		
Sep	2	Lb	1	Man	9		
Sep	4	Lb	1	Man	9		
Sep	5	Lb	2	Men	10		
Sep	6	Lb	2	Men	14		
Sep	8	Lb	2	Men	14		
Total		hours at 8c P.H.			264	132	00
Material		Furnished				2	10
Total		Account				$ 134	10

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6147, File 413-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

CANADA

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

Allot No. 76-01-615

PAY TO E.E.Morrison.

ADDRESS Highgate,

Ontario.

THIS SPACE FOR TREASURY ONLY

CHEQUE NO.

DATE

VOTE		AGENCY	
ALLOT.	E. R.	AMOUNT	
TOTAL			

EXAMINED AND FOUND CORRECT

DATE

DATE 1941		SERVICE	AMOUNT	
		To labour redecorating Moravian Day School		
		as per attached accounts	132.	00
		To extra material as per attached accounts	2.	10
		TOTAL	$ 134.	10

TRIPLICATE FOR FILE
Voucher in duplicate, detached
for Accountant's Report
29.9.41

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

Stuart E. Spence
Agent

FORM No. I.A. 506
R. 9531

VOUCHER NO. 71

DATE September 23rd, 1941

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6147, File 413-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

15-1-5

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

Letter No.....

Office Code.....Moravian.....*Indian Agency,*

.....September 23rd,.....1941....

Sir,

I enclose herewith Vouchers Nos......71.....

amounting to $.....134.10.....*in favour*

of.....E.E.Morrison.....

for.....redecorating Moravian Day School.....

This expenditure was authorized by Departmental

Letter No.....15-1-5.....*dated*....August 6th, 1941.....

Your obedient servant,

Stuart Spence

Indian Agent

Department of Mines & Resources
Indian Affairs Branch
SEP 25 1941
REGISTERED

EXD
G

The Secretary,
Indian Affairs Branch,
Department of Mines and Resources,
Ottawa

Form No. I.A. 518
Reqn. 9070

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6147, File 413-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

15-1-5

EXTRACT
ORIGINAL ON
75-105

Title

Highgate, October 1st, 1941.

Agent's report concerning Indians and work of Agency for Sept.

Sirs:-

x x x

The school since being decorated inside and out is attractive and clean, a good neat job was done, along with new steps and water pump, there is a serious shortage of water in this locality due to exceedingly long dry season several families using the water from the school well, makes a shortage at times.

x x x

Stuart Spence
Indian Agent.

The Secretary
Indian Affairs Branch
Ottawa.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6147, File 413-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

15-1-5

Ottawa,
October 24, 1941.

HXL.

Dear Sir:

The Department finds it necessary to return your voucher No. 84 in connection with the cost of material and labour for building steps at the Moraviantown School. The account includes two items of $17.00 and $6.28 for carpenter work, painting and cement work.

In connection with this labour you should show on the account the exact dates on which the men were employed, the number of hours they worked and the rate per hour.

Yours truly,

R.A. Hoey,
Supt. of Welfare & Training.

Mr. S. Spence,
Indian Agent,
Highgate, Ont.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6147, File 413-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY



CHAS. HUBBELL

PLANING MILL

OFFICE AND YARD - - - RAILROAD STREET

'Phones: Day 7; Night 7B.

THAMESVILLE, ONT.

Oct. 27, 1941.

LUMBER

LATH

SHINGLES

POSTS

WALL BOARD

GYPROC

DOORS

SASH FRAMES

HARDWOOD FLOORING

ROOFING

BUILDING PAPER

HARD AND SOFT COAL

COKE

CEMENT AND CEMENT BLOCKS

LIME

BUILDERS' HARDWARE

PAINTS AND VARNISHES

ROCK WALL PLASTER

Mr Stuart Spence,
Indian Agent,

In account with

CHAS. HUBBELL

1941

Aug. 28	To 10 pce	1 x 7 x 10	3.50
	" 18 "	2x6x10	10.80
	" 2 "	2x10x10	4.00
	" 40 ft V.M.		2.25
	" 24 run ft 1"		1.28
	" 80 ft 1" cove		1.00
	" 24 " gas pipe		4.32
	" pipe cutting & threading		.80
	" 2 couplings 1¼		.70
	" 3 elbows 1¼ B		1.35
	" 1 " 1¼ G		.35
	" 2 " 1¼ G		.80
	" flanges 1¼ B		.60
	" 10 lbs spikes .60¢ 6 lbs nails 36¢		.96
	" machine work		2.50
	" 1 yd gravel		2.00
	" 6 bags cement		4.13
	" cement work Aug.27th 10 hrs @ 40¢		
	" .27th 3 " @ 50¢		
	" 28th 2 " @ 40¢		6.28
	" carpenter work Aug. 28th 8 hrs @ 40¢		
	Aug. 29th 10 " @ 40¢		
	Aug.30th 10 " @ 40¢		
	Sept. 2nd 2 hrs @ 40¢		
	" Painting Sept.2nd 5 hrs @ 40¢		12.00
	1 gal paint		2.00
	1 qt oil		2.50
	Turpentine		.25
	TOTAL		94.62

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6147, File 413-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

CANADA

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

Allot No. 76-02-415

PAY TO Chas. Hubbell.

ADDRESS Thamesville,

Ontario.

.....

.....

DATE .....

THIS SPACE FOR TREASURY ONLY

CHEQUE NO. .....

DATE .....

VOTE		AGENCY	
ALLOT.	E. R.	AMOUNT	
TOTAL			

EXAMINED AND FOUND CORRECT

DATE .....

DATE 1941		SERVICE	AMOUNT	
Aug.	28	To material and labour constructing Moravian		
		Day School steps as per attached accounts	64	62
		13.11.41		
		TOTAL	64	62

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

FORM No. I.A. 506
R. 9531

Stuart Greene
Agent

VOUCHER No. 84

DATE October 17th, 1941

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6147, File 413-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

15-1-5

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

EXT.

Department of Mines & R...
Indian Affairs Br...
OCT 20 19...
REGISTERED

Letter No.....

Office of the Moravian *Indian Agency,*

October 17th, 1941

Sir,

I enclose herewith Vouchers Nos. 84 ,

amounting to $ 64.62 *in favour*

of Chas Hubbell

for material and labour building School steps

This expenditure was authorized by Departmental

Letter No. 15-15 5 *dated* July 15/41

Your obedient servant,

Stuart Spence

Indian Agent

The Secretary,
Indian Affairs Branch,
Department of Mines and Resources,
Ottawa

Form No. I.A. 518
Reqn. 9070

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6147, File 413-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

15-1-5

OFFICE OF THE
INDIAN AGENT

CANADA
DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

PLEASE QUOTE
FILE

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
NOV 10
REGISTERED

Highgate November 7th, 1941

Dear Sir:-

In referance to your letter of October 24th Department file No.15-1-5, in which was enclosed my voucher No.84 in connection with the cost of material and labour for building steps at the Moravian Day School.

In this connection I am enclosing voucher No. 84 properly itimized as directed.

Your obedient servant,

Stuart Spence

Stuart Spence,
Indian Agent.

The Secretary,
Indian Affairs Branch,
Department of Mines and Resources,
Ottawa Canada.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6147, File 413-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

EXTRACT
ORIGINAL ON
63/15

Sch Pols 15-1-5

Highgate November 17th, 1941.

Agent's report of the Moravian Council in session Nov. 10/41.

x x x

A request was received by the Chief from Mr. Fred Dodson, Moravian Day School teacher, that the Indian Affairs Branch of the Department of Mines and Resources, Ottawa, be asked to install electric lights in the class room of the school. Mr. Dodson states that on these dark cloudy days it is quite difficult for pupils to see the black board, and further he states he could use visual instructions with latern slides if Hydro Electric was installed.

Moved voted and carried that the matter of installing lights be referred to the Department for their consideration. This matter was discussed, and I believe the Band would from their funds either install lights or pay electric accounts to get lights in the school. I informed the Council that the Department was handycaped financially due to existing conditions. My opinion is that lights would be of assistance, your comments on this matter would be appreciated.

Department of Mines & Resources
Indian Affairs Branch
NOV 21 19[illegible]
REGISTERED

x x x

Stuart Spence
Indian Agent.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6147, File 413-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

15-1-5

Ottawa,
November 24, 1941.

E.X.D.

Dear Sir:

With reference to minute of the Moravian Council meeting with regard to installing electricity in the classroom at the Moraviantown School, I may say that it is not the practice of the Department to make such an installation in an Indian day school.

Yours truly,

R.A. Hoey,
Supt. of Welfare & Training.

Mr. S. Spence,
Indian Agent,
Highgate, Ont.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6147, File 413-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Reserve
File

15-1-15

MICROFILM COPY ORIGINAL ON 75-15

Highgate January 6th, 1942.

Agent's report concerning Indians and work of Agency for December.

x x x

Material was purchased to build a new and larger cupboard for use in the school, the teacher and boys are going to do this work during the manual training periods in school, material is also to be purchased for the girls.

x x x

Stuart Spence
Indian Agent.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6147, File 413-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

ACCOUNTS DUE WHEN RENDERED

ACCOUNT No.....

E. S. HUBBELL & SONS

PHONE 20

HARDWARE

PAINTS, OILS, GLASS, LIME, CEMENT, COAL

PLUMBING, STEAM FITTING & TINSMITHING

THAMESVILLE, ONT.

SOLD TO Moravian Schoal
c/o Stuart Spence agent

23 Sept 19 4

BUSINESS SYSTEMS LIMITED, TORONTO 19233

DATE		ARTICLES	FOLIO	DEBIT	CREDIT	TOTAL
40 Nov	18	To 2½ day carrie hooks		25		
Dec	30	3 lbs Chad cleaner		45		
		1 Janitor broom		90		
		3 bars P-G soap		25		
41 Jan	22	1 enam pail		90		
Apl	16	3 bars Pearl soap		15		
		2 lbs Chad cleaner		30		
June	3	2 day St. & E. hooks		60		
Aug	13	1 padlock		65		
Sept	4	5 gal Red Floor oil		4 25		
		1 Can 5 gal		50		
Apl	16	3 bars Pearl soap		15		
				$ 9.20		

COPY

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6147, File 413-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

CANADA

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

Allot No. 76-02-615

PAY TO E.S.Hubbell & Sons

ADDRESS Thamesville,

Ontario.

THIS SPACE FOR TREASURY ONLY

CHEQUE NO. .....

DATE .....

VOTE		AGENCY	
ALLOT.	E. R.	AMOUNT	
TOTAL			

EXAMINED AND FOUND CORRECT

.....

DATE .....

DATE 1941	SERVICE	AMOUNT
	To janitor supplies Moravian Day School as per attached accounts	9.20
	TOTAL	9.20

DUPLICATE FOR FILE
Voucher in duplicate attached
for Accountant in Ottawa

21.11.41

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

Stuart Spence
Agent

FORM No. I.A. 506
R. 9531

VOUCHER No. 95 97

DATE November 17th, 1941

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6147, File 413-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

Letter No.....

Office of the Moravian *Indian Agency,*

November ~~14~~ 17th, 1941

Sir,

I enclose herewith Vouchers Nos. ~~95~~ 97,

amounting to $ 9.20 *in favour*

of E.S.Hubbell & Sons

for school supplies

This expenditure was authorized by Departmental

Letter No.....dated.....

Your obedient servant,

Stuart Spence

Indian Agent

The Secretary,
Indian Affairs Branch,
Department of Mines and Resources,
Ottawa

Department of Mines & Resources Indian Affairs Branch. NOV 20 1941 REGISTERED

Form No. I.A. 518
Reqn. 9070

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6147, File 413-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

EXTRACT
ORIGINAL 96
75-15

15-1-5

Highgate February 3rd, 1942.

Agents Report concerning Indians and work of Agency for January 1942.

x x x

Material was cupplied the Moravian school teacher to build a cupboard of which is about completed 8ft x 5 ft wide this has four different compartments one the full height of the cupboard for maps two for text books and other school supplies, and one is to be used to exibit Historical Indian Handicraft work. Yarns and cord was supplied the girls of the school for knitting and crocheting the yarns to be used to knit each girl a knitting bag, and the cord for crocheting other useful household articles.

x x x

Stuart Spence,
Indian Agent.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6147, File 413-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

C.T. 254
5M—5-9-41

Treasury

File No. 15-1-5

CREDIT MEMORANDUM

Received FEB 3 1942

$3 00 Dept ch 30644

Deposited

Entered in Official Cash Book — Folio 306

Treasury Office Receipt No.

FEB 11 19

Payer Mohawk Band,

EXD.

On account of Shingles left ones from shingling Day School.
(for use of aged Band members)
113-76-10-691

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6147, File 413-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

E. S. Hubbell & Sons

ACCOUNT [redacted].

Established 1878

'PHONE 20

HARDWARE---COAL

Moravian School
C/o Stuart Spence Agent.
Highgate
Ont

THAMESVILLE, ONT.,

29 June 1942

Interest Charged on Overdue Accounts

1941			
Dec	4	To 1 Ky Brooms	1.10

All Accounts Rendered First of Each Month Please Mail Your Cheque to Cover

COPY

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6147, File 413-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR.
COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

CANADA

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

Allot No. 76-02-615

PAY TO E.S.Hubbell & Sons

ADDRESS Thamesville,

Ontario.

THIS SPACE FOR TREASURY ONLY

CHEQUE NO.....

DATE .....

VOTE		AGENCY	
ALLOT.	E. R.	AMOUNT	
TOTAL			

EXAMINED AND FOUND CORRECT

DATE .....

DATE 1942	SERVICE	AMOUNT
	To one heavy broom supplied Moravian Day School as per attached accounts	$ 1.10
	TOTAL	$ 1.10

DUPLICATE FOR FILE
8.7.42.
Voucher in duplicate detached
for Accountant to pay.

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

Steward Spence

FORM No. I.A. 506
R. 142

VOUCHER NO. 216

DATE July 7th, 1942

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6147, File 413-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

15-1-5

[redacted]

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

Letter No.....

Office of the Moravian *Indian Agency,*

July 7th, 1942

Sir,

I enclose herewith Vouchers Nos. 216,

amounting to $ 1.10 *in favour*

of E.S.Hubbell & Sons

for school broom

This expenditure was authorized by Departmental

Letter No.....dated.....

Department of Mines & Resources
Indian Affairs Branch
JUL 9
REGISTERED

Your obedient servant,

Stuart Spence

Indian Agent

The Secretary,
Indian Affairs Branch,
Department of Mines and Resources,
Ottawa

Form No. I.A. 518
Reqn. 9070

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6147, File 413-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

15-1-5

Ottawa,
October 20, 1942.

Dear Sir:

I am returning the attached account unpaid. Russell Jacobs is the janitor of this school and mowing the grass in the school yard has always been considered part of the janitor's duties.

Yours truly,

R.A. Hoey,
Supt. of Welfare & Training.

Mr. S. Spence,
Indian Agent,
Highgate, Ont.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6147, File 413-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

TREASURY ONLY

CHEQUE NO.....

DATE.....

Pay to.....Russell Jacobs.....

Address.....c/O Indian Agent.....

.....Highgate,.....

.....Ontario.....

DATE 1942		SERVICE	AMOUNT	
Sept.	26	To mowing Moravian Day School yard	1.	50

TRIPLICATE FOR FILE
26. 10. 42.
Voucher in duplicate detached
for Accountant to sign.

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed an
that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of t
same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada. This expenditure was authorized by Departme

Letter, File No.....dated.....

FORM No. I.A. 506
Req. 1265

S Stuart Spence ..... A

VOUCHER NO. 254 DATE October 15th, 1942

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6147, File 413-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

OFFIC[redacted] THE
INDIA[redacted]ENT

CANADA
DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

Mines & Resources
Indian Affairs Branch
OCT 24 1942

N-1-5

PLEASE QUOTE
FILE.....

Highgate October 22nd,1942

Dear Sir:-

I wish to refer you to your letter of October 20th, epartment file No.15-1-5, of which you returned my voucher in favour of Russell Jacobs for mowing the school yard on the Moravian Indian Reserve,

Gilbert Stonefish is the school janiter as from October 1st 1942, and he has no facilities for mowing the yard. Mr. Dodson and other Indian school teachers arranged to hold their annual convention, on October 2nd, at the Moravian Day School and in order to tidy the yard for the occasion, and the opening of school, I employed Russell Jacobs with his team and mower to do the job.

I would be pleased if you would reconsider the payment of this voucher, and in the furture it will be understood that the janiter is to do this work.

Your obedient servant,
Stuart Spence,
Indian Agent.

The Secretary,
Indian Affairs Branch,
Department of Mines and Resources,
Ottawa Canada.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6147, File 413-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

STATEMENT

RIDGETOWN, ONT. Nov. 10 1942

M Department of Indian Affairs

In Account With % Mr. Stuart Spence, Highgate

Goodhue Hardware

LISLE E. MILLS, Proprietor

Everything in Hardware

Date		Invoice Number	Dr.		Cr.
Nov.	10	1 gal. Liquid Soap	2	25	
	7	18 only Granite Cups	4	50	
	7	75 lbs. Unslacked Lime		75	
	7	1 Steel Container		75	
	12	12 rolls Toilet Tissue		90	
		TOTAL	$ 9	15	

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6147, File 413-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

TREASURY ONLY

Cheque No.....

Date.....

Pay to Leslie E. Mills

Address Ridgetown,

Ontario.

EX'D

DATE 1942	SERVICE	AMOUNT
Nov. 7/12	To good supplied Moravian Day School as per attached accounts	$ 9.15

DUPLICATE FOR FILE

Voucher in duplicate attached

for Accountant to pay

17.11.42

I Hereby Certify that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada. This expenditure was authorized by Departmental Letter, File No. 39-2 dated Sept. 23/42.

FORM No. I.A. 506
Req. 1265

Stuart Jones
Agent

Voucher No 262

Date November 13 1942

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6147, File 413-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

E. S. Hubbell & Sons

ACCOUNT [redacted]

Established 1878

'PHONE 20

HARDWARE---COAL

Moravian School
c/o Stuart Sprague
Indian agent
Highgate

THAMESVILLE, ONT.,

12 Feb. 1943

1942

Interest Charged on Overdue Accounts

July	13	To	3	padlocks	@ 20		60	
Aug	26		3	gal Red Flow oil	@ 85		2 55	
Sept	3		4	bars soap			23	
	29		1	broom 50 hy 25 glazing			1 00	
Nov	28		1	glass 16 x 26			75	
Dec	12		18	bolts 5/16 x 1 1/4			30	Dodson
	31		1	hack saw			55	Dodson
43 Jan.	9		1	mortise lock			60	Dodson.
						$	6.58	

All Accounts Rendered First of Each Month Please Mail Your Cheque to Cover

COPY

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6147, File 413-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH
Allot No. 76-02-615

TREASURY ONLY

Cheque No.....

Date.....

Pay to.....E.S.Hubbell & Sons.....

Address.....Thamesville,.....

.....Ontario.....

.....

DATE 1943		SERVICE	AMOUNT
Feb.	12	To supplies and repairs to Moravian Day School as per attached accounts	$ 6.58

EX A

17.2.43

I Hereby Certify that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada. This expenditure was authorized by Departmental Letter, File No.....dated.....

FORM No. I.A. 506
Req. 1265

.....Stuart Sprague.....
Agent

Voucher No. 301

Date February 13th, 1943

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6147, File 413-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Sch Wales 15-1-5

63-15

MORAVIAN MINUTES OF COUNCIL MEETING HELD JUNE 14th, 1943.

x x x

Mr. Dodson reported that the School water well was in need of cleaning, this matter is being tended to.

Department of Mines & Resources
Indian Affairs Branch
JUN 21 1943
REGISTERED

EX'D A

x x x

Stuart Spence,
Indian Agent.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6147, File 413-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

15-1-5

Ottawa, July 8, 1943.

EX'D. A

Mr. F. J. Dodson, Teacher, Moravian Indian Day School, Thamesville, Ont.

I desire to refer to that portion of your letter of the 5th instant in which you mention the furnace in the school. I note from your letter that the present furnace is in a deplorable condition. This is the first recent information to this effect that we have received. I note, also, that wood is hard to obtain, but the same applies to coal this year. However, you might let me know the size and type of furnace that will be necessary for this building, and the matter will receive further consideration.

R. A. Hoey,
Supt. of Welfare & Training.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6147, File 413-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

FORM No. I.A. 506A
Req. 1358

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

Allot No. 76-01-615

TREASURY ONLY

CHEQUE No.....

DATE.....

Pay to.....Gilbert Stonefish Jr.,.....

Address.....C/o Indian Agent,.....

Highgate Ontario

1943

DATE		SERVICE	AMOUNT	
June	18	To cleaning Moravian Day School water well	$ 1.	50

TRIPLICATE FOR FILE
Voucher in duplicate detached
for Accountant to pay.

EX'D.
A

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada. This expenditure was authorized by Departmental Letter, File No.....dated.....

Stuart Spence
Agent

VOUCHER No. 365

DATE July 3rd, 1943.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6147, File 413-5, part 4)

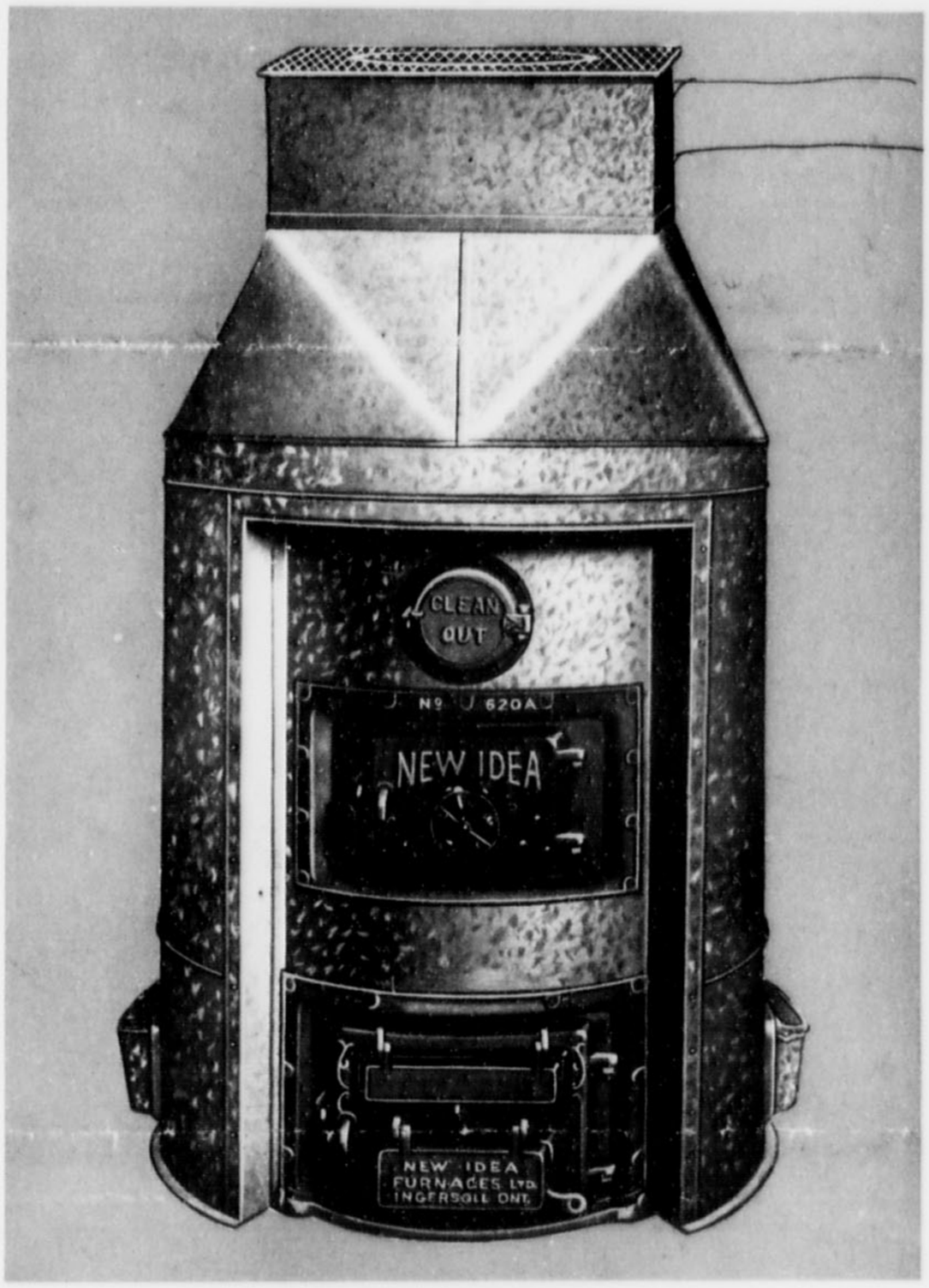
PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

NEW IDEA FURNACES

All New Idea Furnaces Can Be Supplied in Pipeless Systems As Illustrated Below



Series 600

Here we illustrate the "NEW IDEA" Pipeless Furnace, Series 600A. This style of furnace was specially designed for installation in homes that have been built without any provision having been made for a pipe furnace. No piping or stacking is required, thus eliminating the cutting into of walls.

The installation is very simple and can be made by any handy man. The pipeless furnaces are also largely used to heat stores, halls, churches and schools, and will give good satisfaction. Every series and size of "NEW IDEA" Furnaces are made in the pipeless systems with choice of three styles of installation—floor grating, partition register or wall deflector.

See page 34 for detailed specifications

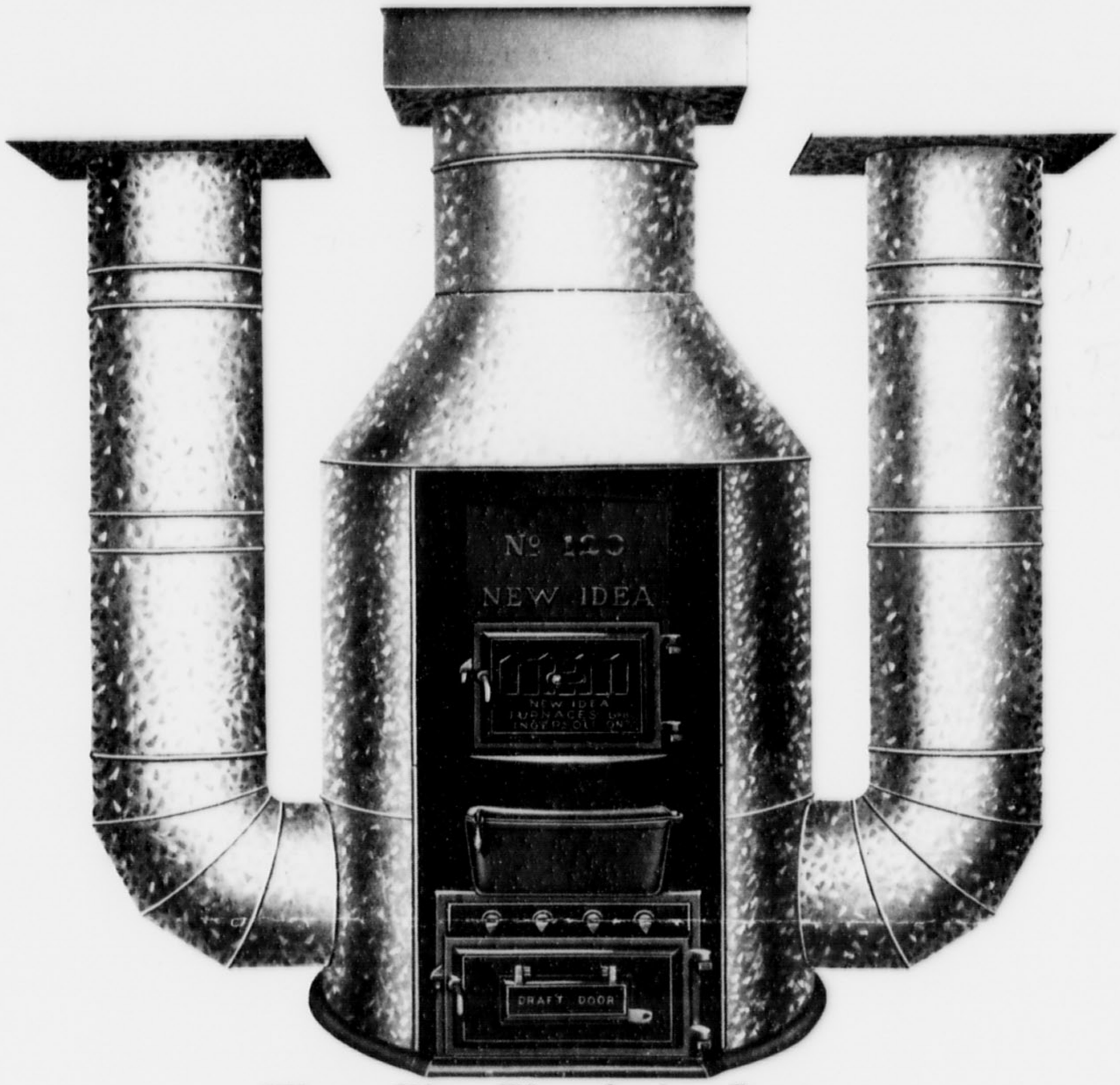
Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6147, File 413-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR. COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

All New Idea Furnaces Can Be Supplied in Three Pipe Systems As Illustrated



Three Pipe Circulating System

The three pipe system has solved the heating problem of many types of buildings. This system is as easily installed in an old building as in a new one. With it you do not have to worry about not getting heat as all of the warm air from the furnace is delivered to the living rooms through one large pipe and register directly over the furnace. Unpleasant floor drafts are eliminated due to the fact that the cold air returns may be taken from widely separated points. If necessary an additional Warm Air pipe may be extended to the bath or any other distant room that is hard to heat, and with good satisfaction.

The New Idea three pipe system is the proper method of heating, at a very moderate cost, the smaller, compactly built homes, also Stores, Schools, Churches, Halls and Garages.

It is so easy to install that any handy man can do it, and quickly too.

Furnace is shipped complete as illustrated above, with the following list of material furnished as standard equipment: Casing and hood, cold air pipes, cold air elbows, pipe collars, round heating pipe, square warm air register box, sheet iron with collars to connect cold air pipes to joist, warm air register face plate and, two cold air register face plates. All registers supplied in oxidized copper finish.

See page 35 for detailed specifications

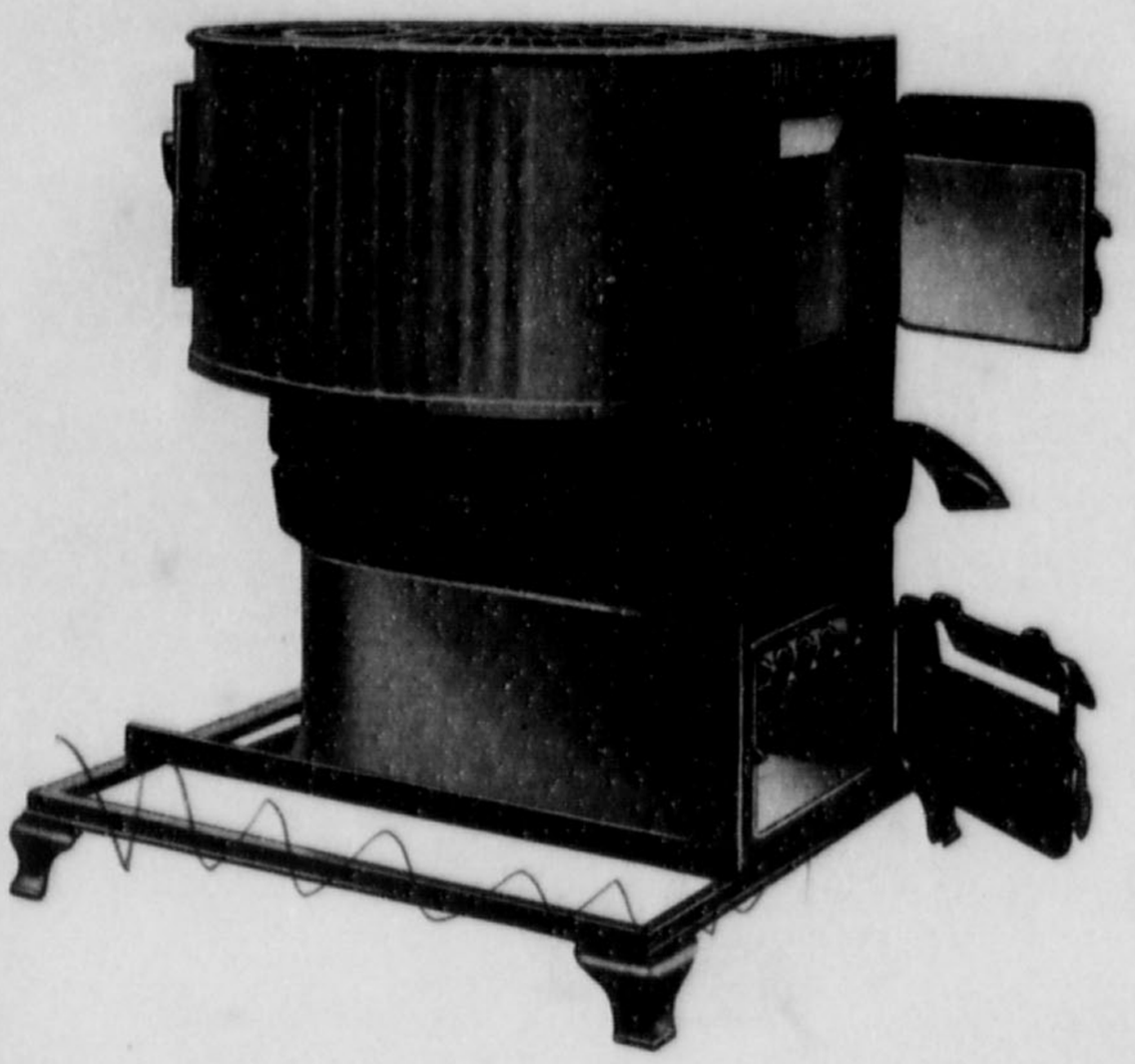
Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6147, File 413-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR.
COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

The No. 23 Hecla Warm Air Furnace



THE No. 23 HECLA

For Wood and for Coal

A new furnace designed to burn both wood and coal, and to give proper results with either fuel.

Has Oval Steel Ribbed Firepot which takes 27″ wood flat, and Individual Close Mesh Grate Bars.

SPECIFICATIONS

Size of Firepot	27½″ x 18¾″
Depth of Firepot to Grate Bars	15″
Grate Surface, Square Inches	345″
Size of Firedoor	13″ x 14″
Diameter of Smoke Pipe	8″
Floor Space Required	38″ x 43″
Height of Castings	50″
Height of Furnace, Cased	62″
Heating Capacity in Cubic Feet	30,000
Shipping Weight	1100 lbs.
Warm Air Piping Capacity	520″

Made in one size only

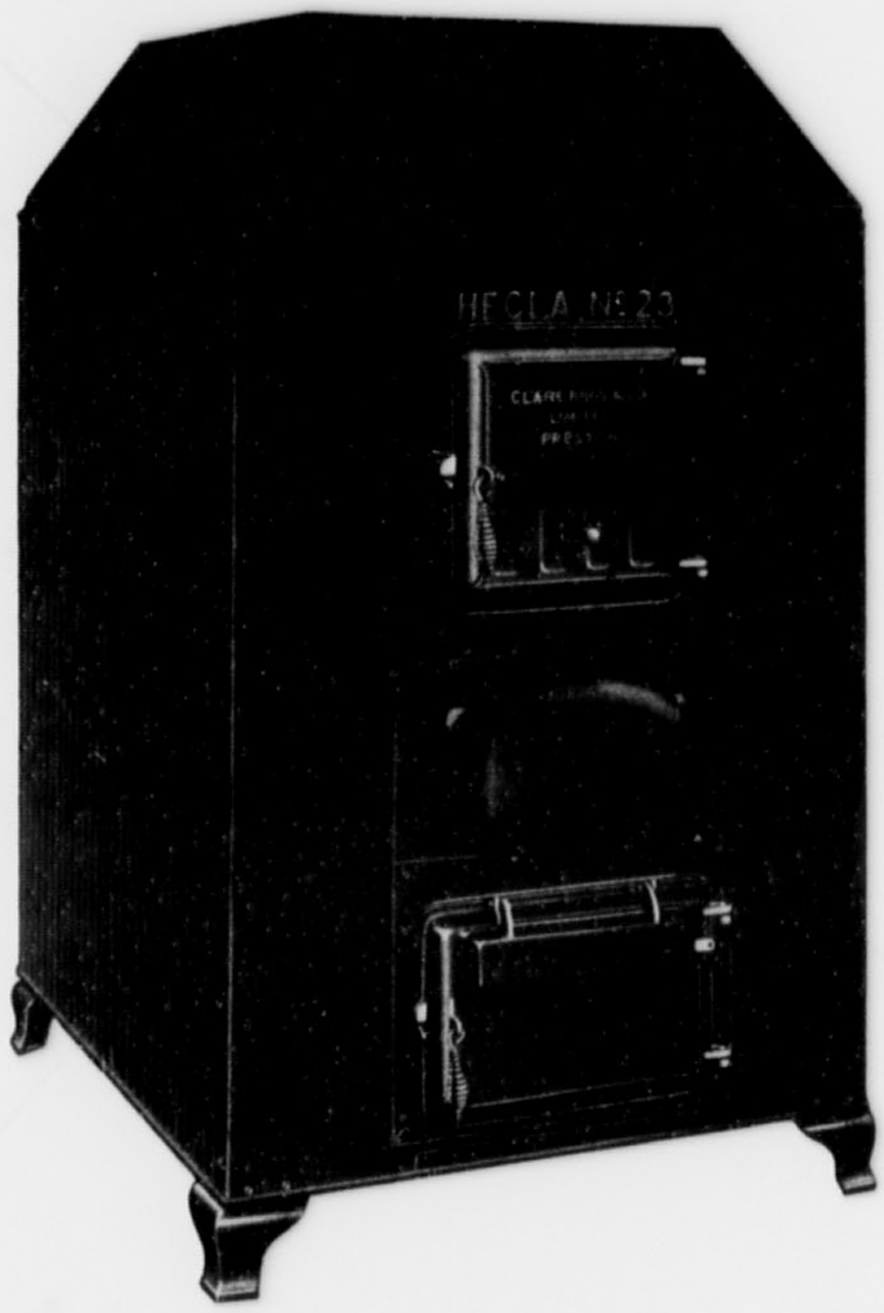
lare Bros. and Co. Limited, Preston, Ontario

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6147, File 413-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

The No. 23 Hecla Warm Air Furnace



Showing the No. 23 Hecla as supplied for Halls, School Rooms, Churches, etc., where basement space is available.

Where there is no basement, and the heating plant must be set up in the space to be heated, this installa of the No. 23 Hecla will prove eminently satisfactory.

The heater is set up on legs, so as to draw the cold air off the floor, and the warm air is delivered through grilles in the top of the casing. The side casings are fluted to give the necessary strength to withstand rough usage that school room heaters sometimes get. The casings are nicely finished and the whole app ance of the heater is neat and pleasing. With its free and even distribution of heat, neat appearance simplicity of operation, the No. 23 Hecla School Room Heater will be found thoroughly efficient and s factory in every way.

Clare Bros. and Co. Limited, Preston, Ontar

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6147, File 413-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

E. S. HUBBELL & SONS

HARDWARE - COAL - SEEDS

ORDER No. 196

THAMESVILLE, ONT. 22 July 1943

QUOTATION: V

SHIP:

TO Dept. Indian Affairs
C/o Mr Dodson Actg Supt
Moraviantown
for Moravian School

TERMS:

Appr #1.	1 Hecla #237 furnace + leasing Capacity 3000 C.F. oval firepot 27½ × 18¾" size fire door 13" × 14" weight 1100 lbs 1 new Hot air pipe 24" 1 new Cold air pipe 16" 1 new smoke pipe 8"	Complete installed $265.70
Appr #2	1 New Idea #522D furnace + leasing Capacity 2500 C.F. Round fire pot 22" dia size fire door 13 × 14 weight 990 lbs. 1 new Hot air 24" 1 new cold air 16' 1 new smoke pipe 8"	Complete installed $204.70
appr #3	1 new Idea #122 × 7 furnace Casing Capacity 25000 C.F. Round fire pot 20½" dia size fire door 13 × 14 weight 885 lbs 1 new Hot air pipe 24" 1 new Cold air pipe 16' 1 new smoke pipe 8"	Complete installed $188.70

E. S. HUBBELL AND SONS
G. E. Hubbell

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6147, File 413-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

15-1-5

OFFICE OF THE
INDIAN AGENT

CANADA
DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

PLEASE QUOTE
FILE

R.R.# 3, Thamesville, Ont.,

July 26,1943.

Indian Affairs Branch,
Dept. M & R
Ottawa Can.

Department of Mines & Resources
Indian Affairs Branch
JUL 28 1943
REGISTERED

Enclosed find copies of estimate for furnace for Moravian-town Indian Day School.

This is the only estimate we have received though we contacted other dealers in the matter.

Mr.Hubbell seemed to favor Offer Number One,which seems to me to be the one which will prove most satisfactory.

Fred J. Dodson
Acting Indian Agent

Encl.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6147, File 413-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

15-1-5

Ottawa,
July 28, 1943.

EX'D.
A

Mr. F.J. Dodson, Acting Indian Agent, R.R. #3,
Thamesville, Ont.

I have your letter of the 26th instant, enclosing quotations on a new furnace for the Moraviantown Indian Day School. On reviewing our file I find that the last report on this furnace was contained in a letter from Indian Agent Spence dated June 6, 1938, at which time he stated some minor repairs were required and he later had these done at a cost of $12.25. Since that time Mr. Spence has not mentioned the furnace and under these circumstances it is rather difficult for the Department to understand why this furnace should now be in a deplorable condition as stated in a recent letter from you. I should, therefore, appreciate more detailed information regarding the condition of the present furnace, outlining exactly what is the matter with it. I should also appreciate your stating why you recommend the most expensive installation on which E.S. Hubbell & Sons quote.

Philip Phelan,
Chief, Training Division.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6147, File 413-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR.
COPY

Copy of Mr.Hubbell's estimate of furnace for Mr.Phalen.

1 Hecla # 23 Furnace & casing capacity 30,000 c.f.
Oval firepot 27½ X 18¾
Size fire door 13 X 14
Weight 1100 pds.
1 new hot air pipe 24"
1 new cold air pipe 16"
1 new smoke pipe 8"

Complete installed $ 265.70

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6147, File 413-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

SALES and SERVICE || Accounts rendered monthly ; 6 percent added on all overdue accounts || Telephone : 794

Electric Wiring
Electric Washers
Refrigerators
Stoves and Furnaces
Furnace Repairs

GRANT'S HARDWARE
and
LOCKER STORAGE
HIGHGATE - ONT.

Plumbing
Sheet Metal Work
Eavestroughing
Asphalt Roll or
Shingle Roofing
Metal Roofing

July 31/43

Estimate

On Moravian Town School furnace :—
Figured on air controls, glass area Elec: wiring all New Material, except 2 cold air faces already on job :—

1 No. 23 Hecla, oval fire pot, Combination (Coal or wood)	$176.00
1 36" round register	20.00
1 cold air face	1.56
18 ft. of 12" cold air pipes	8.00
3 — 12" Elbows	3.00
20 ft. 16" cold air pipes	11.20
2 — 16" cold air Elbows	4.00
1 — 8" furnace tee	1.25
1 — 8" " Elbows	1.00
5 lengths 8" furnace pipes	3.75
7 ft. 26" pipe	6.00
Installation	50.00
Installed complete	$290.76

I recommend this Installation.

Melvin Grant

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6147, File 413-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

SALES and SERVICE ||Accounts rendered monthly ; 6 percent added on all overdue accounts|| Tel.: 794

[redacted]tric Wiring
[redacted]ctric Washers
Refrigerators
Stoves and Furnaces
Furnace Repairs

GRANT'S HARDWARE

. . and . .

LOCKER STORAGE

HIGHGATE : Ontario

Plumbing
Sheet Metal Work
Eavestroughing
Asphalt Roll or
Shingle Roofing
Metal Roofing

July 31/43

Estimate -

on Moravian Town school furnace : -
Installed like old installation, using registers & pipes as they are.

One furnace, No 23 Hecla, oval firepot
Combination (coal or wood) $ 176.00
Freight - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - 5.00
Warm air pipes & smoke pipes - 20.00
Installation - - - - - - - - - - - - 35.00
Installed complete $ 236.00

Melvin Grant

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6147, File 413-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR.
COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

OFFICE OF THE
INDIAN AGENT

CANADA
DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

15-1-5

PLEASE QUOTE
FILE

R.R.# 3,Thamesville, Ont.,
July 31,1943.

Dept. of Mines & Resources
Indian Affairs Branch
AUG 5 1943
REGISTERED

Mr.Phillip Phalen,
Chief,Training Division
Indian Affairs Branch,
Dept. M. & R.
Ottawa, Can.

Fyle 15-1-5 July 28.

When I used the word 'deplorable' in reference to the furnace in the Moraviantown Day School I did not mean that it was beyond redemption but that it is in a sad state that requires attention . The school was redecortaed just two years ago and the walls are almost as black as ever now. The furnace SMOKES.When Mr.Doucet was here he remarked about it.

The furnace has been repaired several times in the past years. In fact one dealer told me he had done it .During Mrs, Ross' term she had the same trouble--SMOKE--

The furnace,perhaps, could be repaired . As I stated in my letter it is getting more and more difficult to get wood.The supply on the reserve is getting low. Men are difficult to find to cut it. This year we are lacking NINE CORDS in next season's supply.

If we had a combination coal and wood furnace we would be ready for such an emergency.I appreciate the fact that coal is hard to secure, i.e. Hard Coal.

I am enclosing an estinate I have received today from Mr.Grant for furnace
You will note it is the same as Mr.Hubbell's and which I said seemed to be the most satisfactory. The price is lower. Now why did I say this ?In putting up a shelter over our cellar entrance we bot cheaper lumber and it is very inferior material. We get what we pay for.The best is generally the cheapest in the long run.I considered the highest priced the best.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6147, File 413-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

The present furnace is bolted and these become burned off, parts separate, cracks appear, SMOKE, ASHES and DUST are sent into class-room and heat is dissipated. The newer ones are not bolted but are fused together.
There are no grates in the present furnace. Have been burned out no doubt.

In my opinion the $ 290. estimate is much too expensive.

If the Department thinks the present furnace can be repaired with consideration of wood supply in the future might be a factor.

I trust I have made things clear and that the department will be able to do something for us.

Fred J. Dodson

Acting Indian Agent.

P.S.
I enclose copy of Mr. Hubbell's estimate ON THE SAME FURNACE. You will note that Mr. Grant's estimate is about $ 30.00 lower. I would therefore recommend that if the Dept. considers putting in a furnace that Mr. Grant's estimate be accepted.

F J

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6147, File 413-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

FORM No. I.A. 506A
Req. 1358

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

Allot No. 76-01-615

TREASURY ONLY

Cheque No.....

Date.....

Pay to.....James Nicols.....

Address.....c/o Indian Agent.....

.....Highgate Ontario.....

1943

DATE		SERVICE	AMOUNT	
Oct.	1	To mowing weeds and grass of Moravian Day School yard	1.50	

EX'D

DUPLICATE FOR FILE
16.10.43
Voucher in duplicate attached
for Accountant to pay.

I Hereby Certify that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada. This expenditure was authorized by Departmental Letter, File No.....dated.....

Stuart Spence
Agent

Voucher No. 7

Date October 12/43

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6147, File 413-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

ACCOUNTS DUE WHEN RENDERED

ACCOUNT No. 32

E. S. HUBBELL & SONS

PHONE 20

HARDWARE

PAINTS, OILS, GLASS, LIME, CEMENT, COAL

PLUMBING, STEAM FITTING & TINSMITHING

THAMESVILLE, ONT.

SOLD TO Moravian School
c/o S S Hengst Agent
Highgate Ont

15 Oct 1943

BUSINESS SYSTEMS LIMITED, TORONTO 1943

1943 DATE		ARTICLES	FOLIO	DEBIT	CREDIT	TOTAL
Mar	20	To 1 padlock		75		
Apr.	6	1 broom 90 1 mop 20		1 10		
	17	2 lb Black wire 14 ga		14		
Aug	27	5 gal Floor oil @ 60		3 00		
			$	4.99		

COPY

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6147, File 413-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

FORM No. I.A. 506A
Req. 1358

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

Allot No. 76-76-02-615

TREASURY ONLY

Cheque No.....

Date.....

Pay to E.S. Hubbell & Sons

Address Thamesville,

Ontario.

DATE		SERVICE	AMOUNT
1943			
Oct.	15	To supplies for Moravian Day School as per attached accounts EX'D. A. 25-10-43	$ 4.99

I Hereby Certify that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada. This expenditure was authorized by Departmental Letter, File No.....dated.....

Stuart Spence
Agent

Voucher No. 11

Date October 23rd, 1943

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6147, File 413-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

— BOUGHT OF —

Date, Feb 29 1944

Sold to, For School
m Spence

	6s	
2 Brooms	1	30

46

HAY STATIONERY CO. LIMITED, LONDON

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6147, File 413-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR
COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

FORM No. I.A. 506A

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

Allot No. 76-02-415

TREASURY ONLY

CHEQUE No.....

DATE.....

Pay to Colin McAskile,

Address Highgate, Ontario.

DATE	SERVICE	AMOUNT
	To two brooms supplied Moravian Day School	
	as per attached accounts	$ 1.30

8-5-44

113-76-02-259 - Inf

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada. This expenditure was authorized by Departmental Letter, File No.....dated.....

90

May 5th, 1944

Agent

VOUCHER No.....

DATE.....

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6147, File 413-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

E. S. Hubbell & Sons

ACCOUNT [redacted]D.

Established 1878

'PHONE 20

HARDWARE---COAL

Moravian Indian Agency,
C/o S. Spence, Agent.
Highgate, Ont.

THAMESVILLE, ONT.,

June 12/44

Interest Charged on Overdue Accounts

43 Nov.	2.	To 1 Lantern		1	50

All Accounts Rendered First of Each Month Please Mail Your Cheque to Cover

COPY

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6147, File 413-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

FORM No. I.A. 506A

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

Allot No. 76-02-415

TREASURY ONLY

Cheque No.....

Date.....

Pay to E.S.Hubbell & Sons ,

Address Thamesville, Ontario.

1943

DATE		SERVICE	AMOUNT
Nov.	20	To lantern for use of Janitor in Moravian day school as per attached accounts	1.50

TRIPLICATE FOR FILE
Voucher in duplicate detached
for Accountant to sign
17.6.44

I Hereby Certify that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada. This expenditure was authorized by Departmental Letter, File No.....dated.....

Stuart Spence
Agent

Voucher No. 108

Date June 15th, 1944

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6147, File 413-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Highgate Ontario July 27th, 1944

To. Mr. S. Spence Indian Agent,

An account with Fred Stonefish to cutting grass and weeds at Moravian Day School,

July 27th, 4 hours @ 65¢ per hr.---------$ 2.60

120
July 29/44

Fred Stonefish

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6147, File 413-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

FORM No. I.A. 506A
Req. 1358

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

Allot No. 76-01-615

TREASURY ONLY

Cheque No.....

Date.....

Pay to.....Fred Stonefish,.....

Address.....c/o Indian Agent,.....

.....Highgate Ontario.....

1944

DATE		SERVICE	AMOUNT	
July	27	To mowing weeds and grass at Moravian Day school yard as per attached accounts	2.	60

31. 7. 44

I Hereby Certify that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada. This expenditure was authorized by Departmental Letter, File No.....dated.....

Stuart Stevens
Agent

Voucher No. 130

Date.....July 29th, 1944

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6147, File 413-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

15-1-5

OFFICE OF THE INDIAN AGENT

CANADA
DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

PLEASE QUOTE
FILE

Highgate Ontario,
August 16th, 1944.

Department of Mines and Resources
AUG 18 1944
REGISTERED

Indian Affairs Branch,
Department of Mines and Resources,
Ottawa Canada.

Dear Sir:-

The drainage system of the Moravian Day School basement & zink is in need of cleaning, this is a tile drain of which I would estimate 10 or 15 rods of tile will have to be dug up. The drain passes under several Maple trees and it is no doubt the roots from these trees is giving use the trouble.

I would estimate this work will require an expenditure of about $ 30.00 to do this work, and would be pleased with an accountable advance of the same. Indian labour will be used to do the job.

Stuart Spence,
Indian Agent.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6147, File 413-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

15-1-5

Ottawa,
August 21, 1944.

Mr. S. Spence, Indian Agent, Highgate, Ont.

With reference to your letter of the 16th instant, the Department approves an expenditure of $30 for repairs to the drainage system at the Moravian Indian Day School.

R.A. Hoey,
Supt. of Welfare & Training.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6147, File 413-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

MAIN ST. Dial 324

YOUR INVOICE

MILLS HARDWARE

C. G. E. Appliances - Silverware - Radios
C. I. L. Paints - Varnishes - Harness - Stoves

Order No. Ridgetown, Ont., 194

Sold to Dept of Indian Affairs & Reserve

Address Edward Spence

Delivered To Hagersville

24'	Slab Cord		48

PLEASE KEEP YOUR INVOICE TO CHECK MONTHLY STATEMENTS

EGRY CONTINUOUS FORMS LIMITED

5156

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6147, File 413-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

FORM No. I.A. 506A
Req. 1358

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

Allot No. 76-02-615

TREASURY ONLY

CHEQUE No.....

DATE.....

Pay to.....Lisle E. Mills.....

Address.....Ridgetown,.....

.....Ontario.....

1944

DATE		SERVICE	AMOUNT	
June	7	To 24 ft of sash cord for the windows of the Moravian day school as per attached accounts	.48	
		22.8.44		

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada. This expenditure was authorized by Departmental Letter, File No. Inspector dated May 22nd, 1944

Stuart D. James
Agent

VOUCHER No. 150

DATE August 18th, 1944

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6147, File 413-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

413.5

[redacted] VOL. 4

CLOSED

FROM 1/1/38

TO 18/8/44

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6147, File 413-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Indian Affairs.
School Files

(RG 10, Volume 6147)

File 413-5, part 3	Caradoc Agency - Moravian School - Building Maintenance - Supplies - Accounts. 1930 - 1937
File 413-5, part 4	Caradoc Agency - Moravian School - Building Maintenance - Supplies - Accounts. 1938 - 1944
File 413-5, part 5	Caradoc Agency - Moravian School - Building Maintenance - Supplies - Accounts. 1944 - 1949
File 413-8, part 1	Caradoc Agency - Moravian School - Teachers' Residence - Establishment - Building Maintenance - Supplies - Accounts. 1919 - 1935

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6147, File 413-5, part 5)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR.
COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

FILE NO. 413-5

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

SUBJECT MORAVIANTOWN DAY SCHOOL

BUILDINGS, ACCOUNTS, ETC.

VOLUME I

FROM AUG 1944

TO

FILE NO. 413-5

REFERENCE				DISPOSAL			
Referred To	By	Remarks	Date	PA or BF	By	Date	For Records Use
E	EM	7632	11/8/49	PA	EM	14/7/49	
E/	CR19	7590	16/8	PA	AD	15/8	16/8
E4	CR19	M196	16/8	P.A	AD	17/8/49	
E	CR19	Request	17/8	PA	AD	17/8	19/8
E/	CR19	9860	30/8	PA	BRT	27/9/49	29/8
E4	CR	PO 47197	29/8	P.A.	AD	30/8/49	
E1	R	10872	/8	AD	AD	9/9/49	
E4	19	11009	/49	P.A	AD	30/8/49	
E	CR-5	11631 & PO47600	14/9/49	P.A.	AD	17/9/49	
"	"	6209	" "	P.A.	AD	17/9/49	17/9/49
Thos	CR19	Request for	22/9	PA	R	23/9/49	
E4	CR19	Vols 2219-222	23/9	P.A.	AD	26/9	26/9/49
E	CR19	3086	17/10	PA	AT	25/10	
E1	C	3547	14/10	P.A	AD	25/10	
E1	C	3364	/10	P.A	AD		
E1	C	3365	/10	P.A	AD		
E1	19	3363	/49	P.A.	AD		
E4	CR9	M. 317	19/10	P.A	AD	25/10	
E1	C	5685	26/10	PA	PA	27/10	
E4	19	M. 323	/10	P.A	AD	26/10	27/10
E	PM	7246	27/10	PA	PA	27/10	27/10
E	CR19	7601	28/10	Pa	AD	2/11/49	
E4	E	Burning in PO46669					
E4	CR19	7452 re M. 327 M. 330	31/10				
E2		2 lots drums	21/10	PA	AD	4/11/49	
E4	CR-10	V-338 — 9563 V-349 V-350 V-347 V-348	7-11				

DO NOT WRITE BELOW THIS LINE

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6147, File 413-5, part 5)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

FILE NO. 413-5

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

SUBJECT Maraicantaum Day School Bldgs - Acts - Etc

VOLUME 1

FROM Aug/44

TO

FILE NO. 413-5

REFERENCE				DISPOSAL			
Referred To	By	Remarks	Date	PA or BF	By	Date	For Records Use
E1	C	PO 466677	10/8/49	P.a	Sd	11/8/49	
E1	C	PO 466622	10/8/49	P.a.	Sd	11/8	
E4	19	Vr. 189	10/9/49	P.a.	Sd	11/8	

DO NOT WRITE BELOW THIS LINE

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6147, File 413-5, part 5)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

FILE NO. 413-5

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

MORAVIANTOWN
DAY SCHOOL
BUILDINGS, ACCTS, ETC.

CROSS REFERENCE
15-1-5

FILE NO. 413-5

CENTRAL REGISTRY	P.A. or B.F.	DATE	INITIALS	REFERRED TO	FOR REMARKS	INITIALS	DATE
		(If purpose for which referred cannot be expressed on one line, add minute to file, and enter here "With Minute")					
	P.A.	25/11	SH	E4	V300	CR19	24/11/48
2/2/49	P.A.	7/2/49	SH	E4	V1.20	CR19	1/2/49
	PA	24/2	SH	E4	25493	CR19	24/2
28/2/49	P.A.	25/3/49	SH	E4	V1.39	CR19	
	PA.	18/3	JKB	E4	1020	CR19	16/3
14/4/49	PA	1/4/4	SH	E4	6124	CR19	1/4
21/4/49	PA	22/4/49	JK	R5	Request	CR19	19/4
	PA	3/5	SH	E1	11045	CR19	2/5
5/5/	P.A.	5/5/49	SH	E4	V1.99	CR19	
12/5/	P.A.	12/5/49	SH	E4	PA 42513	CR19	11/5
20/5/49	PA	20/5/49	EM	E1	Bill of Material	EM	17/5
28/5/49	PA	28/5	EM	E	21592	EM	23/5/49
5/6/49	P.A.	7/6/49	SH	E4	V1.124	CR19	7/6
5/6/49	PA	9/6	EM	E1	23726	CR19	8/6
	PA	15/6	EM	E1	24663	CR19	14/6
15/6/	P.A.	14/6/49	SH	E4	V1.131	CR19	
	PA	21/6	EM	E4	20278	EM	28/6
	P.A.	30/6/49	SH	E4	V2143	EM	28/6
4/7	P.A.	30/6/49	SH	E4	V2143	EM	28/6
	P.A.	6/7/49	SH	E4	V2155	EM	5/7/49
15/7	PA	14/7	EM	E	Extract	EM	14/2/49
	P.A.	18/7/49	SH	E4	V1.166	CR19	18/7
	PA	25/7	EM	E4	3618 & V1.175	CR19	22/7
27/7	PA			E4	V1176+178		
	PA	2/7	EM	E	5123	CR19	28/7
2/0	PA	2/7	EM	E1	3945	CR19	28/7

SCHOOL SERIES

R. 3755

DO NOT WRITE BELOW THIS LINE

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6147, File 413-5, part 5)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

No. 15-1-5 VOL. 5 VOL. 4 CLOSED

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

MORAVIAN DAY SCHOOL

BUILDINGS, ACCTS. &C.

R. 1953

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6147, File 413-5, part 5)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

OFFIC[redacted]HE
INDIA[redacted]ENT

CANADA

DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

15-1-5

PLEASE QUOTE
FILE.....

Highgate Ontario,
August 23rd, 1944.

Indian Affairs Branch,
Department of Mines and Resources,
Ottawa Canada.

Department of Mines & Resources
Indian Affairs Branch
AUG 25 1944
RECEIVED

Five fence posts and two braces are heeded to repair the fence in front of the teacherage on the Moravian Indian Reserve, the fence is old and the posts and braces have rotted off.

Mr. Dodson the Day School teacher will will make the repairs providing he has the material.

I would recommend that six posts be supplied two to be used for braces, 25¢ worth of brace wire and 25 ¢ worth of staples. The cost will not exceed $ 5.00.

Stuart Spence,
Stuart Spence
Indian Agent.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6147, File 413-5, part 5)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

15-1-5

Ottawa,
August 25, 1944.

Mr. S. Spence, Indian Agent, Highgate, Ont.

With reference to your letter of the 23rd instant, you may arrange for the repairs required to the fence in front of the teacher's residence at the Moravian Indian Day School.

R.A. Hoey,
Supt. of Welfare & Training.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6147, File 413-5, part 5)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

OFFICE OF THE
INDIAN AGENT

CANADA

DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

15-1-5

PLEASE QUOTE
FILE.....



Highgate Ontario,
August 24th, 1944.

Indian Affairs Branch,
Department of Mines and Resources,
Ottawa Canada.

I have your letter of August 21st Department file No.15-1-5, approving of an expenditure of $ 30.00 to repair the drainage system at the Moravian Day School.

Kindly arrange to forward an accountable advance of $v30.00 so that I can pay the Indians as soon as the work is done, the Indians are better satisfied with an arrangement of this kind, and it is easier to get the work done.

Stuart Spence,
Indian Agent.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6147, File 413-5, part 5)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

C.T. 17A
50M—4-43

REQUISITION FOR CHEQUE

TO BE USED FOR ADVANCES OR AUTHORIZED PAYMENTS FOR WHICH THERE ARE NO ACCOUNTS

DEPT. No.....

FILE No. 15-1-5

TREAS. No.....

DEPARTMENT MINES & RESOURCES

BRANCH INDIAN AFFAIRS DATE August 26, 1944.

APPLICATION IS HEREBY MADE FOR THE ISSUE OF THE FOLLOWING CHEQUE OR CHEQUES:—

CHEQUE No.	IN FAVOUR OF	AMOUNT
	Moravian Indian Agency Trust Account Send cheque to: Mr. S. Spence, Indian Agent, Highgate, Ont.	$30 00

Representative of the Treasury
RECEIVED
AUG 29 1944
INDIAN AFFAIRS.

STATE BELOW WITH DETAILS IN EVERY CASE, WHETHER (*a*) STANDING ADVANCE, (*b*) ADVANCE FOR SPECIFIC JOURNEY—ESTIMATING NUMBER OF DAYS, (*c*) OTHER ACCOUNTABLE ADVANCE, OR (*d*) AUTHORIZED PAYMENT.

Pay labour for repairing drainage system at Moravian Indian Day School, No. 413.

CHARGE TO { VOTE 76 ENC. No. ..... ALLOTMENT 09-693 SUB-ALLOTMENT .....

I CERTIFY, THAT THIS APPLICATION IS MADE UNDER THE REQUISITE AUTHORITY, AND THAT THE EXPENDITURE IS NECESSARY IN THE INTERESTS OF THE PUBLIC SERVICE.

HEAD OF BRANCH

TREASURY OFFICE APPROVAL

DEPUTY HEAD

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6147, File 413-5, part 5)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Moravian #5 15-1-5

[redacted]

Thamesville. Ont.
Oct 27. 1944

DEPT. OF MINES & RESOURCES
OCT 31 1944
OTTAWA

Supt. R. A. Hoey
Indian Affairs.
Ottawa. Can.

Dear Mr. Hoey.

I wish to express my gratitude to the Dept for repairs to school furnace and repairs to cave. trenching on teacherage.

Teachers room is much more comfortable now. the cave from roof will not endanger foundation of house as formerly.

I wish also to thank you for forwarding so many small books for supplementary reading. We use them Friday afternoon for that purpose. Pupils enjoy them.

The grant for glass windows for porch is also much appreciated. They have not arrived yet. The closed in porch or entry will be a boon indeed (in summer and winter)

May I remind you that we would like a 16 M.M. Ampro Sound Projector when they are available for schools from camps and schools (military) I hope Moravian town is the first on your list.

I would like to mention again the very fine co-operative spirit and attitude of Mr Agent Spence. It is a pleasure to be associated with him.

Yours truly.
Fred J. Dudman

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6147, File 413-5, part 5)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

FORM No. I.A. 506A

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

CREDIT VOUCHER

76-01-02-998

TREASURY ONLY

Cheque No.....

Date.....

Pay to.....Moravian Indian Agency Trust Account

Address.....Highgate Ontario.

1944

DATE		SERVICE	AMOUNT	
Sept.	2	Department ck. 30693, advance for repairs to Moravian Day School drainage	$ 30.00	
Oct.	27	By Agency ck. 32274, rect. 38236		3.50
"	27	" " " 32275, " 38237		3.50
"	27	" " " 32276, " 38238		6.00
"	27	" " " 32277, " 38239		1.30
				$ 14.30
"	30	Bal on hand, to be submitted in my next returns to Receiver General	$ 15.70	

DUPLICATE FOR FILE
Voucher in duplicate detached
for Accountant's use.

I Hereby Certify that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada. This expenditure was authorized by Departmental Letter, File No.....dated.....

Stuart Spence
Agent

Date October 30 1944.

Voucher No.....

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6147, File 413-5, part 5)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

P.O.
413.46-10-691

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6147, File 413-5, part 5)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Poor
Copy

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

15-1-5

Ottawa,
November 2, 1944.

EX'D.
A.

Mr. S. Spence, Indian Agent, Highgate, Ont.

I am in receipt of your voucher No. 177, covering repairs to the teacher's residence at the Moravian Day School. You quote as authority for an expenditure of $103.86 our letter of August 25 and Inspector Arneil's authority of May 22.

Our letter of August 25 was in reply to your letter of August 23, in which you stated that the repairs to the fence would involve an amount not exceeding $5. I would, therefore, appreciate your advising exactly what repairs Mr. Arneil authorized. Mr. Arneil is absent from the office at the present time and we do not appear to have any notation on our files to the effect that he had authorized expenditures amounting to approximately $98.

R.A. Hoey,
Supt. of Welfare & Training.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6147, File 413-5, part 5)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

PLEASE KEEP THIS BILL FOR REFERENCE

C. McASKILE

Dry Goods, Clothing, House Furnishings, Shoes, Groceries, Crockery, Glassware and General Produce

Highgate, Ont., Oct 8 1934

Mr. [redacted]

PHONE 601 R 14

	Account Forwarded			
1				
2				
3	1 Brooms		1	25
4				
5				
6				
7				
8				
9				
10				
11				
12				
13				
14				
15				
16	24			
17				

Your account stated to date. If error is found, return at once

WALTER WOODS, LTD. HAMILTON

PLEASE KEEP THIS BILL FOR REFERENCE

C. McASKILE

Dry Goods, Clothing, House Furnishings, Shoes, Groceries, Crockery, Glassware and General Produce

Highgate, Ont., Feb 5 1935

Mr. Indian Agency

PHONE 601 R 14

	Account Forwarded			
1				
2	10 Tissue	8		8
3				
4				
5				
6				
7				
8				
9				
10				
11				
12				
13				
14				
15				
16	25			
17				

Your account stated to date. If error is found, return at once

WALTER WOODS, LTD. HAMILTON

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6147, File 413-5, part 5)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Poo
COR

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

FORM No. I.A. 506A

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

Allot No. 76-02-615

TREASURY ONLY

Cheque No.....

Date.....

Pay to.....Colin McAskile.....

Address.....Highgate Ontario.....

DATE		SERVICE	AMOUNT
Sept.	5	To Toilet Tissue Moravian Day School, 10 rools @ 8¢	.80
Oct.	26	To one broom for Moravian Day School	1.25
			$ 2.05

DUPLICATE FOR FILE
Voucher in duplicate detached
for Accountant to note.

4.11.44

EX'D.
A

I Hereby Certify that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada. This expenditure was authorized by Departmental Letter, File No. 15-1-4 dated July 21st, 1944

Stuart Spence
Agent

Voucher No. 180

Date Nov. 2nd, 1944

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6147, File 413-5, part 5)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

15-1-5

Ottawa,
November 9, 1944.

EX'D.
A.

Memorandum:

DEPARTMENTAL PURCHASING AGENT

I attach account covering the cost of repairs to the teacher's residence at the Moravian Indian Day School. In this regard I attach a letter received from the Indian Agent explaining why the expenditure was necessary. It would be appreciated if you would issue purchase order so that the account may be paid. The coding is as follows: 413-76-10-691.

You might return the Agent's letter when it has served your purpose.

R.A. Hoey,
Supt. of Welfare & Training.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6147, File 413-5, part 5)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Jue 1d--1-5

RETURNED TO ORIGINAL ON 75-75

REPORT ON MORAVIAN INDIAN AGENCY FOR THE MONTH OF OCTOBER, 1944.

xx xx xx

The drainage system from the zink of the Moravian Bay School was repaired, I found this to be a very short drain, draining into a stone pile in the ground, I removed the stones and tile and built a cesspool five feet in the ground, had a galvanized pipe put direct from the zink to the cesspool, I believe this will be a permanent job.

The school furnace has been repaired and I am pleased to report that it is practically as good as new, the expense in this connection was more than I expected, but new castings was necessary to make it in good shape. The eavestroughs repairs of the teacherage was completed this required more eavestroughing than I estimated, when we started removing the old, we found more that should come off.

xx xx xx

Stuart Spence,
xx xx Indian Agent. xx

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6147, File 413-5, part 5)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR. COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

OFFICE OF THE
INDIAN AGENT

CANADA

DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

15-1-5

PLEASE QUOTE
FILE

Highgate Ontario,
November 6th, 1944.

NOV 8 194

Indian Affairs Branch,
Department of Mines and Resources,
Ottawa Canada.

I have your letter of November 2nd, 1944 file No. 15-1-5 in referance to my voucher No.177 for expenditures in connection with the Moravian Day School and teacherage.

On Mr. Arneils visite May 22nd, 1944 he authorized some new eavetroughing for the teachers residence, the furnace of the Day School reparied and two tons of coal supplied the school, no stated amount was authorized as it was hard to estimate the cost of these repairs. I thought at the time 20 or 30 feet of eavetroughing would put the system of the teacherage in fair shape, but when Mr. Grant got to takeing it down more was eaten with rust than I had first thought, about three years ago these eavetroughs was painted, the schoo furnace was in very poor condition , there was continual reports of it smokeing, and there was parts after we had it tore down that was burnt and warped so bad that repairs could not be made other than replaceing them with new parts, for instance the large top casting that cost $ 18.54 was warped in such a shape, that the damper could not be closed with the results it would burn out the damper in a short time, we havent had a damper on this account for a long time, the outside jacket or caseing was beyond repairs and had to be replaced, this is now double with an xxxxxxx lineing of asbestos between, the grates had to be replaced, and the grate frames was warped so that they had to be removed and corrected in order that the grates could be worked, the fire box was all recemented and I would say the furnace is practily as good as new.

(over)

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6147, File 413-5, part 5)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

EXTRACT 45-15

I have had quite a job getting wood cut for the school since the war, due to a labour shortage, and it was thought that a couple of tons of coal would releive the xix situation, I have placed the order for the coal but as yet it has not been delivered.

Stuart Spence,
Indian Agent.

-2-

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6147, File 413-5, part 5)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

H.E.P.C. NO. 1029 5M-4-46
PRINTING DEPT.

THE HYDRO-ELECTRIC POWER COMMISSION OF ONTARIO

PROMOTION DEPARTMENT

Report No. 4493 File No.

To Mr. Stuart Spence,
Indian Agent,
HIGHGATE, Ontario.

Date November 1, 1946

Subject Lighting Specifications
Moravian Day School, Moravian Indian Reserve

Enclosures: Drawing No. SL2-1260
Plates 2, 3 and 7
Appendix

Classroom Lighting: The following specifications apply to tungsten lamps only.

There are two types of lighting from which a selection may be made. They are described in the Appendix.

SEMI-DIRECT: See group 4, plate 2.
Diameter: 18 inches (except unit 1, group 4)
Height: 11 ft. above floor measured from bottom of unit.
Hydro lamp: 300 watts, clear or inside-frosted.

Fixtures should be equipped with mogul sockets (except unit No. 1, group 1, plate 2.)

INDIRECT: Bowl-silvered lamp type, see unit 2, group 1, plate 2.
Height: 2 ft. 6 in. to 3 ft. overall length from ceiling.
Hydro lamp: 500 watt bowl-silvered, inside-frosted.

Note: Units of this type are less affected by an accumulation of dust than any other form of indirect lighting.

Blackboard Lighting: Either of the two methods indicated below may be selected.

Method 1. Prismatic lens plate: see plate 3.
Lamps: 2, 150 watt, clear or inside-frosted per unit.
Location and mounting: according to printed instructions accompanying units.

Method 3. Type PAR 38 projector flood lamps mounted as described on the enclosed Plate 7.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6147, File 413-5, part 5)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

November 1, 1946

Lobby and Cloakroom:	Installation of enclosing glassware is optional. Hydro lamp: 60 - 100 watts, inside-frosted. Height: 8 - 10 ft. above floor.
Basement:	See drawing. For fixture type see Plate 1, group 2, No. 2 One plug receptacle near furnace.
Entrance:	Enclosing glass - type not important. Lamp: 100 or 150 watts.
Painting:	Ceiling - matte white Upper walls: light green, ivory or buff, matte surface.
Wiring:	All wiring must conform to the regulations of the Electrical Inspection Dept. of the H.E.P.C. The service entrance may be located wherever convenient. Conductors: 3 No. 8 wires in one inch conduit. Service Switch: 60 A. enclosed safety switch fused at 35 A., or a 35 A. air circuit breaker. Panel: 6 cct. D.F. type. If it is convenient to have the service near the rear of the building then a multibreaker panel may be located in the classroom; and the main and blackboard lights will need no wall switches, as switching is provided in the panel. Branch circuits may be concealed or exposed conduit, concealed cable, or surface raceway. For wire sizes see table on the drawing. Wall switches for classroom general lighting should be 20 A. T-rated.
Comments:	The results for which these classroom lighting recommendations are planned will require white ceiling and light tinted upper walls. Good seeing conditions cannot be obtained with ceiling and upper walls darkened or dulled by age. Therefore, if there is any doubt about the suitability of the ceiling and walls, repainting in accordance with the foregoing specifications should be done as part of the lighting. Do not select indirect lighting unless you are prepared to have the dust wiped out of the fixtures once a month, and wash them three times a year, and to repaint the ceiling white when it becomes discolored or dull in tone. Windows at the right of pupils are more of a hindrance than a help. Therefore, they should be shaded with white Scotch-holland window shades.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6147, File 413-5, part 5)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

November 1, 1946

Comments: Continued

It is evident from the small windows of this school that the daylight illumination is very inadequate. It will therefore be necessary to make liberal use of the artificial lighting in order to overcome the deficiencies that exist at present.

If the location of the stove pipe interferes with the indicated location of the center row of fixtures, it will be better to move the stove and pipe sufficient to clear the fixtures, than to destroy the uniformity of the lighting by installing the fixtures to one side of the center of the room.

In a room of this width two rows of fixtures would not be adequate unless it should be that there is a very wide aisle down the centre of the room - 8 feet or more.

The lighting, if installed according to this plan and specifications, will qualify for a Department of Education grant. The grant must be approved by the local school inspector.

Respectfully submitted,

Geo. E. Cousins

/JDC

Supervising Lighting Engineer

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6147, File 413-5, part 5)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

NOTE — Entrance light 10" x 4" opal glass (Ceiling)
Lobby & cloakroom light 10" x 4" opal glass
On chain hangers

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6147, File 413-5, part 5)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

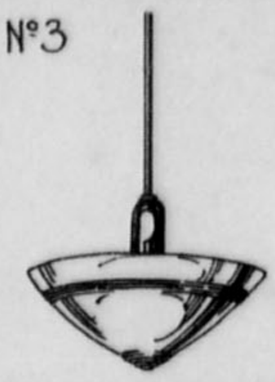
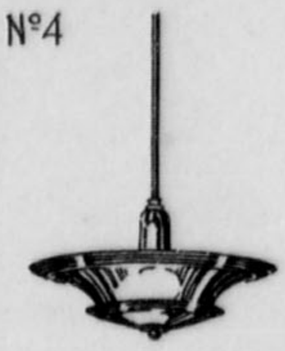
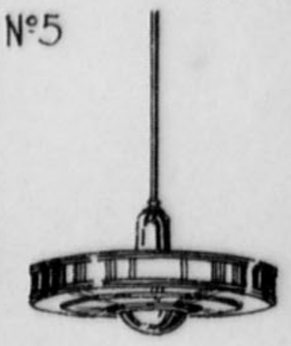
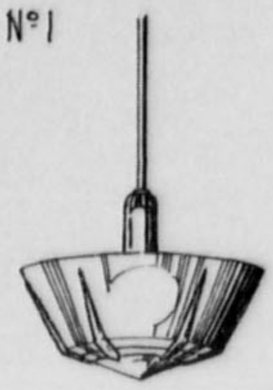
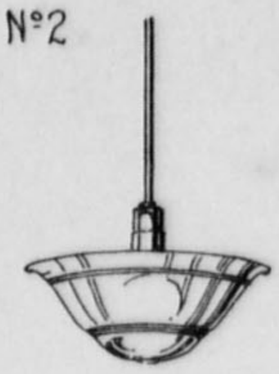
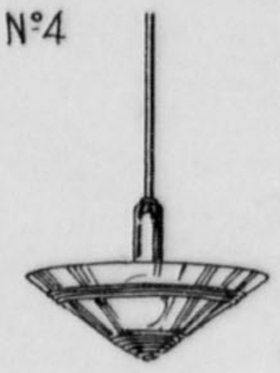
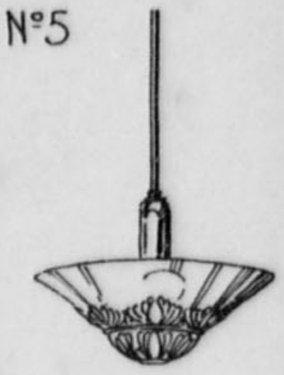
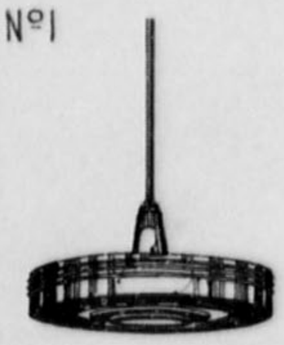
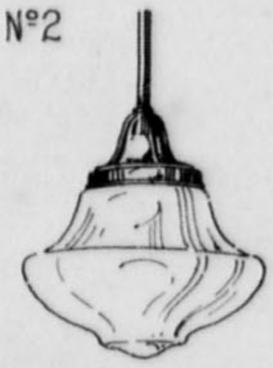
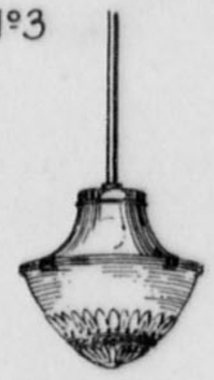
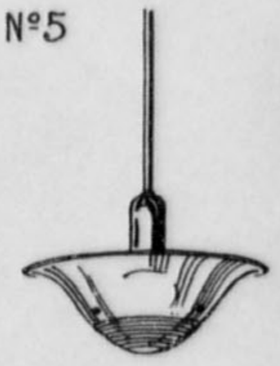
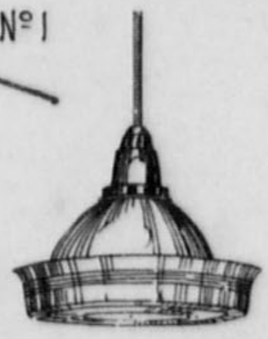
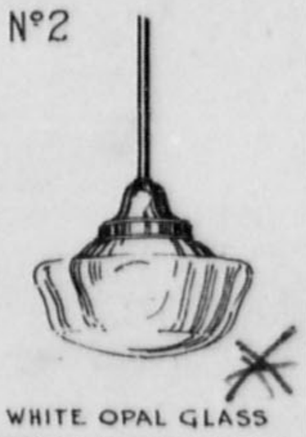
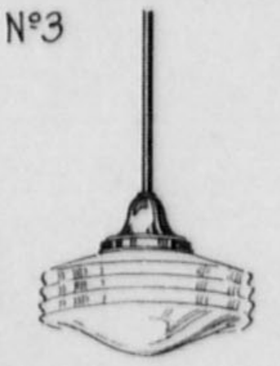
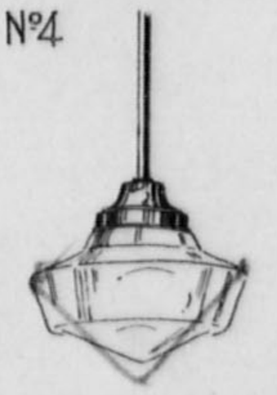
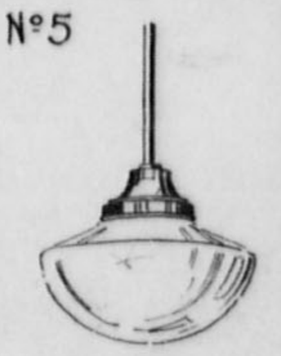
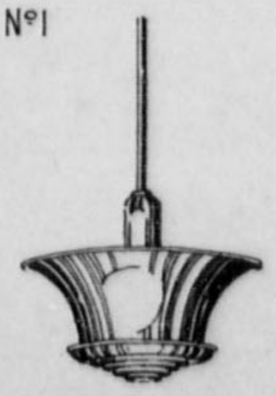
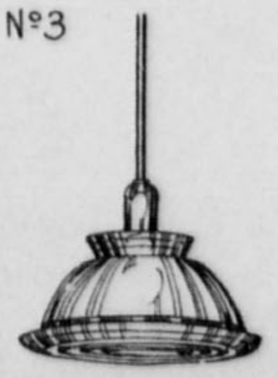
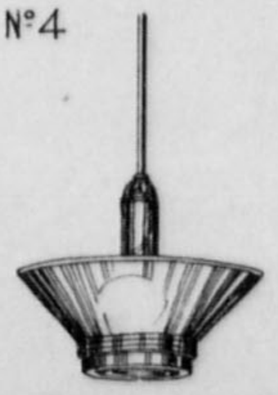
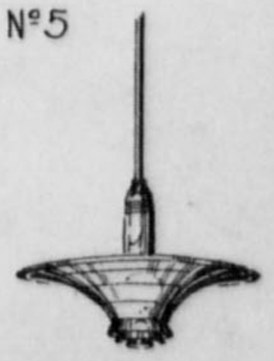
HYDRO ELECTRIC POWER COMMISSION OF ONTARIO

- LIGHTING SERVICE SECTION -

TYPICAL LIGHTING FIXTURES FOR OFFICES, SCHOOLS, AND STORES

PLATE NUMBER 2

NOT TO SCALE

	Nº1	Nº2	Nº3	Nº4	Nº5
GROUP 1 — INDIRECT, OPAQUE — 100% UPWARD LIGHT / 0% DOWNWARD LIGHT	 METAL WITH SILVERED GLASS REFLECTOR	 METAL AND GLASS SILVERED BOWL LAMP	 PORCELAIN ENAMELLED STEEL	 METAL WITH DENSE WHITE GLASS REFLECTOR	 METAL, ELECTROLYTICALLY TREATED ALUMINUM REFLECTOR
GROUP 2 — INDIRECT, LUMINOUS — 90% UPWARD LIGHT / 10% DOWNWARD LIGHT	 PLASTIC	 PLASTIC	 METAL WITH VERY DENSE GLASS REFLECTOR	 DENSE GLASS	 DENSE GLASS
GROUP 3 — SEMI-INDIRECT — 60-90% UPWARD LIGHT / 10-40% DOWNWARD LIGHT	 METAL AND GLASS WITH SILVERED GLASS REFLECTOR	 DENSE OPAL GLASS BOTTOM LIGHT DENSITY TOP	 PRISMATIC GLASS	 METAL WITH WHITE OPAL GLASS BOTTOM	 PRESSED OPAL GLASS
GROUP 4 — SEMI-DIRECT — 10-40% UPWARD LIGHT / 60-90% DOWNWARD LIGHT	 PRISMATIC GLASS	 WHITE OPAL GLASS	 WHITE OPAL GLASS	 WHITE OPAL GLASS	 WHITE OPAL GLASS
GROUP 5 — LOUVERED	 THESE UNITS PRODUCE DOWN	 FOR CEILING MOUNTING LIGHT FOR HIGHLIGHTING MER	 CHANDISE AND UPWARD LIGHT	 FOR GENERAL ILLUMINATION IN	 VARYING PROPORTIONS

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6147, File 413-5, part 5)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR. COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

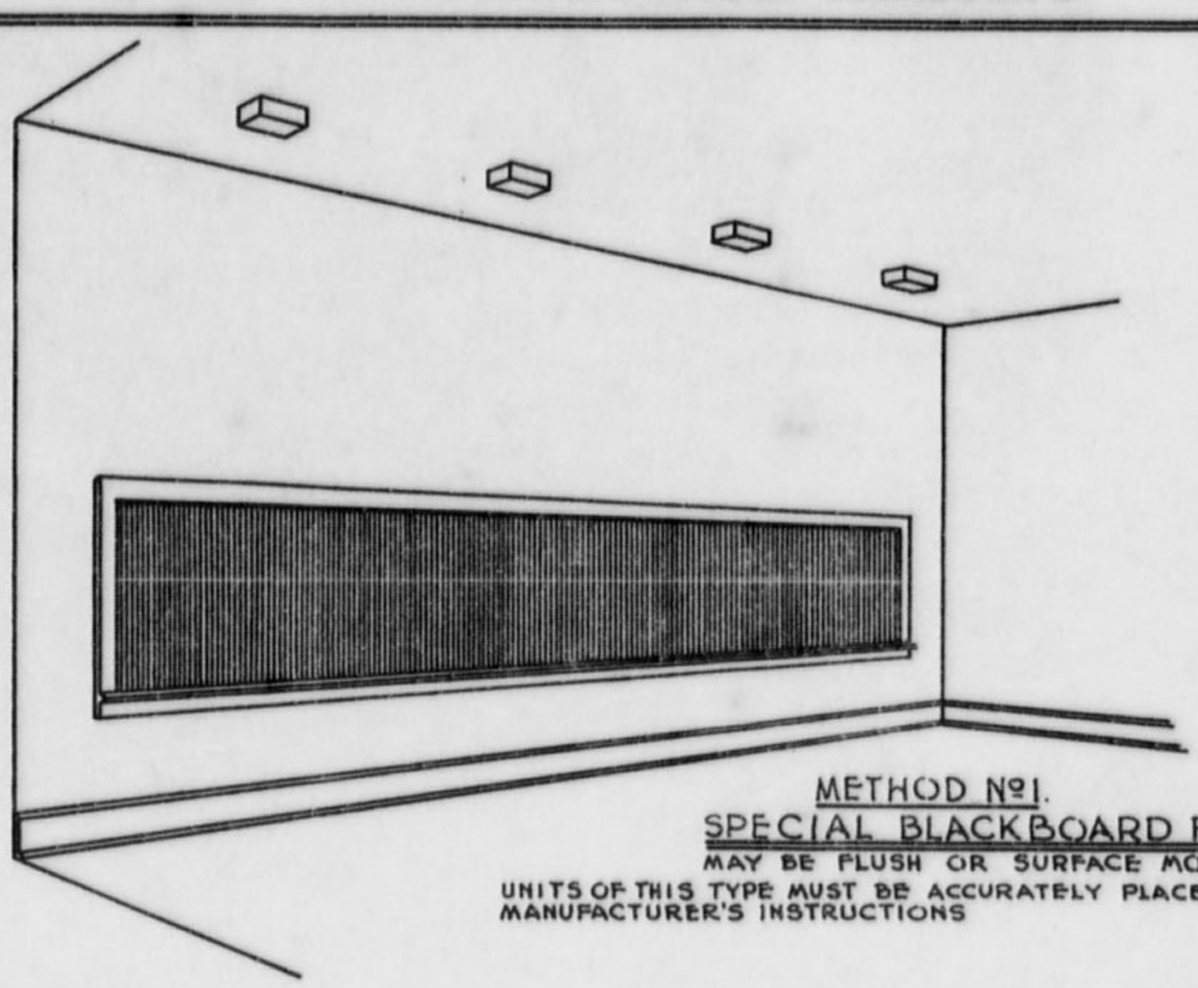
HYDRO-ELECTRIC POWER COMMISSION OF ONTARIO

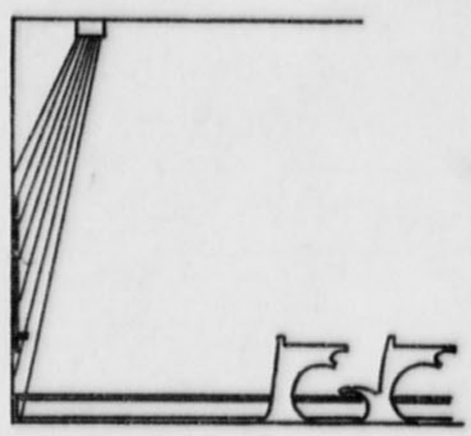
LIGHTING SERVICE SECTION

BLACKBOARD LIGHTING

PLATE NUMBER 3

NOT TO SCALE





METHOD Nº1.

SPECIAL BLACKBOARD FIXTURE

MAY BE FLUSH OR SURFACE MOUNTED

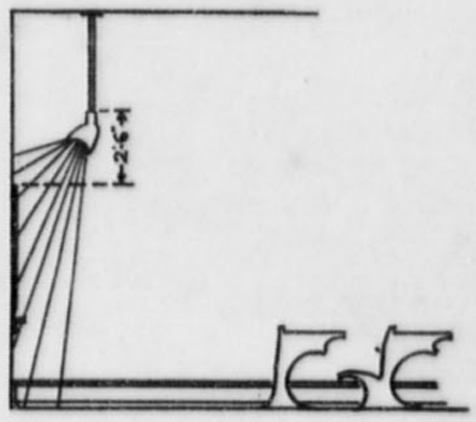
UNITS OF THIS TYPE MUST BE ACCURATELY PLACED ACCORDING TO MANUFACTURER'S INSTRUCTIONS



NOT SUITABLE
SYMMETRICAL ANGLE REFLECTOR



TYPE RECOMMENDED
ELLIPTICAL ANGLE REFLECTOR



METHOD Nº2

ELLIPTICAL ANGLE REFLECTORS

OUTLETS TO BE SPACED 2'-6" FROM FRONT WALL. SPACING BETWEEN OUTLETS TO BE NOT MORE THAN 5'-0" WITH EQUAL SPACES BETWEEN EACH END OUTLET, AND ENDS OF BLACKBOARD.

TOP OF REFLECTOR NECK TO BE 2'-6" ABOVE TOP OF WOOD TRIM OF BLACKBOARD.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6147, File 413-5, part 5)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

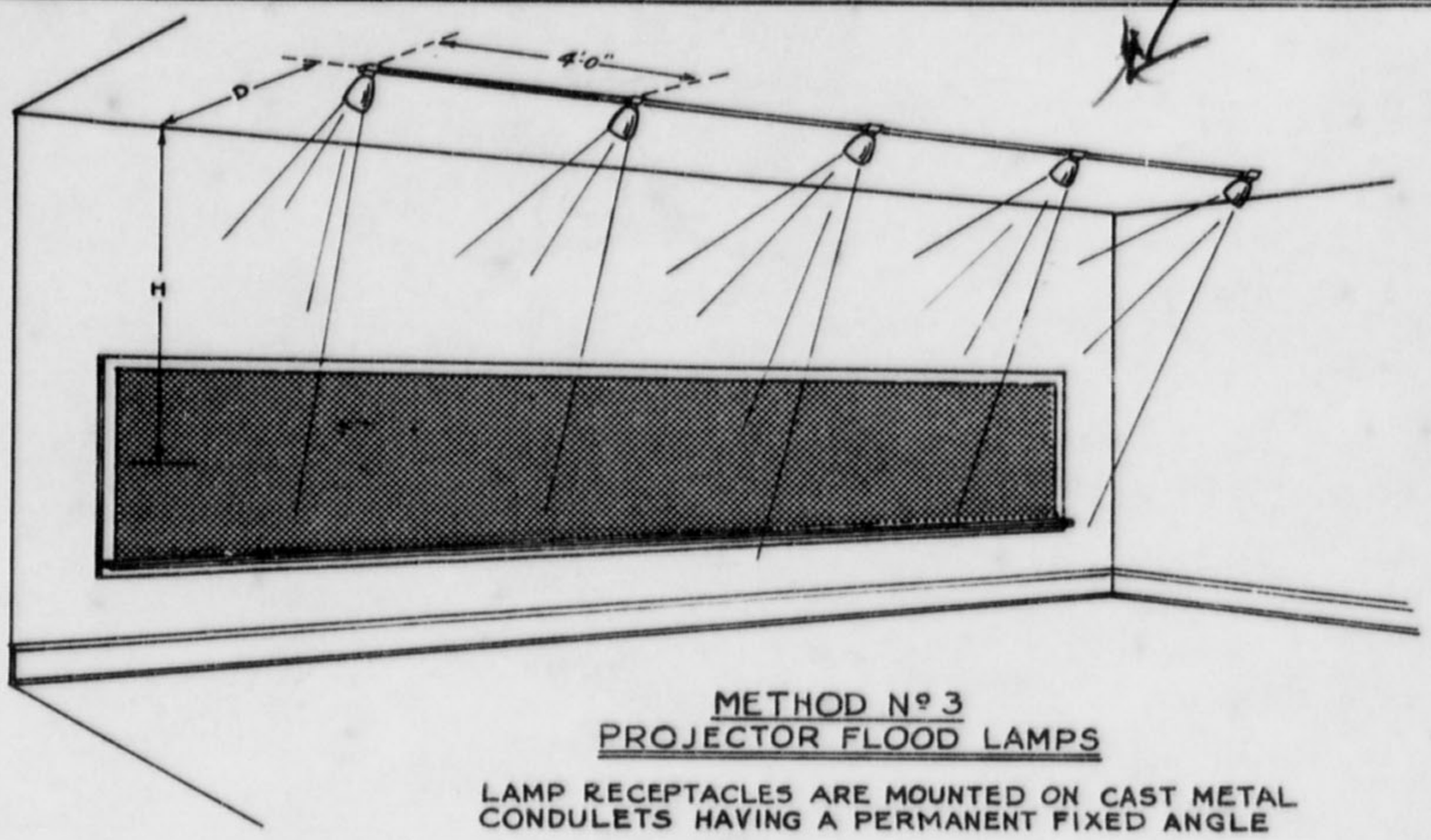
Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

HYDRO-ELECTRIC POWER COMMISSION
OF ONTARIO
LIGHTING SERVICE SECTION

BLACKBOARD LIGHTING

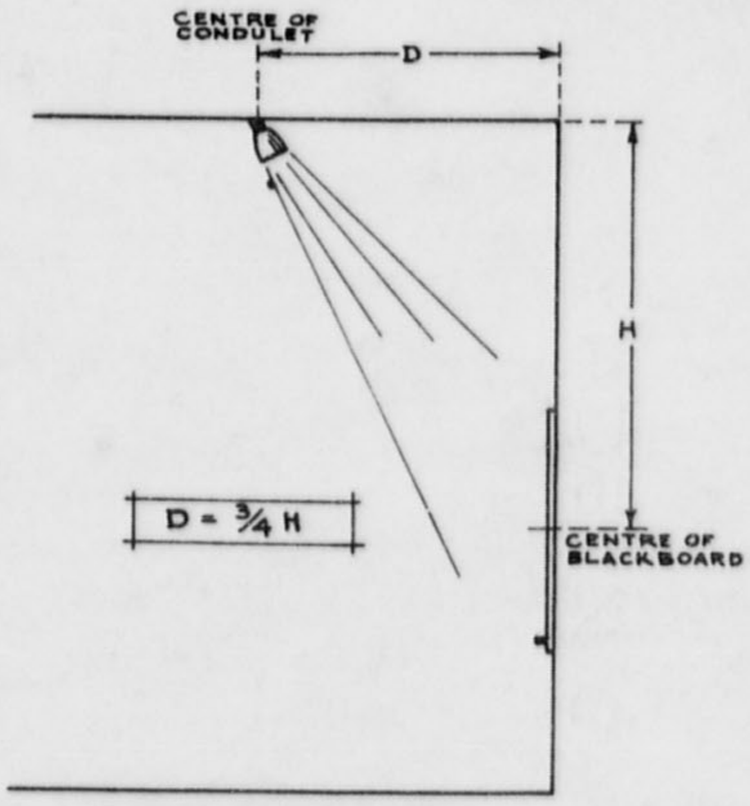
PLATE NUMBER 7

(NOT TO SCALE)



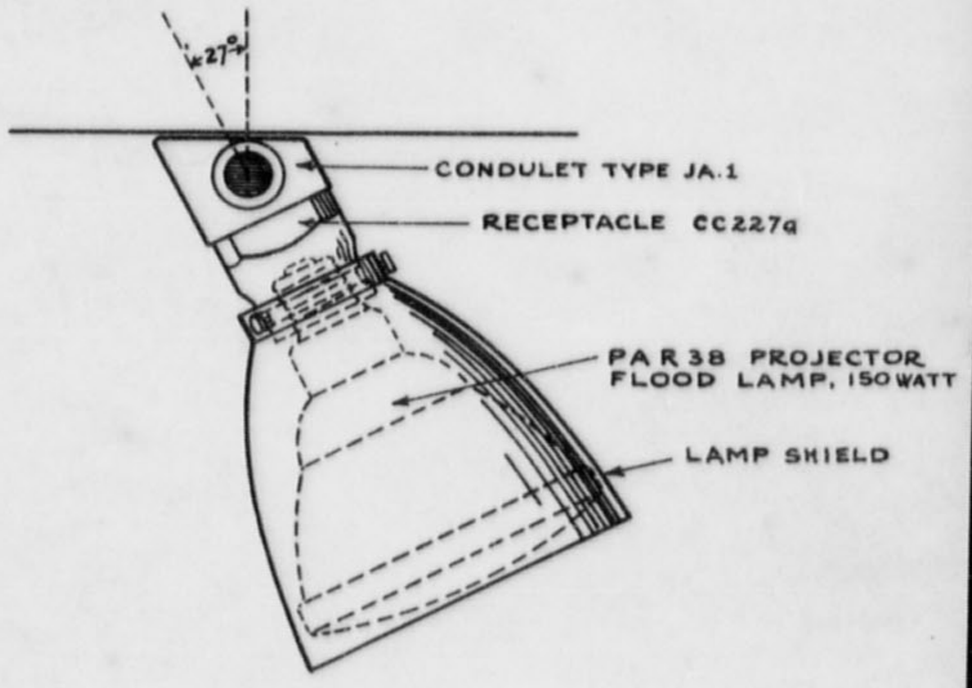
METHOD Nº 3
PROJECTOR FLOOD LAMPS

LAMP RECEPTACLES ARE MOUNTED ON CAST METAL CONDULETS HAVING A PERMANENT FIXED ANGLE



LOCATION OF LIGHTS

DISTANCE OF CENTRE OF CONDULET FROM WALL IS ¾ OF DISTANCE FROM CENTRE OF BLACKBOARD TO CEILING



DETAIL OF COMPLETE FIXTURE

CONDULET
LAMP RECEPTACLE
LAMP
LAMP SHIELD

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6147, File 413-5, part 5)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

APPENDIX TO SCHOOL LIGHTING REPORT

This appendix forms an essential part of the lighting recommendation

GENERAL CONSIDERATIONS

Benefits of Adequate Lighting

The necessity of adequate lighting in classrooms has been thoroughly established by scientific research and by actual experience. The cost of installing a good lighting system is small compared to the benefits accruing from it. Some of these benefits are: minimized eye strain, clear seeing from all parts of the room, increased efficiency of teacher, independence of variations in daylight, better progress and fewer examination failures, greater benefits to pupils with subnormal eyes, better discipline, and more cheerful surroundings.

Requirements of the System

The principal requirements of classroom lighting is that it shall provide evenly distributed illumination of adequate intensity for all desks, with sharp shadows minimized and with the least possible glare.

Types of Lighting

There are three types of lighting that may be used for classrooms. The selection will be influenced chiefly by the cost of the fixtures, the provision for cleaning them regularly, and the maintenance of the ceiling in good reflecting condition.

Indirect Tungsten Lighting. See plate 2, groups 1 and 2.

This is produced by projecting light to the ceiling from which it is distributed throughout the room. Consequently the ceiling MUST be maintained in a highly reflective condition: white or near white.

Indirect lighting involves the use of an inverted bowl or reflector of some sort. Therefore, the dust that collects in them MUST be cleaned out regularly and frequently. Wiping with a dry cloth once a month, and washing at least three times during the school season should be sufficient for ordinary conditions. This is particularly important in rural schools.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6147, File 413-5, part 5)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

The quality of properly designed and installed indirect lighting is excellent - softly diffused light that is beneficial to the eyes.

Semi-direct Tungsten Lighting. See plate 2, group 4.

This lighting is produced by enclosing-glass units; No. 1, group 4 is of prismatic glass; units 2 to 5 are of white or milk glass. White glass units to comply with these recommendations must be greater in diameter than in depth.

Semi-direct fixtures are satisfactory if they are of the specified size and shape, and suspended at the specified height.

The lighting is somewhat less refined in quality than indirect, but does not depreciate quite as rapidly from the accumulation of dust or discoloration of the ceiling.

Fluorescent Lighting.

This is the newest form of lighting. Its higher effieciency makes possible the higher intensities of illumination that are so desirable, without increasing the cost of power used. The only fixtures that should be used in classrooms are those in which no bare tubular lamps are visible from normal viewing angles.

In school the pupils spend a considerable amount of time looking straight ahead at the blackboard or the teacher. If bare lamps are exposed to view the glare would be objectionable.

Properly planned fluorescent lighting of reasonably high intensity surpasses ordinary tungsten lighting in quality.

When fluorescent lighting is to be used on 25 cycle power, the utmost care is needed in the selection of fixtures that will minimize the flicker that is caused by the 25 cycle power.

Relative Cost.

Fluorescent lighting is very much higher in first cost than tungsten lighting, particularly in 25 cycle districts. Indirect tungsten is next, and semi-direct tungsten the lowest.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6147, File 413-5, part 5)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

BLACKBOARD LIGHTING

It is most important that all the pupils be able to see distinctly the work that is written on the blackboards. Most blackboards reflect glaring light that prevents clear seeing. The most effective way of overcoming this is to shade the windows that admit the glaring light and illuminate the blackboards by supplementary units installed especially for the purpose.

Maintenance

All lighting fixtures collect dust, particularly indirect fixtures of any kind. Dust absorbs and wastes light. This wasted light is paid for but not received. Cleaning of lighting equipment is just as necessary to a lighting system as lubrication to an automobile.

Do not let the ceiling become dull with age. Dark ceilings increase glare and reduce the efficiency of the ceiling.

ALLOWANCE FOR DEPRECIATION

In the preparation of this recommendation an allowance has been made for natural depreciation of the lamps and the accumulation of dust on the lighting equipment between cleaning periods. The lighting will therefore appear higher in intensity when the system is new than it will after a few months' use.

WIRING

The importance of adequate wiring is evident from the fact that a 10% voltage loss, due to inadequate current-carrying capacity, will cause a light loss of approximately 24%. Where the wire sizes are not noted on the lighting plan there is a table on the drawing which specifies minimum sizes. These sizes are based on a miximum voltage loss of 2%, which is in accordance with good wiring practice. (In no case should wire smaller than No. 12 B & S Gauge be used for branch circuits).

WINDOW SHADES

Attention is directed to the proper use of window shades. They are installed particularly to shield the desks near the windows from direct sunlight.

It is only under the MOST favourable conditions that the desks farthest from the windows receive fair daylight illumination. When the window shades are drawn over the upper half of

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6147, File 413-5, part 5)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

the windows, the illumination on desks farthest from the windows may be decreased 60% or more, depending upon local conditions.

CONCLUSION

This plan has been carefully prepared for this particular school. Emphasis is placed on the importance of providing lighting in accordance with present-day standards. REDUCTION OF THE NUMBER OF FIXTURES, OR THE SUBSTITUTION OF SMALLER LAMPS OR INFERIOR LIGHTING EQUIPMENT WILL RESULT IN INFERIOR LIGHTING THAT WILL NOT PRODUCE THE DESIRED RESULTS. The following steps are necessary in order to take full advantage of the benefits of better lighting.

1. Install the lighting outlets as indicated.
2. Insist on adequate wiring with wire sizes shown on the drawing.
3. Install only mogul-socket fixtures for classroom lighting (for tungsten lamps).
4. Select the type and size of fixture specified.
5. All electrical work must be approved by your District Electrical Inspector.

Geo. G. Cousins

Supervising Lighting Engineer.

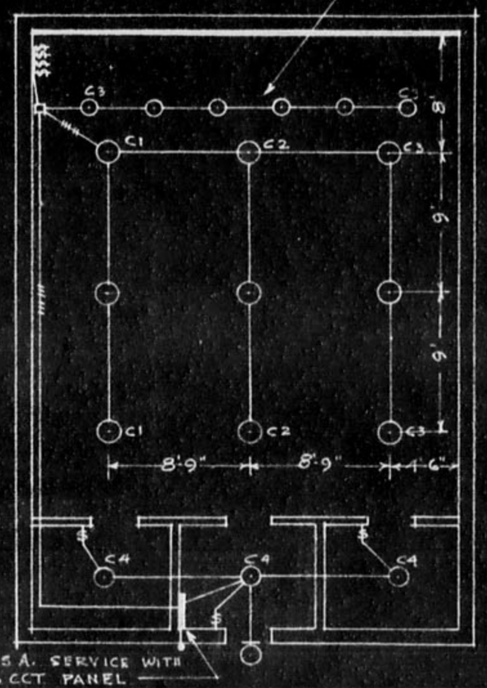
Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6147, File 413-5, part 5)

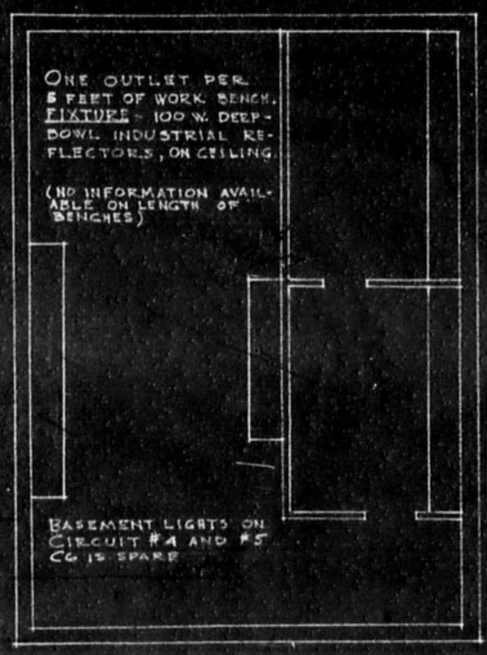
PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

FOR LOCATIONS OF BLACKBOARD LIGHTS SEE PLATE 7





THIS LIGHTING WHEN NEW WILL BE 30-40% HIGHER THAN ITS DESIGNED INTENSITY. THE NATURAL DEPRECIATION OF LAMPS AND THE ACCUMULATION OF DUST WILL REDUCE IT TO THE DESIGNED IN-TENSITY AFTER A FEW MONTHS' USE.

CIRCUIT WIRE SIZES

UNLESS OTHERWISE INDICATED, WIRE SIZES FOR ALL BRANCH CIRCUITS CARRYING THE FOLLOWING LOADS SHALL BE AS SPECIFIED HEREIN.

WATTS AT 120 VOLTS	DISTANCE IN FEET FROM CENTRE OF DISTRIBUTION TO NEAREST OUTLET							
	0-30	40	50	60	70	80	90	100
1,000	No.12	12	12	12	12	12	10	10
1,500	12	12	12	12	10	10	10	10
2,000	12	12	10	10	10	8	8	8
2,500	10	10	10	10	8	8	6	6
3,000	10	10	8	8	8	6	6	6
3,500	10	10	8	8	6	6	6	

SYMBOLS

- GENERAL LIGHTING UNITS
- BLACKBOARD LIGHTING OUTLETS
- DUPLEX PLUG RECEPTACLE
- SINGLE POLE SWITCH FOR COMPLETE INFORMATION SEE SPECIFICATIONS
- JUNCTION BOX

HYDRO-ELECTRIC POWER COMMISSION OF ONTARIO

LIGHTING SERVICE SECTION

LIGHTING RECOMMENDATION
MORAVIAN DAY SCHOOL
MORAVIAN INDIAN RESERVE

REF. 4493	LIGHTING CHECKED	DRAWN T.R.	SCALE 1/4"
DRWG. SL 2-1260	WIRING CHECKED	APPD.	DATE 31-10-46

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

SALES and SERVICE. ||Accounts rendered monthly ; 6 percent. added on all overdue accounts|| Tel.: 794

Electric Wiring
Electric Washers
Refrigerators
Stoves and Furnaces
Furnace Repairs

GRANT'S HARDWARE

. . and . .

LOCKER STORAGE,

HIGHGATE : Ontario

Plumbing
Sheet Metal Work
Eavestroughing
Asphalt Roll or
Shingle Roofing
Metal Roofing

Dept of Mines & Resources — Oct 26/44

To account with Moravian Reserve :—

Aug. 30/44	Wire 5lb staples 15¢	65¢
Oct. 18/44	To work & repairs on school furnace & Eavestroughing & Teachers residence.	
	79 ft of trough & Conductor pipe	14.22
	2 Inlets	1.00
	1 base for school pump	1.75
	1 brace & lag screws	.50
	1 set of grates & crank	22.40
	1 top Casting for radiator of furnace	18.64
	1 top casing	9.00
	1 Galv. door	9.00
6 ft dual-pipes 50		3.00
Welding-grate frame & smoke damper frame		5.00
Work on job		15.00
2 lengths smoke pipe		1.20
1 furnace tee 1.20 / 1 check damper 1.35		2.60
		$103.86

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6147, File 413-5, part 5)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

FORM No. I.A. 506A

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

01
Allot No. 76-02-615

TREASURY ONLY

Cheque No.....

Date.....

Pay to.....Grant's Hardware,.....

Address.....Highgate, Ontario.....

.....

.....

1944

DATE		SERVICE	AMOUNT	
Oct.	30	To material for fence repairs of teacherage,		
		and eavetroughing of teacherage, to repairs		
		and labour repairing Moravian Day School		
		furnace as per attached accounts	$ 103.	86

18.11.44

I Hereby Certify that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada. This expenditure was authorized by Departmental Letter, File No. 15-1-6 dated Aug. 21/44
Inspector Arnold Aug 22/44

Stuart L. Spence
Agent

Voucher No. 177

Date October 30 1944

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6147, File 413-5, part 5)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

Order No 27597

RECEIPT FORM

This order number to appear on all packages and invoices

File No. 10-w Cat.

Grant's Hardware, Ottawa, November 10, 1944.

Michaels, Ont.

Supplies mentioned hereunder have been received and found satisfactory with exception of those listed under "Remarks".

Invoices already received.

QUANTITY	DESCRIPTION	UNIT	TOTAL	
	Repairs to Moravian Indian Day School and teacherage, including eaves, pump, furnace, etc. As per invoice dated Oct. 26, 1944. Voucher No. 177		$103.86	

WKV/IEC

Prices F.O.B. as per your of

Shipping Instructions Already received

Vote 76 Primary 10-691 Date to be delivered:

Encumbrance No. 1139

Freight or Express charges paid

Remarks: (Report shortages, if any)

Branch Date

BE RETURNED TO HEAD OF BRANCH

Signature of Receiving

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6147, File 413-5, part 5)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

15-1-5

Ottawa,
November 9, 1944.

Memorandum:

DEPARTMENTAL PURCHASING AGENT

I attach account covering the cost of repairs to the teacher's residence at the Moravian Indian Day School. In this regard I attach a letter received from the Indian Agent explaining why the expenditure was necessary. It would be appreciated if you would issue purchase order so that the account may be paid. The coding is as follows: 413-76-10-691.

You might return the Agent's letter herewith when it has served your purpose.

R.A. Hoey,
Supt. of Welfare & Training.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6147, File 413-5, part 5)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

File No. 15-1-5

CREDIT ADVICE

M[illegible]O.

November 17th, 1944.

The following remittance has been received from

Indian Agent Stuart Spence at Moravian Agency

and recorded in the Official Cash Book. Folio 215

Amount $ 15.70

NOV 28 1944

Agency Receipt No. •••• dated ••••

Payer on account of unexpended balance

advance re School drainage - 413-76-10-998.

C. T. 231
5M—4-12-43

J. H. Gee

For Treasury Branch.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6147, File 413-5, part 5)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

PLEASE KEEP THIS BILL FOR REFERENCE

C. McASKILE

Dry Goods, Clothing, House Furnishings, Shoes, Groceries, Crockery, Glassware and General Produce

Highgate, Ont., _____ 193

Mr. _____

PHONE 601 R 14

	Account Forwarded			
1				
2				
3				
4				
5				
6				
7				
8				
9				
10				
11				
12				
13				
14				
15				
16				
17				

16

Your account stated to date. If error is found, return at once

WALTER WOODS, LTD. HAMILTON

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6147, File 413-5, part 5)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

FORM No. I.A. 506A

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

Allot No. 76-02-415

TREASURY ONLY

Cheque No.....

Date.....

Pay to.....Colin McAskile.....

Address.....Highgate Ontario.....

1945

DATE		SERVICE	AMOUNT	
Jan.	8	To one broom for Moravian Day School as per attached accounts	$	1.25

TRIPLICATE FOR FILE
10.4.45
Voucher in duplicate detached
for Accountant to pay.

I Hereby Certify that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada. This expenditure was authorized by Departmental Letter, File No.....dated.....

Stuart Spence
Agent

Voucher No. 250

Date April 6th, 1945

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6147, File 413-5, part 5)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR.
COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Sel 15--1-5

EXTRACT
ORIGINAL ON
63-15

MORAVIAN AGENCY MINUTES OF COUNCIL MEETING HELD APRIL 9th, 1945.

xx xx xx

Mr. Dodson the Moravian Day School teacher is having the organ at the Day School repaired by a Mr. Moon from Chatham Ontario, and the Council felt that the Council Hall piano should be tuned at the same time.

Moved voted and carried that we recommend that the Council Hall piano be tuned during the visit of Mr. Moon to the School to repair the school organ.

I recommend the motion.

Department of Mines & Resources
Indian Affairs Branch
APR 19 1945

xx xx xx

Stuart Spence,
Indian Agent.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6147, File 413-5, part 5)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Maraantown
April 24/45.

An account with the Indian Agent
Mr. Spence: Repairing school fence
April 23rd. to 8 hours labour a 40¢ 3.20

3 cedar Posts at 60¢		1.80
2 - 2 x 4 . 12	" 50	1.00
1 - 16 ft Dressed Board		25
Total account		6.25.

Soucé Sogan

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6147, File 413-5, part 5)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR.
COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

FORM No. I.A. 506A

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

Allot No. 76-01-615

TREASURY ONLY

Cheque No.....

Date.....

Pay to Louie Logan,

Address c/o Indian Agent,
Highgate Ontario.

DATE		SERVICE	AMOUNT
Apr;	27	To labour and material repairing the board fence around the boys toilet of the Mbravian Day School blew down by high winds as per attached accounts	6.25

D. J. K.

DUPLICATE FOR FILE
Voucher in duplicate detached
for Accountant to new

I Hereby Certify that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada. This expenditure was authorized by Departmental Letter, File No. 26[illegible] dated May 1st, 1945

Stuart Greene
Agent

Voucher No. 264

Date May 1st, 1945

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6147, File 413-5, part 5)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

15-1-5

Ottawa, June 25, 1945.

Mr. S. Spence, Indian Agent,
Highgate, Ont.

When reporting on his inspection of the Moraviantown Indian Day School on May 2, Inspector Pearson states:

"An effort should be made to get rid of the bees.

"The teacher is not sure whether the drinking water has been tested. There should be a definite arrangement to have this done if it is not being done at present."

Please let me know what action can be taken to carry out the Inspector's suggestions.

Philip Phelan,
Chief, Training Division.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6147, File 413-5, part 5)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS

No.....

$ 5.00

Aug 25 1945

Received from Stuart Sparks

Five Dollars,

for cleaning Moravian Day School toilet 100

Witness,

Signed in duplicate,

John Price

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6147, File 413-5, part 5)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

FORM No. I.A. 506A
Req. 1358

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

Allot No. 76-01-489

TREASURY ONLY

Cheque No.....

Date.....

Pay to Stuart Spence, Indian Agent

Address Highgate Ontario.

1945

DATE		SERVICE	AMOUNT
Aug	24	To cleaning, boys and girls toilets at the Moravian Day school as per attached receipt.	$ 5.00

I Hereby Certify that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada. This expenditure was authorized by Departmental Letter, File No.....dated.....

Stuart Spence
Agent

Voucher No. 328

Date August 25th, 1945

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6147, File 413-5, part 5)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Requisition for School Material

Date Sept. 7 1945

For Moravian town School Highgate Agency

NOTE:—

To avoid delay, teachers should give full particulars regarding each article required.

The name, series, number of grade, and name of author and publisher of all books required should be given as fully as possible.

When ordering kindergarten material, the catalogue number of some well known firm should be given for each article required.

Only one item should be specified on each line of this requisition and no entry should be made under heading "Number Authorized".

ARTICLES	NUMBER ON HAND	DATE OF LAST RECEIPT	NUMBER REQUIRED	NUMBER AUTHORIZED	REMARKS
School desks	44		4		Globe #2
Paper Towel Container			1		
Paper towels	0		4		Packages or rolls
Drinking Cups	42		6		

N.B.—Explicit information regarding address must be furnished.

Name Fred J. Dodson

School Moravian

Post Office (nearest) Thamesville

Express Office (nearest) Thamesville

Province Ontario

Fred J. Dodson
Teacher

I HEREBY CERTIFY that I have examined this requisition, and that the articles asked for by the teacher are necessary and are such as are in use in the Provincial Schools.

Stewart Greene
Indian Agent

FORM No. I.A. 413
R. 1917

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6147, File 413-5, part 5)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

15-1-5

OFFICE OF THE
INDIAN AGENT

CANADA

DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

PLEASE QUOTE
FILE

Library
SEP 10 194

Highgate Ontario,

Septembet 7th,1945.

Indian Affairs Branch,
Ottawa Ontario.

I am herewith enclosing for the approvel of the Department, a requisition for four (4) school desks, and I wish to report that while we have 44 seats and 45 desks we have 48 on the roll, September 6th, there was 45 children present, to-day Mr. Dodson had to arrange a bench for three children from some rough boards.

There is room for three desks, and we have one desk without a seat, therefore I would recommend we be supplied with one (1) seat Globe No.3 and three (3) desks Globe No.2.

The Children have been useing cotten towels that was supplied by the Department and made up by the children five years ago, and they are getting so that they are of no further use, and only 23 of these on hand. It would take 24 yards of toweling to make each child a small towel, fairly good toweling cost around 50 ¢ per yard.

Indevidual drinking cups have been supplied and are used by the children, 42 of these are on hand, and I would be please to be authorized to purchase 6 more at a cost of 7¢ each.

Stuart Spence,
Stuart Spence
Indian Agent.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6147, File 413-5, part 5)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR.
COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Form 37

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

This space for use of Head Office only

Requisition No.

Order No.

Ottawa, Sept. 11, 19 45.

To The Departmental Purchasing Agent, Ottawa, (File 15-1-5)

PLEASE FURNISH THE FOLLOWING SUPPLIES FOR USE OF

Moravian Indian Day School

VOTE 76 ALLOTMENT 12-415 ALLOCATION SYMBOLS

SHIP TO Mr. Fred J. Dodson, Teacher, Moravian Indian Day School,
Thamesville, Ont.

Purpose for which required

QUANTITY		UNIT PRICE	TOTAL
Not available			
1	Rear Seat No. 3 - Globe Furniture Co.		
3	~~No. 2 Single Desks~~ " " "		
Ordered	4 Muskoka desks.		

P.O. 5426 14/9/45

Note:-

The desks already in this school were secured from the Globe Furniture Company, but owing to increased attendance this year, the additional number is required, and we would like to have the same desks as are at present in the school.

While the desks should be shipped addressed as requested above, the account covering the cost should be forwarded to

Mr. Stuart Spence,
Indian Agent,
Highgate, Ont.

P.O - 5426 - Sept. 14/45.
Globe Furniture Co. ~~Ltd~~.
Waterloo, Ont.

Blue slip mailed Sept 21/45

I hereby certify that I have personal knowledge that all the above articles are required in the Department and for Departmental purposes only. The expenditure required by this requisition is strictly unavoidable and the public interest will suffer if it is not made.

SIGNED—

APPROVED—

Director

NOTE:— 1. In ordering stationery and printed matter use separate sheets.
2. Order numbered forms by number or send sample.
3. Orders for unnumbered forms should be accompanied by samples.
4. Orders for books should be accompanied by sample pages or folios.
5. Orders for which purchase orders will issue should give as full details as possible for each item.
6. All Requisitions should be submitted in duplicate. One copy will be returned as acknowledgment.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6147, File 413-5, part 5)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Sept. 10 - 1945

Account:

For Cutting Raking and Removing Grass on the school yard

10 hrs @ .50¢ Per hour $5.00.

Joseph Logan

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6147, File 413-5, part 5)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR. COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

FORM No. I.A. 506A
Req. 1358

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

Allot No. 76-01-615

TREASURY ONLY

Cheque No.....

Date.....

Pay to... Joseph Logan,

Address... c/o Indian Agent,

Highgate Ontario.

1945

DATE		SERVICE	AMOUNT
Sept.	10	To cutting rakeing and removeing grass from Moravian Day School as per attached accounts	$ 5.00

4137 6-10-693

DUPLICATE FOR FILE

Voucher in duplicate detached

19-9-45

for Accountant to pay.

I Hereby Certify that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada. This expenditure was authorized by Departmental Letter, File No.....dated.....

Stuart Spence
Agent

Voucher No. 340

Date... September 17th, 1945

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6147, File 413-5, part 5)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

FOR INFORMATION OF INDIAN AFFAIRS [illegible]

AD[illegible]Y TO
PURC[illegible] DIVISION

CANADA
DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES
GENERAL ADMINISTRATIVE OFFICES

PLEASE QUOTE
FILE 60499-15-38

OTTAWA September 24, 1945.

Gentlemen,-

Re Purchase Order No. 5426

In reply to your letter of the 21st instant, please be advised that it will be in order to ship the medium size No. 3, Style 1940, Movable Chair Desks, seat 15" from floor.

It will be appreciated if these desks could be supplied at an early date.

Yours very truly,

Departmental Purchasing Agent.

Globe Furniture Co.,Limited,
Waterloo, Ont.

WMV/HC

Department of Mines & Resources
SEP 26 1945
REGISTERED

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6147, File 413-5, part 5)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

PLEASE KEEP THIS BILL FOR REFERENCE

C. McASKILE

Dry Goods, Clothing, House Furnishings, Shoes, Groceries, Crockery, Glassware and General Produce

Highgate, Ont., Aug 31 193

Mr. Superintendent Indian School

PHONE 601 R 14

	Account Forwarded			
1				
2				
3	1 Broom		100	
4				
5				
6				
7				
8				
9				
10				
11				
12				
13				
14				
15				
16				
17				

23

Your account stated to date. If error is found, return at once

WALTER WOODS, LTD. HAMILTON

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6147, File 413-5, part 5)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

FORM No. I.A. 506A
Req. 1358

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

Allot No. 76-02-615

TREASURY ONLY

Cheque No.....

Date.....

Pay to.....Colin McAskile.....

Address.....Highgate Ontario.....

.....

.....

1945

DATE		SERVICE	AMOUNT	
Aug.	31	To broom for Moravian Day School as per attached accounts	$ 1.	00

413-76-12-415
TRIPLICATE FOR FILE
30-10-45
Voucher in duplicate detached
for Accountant to pay.

I Hereby Certify that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada. This expenditure was authorized by Departmental Letter, File No.....dated.....

Stuart Spence
Agent

Voucher No. 354

Date Oct. 26 1945

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6147, File 413-5, part 5)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Established 1889

Formerly of Walkerville

MANUFACTURERS OF
ARTISTIC CHURCH FURNITURE, PEWS,
PULPIT FURNITURE, ALTARS, VESTMENT
C[illegible]S, ALTAR RAILS, LECTURNS, CHOIR
F[illegible]ITURE, ALSO SCHOOL FURNITURE,
OPERA AND ASSEMBLY CHAIRS



Binder Folio .....

Ledger Folio .....

Our Order No. 33231

Your Order No. 5426

WATERLOO, ONT., Oct. 15, 1945. 19

File: 60499/15/38

Sold to Dept. of Mines & Resources,

Ottawa, Ontario.

Shipped by C.N.R. prepaid

Terms Net 30 days

Form 151 2m-6-44-C.P.S.

Interest will be charged on all Overdue Accounts

To 4 Size 3 #1940 Movable chair desks @ 11.35 - - $45.40

Sales tax included

Shipped to:
Mr. Fred J. Dodson, Teacher,
Moravian Indian Day School,
Thamesville, Ontario.

All prices shown on this invoice are in accordance with the Wartime Prices and Trade Regulations and with Orders made by or on behalf of the Wartime Prices and Trade Board.

E. & O. E.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6147, File 413-5, part 5)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Established 1889

Formerly of Walkerville

MANUFACTURERS OF
ARTISTIC CHURCH FURNITURE, PEWS,
PULPIT FURNITURE, ALTARS, VESTMENT
C[illegible]S, ALTAR RAILS, LECTURNS, CHOIR
F[illegible]NITURE, ALSO SCHOOL FURNITURE,
OPERA AND ASSEMBLY CHAIRS



Binder Folio.....

Ledger Folio .....

Our Order No. 33231

Your Order No. 5426

File: 60499/15/38

WATERLOO, ONT., Oct. 15, 1945. 19

Sold to Dept. of Mines & Resources,

Ottawa, Ontario.

Shipped by C.N.R. prepaid

Terms Net 30 days

Form 151 2m-6-44-C.P.S.

Interest will be charged on all Overdue Accounts

To 4 Size 3 #1940 Movable chair desks @ 11.35 - - $45.40

Sales tax included

Shipped to:
Mr. Fred J. Dodson, Teacher,
Moravian Indian Day School,
Thamesville, Ontario.

All prices shown on this invoice are in accordance with the Wartime Prices and Trade Regulations and with Orders made by or on behalf of the Wartime Prices and Trade Board.

E. & O. E.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6147, File 413-5, part 5)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

CABLE ADDRESS "GLOBE" WATERLOO

TELEPHONE 2-0302

CODE A.B.C. 5TH EDITION IMPROVED

15-1-5

ESTABLISHED 1889

THIS LABEL IS A GUARANTEE OF QUALITY

THE Globe Furniture Company LIMITED

MANUFACTURERS OF

ARTISTIC CHURCH FURNITURE

SCHOOL FURNITURE · · · THEATRE & ASSEMBLY SEATING

PLEASE ADDRESS ALL COMMUNICATIONS TO THE COMPANY AND NOT TO INDIVIDUALS

Waterloo, Ontario
October 15, 1945.

Department of Mines & Resources
OTTAWA.
OCT 17 1945
PURCHASING OFFICE

Department of Mines & Resources
Indian Affairs Branch
OCT 17
STORE

Dept. of Mines & Resources,
Ottawa, Ontario.

Gentlemen:

Attention: Mr. J.H. Davidson,
Purch. Agent,

We are enclosing herewith four copies of our invoice for desks shipped today to Mr. Fred. J. Dodson, Teacher's, Moravian Indian Day School, Thamesville, Ontario. We also sent an invoice to Mr. Stuart Spence, Indian Agent, at Highgate.

Yours very truly,

THE GLOBE FURNITURE CO. LIMITED

(Mrs) M. Freibuger
Shipping Dept.

MBF
encl

SPECIAL WOODWORK · · · LABORATORY · · · LODGE FURNITURE

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6147, File 413-5, part 5)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Established 1889

Formerly of Walkerville

MANUFACTURERS OF
ARTISTIC CHURCH FURNITURE, PEWS,
PULPIT FURNITURE, ALTARS, VESTMENT
C[illegible]S, ALTAR RAILS, LECTURNS, CHOIR
F[illegible]NITURE, ALSO SCHOOL FURNITURE,
OPERA AND ASSEMBLY CHAIRS



Binder Folio.....

Ledger Folio .....

Our Order No. 33231

Your Order No. 5426
File: 60499/15/38

WATERLOO, ONT., Oct. 15, 1945. 19

Sold to Dept. of Mines & Resources,

Ottawa, Ontario.

Shipped by C.N.R. prepaid

Terms sNet 30 days

Form 151 2m-6-44-C.P.S.

Interest will be charged on all Overdue Accounts

To 4 Size 3 #1940 Movable chair desks @ 11.35 - - $45.00

Sales tax included

Shippedto:

Mr. Fred J. Dodson, Teacher,
Moravian Indian Day School,
Thamesville, Ontario.

All prices shown on this invoice are in accordance with the Wartime Prices and Trade Regulations and with Orders made by or on behalf of the Wartime Prices and Trade Board.

E. & O. E.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6147, File 413-5, part 5)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR.
COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Established 1889

Formerly of Walkerville

MANUFACTURERS OF
ARTISTIC CHURCH FURNITURE, PEWS,
PULPIT FURNITURE, ALTARS, VESTMENT
CASES, ALTAR RAILS, LECTURNS, CHOIR
FURNITURE, ALSO SCHOOL FURNITURE,
OPERA AND ASSEMBLY CHAIRS



Binder Folio.....

Ledger Folio .....

Our Order No. 33231

Your Order No. 5426
File: 60499/15/38

WATERLOO, ONT., Oct. 15, 1945. 19

Sold to Dept. of Mines & Resources,

Ottawa, Ontario.

Shipped by C.N.R. prepaid

Terms Net 30 days

Form 151 2m-6-44-C.P.S.

Interest will be charged on all Overdue Accounts

To 4 Size 3 #1940 Movable chair desks @ 11.35 - - $45.00

Sales tax included

Shippedto:

Mr. Fred J. Dodson, Teacher,
Moravian Indian Day School,
Thamesville, Ontario.

All prices shown on this invoice are in accordance with the Wartime Prices and Trade Regulations and with Orders made by or on behalf of the Wartime Prices and Trade Board.

E. & O. E.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6147, File 413-5, part 5)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Established 1889

Formerly of Walkerville

MANUFACTURERS OF
ARTISTIC CHURCH FURNITURE, PEWS,
PL[illegible]IT FURNITURE, ALTARS, VESTMENT
C[illegible]S, ALTAR RAILS, LECTURNS, CHOIR
F[illegible]ITURE, ALSO SCHOOL FURNITURE,
OPERA AND ASSEMBLY CHAIRS



Binder Folio.....

Ledger Folio .....

Our Order No. 33231

Your Order No. 5426
File: 60499/15/38

WATERLOO, ONT., Oct. 15, 1945. 19

Sold to Dept. of Mines & Resources,
Ottawa, Ontario.

Shipped by C.N.R. prepaid

Terms Net 30 days

Form 151 2m-6-44-C.P.S.

Interest will be charged on all Overdue Accounts

To 4 Size 3 #1940 Movable chair desks @ 11.35 - - $45.40

Sales tax included

Shipped to:
Mr. Fred J. Dodson, Teacher,
Moravian Indian Day School,
Thamesville, Ontario.

All prices shown on this invoice are in accordance with the Wartime Prices and Trade Regulations and with Orders made by or on behalf of the Wartime Prices and Trade Board.

E. & O. E.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6147, File 413-5, part 5)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

FORM No. I.A. 506A
Req. 1358

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

Allot No. 76-02-415

TREASURY ONLY

CHEQUE No.....

DATE.....

Pay to The Globe Furniture Co.

Address Waterloo

Ontario.

1945

DATE		SERVICE	AMOUNT
Oct.	25	To 4 size 3 # 1940 Movable chaur desks supplied Moravian Day School, as per attached accounts	$ 45.00

3

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada. This expenditure was authorized by Departmental Letter, File No. 60499/15/38 dated Sept. 14/45.

Stuart Jeanne
Agent

VOUCHER No. 355

DATE October 30th, 1945

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6147, File 413-5, part 5)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

FORM No. I.A. 506A
Req. 1358

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

Allot No. 76-02-415

TREASURY ONLY

CHEQUE No.....

DATE.....

Pay to.....The Glebe Furniture Co.....

Address.....Waterloo,.....

.....Ontario.....

1945

DATE		SERVICE	AMOUNT	
Oct.	25	To 4 Size 3 # 1940 Movable chairs desks supplied Moravian Day School, as per attached accounts	$ 45.	00

413-76-12-415
2-11-45

DUPLICATE FOR FILE
Voucher in duplicate detached
for Accountant to pay.

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada. This expenditure was authorized by Departmental Letter, File No. 60499/15/38 dated Sept. 14/45

Stuart Jones
Agent

VOUCHER No. 356

DATE October 30th, 1945

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6147, File 413-5, part 5)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Lethbridge H-1-5

EXTRACT ORIGINAL ON 76-1-5

QUARTERLY REPORT ENDING SEPTEMBER 30th, 1945, ON MORAVIAN AGENCY

XX xx zz

EXD.

Welfare and Training

There are 48 children on the roll of the Moravian Day School, and at present 44 seats, in reply to my requisition for four new seats I have received a copy of the purchasing agents order No. 5426, for the same, as yet these have not been supplied.

xx xx xx

Stuart Spence,
Indian Agent.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6147, File 413-5, part 5)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

FORM No. I.A. 506A
Req. 1358

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH
Allot No. 76-01-415

TREASURY ONLY

CHEQUE No.....

DATE.....

Pay to Stuart Spence, Indian Agent.

Address Highgate Ontario.

1945

DATE		SERVICE	AMOUNT	
Oct.	30	To cartage of two cartons of school desks from Thamesville to Reserve as per attached receipt.	$ 1.50	

413-76-04-35-2
413-76-04-11-45
30

Microfilm not to be used in duplicate database
Voucher in duplicate
for Accountant to use

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada. This expenditure was authorized by Departmental Letter, File No. 60499/15-36 dated Sept. 14/45

Stuart Spence
Agent

VOUCHER No. 371

DATE November 27th, 1945

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6147, File 413-5, part 5)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

OFFICE OF THE
INDIAN AGENT

CANADA

DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

15-1-5

PLEASE QUOTE
FILE_____

Highgate Ontario,
November 28th, 1945

Department of Mines & Resources
NOV 30 19

Indian Affairs Branch,
Ottawa Ontario.

In the last couple of requisitions for school supplies towels was requisitioned, could the Department see fit at this time to grant the writer authority to purchase a carton of paper towels localy, a carton of 3750 towels and the loan of a container at $ 6.00.

These have been supplied by Silcox Hardware Co. Ridgetown Ontario to all local schools in the district.

Your approvel of this expenditure would be appreciated, as the shhool is badly in need of towels.

Stuart Spence,
Indian Agent.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6147, File 413-5, part 5)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

15-1-5

Ottawa, December 1, 1945.

Mr. Stuart Spence, Indian Agent,
Highgate, Ont.

With reference to your letter of the 28th ultimo, the Department approves an expenditure of $6.00 for the purchase of paper towels and container for use at the Moraviantown Day School.

Philip Phelan,
Chief, Training Division.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6147, File 413-5, part 5)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

STATEMENT Telephone : 7 9 4 .

Electric Wiring. Electric Washers. Refrigerators. Stoves and Furnaces. Furnace Repairs. Plumbing. Sheet Metal Work. Eavestroughing. Asphalt Roll or [redacted]gle Roofing. Metal Roofing. — SALES and SERVICE.

M Dept of Indian Affairs Date Nov 27/45

IN ACCOUNT WITH . .

GRANT'S Hardware - Locker Storage

HIGHGATE, Ontario

Accounts rendered monthly ; 6 o|o added on all overdue accounts. . . .

Sept 6/45		1 Bagatelle Wood Handle for Pump		75

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6147, File 413-5, part 5)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

FORM No. I.A. 506A
Req. 1358

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

Allot No. [redacted]76-02-615

TREASURY ONLY

Cheque No.....

Date.....

Pay to.....Grant's Hardware.....

Address.....Highgate Ontario.....

1945

DATE		SERVICE	AMOUNT	
Sept	6	To supplying one wooden Beatty pump handle		
		for Moravian Bay School	.	75¢

413-76-12-622
DUPLICATE FOR FILE
6-12-45
Voucher in duplicate detached
ter Accountant in pay.

I Hereby Certify that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada. This expenditure was authorized by Departmental Letter, File No.....dated.....

Stuart Jones
Agent

Voucher No.....378.....

Date.....December 5th, 1945.....

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6147, File 413-5, part 5)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

ACCOUNTS DUE WHEN RENDERED

E. S. HUBBELL & SONS

ACCOUNT No. 32

PHONE 20

HARDWARE

PAINTS, OILS, GLASS, LIME, CEMENT, COAL - PLUMBING, STEAMFITTING AND TINSMITHING

THAMESVILLE, ONT.

SOLD TO Moravian School 21 Jan. 1946

c/o Spence agent

2211

DATE 1945		ARTICLES	FOLIO	DEBIT	CREDIT	TOTAL
Jan.	20	To 1 lb ground pumice		25		
		2 doz screws @ 10 2 rods 1/4" x 18" 15		35		
		1 pt Sani oil 20 1 gal liquid soap 175		1 95		
Sept	8	3 paint brushes @ 35		1 05		Hadman
Oct	19	2 brooms @ 140		2 80		
1946 Jan	12	3300 lbs coke del @ 1540		25 51		
	19	6 pr surface hinges @ 20		1 20		
		6 friction catches @ 10		60		
			$	33 71		

COPY

THE R. J. LOVELL CO., LTD., MFG. STATIONERS, TORONTO

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6147, File 413-5, part 5)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

FORM No. I.A. 506A

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

Allot No. 76-02-422-415

TREASURY ONLY

Cheque No.....

Date.....

Pay to E.S.Hubbell & Sons,

Address Thamesville Ontario.

X'D.

1945 DATE	SERVICE	AMOUNT
	To supplies for Moravian Day School, manual	
	training, fuel, & supplies, as per attached accounts	$ 33.71

210.25.5-1
02-289-8.20
413.76-02-146
DUPLICATE FOR FILE
Voucher in duplicate attached
for Accountant to pay.

I Hereby Certify that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada. This expenditure was authorized by Departmental Letter, File No. 15-1-11 dated Apr. 4 1945 Dec 1 1945

Stuart Jones
Agent

Voucher No. 12

Date January 23rd 1946

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6147, File 413-5, part 5)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

FORM No. I.A. 506A

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

Allot No. 76-02-422-415

TREASURY ONLY

Cheque No.....

Date.....

Pay to E.S.Hubbell & Sons,

Address Thamesville Ontario.

XD.
G

1945 DATE	SERVICE	AMOUNT
	To supplies for Meravian Day School, manual training, fuel, & supplies, as per attached accounts	$ 33.71

210.25.5-1
02-289-8.20
413.76-02-289-8.20
Application for cheque
26/1/46
Voucher in duplicate attached
for Accountant to pay.

I Hereby Certify that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada. This expenditure was authorized by Departmental Letter, File No. 49-13 15-1-11 dated Apr. 4 1945 Dec 1 1945

Stuart Jones
Agent

Voucher No. 12

Date January 23rd 1946

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6147, File 413-5, part 5)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

STATEMENT Telephone : 7 9 4 .

Electric Wiring. Electric Washers. Refrigerators. Stoves and Furnaces. Furnace Repairs. Plumbing. Sheet Metal Work. Eavestroughing. Asphalt Roll or [redacted]le Roofing. Metal Roofing. — SALES and SERVICE.

M Dept Indian affairs *Date* June 5/46

IN ACCOUNT WITH . . .

GRANT'S Hardware - Locker Storage

HIGHGATE, Ontario

Accounts rendered monthly ; 6 o|o added on all overdue accounts. . . .

Welding axe, Tweed	
2 blades	1 00
Babbitt metal	4 00
	5 00

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6147, File 413-5, part 5)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR. COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

FORM No. I.A. 506A

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

Allot No. 76-01-622

TREASURY ONLY

Cheque No.....

Date.....

Pay to Grant's Hardware -Locker Storage,

Address Highgate Ontario,

1946

DATE		SERVICE	AMOUNT
Feb.	26	To repairs to Moravian Day School furnace grates, as per attached accounts	$ 5. 00

413-76-10-691

DUPLICATE FOR FILE

18-3-46

Voucher in duplicate detached

for Accountant re new.

I Hereby Certify that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada. This expenditure was authorized by Departmental Letter, File No.....dated.....

Stuart Spence

Agent

Voucher No. 33

Date March 11th, 1946

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6147, File 413-5, part 5)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

PURCHASE ORDER

NO. 5426
THIS ORDER NO. TO APPEAR ON ALL PACKAGES AND INVOICES.

OTTAWA Sept. 14/45 FILE NO. 60499/15/38
15-1-5

TO Globe Furniture Co. Ltd.,
Waterloo, Ont.

PLEASE FURNISH THE FOLLOWING MATERIALS AND CHARGE TO THE DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES.

SHIP TO Mr. Fred J. Dodson, Teacher, Moravian Indian Day School,
Thamesville, Ont.

F.O.B. QUOTATION OF xx on basis of previous quotation

RENDER A SEPARATE INVOICE FOR EACH ORDER AND SEND 4 COPIES AFTER SHIPMENT

TO Stuart Spence, Indian Agent, Highgate, Ont.

QUANTITY	DESCRIPTION	UNIT	TOTAL
4	only single chair desks, portable style, your /1940 - birch - finished in school desk brown - /2 medium size		
	Estimated cost.....$46.00 including freight		

PREPAY TRANSPORTATION CHARGES

TO Thamesville, Ont.

AND FORWARD RECEIPTED VOUCHER WITH INVOICES.

Indian Affairs & Northern Development
Indian Affairs Branch
SEP 19 1945
REGISTERED

WMV/HC

VOTE	PRIMARY	OBJECT	ENCUMB. NO.
76	12	415	900

CERTIFIED IN ACCORDANCE WITH SECTION 29 OF THE CONSOLIDATED REVENUE AND AUDIT ACT 1931.

FOR COMPTROLLER OF THE TREASURY.

DELIVERY REQUIRED BY

As soon as possible.

PURCHASING AGENT

R 2007

TO BE RETURNED TO HEAD OF BRANCH

SEE REVERSE SI

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6147, File 413-5, part 5)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY



1945

A. J. SILCOX HARDWARE

PAINTS — STOVES — VARNISHES — FARM SUPPLIES — SEED MERCHANTS

— WESTINGHOUSE APPLIANCES —

Ridgetown, Ont. Phone 463

SOLD TO

Stuart Spence
Indian Agent
Muncey

- Accts rendered monthly
- Interest charged on overdue accounts

Dec 4	1 case duotowels (Co to Co chge)		6 00

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6147, File 413-5, part 5)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

FORM No. I.A. 506A

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

Allot No. 76-02-415

TREASURY ONLY

Cheque No.....

Date.....

Pay to A.J.Silcox,

Address Ridgetown Ontario

DATE		SERVICE	AMOUNT
1945 Dec.	4	To supplying the Moravian Day School with one case(3750 towels) at,----------	6.00

413-76-02-289

TRIPLICATE FOR FILE.

May 46

Voucher in duplicate detached for Accountant to pay.

EXD.

I Hereby Certify that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada. This expenditure was authorized by Departmental Letter, File No. 13-1-5 dated Dec. 1st, 1945

Stuart Stone
Agent

Voucher No. 64

Date April 29th, 1946

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6147, File 413-5, part 5)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Highgate Ontario,

July 12th, 1946

In account with C.W.Snake

to

Stuart Spence Indian Agent.

July 12th	To mowing and cleaning Moravian Day School yard 4 hrs @ 75¢ per hr.	$ 3.00

C W Snake

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6147, File 413-5, part 5)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR.
COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

FORM No. I.A. 506A

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

Allot No. 76-01-689

TREASURY ONLY

CHEQUE No.....

DATE.....

Pay to.....C.W.Shake,.....

Address.....c/o Indian Agent,.....

.....Highgate Ontario.....

1946

DATE		SERVICE	AMOUNT
July	12	To cutting rakeing and cleaning Moravian School yard of grass, as per attached accounts	$ 3.00

EXD.

TRIPLICATE FOR FILE
VOUCHER IN DUPLICATE RETAINED
FOR ASSESSMENT IN DEPT.

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada. This expenditure was authorized by Departmental Letter, File No.....dated.....

Stuart Jones
Agent

VOUCHER No. 112

DATE July 13 1946

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6147, File 413-5, part 5)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

STATEMENT Telephone : 7 9 4 .

Electric Wiring. Electric Washers. Refrigerators. Stoves and Furnaces. Furnace [redacted]pairs. Plumbing. Sheet Metal Work. Eavestroughing. Asphalt Roll or Shingle Roofing. Metal Roofing. — SALES and SERVICE.

M Dept Indian Affairs Date Aug 6/46

IN ACCOUNT WITH . . .

GRANT'S Hardware - Locker Storage

HIGHGATE, Ontario

Accounts rendered monthly ; 6 o|o added on all overdue accounts. . . .

April 5/46	3 hrs labour	3 00
	Welding Furnace	
	gratis	2 00
		5 00

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6147, File 413-5, part 5)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

FORM No. I.A. 506A
Req. 1358

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

Allot No. 76-01-615

TREASURY ONLY

CHEQUE No.....

DATE.....

Pay to.....M. Grant, Hardware,.....

Address.....Highgate Ontario.....

1943

DATE		SERVICE	AMOUNT
Apr.	5	To repairing grates of the Moravian Day School furnace, as per attached accounts	$ 5.00

413
14/8/46

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada. This expenditure was authorized by Departmental Letter, File No.....dated.....

Stuart Spence
Agent

VOUCHER No. 122

DATE August 16th, 1946

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6147, File 413-5, part 5)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

15-1-5

OFFICE OF THE
INDIAN AGENT

CANADA

DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

PLEASE QUOTE
FILE_____

AUG 19 1946

Highgate Ontario,
August 15th,1946

Indian Affairs Branch,
Ottawa Ontario.

In 1936 electric service was made available on the Moravian Indian Reserve, the Churches, Teachers Residence, Co Council Hall and other buildings in connection with the Moravian Agriculture Society was wired for electric lights this project has been successfuly administered, and enjoyed by all. During the time of installing electric service, the writer had proposed that the Moravian Day School be wired, this did not meet with the appovel of the Department.

During the past winter the school children and adults received much good and enjoyed, once a month in the school room educational films sponcered by the National Film Board, this required a cord strong from the teachers residene some 150 feet from the school to operated the projector, this practice is not only unhandy but dangerous, I have been advised, that early this fall and continueing through the winter the Film Board are renewing this service through out the district, and are arrangeing their schedule to call at the Moravian Day School once a month, also that films are avaliable to the teacher for educational purposes upon application.

Mr. Dodson the day school teacher has a projector ordered and expects it in September. Mr. Dodson is doing this himself that is getting the projector for his own use, of which he is going to use on the Reserve for Educational purposes.

Could it be possible at this time to have the school wired for electric lights, not only for the use of a projector but for lighting the school on dark days, electric service could be used to advantage in Vocational training of which is carried on under Mr. Dodson with a great deal of interest and success among the Moravian children.

over

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6147, File 413-5, part 5)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR.
COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

The Electric service line is 150 feet from the school, and I would estimate the cost of installing the service in the school at around $ 100.00 with the approvel of the Department I would be pleased to get tenders from Local electricians to do this work, submitting the same to the Department for their approvel

Stuart Spence,

Stuart Spence

Indian Agent.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6147, File 413-5, part 5)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

15-1-5 W T

Ottawa, August 26, 1946.

Mr. Stuart Spence, Indian Agent,
Highgate, Ontario.

Moravian Indian Day School

Ref. your letter of August 15

In order to further a programme of visual education at the above school, the Department approves of its being wired for electrical lighting.

It is understood that tenders will amount to about $100.00. When these tenders are obtained, they are to be forwarded to the Department for approval.

Bernard F. Neary,
Supt. of Welfare & Training.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6147, File 413-5, part 5)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

15-1-5

R.R. 3. Thamesville. Ont.
July 29. 1946.

Moravian #5

Dear Sir

Our convention on Oct 11 is nic
the Sarnia Day School - miss Elford - teacher.
am pleased you may be able to be present.

Mr agent Spence has written re
getting hydro into our school... I hope this
can be accomplished. We can make good use
of it in mind education projects.

Sincerely
Fred J. Dodsworth

EXD.
A.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6147, File 413-5, part 5)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR.
COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Bring more in - 2 file

15-1-5

SEP 24 1946

Dear Mr. Neary,

Our school supply requisition was late in being sent in. Up to date no supplies have been received.

I am purchasing equipment for Visual Education in class-room and on Reserve among adults. We need materials for darkening the class room. We can get it in London and it will cost $ ~~22~~ 25.00. I am taking the matter up today with Mr. Agent Spence. We will, no doubt, be asking for a grant to cover same. May I look for your approval ?

For several years we have been striving to secure a music teacher for our school. Is there any possibility of our getting one ?

EXD.
A.

Mr. Agent Spence has been trying to get Hydro in the school for some time. Material shortage is delaying the prospects. Is there any way in which we can get some kind of priority ? With the $ 600.00 projector and no current we are forced to bring it from our house across to school each time we use projectors. Can you help us ?

Office mail is in very poor condition.

Fred J. Dodson

Fred J Dodson.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6147, File 413-5, part 5)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

15-1-5

OFFICE OF THE
INDIAN AGENT

CANADA
DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

PLEASE QUOTE
FILE_____

Department of Mines & Resources
Indian Affairs Branch
OCT 7 1946

Highgate Ontario,

October 1st,1946

Indian Affairs Branch,
Ottawa Ontario.

In referance to your letter of August 26th,Department file No No.15-1-5WT,in reply to my letter of August15th,regarding wireing the Moravian Day School for electric service.

I have contacted four local electricians,regarding tenders for this work,but in each case I have been advised,that they have far more work than they can do with the material available to them.

Mr.Norman Evans of Ridgetown a well qualified electrician looked over the job and roughly estimated the cost around $ 150.00 and said he would let me know what he could do the job for providing he could get material,later he phoned me stateing he was unable to get supplies,apparently at this time a complete job is impossible.

Reciently I have contacted the above electrician with the viewof him installing the service and necessary wireing for a projector for visual training,this he verberly agreed to do at around $ 60.00,this will be a three wire service from the existing line,some two hundred feet from the school,installing service metor and what ever necessary equipment required for the projector,leaving every thing in shape to install lights, recepticals,switches,at a later date.

With the Departments approvel I would be pleased to employ Mr.Evans at time and material,he is a good workman and I am sure the cost will not be much over the $ 60.00.

Stuart Spence,

Stuart Spence

Indian Agent.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6147, File 413-5, part 5)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

15-1-5 (W.T. 1)

EX'D.
A.

Ottawa, 4 October 1946.

Mr. S. Spence, Indian Agent,
HIGHGATE, Ontario.

With reference to your letter of the 1st instant, the Department approves an expenditure of $60.00 for electric wiring at the Moravian Town School.

Bernard F. Neary,
Supt. of Welfare & Training.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6147, File 413-5, part 5)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR.
COPY

15-1-5

OFFIC[illegible] THE
INDI[illegible]GENT

CANADA
DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

PLEASE QUOTE
FILE_____

Highgate Ontario,
October 11th, 1946

Indian Affairs Branch,
Ottawa Ontario.

OCT 15 1946 REGISTERED Mines & Resources

Moravian Day School

In connection with Visual Training in the Moravian Day School, it has been found very inconvenient to darken the school room, this ham been done last Fall and Winter by tacking, black building paper over the wihdows.

I would recommend and would be pleased with the approvel of an expenditure of $ 25.00 to have sliding curtains installed, the material can be purchased at around $ 1.00 per yard and we will require 22 yards, part of the balance of the above will be used to purchase wire and rings to slide the curtains on.

Arrangemebts have been made to have the Hydro extended to the school, and a receptical installed as approved in official letter of October 4th, file No. 15-1-5(W.T.I).

Stuart Spence,
Stuart Spence
Indian Agent.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6147, File 413-5, part 5)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

15-1-5 (W.T. 1)

Ottawa, 17 October 1946.

Mr. S. Spence, Indian Agent,
HIGHGATE, Ontario.

EX'D.
A.

With reference to your letter of the 11th instant, the Department approves an expenditure of $25.00 to have curtains installed in the classroom at the Moravian Town Day School.

Bernard F. Neary,
Supt. of Welfare & Training.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6147, File 413-5, part 5)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR.
COPY

15-1-5

EXTRACT
ORIGINAL ON
75-15

Highgate Ontario.
October 5th, 1946.

Agents' report concerning Indians and work of Agency during the months of July August and September 1946.

It has been reported by the Superintendent of the Bothwell Hydro Electric Commission that it will be some time yet before sufficient material is available to construct electric service lines to Indian homes on the Reserve, and due to a shortage of material, it is impossible to get tenders at this time to wire the Moravian Day School, a full report was made in this connection October 1st.

X X X

Stuart Spence,
Indian Agent.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6147, File 413-5, part 5)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR.
COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Kingsmill's Limited

"THE QUALITY STORE"

DRYGOODS. MILLINERY. WEARING APPAREL
CARPETS. HOUSE FURNISHINGS. FURNITURE
CHINA. KITCHEN WARE. TOYS

LONDON, CANADA October 25, 1946

M Mr. Spence

Dept. of Indian Affairs, Highgate, Ont.

TERMS CASH

7% CHARGED ON ALL OVERDUE ACCOUNTS

22	Yds. Drapery Material	1.00	22.	00

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6147, File 413-5, part 5)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR.
COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

FORM No. I.A. 506A
Req. 1358

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

Allot No. 76-02-415

TREASURY ONLY

Cheque No.....

Date.....

Pay to Kings Mills Limited,

Address London Ontario

1946

DATE		SERVICE	AMOUNT	
Oct.	25	To curtain material for Moravian Day School		
		as per attached account	$ 22.	00

413
30-0-46-A

TRIPLICATE FOR FILE
Voucher in duplicate detached
for Accountant to pay.

EXD.
A.

I Hereby Certify that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada. This expenditure was authorized by Departmental Letter, File No. 15-1-5 dated Oct. 17/46

Stuart Spence
Agent

Voucher No. 154

Date October 28th, 1946

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6147, File 413-5, part 5)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca



A. J. SILCOX HARDWARE

PAINTS — STOVES — VARNISHES — FARM SUPPLIES — SEED MERCHANTS

— WESTINGHOUSE APPLIANCES —

Ridgetown, Ont. Phone 463

SOLD TO Dept. Indian Affairs

- Accts rendered monthly
- Interest charged on overdue accounts

Oct.	28	8 granit cups		2	00
		20 z. soap solutoise			95
		Balance		2	95
	29	100' Wire line			70
		2 Wire line tightners			55
		4 hooks.			15
		Total balance		4	35

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6147, File 413-5, part 5)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

FORM No. I.A. 506A
Req. 1358

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

Allot No. 76-02-415

TREASURY ONLY

Cheque No.....

Date.....

Pay to A. J. Silcox.....

Address.....Ridgetown Ontario.....

.....

.....

1946

DATE		SERVICE	AMOUNT	
Oct.	28	To eight drinking cups and liguid soap for Moravian Day School as per attached accts.	2.	95
Oct.	29	To wire and fixtures for curtains for Moravian Day School as per attached accts	1.	40
			$ 4.	35

I Hereby Certify that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada. This expenditure was authorized by Departmental Letter, File No. 15-1-4 (Pt 1) dated Sept. 25th 1946 dated Oct. 17th, 1946

155
Voucher No.....

Stuart Spence
Agent

Oct. 29th, 1946
Date.....

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6147, File 413-5, part 5)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

15-1-5

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

Form No. I.A. 506A
R. 2753

Allot No. 76-02-415

TREASURY ONLY

Cheque No. .....

Date .....

Pay to Fred J. Dodson,

Address c/o Indian Agent,

Highgate Ontario.

1946

DATE		SERVICE	AMOUNT
Nov.	3	To three yards of curtain material for window coverings at the Moravian Day School as per attached receipt.	$ 3.75

413
18/3/47

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada. This expenditure was authorized by Departmental Letter, File No. 15-1-5(WTH) dated Oct. 17, 1946

Voucher No. 27

Date February 15th, 1947

Agent

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6147, File 413-5, part 5)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

15-1-5

OFFICE OF THE
INDIAN AGENT

CANADA
DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

PLEASE QUOTE
FILE_____

E.B.D.

Highgate Ontario,

February,13th,1947

Indian Affairs Branch,
Ottawa Ontario.

Department of Mines
FEB 15 1947
Registered

In connection with the enclosed voucher I wish to refer you to official letter of October 17th, Department file No.15-1-5(W.T.1)in referahce to an expenditure of $ 25.00, to install curtains to cover the windows in the Moravian Day School for Visual training.

My voucher of October 28th, No.154 covered the cost of 22 yards of curtain material, gthat after they where made and installed, required about six inches more on the end of each, this is being fixed by Mrs Dodson the Day School teacher and required an additional 3 yards of material.

This expenditure has cost a little more than $ 25.00 being our estimate,

Stuart Spence

Stuart Spence

Indian Agent.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6147, File 413-5, part 5)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

15-1-5

OFFICE OF THE
INDIAN AGENT

CANADA
DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

PLEASE QUOTE
FILE

Highgate Ontario
March 13th, 1947

MAR 15 1947
REGISTERED

Indian Affairs Branch,
Ottawa Ontario.

Official letter of October 4th, last Department file No.15-1-5(W.T.1)authorized the wireing of the Moravian Day School, and I am now able to get this work done, and I am enclosing for the signature of the Director, Hydro Contracts in triplicate covering the Moravian Day School, one copy for Department records, one copy for this office records, and one for the Bothwell Hydro Electric Commission.

Stuart Spence
Stuart Spence
Indian Agent.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6147, File 413-5, part 5)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

15-1-5 (W T 1)

Ottawa, March 20, 1947.

Mr. Stuart Spence,
Indian Agent, Highgate, Ontario.

FILED.

With reference to your letter of the 13th instant, I enclose the Hydro contract, signed in triplicate, by the Director of the Branch, Mr. R. A. Hoey.

Bernard F. Neary,
Supt. of Welfare & Training.

Encl.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6147, File 413-5, part 5)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

GRANT'S HARDWARE
AND LOCKER STORAGE
DIAL 794

Highgate, Ont. Dec 15 1947

M Supt of Indian Affairs

Welding tire to		
at Orwell	3	00
2 trips to school		
getting & replacing		
shoe	2	00
	12	00
Plug		
7		

NEABROOK-HARRIS PAPER PRODUCTS, LONDON, ONT.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6147, File 413-5, part 5)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

GRANT'S [redacted]RDWARE
AND LOCKER STORAGE
DIAL 794

Highgate, Ont. ..... 194..

M .....

Welding jobs		
at Odwells	3	00
2 lugs to weld		
getting & replacing		
shoe	2	00
	12	00
Thanks		

7

SEABROOK-HARRIS PAPER PRODUCTS, LONDON, ONT.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6147, File 413-5, part 5)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

15-1-5

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

Form No. I.A. 506A
R. 2753

Allot No. 516-01-422

TREASURY ONLY

CHEQUE No. .....

DATE .....

Pay to... Grant's Hardware, ...

Address..... Highgate Ontario. .....

DATE		SERVICE	AMOUNT
Mar.	15	To servicing and repairing Moravian Day School furnace grates, as per attached accounts	$ 12 00

AUDITED FOR PAYMENT
APR 19 1947
Treasury Office
I.A. Branch

TRIPLICATE With Fi... 413/5
Voucher if duly detached for Accountant to pay.

Department of Mines & Resources
Indian Affairs Branch
APR 14 1947
REGISTERED

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada. This expenditure was authorized by Departmental Letter, File No. ..... dated .....

Edward Spence
Agent

VOUCHER No. 60

DATE April 12th, 1947

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6147, File 413-5, part 5)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

15-1-5

OFFICE OF THE
INDIAN AGENT

CANADA
DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

PLEASE QUOTE
FILE
EXD.

Highgate Ontario,
April 30th, 1947

Indian Affairs Branch,
Ottawa Ontario.

In referance to the attached voucher I wish to draw your attention to my report of October 1st, and estimate of the cost of wireing the school, of which it will be noted the cost of wireing the school $ 56.70 is a little less than the estimate.

In submitting this estimate, no provisions was made, to bring the hydro from the existing line, the contracter was under the empression that this would be done by the Bothwell Hydro Commission, but the Commission had no work order and could give use no assurance when it could be done, therefore the only thing left for use to do was to hook on at the teachers residence, which is 165 feet from the school, this is a three wire service from the residence to the school, all on Goverment property, it is well constructed, and will be permently satisfactory. It is regreted that this had not been brought to the attention of the Department in my letter of October 1st.

as outlined Ottawa Office Auguster 1947

Department of Mines & Resources
Indian Affairs Branch
MAY 2 1947

Stuart Spence,
Indian Agent.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6147, File 413-5, part 5)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

15-1-5

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

Form No. I.A. 506A
R. 2753

Allot No. 516-02-422

TREASURY ONLY

CHEQUE No. .....

DATE .....

EXD

Pay to Norman Evans

Address Ridgetown Ontario.

1947

DATE		SERVICE	AMOUNT
Apr.	24	To wireing Meravian Day School for Visual Educational classes as per attached accounts	$ 56.70
		To constucting service line from existing line as per attached account	63.96
			$ 120.66

AUDITED FOR PAYMENT
MAY 7 1947
Treasury Office
I. A. BRANCH

CERTIFICATE FOR FILE IS
required in duplicate detached
for Adjustment to ship.

6/5/47

Department of Mines & Resources
Indian Affairs Branch
MAY 2 194
RECEIVED

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada. This expenditure was authorized by Departmental Letter, File No. 15-1-5(WRL) dated Oct. 4th, 1946

Stuart Spence
Agent

VOUCHER No. 68

DATE April 29th, 1947

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6147, File 413-5, part 5)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

STATEMENT

RIDGETOWN, ONT. April 27 1947

M Moravian Reserve Sarnia House

In Account with—

NORMAN EVANS

PHONE 2224

Electrical Service—Job or Contract

Radios **Refrigerators** **Washing Machines**

Accounts due when rendered. Interest at 10% on overdue accounts

56 ft #6 R.C. wire 8¼		4	62
17 ft #8 R.C. " 6½		1	10
5 ft 1" conduit 35		2	75
16 ft ½" conduit 19		3	04
1 - 1" to ½" reducer			14
2 - ¾ x 10 galv nuts & ~~bolts~~ screws		4	04
2 - ½" locknuts & bushings			10
6 pair staples & nails			15
1 - 4" box			28
1 - 4" b. m. cover			13
1 utility box			27
1 " " cover			15
1 #8147 receptacle		1	62
1 used 3 amp box		N. C.	
2 ft. 14/3 romex 9¼		2	68
8 ft #14 R.C. wire			16
2 swift connectors			19
1 - 1" Ex Cover.		1	23
1 - 1" T B. b. m. cover		1	30
1 - 6 circuit Panel		8	15
carried forward		33	00

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6147, File 413-5, part 5)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR. COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

STATEMENT

No. 1 RIDGETOWN, ONT. April 24th 19 47

M Mohawk Reserve Tyendinaga

In Account with—

NORMAN EVANS

PHONE 2224

Electrical Service—Job or Contract

Radios Refrigerators Washing Machines

Accounts due when rendered. Interest at 10% on overdue accounts

Bro't forward.	38	00
1 1"x6" conduit nipple		33
6 plug fuses		45
3 1" locknuts		14
2 1" bushings		20
1 1" gd. "		54
4 elbows & tapes		15
lumber		85
1 rubber attachment plug cap. with cord grip		67
Inspection	2	25
8 hrs labor 3 men 2.25	18	00
Total	56	70

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6147, File 413-5, part 5)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR.
COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

STATEMENT

RIDGETOWN, ONT. April 24th 19 47

M Missionaire Brethren Indian Band

Building Fund

In Account with—

NORMAN EVANS

PHONE 2224

Electrical Service—Job or Contract

Radios **Refrigerators** **Washing Machines**

Accounts due when rendered. Interest at 10% on overdue accounts

1 23 ft Pole		4	50
1 - 30 Insulator			45
2 - 3 wire locks 3.20		6	40
2 - 14" x ½" Bolts			36
2 - 8" x ½ " "			28
6 washers			12
55 lbs #6 weatherwire 60		33	00
2 rolls tape			35
6 hrs labor 3 men 2.25		13	50
Total		63	96

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6147, File 413-5, part 5)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

15-1-5

[redacted] OF THE
[redacted]AN AGENT

CANADA
DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

PLEASE QUOTE
FILE_____

Highgate Ontario,
July 9th, 1947

Indian Affairs Branch,
Department of Mines and Resources,
Ottawa Ontario.

Re: Moravian Day School

In 1941 the Moravian Day School was redecorated both inside and out, and the outside is in fairly good condition, except the entrance landing and steps, the interior of the school is badly soiled, especialy the walls and ceilings.

I have had a decorator look over the job, and he offered to contract the work which is to wash the walls and ceiling, of the class room, the entry, and the boys and girls cloak rooms, and put on two coats of the best grade paint, refinish the black-boards, repaint the two cupboards, paint the inside doors of the entry and cloak rooms, the entrance landing and steps for $ 150.00.

The School Inspector recommends a bright ceiling and light green walls, the class room is 30 by 26, 7ft wall, there is a four foot wainscoat, which is in good condition, the entry and two cloak rooms are 9 x 6 ft. with a 7 ft ceiling above the wainscoat.

Varney and Bailey are the decorators, and are redecorating the Highgate , High and Continuation school, as well as several other schools in the district.

I recommend and would be pleased with the approval of haveing this work done.

Stuart Spence,
Stuart Spence
Indian Agent.

JUL 11 1947
REGISTERED

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6147, File 413-5, part 5)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

15-1-5

Extract from Inspector F.L. Barrett's report on the Moravian Indian Day School, dated June 10th, 1947. Original on 15-1-6

"The classroom is beginning to show the need for redecoration. It is hoped that it can be done this summer and I would suggest the ceiling be white with the walls in very pale green or blue and the stove and pipes aluminum.

I note that it is now possible to have electric lights in the school and trust that it is intended to do the installing this summer. The room will require six drops, with eighteen-inch globes and 500 watt bulbs.

The shingles do not look too good in spots and the roof should be checked for leaks.

The toilets require some repairs and I would recommend the provision of toilet paper as well as lime or ashes to keep the odour down."

It would be well to have screens for the windows so the windows can be put up without the fly nuisance.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6147, File 413-5, part 5)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

15-1-5 (WT 1)

EXD.

Ottawa, July 12th, 1947.

Mr. Stuart Spence, Indian Agent,
Highgate, Ontario.

With reference to your letter of the 9th instant, the Department will allow an amount of $150.00 for redecorating the interior of the Moravian Indian Day School.

It is noted that you can obtain the services of a responsible firm to do this work.

PPP

Bernard F. Neary
Supt. of Welfare & Training.

PP/MGD

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6147, File 413-5, part 5)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

32-1-5

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

Form No. I.A. 506A
R. 3187

TREASURY ONLY

CHEQUE No. .....

DATE .....

Pay to R. Feely

Address 152 Water Street,
Brantford, Ont.

DATE	SERVICE	AMOUNT
July 29/47	To Putty required to complete new school buildings from former Army Buildings	$1.80
	As per account attached	

AUDITED FOR PAYMENT
— .47
Treasury Office
I. A. BRANCH

Department of Mines & Resources
Indian Affairs Branch
AUG 11 1947
RECEIVED

Training Division
AUG 13 1947
Indian Affairs Br.

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada. This expenditure was authorized by Departmental Letter, File No. ..... dated .....

E. P. Rowell
Agent

VOUCHER No. 803

DATE Aug. 7/47

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6147, File 413-5, part 5)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

TIN, COPPER AND SHEET IRON WORK

•

FURNACE HEATING and VENTILATING a Specialty

152 WATER STREET,
Brantford, Ont., June 29 1917
CANADA

M. Six Nations Schools
Indian Dept.

To **R. FEELY** Dr.

STOVES AND FURNACES • GENERAL HARDWARE
SHEET METAL WORKS

TERMS CASH

8 per cent Charged on Overdue Accounts

•

Phone 708

•

Tenders Cheerfully Given

July	29	15 lb putty		1	80			

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6147, File 413-5, part 5)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

15-1-5

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

Form No. I.A. 506A
R. 2753

Allot No. 516-01-615

TREASURY ONLY

Cheque No. .....

Date .....

Pay to C.W. Snake,

Address c/O Indian Agent,

Highgate Ontario,

DATE		SERVICE	AMOUNT	
Aug.	1	Mowing and rakeing Moravian Day School yard	$ 3.	00

AUDITED FOR PAYMENT
-- --47
Treasury Office
I.A. BRANCH

Training Division
AUG 3 1947
Indian Affairs Br.

Department of Mines & Resources
Indian Affairs Branch
AUG 11 1947
REGISTERED

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada. This expenditure was authorized by Departmental Letter, File No. ..... dated .....

Stuart Bates
Agent

VOUCHER No. 143

DATE August 8th 1947

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6147, File 413-5, part 5)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

15-1-5

OFFICE OF THE
INDIAN AGENT

CANADA
DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

PLEASE QUOTE
FILE

WATT

Highgate Ontario,
August 21st, 1947

Indian Affairs Branch,
Department of Mines and Resources,
Ottawa Ontario.

For the past several years in my estimates I made provisions for a new roof on the North East side of the Moravian Day School, which will require 9 squares of shingles and in 1947 & 48 provisions was requisitioned for 13 s squares of shingles for the teachers residence.

During the war years I have mannaged to get along without this expenditure, and can manage for a short time yet, but the school roof should be replaced, and I recommend and would be pleased with the authority to pick 22 squares of No.1 5 X cedar shingles at the first mopertunity to make these repairs, especially the school.

The shingles will cost between $ 10.00 and 11.00 per square and four dollars per square to have them laid, I will also require 75 to 100 lbs of nails.

Stuart Spence,
Stuart Spence
Indian Agent.

Stuart Spence
Agent
Forwarded
for
your
approval
Aug 25 47

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6147, File 413-5, part 5)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR.
COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

15-1-5 (WT.1).

EX'D.

Ottawa, August 26, 1947.

Mr. S. Spence, Indian Agent, Highgate, Ontario.

With reference to your letter of the 21st instant, the Department approves the purchase of twenty-two squares No. 1 5 x cedar shingles to repair the roof of the Moraviantown Indian Day School and teacher's residence at $10.00 a square.

You may also purchase the quantity of nails that will be needed. I note that the cost of the labor will be $88.00.

If at all possible, the purchase of the shingles and nails should be made from approved source of supply.

Bernard F. Neary,
Supt. of Welfare & Training.

PP/HM.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6147, File 413-5, part 5)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

VARNEY & BA[illegible]

SPRAY PAINTERS, DECORATORS

DUART - - ONTARIO

DATE, Aug 23rd 1947

M Moravian town School

		ACCT. FWD.	
1	To		
2	Decorating interior		
3	of Moravian town		
4	School house	150	00
5			
6			
7			
8			
9			
10			
11			
12			
13			
14			
15	40		

CONSOLIDATED SPECIALTIES LIMITED, HAMILTON

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6147, File 413-5, part 5)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Po
Co

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

15-1-5

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

Form No. I.A. 506A
R. 2753

Allot No. 516-016615.

TREASURY ONLY

Cheque No. .....

Date .....

Pay to Varney & Bailey,

Address Duart Ontario.

1947

DATE		SERVICE	AMOUNT
Aug.	23	To redecorating interior of Moravian Day school as per attached accounts,	$ 150.00

EX'D. A.

Training Division
AUG 27 1947
Indian Affairs Br.

AUG 25 1947

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada. This expenditure was authorized by Departmental Letter, File No. 15-1-5 dated July 12th, 1947

Stuart Spence
Agent

Voucher No. 157

Date August 23rd, 1947

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6147, File 413-5, part 5)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

15-1-5

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

Form No. I.A. 506A
R. 2753

Allot No. 516-01-615

TREASURY ONLY

Cheque No. .....

Date .....

Pay to ..... Stuart Spence, Indian Agent .....

Address ..... Highgate Ontario. .....

1947

DATE		SERVICE	AMOUNT
Sept.	4	To cleaning Moravian Day School toilets as per attached receipts	$ 6.00

Training Division
SEP 16 1947
Indian Affairs Br.

Department of Mines & Resources
Indian Affairs Branch
SEP 9 1947
REGISTERED

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada. This expenditure was authorized by Departmental Letter, File No. ..... dated .....

Stuart Spence
Agent

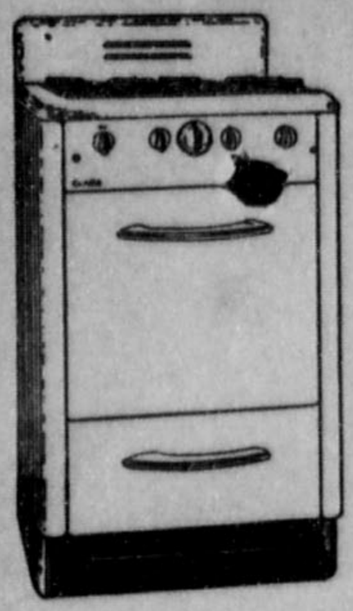
VOUCHER No. 160

DATE ..... September 6th, 1947 .....

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6147, File 413-5, part 5)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY



A. J. SILCOX HARDWARE

PAINTS — STOVES — VARNISHES — FARM SUPPLIES — SEED MERCHANTS

— WESTINGHOUSE APPLIANCES —

Ridgetown, Ont. Phone 463

SOLD TO Dept. Indian Affairs

- Accts rendered monthly
- Interest charged on overdue accounts

May	1	1 case paper towels		7 50	

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6147, File 413-5, part 5)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

15-1-5

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

Form No. I.A. 506A
R. 2753

Allot No. 516-02-615

TREASURY ONLY

Cheque No. .....

Date .....

Pay to ..... A.J. Silcox, Hardware, ...

Address ..... Ridgetown Ontario. .....

1947

DATE		SERVICE	AMOUNT
May	1	To supplying Moravian Day School with one case of paper towels as per attached accounts	$ 7.50

EX'D.
A.

Department of Mines & Resources
Indian Affairs Branch
OCT 22 1947
RECEIVED

Training Division
OCT 22 1947
Indian Affairs Br.

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada. This expenditure was authorized by Departmental Letter, File No. ..... dated .....

Stuart Spence
Agent

VOUCHER No. 192

DATE October 20th, 1947

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6147, File 413-5, part 5)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

15-1-5

OF THE
N AGENT

CANADA
DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

PLEASE QUOTE
FILE

Highgate Ontario,

Ontober 21st, 1947

Indian Affairs Branch,
Department of Mines and Resources,
Ottawa Ontario.

I wish to refer you to your letter of August 26th, Department file No.15-1-5(W.T.1) approveing of an expenditure to put new roofs on the teachers Residence and the North side of the Moravian Day School.

Twenty Five squares of shingles has been delivered at $ 10.85 per square, this is three squares more than I estimate it will require, I did this in order to be sure we had enough, what is left over will be returned and credited to the account.

I would be pleased to receive an accountable advance of $ 80.00 to pay labour laying the school roof at $ 3.50 per square, and $ 3.75 per square for laying the teacherage roof, this is a cottage roof, and more work is required cutting the shingles.

Department of Mines & Resources
Indian Affairs Branch.
OCT 23 1947
REGISTERED

Stuart Spence,
Stuart Spence
Indian Agent.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6147, File 413-5, part 5)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR.
COPY

C.T. 17A
100,000—5-46

REQUISITION FOR CHEQUE

TO BE USED FOR ADVANCES OR AUTHORIZED PAYMENTS FOR WHICH THERE ARE NO ACCOUNTS

DEPT. NO.

FILE NO. 15-1-5

TREAS. NO.

DEPARTMENT Mines and Resources

BRANCH Indian Affairs DATE October 24, 1947.

APPLICATION IS HEREBY MADE FOR THE ISSUE OF THE FOLLOWING CHEQUE OR CHEQUES:—

CHEQUE NO.	IN FAVOUR OF	AMOUNT
	Moravian Indian Agency Trust Account--------	$80.00
	Send cheque to:	
	Mr. Stuart Spence, Indian Agent, Highgate, Ontario.	

STATE BELOW, WITH DETAILS IN EVERY CASE, WHETHER (*a*) STANDING ADVANCE, (*b*) ADVANCE FOR SPECIFIC JOURNEY—ESTIMATING NUMBER OF DAYS, (*c*) OTHER ACCOUNTABLE ADVANCE, OR (*d*) AUTHORIZED PAYMENT.

Accountable advance to cover cost of putting new roofs on the Moravian school and teacher's residence No. 413

CHARGE TO
VOTE 516 ENC. No.
ALLOTMENT 10-691
SUB-ALLOTMENT

I CERTIFY THAT THIS APPLICATION IS MADE UNDER THE REQUISITE AUTHORITY, AND THAT THE EXPENDITURE IS NECESSARY IN THE INTERESTS OF THE PUBLIC SERVICE.

HEAD OF BRANCH

TREASURY OFFICE APPROVAL

DEPUTY HEAD

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6147, File 413-5, part 5)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

15-1-5 (WT 1)

EX'D.
A.

Ottawa, October 24, 1947.

Mr. Stuart Spence, Indian Agent,
Highgate, Ontario.

With reference to your letter of the 21st instant, we will arrange to forward you an accountable cheque for $80.00 to pay labour in putting new roofs on the teacher's residence and the north side of the Moravian day school.

Bernard F. Neary
Supt. of Welfare & Training.

PP/MGD

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6147, File 413-5, part 5)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR.
COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

15-1-5

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

Form No. I.A. 506A
R. 2753

Allot No. 516-01-615

TREASURY ONLY

Cheque No. .....

Date .....

Pay to Stuart Spence, Indian Agent

Address Highgate Ontario.

DATE	SERVICE	AMOUNT
Oct. 25th,	To cleaning the Moravian Day School clock as per attached receipt	.50

F'V'D.

Training Division NOV 8 1947 Indian Affairs Br.

Training Division OCT 29 1947 Indian Affairs Br.

OCT 28 19

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada. This expenditure was authorized by Departmental Letter, File No. ..... dated .....

Stuart Spence
Agent

VOUCHER No. 205

DATE October 25th, 1947

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6147, File 413-5, part 5)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

15-1-5

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

Form No. I.A. 506A
R. 2753

Allot No. 516-01-02-615

TREASURY ONLY

Cheque No. .....

Date ..... EX'D

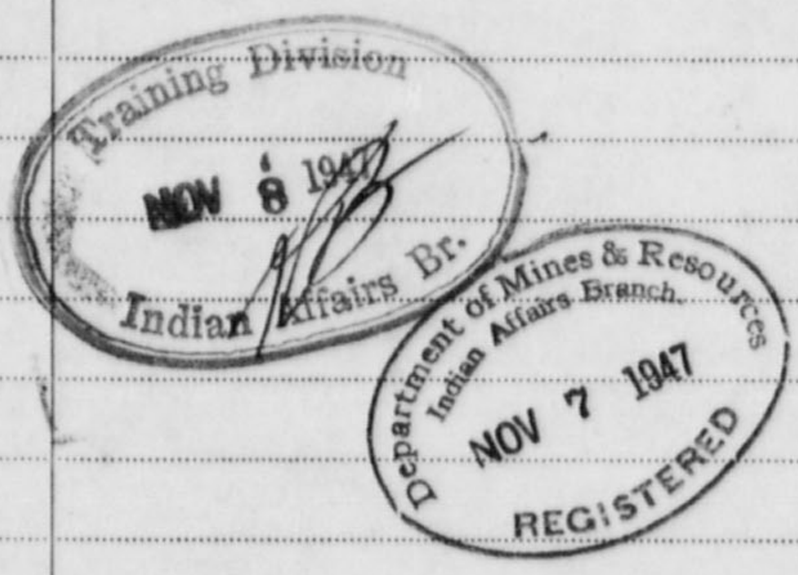
Pay to ..... Stuart Spence .....

Address ..... Indian Agent, ...

Highgate Ontario.

1947

DATE		SERVICE	AMOUNT	
Oct.	8	To repairing Moravian Day School fence and gate post 4Hrs labour @ 50¢ per hr. and one fence post as per attached receipts,-----	$ 2.	55



I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada. This expenditure was authorized by Departmental Letter, File No. ..... dated .....

Stuart Spence
Agent

VOUCHER No. 209

DATE November 5th, 1947

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6147, File 413-5, part 5)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

15-1-5

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

Form No. I.A. 506A
R. 2753

Allot No. 516-01-02-615

TREASURY ONLY

Cheque No. .....

Date .....

Pay to ..... Stuart Spence, Indian Agent .....

Address ..... Highgate Ontario .....

1947

DATE		SERVICE	AMOUNT
Nov.	1	To repairing Moravian Day School Toilets	
		labour and materials as per attached receipt	$ 3.25

EX'D.

Training Division
NOV 17 1947
Indian Affairs Br.

Department of Mines & Resources
Indian Affairs Branch
NOV 18 1947

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada. This expenditure was authorized by Departmental Letter, File No. ..... dated .....

Stuart Spence
Agent

Voucher No. 219

Date November 11th, 1947

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6147, File 413-5, part 5)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

15-1-5

OF THE
IN AGENT

CANADA
DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

PLEASE QUOTE
FILE

Mines & Resources
Indian
NOV 18 1947
REGISTERED

Highgate Ontario,
November 14th, 1947

Indian Affairs Branch,
Department of Mines and Resources,
Ottawa Ontario.

On Mr.Neary's recient visite to this Agency the psibility of obtaining the Moravian Orange Hall on the Reserve, for a Junior Class room to accomadate children of the Moravian Day School was discussed, it was left to the writer to rent or buythe hall if possible.

At a meeting of the Orange Lodge held on the evening of October 13th, I visited the Lodge for this purpose, there was six Lodgemen present five being members of the Band, I approached them on the possibility of renting the hall for a year or up to a five year term, preferable a five year term, so that the Department could have ample time to build a new class room, I offered them $ 10.00 per month which appeared to be satisfactory, I offered to purchase the hall, and they asked $ 2000.00 for it, I did nbt make th them any offer as I thought they was asking to much for it. I promised them we would redecorate the Hall, and arrange to allow them to use the Hall for theiP monthly meetings, considerable discussion arose over them wanting to use the Hall for danceing, and relegious gatherings, I left the meeting without obtaining their permission to use it, but they where going to discuss it further, and would let me know the results, I understand one other Lodge member came later in the evening, and the prpposition was turned down.

Mr.Arneil visited the Reserve November 5th, and he took this matter up with Fred Stonefish an active Orangeman and leader of his people, he promised Mr.Arneil that he would take this matter up again at their meeting in November 10th, and I suggested to Mr. Stonefish that we would give them $ 15.00 per annum for a two year lease, and he has reported to me that he was unable to convince the members to lease the Hall.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6147, File 413-5, part 5)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

OFFICE OF THE
INDIAN AGENT

CANADA
DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH
2

PLEASE QUOTE
FILE

At a regular meeting of the Moravian Band Council November 10th, this question was discussed at some length, the Cheif and Council was suprized and concerned as to why the Orange Lodge would not cooperate in this matter. Therefore it was resolved that the Council Hall be used for a Class room, of which I can with some expence, and a saving over the other proposition make a comfortable class room.

The Council hall is rather large, inside measurements are 48 feet long and 30 feet wide, I would suggest a black board 28 feet long be placed on the North West side, beginning at the west corner or the front of the hall, sixteen jr. seats or desks be taken from the school and attached to narrow boards so they will not be fastening ~~them~~ to the hall floor, and with this arrangement they can be moved to one side, so that the hall could be used for other purposes if needed, half dozen new Jr. desks supplied along with a teachers desk and chair, a cupboard should be built for supplies, and if the Department see fit eight kindergarden chairs and two tables. We might find it hard to heat in the extremly cold weather, for very little, a partetion could be put up ~~for very little~~, takeing 20 or 25 feet off the back of the hall.

Providing this arrangement meets with the approvel of the Department, I would be pleased with the materials required, and authority to make as suitable class room as posible, and directions in obtaining a teacher, we will need 20 cords of wood, this will be 24 inch wood, there is hydro in the ~~school~~ hall, and we might be responsible for the electric account, there is a piano in the hall that will be available to a music teacher.

I regret very much in not obtaining the Orange Lodge cooperation in this matter, there excuse to me was if they rent there hall their Lodge will cease to exist.

Stuart Spence,
Stuart Spence
Indian Agent.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6147, File 413-5, part 5)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

No. 37a
R 3336

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

This space for use of Head Office only

Requisition No.....

Order No.....

November 21, 1947.

To the Departmental Purchasing Agent, Ottawa,

PLEASE FURNISH THE FOLLOWING SUPPLIES FOR USE OF.....

VOTE..... ALLOTMENT..... ALLOCATION SYMBOLS.....

SHIP TO The Teacher, Moravian Day School, c/o Mr. H. Spence, Indian Agent, Highgate, Ontario.

Purpose for which required.....

QUANTITY		UNIT PRICE	TOTAL
6	Small Desks		
1	Teacher's Desk		
8	Kindergarten Chairs (See Moyer School Supply Catlogue # 122R Page 8).		
2	Kindergarten Tables (See Moyer School Supply Catalogue #120. Page 8).		

I hereby certify that I have personal knowledge that all the above articles are required in the Department and for Departmental purposes only. The expenditure required by this requisition is strictly unavoidable and the public interest will suffer if it is not made.

SIGNED—

APPROVED—

For *Director*

NOTE:—1. In ordering stationery and printed matter use separate sheets.
2. Order numbered forms by number or send sample.
3. Orders for unnumbered forms should be accompanied by samples.
4. Orders for books should be accompanied by sample pages or folios.
5. Orders for which purchase orders will issue should give as full details as possible for each item.
6. All Requisitions should be submitted in duplicate. One copy will be returned as acknowledgment.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6147, File 413-5, part 5)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR. COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

15-1-5 (WT.).

Ottawa, November 21, 1947.

Dear Doctor Dorey:

Our plans are progressing fairly rapidly for the opening of a second classroom at the Moravian Day School. Have you anyone in mind for nomination as teacher to assist Mr. Dodson? The Moravian Council has offered us the use of the Council Hall as a classroom. We have ordered the desks and chairs and hope to have the classroom functioning by the first of January. If you have noone in mind would you object to our advertising in the local Toronto newspapers for a teacher?

Yours truly,

Bernard F. Neary,
Supt. of Welfare & Training.

Rev. G. Dorey, D.D.,
Secretary,
Board of Home Missions,
United Church in Canada,
299 Queen Street, West,
Toronto 6B, Ontario.

BFN/HM.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6147, File 413-5, part 5)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Mr Wood to note

Copy on: 15-1-5 (WT.).
15-1-1.

EX'D.
M

Ottawa, November 21, 1947.

Mr. R.S. Spence, Indian Agent, Highgate, Ontario.

Moravian Indian Day School.

I have for answer your letter of November 14th, concerning arrangements which you have made for the opening of a second classroom in the Council Hall. It is regretted that you were unable to get the Orange Hall but the Department sincerely appreciates your action and that of the Band Council in allowing us to use the Council Hall for a classroom.

We have today ordered the following equipment for the new classroom:

(a) Twenty eight feet blackboard,
(b) Six Desks, small,
(c) One Teacher's Desk
(d) Eight Kindergarten Chairs
(e) Two Kindergarten tables.

Authority is given for the local purchase of:

(a) One Teacher's Chair
(b) Twenty cords wood (If you will advise us of the price per cord we will forward you an accountable advance.

You can also obtain an estimate for the erection of a partition as you suggested.

With regard to the hydro, will the Council request rent for this building or would it be agreeable to them if we met the hydro account in lieu.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6147, File 413-5, part 5)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

I can not guarantee a delivery date on the desks as they are in very short supply and we are experiencing considerable difficulty in having our orders filled. At the present time delays of eight weeks are normal before orders are completed.

With regard to a teacher, I had one but she wanted immediate employment and I thought we would place her at Caughmawaga where one of our teachers will shortly be retiring because of ill health. However, if you will let us know the names of local papers in which we could insert advertisements, I will be glad to arrange for the publication of a teacher wanted ad. Unless, of course, there is someone whom you or Mr. Dodson have in mind. I am writing to Doctor Dorey of the United Church.

Bernard F. Neary,
Supt. of Welfare & Training.

BFN/HM.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6147, File 413-5, part 5)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

15-1-5

OF THE
N AGENT

CANADA
DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

PLEASE QUOTE
FILE

W Kott

Highgate Ontario,
November 25th, 1947

Indian Affairs Branch,
Department of Mines and Resources,
Ottawa Ontario.

Moravian Day School

I have your letter of November 21st, Department file No. 15-1-5(W.T.) in referance to a second class room for the Moravian Day School.

With regards to a partition in the Council Hall, this will be of a cheap wall board, at $ 35.00 per M., 10- 2 x 4 x 14 scanteling, 4 - 2 x 4 x 16 scanteling @ around 82¢ each, nails and labour $ 11.00, total cast $ 40.00, the room is 32 feet wide, and has a 14 ft. ceiling.

The fuel will cost $ 6.50 per cord for 20" wood, delivered, this is soft maple and elm, supplied by an Indian on the Reserve, therefore I would be pleased to receive an accountable advance of $ 130.00.

It is understood that the Council Hall will be free, but of course it will be expected that we pay for our hydro, I will make sure of this matter and report at a later date.

The London Free Press, London Ontario, and the Boarder City Star, Windsor Ontario, are the most prominent local papers, of which I would recommend advertizeing for a teacher.

Department of Mines & Resources
Indian Affairs Branch.
NOV 27 1947
REGISTERED

Stuart Spence,
Stuart Spence
Indian Agent.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6147, File 413-5, part 5)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

15-1-5 (WT 1)

EX'D.
M

Ottawa, November 28, 1947.

Mr. Stuart Spence, Indian Agent,
Highgate, Ontario.

With reference to your letter of the 25th instant, the Department approves an expenditure of $40.00 for material and labour in making necessary alterations in the council hall in order to provide a second class room for the Moraviantown Day School

An accountable cheque for $130.00 for the purchase of wood will go forward under separate cover.

Bernard F. Neary
Supt. of Welfare & Training.

PP/MGD

[note. request for cheque on file 45-15]

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6147, File 413-5, part 5)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

15-1-5

REV. A. LLOYD SMITH,
CHAIRMAN

Board of Home Missions

The United Church of Canada

299 QUEEN ST. WEST
TORONTO 2 B, ONTARIO

REV. GEORGE DOREY, D.D.
SECRETARY

REV. MALCOLM C. MACDONALD, B.A., D.D.
ASSOCIATE SECRETARY

REV. JOHN R. LENG, B.A., B.D.
ASSISTANT SECRETARY

EX'D.
M

Attention of Colonel B.F. Neary,
Supt. of Welfare & Training

November 27th,
1 9 4 7.

Indian Affairs Branch,
Department of Mines and Resources,
O t t a w a, Ontario.

Dear Colonel Neary: Re: Moraviantown Day School
Your file 15-1-5 (WT.)

I have your letter and should like to have the opportunity of communicating with Mr. Dodson, to see if he has anyone in mind to suggest. We can let you know in a day or two whether we would have any objection to your advertising in the Toronto newspapers for a teacher.

The fact is, of course, that the teacher would probably have to board with Mr. Dodson, unless there is some other place near at hand which would be suitable. We ought to be in a position to let you know definitely what our feeling is in the course of the next few days.

Yours sincerely,

GD.MLT

Department of Mines & Resources
Indian Affairs Branch.
NOV 28 1947
REGISTERED

Geo Dorey

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6147, File 413-5, part 5)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR.
COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

E. S. Hubbell & Sons

ACCOUNT [redacted]

Established 1878

'PHONE 20

HARDWARE

THAMESVILLE, ONT.,

Stuart Spence
Indian Agent
Highgate
Ont

21 Nov, 1947

Interest Charged on Overdue Accounts

1947 - Moravian School c/o -

aug	20	To	3 gal floor oil	60	180
Sept.	27		repairing water pail		35
Oct	28		70 lbs cut shingle nails	14	980
Nov	6		36 rolls toilet paper	10	360
			2 bopes Claride lime		40
			2 enamel cups.		70
	21		20 lbs cut shingle nails	15	300
					$ 19.65

All Accounts Rendered First of Each Month Please Mail Your Cheque to Cover

COPY

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6147, File 413-5, part 5)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

15-1-5

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

Form No. I.A. 506A
R. 2753

TREASURY ONLY

Allot No. 516-02-415-691

Cheque No. .....

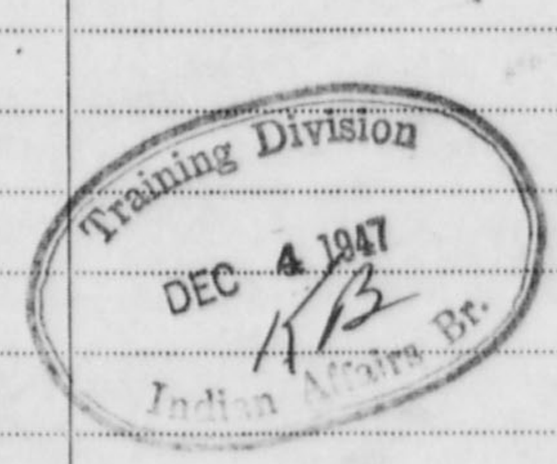
Date .....

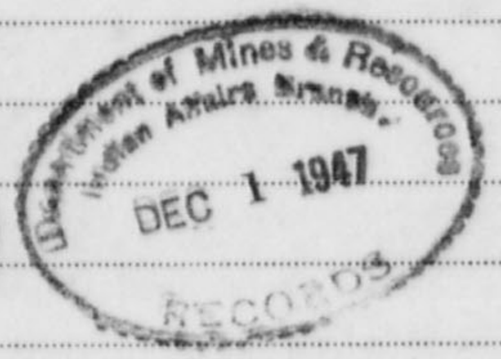
Pay to E.S. Hubbell & Sons

Address Thamesville Ontario.

1947

DATE		SERVICE	AMOUNT	
Nov.	21	To equipment for Moravian Day School, and roofing nails for new roof on school and teacherage as per attached accounts,----------	$	19.65





I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada. This expenditure was authorized by Departmental Letter, File No. 15-1-5 dated Aug. 26/47

Stuart Greene
Agent

VOUCHER No. 234

DATE November 28th, 1947

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6147, File 413-5, part 5)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

No. 37a
R 3335

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

This space for use of Head Office only

Requisition No. 76679

Order No.

EX'D.
M

November 21, 1947.

To the Departmental Purchasing Agent, Ottawa,

PLEASE FURNISH THE FOLLOWING SUPPLIES FOR USE OF

VOTE ALLOTMENT ALLOCATION SYMBOLS

SHIP TO The Teacher, Moravian Day School, c/o Mr. H. Spence, Indian Agent, Highgate, Ontario.

Purpose for which required

QUANTITY		UNIT PRICE	TOTAL
6	Small Desks } P.O. 2456 Blue marked		
1	Teacher's Desk }		
8	Kindergarten Chairs (See Moyer School Supply Catlogue # 122R Page 8).		
2	Kindergarten Tables (See Moyer School Supply Catalogue #120. Page 8).		
	P.O. 2495-4 Blue marked		

Department of Mines & Resources OTTAWA. NOV 24 1947 Purchasing Office

Training Division DEC 4 1947 Indian Affairs Br.

Training Division DEC 11 1947 Indian Affairs Br.

I hereby certify that I have personal knowledge that all the above articles are required in the Department and for Departmental purposes only. The expenditure required by this requisition is strictly unavoidable and the public interest will suffer if it is not made.

SIGNED—

APPROVED—

For Director

NOTE:—1. In ordering stationery and printed matter use separate sheets.
2. Order numbered forms by number or send sample.
3. Orders for unnumbered forms should be accompanied by samples.
4. Orders for books should be accompanied by sample pages or folios.
5. Orders for which purchase orders will issue should give as full details as possible for each item.
6. All Requisitions should be submitted in duplicate. One copy will be returned as acknowledgment.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6147, File 413-5, part 5)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

15-1-5

VILAS FURNITURE COMPANY LIMITED

MANUFACTURERS OF
SCHOOL & HOUSEHOLD FURNITURE
COWANSVILLE, QUE.

EX'D. M

Sold to Department of Mines and Resources,
OTTAWA, Ont.

Ship to The Teacher, Moravian Day School
c/o Mr. B. Spence, Indian Agent,

Shipping Point HIGHGATE, Ont.

Post Office

Ship by Freight prepaid

Our Order No. 442

Customer's Order No. 24565

Date Sold Dec. 1/47

Salesman Letter

Terms 30 days net

F.O.B. Highgate, Ont.

When Ship December

QUANTITY	V		PRICE	AMOUNT
6		# 5 Model W Chair Desks		
1		# 24 Teacher's Desk		

Fed. sales tax included

NOTICE

This acknowledges your order as entered by us and for which we thank you

If there is any error or omission please notify us at once.

prepaid

4 copies invoice to Mr. B. Spence, Indian Agent.
Highgate, Ont.

Department of Mines & Resources
Indian Affairs Branch
DEC 4 1947
REGISTERED

FORM NO. 13-25M-8-47.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6147, File 413-5, part 5)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

15-1-5

VILAS FURNITURE COMPANY LIMITED

MANUFACTURERS OF
SCHOOL & HOUSEHOLD FURNITURE
COWANSVILLE, QUE.

EX'D. M

Sold to Department of Mines and Resources,
OTTAWA, Ont.

Ship to The Teacher, Moravian Day School
c/o Mr. B. Spence, Indian Agent,
HIGHGATE, Ont.

Shipping Point

Post Office

Ship by Freight prepaid

Our Order No. 563

Customer's Order No. 24954

Date Sold Dec. 11/47

Salesman Letter

Terms 30 days net

F.O.B. Highgate Ont. ~~Cowansville~~

When Ship At once

QUANTITY	V		PRICE	AMOUNT
8		# 122R Kindergarten Chairs		
2		# 120 " Tables		
		Fed. sales tax included		
		prepaid		

Department of Mines & Resources Indian Affairs Branch. DEC 16 1947 REGISTERED

4 copies invoice to Mr.B. Spence, Indian Agent, Highgate, Ont.

Department of Mines & Resources OTTAWA. DEC 15 1947 PURCHASING OFFICE

NOTICE

This acknowledges your order as entered by us and for which we thank you

If there is any error or omission please notify us at once

FORM No. 13-25M-8-47.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6147, File 413-5, part 5)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR. COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

15-1-5

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

Form No. I.A. 506A
R. 2753

Allot No. 516-01-615

TREASURY CHEQUE

EX'D.
M

CHEQUE NO. .....

DATE .....

Pay to ..... Stuart Spence, Indian Superintendent, ...

Address ..... Highgate Ontario. .....

1947

DATE		SERVICE	AMOUNT
Dec.	11	To cleaning Moravian Day School water well	
		as per attached receipt,	$ 1.00

Prairie Division
DEC 20
M
Indian Affairs Br.

Department of Mines & Resources
Indian Affairs Branch
DEC 18 1947
REGISTERED

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada. This expenditure was authorized by Departmental Letter, File No. ..... dated .....

Stuart Spence
Agent

VOUCHER NO. 253

DATE December 16th, 1947

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6147, File 413-5, part 5)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

PURCHASE ORDER

NO. 25616
THIS ORDER NO. TO APPEAR ON ALL PACKAGES AND INVOICES.

15-1-5

OTTAWA 3 Jan. 1948 FILE NO. 15-3 Ont.

TO Fraser Lbr. & Builders' Supplies
THAMESVILLE, Ont.

PLEASE FURNISH THE FOLLOWING MATERIALS AND CHARGE TO THE DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES.

SHIP TO Received

F.O.B. QUOTATION OF

RENDER A SEPARATE INVOICE FOR EACH ORDER AND SEND COPIES AFTER SHIPMENT

TO Received

QUANTITY	DESCRIPTION	UNIT	TOTAL
	Shingles and roofing material purchased by Indian Superintendent R.S. Spence for repairing roof of the Moravian Day School and teacher's residence, Moravian Agency. As per invoice dated 17 Dec 1947 Voucher No. 262		$ 236.05

Training Division
JAN 7 1948
Indian Affairs Br.

Department of Mines & Resources
Indian Affairs Branch.
JAN 7 1948
REGISTERED

VOTE	PRIMARY	OBJECT	ENCUMB. NO.
316	10	691	

CERTIFIED IN ACCORDANCE WITH SECTION 29 OF THE CONSOLIDATED REVENUE AND AUDIT ACT 1931.

FOR COMPTROLLER OF THE TREASURY.

DELIVERY REQUIRED BY

Already received

PURCHASING AGENT

R 2622

TO BE RETURNED TO HEAD OF BRANCH

SEE REVERSE SIDE

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6147, File 413-5, part 5)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

PURCHASE ORDER

NO. 24954
THIS ORDER NO. TO APPEAR ON ALL PACKAGES AND INVOICES

15-1-5

OTTAWA December 6, 1947. FILE NO 76679-15/38

TO Vilas Furniture Co., Ltd.,
Gowansville, P.Q.

PLEASE FURNISH THE FOLLOWING MATERIALS AND CHARGE TO THE DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES.

SHIP TO The Teacher, Moravian Day School, c/o Mr. B. Spence, Indian Agent, Highgate, Ontario.

F.O.B. Highgate, Ontario. QUOTATION OF December 5, 1947.

RENDER A SEPARATE INVOICE FOR EACH ORDER AND SEND 4 COPIES AFTER SHIPMENT

TO Mr. B. Spence, Indian Agent, Highgate, Ontario.

QUANTITY	DESCRIPTION	UNIT	TOTAL
8	Kindergarten Chairs #122R	4.55	36.40
2	" Tables #120	7.45	14.90
			$51.30
			Sales Tax Included
	Terms: 30 days net -		

Department of Mines & Resources
Indian Affairs Branch.
DEC 10 1947
REGISTERED

Training Division
MAR 30 1948
Indian Affairs Br.

VOTE	PRIMARY	OBJECT	ENCUMB. NO.
216	22	435	

CERTIFIED IN ACCORDANCE WITH SECTION 29 OF THE CONSOLIDATED REVENUE AND AUDIT ACT 1931.

FOR COMPTROLLER OF THE TREASURY.

DELIVERY REQUIRED BY
at once -

PURCHASING AGENT

R 2622

TO BE RETURNED TO HEAD OF BRANCH

SEE REVERSE SIDE

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6147, File 413-5, part 5)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca



PHONE 7

THAMESVILLE, ONTARIO. 17th December 1947

M Department of Indian Affairs,
c/o Mr. Stewart Spence,
HIGHGATE, ONTARIO



IN ACCOUNT WITH

Fraser Lumber and Builders' Supplies

DEALERS IN

Lumber, Builders' Supplies and Fuel

DATE	ITEM	FOOTAGE	PRICE PER M	DEBIT	CREDIT	BALANCE
Oct 14	25 Sqres #1 5X RC Shingles		10 85	271 25		
	100 Lin Galv Ridge Roll		11.00	11 00		
Nov 17	1 Gal Asphalt Plastic Caulking Compd.		1.40	1.40		
	3 lbs Galv Lead Head Nails		.30	90		
	Delivery			1.50		286.05

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6147, File 413-5, part 5)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR.
COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

15-1-5

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

Form No. I.A. 506A
R. 2753

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

Allot No. 516-02-689

TREASURY ONLY

Cheque No. .....

Date .....

Pay to Frasher Lumber & Builders Supplies,

Address Thamesville,

Ontario

1947

DATE		SERVICE	AMOUNT	
Oct.	14	To shingles and roofing material supplied to re-roof Moravian Day School and Moravian Teacherage, as per attached accounts	$ 286.	05

Training Division
DEC 23 1947
Indian Affairs Br.

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada. This expenditure was authorized by Departmental Letter, File No. 15-1-5 dated Aug. 26/47

Stuart Jeanes
Agent

Voucher No. 262

Date December 19 1947

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6147, File 413-5, part 5)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

PLEASE KEEP THIS BILL FOR REFERENCE

C. McASKILE

Dry Goods, Clothing, House Furnishings, Shoes, Groceries, Crockery, Glassware and General Produce

High[redacted]e, Ont., Feb 20 1937

Mr. Mrs Wm Lockyer

PHONE 601 R 14

	Account Forwarded			
1				
2				
3				
4				
5				
6				
7				
8				
9				
10				
11				
12				
13				
14				
15				
16				
17 23				

Your account stated to date. If error is found, return at once

WALTER WOODS, LTD. HAMILTON

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6147, File 413-5, part 5)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

15-1-5

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

Form No. I.A. 506A
R. 2753

Allot No. 516-02-615

TREASURY ONLY

CHEQUE No. .....

DATE .....

1947

Pay to Colin McAshile

Address Highgate ,

Ontario

DATE		SERVICE	AMOUNT
Sept.	20	To broom supplied Moravian Day School as per attached accounts	$ 1.25

Treaties Division
DEC 22 1947
Indian Affairs Br.

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada. This expenditure was authorized by Departmental Letter, File No. ..... dated .....

Stuart Jeanne
Agent

VOUCHER No. 260

DATE December 19 1947

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6147, File 413-5, part 5)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

15-1-5 (WT 1)

EX'D.
M

December 26, 1947.

Memorandum:

DEPARTMENTAL PURCHASING AGENT

Attached is an account amounting to $286.05 covering the cost of materials required to reroof the Moravian Day School and teacher's residence.

These repairs were urgently required and materials were available locally. Please issue purchase order so that the account may be paid. The coding is as follows: 413-516-10-691.

Bernard F. Neary
Supt. of Welfare & Training.

PP/MGD

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6147, File 413-5, part 5)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

15-1-5 (WT)

Original on 15-1-1

EX'D.
M

Ottawa, December 31, 1947.

Mr. R. S. Spence, Indian Agent,
Highgate, Ontario.

Second teacher - Moraviantown Indian Day School.

It is regretted that the equipment for your extra classroom has not yet arrived. We were negotiating with a teacher who would have been suitable for your second classroom. However, we have another one also in mind and it is possible that we may be able to interest her. Therefore, would you please advise us as soon as the classroom is ready to operate. It is presumed that you have on hand invoices from the Vilas Furniture Company who are providing the chairs, tables and desks. Unfortunately, we cannot advise you as to the firm supplying the blackboard, as this is ordered through the Department of Public Printing and Stationery. However, the requisition left this office a month ago and, unless the supply situation is poor, the blackboard should reach you soon.

Bernard F. Neary,
Supt. of Welfare & Training.

BFN/EM

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6147, File 413-5, part 5)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

15-1-5 (WT.7).
Copy on: 5015-1

EX'D.
M

, January 6, 1948.

Mr. R.S. Spence, Superintendent of Indian Agency,
Highgate, Ontario.

With reference to the Resolution of the Moravian Indians concerning the use of the Council Hall as a Junior Classroom, the Education Division has accepted the responsibility of paying the Hydro Electric accounts.

In order that these accounts may receive prompt attention on submission, the covering voucher should state that the account covers the Junior Classroom of the Moraviantown Indian Day School.

Bernard F. Neary,
Supt. of Welfare & Training.

KB/HM.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6147, File 413-5, part 5)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

15-1-5 (WT 1)

January 26, 1948.

EXD. A.

Mr. R.S. Spence, Superintendent,
Indian Agency, Highgate, Ontario.

Re: Purchase Order 24565

The above covered six chair desks and one teacher's desk for the Moraviantown School.

The Vilas Furniture Company claim that these desks were shipped in September and four copies of the account were forwarded to you.

If the desks have arrived, please certify the account and return immediately so that payment can be made.

Bernard F. Neary
Supt. of Welfare & Training.

PP/MGD

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6147, File 413-5, part 5)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

VILAS FURNITURE COMPANY,
LIMITED

COWANSVILLE, QUE. Dec. 24 19 47

PRODUCTS

—

School Furniture
Household Furniture

—

TELEPHONE 58

SOLD TO Department of Mines & Resources.

Ottawa, Ont.

Terms: 30 days net Your Order No. 24565 Our Order No. 442 Shipped Via Frt. Ppd.

6	No. 5 Model W Chair Desks	14.50	87.00
1	No. 24 T. Desk lock to follow		36.40
			123.40

Fed. sales tax inc.

prepaid

Shipped to:- The Teacher, Moravian Day School,
s/o Mr. B. Spence, Indian Agent,
HIGHGATE, Ont.

NO CLAIM ALLOWED UNLESS MADE WITHIN TEN DAYS AFTER RECEIPT OF GOODS

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6147, File 413-5, part 5)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

PURCHASE ORDER 15-1-5

NO. 24565
THIS ORDER NO. TO APPEAR ON ALL PACKAGES AND INVOICES.

CE/GS OTTAWA November 24, 1947. FILE NO. 7667-15-38

TO Viles Furniture Co., Ltd.,
Cowansville, P.Q.

PLEASE FURNISH THE FOLLOWING MATERIALS AND CHARGE TO THE DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES.

SHIP TO The Teacher, Mohawk Day School, c/o Mr. B. Spence, Indian Agent, Highgate, Ont

F.O.B. Highgate, Ontario. QUOTATION OF 29/1/47

RENDER A SEPARATE INVOICE FOR EACH ORDER AND SEND 4 COPIES AFTER SHIPMENT

TO Mr. B. Spence, Indian Agent, Highgate, Ontario.

Department of Indian Affairs
DEC 2 1947
REGISTERED

QUANTITY	DESCRIPTION	UNIT	TOTAL
6	Small Desks, #5, Model W	14.50	97.00
1	Teacher's Desk, #24	36.40	36.40
			$133.40
			Sales Tax Included

Training Division
JAN 31 '48
Indian Affairs

VOTE	PRIMARY	OBJECT	ENCUMB. NO.
26	22	415	

DELIVERY REQUIRED BY
as soon as possible -

CERTIFIED IN ACCORDANCE WITH SECTION 29 OF THE CONSOLIDATED REVENUE AND AUDIT ACT 1931.

FOR COMPTROLLER OF THE TREASURY.

PURCHASING AGENT

R 2622

TO BE RETURNED TO HEAD OF BRANCH

SEE REVERSE SIDE

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6147, File 413-5, part 5)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

VILAS FURNITURE COMPANY,
LIMITED

COWANSVILLE, QUE. Dec. 24 19 47

PRODUCTS

—

School Furniture
Household Furniture

—

TELEPHONE 58

SOLD TO Department of Mines & Resources,

Ottawa, Ont.

Terms: 30 days net Your Order No. 24565 Our Order No. 442 Shipped Via Frt. Ppd.

6	No. 5 Model W Chair Desks	14.50	87.00
1	No. 24 T. Desk lock to follow		36.40
			123.40

Fed. sales tax inc.

prepaid

Shipped to:- The Teacher, Moravian Day School,
c/o Mr. B. Spence, Indian Agent,
HIGHGATE, Ont.

NO CLAIM ALLOWED UNLESS MADE WITHIN TEN DAYS AFTER RECEIPT OF GOODS

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6147, File 413-5, part 5)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

15-1-5

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

Allot No. 516-02-415

Agency # 15

TREASURY ONLY

Cheque No.....

Date.....

Pay to.....Vilas Furniture Company Ltd.....

Address.....Cowansville Que.....

1947

DATE		SERVICE	AMOUNT	
Dec.	24	To six chair desks and one teachers desk for Moravian Day School Jr. Class room as per attached accounts,	$ 123.	40

EX'D. A.

Training Division JAN 31 1948 Indian Affairs

M.-T.

Department of Mines & Resources Indian Affairs Branch JAN 30 1948 RECORDS

I Hereby Certify that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada. This expenditure was authorized by Departmental Letter, File No. 15-1-5 dated November 21st, 1947

FORM No. I.A. 506
Req. 2901

Stuart Glenn
Agent

Voucher No. 17

Date January 26th, 1948

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6147, File 413-5, part 5)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Printed in U. S. A.

NEW YORK CENTRAL SYSTEM

THE NEW YORK CENTRAL RAILROAD COMPANY

(EASTERN DISTRICT) (WESTERN DISTRICT) (WEST SHORE DISTRICT) (BOSTON & ALBANY DISTRICT)
(MICHIGAN CENTRAL DISTRICT) (CHICAGO, KALAMAZOO & SAGINAW DISTRICT)
(CLEVELAND, CINCINNATI, CHICAGO & ST. LOUIS DISTRICT)

NYOS
AR 40-6

To **For Charges on Articles Transported:** Dr. HIGHGATE, ONT. STATION

DATE JAN 28/48 PRO. NO. 10

CONSIGNED MORAVIAN SCHOOL/

ADDRESS C/O S. SPENCE/INDIAN AGENT/HIGHGATE.ONT. ROUTE GPR ST. THOMAS & C.P.R.

Way-Billed From	Way-Bill Date and No.	Full Name of Shipper	Car Initials and No.
Delivering Carrier at Shipment: COWANSVILLE. QUE	Connecting Carrier: 1/28 No. 20092	VILAS FURNITURE CO	R I 142264
			Original Car Initials and No. GP 110049

NUMBER OF PACKAGES, ARTICLES AND MARKS	WEIGHT	RATE	FREIGHT	ADVANCES	PREPAID	TO COLLECT
4 BDLES KINDERGARTEN CHAIRS	SU 80	1.22	98			
1 PKG SCHL FURINTURE KD						
1 DO DO DO (LEGS) KD — short						
1 PCL HDWE ATTCHD. SL&C — short	60	1.05	65			
	140		1.63		1.63 PPD	
					TOTAL	

ARRIVAL NOTICE

The following described property has arrived at this station consigned to you!

All freight will be subject to demurrage or storage charges or both, as provided in published tariffs.

MAKE CHECKS PAYABLE TO THE ORDER OF THE RAILROAD

LOCATION	STORAGE RECORD	CONSIGNEE'S ORDER TO DELIVER TO
.....	Notice Mailed ..... 194....	
DOOR	Free Storage Time Expires ..... 194....	Signature of Consignee

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6147, File 413-5, part 5)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR. COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

15-1-5

OFFICE OF THE
INDIAN AGENT

CANADA
DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

PLEASE QUOTE
FILE

Highgate Ontario,
January 30th,1948

Indian Affairs Branch,
Department of Mines and Resources,
Ottawa Ontario.

Re: Moravian,Second Class Room
Furniture

Referance is made to Purchaseing Order No.24954
Department file No.76679-15/38 of December 6th,1947
in regards to 8 Kindergarten Chairs and 2 tables,to be
supplied by the Vilas Furniture Co.Ltd.Cowansville,Que.
for the Moravian Day School.

Attached hereto an Arrival Notice,from the Highgate
station of the N.Y.C.Railroad Co.adviseing of the arrival
of only part of this shipment,the legs for the tables,
and some hardware being short,I assume these are bolts,
for bolting on the table legs.The Highgate Agent advises t
that these was short at Montreal.

Department of Mines & Resources
Indian Affairs Branch
FEB 3 1948
A.M.
REGISTERED

Stuart Spence,
Agency Superintendent.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6147, File 413-5, part 5)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

15-1-5 (E.1)

EX'D.
M.

February 4, 1948.

Gentlemen:-

Ref Purchase Order 24954

We have just been advised by Agency Superintendent Spence, Highgate, Ontario, that some of the items ordered on the above requisition have reached Highgate.

The New York Central Railroad Agent at that point advises that only part of the shipment was received; the legs for the tables and some hardware were short. The Agent assumes that the latter are the bolts for bolting on the table legs. The Railway Agent at Highgate further advises that these items were short at Montreal.

Please let me hear from you at once regarding this shipment.

Yours sincerely,

Philip Phelan
Chief, Training Division.

Messrs. Vilas Furniture Co.,
Cowansville, P.Q.

c/c to Agency Superintendent Spence.

PP/MGD

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6147, File 413-5, part 5)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR.
COPY

15-1-5

Moravian Agency No.15

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

Allot No.516-02-415

TREASURY ONLY

Cheque No.....

Date.....

Pay to.....Vilas Furniture Company Ltd.

Address.....Cownsville

.....P.Q.

1948

DATE		SERVICE	AMOUNT	
Jan.	23	To 8 No.122R Kindergarden chairs, and 2 No.120 Kindergarden tables for second class room Moravian Day School, as per attached accounts	$ 51.	30

Training Division
SEP 29 1948
Indian Affairs Br.

Department of Mines & Resources
Indian Affairs Branch
FEB 9 1948
RECEIVED

I Hereby Certify that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada. This expenditure was authorized by Departmental Letter, File No. 15-1-5 dated Nov. 21, 1947

FORM No. I.A. 506
Req. 2901

Stuart Spence
Agent

Voucher No 24

Date February 6th, 1948

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6147, File 413-5, part 5)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

VILAS FURNITURE COMPANY,
LIMITED

COWANSVILLE, QUE. Jan. 23 19 48

SOLD TO Department of Mines & Resources,

Ottawa, Ont.

PRODUCTS

—

School Furniture
Household Furniture

—

TELEPHONE 58

Terms: 30 days net Your Order No. 24954 Our Order No. 563 Shipped Via Frt.Ppd.

8	No.122R	K. Chairs	4.55	36.40
2	No. 120	K. Tables	7.45	14.90
				51.30

Fed. sales tax inc.

prepaid

Shipped to:- The Teacher, Moravian Day School,
c/o Mr. B. Spence, Indian Agent,
HIGHGATE, Ont.

NO CLAIM ALLOWED UNLESS MADE WITHIN TEN DAYS AFTER RECEIPT OF GOODS

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6147, File 413-5, part 5)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR.
COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

15-1-5

[redacted]E OF THE
INDIAN AGENT

CANADA
DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

PLEASE QUOTE
FILE

Highgate Ontario.

January 6th, 1948

Indian Affairs Branch,
Department of Mines and Resources,
Ottawa Ontario.

Department of Mines & Resources
Indian Affairs Branch
FEB 5 1948
RECORDS

Re: Moravian Second Class Room
Furniture

In connection with the attached voucher I have to refer youto my letter of January 30th, Department file No.15-1-5(E1) regarding purcheseing order No.24954, ~~regarding~~ eight Kindergarden chairs and two pables for the Moravian Day School, at which time I advied the good had arrived, but the legs for the tables and some hardwafe was short.

Please be advised that the later goods arrived on the P.M.Railway, of which has only a flag station at Highgate, I have had no notice of thex arrival of these goods, it so happened that some one saw the parcel at the station.

Stuart Spence,
Agency Superintendent.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6147, File 413-5, part 5)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

15-1-5

Vilas Furniture Company

LIMITED

Manufacturers of

SCHOOL AND HOUSEHOLD FURNITURE

Cowansville, Que. February 6-1948.

Department of Mines And Resources,
Indian Affairs Branch,
Ottawa, Ont.

Gentlemen;-

Attention: Philip Phelan,
Chief, Training Division

In reply to your letter of February 4th. in connection with a reported shortage at Highgate, Ont. on your Order No. 24954. We note that the shipment arrived without the table legs or the bolts to be attached to them. According to our records the shipment left our factory intact, but, we appreciate the fact this furniture is urgently required for use, - consequently we are booking order the parts which were short and will endeavour to trace and straighten the matter out with the Railway Company at a later date. These parts will go forward within the very near future.

Yours very truly,

VILAS FURNITURE COMPANY LIMITED

Production Manager.

HDH-W.

Department of Mines & Resources
Indian Affairs Branch
FEB 17 1948
A.M.
REGISTRY

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6147, File 413-5, part 5)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR. COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

15-1-5 (E.1)

EX'D.
M

February 10, 1948.

Gentlemen:-

Re: Purchase Order 24954

We have your letter of the 6th instant in reply to our letter of the 4th instant, we appreciate very much your offer to replace the legs and bolts which are stated to be missing from the shipment made to Agency Superintendent Spence. However, this will not be necessary as we are now advised in a le letter that arrived this morning that these parts have now been received.

Yours sincerely,

Philip Phelan
Chief, Training Division.

Messrs. Vilas Furniture Co.,
Cowansville, P.Q.

PP/MGD

c/c to Mr. Spence.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6147, File 413-5, part 5)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR.
COPY

15-1-5

VILAS FURNITURE COMPANY LIMITED

MANUFACTURERS OF
SCHOOL & HOUSEHOLD FURNITURE
COWANSVILLE, QUE.

EX'D. M

Sold to **Department of Mines and Resources,**
OTTAWA, Ont.

Ship to **The Teacher. Moravian Day School**
c/o Mr. B. Spence, Indian Agent.
Shipping Point **Highgate, Ont.**
Post Office

Ship by **Freight prepaid**

Our Order No. **1340**
Customer's Order No. **24954**
Date Sold **Feb. 6/48**
Salesman
Terms
F.O.B.
When Ship **At once**

OTTAWA FEB 11 1948

QUANTITY	√		PRICE	AMOUNT
		Legs and Hardware for		
		2 # 120 Kindergarten Tables		
		short in shipment Jan 23/48		

Department of Mines & Resources Indian Affairs Branch FEB 12 1948 A.M. REGISTERED

4 copies invoice to Mr. B. Spence, Indian Agent
Highgate, Ont.

NOTICE

This acknowledges your order as entered by us and for which we thank you

If there is any error or omission please notify us at once

FORM NO. 13-25M-8-47

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6147, File 413-5, part 5)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR. COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

15-1-5

Moravian Agency No.15

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

Allot No.516-04-415

TREASURY OFFICE EXD. M

Cheque No.....

Date.....

Pay to.....Stuart Spence, Agency Superintendent,

Address.....Highgate Ontario.

1948

DATE		SERVICE	AMOUNT	
Feb.	2	To cartage of Moravian Jr. Class room furniture from Highgate railroad station to Reserve as per attached receipt	$ 2.00	

Training Division
FEB 17 1948
Indian Affairs Br.

I Hereby Certify that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada. This expenditure was authorized by Departmental Letter, File No. 15-1-5 dated Nov. 21 1948

FORM No. I.A. 506
Req. 2901

Stuart Spence
Agent

Voucher No. 29

Date February 11th, 1948

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6147, File 413-5, part 5)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca



A. J. SILCOX HARDWARE

PAINTS — STOVES — VARNISHES — FARM SUPPLIES — SEED MERCHANTS

— WESTINGHOUSE APPLIANCES —

Ridgetown, Ont. Phone 463

SOLD TO Moraviantown School

Mr. Stuart Spence

- Accts rendered monthly
- Interest charged on overdue accounts

1948							
Feb.	20	1 gal	Liquid soap			2	55

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6147, File 413-5, part 5)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

152 1-5

Moravian Agency No.15

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

Allot No.518-02-615

TREASURY ONLY

CHEQUE No.....

DATE..... EX'D. M

Pay to.....A.J.Silcox Hardware.....

Address.....Ridgetown Ontario.....

.....

.....

1948

DATE		SERVICE	AMOUNT
Feb.	20	To one galon of liquid soap supplied Moravian Day School, as per attached accounts	$ 2.55

Training Division
FEB 23 1948
Indian Affairs Br.

FEB 25 1948
RECORDS

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada. This expenditure was authorized by Departmental Letter, File No.....dated.....

FORM No. I.A. 506
Req. 2901

Stuart Spence
Agent

VOUCHER No.36

DATE February 20th, 1948

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6147, File 413-5, part 5)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

S. P. Ltd.—1-45—40M Sets
(Printed in Canada)

FTD-4 CAN.
NYCS

For use in connection with Form of Order Bill of Lading Approved by Board of Railway Commissioners for Canada by Order No. 7562 of 15th July, 1909.

THE NEW YORK CENTRAL RAILROAD COMPANY
(MICHIGAN CENTRAL DISTRICT)

THIS MEMORANDUM Is an acknowledgement that a bill of lading has been issued and is not the Original Bill of Lading, nor a copy or duplicate, covering the property named herein, and is intended solely for filing or record.

Shipper's No.....

Agent's No.....

RECEIVED, subject to the classifications and tariffs in effect on the date of the receipt by the carrier of the property described in the Original Bill of Lading.

at Highgate Dist. Feb. 19/45 19

from L. Spence Indian Agent

the goods described below, in apparent good order, except as noted (contents and condition of contents of packages unknown), marked, consigned and destined as indicated below, which said Company agrees to carry to its usual place of delivery at said destination, if on its road, otherwise to deliver to another carrier on the route to said destination. It is mutually agreed, as to each carrier of all or any of said goods over all or any portion of said route to destination, and as to each party at any time interested in all or any of said goods, that every service to be performed hereunder shall be subject to all the conditions, whether printed or written, herein contained (including conditions on back hereof) and which are agreed to by the shipper and accepted for himself and his assigns.

The Rate of Freight from.....

to.....*is in Cents per 100 Lbs.*

IF.....TIMES 1st	IF.....CLASS	IF.....CLASS	IF.....CLASS	IF.....CLASS	IF.....CLASS	IF.....CLASS	IF.....CLASS	IF.....CLASS	IF.....CLASS	IF.....CLASS	IF SPECIAL PER.....

Consigned to Vellan Fur Trade Co. Ltd

(Mail Address—Not for purposes of delivery.)

Destination Edmonton { Province or State of Alta. County of

Route Alta. C P R Car Initial Car No.

No. Packages	DESCRIPTION OF ARTICLES AND SPECIAL MARKS	WEIGHT (Subject to Correction)	CLASS OR RATE	COLUMN CHECK
1	Kiddie Legs K.D. 1 Pkg detached	15		

If charges are to be prepaid, write or stamp here, "To be Prepaid."

.....

Received $.....
to apply in prepayment of the charges on the property described hereon.

.....
Agent or Cashier

Per.....
(The signature here acknowledges only the amount prepaid.)

Charges Advanced:

$.....

RECEIVED M. C. R. R. HIGHGATE

Stewart Jamieson Shipper

Per.....

L. E. Kenyon Agent

Per.....

3

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6147, File 413-5, part 5)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

15-1-5

OFFICE OF THE
INDIAN AGENT

CANADA
DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

PLEASE QUOTE
FILE

EX'D.
M

Highgate Ontario,

February 20th,1948

Indian Affairs Branch,
Department of Mines and Resources,
Ottawa Ontario.

Re: Purchase Order No.24954

I have for referance a copy of your letter to the Vilas Furniture Co.Cowansville Ontario,of February 10th, Department file No.15-1-5,adviseing them that the legs and bolts,missing from a shipment of school furniture to this Agency hand been located,and that it would not be nesessary for them to replace the parcel.

Apparently this had been done before receiving your letter as a duplicate of these goods have arried,I have accepted the same and returned it collect as per Bill of Lading.

Department of Mines & Resources
Indian Affairs Branch
FEB 23 1948
P.M.
REGISTERED

Stuart Spence,

Stuart Spence

Agency Superintendent.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6147, File 413-5, part 5)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Moravia n Agency No.15 15-1-5

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

Allot No.516-01-615

CREDIT VOUCHER

TREASURY ONLY

Cheque No.....

Date.....

Pay to.....Moravian Indian Agency Trust Account.....

Address.....Highgate Ontario.....

.....

.....

1948

DATE		SERVICE	AMOUNT	
Oct.	29	By Department cheque No.43516, advance to pay labour shingling roofs of the Moravian Day School and teachers residence	$ 80.00	
1948 Jan	3	Paid to Albert Tobias for laying 10 squares of shingles on teachers residence @ $ 4.00 per square,		$ 40.00
Feb.	10	Paid to Fred Stonefish for laying 9½ squares of shingles on Moravian Day School @ $ 3.50 per square,		33.25
				$ 73.25
		Total expenditure,	73.25	
		Balance on hand,	6.75	
		The above balance is going forward in my next returns to the Receiver General		

Department of Mines & Resources
Indian Affairs Branch
MAR 2 1948
RECORDS
Training Division
MAR 3 1948
Indian Affairs Br.

I Hereby Certify that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada. This expenditure was authorized by Departmental Letter, File No. 15-1-5 dated October 24th, 1947

FORM No. I.A. 506
Req. 2901

Stuart Spence
Agent

Voucher No.....

Date.....February 27th, 1948

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6147, File 413-5, part 5)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

15-1-5

1076

EX'D.
M

EP

Department of Mines & Resources
Indian Affairs Branch
MAR 2 1948
A. M.
RECORDS

Highgate Ontario,

February 28th, 1948

Indian Affairs Branch,
Department of Mines and Resources,
Ottawa Ontario.

Referance is made to official letter of October 24th 1947 Department file No.15-1-5, regarding an accountable advance of $ 80.00 to reroof the Moravian Day School and Teacherage.

Enclosed herewith are credit vouchers accounting for thi this advance, the balance is going forward in my next returns to the Receiver General.

There is yet about three squares of shingles to be put on the teachers residence, and it will be noted that I paid $ 4.00 per square to have this work done, this is a cottage roof, and there was a lot of cutting on the ridges, and the chimneys was never properly flashed, and this took more time than should have, therefore I felt Mr.Tobias was intitled to $ 4.00 per square.

The first warm spell of weather he is going to finish th finish the job,, and I recommend approvel to have a small poarch shingled, this will require about three bundels of shingles, there will be sufficient shingles to do this work from our supply.

Stuart Spence
Stuart Spence
Agency Superintendent.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6147, File 413-5, part 5)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR.
COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Moravian No.15 15-1-5

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

Form No. I.A. 506A
R. 3524

Allot No. 516-04-415

TREASURY ONLY

CHEQUE NO. .....

DATE .....

Pay to Stuart Spence Agency Superintendent,

Address Highgate Ontario

1948

DATE		SERVICE	AMOUNT	
Feb.	23	To cartage, of Second Class Room of the Moravian		
		Day School , blackboard from Thamesville to		
		Reserve as per attached receipt,----------	$ 2.	00

Training Division
MAR 12 1948
Indian Affairs Br.

Department of Mines & Resources
Indian Affairs Branch
MAR 11 1948
A.M.
RECORDS

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada. This expenditure was authorized by Departmental Letter, File No. 15-1-5 dated Nov. 21/48

Stuart Spence
Agent

VOUCHER NO. 45

DATE March 9th, 1948

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6147, File 413-5, part 5)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

File No. 15-1-5

MEMO.

Credit Advice 6574

March 3rd, 1948.

The following remittance has been received from

Indian Agent Stuart Spence at Moravian Agency

and recorded in the Official Cash Book. Folio 358

Amount $ 6.75

Agency Receipt No. .... dated ....

Payer ... account unexpended balance advance for labour shingling Moravian Day School and Teachers residence - 413-516-10-998.

Department of Mines & Resources
Indian Affairs Branch
MAR 25 1948
A.M.
REGISTERED

E. Morgan
For Treasury Branch

C. T. 231
5M—9-12-47

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6147, File 413-5, part 5)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Phone No. 1 Thamesville, Ont., Feb. 28 1948

Ms. Stuart Spencer, Indian Agent
Highgate, Ont.

In Account With

D. E. Wallace & Son

Wholesale Dealers in

HARDWOOD LUMBER · HANDLES

Pine and all kinds of Bills Cut to Order

All Accounts Due When Rendered *8% Interest Charged on All Overdue Accounts*

1948.

Jan. 2 To 64 B. Ft. Lumber
1 x 4 -
For Schaal 2.00

Feb. 28 Paid by Fred Stonefish.

D. E. Wallace Son
per W.T.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6147, File 413-5, part 5)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

April 7 1948

M. A. Spence Indian Agent

No. Acc. work at F. School

Reg. No.	Clerk	Account Forwarded		
1	Jan 3 — hrs.	3		
2	Feb 24 — "	5		
3	" 25 — "	4		
4	" 26 — "	4		
5	April 1st — "	4		
6	" 3 — "	4		
7	" 5 — "	3		
8	" 6 — "	4	—	#
9	@ 70 per hrs	31	=	21.70
10				
11	Feb 28 Acc pd to Walker			2.00
12	Acc p Nails pd to Baker			40
13			#	
14	15 Totes		#	24.10
15	Fred Stonefish			

Your account stated to date. If errors is found, return at once. ☆

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6147, File 413-5, part 5)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Poor
Copy

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

15-1-5

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

Form No. I.A. 506A
R. 3524

Allot No. 516-01, 02-491

TREASURY ONLY

Cheque No. .....

Date .....

Pay to Fred Stonefish ,

Address c/o Agency Superintendent,
Highgate Ontario.

1948

DATE		SERVICE	AMOUNT
Apr.	7	To installing blackboard in Jr. Class room, assembling desks, construction of platform, repairing cuboard, repairing toilets, and material for repairs to old school desks as per attached accounts, ----------	$ 24.10

Department of Mines & Resources
Indian Affairs Branch
APR 16 1948
RECEIVED

Training Division
APR 19 1948
Indian Affairs Br.

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada. This expenditure was authorized by Departmental Letter, File No. 15-1-5 74 dated Nov. 21st, 1947 Mar. 2 1948

Stuart Sparrow
April 17th, 1948
Agent

DATE .....

VOUCHER No. .....

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6147, File 413-5, part 5)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca



A. J. SILCOX HARDWARE

PAINTS — STOVES — VARNISHES — FARM SUPPLIES — SEED MERCHANTS

— WESTINGHOUSE APPLIANCES —

Ridgetown, Ont. Phone 463

SOLD TO Dept. of Indian Affairs
Highgate

- Accts rendered monthly
- Interest charged on overdue accounts

Apr.	5	1 Case paper towels		8	50

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6147, File 413-5, part 5)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

15-1-5

Form No. I.A. 506A
R. 3524

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

TREASURY ONLY

Cheque No. .....

Date .....

Pay to A.J.Silcox Hardware,

Address Highgate Ontario.

1948

DATE		SERVICE	AMOUNT	
Apr.	5	To supplying Moravian Day School with one case of paper towels as per attached accounts,	$ 8.	50

Department of Mines and Resources
Indian Affairs Branch
APR 16 1948
A.M.
RECORDS

Training Division
APR 19 1948
Indian Affairs Br.

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada. This expenditure was authorized by Departmental Letter, File No. ..... dated .....

Stuart Greene
Agent

Voucher No. 75

Date April 14th, 1948

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6147, File 413-5, part 5)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca



PHONE 7

THAMESVILLE, ONTARIO. 14th April 1948

M Department of Indian Affairs,
Indian School,
MORAVIANTOWN, ONTARIO



IN ACCOUNT WITH

Fraser Lumber and Builders' Supplies

DEALERS IN

Lumber, Builders' Supplies and Fuel

DATE		ITEM	FOOTAGE	PRICE PER M	DEBIT	CREDIT	BALANCE
Apr	5	4 pcs 1x8 - 12 Spruce S4S	32				
		1 pcs 1x8 - 6 do	4				
		1 pcs 2x8 - 16 do	21	100.	5.70		5 70

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6147, File 413-5, part 5)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Moravian Agency No.15- 15-1-5

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

Form No. I.A. 506A
R. 3524

Allot No. 516-02-415

TREASURY ONLY

Cheque No. .....

Date .....

Pay to Fraser Lumber & Builders Supplies,

Address Thamesville,
Ontario.

1948

DATE		SERVICE	AMOUNT	
Apr.	5	To material for platformin Jr. Class room of Moravian Day School	$ 5.	70





I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada. This expenditure was authorized by Departmental Letter, File No. 15-1-1 dated Mar. 2/48

Stanley Grace
Agent

VOUCHER No. 81

DATE April 16 1948

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6147, File 413-5, part 5)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

PHONE No. 1

THAMESVILLE, ONT., April 5 1948

M. Stuart Sponce, Indian Agent,

Highgate, Ont.

IN ACCOUNT WITH

D. E. WALLACE & SON

WHOLESALE DEALERS IN

HARDWOOD LUMBER, HANDLES

PINE AND ALL KINDS OF BILLS CUT TO ORDER



All Accounts Due When Rendered

8% Interest Charged on Overdue Accounts

Apr.	2	To 20 Ft. 1" Basswood, Dressed	2.	00	
		" 1 Pc. 1 x 8 x 6' Shiplap	.	50	2.50

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6147, File 413-5, part 5)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR. COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

15-1-5 Moravian Agency No.15

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

Form No. I.A. 506A
R. 3524

Allot No. 516-02-415

TREASURY ONLY

Cheque No. .....

Date .....

Pay to D.E.Wallace & Son

Address Thamesville Ontario

1948

DATE		SERVICE	AMOUNT	
April	2	To shelveing material for Jr. Class room supplies, Moravian Day School as per attached accounts	$ 2	50

Training Division
APR 20
Indian Affairs Br.

Department of Mines & Resources
Indian Affairs Branch
APR 19 1948
A. M.
RECORDS

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada. This expenditure was authorized by Departmental Letter, File No. 15-1-5 dated Nov. 21st, 1947

Stuart Spence
Agent

Voucher No. 82

Date April 16th, 1948

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6147, File 413-5, part 5)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Moravian Agency No.15 15-1-5

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

Form No. I.A. 506A
R. 3524

Allot No.516-01-615

TREASURY ONLY

CHEQUE No. .....

DATE .....

Pay to Stuart Spence,

Address Agency Superintendent,
Highgate Ontario.

1948

DATE		SERVICE	AMOUNT	
Apr.	5	To cartage, lumber for Jr. Class room platform as per attached XXXXXXXX receipt	$ 1.	50

Department of Mines & Resources
Indian Affairs Branch
APR 29 1948
A. M.
RECORDS

Training Division
APR 29 1948
Indian Affairs Br.

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada. This expenditure was authorized by Departmental Letter, File No. 15-1-5 dated Mar 2/48

Stuart Spence
Agent

VOUCHER No. 103

DATE Apr. 27 1948

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6147, File 413-5, part 5)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Highgate Ontario
April 22nd, 1948

To Stuart Spence, Agency Supt.

In Account with Albert Tobias

1948		
April 5	To 3½ sq. shingles Teachers Residence @ $ 4.00 per Sq.	$ 14.00
April 6	To 8 hrs. labour @ 75¢ per hr. re-rufing veranda on teacherage,	6.00
	Total,	$ 20.00

Albert Tobias

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6147, File 413-5, part 5)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Moravian Agency No.15 15-1-5

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

Form No. I.A. 506A
R. 3524

Allot No.516-01-615

TREASURY ONLY

Cheque No. .....

Date .....

Pay to Albert Tobias

Address c/o Agency Superintendent,
Highgate Ontario.

1948

DATE		SERVICE	AMOUNT
Apr.	22	To completeing shingeling teachers residence	
		as per attached accounts	$ 20.00

Training Division
APR 29 1948
Indian Affairs Br.

APR 29 1948
A.I.A.
RECORDS

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada. This expenditure was authorized by Departmental Letter, File No. 15-1-5 dated October 24th, 1947

Stuart Spence
Agent

Voucher No. 99

Date April 27th, 1948

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6147, File 413-5, part 5)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

15-1-5

OFFICE OF THE
INDIAN AGENT

CANADA
DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

PLEASE QUOTE
FILE

Highgate Ontario,
April 27th, 1948

Indian Affairs Branch,
Educational Division,
Department of Mines and Resources,
Ottawa Ontario.

In referance to the enclosed voucher I wish to refer you to my report Feb 15 1947 accounting for an accountable advance of $ 80.00 to pay labour shingeling the Moravian Teachers residence and the North side of the Day School, and as reported this work was not completed last Fall before the cold weather.

This work is now completed, very satisfactory.

Stuart Spence,
Stuart Spence
Agency Superintendent,

Department of Mines & Resources
Indian Affairs Branch
APR 29 1948
A. M.
RECORDS

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6147, File 413-5, part 5)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Water Systems | Roofing | Furnaces | Hardware

Mr. A. Spencer,
Highgate, Ont.

W. C. Shute

Plumber and Tinsmith

Dial 2277
Shop 535

Ridgetown, Ont., May 11/48

Nov 20/47	Galv iron for flashing		100

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6147, File 413-5, part 5)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

15-1-5

Moravian Agency No.15

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

Form No. I.A. 506A
R. 3455

Allot No. 516-10-691

TREASURY ONLY

Cheque No. .....

Date .....

Pay to W. C. Shute.

Address Ridgetown Ontario.

1948

DATE		SERVICE	AMOUNT
Nov.	20	To supplying Galvonized iron for flas hing	
		to repair the roof on the Moravian Day School	$ 1.00

Department of Mines & Resources
Indian Affairs Branch
MAY 20 1948
A. M.
RECORDS

Training Division
MAY 21 1948
Indian Affairs Br.

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada. This expenditure was authorized by Departmental Letter, File No. 15-1-5 dated Aug. 19/47

Stuart Jamieson
Agent

VOUCHER No. 123

DATE May 18th, 1948

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6147, File 413-5, part 5)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

15-1-5 (E.1)

June 26, 1948.

Mr. Stuart Spence, Superintendent,
Indian Agency, Highgate, Ontario.

Reporting on his inspection of the Moravian Day School on June 17th, Inspector Barrett writes as follows:

"Junior Room. I would like to suggest that blackboards be lowered a little and a circle (10 feet in diameter) painted on the floor for singing games.

"Senior Room. The windows need screens to control the fly nuisance. Earth or ashes should be sifted regularly into the toilet boxes to keep odour down. "

If you approve the recommendations of the Inspector you may arrange to have them put into effect.

Bernard F. Neary
Superintendent of Education.

PP/MGD

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6147, File 413-5, part 5)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

TEL. 2-6278

98 BANK

THE SPORT SHOP

FRANK I. RITCHIE

SPORTING GOODS & CLEVELAND BICYCLES

OTTAWA, ONT., JUL 23 1948 194

Department of Mines & Resources,

Room 503 Booth Bldg.,

9A

Our order #I9-7-48

DATE	INVOICE	DEBITS	CREDITS	BALANCE
July I7th.	A I0743			
2	Playground Balls, @ $ 2.20 Each	$ 4 40		
2	Footballs, @ $ 9.75 Each	I9 50		
2	Playground Bats, @ $ I.60 Each	3 20		
	C.N.X.Pod.Voucher @ $ Att'd.....	6I		
				$ 27 7I

To:The Teacher,
Moraviantown Indian Day School,
Thamesville, Ontario.....

Training Division
JUL 28 1948
Indian Affairs Br.

"Ottawa's Most Popular Sports Centre"

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6147, File 413-5, part 5)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Moravian Agency No.15 15-1-5

Form No. I.A. 506A
R. 3524

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

Allot No.516-01-113

TREASURY ONLY

Cheque No. .....

Date .....

Pay to Stuart Spence, Agency Superintendent,

Address Highgate Ontario.

1948

DATE		SERVICE	AMOUNT
July	29	To cleaning toilets at Moravian Day School and second class room as per attached ~~accounts~~ receipt	$ 15.00

Training Division
AUG 4 1948
Indian Affairs Br.

Department of Mines & Resources
Indian Affairs Branch
AUG 3 1948
P. M.
RECORDS

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada. This expenditure was authorized by Departmental Letter, File No. ..... dated .....

Stuart Spence
Agent

VOUCHER No. 217

DATE July 30th, 1948

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6147, File 413-5, part 5)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

PHONE 463

RIDGETOWN, ONT. Sept 7 19

M. [illegible] Hagyard
Highgate

SILCOX HARDWARE

G. M. SILCOX

TO ACCOUNT TO DATE

1 Alarm Clock	5. 75
1 Thermometer	85
	6. 60

INTEREST CHARGED ON PAST DUE ACCOUNTS

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6147, File 413-5, part 5)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Moravian Agency No. 15 13-1-1-5

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

Form No. I.A. 506A
R. 3524

TREASURY ONLY

Cheque No. .....

Date .....

Allot No. 516-12-415

Pay to ..... G.M. Silcox, ...

Address ..... Ridgetown Ontario. .....

DATE		SERVICE	AMOUNT
1948			
Sept.	7	To clock and Thermometer, supplied Moravian Jr. Class room as per attached accounts	$ 6.60

Training Division
SEP 9 1948
Indian Affairs Br.

Department of Mines & Resources
Indian Affairs Branch
SEP 7 1948
P. M.
RECORDS

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada. This expenditure was authorized by Departmental Letter, File No. 15-1-4 ..... dated July 14/48

Stuart Greene
Agent

Voucher No. 226

Date ..... September 7, 1948

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6147, File 413-5, part 5)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca



PHONE 7

THAMESVILLE, ONTARIO. September 1st., 1948



M Department of Indian Affairs,
C/O Mr. Stewart Spence,
HIGHGATE, ONTARIO

IN ACCOUNT WITH

Fraser Lumber and Builders' Supplies

DEALERS IN

Lumber, Builders' Supplies and Fuel

DATE		ITEM	FOOTAGE	PRICE PER M	DEBIT	CREDIT	BALANCE
		MUNICIPAL ACCOUNT.					
July	19	2 pcs 2x4 - 16 Spruce S/S	22	90.	1 98		
		2 pcs 1x4 - 16 do	11	100.	1 10		
		Nails			25		
		Delivery Charges			1 00		4 33

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6147, File 413-5, part 5)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR.
COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Moravian Agency No. 15

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

Form No. I.A. 506A
R. 3524

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

Allot No. 516-09-615

15-1-5

TREASURY ONLY

Cheque No. .....

Date .....

Pay to Frasher Lumber & Builders Supplies,

Address Thamesville Ontario.

1948

DATE		SERVICE	AMOUNT	
July	19	To Materials supplied Jr. Moravian Class room		
		for lowering blackboard as per attached		
		accounts	$ 4.	33

Training Division
SEP 10 1948
Indian Affairs Br.

Department of Mines & Resources
Indian Affairs Branch
SEP 9 1948
P. M.
RECORDS

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada. This expenditure was authorized by Departmental Letter, File No. 15-1-5 dated June 26th/48

Stuart Spence
Agent

VOUCHER No. 224

DATE September 4th, 1948

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6147, File 413-5, part 5)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Moravian Agency No.15

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

Form No. I.A. 506A
R. 3924

15-1-5

TREASURY ONLY

Cheque No. .....

Date .....

Allot No.516-09-615

Pay to Fred Stonefish,

Address c/o Agency Superintendent,
Highgate Ontario.

1948

DATE		SERVICE	AMOUNT	
Sept.	1	To lowering black board of Jr. Moravian Day School Class room as per attached accounts	$ 3.00	

Department of Mines & Resources
Indian Affairs Branch
SEP 22 1948
P. M.
RECORDS

Training Division
SEP 23 1948
Indian Affairs Br.

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada. This expenditure was authorized by Departmental Letter, File No. 15-1-5 dated June 26th, 1948

Stuart Spence
Agent

Voucher No. 237

Date September 21st, 1948

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6147, File 413-5, part 5)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

VILAS FURNITURE COMPANY,
LIMITED

COWANSVILLE, QUE. Jan 23rd. 1948

PRODUCTS
—
School Furniture
Household Furniture
—
TELEPHONE 58

SOLD TO Department of Mines & Resources,
OTTAWA, Ont.

Terms: 30 days net Your Order No. 24954 Our Order No. 563 Shipped Via Freight Ppd.

8	No.	122R	Kind. Chairs	4.55	36.40
2	No.	120	" Tables	7.45	14.90
					51.30

Fed. Sales Tax Included

Prepaid

Shipped to : The Teacher, Moravian Day School,
c/o Mr. B. Spence, Indian Agent,
Highgate, Ont.

NO CLAIM ALLOWED UNLESS MADE WITHIN TEN DAYS AFTER RECEIPT OF GOODS

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6147, File 413-5, part 5)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

15-1-5

Vilas Furniture Company

LIMITED

Manufacturers of

SCHOOL AND HOUSEHOLD FURNITURE

20647

Cowansville, Que. September 28-1948.

Department of Mines And Resources,
Accounts Payable Department,
Ottawa, Ont.

Gentlemen;-

We are enclosing herewith copy of invoice, covering goods shipped on January 23rd. (your Order No. 24954) to Highgate, Ont.

This account has not yet been paid, and as it is now long overdue we would appreciate anything you can do to have it passed for payment.

Your usual prompt attention will be appreciated.

Yours very truly,

VILAS FURNITURE COMPANY LIMITED

Secretary-Treasurer.

Passed 10 Oct 48 188.

KLE-W.

Encl.

Department of Mines & Resources
Indian Affairs Branch
SEP 30 1948
P. M.
REGISTERED

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6147, File 413-5, part 5)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

15-1-5 (E1)

, October 4, 1948.

Dear Sir:

Re: Purchase Order # 24954.

With reference to your letter of the 28th ultimo, we regret that the account you forwarded in connection with the above order was overlooked.

A cheque will reach you shortly.

Yours truly,

Philip Phelan,
Chief, Education Division.

PP

Vilas Furniture Co.,
Cowansville, P.Q.,

PP/HM.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6147, File 413-5, part 5)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

ACCOUNTS DUE WHEN RENDERED

E. S. HUBBELL & SONS

ACCOUNT No. 32

PHONE 20

HARDWARE

PAINTS, OILS, GLASS, LIME, CEMENT, COAL - PLUMBING, STEAMFITTING AND TINSMITHING

THAMESVILLE, ONT.

SOLD TO Moraviantown School, Ethel 194 5

c/o S Spence

2211

DATE 1947		ARTICLES	FOLIO	DEBIT	CREDIT	TOTAL
Nov	21	To. 20# cut shingle nails @	15	3 00		
1948 Jan	3	100 stone Bolts 3/16x1½ FH		25		
	8	1 glass 55 putty 10 glazing 25		93		
Feb	21	1 broom		185		
apr.	1	1 wash disk 75 1 galv. pail 70		145		
		2 doz N+C hooks		40		
		1 water dishes		45		
		1 broom		200		
	3	1 padlock 85 1 padlock 55		140		
	6	8 lbs shingle nails 1½" gal		120		
May	8	6 granite cups @ 35		210		
		1 hasp 20 1 padlock 40		60		
		2 gal floor oil		120		
Aug	19	1 glass 22x24 DD 122 putty, glazing 50		172		
Nov	3	2 toilet paper holders @ 45		90		
		1 glass 30x32 DD 236 1 glass 22x16 DD 134		368		
		1⅓ lbs putty 20 label glazing 150		170		
				$25,43		

COPY

E. S. Hubbell & Sons

THE R. J. LOVELL CO., LTD., MFG. STATIONERS, TORONTO

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6147, File 413-5, part 5)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Moravian Agency No. 15

Form No. I.A. 506A
R. 3524

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

413-3-

TREASURY ONLY

Allot No. 516-09-615

Cheque No. .....

Date .....

Pay to E.S.Hubbell & Son,

Address Thamesville,

Ontario.

1948

DATE		SERVICE	AMOUNT
Nov.	8	Toroofing nails, galzeing, and supplies for Moravian Sr. and Jr. class rooms as per attached accounts	$ 25.43

Training Division
NOV 25 1948
Indian Affairs Br.

Department of Mines & Resources
Indian Affairs Branch
NOV 24 1948
REGISTERED
RECORDS

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada. This expenditure was authorized by Departmental Letter, File No. 15-1-5 dated Aug 24/47

Stewart C. Spence
Agent

Date November 23rd, 1948

Voucher No. 300

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6147, File 413-5, part 5)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

413-5 Moravian Agency No.15

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

Form No. I.A. 506A
R. 3524

Allot No. 516-09-615

TREASURY ONLY

Cheque No. .....

Date .....

Pay to Stuart Spence, Agency Superintendent.

Address Highgate Ontario.

1949

DATE		SERVICE	AMOUNT	
Jan	27	To paying labour cleaning Jr. Day School Class room stove pipes as per attached receipts	$ 3.	73

Department of Mines & Resources
Indian Affairs Branch
JAN 31 1949
A. M.
RECORDS

Dept. of Mines & Resources
Indian Affairs Br.
FEB 2 1949

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada. This expenditure was authorized by Departmental Letter, File No. ..... dated .....

Stuart Spence
Agent

VOUCHER No. 20

DATE January 28th, 1949

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6147, File 413-5, part 5)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

STATEMENT

CANADIAN INDUSTRIES C-I-L LIMITED

RIDGETOWN, ONT. February 18 19 49

M. Dept. of Indian Affairs,
Aylmer Ont

In Account with—

CLARK'S HARDWARE

FLOYD C. CLARK, Proprietor

Everything in Hardware

7 Percent interest charged on accounts over 30 days

Date	Invoice Number	Dr.	Cr.
1949	#8210 -		
	1 Case Hander Towels	11.29	
	1 Case (48) Toilet Tissue	5.33	
		16 50	
	Less 10%	1 65	
		$ 14 85	

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6147, File 413-5, part 5)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Moravian Agency No. 12

413-5

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

Form No. I.A. 506A
R. 3524

Allot No. 516-12-412

TREASURY ONLY

CHEQUE NO. .....

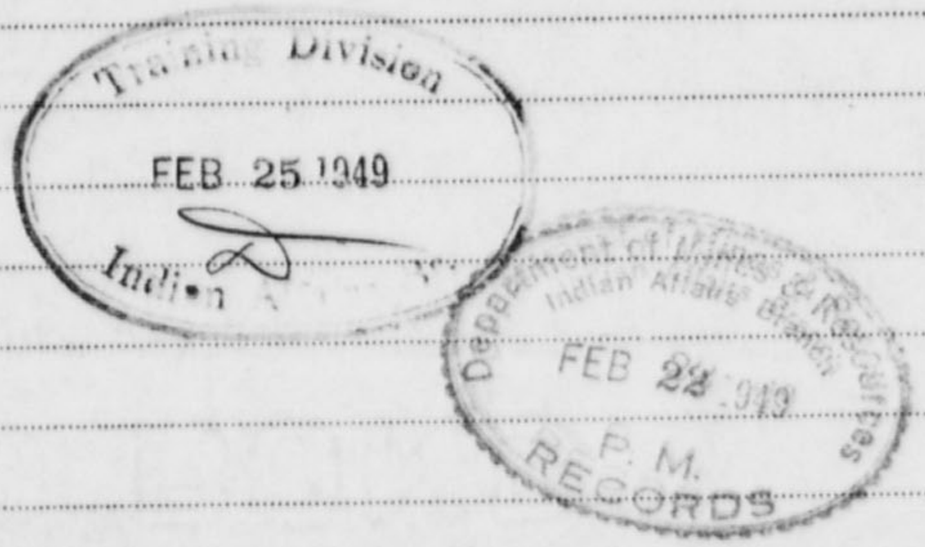
DATE .....

Pay to ..... Floyd G. Clark, ...

Address ..... Ridgetown Ontario. .....

1949

DATE		SERVICE	AMOUNT
Feb.	18	To to towels and toilet tissue for the Senior and Junior Divisions of the Moravian Day School as per attached accounts	$ 14.85



I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada. This expenditure was authorized by Departmental Letter, File No. ..... dated .....

Edward Spence
Agent

VOUCHER No. 39

DATE February 21st, 1949

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6147, File 413-5, part 5)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

413-5

FIELD SERVICE

PLEASE QUOTE

FILE.....

CANADA
DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

25493

Highgate Ontario,
Febbuary 21st, 1949

Department of Mines & Resources
Indian Affairs Branch
FEB 22 1949
P.M.
REGISTERED

Educational Division,
Indian Affairs Branch,
Department of Mines and Resources,
Ottawa Ontario.

Attention Mr.Neary

In referance to our recient conversation re, the New Moravian Day School, I would be pleased to receive a blue print of the proposed plan.

I am sure this can be constructed by all Moravian Indian labour, and I would be pleased to receive the blue print in duplicate.

Stuart Spence,
Stuart Spence
Agency Superintendent.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6147, File 413-5, part 5)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

413-5

(E)

February 26, 1949.

Mr. S. Spence,
Superintendent, Indian Agency,
Highgate, Ontario.

Moraviantown Indian Day School.

As advised you recently, we have included a sum in our Estimates to cover the building of a one-room Indian Day School and attached teacher's residence to replace the temporary quarters being rented now at Moraviantown.

Please find attached the following documents:

(a) Plan and specifications of school and residence, No. 888.

(b) Project Information forms.

Unfortunately, we have a very limited number of Plan 888 but others are now being blueprinted. We also have a complete bill of materials for this school and are prepared to forward this to you if you consider building by day labour.

The project information forms are so that we will have complete information readily available here on the building unit to be constructed.

We have another plan for a one-room school No. 837 but have found it to be expensive to build. It calls for a full basement with a furnace. If you are interested in a set of these plans also, please advise.

Bernard T. Neary,
Superintendent of Education.

ENCL.

BTN/EM

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6147, File 413-5, part 5)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

INDIAN DAY SCHOOL CONSTRUCTION PROJECTS - 1949-50 FISCAL YEAR.

1. Name of School Jr. Div. Moravian Day School 2. Agency Moravian

3. Type of Day School (including Plan No.):
Plan No. 888, other than it is the openion that a basement should be made under the Teachers living quarters.

4. Recommendation for method of constructing school (e.g. Day Labour, Prefabrication, Contract):
Indian Day Labour throughout except electrical work and plumbing

5. If day labour, list names and addresses of firms supplying following requirements (for information of Departmental Purchasing Agent):
(a) Bricks, lime, etc.:
Wheeler Lumber & Builder Supplies
Ridgetown Ontario.
(b) Lumber:
Wheeler Lumber & Builder Supplies
Ridgetown Ontario.
(c) Millwork:
Wheeler Lumber & Builder Supplies
Ridgetown Ontario.
(d) Hardware:
Wheeler Lumber & Builder Supplies
Ridgetown Ontario.
(e) Heating; Plumbing; Electrical (see #10)
Norman Evans, Electrician, Ridgetown Ontario
Wm. Shutt, plumber Ridgetown Ontario

6. If day labour, give name, address and rate per hour of foreman-carpenter recommended:
Fred Stonefish Thamesville Ontario R.R.# 3.
rate per hr. 85¢
Mr. Stonefish is a Moravian Indian and a first class carpenter

7. If by tender, give names of local newspapers in which you recommend we advertise:

8. Give complete details as to shipping instructions for supplies to this school:
Canadian Pacific Railway to St. Thomas Ontario, New York Central Railway to Highgate Ontario.

9. The first step in the construction of any School is the location of water. Have you had a well dug, and if so, with what success?
No well has been dug, good supply of surface water in vicinity, Running water could be readly supplied for present school source of supply.

10. Normally we do not provide one and two room Day Schools with electricity or running water unless hydro is available in the immediate vicinity of the school. Please state if hydro is available for this project.
hydro is in the immediate vicinity

11. What type of fuel would you recommend:
coal and wood

12. What steps, if any, will be necessary to secure title to the selected school site?
An agreement of sale, covering a parcel of land adjacent to our present Day school

13. Has an official of the Education Division assisted you in selecting this site? no
The above peice of property I am sure can be obtained, there is another choise site that I am not sure of, the Dept. selection would be appreciated.

14. Have you oriented the proposed school on the site? yes

Remember: 1. The "Wall of windows" is designed by the Architects to face SOUTH
2. Elevation should insure adequate drainage.

2 copies / Ottawa

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6147, File 413-5, part 5)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

FIELD SERVICE

413-5

CANADA
DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

PLEASE QUOTE
FILE.....
1020

Highgate Ontario,
March 10th, 1949

Indian Affairs Branch,
Department of Mines and Resources,
Ottawa Ontario.

Department of Mines & Resources
Indian Affairs Branch
MAR 15 1949
P.M.
REGISTERED

Moravian Day School
Junior Division

I have your letter of February 26th, file No. 413-5, in referance to the construction of a new school on the Moravian Indian Reserve, enclosseing, Plan and Specifications, of school and teacher's quarters No. 888, and project information forms, of which are herewith completed in duplicate.

It will be noted I have suggested a basement under the t teachers quarters, this is I beleive is essential, and is part of th the curreculum in education to Indians, in the choise of the two locations, drainage can be made good with a couple hundred tile, in fact there is natural drainage.

The firm Wheeler Builders Supplies, appears for supplies of all materials, there are several others firms in the district but it so happened during the past two years when approximately $ 15.000.00 was expended in repairs to buildings on the Reserve under the Veterans Land Act, and the other firms supplied all the materials, except the Weeler Lumber Co. this was due mostly to the fact they where new in the district and not as well known to the Indians, as the other forms, and the writer thought this would even up the distribution among all.

The carpenter foreman suggested received his initial training as a carpented in the Sinagwauh Indian Residental School, and has been quite successful, one other Indian who has received a course o of training through the Department of Veterans Affairs, and several others who are natural carpenters and are working at the trade for a liveing.

Further referance to water supply

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6147, File 413-5, part 5)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

FIELD SERVICE

CANADA
DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

PLEASE QUOTE

FILE.....

Further referance to water supply, by installing a pressure system to our present water supply at the Senior Day School, both schools and both teacherage's could have running water.

In referance to the location of the new school site, the plan of the Moravian Indian Reserve dated August 20th, 1900, indicates the school as being on Lot No.43, this is an old school site, our present Day School and teachers residence is on the extreme south part of Lot No.42, and I suggest that we purchase the balance of the land which I estimate to be anxxxxx acre, or an acre off the north 5 acres of Lot No.55, the later is a bit complicated as it is involved in the settlement of an estate. The former gives us the proper site designed by the Architect, with your approvel I will enter into an agreement with Norman Stonefish Locatee of the South Half of Lot No.42, held under Location Ticket No.5890, and purchase the peice of land the depth of our present school site, and the width from our present school site west to the line between Lots No. 42 and 41, as indicated on the attached sketch.

EXT

Stuart Spence,

Stuart Spence

Agency Superintendent.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6147, File 413-5, part 5)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

413-5 (E)

, March 18, 1949.

Mr. R.S. Spence,
Supt. of Indian Agency,
Highgate, Ontario.

Moraviantown Indian Day School.

One of the reasons why we suggested plan 888 is that the cost of such a building is relatively low.

However, I note that you have Hydro in the immediate vicinity of the school and that running water could be readily supplied.

Therefore, I am sending to you under separate cover a copy of plan No. 865 which provides a full basement, electricity and running water. It is naturally a more expensive school than plan 888. However, I note that you have a good foreman-carpenter and that the Indians could build the school by themselves.

I will discuss the matter of the school site with officials of the Reserves and Trusts Division and will write you later concerning this. In the meantime, I would like to have your comments on plan 865.

Bernard F. Neary,
Supt. of Indian Education.

BFN/HM

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6147, File 413-5, part 5)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

[redacted] SERVICE

413 - 5

PLEASE QUOTE

FILE.....

CANADA
DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

Highgate Ontario,
March 29th, 1949

5124

Indian Affairs Branch,
Department of Mines and Resources,
Ottawa Ontario.

Department of Mines & Resources
Indian Affairs Branch
MAR 30 1949
P.M.
REGISTERED

Moraviantown Indian Day School

I have your letter of March 18th file No.413-5 in referance to the construction of a new school, and plan No.865 a more costly school than plan No.888.

Plan No.865 appears to be the most favourable of the two, and I trust there is a complete bill of materials for this school, I have no doubt that I have sufficient qualified labour on the Reserve to do the job.

In the course of a week or ten days, depending on the weather, it is planned to have an excavator on the Reserve in connection with a drainage scheme, and if it could be arranged, we could have our basement dug quite easily at that time, there is also a bulldozer comeing with this outfit that could level the building site and school grounds permanently.

There is another little thought that might be considered. At the Caradoc Agency I understand the Department have a cement mixer, and wheelbarrows, that might be loaned us for this project, also we might have the use of a truck.

Stuart Spence,
Stuart Spence
Agency Superintendent.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6147, File 413-5, part 5)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

C P R

MEMORANDUM

[redacted]

Stuart Spence
Indian Supt
N L Highgate
Ont

re moosomantown
school approve site
on lot forty two STOP
have bulldozer do
excavation [redacted]
plan 867 and levelling
cost not to exceed
five hundred
dollars

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6147, File 413-5, part 5)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR
COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

GENRE DE SERVICE	
Plein tarif	
Lettre de	
Dépêche de	
Lettre de n	

Indiquez par un X le genre de service désiré

CANADIAN PACIFIC TELEGRAPHS

Communications Mondiales — World Wide Communications

CLASS OF SERVICE DESIRED	
Full Rate	
Day Letter	
Night Message	
Night Letter	X

PLACE X OPPOSITE SERVICE DESIRED

W. D. NEIL, GENERAL MANAGER, MONTREAL

ACCOUNTING REFERENCE	CHECK	TIME FILED

Send the following message, subject to the conditions on the back thereof, which are hereby agreed to.
Veuillez expédier la dépêche suivante aux conditions mentionnées au verso, que j'accepte par les présentes. 413-5 (E)

Ottawa, April 11, 1949.

Mr. Stuart Spence,
Superintendent, Indian Agency,
Highgate, Ontario.

RE MORAVIANTOWN SCHOOL APPROVE SITE ON LOT FORTY TWO STOP HAVE BULLDOZER DO EXCAVATION PLAN 867 AND LEVELLING COST NOT TO EXCEED FIVE HUNDRED DOLLARS

Charge: Mines & Resources,
Indian Affairs

Bernard F. Neary,
Superintendent, Indian Education.

BFN/AM

Sender's address or telephone number for reference.
Adresse et numéro de téléphone de l'expéditeur pour référence.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6147, File 413-5, part 5)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

413-5(E)

, April 13, 1949.

Mr. Stuart Spence,
Superintendent, Indian Agency,
Highgate, Ontario.

Moraviantown Indian Day School

The following wire was sent to you on April 11:-

"RE MORAVIANTOWN SCHOOL APPROVE SITE ON LOT FORTY TWO STOP HAVE BULLDOZER DO EXCAVATION PLAN 867 AND LEVELLING COST NOT TO EXCEED FIVE HUNDRED DOLLARS".

Plan 865 is a more costly type of school than Plan 888, but it will provide you with a possible third classroom if one is ever needed. I am writing to Mr. Hall at Caradoc concerning the cement mixer and wheelbarrows. I will also mention this to Mr. Morris.

Before making a recommendation to the Minister's Office, I wish to have your assurance that Mr. Stonefish will be able to act as foreman carpenter, and that he will not need any outside assistance in reading blue prints, etc. The cost of this school will be approximately $15,000.00, and you can appreciate the fact that we do not wish a poor building after spending this sum. We will proceed to order the bill of materials as soon as we hear from you in this regard. With regard to the site, I am referring this matter to the Reserves and Trusts Division, and you should hear from them in the near future.

Bernard F. Neary,
Superintendent of Indian Education.

BFN/AM

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6147, File 413-5, part 5)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Copy to: Mr. Morris

B

413-5 (E)

, April 13, 1949.

Mr. F.L. Hall,
Superintendent, Indian Agency,
Muncey, Ontario.

Re: Moraviantown Indian Day School

Mr. Stuart Spence, the Indian Superintendent at Highgate, is making plans for the construction of a one-room Indian day school with attached teacher's residence by Indian labour. The Department will be providing the materials, and the work will be under the supervision of an Indian foreman carpenter. Mr. Spence has written to the Department concerning the cement mixer and wheelbarrows which he would like to borrow for this project. He has also mentioned the possibility of borrowing your truck.

Mr. Morris is absent from Ottawa at the present time, but in order not to delay this matter, I am writing to you immediately and would like to have your advice as soon as possible.

Bernard F. Neary,
Superintendent of Indian Education.

BFN/AM

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6147, File 413-5, part 5)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

R5

413-5 (E)

, April 14, 1949.

Memorandum:

MR. L. BROWN

Re: Moraviantown Indian Day School

We have, at the present time, a one-room school on the above reserve and are now planning to erect a new one immediately adjacent to it. In a recent letter, Mr. Stuart Spence discussed the land situation as follows:-

> "In reference to the location of the new school site, the plan of the Moravian Indian Reserve dated August 20th, 1900, indicates the school as being on Lot No. 43, this is an old school site, our present Day School and teachers residence is on the extreme south part of Lot No. 42, and I suggest that we purchase the balance of the land which I estimate to be an acre, pr an acre off the north 5 acres of Lot No. 55, the later is a bit complicated as it is involved in the settlement of an estate. The former gives us the proper site designed by the Architect, with your approval I will enter into an agreement with Norman Stonefish Locatee of the South Half of Lot No. 42, held under Location Ticket No. 5890, and purchase the piece of land the depth of our present school site, and the width from our present school site west to the line between Lots No. 42 and 41, as indicated on the attached sketch."

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6147, File 413-5, part 5)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR. COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

We have instructed Mr. Spence to build the school on the southern half of the Lot 42 and would appreciate your writing to him concerning the purchase of the property from Norman Stonefish. I am also attaching the sketch which Mr. Spence sent to me and have marked with an "X" the piece of property which we would like to have.

Bernard F. Neary,
Superintendent of Education.

BFN/AM

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6147, File 413-5, part 5)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

413-5 (E)

, April 23, 1949.

Mr. Stuart Spence,
Superintendent, Indian Agency,
Highgate, Ontario.

Re: Moraviantown Indian Day School

Mr. Hall visited hereon Thursday and discussed the proposal to have his building foremen help with the erection of the Moraviantown Day School, and we have agreed to submit this proposal to the Minister's Office.

In the meantime, we have ordered the necessary 700 bags of cement required for this project and will order the other materials immediately. The correspondence concerning the site has been referred to the Reserves and Trusts Division who will write to you further on this matter. We are requesting the Chief Treasury Officer to forward you an accountable advance of $2,000.00.

Bernard F. Neary,
Superintendent of Indian Education.

BFN/AM

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6147, File 413-5, part 5)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

C.T. 17A
100,000—9-47

REQUISITION FOR CHEQUE

TO BE USED FOR ADVANCES OR AUTHORIZED PAYMENTS FOR WHICH THERE ARE NO ACCOUNTS

DEPT. NO. .....

FILE NO. 413-5 (E)

TREAS. NO. .....

DEPARTMENT MINES AND RESOURCES

BRANCH INDIAN AFFAIRS DATE April 23, 1949.

APPLICATION IS HEREBY MADE FOR THE ISSUE OF THE FOLLOWING CHEQUE OR CHEQUES:—

CHEQUE No.	IN FAVOUR OF	AMOUNT
	Moravian Indian Agency Trust Account and send cheque to: Mr. Stuart Spence, Superintendent Indian Agency, Highgate, Ontario.	$2,000.00

STATE BELOW, WITH DETAILS IN EVERY CASE, WHETHER (*a*) STANDING ADVANCE, (*b*) ADVANCE FOR SPECIFIC JOURNEY—ESTIMATING NUMBER OF DAYS, (*c*) OTHER ACCOUNTABLE ADVANCE, OR (*d*) AUTHORIZED PAYMENT.

Accountable Advance of $2,000.00 for labour costs in connection with the construction of a one-room school and attached teacher's residence, to be sent to Mr. Stuart Spence.

CHARGE TO
VOTE 516 ENC. No. 261
ALLOTMENT 13-491
SUB-ALLOTMENT .....

I CERTIFY THAT THIS APPLICATION IS MADE UNDER THE REQUISITE AUTHORITY, AND THAT THE EXPENDITURE IS NECESSARY IN THE INTERESTS OF THE PUBLIC SERVICE.

HEAD OF BRANCH

DEPUTY HEAD

TREASURY OFFICE APPROVAL

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6147, File 413-5, part 5)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Form 37
R 2792

This space for use of Head Office only

Requisition No.

Order No.

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

Ottawa, April 23, 1949

To the Dep[illegible]tal Purchasing Agent, Ottawa,

PLEAS[illegible]ISH THE FOLLOWING SUPPLIES FOR USE OF

VOTE 516 ALLOTMENT 13-491 ALLOCATION SYMBOLS

SHIP TO Mr. Stuart Spence, Indian Superintendent, Highgate, Ontario.

Purpose for which required Construction of a one-room school and teacherage at Moravianstown in the Moravian Agency. no 478

QUANTITY		UNIT PRICE	TOTAL
	Attached please find standard bill of materials for building materials required to construct this school. Mr. Spence has submitted the name of the "Wheeler Lumber & Builder Supplies" of Ridgetown, Ontario, as being prepared to quote on all building materials required.		
	E R to be quoted 261.		
	Appropriation 1949-50.		
	P.O. 46662		
	& P.O. 46663		
	" 46666		
	46669		
	11/8/49		

I hereby certify that I have personal knowledge that all the above articles are required in the Department Departmental purposes only. The expenditure required by this requisition is strictly unavoidable and the public will suffer if it is not made.

SIGNED—	APPROVED—
	Dir

NOTE:— 1. In ordering stationery and printed matter use separate sheets.
2. Order numbered forms by number or send sample.
3. Orders for unnumbered forms should be accompanied by samples.
4. Orders for books should be accompanied by sample pages or folios.
5. Orders for which purchase orders will issue should give as full details as possible for each item.
6. All Requisitions should be submitted in duplicate. One copy will be returned as acknowledgment.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6147, File 413-5, part 5)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Thomas Gardiner
Mr Justice
Mon PM
ER No 261

(re. A.R. Gardner
3164)

#261

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6147, File 413-5, part 5)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Poor
Copy

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

EXTRACT FROM LETTER FROM MR. INDIAN SUPERINTENDENT SPENCE TO EDUCATION DIVISION DATED APRIL 12, 1949.

See memo DM

"Upon the receipt of your telegram I was able to stop the excavator and buldozer which was ready to leave the Reserve, and as I write they have the job half done, unfortunately it is quite wet yet on our sandy soil, and at a depth of four feet water is seaping in fast this will give us some trouble for a while, the excavation work is being done at $ 35¢ per yard, and $8.00 per hour for buldozeing, of which will cost less than $ 150.00, we might not be able to complete buldozeing at this time on acount of water, but later when it drys up this machine will be back to finish leveling dirt along the drains just dug, I think this is much better than attempting it ourselves.

But there is the question of the water seeping in of which I would like to immediately or as soon as possible put weeping tile in as per plan.

In ordering cement for this building it would be appreciated if an additional 75 llbs could be ordered for veterans under the Veterans Land Act, which will be paid for from their grants, for the repairs to their homes and other buildings, I have ordered this cement but it appears, that delivery is not going to be made.

It was suggested by Mr. Moris that we inspect the construction of the new schools being built at Caradoc, I am planning on takeing my foreman and two carpenters there to-morrow,wwe hope to have a visite with the building contractor at this time, and other Indian carpenters."

(Original on file 413-9)

28-4-49.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6147, File 413-5, part 5)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

PA file

413-5 R.S.1.

Ottawa, April 26, 1949.

Memorandum:

Colonel B. F. Neary,
Superintendent of Education.

Re: New School -
Moravian Indian Agency.

Superintendent Stuart Spence has already submitted a recommendation to your office that the construction of the new school on the above Reserve be done under the supervision of a capable Indian carpenter-foreman with Indian labour.

I interviewed the Indian Superintendent Spence has in mind and he appears to be trustworthy and talks as if he has sufficient knowledge to undertake this work.

I would suggest that Mr. Spence's proposals be approved and that the Purchasing Agent be requested to obtain all the materials for early delivery. I understand he has already had the cellar excavated. So that his job may proceed without interruption, I would recommend that he be authorized to purchase locally the lumber required to construct the forms for the cellar. The cost should not, in my opinion, exceed $100. Arrangements have been made with Superintendent F. L. Hall, of Caradoc Indian Agency, to send his cement mixer to the Moravian Indian Reserve to be used in running the cement for the foundation. It is, therefore, imperative that the cement be bought and delivered at the earliest possible date.

The work on the above school, as suggested in my memorandum of even date on file 417-9, should be supervised occasionally by Mr. Mahler, the carpenter-foreman, and if this is done, it should be possible to avoid a number of building difficulties as he, to my way of thinking, is capable and familiar with the construction of this type of school.

J. E. Morris

J. E. Morris,
Regional Supervisor of Indian Agencies for the
Province of Ontario.

JEM:kh.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6147, File 413-5, part 5)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

file

Indian Education 23 Apr 1949

516 49 50

13 - 491 School #413

PA 413-5

Construction Moraviantown School..... $14,000 00

E.F. 261

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6147, File 413-5, part 5)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Moravian Agency No.15

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

Form No. I.A. 506A
R. 3524

Allot No.516-13-491

TREASURY ONLY

Cheque No. 43-5

Date

Pay to Gordon McDonald

Address Thamesville Ontario

Box 104

DATE		SERVICE	AMOUNT
Apr.	12	To excavation of basement and leveling school site, Moravian Day School, as per attached accounts	$ 115.00

EDUCATION DIVISION
MAY 5 1949
FORWARDED TO TREASURY

Department of Mines & Resources
Indian Affairs Branch
APR 28 1949
A. M.
RECORDS

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada. This expenditure was authorized by Departmental Letter, File No. 413-5 dated Apr. 13/49

Voucher No. 99

Edward Marcus
Agent

Date April 25th, 1949

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6147, File 413-5, part 5)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

413-5

OFFICE OF THE
INDIAN AGENT

CANADA
DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

PLEASE QUOTE
FILE 30-1 (7)

11045

Muncey, Ontario,
April 19, 1949.

Indian Affairs Branch,
Dep't of Mines & Resources,
Ottawa.

Department of Mines & Resources
Indian Affairs Branch
APR 21 1949
P.M.
REGISTERED

Re: Dept'l Letter, File 413-5 (E),
dated April 13, 1949.

With reference to the above-mentioned letter please be advised that we will make it a point to deliver the cement mixer and the wheelbarrows on advice from Mr. Spence but because of the poor condition of the truck it is the writer's opinion that it would be much more economical to hire a gravel truck in closer proximity to the job.

A copy of this letter is going forward to Mr. Spence for his information.

Alex McFarlane
for Fred Hall,
SUPERINTENDENT.

/BC

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6147, File 413-5, part 5)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

FI[illegible]D SERVICE

413-5

PLEASE QUOTE

FILE.....

CANADA
DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

E.1

11234

Highgate Ontario,
April 20th, 1949

Department of Mines & Resources
Indian Affairs Branch
APR 22 1949
P.M.
REGISTERED

Indian Affairs Branch,
Department of Mines and Resources,
Ottawa Ontario,

Moraviantown Indian Day School

I have for reply your letter of April 15th file No. 413-5 in referance to your telegram, in connection with the School site, excavation, and the ability of the carpenter foreman, as reported in my letter of April 12th I was able to have the excavation work done, and the grounds partly leveled, the grounds was to wet to complete bulldozeing, of which will be completed at a later date.

As I write we have 2½ feet of water in the basement, but I have taken the liberty to have it tiled and expect to complete the job to-day, this will be a tile drain other than specified in the plan. Three rods from the school site, there is a six inch tile running along the side of the road draining the old school and teacherage, and I am tapping into this, we are well below the basement wall footings so that the drain will not interfer with construction, it has abundance of fall and will give us good drainage.

In further referance to the six inch tile drain we are tapping into, it is in need of repairs, and as immediate drainag drainage must be given to the excavation, I am also takeing the liberty to repair some 50 rods of this road drain, at an estimated cost of $ 100.00, half I suggest should be the responsibility of the road as the road benifits from this drain. I trust this meetzs with your approvel, as this six inch tile will give all the drainage the school will ever need if put in proper working order.

Regarding MrsFred Stonefish the carpenter foreman I have no doubt as to his ability, to read blue prints, and manage construction, I beleive you will find a building when completed, as well constructed as any school.

Stuart Spence.

Stuart Spence, Agency Superintendent.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6147, File 413-5, part 5)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

CD 2 Bi.

CANADIAN PACIFIC TELEGRAPHS

Communications Mondiales — World Wide Communications

W. D. NEIL, GENERAL MANAGER, MONTREAL

GENRE DE SERVICE

Plein tarif	
Lettre de jo[illegible]	
Dépêche de[illegible]	
Lettre de nuit	

Indiquez par un X le genre de service désiré

CLASS OF SERVICE DESIRED

Full Rate	
Day Letter	
Night Message	
Night Letter	X

PLACE X OPPOSITE SERVICE DESIRED

ACCOUNTING REFERENCE	CHECK	TIME FILED

Send the following message, subject to the conditions on the back thereof, which are hereby agreed to.
Veuillez expédier la dépêche suivante aux conditions mentionnées au verso, que j'accepte par les présentes.

413-5 (2)

Ottawa, April 11, 1949.

Mr. Stuart Spence,
Superintendent, Indian Agency,
Highgate, Ontario.

RE IORWICHTOWN SCHOOL APPROVE SITE ON LOT FORTY TWO STOP HAVE BUILDER DO EXCAVATION PLAN 867 AND LEVELLING COST NOT TO EXCEED FIVE HUNDRED DOLLARS

Charge: Mines & Resources,
Indian Affairs

Bernard F. Neary,
Superintendent, Indian Education.

Sender's address or telephone number for reference.
Adresse et numéro de téléphone de l'expéditeur pour référence.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6147, File 413-5, part 5)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

413-5 (E)

, May 3, 1949.

Mr. S. Spence,
Supt. of Indian Agency,
Highgate, Ontario.

Moraviantown Indian Day School.

Please find attached a self-explanatory letter to Mr. Hall concerning the hiring of Mr. Mahler, and his relationship to Mr. Stonefish.

Departmental approval has already been given to the hiring of Mr. Stonefish at the rate of eighty-five cents per hour as head carpenter for this project.

Seven hundred bags of cement have already been ordered for this school. I note in your letter of April 20 that you are endeavouring to drain the water from the basement hole.

I note that you are carrying out the repairs also to the old 6" tile running alongside the road.

The matter of the land is before the Reserves and Trusts Division.

Bernard F. Neary,
Supt. of Indian Education.

MFT/HM
Encl:

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6147, File 413-5, part 5)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

File Moravian Town, S

413/5

E76

See 15 — order blackboards.

Blackboards ordered 4/5/49

INDEX NO. 837

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES
SURVEYS AND ENGINEERING BRANCH
ENGINEERING AND CONSTRUCTION SERVICE

BILL OF MATERIAL FOR STANDARD COMBINED ONE CLASSROOM INDIAN DAY SCHOOL WITH TEACHER'S QUARTERS

		Stone, Cement, Masonry, Tile Pipe Etc.
20	tons.	Broken stone, 3" to 6" dia. for foundation under floor slab.
100	"	Crushed stone 1" dia. for concrete.
4	"	Crushed pea stone 1/8" x 3/8" dia. for slab floor finish.
45	cu.yds.	Sand, clean, sharp for concrete and mortar.
80	lbs.	Hydrated lime for mortar.
~~650~~	~~bags.~~	~~Portland cement~~
1800	only.	Bricks, common, hard burned, red.
150	"	" face " " "

NOTE: Above quantities are estimated for the following mixes, etc.

	Cement.	Sand.	Stone
Concrete	1:	2:	4 (1" dia. crushed stone)
Floor slab finish	1:	1:	2 (1/8" to 3/8" dia. crushed stone)
Mortar	1:	3 with 10% hydrated lime.	

		Bricks laid 4 courses to 11"
32	lin.ft.	Flue lining 8½" x 8½" vitrified clay.
32	" "	" " 8½" x 13" " "
230	" "	4" agricultural weeping tile.
20	" "	4" vitrified clay tile pipe.
120	" "	6" " " " "

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6147, File 413-5, part 5)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

HARDWARE ETC.

30	only	Anchor bolts 1/2" dia. x 12" with nut and washer to anchor wood sill to concrete
1	"	Coal chute 21" x 27" approx. cast iron and steel, with hopper, door lock and chain control
1	"	7" dia. stove pipe thimble for kitchen stove pipe
2	"	Flue clean out doors and frames, cast iron, 6" x 9" approx.
300	lin.ft.	Gal. iron flashing strips, 5" wide of 26 gauge
12	pcs.	" " " " 1'6" wide, 7'-0" long, 26 gauge.
5	"	" " sheets, 4'-0" x 8'-0", 26 gauge,for furnace room, door urinal, etc.
873	lin.ft.	5/8" dia. reinforcing rods - 2 rods at top and bottom of foundation walls, 1 each at top and bottom of concrete partitions.
1300	sq.ft.	Reinforcing mesh 6" x 6" - 8'-0" x 8'-0" weight 40 lbs.appro per 100 ft. approx.
175	lbs.	4" common nails
100	"	3½" " "
50	"	3" " "
400	"	2½" " "
10	"	2" " "
25	"	2½" finishing nails
40	"	2" flooring nails
50	"	2" siding nails

~~NOTE: If wood siding not used delete above and~~ procure 30 lbs. 1-1/4" galvanized, needle pointed nails for asbestos siding shingles.

40	lbs.	7/8" gal. nails for asphalt shingles
40	"	1-1/2" gal. nails for gypsum wall board
12	rolls	Tarred felt. each roll 432 sq.ft. 12 lbs. per sq.
1600	sq.ft.	Medium weight waxed kraft paper for under wood floors
4	gals.	Caulking compound, grey, that can be painted
20	squares	Asphalt shingles, ~~red~~, ~~thick butt twin strips 210 lbs.~~ (green) per sq., with sufficient ridge material for ridges 85'-0" long, and starter strip for 150 feet eaves.
425	lbs.	Coal tar pitch for waterproofing concrete walls, in liquid form
50	"	No. 10 form wire for concrete forms, spiral sash balances "Unique" or equal for sash of sizes as follows:

		High		Wide	
7	pairs	2'-1"	x	2'-9"	)
7	"	1'-2"	x	2'-9"	) sash 1-3/8" thick
4	"	2'-1"	x	2'-5"	)
8	"	2'-5"	x	2'-5"	)
10	"	3'-0"	x	3'-0"	sash 1-3/4" thick
2	only	Vents for outside toilets, galvanized iron 6 dia. with cone protected top, total height 2'-0" to be set on centre of ridge on roof of 1/3 pitch.			

FINISHING HARDWARE

All finishing hardware to be complete with screws to match finish.

10	only	Casement sash fasteners for inward opening sash, rim strike type, combined with pull 1-1/4" x 3" approx. steel, brass finish.
20	"	Sash fasteners for double hung sash, 1-3/4" x 2-3/4" approx. steel brass finish.
30	sets	Storm sash hangers, japanned finish
1	doz.	Sash lifts, bar type, 4" approx.wide, steel brass finish.
1	"	Sash lifts, finger type,2½" approx. wide steel brass finish.
10	only	Casement sash adjusters for inward opening sash, length 10" approx. steel brass finish.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6147, File 413-5, part 5)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR. COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

10	pairs	Butts 3" bright steel for casement sash
8	"	Butts 4" for interior doors, steel, brass finish, ball tipped, loose pin
4	"	As above but 3½"
3	"	Butts 4" for exterior doors opening out, solid brass, ball tipped fast pin
10	only	Interior lock sets, with knobs and two keys, steel brass finish excutcheon plates 2-1/4" x 7" approx. high quality, not more than $2.00 each.
6	doz.	Hooks and eyes (gate hooks) 2" galvanized
5	"	Coat hooks, double, steel, brass finish

NOTE: Officer in charge will select and purchase exterior lock sets suitable for requirements.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6147, File 413-5, part 5)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR.
COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

LUMBER, INSULATION ETC.

All dimension lumber to be yard seasoned and dry.

1	pc.	6" x 8" x 16'-0" Cedar No.2 Common, sawn, for mud sills
1	"	6" x 8" x 14'-0" " " " " " " "
4	"	6" x 8" x 12'-0" " " " " " " "

NOTE: Mud sills to be creosoted on job.

All the following dimension lumber and shiplap to be of B.C. fir spruce or pine as available and generally in use in the district for framing sheathing. Hemlock may be used for concrete formwork only unless approved by officer in charge for other work.

The following to be No. 3 Common; dimension lumber dressed 1 side, 1 edge.

285	pcs.	2" x 4" x 10'-0" for concrete formwork
5000	F.B.M.	1" x 8" shiplap " " "

The following to be No. 1 common, dressed 1 side, 1 edge

2	pcs.	4" x 6" x 14'-0" beams for toilets
2	"	4" x 6" x 16'-0" " " "
1	"	2" x 10" x 16'-0" wall sills
4	"	2" x 10" x 14'-0" " "
7	"	2" x 10" x 12'-0" " "
15	"	2" x 10" x 10'-0" " "
15	"	2" x 8" x 16'-0" joist fillers etc.
45	"	2" x 8" x 14'-0" joists
60	"	2" x 8" x 12'-0" joists
20	"	2" x 8" x 10'-0" joists
80	"	2" x 6" x 16'-0" rafters, joists, etc.
45	"	2" x 6" x 14'-0" " " "
70	"	2" x 6" x 12'-0" " " "
4	"	2" x 6" x 10'-0" " " "
100	"	2" x 4" x 16'-0" Studs, wall plates, 9 uts etc.
16	"	2" x 4" x 14'-0" " " " " " "
115	"	2" x 4" x 12'-0" " " " " " "
90	"	2" x 4" x 10'-0" " " " " " "
10000	F.B.M.	1" x 3" shiplap

The following of No. 1 common, dressed 4 sides.

2	"	4" x 4" x 10'-0" for entrance stoops
400	"	lin. ft. bridging etc.
100	pcs.	1" x 6" x 16'-0" ties, ribbons etc.
6	"	1" x 3" x 16'-0" ridge pieces etc.
25	"	2" x 8" x 12'-0" plank floor to toilets
6	"	2" x 4" x 16'-0" for toilets etc.
17	"	2" x 4" x 14'-0" " " "
20	"	2" x 4" x 12'-0" " " "
12	"	2" x 4" x 10'-0" " " "
10	"	1" x 8" x 16'-0" for general use
10	"	1" x 4" x 16'-0" " " "

The following to be of B.C. fir "C" grade or pine "D Selects", dressed 4 sides for trim.

1	"	8" x 8" x 10'-0" basement post
190	lin.ft.	1-1/8" x 8" in long lengths for water table fascia
8	pcs.	1" x 4" x 12'-0" corner boards
8	"	1" x 4" x 10'-0" " "
5	"	2" x 10" x 16'-0" verge boards
4	"	2" x 6" x 10'-0" verge boards
4	"	2" x 12" x 8'-0" for step stringers to stoop
12	"	2" x 4" x 12'-0" for steps
2	"	4" x 4" x 12'-0" for step posts
5	"	1" x 8" x 16'-0" for general use

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6147, File 413-5, part 5)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

900	F.B.M.	1" x 4" T.& G.-V. joint, fir "B & Better"or equal pine
65	sq.ft.	Laid measure F.B.M. not given 1-1/4" x 3" T.& G. porch flooring fir "B & Better" or equal pine
		NOTE: Alternative finished flooring; Officer in charge will select kind.
"		
" 1350	sq.ft.	Laid measure, F.B.M. not given, maple flooring 13/16" x 2" No. 1 grade, (2nd below "clear")

OR

1" x 2" B.C. fir flooring T.& G. Edge grain "B & Better

Alternative exterior wall finish; Officer in charge will select kind.

~~2500 sq.ft. 1" x 8" bevel or drop siding, B.C. fir "C" grade; pine or cedar of equal quality.~~

OR

1900	only	Asbestos siding-shingles, grained, oyster grey, size 12" x 24" to be laid 8½" to weather; with special butt nails required, directions for applying and other necessary material.
3500	sq.ft.	(to cover) mineral wool insulation in batts with waterproof backs; batts to be thickness of studs 3-3/4" approx.
1000	" "	Fibre wall board, Ten-Test or equal 1" thick in pieces 4'-0" x 8'-0" for sound insulation of ceilings to workshop, furnace and fuel rooms.
275	" "	Asbestos fireproof insulating board 1/4" thick in sheets 4'-0" x 8'-0" to line ceilings of furnace and fuel rooms.
1800	" "	3/8" thick gypsum board, edges prepared for taped joints in sheets 4'-0" x 12'-0" for classroom walls and ceiling.
4000	" "	As above but in sheets 4'-0" x 8'-0"

NOTE: Supply sufficient tape and cement for applying

~~3 only Blackboards each 4'-0" high, 16'-0" long, asbestos slateboard "Black Asbestolite" or equal.~~

MILLWORK

NOTE: It will be necessary for the firm supplying Millwork to be supplied with a complete set of blueprints and a copy of the specifications for the school building and outside toilets. All dimensions and descriptions of the items required are shown or noted and are to be followed closely. All lumber for Millwork to be of No.1 Factory Cuts, B.C. fir or equal pine.

250	lin.ft.	3/4" x 1-3/4"	bed mould for eaves
250	" "	1" x 3"	fascia board for eaves, etc.
200	" "	3/4" x 1-1/2"	water table, weathered top, cut drip
115	" "	3/4" x 2"	picture mould for classroom
55	" "	1-1/4" x 3"	approx. chalk rail for blackboards
200	" "	1" x 4"	casing for above, etc.
500	" "	1" x 8"	baseboard, bull nose
1000	" "	3/4" x 3/4"	quarter round
36	" "	2" x 4"	approx. porch handrail,weathered top
36	" "	2" x 4"	approx. to stop balusters at bottom
210	" "	1-3/8" x 1-3/8"	porch rail balusters

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6147, File 413-5, part 5)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR. COPY

2 only Exterior doors 2'-10" x 6'-10" x 1-3/4" thick, top panel glazed at factory with 24 oz. glass, 6 lights, 3 lights wide, 2 high, 8" x 12" glass approx; two or three vertical panels under; complete with frames out of 2" material
" to be set in frame wall consisting of 2" x 4" stud, lined both sides with shiplap, finished interior with 3/8" gypsum board, exterior finish of 1" x 8" bevel siding
" or asbestos shingles. Supply hardwood sill, exterior casings 1-1/8" x 3-3/4", interior casings 3/4" x 3½" bullnose, base block 7-3/4" high.

NOTE: All the following interior doors to be complete with casings, both sides, 3/4" x 3½"; base blocks 7-3/4" high, jamb linings 3/4" x 6" and ½" x 1-¾" moulded stops.

4 only Interior doors 2'-10" x 6'-10" x 1-3/4" thick, 2 panel
2 " " " 2'-8" x 6'- 8" x 1-3/4" " " "
4 " " " 2'-6" x 6'- 6" x 1-3/8" " " "
1 " Louvre ventilator, opening 1'-3" x 2'-4" as shown on rear elevation
1 " Stairs from first floor to second floor constructed and supplied complete in accordance with blueprints and described in specifications on page 32.
1 " Stairs as above from Basement to first floor.
1 " Kitchen dresser, complete in accordance with blueprints and described in specifications - page 33.

NOTE: Stairs and kitchen dresser may be supplied prefabricated or in knock down form as required to meet conditions and as instructed by Officer in charge.

Windows, Storm Sash, and Screens

Supply all windows as shown on blueprints of school and two outside toilets. All double hung and inward opening casement as indicated. All double hung sash to be grooved to receive spiral sash balances.

All windows and storm sash to be glazed at factory with 24 oz. glass. All to be complete with frames exterior casing 1-1/8" x 3-3/4" interior casing 3/4" x 3½", stools, aprons etc. as shown and described in specifications. Frames of windows to 1st and 2nd floors will be set in a frame wall of 2" x 4" studs, lined both sides with 1" shiplap, finished inside with 3/8" gypsum board, outside with 1" x 8" bevel siding or asbestos shingles.

NOTE: All sash 1-3/8" thick except those to group windows in classroom which will be 1-3/4" thick and will require special treatment of frames and trim in order to be placed in wall as described above. Screens to be fitted at factory with 14 x 14 galvanized wire cloth.

1 only Shelf with brackets for classroom as shown on wall section detail sheet 2/5 and on plan sheet 1/5, under classroom window.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6147, File 413-5, part 5)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR. COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

PAINTING

NOTE: Officer in charge will check the following before purchase order is placed, delete items not required and add additional items as necessary to suit materials used in building. Omit exterior wall paint if asbestos shingle-siding is used. Paint or stain for interior trim will depend on kind of wood installed. All colours to be selected on the job.

~~14 gals. Exterior lead and oil paint, 1st grade, for 3 coat work.~~
~~8 " Interior, first grade, semi-gloss paint for classroom walls, ceiling, and basement ceiling, for 2 coat work.~~
~~8 " As above for teachers quarters, hall and cloak rooms~~
5 " Floor varnish, first grade
10 " (or materials to make) size-sealer, suitable for gypsum wall board
1 " Creosote wood preservative
4 " Linseed oil raw
4 " " " boiled
4 " Turpentine
1/2 " Orange shellac
10 lbs. Putty
4 gals. Concrete paint, first class - light green
Supply sufficient liquid concrete hardener to treat 1300 sq.ft. surface in accordance with manufacturers directions for 1st class work.

12 gals. white exterior lead and oil paint, first grade, for three coat work.
2 " pale green exterior lead and oil, first grade, for three coat work.
6 " white interior first grade semi-gloss paint for two coat work.
4 " pale green interior, first grade semi-gloss paint.
4 " pale blue " " " " " "
2 " cream " " " " " "

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6147, File 413-5, part 5)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR. COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

INDEX NO. 837

BILL OF MATERIALS FOR
GRAVITY WARM AIR HEATING SYSTEM (0°- 70°)
ONE ROOM INDIAN DAY SCHOOL WITH TEACHERS' QUARTERS

Furnace:

1. 1 - gravity warm air furnace equal to Gurney 1000 series No. 1024, all cast, having a net output at register of 80,300 btu per hour, 23" diameter firepot, 320 square inches grate area, complete with casings.

Smoke Pipe:

2. 5 - 30" lengths of 8" diameter x 22 gauge galvanized
1 - 30 degree adjustable elbow, 22 gauge galvanized
1 - 90 degree elbow, 22 gauge galvanized
1 - 8" x 8" x 8" smoke pipe tee with damper, 22 gauge galvanized
1 - thimble suitable for 8" diameter smoke pipe

Warm Air Leaders, Elbows, Boots Stack Twisters:

3. 5 - 20" lengths 8" diameter tin pipe leader with 1 damper
1 - 45 degree adjustable angle 8" diameter elbow
1 - 10" x 8" x 8" diameter boot

4. 30 - 20" lengths 12" diameter tin pipe leader with 3 dampers
4 - 30 degree adjustable angle 12" diameter elbows
2 - 12" x 14" x 12" diameter boots
1 - 13" x 3-1/4" x 12" diameter stack twister

5. 20 - 20" lengths 9" diameter tin pipe leader with 2 dampers
2 - 30 degree adjustable angle 9" diameter elbows
1 - 12" x 9" x 9" diameter boot
1 - 12" x 3-1/4" x 9" diameter stack twister

6. 3 - 20" lengths 10" diameter tin pipe leader with 1 damper
1 - 45 degree adjustable angle 10" diameter elbow
1 - 12" x 14" x 10" diameter boot

Stack:

7. 3 - 5'-0" lengths of 12" x 3-1/4" wall stack

Warm Air Registers, Register Faces, Register Boxes:

8. 2 - 13" x 11" baseboard type with 1 double register box
9. 1 - 12" x 8 " floor type with 1 single register box
10. 1 - 10" x 8 " " " " " " " "
11. 1 - 12" x 9 " " " " " " " "
12. 3 - 12" x 14" " " " " " " "
2 - 16" x 4 " baseboard register faces. (no boxes)

Return Air Duct, Leaders, Elbows, Transformer Sections Shoes;Reg.

13. 36'-0" of 22" x 8" x 26 gauge galvanized duct
1 - 30 degree 22" x 8" x 26 gauge galvanized elbow
2 - 22" x 22" x 14" diameter x 6" transformer sections
5 - 30" lengths, 14" diameter x 26 gauge galvanized return air leade
2 - 24" x 24" x 12" x 26 gauge galvanized return air shoes
2 - 16" x 14" floor type return air grilles
2 - 16" x 14" return air register boxes

Miscellaneous
Nails, hangers, wire, etc., to be supplied by the Contractor
20'-0" of 3" diameter x 24 gauge galvanized vent pipe from toil

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6147, File 413-5, part 5)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR.
COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

BILL OF MATERIALS FOR
GRAVITY WARM AIR HEATING SYSTEM (15 to 70)
ONE ROOM INDIAN DAY SCHOOL WITH TEACHER'S QUARTERS

Furnace:

1. 1 - gravity warm air furnace equal to Gurney Heavy Duty Model, all cast, having a net output at register of 109,000 btu per hour, 27-1/4" diameter firepot, 455 square inches grate area, complete with casings.

Smoke Pipe:

2. 5 - 30" lengths of 9" diameter x 22 gauge galvanized
1 - 30 degree adjustable elbow, 22" gauge galvanized
1 - 90 degree elbow, 22 gauge galvanized
1 - 9" x 9" x 9" smoke pipe tee with damper, 22 gauge galvanized
1 - thimble suitable for 9" diameter smoke pipe

Warm Air Leaders, Elbows, Boots, Stack Twisters:

3. 5 - 20" lengths 9" diameter tin pipe leader with 1 damper
1 - 45 degree adjustable angle 9" diameter elbow
1 - 12" x 9" x 9" diameter boot

4. 30 - 20" lengths 14" diameter tin pipe leader with 3 dampers
4 - 30 degrees adjustable angle 14" diameter elbows
2 - 14" x 16" x 14" diameter boots
1 - 14" x 3-1/4" x 14" diameter stack twister

5. 20 - 20" lengths 10" diameter tin pipe leader with 2 dampers
2 - 30 degree adjustable angle 10" diameter elbows
1 - 12" x 10" x 10" diameter boot
1 - 14" x 3-1/4" x 10" diameter stack twister

6. 3 - 20" lengths 12" diameter tin pipe with 1 damper
1 - 45 degree adjustable angle 12" diameter elbow
1 - 14" x 16" x 12" diameter boot

Stack:

7. 3 - 5'-0" lengths of 14" x 3-1/4" wall stack

Warm Air Registers, Register Faces, Register Boxes:

8. 2 - 13" x 11" baseboard type with 1 double register box
9. 1 - 12" x 10" floor " " single " "
10. 1 - 12" x 9" " " " " "
11. 1 - 12" x 10" " " " " "
12. 3 - 14" x 16" " " " " "
2 - 16" x 4" baseboard register faces (no boxes)

Return Air Duct, Leaders, Elbows, Transformer Sections, Shoes, Registers:

13. 36'-0" of 22" x 10" x 24 gauge galvanized duct
1 - 30 degree 22" x 10" x 24 gauge galvanized elbow
2 - 22" x 22" x 16" diameter x 6" transformer sections
5 - 30" lengths 16" diameter x 24 gauge galvanized return air leaders
2 - 24" x 24" x 12" x 24 gauge galvanized return air shoes
2 - 24" x 12" floor type return air grilles
2 - 24" x 12" return air register boxes

Miscellaneous

Nails, hangers, wire, etc., to be supplied by the Contractor
20'-0" of 3" diameter x 24 gauge galvanized vent pipe from toilet

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6147, File 413-5, part 5)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

BILL OF MATERIALS FOR
GRAVITY WARM AIR HEATING SYSTEM (30° to 70°)
ONE ROOM INDIAN DAY SCHOOL WITH TEACHER'S QUARTERS

Furnace:

1. 1 - gravity warm air furnace equal to Gurney Heavy Duty Model all cast, having a net output at register of 109,000 btu per hour, 27-1/4" diameter firepot, 455 square inches grate area, complete with casings.

Smoke Pipe:

2. 5 - 30" lengths of 9" diameter x 22 gauge galvanized
1 - 30 degree adjustable elbow 22 gauge galvanized
1 - 90 degree elbow, 22 gauge galvanized
1 - 9" x 9" x 9" smoke pipe tee with damper, 22 gauge galvanized
1 - thimble suitable for 9" diameter smoke pipe

Warm Air Leaders, Elbows, Boots, Stack Twisters:

3. 5 - 20" lengths 10" diameter tin pipe leader with 1 damper
1 - 45 degree adjustable angle 10" diameter elbow
1 - 12" x 10" x 10" diameter boot

4. 30 - 20" lengths 14" diameter tin pipe leader with 3 dampers
4 - 30 degree adjustable angle 14" diameter elbows
2 - 16" x 16" x 14" diameter boots
1 - 14" x 3-1/4" x 14" diameter stack twister

5. 20 - 20" lengths 12" diameter tin pipe leader with 2 dampers
2 - 30 degree adjustable angle 10" diameter elbows
1 - 16" x 16" x 12" diameter boot
1 - 14" x 3-1/4" x 12" diameter stack twister

6. 3 - 20" lengths 12" diameter tin pipe with 1 damper
1 - 45 degree adjustable angle 12" diameter elbow
1 - 16" x 16" x 12" diameter boot

Stack:

7. 3 - 5" - 0" lengths of 14" x 3-1/4" wall stack

Warm Air Registers, Register Faces, Register Boxes

8. 2 - 13" x 11" baseboard type with 1 double register box
9. 1 - 12" x 10" floor " " single " "
10. 1 - 12" x 10" " " " " " "
11. 1 - 12" x 14" " " " " " "
12. 3 - 16" x 16" " " " " " "
2 - 16" x 4" baseboard register faces (no boxes)

Return Air Duct, Leaders, Elbows, Transformer Sections, Shoes, Registers:

13. 36'-0" of 22" x 10" x 24 gauge galvanized duct
1 - 30 degree 22" x 10" x 24 gauge galvanized elbow
2 - 22" x 22" x 16" diameter x 6" transformer sections
5 - 30" lengths 16" diameter x 24 gauge galvanized return air leader
2 - 24" x 24" x 12" x 24 gauge galvanized return air shoes
2 - 24" x 12" floor type return air grilles
2 - 24" x 12" return air register boxes

Miscellaneous:

Nails, hangers, wire, etc., to be supplied by the Contractor
20'-0" of 3" diameter x 24 gauge galvanized vent pipe from toilet

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6147, File 413-5, part 5)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

PLUMBING

2 only	Floor drains for concrete slab 5" thick, 4" cast iron with anti-tilting flat, round grate and integral receptor
1 only	Enamel cast iron sink with single drain board and concealed hangers 20" x 42", waste chromium plated, dual hand operated waste with 7" dia. removable cup strainer and 1-1/2" tail piece, no faucet; Crane "Cottage" C19-231 R or equal.

14'-0" lin ft. 2" wrought iron pipe for sink drain
40'-0" lin.ft. 3" cast iron medium drain pipe
30 lbs. lead for caulking plus oakum

#45

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6147, File 413-5, part 5)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR. COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

REQUISITION FOR SUPPLIES

23 April 19 49

To The Departmental Purchasing Agent, Ottawa,

This space for use of Head Office only

Requisition No. 92589

Order No.

Please furnish the following Supplies for use of Moraviantown School

Vote 516 Primary 13 Object 491 Date Required At Once

Ship to Mr. R.S. Spence, Supt. Indian Agency, Highgate, Ontario.

Mail Invoices to Mr. R.S. Spence, Supt. Indian Agency, Highgate, Ontario.

Purpose for which required School #413

Quantity		Unit Price		TOTAL
700	bags of cement.			

P.O. 2 5 1 3 / 1 4 9

I hereby certify that I have personal knowledge that all the above articles are required in the Department and for Departmental purposes only. The expenditure required by this requisition is strictly unavoidable and the public interest will suffer if it is not made.

SIGNED—

APPROVED— B J Heeney for Director

(1) Group requisitions for equipment, supplies, and material according to commodity, i.e. books, stationery, printing, electrical goods, hardware, machinery, provisions, transportation equipment, etc.
(2) Avoid issuing requisitions for one item only, except in cases of emergent necessity.
(3) Furnish exact details of product required.

Form 37

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6147, File 413-5, part 5)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Plumbing Bill of Material for plan 865.

12	¼" Galv. Elbow
50 ft.	3" soil pipe
100 "	4" "
6	4" ¼ Bend
5	4 x 2 Sanitary Tee
4	4 x 4 Tee
4	4 x 4 x 2 Sanit. Tee
1	1½" Bath trap
12	1½ asst. galv. Nipples
12	1½ Galv. couplings
30	lbs. Oakum
50	lbs. Lead
25	lbs. Putty
1	Bath (5'-0" on feet)
1	set Bath cocks
1	Bath Waste and overflow
2	1½ x 1 3/8" Nut
3	Basins (20" x 18")
3	1½" trap
3	1½ x 1¼ Nut
6	Basin faucets
3	Masks (Gasket and chain)
5	Closet combination
5	Brass Floor Flange and bolts
5	3" V J
4	3" Floor drain
1	4" Floor drain
2	3" Cleanout
2	4" Cleanout
3	3" x 3" Y
5	4" x 4" Y
10	45° - 4" elbow
50	ft. Galv. 3" pipe
25	" 2" pipe
6	2" Galv. Elbows
12	3" "
12	3" " Tee
6	3" to 2" reducing nut
12	3" to ½" reducing nut
12	½" Galv. Tee
6	½" Galv. Union
6	¾" " "
6	½" Stop valve
3	¾" Stop Valve
30	ft. Pipe hanger
12	½" Escutcheon
12	¾" "
1	1½ Kitchen sink trap
1	Kitchen sink (Equal to C-19-231 R. Crane Ltd.) Stanle;
1	½" Swinging spout

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6147, File 413-5, part 5)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Plumbing Bill of Material for plan 865.

12	¼" Galv. Elbow
50	ft. 3" soil pipe
100	" 4" "
6	4" ¼ Bend
5	4 x 2 Sanitary Tee
4	4 x 4 Tee
4	4 x 4 x 2 Sanit. Tee
1	1¼" Bath trap
12	1½ asst. galv. Nipples
12	1½ Galv. couplings
30	lbs. Oakum
50	lbs. Lead
25	lbs. Putty
1	Bath (5'-0" on feet)
1	set Bath cocks
1	Bath Waste and overflow
2	1½ x 1 3/8" Nut
3	Basins (20" x 18")
3	1¼" trap
3	1½ x 1¼ Nut
6	Basin faucets
3	Masks (Gasket and chain)
5	Closet combinations (low cost units)
5	Brass Floor Flange and bolts
5	3" ~~VV~~
4	3" Floor drain
1	4" Floor drain
2	3" Cleanout
2	4" Cleanout
3	3" x 3" Y
5	4" x 4" Y
10	45° - 4" elbow
50	ft. Galv. 3" pipe
25	" 2" pipe
6	2" Galv. Elbows
12	3" "
12	3" " Tee
6	3" to 2" reducing nut
12	¾" to ½" reducing nut
12	¼" Galv. Tee
6	¼" Galv. Union
6	¾" " "
6	¼" Stop valve
3	¾" Stop Valve
30	ft. Pipe hanger
12	½" Escutcheon
12	¾ "
1	1½ Kitchen sink trap
1	Kitchen sink (Equal to C-19-231R. Crane Ltd.) Stanley
1	¾" Swinging spout

1. Records
2 measurements
5.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6147, File 413-5, part 5)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

FLUMBING BILL OF MATERIALS FOR PLAN 865.

12	½" Galv. Elbow
50 ft.	3" soil pipe
100 "	4" " "
6	4" ¼ Bend
5	4' x 2 Sanitary Tee
4	4 x 4 Tee
4	4 x 4 x 2 Sanitary Tee
1	1½" Bath Trap
12	1½ asst. galv. nipples
12	1½ Galv. couplings
30	lbs. Oakum
50	lbs. Lead
25	lbs. Putty
1	Bath (5'-0" on feet)
1	set Bath cocks
1	Bath Waste and overflow
2	1½ x 1 3/8" Nut
3	Basins (20" x 18")
3	1¼" trap
3	1½ x 1¼ Nut
6	Basin faucets
3	Masks (Gasket and chain)
5	Closet combinations (low cost units)
5	Brass Floor Flange and bolts
5	3" V.
4	3" Floor drain
1	4" Floor drain
2	3" Cleanout
2	4" Cleanout
3	3" x 3" Y
5	4" x 4" Y
10	45° - 4" elbow
50	ft. Galv. 3" Pipe
25	" 2" Pipe
6	2" Galv. Elbows
12	3" "
12	3" " Tee
6	3" to 2" reducing nut
12	¾" to ½" reducing nut
12	1" Galv. Tee
6	1" Galv. Union
6	¾" " "
6	½" Stop valve
3	¾" Stop Valve
30	ft. Pipe hanger
12	½" Escutcheon
12	¾" "
1	1½ Kitchen sink trap
1	Kitchen sink (Equal to C-19-231R. Crane Ltd.) Stanley
1	¾" Swinging spout

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6147, File 413-5, part 5)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Form 37
R 2792

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

This space for use of Head Office only

Requisition No.

Order No.

Ottawa, May 19, 1949.

To the Departmental Purchasing Agent, Ottawa,

File: 413-5

PLEASE FURNISH THE FOLLOWING SUPPLIES FOR USE OF

Moraviantown Indian Day School

VOTE 516 ALLOTMENT 13-491 ALLOCATION SYMBOLS (E.R. 261)

SHIP TO Mr. Stuart Spence, Superintendent, Indian Agency,
Highgate, Ontario.

Purpose for which required

QUANTITY		UNIT PRICE		TOTAL
	Bill of Materials for Plumbing required in one-room School and attached residence - Plan 865. - as per attached List.			

P.O. 46667
11/8/49

I hereby certify that I have personal knowledge that all the above articles are required in the Department and for Departmental purposes only. The expenditure required by this requisition is strictly unavoidable and the public interest will suffer if it is not made.

SIGNED—

APPROVED— Director

NOTE:— 1. In ordering stationery and printed matter use separate sheets.
2. Order numbered forms by number or send sample.
3. Orders for unnumbered forms should be accompanied by samples.
4. Orders for books should be accompanied by sample pages or folios.
5. Orders for which purchase orders will issue should give as full details as possible for each item.
6. All Requisitions should be submitted in duplicate. One copy will be returned as acknowledgment.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6147, File 413-5, part 5)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

413-5

Department of Mines and Resources

MINISTER'S OFFICE

MEMORANDUM To the Deputy Minister

For the Director of Indian Affairs.

21592

You requested information as to recommended firms in Kent County to be used when your department proceeds with the erection of an Indian School at Highgate.

It would be in order to request tenders from Merton Scott, Highgate, Wheeler Lumber and Builders Supplies, Ridgetown, for the purchase of lumber. For hardware, you might request tenders from Melvin Grant of Highgate and Clarks Hardware, Ridgetown.

Department of Mines & Resources
Indian Affairs Branch
MAY 27 1949
P.M.
REGISTERED

J. G. Levy,
Private Secretary.

May 26th, 1949.
Ottawa, Ontario,
JGL:JM

Mr. MacKay
Mr. Vincent
To note.

May 26 - 2.30

Phoned Mr. Vincent and he has copy pp

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6147, File 413-5, part 5)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6147, File 413-5, part 5)

Poor.
Copy

Form No. I.A. 702
Reqn. No. 3522

RETURN OF LABOUR on the New School drainage on Moravian Reserve

for week ending .....

NAMES	Nature of Employment or Trade / Number of Horses	Mon.	Tues.	Wed.	Thurs.	Fri.	Sat.	TOTAL	PRICE PER.....	AMOUNT OF WAGES	RECEIVED PAYMENT	WITNESS
week ending April 23rd												
Vester Jacobs	drainage	8	7½	8	8	4		35½	60	21.30	Vester Jacobs	d 59253
week ending Apr. 30th												
Vester Jacobs	"					8		8	60	4.80	Vester Jacobs	
Week ending Apr. 23rd												
William Noah	"				8½	2	3	13½	50	6.75	william noah	d 65250
Week ending Apr. 30th												
William Noah	"					8½		8½	50	4.25	William Noah	
Week ending Apr. 23rd												
Cyril Jacobs	"				5	5		10	50	5.00	Cyril Jacobs	
Week ending Apr. 23rd												
Herbert Snake	"				9	5		14	50	7.00	H.R. Snake	d. 59251
Week ending Apr. 23rd												
Norman Logan	"				9	5		14	50	~~7.00~~		
week Ending May 14												
Fred Stonefish	"				7			7	85	5.95	Fred Stonefish	d 59252
Week ending May												
Wallace Noah	"					3	5½	8½	50	4.25	Wallace Noah	d 59254
										59.30		

Department of Mines & Resources
Indian Affairs Branch
RECEIVED
APR 30 1940
OTTAWA

Cheque No. ..... Vote ..... Agency .....

Balance ..... Allotment ..... E.R. .....

..... Payment Approved .....

FOREMAN

I hereby certify that the services have been performed, materials supplied, and prices are fair and just.

Stuart Spence
AGENT

413-5

Moravian Band No.15

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

Form No. I.A. 506A
R. 3524

Allot No.516-998

CREDIT VOUCHER

TREASURY ONLY

Cheque No. .....

Date .....

Pay to Moravian Indian Agency Trust Account

Address Highgate Ontario.

1949

DATE		SERVICE	AMOUNT
May	3	To Department advance ck.No.7058 to pay labour	
		for construction of new school	$ 2.000.00
"	11	Wm.Noah Agency ck.No.65250,22 hrs drainage work	$ 11.00
"	12	H.Snake " " No.69251,14 " " "	7.00
"	12	W Stonefish" " No.69252,7 " " "	5.95
"	16	V.Jacobs " " No.69253,43½ " " "	26.10
"	17	W Noah " " No.69254,8½ " " "	4.25
"	20	C Jacobs " " No.69255,10 " " "	5.00
			$ 59.30
"	31	Advance balance on hand,----------	$ 1.940.70

EDUCATION DIVISION
JUN 7 1949
FORWARDED TO TREASURY

Department of Mines & Resources
Indian Affairs Branch
JUN 2 1949
P. M.
RECORDS

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada. This expenditure was authorized by Departmental Letter, File No. 413-5 dated Apr. 23rd, 1949

Stuart Spence
Agent

VOUCHER No. 124

DATE June 2nd, 1949

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6147, File 413-5, part 5)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

SEXTUP. FORM 425 5M-11-46

413 - 5'

23726

OUR ORDER No. T 13555

IN CORRESPONDING ABOUT THIS ORDER REFER TO ABOVE NUMBER

Dept. of Mines & Resources
JUN 3 A.M.
DEPUTY MINISTER

CANADA CEMENT COMPANY LIMITED — PORTLAND CEMENT — CANADA — MONTREAL

CONCRETE FOR PERMANENCE

ORDER ACKNOWLEDGMENT

CANADA CEMENT COMPANY, LIMITED

GENERAL OFFICES, MONTREAL, QUE.

Toronto, Ont., June 2nd, 1949.

Consign to Department of Mines and Resources,
c/o Mr. R.S. Spence,
Superintendent, Indian Agency,
Highgate, Ontario.

Route via C.N.R. & M.C.R. Freight rate per 100 lbs. 19 Prepay

Department of Mines and Resources
OTTAWA.
JUN 3 1949
PURCHASING OFFICE

We acknowledge with thanks your order as below:

175	Bbls. in Paper Bags

We have entered your order as noted hereon.

Please check the same carefully and advise us if it is not correct. Price is based on present rate of freight and buyer agrees to pay any advance over present rate from our plants to point of shipment specified hereon.

Claims for loss or damage must be accompanied by freight bill, with notation as to loss or damage signed by the railroad agent. No claim will be entertained unless this is done.

Our invoices will include the price of packages and must be paid in full; we will not accept remittances otherwise. We do not repurchase paper bags

In all cases we reserve the right to determine the route of transportation.

To be shipped Rush

From Plant No. 8, Port Colborne, Ontario

Department of Mines & Resources
Indian Affairs
JUN 4 1949
A.M.
REGISTERED

Contract No.

Salesman Eggert

TERMS OF PAYMENT: Net cash in 30 days from date of shipment.
If paid within 20 days from date of invoice a discount of 10 cents per barrel will be allowed.

Invoice in quadruplicate to consignee.

Any Government tax will be charged extra.

Price per Bbl. including packages: In Paper $ 2.82 F.O.B. Cars our Plant 8

Your Order No. 42513 Freight Prepaid

Dated May 2nd, 1949 For Department of Mines and Resources,
Ottawa, Ontario.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6147, File 413-5, part 5)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

413-5

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

PURCHASE ORDER

CANADA

64

TO Canada Cement Co. Limited,
Canada Cement Bldg., Montreal, P.Q.

FILE NUMBER 92589-4/3 Ont.

OTTAWA May 2, 1949

PLEASE FURNISH THE FOLLOWING MATERIALS AND CHARGE TO THE DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES.

SHIP TO Mr. R.S. Spence, Supt. Indian Agency,
Highgate, Ontario

VIA

RENDER A SEPARATE INVOICE FOR EACH ORDER AND SEND 4 COPIES AFTER SHIPMENT.

INVOICE TO Mr. R.S. Spence, Supt. Indian Agency,
Highgate, Ont.

F.O.B. Highgate, Ont. QUOTATION OF Mr.G.A.Grant,26/4/49 DELIVERY REQUIRED BY early in May 1949

QUANTITY	DESCRIPTION	UNIT	TOTAL
700 bags	(175 barrels) Portland cement. per bbl.	$2.82	$493.50

Terms:- 10¢ per barrel discount for payment in full within 20 days of date of shipment.

EDUCATION DIVISION
JUN 14 1949
FORWARDED TO TREASURY

yellow copy to Mr R.S. Spence 21-6-49

WMV/FC

VOTE	PRIMARY	OBJECT		ENCUMBRANCE NUMBER
516	13	491		261

CERTIFIED IN ACCORDANCE WITH SECTION 29 OF THE CONSOLIDATED REVENUE AND AUDIT ACT 1931.

ORIGINAL SIGNED BY
J. H. FEE

FOR COMPTROLLER OF THE TREASURY

W. M. VINCENT
DEPARTMENTAL PURCHASING AGENT

COPY FOR RECEIVING OFFICER

NO. 42513
THIS ORDER NO. TO APPEAR ON ALL PACKAGES AND INVOICES.

△

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6147, File 413-5, part 5)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

FORM 407-R

CANADA CEMENT COMPANY LIMITED

CANADA CEMENT COMPANY BUILDING
PHILLIPS SQUARE

CONCRETE FOR PERMANENCE

OUR INVOICE NO. 18908

MONTREAL 2, QUE., JUNE 2ND, 1949.

SOLD TO DEPT. OF MINES & RESOURCES
OTTAWA,
ONT.

IN CORRESPONDING ABOUT THIS INVOICE PLEASE REFER TO ABOVE NUMBER

CONSIGNED TO SAME
C/O MR. R.S. SPENCE,
SUPT., INDIAN AGENCY
HIGHGATE, ONT.

TERMS: NET CASH IN 30 DAYS FROM DATE OF SHIPMENT.
INTEREST WILL BE CHARGED ON ALL OVERDUE ACCOUNTS AT THE RATE OF 5% PER ANNUM.

VIA CNR & MCR

OUR ORDER	CONTRACT	SALESMAN	CAR NO.	YOUR ORDER		PLANT
T 13555		EGGERT	CN. 403537	42513		6

175 BBLS. PORTLAND CEMENT IN 700 PAPER BAGS @ $ 2.82 PER BBL. 493.50

F.O.B. OUR MILL FREIGHT PREPAID INCLUDING PACKAGES

XXX FREIGHT @ PPD 19 CTS. PER 100 LBS.
116.38

476.00

DISCOUNT OF 10c. PER BARREL WILL BE ALLOWED AND $ ACCEPTED IN PAYMENT OF THIS INVOICE IF PAID IN FULL WITHIN 20 DAYS FROM DATE OF SAME. POSITIVELY NO DISCOUNT ALLOWED UNLESS PAID ACCORDINGLY

RU/4

PATENTED - MOORE BUSINESS FORMS LTD

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6147, File 413-5, part 5)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

FORM 407-REV

CANADA CEMENT COMPANY LIMITED

CANADA CEMENT COMPANY BUILDING
PHILLIPS SQUARE

CONCRETE FOR PERMANENCE

OUR INVOICE NO. 18908

MONTREAL 2, QUE., JUNE 2ND, 1949.

SOLD TO DEPT. OF MINES & RESOURCES
OTTAWA,
ONT.

IN CORRESPONDING ABOUT THIS INVOICE PLEASE REFER TO ABOVE NUMBER

CONSIGNED TO SAME
C/O MR. R.S. SPENCE,
SUPT., INDIAN AGENCY
HIGHGATE, ONT.

TERMS: NET CASH IN 30 DAYS FROM DATE OF SHIPMENT.

INTEREST WILL BE CHARGED ON ALL OVERDUE ACCOUNTS AT THE RATE OF 5% PER ANNUM.

VIA CNR & MCR

OUR ORDER	CONTRACT	SALESMAN	CAR NO.	YOUR ORDER		PLANT
T 13555		EGGERT	CN. 403537	42513		8

175 BBLS. PORTLAND CEMENT IN 700 PAPER BAGS @ $ 2.82 PER BBL. 493.50

F.O.B. OUR MILL FREIGHT PREPAID INCLUDING PACKAGES

~~XXX~~ FREIGHT @ ~~PPD 19~~ 116.38 CTS. PER 100 LBS.

476.00

DISCOUNT OF 10c. PER BARREL WILL BE ALLOWED AND $ ACCEPTED IN PAYMENT OF THIS INVOICE IF PAID IN FULL WITHIN 20 DAYS FROM DATE OF SAME. POSITIVELY NO DISCOUNT ALLOWED UNLESS PAID ACCORDINGLY

RU/4

PATENTED - MOORE BUSINESS FORMS LTD.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6147, File 413-5, part 5)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

413-5

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

Form No. I.A. 506A
R. 3524

TREASURY ONLY

Cheque No. .....

Date .....

Allot No. 516-13-491

Pay to Canada Cement Company Limited,

Address Montreal 2 Que.

1949

DATE		SERVICE	AMOUNT	
June	2	To 700 paper sacks of cement supplied Moravian		
		day school @ $ 2.82 per bbl. less 10% discount		
		per bbl., as per attached account	$ 476	.00

EDUCATION DIVISION
JUN 14 1949
FORWARDED TO TREASURY

Department of Mines & Resources
Indian Affairs Branch
JUN 11 1949
A.M.
RECORDS

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada. This expenditure was authorized by Departmental Letter, File No. 92569-4/3 Dated May 2, 1949

Stuart Spence
Agent

Voucher No. 131

Date June 9th, 1949

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6147, File 413-5, part 5)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

413-5

[redacted]D SERVICE

PLEASE QUOTE

FILE.....

CANADA
DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

Highgate Ontario,
June 8th, 1949

Indian Affairs Branch,
Department of Mines and Resources,
Ottawa Ontario.

24663

Department of Mines & Resources
Indian Affairs Branch
JUN 9 1949
RECEIVED

Moravian Day School

I have your letter of May 3rd, file No. 413-5, encloseing a copy of a letter to Mr. Hall Superintendent, Muncey, in referance to employing Mr. Mahler, construction foreman of the Oneida No. 2 Day School, to assist Mr. F. Stonefish at Moraviantown, this is an exceptionaly good plan, and arrangements are working out very favourable, as Mr. Mahler is ready or is poureing the walls at Oneida, this will give us the use of the cement mixer, until all cement is poured at Moraviantown, and will also give Mr. Mahler some extra time with us if required, as it appears the construction of the foundation is going to be our biggest job.

The cement for this project has arrived in good condition and is stored at the Reserve, no other materials has been received. Lake Erie cement gravel can be delivered to the Reserve at $ 1.75 per cubic yard, this is the source of the best quality cement gravel in this district.

In the course of a week or ten days Mr. Mahler will be through with the cement mixer for a time, and upon being supplied with gravel, and cribbing materials we will be ready to proceed with this work.

Stuart Spence,
Stuart Spence
Agency Superintendent.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6147, File 413-5, part 5)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

413-5 (E1)

, June 15, 1949.

Mr. S. Spence,
Supt. of Indian Agency,
Highgate, Ontario.

We have your letter of the 8th instant with reference to the construction of the Moraviantown Indian Day School.

It is noted that the work is started and you are making satisfactory progress.

We approval local purchase of the sand, gravel and stone that may be necessary.

The Departmental Purchasing Agent assured me this morning that a Purchase Order for the other materials would be issued shortly.

Philip Phelan,
Chief, Education Division.

PP/HM

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6147, File 413-5, part 5)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

413-5 (E.1)

June 16th, 1949.

Memorandum:

DEPARTMENTAL PURCHASING AGENT

Re: Moraviantown Indian Day School,
Our requisition of May 19th,1949.

With reference to our telephone conversation of this morning, Indian Superintendent Spence has been authorized to arrange purchase from approved sources of the following items:

873' of reinforcing rods.
1300 sq. ft. reinforcing mesh
1 keg 2½" common nails
50 lbs. #10 form wire
285 pcs. 2 x 4 x 10
5000 FBM shiplap

Our reason for requesting local purchase of the above is due to the fact that Regional Supervisor Morris telephoned our office this morning. He is at Moraviantown and pointed out that the basement had been excavated and that the cement was on hand, and if we could authorize local purchase of the items stated above, there would not be any unnecessary delay in proceeding with the construction of the building. It is hoped that you will be able to place orders for the other materials at an early date.

Philip Phelan,
Chief, Education Division

PF/ST

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6147, File 413-5, part 5)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR.
COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

ADDRESS REPLY TO
PURCHASING AGENT

GVS/RA

CANADA
DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES
GENERAL ADMINISTRATIVE OFFICES

OTTAWA.

PLEASE QUOTE
FILE

92733-4-3
Ont

Ottawa, Ontario,
21 June 1949.

Indian Affairs Branch

Re: Moraviantown Indian Day School
IAB File 413-4 (E.1)

In accordance with recent telephone conversations (Phelan-Simard), it will be in order for Superintendent D. Spence to purchase locally from approved sources the items mentioned in your memorandum of 16 June 1949, as well as the stone and sand required for the above mentioned school.

W. M. Vincent.

W. M. Vincent,
Departmental Purchasing Agent.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6147, File 413-5, part 5)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR.
COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Moravian Agency No. 13

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

Form No. I.A. 506A
R. 3524

413-5

Allot No. 616-13-491

TREASURY ONLY

Cheque No. .....

Date .....

Pay to J. Harris & Sons,

Address London Ontario

1949

DATE		SERVICE	AMOUNT
June	21	Renforcement steel for foundation of Moravian Day school as per attached accounts	$ 72.10

EDUCATION DIVISION
JUN 30 1949
FORWARDED TO TREASURY

Department of Mines & Resources
Indian Affairs Branch
JUN 25 1949
A M
RECORDS

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada. This expenditure was authorized by Departmental Letter, File No. ..... dated .....

Stuart Spence
Agent

VOUCHER No. 144

DATE June 24th, 1949

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6147, File 413-5, part 5)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Moravian Agency No.15

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

Form No. I.A. 506A
R. 3524

413-5

Allot No. 516-13-491

TREASURY ONLY

Cheque No. .....

Date .....

Pay to McPhail's Garage,

Address Highgate Ontario

1949

DATE		SERVICE	AMOUNT
June	23	To gasoline to operate cement mixer in the construction of Moravian Day School foundation as per attached accounts	$ 1.75

Department of Mines & Resources
Indian Affairs Branch
JUN 25 1949
A.M.
RECORDS

EDUCATION DIVISION
JUN 30 1949
FORWARDED TO TREASURY

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada. This expenditure was authorized by Departmental Letter, File No. ..... dated .....

Stuart Adams
Agent

VOUCHER No. 145

DATE June 24th, 1949

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6147, File 413-5, part 5)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

413-5

SERVICE

CANADA
DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

PLEASE QUOTE
FILE..... 28278

Highgate Ontario,
June 23rd, 1949

Indian Affairs Branch,
Department of Mines and Resources,
Ottawa Ontario.

Department of Mines & Resources
Indian Affairs Branch
JUN 24 1949
P.M.
REGISTERED

In complyance with Mr.Phelans' permission telephone conversation with Mr.Morris June 16th, to purchase materials, for cribbing in connection with the construction of the foundation of the Moravian Day School plan 865.

Attached hereto Voucher 143, and invoice of the materials supplied by Wheeler Bumber and Builders Supplies, Ridgetown Ontario.

The Purchaseing Agent should be advised of the purchase of these materials, also the Purchaseing Officer should be requested to immediately place contracts for plumbing, heating, and wireing, so that they arrange their work, to proceed as the building is being constructed.

The plumbing contract should not include the Septic Tank as these are being constructed by the builders.

Yours Truly
Stuart Spence
Stuart Spence,
Agency Superintendent.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6147, File 413-5, part 5)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

413-5(E.1)

, June 30, 1949

Memorandum

Departmental Purchasing Agent

Re: Moraviantown Indian Day School #413

In connection with the construction of this school I attach an account amounting to $924.78, covering the cost of the material authorized for local purchase in order not to delay the work. In this connection I refer you to your memorandum of June 21st, file # 92733-4-3 Ont.

Philip Phelan,
Chief, Education Division.

PP:MMcN

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6147, File 413-5, part 5)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Moravian Agency No.15 413-5

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

Form No. I.A. 506A
R. 3524

Allot No. 516-13-491

TREASURY ONLY

Cheque No. .....

Date .....

Pay to Cobb Coll.

Address Morpeth Ontario.

1949

DATE		SERVICE	AMOUNT
June	29	To concret gravel supplied Moravian Day school	
		as per attached account	$ 63.00

EDUCATION DIVISION
JUL 6 1949
FORWARDED TO TREASURY

Department of Mines & Resources
Indian Affairs Branch
JUL 4 1949
P. M.
RECORDS

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada. This expenditure was authorized by Departmental Letter, File No. 413-5 dated June 15/49

Stuart Skene
Agent

Voucher No. 155

Date June 2nd, 1949

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6147, File 413-5, part 5)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

413-5

Extract from Indian Superintendent Spence's report dated July 6th.

The new school is well under way. It is expected that the foundation will be completed during the week of July 16th. Mr. Mahler the construction foreman from Caradoc, who has been overseeing this job on occasions, is well pleased with the ability of the Moravian Indians constructing this building. We have been handicapped this past 10 days due to the extreme heat, which has slowed progress some.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6147, File 413-5, part 5)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6147, File 413-5, part 5)

Poor Copy

Form No. I.A. 702
Reqn. No. 3522

RETURN OF LABOUR on the New Day School on Moravian Reserve

for week ending June 25th, 1949

NAMES	Nature of Employment or Trade / Number of Horses	Mon.	Tues.	Wed.	Thurs.	Fri.	Sat.	TOTAL	PRICE PER.....	AMOUNT OF WAGES	RECEIVED PAYMENT	WITNESS
John Huff	labour cement work				9			~~9~~	.60	5 40	John Huff	d 59279
William Huff	" "				9			9	.60	5 40	William Huff	d 59280
Charlie Huff	" "				9			9	.60	5 40	Charlie Huff	d 59281
Joe Logan	" " one horse			2	7			9	.80	7 20	Joe Logan	d 59282
									$	23 40		

Cheque No..... Vote..... Agency.....

Balance..... Allotment..... E.R.....

..... Payment Approved..... .....

FOREMAN

I hereby certify that the services have been performed, materials supplied and prices are fair and just.

Stuart Grace
AGENT

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6147, File 413-5, part 5)

Poor.
Copy

Form No. I.A. 702
Reqn. No. 3522

RETURN OF LABOUR on the New School on Moravian Reserve

for week ending June 25th, 1949

NAMES	Nature of Employment or Trade / Number of Horses	Mon.	Tues.	Wed.	Thurs.	Fri.	Sat.	TOTAL	PRICE PER	AMOUNT OF WAGES	RECEIVED PAYMENT	WITNESS
Fred Stonefish	carpenter	8	8	8	9	9		42	.85	35.70	Fred Stonefish	d. 59275
Albert Tobias	"	8	8	6	9	9		40	.85	34.00	Albert Tobias	d. 59276
William Noah	labour			8	9			17	.60	10.20	William Noah	d. 59277
Vester Jacobs	"			8	9	9		26	.60	15.60	Vester Jacobs	d. 59278
										95.50		

Cheque No. .....
Balance .....
..... FOREMAN

Vote .....
Allotment .....
Payment Approved .....

Agency .....
E.R. .....
.....

I hereby certify that the services have been performed, materials supplied, and prices are fair and just.

Stuart Spence AGENT

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6147, File 413-5, part 5)

Poor Copy

Form No. I.A. 702
Regn. No. 3522

RETURN OF LABOUR on the New School on Moravian Reserve

for week ending Ending May 14th, 1949

NAMES	Nature of Employment or Trade Number of Horses	Mon.	Tues.	Wed.	Thurs.	Fri.	Sat.	TOTAL	PRICE PER	AMOUNT OF WAGES	RECEIVED PAYMENT	WITNESS
David Lewis	drainage					4		4	50	2.00	David Lewis	ck.59269

Cheque No. ..... Vote ..... Agency .....

Balance ..... Allotment ..... E.R. .....

..... Payment Approved .....

FOREMAN

I hereby certify that the services have been performed, materials supplied, and prices are fair and just.

Stuart Spence
AGENT

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6147, File 413-5, part 5)

Poor Copy

Form No. I.A. 702
Reqn. No. 3522

RETURN OF LABOUR on the New Day School on Moravian Reserve

for week ending June 11th, 1949

NAMES	Nature of Employment or Trade / Number of Horses	Mon.	Tues.	Wed.	Thurs.	Fri.	Sat.	TOTAL	PRICE PER	AMOUNT OF WAGES	RECEIVED PAYMENT	WITNESS
William Noah	unloading cement labour	10						10	.50	5.00	William Noah	ck. 29266
Stephen Henry	unloading cement labour	10						10	.50	5.00	Stephen Henry	ck. 29267
Alfred Van Avery	unloading cement cartage & labour	10						10	2.00	20.00	Alfred Van Avery	ck. 29268
										30.00		

Cheque No. .....
Balance .....
..... FOREMAN

Vote .....
Allotment .....
Payment Approved .....

Agency .....
E.R. .....
.....

I hereby certify that the services have been performed, materials supplied, and prices are fair and just.

Stuart Spence AGENT

Moravian Agency No.15 413-5

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

Allot No.516-11-998

CREDIT VOUCHER

TREASURY ONLY

Cheque No.....

Date.....

Pay to Moravian Indian Agency Trust Account

Address Highgate, Ontario.

1949

DATE		SERVICE	AMOUNT	
June	1	Balance of Department advance for labour in the Construction of the Moravian Day School,	$ 1,940.70	
"	6	Paid WmNoah 10 hr.unloading cement @ 50¢	$ 5.00	
"	6	" S.Henry 10 " " " @ 50¢	5.00	
"	6	" A.VanAvery 10" cartage of cement @ $ 2.00	20.00	
"	8	" David Lewis 4 hr.drainage labour @ 50¢	2.00	
"	24	" Fred Stonefish 42 hr.carpenter @ 85¢	35.70	
"	24	" A.Tobias 40hr. carpenter @ 85¢	34.00	
"	24	" WmNoah 17 hrs carpentering @ 60¢	10.20	
"	24	" V.Jacobs 26 " " @ 60¢	15.60	
"	24	" J.Huff cement labour 9hr.@ 60¢	5.40	
"	24	" Wm.Huff " " 9" @ 60¢	5.40	
"	24	" Charlie Huff " " 9" @ 60¢	5.40	
"	24	" J.Logan " " one horse @ 80¢	7.20	
			$ 150.90	
June	30	Balance of advance on hand,		1,789.80

EVALUATION DIVISION
JUL 18 1949
FORWARDED TO TREASURY

Department of Mines & Resources
Indian Affairs Branch
JUL 14
RECEIVED

I Hereby Certify that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada. This expenditure was authorized by Departmental Letter, File No. 413-5 dated Apr.23/49

FORM No. I.A. 506

Stuart Spence
Agent

Voucher No. 166

Date July 13th, 1949

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6147, File 413-5, part 5)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Moravian Agency No15 413-5

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

Allot No. 516-13-491

TREASURY ONLY

Cheque No.....

Date.....

Pay to S.W. McPhail,

Address Highgate Ontario.

1949

DATE		SERVICE	AMOUNT	
July	19	To five galons of gasoline and motor oil for cement mixer, for the construction of Moravian Day School foundation.	$ 2.	25

EDUCATION DIVISION
JUL 25 1949
FORWARDED TO TREASURY

Department of Mines & Resources
Indian Affairs Branch
JUL 21 1949
A.M.
RECORDS

I Hereby Certify that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada. This expenditure was authorized by Departmental Letter, File No.....dated.....

FORM No. I.A. 506

Stuart Spence
Agent

Voucher No. 178

Date July 20th, 1949

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6147, File 413-5, part 5)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

413-5

FIELD SERVICE

CANADA
DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

PLEASE QUOTE
FILE.....

3618

Highgate Ontario,
July 20th, 1949

Indian Affairs Branch,
Department of Mines and Resources,
Ottawa Ontario.

In connection with the attached voucher, I have to refer you to a recient visite to this Agency by Mr. Morris Agency Supervisob, and his telephone conversation in the connection with the construction of the Moravian Day School with Mr. Phelan of June 16th, for authority to purchase materials for the school foundation.

As I write the foundation is completed, and no authority for the purchase of further materials have been received.

Please give this matter your attention in order that we may go on.

Stuart Spence,
Agency Superintendent.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6147, File 413-5, part 5)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

413-5 (E.1)

July 28th, 1949.

Memorandum:

DEPARTMENTAL PURCHASING AGENT

Re: Moraviantown Indian Day School
Your File 92733-4-3 Ont.

With reference to your memorandum of June 21st, I enclose Vouchers #175 and #176 issued by Superintendent Spence.

Please issue Purchase Order so that the accounts may be paid. The coding is as follows:

516-413-13-491, E.R. 261

Bernard F. Neary,
Supt. of Indian Education

PP/ST
Encs.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6147, File 413-5, part 5)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

413-5 (E)

Copy sent Mr. Spence

Ottawa, July 26, 1949.

Memorandum:

DEPUTY MINISTER

Moraviantown Indian Day School

A new classroom has been erected by day labour on the Moraviantown Reserve, near Highgate, Ontario, Federal Riding of Middlesex West.

It will be necessary to have this school wired for electricity. Could you please advise the electricians who should be approached concerning the submission of tenders for this work.

Acting Director.

BPN/HM

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6147, File 413-5, part 5)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

413-5

EXTRACT FROM THE
INSPECTION REPORT OF THE HIGHGATE AGENCY DATED JULY 6, 1949.

X

Department of Mines & Resources
Indian Affairs Branch
20 1949
P.M.
REGISTERED
3949

EXTRACT
ORIGINAL ON
76-15

The New School is well under way, it is expected that the foundation will be completed during the week of July 16th. Mr. Mahler, the cohstruction foreman from Caradoc, who has been overseeing this job on occasions, is well pleased with the ability of the Moravian Indians constructing this building. We have been handicapped this past 10 days due to the extreme heat, which has slowed progress some.

X X X

(Sgd.) Stuart Spence,
Agency Superintendent.

Copy/OC

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6147, File 413-5, part 5)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

- 4 -

File copy.

5125 413-5 (E)

July 26, 1949.

Memorandum:

- The Deputy Minister -

Re: Moraviantown Indian Day School

A new classroom has been erected by day labour on the Moraviantown Reserve, near Highgate, Ontario, Federal Riding of Middlesex West.

It will be necessary to have this school wired for electricity. May we be advised, please, as to the names of the electricians who should be approached concerning the submission of tenders for this work?

T.R. Ll

for Director.

BFN/HM
: CH

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6147, File 413-5, part 5)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

413-5 (E)

Ottawa, July 26, 1949.

Memorandum:

DEPUTY MINISTER

Moraviantown Indian Day School

A new classroom has been erected by day labour on the Moraviantown Reserve, near Highgate, Ontario, Federal Riding of Middlesex West.

It will be necessary to have this school wired for electricity. Could you please advise the electricians who should be approached concerning the submission of tenders for this work.

Acting Director.

BFN/HM

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6147, File 413-5, part 5)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Moravian Agency No.15

413-5

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

Allot No. 916-11-998

CREDIT VOUCHER

TREASURY ONLY

Cheque No.....

Date.....

Pay to Moravian Indian Agency Trust Account

Address Highgate ,

Ontario.

1949

DATE		SERVICE		AMOUNT	
July	16	Advance balance on hand			$ 1,208.90
"	18	Paid to Albert Tobias carpenter 8 hrs @ 85¢	$	6.80	
"	18	" " W.Noah 2 hrs labour @ 60¢		1.20	
"	18	" " V.Jacobs 6 " " @ 60¢		3.60	
"	18	" " F.Stonefish 1 Hrs carpenter @ 85¢		.85	
"	20	" " L.Ackley 4 hrs labour @ 60¢		2.40	
"	20	" " [illegible]Jacobs 7 hrs carpenter @ 70¢		4.90	
"	20	" " R.Logan 16 hrs with te[illegible] @ 80¢		12.80	
"	20	" " W.Huff 9½ hrs labour @ 60¢		5.70	
"	20	" " V.Jacobs 36hrs " @ 60¢		21.60	
"	22	" " A.Tobias 45 grs carpenter @ 85¢		38.25	
"	222	" " F.Stonefish 48hrs. " @ 85¢		40.80	
"	22	" " W.Noah 48½ hrs labour @ 60¢		29.10	
"	29	" " A.Tobias 53 hrs carpenter @ 85¢		45.05	
"	29	" " F.Stonefish 53 hrs " @ 85¢		45.05	
"	29	" " W.Noah 45 hrs " @ 60¢		27.00	
			$	285.10	
"	31	Balance of advance on hand,----------			$ 923.80

Department of Mines & Resources
Indian Affairs Branch
AUG 9 1949
P. M.
RECORDS

I Hereby Certify that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada. This expenditure was authorized by Departmental Letter, File No. 413-5 dated Apr. 23/49

FORM No. I.A. 506

Stuart Spence
Agent

Voucher No. 189

Date August 5 1949

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6147, File 413-5, part 5)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Moravian Agency No.15 413-5

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

Allot No.916-11-998

CREDIT VOUCHER

TREASURY ONLY

Cheque No.....

Date.....

Pay to Moravian Indian Agency Trust Account

Address Highgate,

Ontario.

1949

DATE		SERVICE	AMOUNT
July	1	Balance of Department advance on hand for construction of Moravian Day School	$ 1.789.80
"	2	Paid to W.Noah 41½ hrs labour @ 60¢	$ 26.70
"	2	" " V.Jacobs 53 " " @ 60¢	31.80
"	2	" " Fred Stonefish 49hrs carpenter @ 85¢	41.65
"	2	" " Albert Tobias 53 " " @ 85¢	45.05
"	2	" " Enock Jacobs 36 " " @ 70¢	25.20
"	9	" F.Mahler construction foreman @ 50Hrs. @ $ 1.50 per hr.----------	75.00
"	9	" " Albert Tobias 39 hrs carpenter @ 85¢	41.65
"	9	" " Fred Stonefish 45 " " @ 85¢	38.25
"	9	" " Vester Jacobs 36hrs labour @ 60	21.60
"	9	" " W.Noah 43 " " @ 60¢	25.80
"	9	" " Cephas Snake 22 " with twem @ 80	17.60
"	9	" " W.Huff 20 " " @ 60¢	12.00
"	9	" " Mc.Stonefish 18 " " @ 60¢	10.80
"	15	" " G.Frasher cartage	2.00
"	16	" " A.Tobias carpetter 49hrs @ 85¢	41.65
"	16	" " F.Stonefish " 43" @ 85¢	36.55
"	16	" " V.Jacobs 36 hrs labour @ 60¢	21.60
"	16	" " W.Noah 41 " " @ 60¢	24.60
"	16	" " C.W.Snake 15 " with team @ 80¢	12.00
"	16	" " H.Snake 12 " labour @ 60¢	7.20

EDUCATION DIVISION AUG 11 1949 FORWARDED TO TREASURY

Department of Mines & Resources Indian Affairs Branch AUG 9 1949 P.M. RECORDS

I Hereby Certify that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada. This expenditure was authorized by Departmental Letter, File No. 413-5 dated Apr.23/49

$ 580.90

$ 1.206.90

June 16 advance balance on hand

Agent

Stuart Spence

Date Aug 5-1949

FORM No. I.A. 506

Voucher No. 189

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6147, File 413-5, part 5)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

413 - 5 -

Department of Mines and Resources

MINISTER'S OFFICE

MEMORANDUM.

To the Deputy Minister

For the Director of Indian Affairs.

7632

I wish to refer to the Director's memorandum of July 26th concerning electrical wiring for the new classroom at the school on the Moraviantown Reserve. Mr. Norman Evans of Ridgetown is recommended and also Mr. Melvin Grant of Highgate. Mr. Evans is preferred.

J. G. Levy,
Private Secretary.

Ottawa, Ontario,
August 9th, 1949.

Mr. MacKay
To note.

Aug. 9 - 4.15

Department of Mines and Resources
Indian Affairs Branch
AUG 11 1949
A.M.
REGISTERED

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6147, File 413-5, part 5)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

OFFICE OF THE
DIRECTOR

CANADA

DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

Dept. of Mines & Resources
OTTAWA
JUL 27 AM
DEPUTY MINISTER

PLEASE QUOTE
FILE 413-5 (E)

OTTAWA July 26, 1949.

Memorandum:

- The Deputy Minister -

Re: Moraviantown Indian Day School

A new classroom has been erected by day labour on the Moraviantown Reserve, near Highgate, Ontario, Federal Riding of Middlesex West.

It will be necessary to have this school wired for electricity. May we be advised, please, as to the names of the electricians who should be approached concerning the submission of tenders for this work?

T.R.L. Macl—
for Director.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6147, File 413-5, part 5)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

EXCLUSIVE CONNECTION WITH WESTERN UNION CABLE SERVICE
CORRESPONDANCE EXCLUSIVE AVEC WESTERN UNION CABLE SERVICE

FORM 6102-B

CANADIAN NATIONAL TELEGRAPHS

W. M. ARMSTRONG
GENERAL MANAGER GÉRANT GÉNÉRAL
TORONTO

CLASS OF SERVICE DESIRED GENRE DE SERVICE	
FULL RATE PLEIN TARIF	
DAY LETTER LETTRE DE JOUR	
NIGHT MESSAGE DÉPÊCHE DE NUIT	
NIGHT LETTER LETTRE DE NUIT	X

PLACE X OPPOSITE SERVICE DESIRED
INDIQUEZ PAR UN X LE GENRE DE SERVICE DÉSIRÉ

CHECK	RECEIVERS NO.	TIME FILED	CHARGE TO DEPT. OR ADDRESS
			pa vol 413-5

Send the following message, subject to the terms on back hereof, which are hereby agreed to
Veuillez expédier la dépêche suivante aux conditions mentionnées au verso auxquelles je consens par les présentes

Ottawa August 10 1949

Mr S Spence
Indian Superintendent
HIGHGATE Ontario

RE ELECTRICIAN MORAVIANTOWN SCHOOL APPROACH
NORMAN EVANS OF RIDGETOWN AS FIRST CHOICE -stop- TRY ALSO
OBTAIN TENDER MELVIN GRANT HIGHGATE -

Bernard F Neary
Superintendent of Education

Charge Indian Affairs
Mines and Resources

BFN/EM C.A.T. Clark

IS YOUR MESSAGE COMPLETE? EXTRA WORDS COST ONLY A FEW CENTS.
VOTRE MESSAGE EST-IL CLAIR ET COMPLET? LES MOTS SUPPLÉMENTAIRES COÛTENT À PEINE QUELQUES CENTS.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6147, File 413-5, part 5)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

413-5

FIELD SERVICE

CANADA
DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

7590

PLEASE QUOTE
FILE.....

E-1

Highgate Ontario,

August 9th, 1949

Indian Affairs Branch,
Department of Mines and Resources,
Ottawa Ontario.

I wish to refer you to my 1949 and 50 estimates of an expenditure of $ 95.00 for redecorateing the exterior of the Moravian Day School.

send in labour tenders order paint

The writer took the liberty to have two different decorateing firms give their estimate of the cost painting the outside of the Senior Moravian Day School, one coat and two coats on the steps and floor of the stoop, also glazeing five windows, in both cases the estimate which I could obtain contracts for labour and material at $ 125.00.

According to Agency records the out side was painted in 1941, I estimate it will require three gallons of white outside paint, ½ galon of brown trim, and one gallon of porch and floor red enamel.

I recommend and would be pleased to have this work done

Tell Spence
Paint being bought
Send on tenders please

Stuart Spence,
Agency Superintendent.

Department of Mines & Resources
Indian Affairs Branch
AUG 11 1949
P.M.
REGISTERED

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6147, File 413-5, part 5)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

413-5 (E3)

August 15th, 1949.

Mr. S. Spence,
Superintendent, Indian Agency,
Highgate, Ontario.

Re: Painting, Moraviantown Indian Day School

Reference is made to your letter of August 9th.

The Departmental Purchasing Agent is being asked to supply the following:

3 gal. of white outside paint
½ gal. of brown paint for trim
1 gallon of red enamel for porch and floor

Meanwhile, would you please obtain and forward to this office tenders for the labour only for painting the outside of this school.

Please write further concerning the 5 windows that require glazing, giving dimensions of the panes and your estimate of the cost for,

(a) material
(b) local labour.

CAFC:ST

Bernard F. Neary,
Supt. of Indian Education

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6147, File 413-5, part 5)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

REQUISITION FOR SUPPLIES

Aug 15 1949

This space for use of Head Office only

Requisition No.....

Order No.....

To The Departmental Purchasing Agent, Ottawa,

PLEASE FURNISH THE FOLLOWING SUPPLIES FOR USE OF Moraviantown Indian Day School #413

VOTE 516 PRIMARY 10 OBJECT 691 DATE REQUIRED at once

SHIP TO Mr. Stuart Spence, Superintendent, Indian Agency, Highgate, Ont.

MAIL INVOICES TO Same

Purpose for which required Moraviantown Indian Day School #413

QUANTITY		UNIT PRICE		TOTAL
3	gallons of white outside paint			
½	gallon brown paint for trim			
1	gallon red enamel (for porch & floor)			
	P.O. 47197 30/8/49			

I hereby certify that I have personal knowledge that all the above articles are required in the Department and for Departmental purposes only. The expenditure required by this requisition is strictly unavoidable and the public interest will suffer if it is not made.

SIGNED—

APPROVED— *Director*

(1) Group requisitions for equipment, supplies, and material according to commodity, i.e. books, stationery, printing, electrical goods, hardware, machinery, provisions, transportation equipment, etc.
(2) Avoid issuing requisitions for one item, only, except in cases of emergent necessity.
(3) Furnish exact details of product required.

Form 37

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6147, File 413-5, part 5)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Moravian Agency No.15 413-5

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

Allot No. 516-12-415

TREASURY ONLY

Cheque No.....

Date.....

Pay to Stuart Spence,

Address Agency Superintendent,

Highgate Ontario.

1949

DATE		SERVICE	AMOUNT	
August	8	To cartage of school supplies as per attached receipt from ~~XXXXXX~~ Thamesville to Reserve	$ 1.	50

Department of Mines & Resources
Indian Affairs Branch
AUG 15
A. M.
RECORDS

EDUCATION DIVISION
AUG 18 1949
FORWARDED TO TREASURY

I Hereby Certify that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada. This expenditure was authorized by Departmental Letter, File No.....dated.....

FORM No. I.A. 506

Stuart Spence
Agent

Voucher No. 196

Date August 11th, 1949

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6147, File 413-5, part 5)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

EXCLUSIVE CONNECTION WITH WESTERN UNION CABLE SERVICE

CANADIAN NATIONAL TELEGRAPHS

W. M. ARMSTRONG, GENERAL MANAGER
TORONTO

CLASS OF SERVICE DESIRED	
FULL RATE MESSAGE	
DAY LETTER	X
NIGHT MESSAGE	
NIGHT LETTER	
EVENING & SUNDAY	

PLACE X OPPOSITE SERVICE DESIRED

CHECK	RECEIVERS NO.	TIME FILED	CHARGE TO DEPT. OR ADDRESS
			Mines and Resources Indian Affairs

Veuillez expedier la dépêche suivante aux conditions mentionnées au verso auxquelles je consens par les présentes
Send the following message, subject to the terms on back hereof, which are hereby agreed to

Ottawa, August 18, 1949.

Mr. Stewart Spence,
Supt. Indian Agency,
Highgate, Ontario.

DEPARTMENTAL PURCHASING AGENT HAS AUTHORIZED LOCAL

PURCHASE OF CHIMNEY BRICK FLU LINING AND GLAZED TILE

Bernard F. Neary,
Supt. of Indian Education.

BFN:M'on

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6147, File 413-5, part 5)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Moravian Agency No.15 413-5

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

Allot No.516-13-491

TREASURY ONLY

Cheque No.....

Date.....

Pay to Thamesville Sand and Gravel,

Address Thamesville Ontario.

1949

DATE		SERVICE	AMOUNT	
July	13	To 100 yards of cement gravel supplied for the construction of the Moravian Day School foundation @ $ 1.50 per yard.	$ 150.	00

EDUCATION DIVISION JUL 25 1949 FORWARDED TO TREASURY

Department of Mines & Resources Indian Affairs Branch JUL 21 1949 RECORDS

I Hereby Certify that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada. This expenditure was authorized by Departmental Letter, File No. 413-5 dated June 15/49

FORM No. I.A. 506

Stuart Spence

Voucher No. 176

Date July 20th, 1949

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6147, File 413-5, part 5)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

CANADA

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

PURCHASE ORDER

413-5

E4

TO Thamesville Sand & Gravel,
Thamesville, Ont.

FILE NUMBER 92733-4-3 Ont.

OTTAWA August 25, 1949

SHIP TO

PLEASE FURNISH THE FOLLOWING MATERIALS AND CHARGE TO THE DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES.

Received.

RECEIVED SEP 2 1949 RECORDS INDIAN AFFAIRS

VIA

INVOICE TO

RENDER A SEPARATE INVOICE FOR EACH ORDER AND SEND COPIES AFTER SHIPMENT.

Received.

F.O.B. QUOTATION OF DELIVERY REQUIRED BY

QUANTITY	DESCRIPTION	UNIT	TOTAL
	Purchased by Indian Supt. S. Spence for construction of Moraviantown Indian Day School, Moravian Agency.		
100	cu. yds. gravel	$1.50	$150.00
	As per invoice dated 15 July, 1949, Voucher No. 176.		

EDUCATION DIVISION SEP 17 1949 FORWARDED TO TREASURY

Department of Mines & Resources Indian Affairs Branch SEP 6 1949 P.M. RECEIVED

GVS/FC

VOTE	PRIMARY	OBJECT		ENCUMBRANCE NUMBER
516	13	491		E.R. 261

CERTIFIED IN ACCORDANCE WITH SECTION 29 OF THE CONSOLIDATED REVENUE AND AUDIT ACT 1931.

ORIGINAL SIGNED BY J. H. FEE

FOR COMPTROLLER OF THE TREASURY

W. M. VINCENT

DEPARTMENTAL PURCHASING AGENT

COPY FOR RECEIVING OFFICER

NO. 47600

THIS ORDER NO. TO APPEAR ON ALL PACKAGES AND INVOICES.

△

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6147, File 413-5, part 5)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Moravian Agency No.15 413-5

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

Allot No.516-13-491

TREASURY ONLY

Cheque No.....

Date.....

Pay to.....Wheeler Lumber and Builders Supplies,.....

Address.....Ridgetown Ontario.....

1949

DATE		SERVICE	AMOUNT	
July	19	To materials supplied for construction of foundation for Moravian Day School as per plan No. [illegible] and attached account	$ 1072	.39

EDUCATION DIVISION
Aug 19 1949
FORWARDED TO TREASURY

P.O. 46662

Department of Mines & Resources
Indian Affairs Branch
JUL 21 1949
A.M.
RECORDS

I Hereby Certify that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada. This expenditure was authorized by Departmental Letter, File No.....dated.....

FORM No. I.A. 506

Stuart Spence
Agent

Voucher No. 175

Date July 20th, 1949

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6147, File 413-5, part 5)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Moravian Agency No.15

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

Form No. I.A. 506A
R. 3524

Allot No. 516-13-491

TREASURY ONLY

CHEQUE No. .....

DATE .....

Pay to Wheeler Lumber and Builders Supplies,

Address Ridgetown Ontario.

1949

DATE	SERVICE	AMOUNT
	To materials supplied for the construction of fanndation and drainage of the Moravian Day School as per attached accounts	$ 924.78

EDUCATION DIVISION
Aug 19
~~JUN~~ 1949
FORWARDED TO TREASURY

P.O. 46662

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada. This expenditure was authorized by Departmental Letter, File No. ..... dated .....

VOUCHER No. 143

DATE June 23rd, 1949

Agent

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6147, File 413-5, part 5)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

ADDRESS REPLY TO
PURCHASING SECTION

GVS/RA

CANADA
DEPARTMENT OF
MINES AND RESOURCES

ADMINISTRATION
AND PERSONNEL
BRANCH

413-4-5

92733-4-3
Ont

27593

Department of Mines & Resources
Indian Affairs Branch
JUN 21 1949
P.M.
REGISTERED

Ottawa, Ontario,
21 June 1949.

Indian Affairs Branch

Re: Moraviantown Indian Day School
IAB File 413-4 (E.1)

In accordance with recent telephone conversations (Phelan-Simard), it will be in order for Superintendent D. Spence to purchase locally from approved sources the items mentioned in your memorandum of 16 June 1949, as well as the stone and sand required for the above mentioned school.

W. M. Vincent,
Departmental Purchasing Agent.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6147, File 413-5, part 5)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

413-5

[redacted]LD SERVICE

PLEASE QUOTE

FILE.....

E-1

CANADA
DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

Highgate Ontario,

August 17th, 1949

Department of Mines & Resources
Indian Affairs Branch
AUG 19 1949
A. M.
REGISTERED

Indian Affairs Branch,
Department of Mines and Resources,
Ottawa Ontario.

9860

Re: Moravian Day School

I have your letter of August 15th, file No. 413-5, in referance to painting the Moravian Day School, especialy tenders for labour only.

Enclosed herewith two tenders one for $ 85.00 from Becroft and Newman, of Highgate Ontario, these are two young veterans, who are endeavouring to make a name for themselves as decorators and are being quite successful, today they completed a through paint job, on a local rural school, of which I consider is a credit to them, also attached is a tender from Varney and Bailey old established painters of the district, these men redecorated the interior of the Moravian School several years ago, very satisfacorly.

In connedtion with the five pains of glass to be replaced, material and labour is estimated as follows.

One glass double diamond,	26" X 22", -----	$ 1.75
Five " " "	8½" X 7", @ 10¢	.50
Labour estimate one hour,	----------	1.00
		$ 3.25

Stuart Spence,
Agency Superintendent.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6147, File 413-5, part 5)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Indian Affairs
[redacted] Highgate Ont.

Aug 17/49
Highgate Ont.

Sir -

I hereby tender and agree to paint all exterior (1 coat. 2 coats on steps) glaze broken windows, all paint to be supplied by the department for a total cost of

Eighty five dollars - - - - - - - - $85.00

Signed
Beecroft
Foreman

Note -
All materials for repairing windows etc. to Maraicd Day school to be supplied by department.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6147, File 413-5, part 5)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR.
COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Tender for Painting outside of Moravian town School

1 coat (except steps) they get 2 coats

glazing all material to be supplied by department

75.00 Dollars

Varney & Bailey

Decorators

Duart

Ont

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6147, File 413-5, part 5)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

413-5 (E)

August 23rd, 1949.

Mr. S. Spence,
Superintendent, Indian Agency,
Highgate, Ontario.

Re: Moraviantown Indian Day School

Reference your letter of August 17th.

The Department is prepared to accept either tender for the painting of this school. In view of your knowledge of local conditions, you can decide this yourself.

You can also have the glass panes replaced.

Bernard F. Neary,
Supt. of Indian Education

BFN:GT

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6147, File 413-5, part 5)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

413-5

FIELD SERVICE

CANADA
DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

PLEASE QUOTE
FILE.....

Department of Mines & Resources
Indian Affairs Branch
AUG 24 1949
A.M.
REGISTERED

Highgate Ontario,
August 23rd,1949

10872

Re: Electricians Moravian Day School

As directed in your telegram of August 10th,1949, find herewith enclosed tenders from Norman Evans of Ridgetown Ontario, and Melvin Grant Highgate Ontario, for electricial wireing of the Moravian Day School,

We should be ready for the electricians in a weeks time.

Plan 888

Stuart Spence,
Agency Superintendent.

Indian Affairs Branch,
Department of Mines and Resources,
Ottawa Ontario.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6147, File 413-5, part 5)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

413-5 (E1)

September 12th, 1949.

Memorandum:

DIRECTOR, LANDS & DEVELOPMENT SERVICES

Re: Moraviantown Indian Day School

Plan 886 is carried P/S

A one-room day school, Plan 888, is under construction on the Moraviantown Reserve near Highgate, Ontario. The school is ready for the electric wiring, and Superintendent Spence has submitted the attached two tenders from Grant's Hardware, Highgate, Ontario, and Norman Evans, Ridgetown, Ontario. We would appreciate it if your engineer would advise us as soon as possible which tender he recommends be accepted.

In connection with the wiring at this school, we received the following memorandum from the Minister's Office:

"I wish to refer you to the Director's memorandum of July 26th concerning electrical wiring for the new classroom at the school on the Moraviantown Reserve. Mr. Norman Evans of Ridgetown is recommended and also Mr. Melvin Grant of Highgate. Mr. Evans is preferred."

PP/ST

Director.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6147, File 413-5, part 5)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR. COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

413-5

FIELD SERVICE

CANADA
DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

PLEASE QUOTE
FILE

Department of Indian Affairs Branch
AUG 29 19
P. M.
REGISTERED

RECEIVED
AUG 29 1949

Highgate Ontario,
August 25th, 1949

Indian Affairs Branch,
Department of Mines and Resources,
Ottawa Ontario.

11631

Re: Moravian Day School

In connection with the consgruction ofthhe Moravian Day School, I am and have run into some difficulty regarding wages paid.

Originaly I had planned to employ Vester Jacobs throughout the job, and started him at 60¢ per hr. on the promise that I would pay him more if his services warrented it, he was very unstaisfied with this wage, and became dissagreable to work with, I could not see fit to raise his wages, of which he contiualy complained about, and when the cement walls was completed, I had a chance to let him go, and another labour that I had planned om quite when tobacco harvest started, but I was fortunate to be able to hire another good man, fairly experienced carpenter, at any rate willing, of which I am paying 85¢ per hr. therefore I have three good carpenters of which I am paying each 85¢ per hour, and one labour that I am ;paying 40¢ per hr.

When I planned on constructing this building with Indian labour I interviewed Albert Tobias an Indian of the Band, with the view of employing him, but he would never promis he would, for sure never the less , when the project was approved and we where ready to start he came on the job at 85¢ per hour, he is a good man, especialy in cement work, and as good as the average carpenter, therefore to date we have made very good progress, and good workmanship. Mr. Tobias has informed me that unles unless he is paid $ 1.00 per hour he is going to quite the end of the week.

Mr. Fred Stonefish the carpenter foreman

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6147, File 413-5, part 5)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

FIELD SERVICE

CANADA
DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

PLEASE QUOTE

FILE.....

Mr.Fred Stonefish the approved carpenter foreman,is somewhat concerned over his pension allowance,an investigator from the Pension Department has been to the job to see him and warned him that he must not earn over $ 250.00 during the year or his pension allowance would be cut according to his earnings,with the results of this Mr.Stonefish has been threatening to quite.if I should loose both these men I would be at a loss to know what to do.

Mr.Tobias claims he can get $ 1.25 per hour,I dont doubt he can at this time.I have submitted tenters for the construction of a small house on the Reserve through welfare,one tender under the signature of Mr.Tobias,he advised me of his intentions,therefore I suggested he tender for this house rather than loose him altogeather but I would much rather keep him on the school for another month at least.

As I write rafters over the main part of the building will be up ready for sheeting,and I would feel more at ease if the roof, sideing,windows and outside doors whereon.

Your views in the matter of this mans wages would be appreciated I am of the openion he is well worth the additional 15¢ per hour,this will include a power saw.

Stuart Spence,
Stuart Spence
Agency Superintendent.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6147, File 413-5, part 5)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR.
COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Moravian Agency No.15 413-5

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

Allot No. 516-09-615

TREASURY ONLY

CHEQUE No.....

DATE.....

Pay to Beecroft & Newman,

Address Highgate Ontario.

C/o Agency Superintendent.

1949

DATE		SERVICE	AMOUNT	
Sept.	2	To redecorateing the exterior of the Moravian Day School as per attached accounts,-------	$ 85.	00

EDUCATION DIVISION
SEP 17 1949
FORWARDED TO TREASURY

RECEIVED
SEP 6 1949
RECORDS
INDIAN
AFFAIRS

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada. This expenditure was authorized by Departmental Letter, File No. 413-5 dated Aug. 15/49

FORM No. I.A. 506

Stuart Greene
Agent

VOUCHER No. 209 DATE September 2nd, 1949

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6147, File 413-5, part 5)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6147, File 413-5, part 5)

POOR COPY

Form No. I.A. 702

RETURN OF LABOUR on the School on Moravian Reserve

for week ending August 20th + 27

NAMES	Nature of Employment or Trade Number of Horses	Mon.	Tues.	Wed.	Thurs.	Fri.	Sat.	TOTAL	PRICE PER	AMOUNT OF WAGES	RECEIVED PAYMENT	WITNESS
Albert Tobias	carpenter						8	8	85	6 80	Albert Tobias	d 59369
Albert Tobias	"	9	9	9	9	9		45	85	38 25	Albert Tobias	
Fred Stonefish	"						8	8	85	6 80	Fred Stonefish	d 59368
Fred Stonefish	"	9	9	9	9	9		45	85	38 25	Fred Stonefish	
Enos Jacobs	"						8	8	85	6 80	Enos Jacobs	d 59370
Enos Jacobs	"	9	9	9	9	9		45	85	38 25	Enos Jacobs	
Joe Logan	labour	9	9	9	9	9		45	40	18 00	Joe Logan	d 59371
										$ 123 15		

Cheque No. ..... Vote ..... Agency .....

...ance ..... Allotment ..... E.R. .....

..... FOREMAN Payment Approved .....

I hereby certify that the services have been performed, materials supplied, and prices are fair and just.

Stuart Spence AGENT

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6147, File 413-5, part 5)

POOR COPY

Form No. I.A. 702
Reqn. No. 3522

RETURN OF LABOUR on the School on Moravian Indian Reserve

for week ending July 30th + August 6

NAMES	Nature of Employment or Trade / Number of Horses	Mon.	Tues.	Wed.	Thurs.	Fri.	Sat.	TOTAL	PRICE PER.....	AMOUNT OF WAGES	RECEIVED PAYMENT	WITNESS
Albert Tobias	Carpenter						4	4	85	3 40	Albert Tobias	cl. 59345
Albert Tobias	"	9	9	9	9	9		45	85	38 25	Albert Tobias	
Fred Stonefish	"						4	4	85	3 40	Fred Stonefish	cl 59346
Fred Stonefish	"	9	9	8	4	9		39	85	33 15	Fred Stonefish	
William Noah	Labourer						4	~~4~~	60	2 40	William Noah	cl 5-9347
William Noah	"		5	9	9	8		31	60	18 60	William Noah	
McAlpin Stonefish	"						4	4	60	2 40	McAlpin Stonefish	cl 5-9348
McAlpin Stonefish	"	9	9	9	9	9		45	60	27 00	McAlpin Stonefish	
									$	128 60		

Cheque No.....
Balance.....
.....
FOREMAN

Vote.....
Allotment.....
Payment Approved.....

Agency.....
E.R.....
.....

I hereby certify that the services have been performed, materials supplied, and prices are fair and just.

Stuart Spence
AGENT

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6147, File 413-5, part 5)

POOR COPY

Form No. I.A. 702
Reqn. No. 3522

RETURN OF LABOUR on the New School on Moravian Reserve

for week ending August 13th, 1949

NAMES	Nature of Employment or Trade / Number of Horses	Mon.	Tues.	Wed.	Thurs.	Fri.	Sat.	TOTAL	PRICE PER	AMOUNT OF WAGES	RECEIVED PAYMENT	WITNESS
Albert Tobias	carpenter	9	9	9	9	9		45	85	38 25	Albert Tobias	59351
Fred Stonefish	"	9	9	9	6	9		42	85	35 70	Fred Stonefish	59352
William Huff	labour											
McAlpine S tonefish	"	4	9					13	60	7 80	mcalpine Stonefish	59357
		Week ending August 6										
Albert Tobias	carpenter						8	8	85	6 80	Albert Tobias	59351
Fred Stonefish	"						6	6	85	5 10	Fred Stonefish	59352
McAlpin Stonefish	labour						8	8	60	4 80	McAlpin Stonefish	59357
Wm Noah	"						4	4	60	2 40		
										100 85		

Cheque No. ..... Vote ..... Agency .....

Balance ..... Allotment ..... E.R. .....

..... FOREMAN Payment Approved .....

I hereby certify that the services have been performed, materials supplied, and prices are fair and just.

Stuart Spence AGENT

Form No. I.A. 702
Regn. No. 3522

RETURN OF LABOUR on the New School on the Reserve

for week ending August 13th & 20th

NAMES	Nature of Employment or Trade Number of Horses	Mon.	Tues.	Wed.	Thurs.	Fri.	Sat.	TOTAL	PRICE PER	AMOUNT OF WAGES	WITNESS	RECEIVED PAYMENT
Albert Tobias	Carpenter	9	9	9	9	9		45	85¢	38 25	A. 593 61	
Fred Stonefish	"	4	4	8	9	9		34	85¢	28 90	A. 593 62	
Enock Jacobs	"	9	9	8	9	9		44	85¢	37 40	A. 593 63	
Joseph Logan	Labourer			7	9			16	40	6 40	593 64	
Bernard Benson	"	5						60	60	3 00	A. 593 64	
~~Albert Tobias~~				WEEK ENDING					13¢			
Albert Tobias	Carpenter			8	8			8	85¢	6 80	A. 593 61	
Fred Stonefish	"			8	8			8	85¢	6 80	A. 593 62	
										127 55		

I hereby certify that the services have been performed, materials supplied, and prices are fair and just.

.....
AGENT

Agency.....

E.R.....

.....
FOREMAN

Vote.....

Allotment.....

Payment Approved.....

Cheque No.....

Balance.....

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6147, File 413-5, part 5)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Moravian Agency No.15 413-5

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

Allot No.916-11-998

CREDIT VOUCHER

TREASURY ONLY

Cheque No.....

Date.....

Pay to Moravian Indian Agency Trust Account

Address Highgate Ontario.

1949

DATE		SERVICE	AMOUNT
August	1	Advance balance on hand, new Moravian Day School	$ 923.80
"	5	Paid Albert Tobias carpenter 49hrs @ 85¢	$ 41.65
"	5	" Fred Stonefish " 43 " @ 85¢	36.55
"	5	" Wm. Noah labour 34 " @ 60¢	21.00
"	5	McAlpine Stonefish labour 49 " @ 60¢	29.40
"	12	" Albert Tobias " 53 " @ 85¢	45.05
"	12	Fred Stonefish carpenter 48 " @ 85¢	40.80
"	19	Paid McAlpine Stonefish labour 21hrs. @ 60¢	12.60
"	19	" Albert Tobias carpenter 53 hrs @ 85¢	45.05
"	19	" Fred Stonefish " 42 " @ 85¢	35.70
"	19	" Enock Jacobs " 44 " @ 85¢	37.40
"	19	" B. Burgoon labour 5 " @ 60¢	3.00
"	19	" Joe Logan " 16 " @ 60¢	6.40
"	26	" Fred Stonefish carpenter 53 Hrs @ 85¢	45.05
"	26	" Albert Tobias " 53 " @ 85¢	45.05
"	26	" Enock Jacobs " 53 " @ 85¢	45.05
"	26	" Joe Logan labour 45 " @ 60¢	18.00
"	31	Total expended	$507.75
"	31	Balance of advance on Hand,----------	$ 416.05

RECEIVED SEP 6 1949 RECORDS INDIAN AFFAIRS

EDUCATION DIVISION SEP 17 1949 FORWARDED TO TREASURY

I Hereby Certify that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada. This expenditure was authorized by Departmental Letter, File No. 413-5 dated Apr 23/49

FORM No. I.A. 506

Voucher No. 210 ~~205~~

Stuart Greene
Agent

Date September 2nd 1949

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6147, File 413-5, part 5)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

CANADA

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

PURCHASE ORDER

413-5

Col.

TO Sherwin-Williams Co. of Canada Limited, c/o Mr. W. L. Massiah, 24 Clarendon Ave., Ottawa, Ontario.

FILE NUMBER 32733-4-3 Ont

OTTAWA 2 August 1949

PLEASE FURNISH THE FOLLOWING MATERIALS AND CHARGE TO THE DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES.

SHIP TO Mr. Stuart Spence, Superintendent, Indian Agency, Highgate, Ontario.

VIA

INVOICE TO RENDER A SEPARATE INVOICE FOR EACH ORDER AND SEND 4 COPIES AFTER SHIPMENT.
Consignee

F.O.B. Highgate QUOTATION OF 21 June 1949 DELIVERY REQUIRED BY 5-7 Days

QUANTITY	DESCRIPTION	UNIT	TOTAL
	For Moraviantown Indian Day School		
12	Gals White Exterior Lead and Oil Paint, First Grade, for Three-Coat Work	$ 3.95	$ 47.40
2	Gals Pale Green Exterior Lead and Oil Paint, First Grade, for Three-Coat Work	$ 4.35	$ 8.70
6	Gals White Interior First Grade, Semi-Gloss Paint	$ 3.80	$ 22.80
4	Gals Pale Green Interior, First Grade, Semi-Gloss Paint	$ 3.80	$ 15.20
4	Gals Pale Blue Interior, First Grade, Semi-Gloss Paint	$ 3.80	$ 15.20
2	Gals Cream Interior, First Grade, Semi-Gloss Paint	$ 3.80	$ 7.60
5	Gals Floor Varnish, First Grade	$ 4.60	$ 23.00
10	Lbs Hot Water Size, Suitable for Gypsum Wall Board	$ 0.25	$ 2.50
1	Gal Creosote Wood Preservative	$ 1.12	$ 1.12
4	Gals Raw Linseed Oil	$ 2.01	$ 8.04
4	Gals Boiled Linseed Oil	$ 2.04	$ 8.16
4	Gals Turpentine	$ 0.94	$ 3.76
1	Gal Orange Shellac	$ 1.00	$ 2.00
10	Lbs Putty - Pure Linseed Oil	$ 7.75	$ 0.78
4	Gals Concrete Paint, First Grade, Light Green	$ 3.95	$ 15.80
4	Gals Concrete and Cement Hardener.	$ 2.10	$ 8.40
			$ 190.46

EDUCATION DIVISION
SEP 26 1949
FORWARDED TO THE TREASURY
Per

Terms: 1% 15 Days, Net 60 Days - Except Linseed Oil and Turpentine - net 30 Days.

Sales Tax Extra on Hot Water Size, Turpentine and Putty - Not Applicable on Other Items.

CVS/RA

VOTE	PRIMARY	OBJECT		ENCUMBRANCE NUMBER
516	13	491		261

CERTIFIED IN ACCORDANCE WITH SECTION 29 OF THE CONSOLIDATED REVENUE AND AUDIT ACT 1931.

FOR COMPTROLLER OF THE TREASURY

W. M. VINCENT
DEPARTMENTAL PURCHASING AGENT

COPY FOR RECEIVING OFFICER

NO. 46668
THIS ORDER NO. TO APPEAR ON ALL PACKAGES AND INVOICES.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6147, File 413-5, part 5)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

413-5

FIELD SERVICE

E-D-T

E 1

CANADA
DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

PLEASE QUOTE

FILE.....

Highgate Ontario,

September 2nd, 1949

Indian Affairs Branch,
Department of Mines and Resources,
Ottawa Ontario.

Re; Moravian Indian Day Schools

In connection with the attached Credit Vouchers, and official letter of April 23rd, file No. 413-5, it will be noted that as of August 31st, $ 1.584.95 of the accountable advance has been expended for labour in the construction of the new Moravian Day School.

I recommend a further advance of $ 2000.00 to carry on this project.

Stuart Spence,
Stuart Spence
Agency Superintendent.

RECEIVED
SEP 6 1949
RECORDS
INDIAN
AFFAIRS

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6147, File 413-5, part 5)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

413-5
(E 1)

September 16, 1949.

Mr. Stuart Spence,
Superintend Indian Agency,
Highgate, Ontario.

Moraviantown Indian Day School.

With reference to your letter of August 25, the Department approves paying Albert Tobias One Dollar ($1.00) an hour if you believe that it is necessary to do so and that it will not cause trouble with others employed.

Philip Phelan,
Chief, Education Division.

EER261

BFN/EM

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6147, File 413-5, part 5)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

C.T. 17A
100,000—9-48

REQUISITION FOR CHEQUE

TO BE USED FOR ADVANCES OR AUTHORIZED PAYMENTS FOR WHICH THERE ARE NO ACCOUNTS

DEPT. NO.

FILE NO. 413-5

TREAS. NO.

DEPARTMENT Mines and Resources

BRANCH Indian Affairs DATE 22 Sept. 1949

APPLICATION IS HEREBY MADE FOR THE ISSUE OF THE FOLLOWING CHEQUE OR CHEQUES:—

CHEQUE No.	IN FAVOUR OF	AMOUNT	
	Moravian[redacted] Indian Agency Trust Account....	$2,000	00
	Send cheque to: Mr. Stuart Spence, Superintendent, Indian Agency, HIGHGATE, Ontario.		

STATE BELOW, WITH DETAILS IN EVERY CASE, WHETHER (*a*) STANDING ADVANCE, (*b*) ADVANCE FOR SPECIFIC JOURNEY—ESTIMATING NUMBER OF DAYS, (*c*) OTHER ACCOUNTABLE ADVANCE, OR (*d*) AUTHORIZED PAYMENT.

Accountable advance for labour for erection of the Moraviantown Indian Day School #413.

CHARGE TO
VOTE 516 ENC. No. 261
ALLOTMENT 13-491
SUB-ALLOTMENT

I CERTIFY THAT THIS APPLICATION IS MADE UNDER THE REQUISITE AUTHORITY, AND THAT THE EXPENDITURE IS NECESSARY IN THE INTERESTS OF THE PUBLIC SERVICE.

HEAD OF BRANCH

TREASURY OFFICE APPROVAL

DEPUTY HEAD

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6147, File 413-5, part 5)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

C.T. 17A
100,000—9-48

REQUISITION FOR CHEQUE

TO BE USED FOR ADVANCES OR AUTHORIZED PAYMENTS FOR WHICH THERE ARE NO ACCOUNTS

DEPT. NO.

FILE NO. 413-5

TREAS. NO.

DEPARTMENT Mines and Resources

BRANCH Indian Affairs DATE 22 Sept. 1949

APPLICATION IS HEREBY MADE FOR THE ISSUE OF THE FOLLOWING CHEQUE OR CHEQUES:—

CHEQUE NO.	IN FAVOUR OF	AMOUNT	
	Moravian[redacted] Indian Agency Trust Account....	$2,000	00
	Send cheque to: Mr. Stuart Spence, Superintendent, Indian Agency, HIGHGATE, Ontario.		

STATE BELOW, WITH DETAILS IN EVERY CASE, WHETHER (a) STANDING ADVANCE, (b) ADVANCE FOR SPECIFIC JOURNEY—ESTIMATING NUMBER OF DAYS, (c) OTHER ACCOUNTABLE ADVANCE, OR (d) AUTHORIZED PAYMENT.

Accountable advance for labour for erection of the Moraviantown Indian Day School #413.

CHARGE TO

VOTE 516 ENC. No. 261

ALLOTMENT 13-491

SUB-ALLOTMENT

I CERTIFY THAT THIS APPLICATION IS MADE UNDER THE REQUISITE AUTHORITY, AND THAT THE EXPENDITURE IS NECESSARY IN THE INTERESTS OF THE PUBLIC SERVICE.

HEAD OF BRANCH

TREASURY OFFICE APPROVAL

DEPUTY HEAD

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6147, File 413-5, part 5)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

185-G

21723

THE SHERWIN-WILLIAMS CO.
of Canada, Limited

PAINT, VARNISH, LACQUER & COLOR MAKERS
LINSEED OIL CRUSHERS
FACTORIES: MONTREAL, TORONTO, WINNIPEG.
OFFICES & WAREHOUSES: MONTREAL, OTTAWA, TORONTO, HAMILTON, WINDSOR
WINNIPEG, SASKATOON, CALGARY, VANCOUVER, HALIFAX, SAINT JOHN, N.B.

YOUR ORDER 4668
YOUR REQUISITION

OUR ORDER

DATE AUG 17/49

ENTERED AUGUST 8TH/49

VIA PREPAID C.N.R.

SHIP 5-7 DAYS.

SOLD TO
DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES
OTTAWA,
ONTARIO.

SHIP TO-
MR. STUART SPENCE, SUPERINTENDENT,
INDIAN AGENCY, HIGHGATE, ONTARIO.

WITH OIL ORDER #21724

SHIPPED FROM MB MTL. 12

TERMS 1% 15 DYS OR NET 60 DYS

24-F

NO. PKGS.	SIZE	DESCRIPTION	QUAN. SHIPPED	PRICE	AMOUNT	TOTAL
		FOR MORAVIANTOWN INDIAN DAY SCHOOL.				
12	1 GAL	WHITE EXTERIOR LEAD & OIL PAINT FIRST GRADE, FOR THREE-COAT WORK				
2	1 GAL	PALE GREEN EXTERIOR LEAD & OIL PAINT, FIRST GRADE, FOR THREE-COAT WORK.	3.95GL		55.30	
6	1 GAL	WHITE INTERIOR FIRST GRADE, SEMI-GLOSS PAINT				
4	1 GAL	PALE GREEN INTERIOR, FIRST GRADE, SEMI GLOSS PAINT				
4	1 GAL	PALE BLUE INTERIOR, FIRST GRADE, SEMI GLOSS PAINT				
2	1 GAL	CREAM INTERIOR FIRST GRADE, SEMI-GLOSS PAINT	3.80GL		60.80	
5	1 GAL	VARNISH, FIRST GRADE -HARDIT	4.60GL		23.00	
10	LBS	HOT WATER SIZE, SUITABLE FOR GYPSUM WALL BOARD	.25LB		2.50	
1	1 GAL	CREOSOTE WOOD PRESERVATIVE PURE	1.12GL		1.12	
						142.72

CLAIMS MUST BE MADE WITHIN 10 DAYS OF RECEIPT OF GOODS (no)

△IE & TU

INVOICE

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6147, File 413-5, part 5)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR. COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

THE SHERWIN-WILLIAMS CO., LIMITED

SOLD TO DEPT. OF MINES & RESOURCES- OTTAWA, ONT. ORDER NO. 21723 PAGE NO. 2

		CARRIED FORWARD				142.72
		NET 30 DYS				
4	1 GAL	TURPENTINE		.94GL		3.76
		1% 15 DYS OR NET 60 DYS				
2	½ GAL	SHELLAC- ORANGE		1.00EA		2.00
10	LBS	PURE LINSEED OIL PUTTY	2X5LBS	7.75CWT	.78	
		8% TAX			.06	.84
4	1 GAL	CONCRETE PAINT, FIRST GLASS LIGHT GREEN		3.95GL		15.80
4	1 GAL	CONCRETE AND CEMENT HARDENER.		2.10EA		8.40
						173.52

RENDER A SEPARATE INVOICE FOR EACH ORDER AND SEND FOUR(4) COPIES AFTER SHIPMENT TO CONSIGNEE (W.M. VINCENT) DEPARTMENTAL PURCHASING AGENT)

AUG 23/JS

INVOICE

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6147, File 413-5, part 5)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR. COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Moravian Agency No.15

413-5

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

Allot No. 516-13-491

TREASURY ONLY

Cheque No.....

Date.....

Pay to The Sherwin-Williams Co.

Address Montreal.

DATE		SERVICE	AMOUNT	
Aug.	17	To exterior and interior decorateing materials supplied Moravian Agency to be used in the Construction of New school, as per attached accounts	$ 173.	52

EDUCATION DIVISION
SEP 26 1949
FORWARDED TO TREASURY

RECEIVED
SEP 23 1949
RECORDS
INDIAN
AFFAIRS

I Hereby Certify that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada. This expenditure was authorized by Departmental Letter, File No. 43-5 dated.....

FORM No. I.A. 506

Stuart Spence
Agent

Voucher No 221

Date September 22nd, 1949

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6147, File 413-5, part 5)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

TELEPHONE
2-1146

SCARFE & CO.
LIMITED

Manufacturers of
VARNISHES, PAINTS, ENAMELS, LACQUERS
AND WAX

FACTORY and HEAD OFFICE BRANTFORD, ONT.

All claims must be made on receipt of goods.

Your Order No.

Delivered to .....

246 Queen St.,
OTTAWA, Ont., ... August 29th, ... 19 49

Sold to ..... Dept. of Mines & Resources, c/o Mr. Stuart Spence, Supt. Indian Agency, ...

Address ..... Ledger Folio .....

TERMS NET 30 DAYS ..... 3276 SHIPPED VIA Direct from Factory PPD ..... Salesman Gillespie 1426 No. ..... 4 Copies

Order #47197, File 94960-4-6

For Horwiantown Indian Day School

3	1 Gals. Scarfe's Outside White Paint	4.10	12.30
2	½ Gals. Scarfe's Brown Paint for trim	1.39	2.78
1	1 Gal. Scarfe's Tile Red Porch and Floor Enamel		4.10
			19.18

5m-12-48-H.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6147, File 413-5, part 5)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Moravian Agency No.15

413-5

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

Allot No.516-10-691

TREASURY ONLY

Cheque No.....

Date.....

Pay to Scarfe & Co.,

Address Brantford Ontario.

1949

DATE		SERVICE	AMOUNT	
Aug	29	To exterior paint supplied Moravian Agency to redecorate exterior of old Moravian Day School as per attached accounts	$ 19	18

EDUCATION DIVISION
SEP 26 1949
FORWARDED TO TREASURY

RECEIVED
SEP 23 1949
RECORDS
INDIAN
AFFAIRS

I Hereby Certify that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada. This expenditure was authorized by Departmental Letter, File No. 413-5 dated August 15/49

FORM No. I.A. 506

Stuart Jones
Agent

Voucher No. 222

Date September 22nd, 1949

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6147, File 413-5, part 5)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

CANADA

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

PURCHASE ORDER

413-5

401

TO Scarfe and Company Limited,
246 Queen Street,
Ottawa, Ontario.

FILE NUMBER 96960-4-6

OTTAWA 19 August 1949

PLEASE FURNISH THE FOLLOWING MATERIALS AND CHARGE TO THE DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES.

SHIP TO Mr. Stuart Spence, Superintendent, Indian Agency,
Highgate, Ontario.

VIA

INVOICE TO RENDER A SEPARATE INVOICE FOR EACH ORDER AND SEND 4 COPIES AFTER SHIPMENT.
Consignee

F.O.B. Highgate QUOTATION OF 'Phone 19August 49 DELIVERY REQUIRED BY Immediately

QUANTITY	DESCRIPTION	UNIT	TOTAL
	For Moraviantown Indian Day School		
3	Gals White Outside Paint	$ 4.10	$ 12.30
2	Quarts Brown Paint for Trim	1.39	2.78
1	Gallon Tile-Red Enamel for Porch and Floor	4.10	4.10
			$ 19.18

EDUCATION DIVISION
OCT 25 1949
FORWARDED TO TREASURY

RECEIVED
AUG 24 1949

Dept of Mines & Resources
Indian Affairs Branch
AUG 24 1949
P.M.
REGISTERED

yellow copy to Mr Stuart Spence
30/8/49

GVS/RA

VOTE	PRIMARY	OBJECT		ENCUMBRANCE NUMBER
516	10	691		318

CERTIFIED IN ACCORDANCE WITH SECTION 29 OF THE CONSOLIDATED REVENUE AND AUDIT ACT 1931.

ORIGINAL SIGNED BY
J. H. FEE

FOR COMPTROLLER OF THE TREASURY

W. M. VINCENT

DEPARTMENTAL PURCHASING AGENT

COPY FOR RECEIVING OFFICER

NO. 47197

THIS ORDER NO. TO APPEAR ON ALL PACKAGES AND INVOICES.

△

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6147, File 413-5, part 5)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

FAL

I.A.1356-47

Major MacKay:

Recommendation of our Engineering Division as requested.

Director, 7-10-49.

Ottawa, October 6, 1949.

Memorandum

Re: Moraviantown Indian Day School.

In Major MacKay's memorandum to you of September 12th last he requested that he be advised which of the two tenders for the electrical work at the above should be accepted and in this connection, we make the following comments.

The tenders received for this work are as follows:-

(a) Mr. Melvin Grant, Highgate, Ontario.

Wiring.....	$ 651.37
Fixtures.....	819.19
Total.....	$1,470.56

(b) Mr. Norman Evans, Ridgetown, Ontario.

Wiring.....	$ 502.00
Fixtures.....	679.59
Total.....	$1,181.59

Mr. Grant's tender includes wiring and fixtures installed; Mr. Evan's tender does not include installation of lighting fixtures, which he states will be extra at the rate of $1.00 per man hour. Allowing approximately $100.00 for this charge, his installed price would amount to $1,281.59, which is the most favourable offer of the two submitted. We would suggest that the contract be awarded to Mr. Norman Evans.

Our electrical drawing was prepared as a standard plan for areas with a 60 cycle A.C. service, and we suggest that the Indian Affairs Branch request Mr. Evans to substitute "Holophane" lighting fixtures, Catalogue No. S-5540 with 200 watt lamps for the type "A" fluorescent units in the classrooms and 16" diameter R.L.M. standard dome porcelain enamelled steel reflector with outlet box canopy and 150 watt lamps for type "B" fluorescent fixtures in the basement. Two fixtures in the basement shall have pendant hood tapped for ½" conduit extension and mounted at the same level as the heating ducts.

The fixtures mentioned above, replacing those shown on our drawing, are less costly and the Indian Affairs Branch should request Mr. Evans to submit his revised price for supplying and installing these units.

We concur in wiring the school as outlined in option No. 1 in Mr. Evan's tender, which is in the amount of $502.00.

We are attaching herewith the tenders submitted with Major McKay's memorandum for transmission to the Indian Affairs Branch.

Chief, Engineering and
Construction Division.

Encl.

R.A. Gibson, Esq.,
Director,
Lands and Development Services Branch,
Department of Mines and Resources,
O t t a w a, Ontario.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6147, File 413-5, part 5)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

SALES AND SERVICE — ACCOUNTS RENDERED MONTHLY: 6% ADDED ON ALL OVERDUE ACCOUNTS — TEL. 794

ELECTRIC WIRING
ELECTRIC WASHERS
REFRIGERATORS
STOVES AND FURNACES
FURNACE REPAIRS

GRANT'S HARDWARE
AND
LOCKER STORAGE

HIGHGATE · ONTARIO

PLUMBING
EAVESTROUGHING
SHEET METAL WORK
ASPHALT ROLL OR
SHINGLE ROOFING
METAL ROOFING

Aug 23/49

In Connection with the attached estimates. I hereby submitt my tender, and agree to wire the Moravian day school at $651.37 and to supply the listed fixtures at. $819.19.

Melvin Grant

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6147, File 413-5, part 5)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR.
COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

SALES AND SERVICE — ACCOUNTS RENDERED MONTHLY: 6% ADDED ON ALL OVERDUE ACCOUNTS — TEL. 794

ELECTRIC WIRING
ELECTRIC WASHERS
REFRIGERATORS
STOVES AND FURNACES
FURNACE REPAIRS

GRANT'S HARDWARE
AND
LOCKER STORAGE

HIGHGATE - ONTARIO

PLUMBING
EAVESTROUGHING
SHEET METAL WORK
ASPHALT ROLL OR
SHINGLE ROOFING
METAL ROOFING

Aug 23/49

In connection with the attached estimates. I hereby submitt my tender, and agree to wire the Moravian day school at $651.37 and to supply the listed fixtures at. $819.19.

Melvin Grant

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6147, File 413-5, part 5)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR.
COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

SALES and SERVICE. ||Accounts rendered monthly ; 6 o|o added on all overdue accounts.|| Tel. : 794

Electric Wiring
Electric Washers
Refrigerators
Stoves and Furnaces
Furnace Repairs

GRANT'S HARDWARE

. . . AND . . .

Locker Storage

HIGHGATE : Ontario

Plumbing
Sheet Metal Work
Eavestroughing
Asphalt Roll or
Shingle Roofing
Metal Roofing

Estimate of
Wiring of Moravian Indian
Day School

1¼" Stack + 2 grounds 60 amp service 12 Circuit Panel with range cut Out	..... 76.80
300 ft. of Service Wire	36.00
500 ft. of 12-2 BX " }	124.00
300 ft. of. 12-3 BX " }	
200 ft. 12 gauge Wire	4.00
100 ft. ½" Conduit	25.00
18 receptacles Complete with boxes & Covers	29.16
24-T Ratiel Switches Boxes & Covers	76.37
33-4" light Outlets	14.19
225 lb. X Connectors	31.50
100 ft. Parallell annunciator Wire	7.35
Transformer ———	12.00
Door Bell ———	5.00
Labour on Wiring (less fixtures)	210.00
	$ 651.37

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6147, File 413-5, part 5)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR.
COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

SALES and SERVICE. ||Accounts rendered monthly ; 6 o|o added on all overdue accounts.|| Tel. : 794

Electric Wiring
Electric Washers
Refrigerators
Stoves and Furnaces
Furnace Repairs

GRANT'S HARDWARE

. . . AND . . .

Locker Storage

HIGHGATE : Ontario

Plumbing
Sheet Metal Work
Eavestroughing
Asphalt Roll or
Shingle Roofing
Metal Roofing

2

6 - 4 lamp Flourescent Fixtures
Equal to Northern Electric Cat. No.
K.G. 774 - 48 - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - 355.80
8 - 2 lamp Fluorescent Industrial
Open lighting Fixture Equal to -
Westinghouse Cat. No. H 55004A - 211.20
40 - 40 Watt fluorescent tubes
soft White - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - 58.00
1 - 14" Opal glass Globe 200 W Fixture 10.30
4 - 12" " " " 100W " 34.80
4 - 10" " " " 60W " 24.40
1 - 10" Semi-Indirect fixture ... 6.91
1 - 5" Candle Fixture --- 13.80
2 - 2 " " ---------- 9.48
2 — Cast Lanterns ------ 12.00
Labour on fixtures 82.60

$819.19

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6147, File 413-5, part 5)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Phone 2224

P. O. Box 410

NORMAN EVANS

ELECTRIC WIRING — APPLIANCES and REPAIRS

Wiring Tender for Muncertown Reserve School

Ridgetown, Ont., Aug. 19.48

(1) I agree to wire above school using #12 Armoured bushed cable with ground wire as specified, except basement wall receptacles will be wired with the ½" conduit exposed on concrete wall using F. S. conduit fittings, for the sum of. $502.00

(2) If the ½" conduit is required to be concealed in concrete walls the cost will be extra at the rate of $1.00 per lin per run plus the rental cost of power hammer for chipping and cementing over channels.

(3) To wire school using no 12 non-metallic sheathed cable on circuits Nos. 1-2-3 and 4 with ½" conduit exposed on concrete wall as in paragraph one my tender price is $410.00

(4) To conceal ½" conduit in concrete wall the same rate as in paragraph two will apply.

Signed Norman Evans

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6147, File 413-5, part 5)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Phone 2224 #1 P. O. Box 410

NORMAN EVANS

ELECTRIC WIRING — APPLIANCES and REPAIRS

Fixture Schedule for Moosomin Town School

Ridgetown, Ont., Aug 19 48

A/ 6 - Mitchell #3011-25 - 25 Cycle Units with 032 ST Hangers and no blink starters @ 3 11 48

or

6 - Wheeler #6645 - 25 Cycle units with #6699 Hangers and no blink starters @ 267.00

24 - 40 watt fluorescent lamps for either of above groups cost. 23.40

B/ 8 - #H 55-005-B - 25 Cycle w/ extinghouse baked enamelled unit 185.60

or

8 #HH95-77A - 25 Cycle Porcelain enamelled reflectors cost. 200.00

or

8 #H774 Wheeler Porcelain enamelled 25 Cycle Units cost 167.60

or

8 #4718 Wheeler Porcelain enamelled 25 cycle Units cost. 156.20

or

8 #4615 Wheeler Baked enamelled 25 cycle Units cost 134.80

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6147, File 413-5, part 5)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Phone 2224

Sheet #2

P. O. Box 410

NORMAN EVANS

ELECTRIC WIRING — APPLIANCES and REPAIRS

Fixture Schedule

Ridgetown, Ont., Aug 1949

B/ 8 Hyde Hangers for above fixture Cost 9.92

16 - 40 watt fluorescent lamps for above cost. 14.82

C/ 1 - V36 Bronze Bond 6" -
1 - #813190 - 14"x6" Corning Unit. Cost. 11.03

D/ 5 - V36 Bronze 6" band
5 #813170 - 12"x6" Corning Unit Cost 18.00

E/ 4 - V34 Virden 4" Bronze bonds
4 - #813160 - 10"x4" Corning Units cost. 10.67

F/ 1 - V1305 Virden Brass Finial fixture cost. 13.00

G/ 1 - V1201 - 1 Lt. Bracket. 1.80
(This is one candle Bracket)

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6147, File 413-5, part 5)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Phone 2224

Sheet #3

P. O. Box 410

NORMAN EVANS

ELECTRIC WIRING — APPLIANCES and REPAIRS

Fixture Schedule

Ridgetown, Ont., Aug. 19.49

H/ 2 - 11" Porcelain covers.
" sockets with reformed cord. 2.00

J/ 1 - # VH6 Bronze 6" Hanger
813170 - 12x6" Corning Unit cord. 2.90

K/ 1 - V211FC. Virden French Crystal cord. 2.70
or
- V571FC. " " " Cord 3.30
or
J 441 F.C. " " " Cord 3.10

L/ 1 - 1353 lamp receptacle
with shakeholder groove cord. .31 cts

M/ 2 - # 3793 Kondu Bracket
with Amber glass cords for 2 11.80

Incandescent lamps required
1 - 200 watt
8 - 100 "
6 - 60 "
2 - 40 "
6 - 25 " } Cost. 3.58

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6147, File 413-5, part 5)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR.
COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Phone 2224

Sheet #4

P. O. Box 410

NORMAN EVANS

ELECTRIC WIRING — APPLIANCES and REPAIRS

Fixture Schedule

Ridgetown, Ont., Aug. 1948

Above prices on cost prices as of above date and fixtures shown will be installed at 10% on cost plus $1.00 per hr. per man labor charges for hanging.

Norman Evans.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6147, File 413-5, part 5)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

413-5

FAL

CANADA

ADDRESS REPLY TO
ENGINEERING AND CONSTRUCTION
DIVISION

DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES
LANDS AND DEVELOPMENT SERVICES BRANCH

QUOTE FILE I.A.1356-47

Major MacKay:

Recommendation of our
Engineering Division as requested.

R A Gibson
Director, 7-10-49.

Ottawa, October 6, 1949.

3086

Memorandum

RECEIVED OCT 11 1949 RECORDS INDIAN AFFAIRS

Re: Moraviantown Indian Day School.

In Major MacKay's memorandum to you of September 12th last he requested that he be advised which of the two tenders for the electrical work at the above should be accepted and in this connection, we make the following comments.

The tenders received for this work are as follows:-

(a) Mr. Melvin Grant, Highgate, Ontario.

Wiring.....	$ 651.37
Fixtures.....	819.19
Total.....	$1,470.56

(b) Mr. Norman Evans, Ridgetown, Ontario.

Wiring.....	$ 502.00
Fixtures.....	679.59
Total.....	$1,181.59

Mines & Resources OCT 11 1949 REGISTERED

Mr. Grant's tender includes wiring and fixtures installed; Mr. Evan's tender does not include installation of lighting fixtures, which he states will be extra at the rate of $1.00 per man hour. Allowing approximately $100.00 for this charge, his installed price would amount to $1,281.59, which is the most favourable offer of the two submitted. We would suggest that the contract be awarded to Mr. Norman Evans.

Our electrical drawing was prepared as a standard plan for areas with a 60 cycle A.C. service, and we suggest that the Indian Affairs Branch request Mr. Evans to substitute "Holophane" lighting fixtures, Catalogue No. S-5540 with 200 watt lamps for the type "A" fluorescent units in the classrooms and 16" diameter R.L.M. standard dome porcelain enamelled steel reflector with outlet box canopy and 150 watt lamps for type "B" fluorescent fixtures in the basement. Two fixtures in the basement shall have pendant hood tapped for ½" conduit extension and mounted at the same level as the heating ducts.

The fixtures mentioned above, replacing those shown on our drawing, are less costly and the Indian Affairs Branch should request Mr. Evans to submit his revised price for supplying and installing these units.

We concur in wiring the school as outlined in option No. 1 in Mr. Evan's tender, which is in the amount of $502.00.

We are attaching herewith the tenders submitted with Major McKay's memorandum for transmission to the Indian Affairs Branch.

Encl.

Winston F Wess
Chief, Engineering and
Construction Division.

R.A. Gibson, Esq.,
Director,
Lands and Development Services Branch,
Department of Mines and Resources,
O t t a w a, Ontario.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6147, File 413-5, part 5)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

413-5

FIELD SERVICE

E1

CANADA
DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

PLEASE QUOTE

FILE.....

Highgate Ontario,
October 8th, 1949

Indian Affairs Branch,
Department of Mines and Resources,
Ottawa Ontario.

3363

I have for reply your letter of October 6th, file No.413-5, in connection with purchaseing order No.46665 of July 29th, 1949.

There is a few articles yet to be supplied in connection with purchaseing order No.46665, articles are put on the job as required.

Stuart Spence,
Stuart Spence
Agency Superintendent.

RECEIVED
OCT 11 1949
RECORDS
INDIAN
AFFAIRS

Department of Mines & Resources
Indian Affairs Branch
OCT 12 1949
A. M.
REGISTERED

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6147, File 413-5, part 5)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

FIELD SERVICE

413-5

CANADA
DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

PLEASE QUOTE

FILE.....

3365

Highgate Ontario,

October 8th, 1949

Indian Affairs Branch,
Department of Mines and Resources,
Ottawa Ontario.

I have your letter of October 6th Department file No.413-5, in referance to purchaseing order No.46666, of July 29th, 1949.

There is a few articals on this purchaseing order yet to be supplied, materials have only been put on the job as required.

Stuart Spence,
Agency Superintendent

Department of Mines & Resources
Indian Affairs Branch
OCT 12 1949
A. M.
REGISTERED

RECEIVED
OCT 11 1949
RECORDS
INDIAN
AFFAIRS

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6147, File 413-5, part 5)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

413-5

...FIELD SERVICE

CANADA
DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

PLEASE QUOTE

FILE.....

Highgate Ontario,

October 8th, 1949

Indian Affairs Branch,
Department of Mines and Resources,
Ottawa Ontario.

Department of Mines & Resources
Indian Affairs Branch
OCT 12 1949
A. M.
REGISTERED

3364

I have for reply your letter of October 6th file No.413-5, in connection with purchaseing order No. 46667 of July 29th, 1949.

The articles in connection with purchaseing order No.46667, have not been received.

Stuart Spence.

Agency Superintendent.

RECEIVED
OCT 11 1949
RECORDS
INDIAN
AFFAIRS

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6147, File 413-5, part 5)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

413-5

OFFICE OF THE
INDIAN AGENT

CANADA
DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

PLEASE QUOTE
FILE

3547

Highgate Ontario,

October 11th, 1949

Education Division
Indian Affairs Branch,
Department of Mines and Resources,
Ottawa Ontario.

Department of Mines & Resources
Indian Affairs Branch
OCT 13 1949
A.M.
REGISTERED

I have your letter of October 7th, file No. 764-5, in referance to purchaseing order No.47197, dated August 19th, 1949.

Materials in this connection have been supplied and accounts, covered by voucher No.222, of September 22nd, have been submitted to the Department for payment.

Stuart Spence,
Agency Superintendent.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6147, File 413-5, part 5)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

413-5

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

Allot No. 916-11-998

CREDIT VOUCHER

TREASURY ONLY

Cheque No.....

Date.....

Pay to Moravian Indian Agency Trust Account

Address Highgate Ontario.

1949

DATE		SERVICE		AMOUNT	
Sept.	1	Advance balance on hand, new school labour			416.05
"	2	Paid to Fred Stonefish 52 hrs carpenter @ 85¢		$ 44.20	
"	2	" " Albert Tobias 51 " " @ $ 1.00		51.00	
"	2	" " Enock Jacobs 43 " " @ 85¢		36.55	
"	10	" " Albert Tobias 45 " " @ $ 1.00		45.00	
"	10	" " Fred Stonefish 40 " " @ 85¢		34.00	
"	10	" " Enock Jacobs 44 " " @ 85¢		44.20	
"	17	" " Albert Tobias 53 " " @ 1.00		53.00	
"	17	" " Fred Stonefish 53 " " @ 85¢		45.05	
"	17	" " Enock Jacobs 53 " " @ 85¢		45.05	
"	17	" " Joe Logan 36 " painting @ 50¢		18.00	
"	28	Dept. ck. 59691 further labour advance			2000.00
"	30	Paid to Albert Tobias 66 hrs carpenter @1.00		66.00	
"	30	" " Fred Stonefish 106 " " @ 85¢		90.10	
"	30	" " Enock Jacobs 105 " " @ 85¢		89.25	
"	30	" " Joe Logan 97 " " @ 50¢		48.50	
					2.416.05
"	30	September labour expenditure,			712.90
"	30	Advance balance on hand as at Sept. 30th,		$	1.703.15

EDUCATION DIVISION OCT 25 1949 FORWARDED TO TREASURY

RECEIVED OCT 17 1949 RECORDS INDIAN AFFAIRS

I Hereby Certify that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada. This expenditure was authorized by Departmental Letter, File No. 413-5 dated Apr. 23/49

FORM No. I.A. 506

Stuart Jones
Agent

Voucher No. 317

Date October 15th, 1949.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6147, File 413-5, part 5)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

413-5 (E1)

Ottawa, October 25th, 1949.

Memorandum:

DEPUTY MINISTER

Re: Moraviantown Indian Day School,
Moravian Indian Agency,
Electoral District of Kent

This school is under construction, and we have received the following two tenders for wiring it:

(1) Mr. Melvin Grant,
Highgate, Ontario.....$651.37

(2) Mr. Norman Evans,
Ridgetown, Ontario.....$502.00

These tenders have been submitted to the Lands & Development Services Branch, and they recommend acceptance of the lower tender.

I would, therefore, appreciate it if you would approve acceptance of the tender of Mr. Norman Evans for wiring the Moraviantown Indian Day School, in an amount of $502.00.

PP/ST

Director.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6147, File 413-5, part 5)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

413-5

Moravian Agency No.15

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

Allot No.516-13-491

TREASURY ONLY

Cheque No.....

Date.....

Pay to Floyde C.Clark,

Address Ridgetown Ontario.

1949

DATE		SERVICE	AMOUNT	
Oct.	19	To materials supplied for the construction of the Moravian Day School as per attached accounts	$ 500.	06
		(Purchaseing Order No.46666)		

EDUCATION DIVISION
OCT 26 1949
FORWARDED TO TREASURY

RECEIVED
OCT 22 1949
RECORDS
INDIAN
AFFAIRS

I Hereby Certify that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada. This expenditure was authorized by Departmental Letter, File No. 92733-4-3 dated July 29th,1949

FORM No. I.A. 506

Stuart Spence
Agent

Voucher No. 323

Date October 21st,1949

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6147, File 413-5, part 5)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR.
COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

413-5

OFFICE OF THE
INDIAN AGENT

CANADA

DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

PLEASE QUOTE
FILE

Highgate Ontario,
October 19th, 1949

5685

Educational Division

Indian Affairs Branch,
Department of Mines and Resources,
Ottawa Ontario.

OCT 21 1949
A.M.
REGISTERED

New Moravian Day School

Enclosed herewith for the approval of the Department ,tenders obtained from Grant's Hardware, Highgate, Ontario and Clarks Hardware Ridgetown Ontario, for installing the plumbing and water system in the New School.

In connection with these two tenders, the writer is inclined to favour the tender of Mr. Grant, not only because the complete job is less money, but because I am better aquainted with the workmanship, of this firm.

Stuart Spence,
Agency Superintendent.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6147, File 413-5, part 5)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

413-5 (E1)

October 27th, 1949.

Mr. Stuart Spence,
Superintendent, Indian Agency,
Highgate, Ontario.

Re: Moraviantown Indian Day School

We have your tenders from Grant's Hardware and Clark's Hardware with reference to installing plumbing and water system in the above school.

We are returning these tenders to you for clarification. It is noted that on the tender from Clark's Hardware they refer to Purchase Order 46667. In the firm's letter they refer to 2 Purchase Orders, but quote the file number instead of the Purchase Order number, and we are unable to trace them except by knowing that number.

Are the items outlined in both tenders required in addition to what has already been ordered? It might be concluded from these tenders that Grant's Hardware want $400.00 for labour, while Clark's Hardware are prepared to install the plumbing required for an amount of $284.65.

Please let us hear further from you at once, and the matter will be given immediate attention.

PhilipPhelan,
Chief, Education Division

PP/ST
Attach.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6147, File 413-5, part 5)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR.
COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

413-5 (E1)

OFFICE OF THE DIRECTOR

CANADA
DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

7276

Ottawa, October 25th, 1949.

Memorandum:

DEPUTY MINISTER

Re: Moraviantown Indian Day School,
Moravian Indian Agency,
Electoral District of Kent

This school is under construction, and we have received the following two tenders for wiring it:

(1) Mr. Melvin Grant,
Highgate, Ontario.....$651.37

(2) Mr. Norman Evans,
Ridgetown, Ontario.....$502.00

These tenders have been submitted to the Lands & Development Services Branch, and they recommend acceptance of the lower tender.

I would, therefore, appreciate it if you would approve acceptance of the tender of Mr. Norman Evans for wiring the Moraviantown Indian Day School, in an amount of $502.00.

APPROVED
DEPUTY MINISTER

Director.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6147, File 413-5, part 5)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

413-5 (E1)

, October 27, 1949.

Mr. Stuart Spence,
Supt. of Indian Agency,
Highgate, Ont.

Re: Moraviantown Indian Day School

With reference to the electrical work at this school the Deputy Minister has approved the acceptance of the tender of Mr. Norman Evans, Ridgetown, Ontario in an amount of $502.00.

Philip Phelan,
Chief, Education Division.

PP/MMcN

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6147, File 413-5, part 5)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Moravian Agency No.15 413-5

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

Allot No.516-09-622

TREASURY ONLY

Cheque No.....

Date.....

Pay to Stuart Spence,

Address Agency Superintendent,
Highgate Ontario.

1949

DATE		SERVICE	AMOUNT	
Oct.	26	To cleaning the water well at the Moravian Senior Day School, as per attached receipt,-------	$ 3.	00

EDUCATION DIVISION
OCT 31 1949
FORWARDED TO TREASURY

RECEIVED
OCT 29 1949
RECORDS
INDIAN
AFFAIRS

I Hereby Certify that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada. This expenditure was authorized by Departmental Letter, File No.....dated.....

FORM No. I.A. 506

Stuart Spence
Agent

Voucher No. 330

Date October 28th, 1949

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6147, File 413-5, part 5)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

413-5

FIELD SERVICE

CANADA
DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

PLEASE QUOTE
FILE.....

Highgate Ontario,
October 28th, 1949

Indian Affairs Branch,
Department of Mines and Resources,
Ottawa Ontario.

7952

Moravian Day School

It will be noted that the attached voucher No. 327, and accounts for materials supplied for the construction of the Moravian Day School shows a credit of $ 924.78 as of August 30th, 1949.

This I regret to state was a duplicate in accounts in voucher No. 143 of June 23rd, and 175 of July 20th.

At the time we where indebted to Mr. Wheeler for supplies in the amount of $ 1.300.00 therefore he cashed the cheque allowing a credit in this account.

Stuart Spence,
Stuart Spence
Agency Superintendent.

RECEIVED
OCT 29 1949
RECORDS
INDIAN
AFFAIRS

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6147, File 413-5, part 5)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

SALES AND SERVICE — ACCOUNTS RENDERED MONTHLY: 6% ADDED ON ALL OVERDUE ACCOUNTS — TEL. 794

ELECTRIC WIRING
ELECTRIC WASHERS
REFRIGERATORS
STOVES AND FURNACES
FURNACE REPAIRS

GRANT'S HARDWARE
AND
LOCKER STORAGE

HIGHGATE · ONTARIO

PLUMBING
EAVESTROUGHING
SHEET METAL WORK
ASPHALT ROLL OR
SHINGLE ROOFING
METAL ROOFING

Oct. 24/49

Tender for Forced Air Heating
of New Indian Day School

1 - D. R. 727 Clare Bros
Forced air Furnace .... $ 609.00

The Materials & Labour
Complete: to install same
as per blueprint ---- $ 717.50

$ 1326.50

Melvin Grant -

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6147, File 413-5, part 5)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR.
COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

413-5

[illegible]D SERVICE

CANADA
DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

PLEASE QUOTE
FILE .....

7601

Highgate Ontario,
October 27th, 1949

Indian Affairs Branch,
Department of Mines and Resources,
Ottawa Ontario.

I wish to direct your attention to purchaseing order No.46669 of August 2nd,1949 in favour of Grants Hardware Highgate Ontario,in connection with supplying the heating system for the Moravian Day School,being constructed according to plan No.865 which calls for a forced air heating system.

The openion of the writer and the openion of the best authority I am able to obtain is that a gravity heating system will not satisfactorly heat this school.

It is planned to use the basement under the class room for manual training,of which we are in need of,and without a forced air heating system it would be impossible to heat this room,useing the furnace room as per plan.

Enclosed herewith of which I have taken the liberty to obtain Mr.Grants tender for a forced air system,as an estimate for your information of the cost,with your approvel other tenders can be obtained,it would be greatly appreciated if the Department would favourable consider changeing this heating system from gravity to forced air.

Stuart Spence.
Stuart Spence
Agency Superintendent.

RECEIVED OCT 28 1949 RECORDS INDIAN AFFAIRS

REGISTERED

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6147, File 413-5, part 5)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

413-5 (E1)

November 3rd, 1949.

Mr. S. Spence,
Superintendent, Indian Agency,
Highgate, Ontario.

Re: Moraviantown Indian Day School

With reference to your letter of October 27th, we have reviewed our file and find that the specifications for Plan 837 were used instead of the specifications for Plan 865 when we issued Purchase Order 46669.

It is presumed that none of the supplies ordered on Purchase Order 46669 have yet been delivered, and if so, this Purchase Order should be considered cancelled.

If you review Plan 865 you will note that it requires forced air heating, and we wish to have this system installed in the school.

It is understood that you can obtain other tenders, and you should do so as soon as possible and forward these for our consideration. We would like to know the capacity of the furnace on which Mr. Grant is tendering, and similar information should be given by the other tenderers regarding the type of furnace they would supply if awarded the business.

PP/ST

Philip Phelan,
Chief, Education Division

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6147, File 413-5, part 5)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

413-5 C.T. 17A
100,000—9-47

REQUISITION FOR CHEQUE

TO BE USED FOR ADVANCES OR AUTHORIZED PAYMENTS FOR WHICH THERE ARE NO ACCOUNTS

DEPT. NO.
FILE NO.
TREAS. NO.

DEPARTMENT MINES AND RESOURCES

BRANCH INDIAN AFFAIRS DATE October 31, 1949

APPLICATION IS HEREBY MADE FOR THE ISSUE OF THE FOLLOWING CHEQUE OR CHEQUES:—

CHEQUE No.	IN FAVOUR OF	AMOUNT
	Mr. Norman E. Stonefish, c/o Indian Superintendent Stuart Spence, Highgate, Ontario	$75 00

STATE BELOW, WITH DETAILS IN EVERY CASE, WHETHER (*a*) STANDING ADVANCE, (*b*) ADVANCE FOR SPECIFIC JOURNEY—ESTIMATING NUMBER OF DAYS, (*c*) OTHER ACCOUNTABLE ADVANCE, OR (*d*) AUTHORIZED PAYMENT.

Purchase of parcel of land, south half of lot 42, location ticket 5890 from the above Indian for the erection of an extra class-room at the Moraviantown Indian Day School

CHARGE TO
VOTE 516 ENC. No. 261
ALLOTMENT 13-491
SUB-ALLOTMENT

I CERTIFY THAT THIS APPLICATION IS MADE UNDER THE REQUISITE AUTHORITY, AND THAT THE EXPENDITURE IS NECESSARY IN THE INTERESTS OF THE PUBLIC SERVICE.

HEAD OF BRANCH

TREASURY OFFICE APPROVAL

DEPUTY HEAD

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6147, File 413-5, part 5)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Moravian Agency No.15 413-5

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

Allot No. 916-11-998

Credit Voucher

TREASURY ONLY

Cheque No.....

Date.....

Pay to Moravian Indian Agency Trust Account

Address Highgate Ontario.

1949

DATE		SERVICE	AMOUNT
Oct.	1	Advance balance on hand for construction of school	$ 1.703.15
"	1	Paid to John Hess construction of school chimney	120.00
"	4	" " F.Mahler, construction foreman	100.50
"	6	" " J Huff cement cartage 14 hrs @ 80¢	11.20
"	7	" " R.Noah " " 5" @ 50¢	2.50
"	8	" " E.Jacobs carpenter 31½hrs @ 85¢	26.77
"	14	" " F.Stonefish " 52 " @ 85¢	44.20
"	14	" " J.Huff Logan painting 67 " @ 50¢	33.50
"	14	" " E.Jacobs carpenter 26 " @ 85¢	22.10
"	21	" " F.Stonefish " 49 " @ 85¢	41.65
"	21	" " E.Jacobs " 43 " @ 85¢	36.55
"	21	" " A.Tobias " 13½ " @ 1.00	13.50
"	21	" " E.Huff " 3 " @ 50¢	1.50
"	21	" " J.Logan painting 45 " @ 50¢	22.50
"	29	" " E.Jacobs carpenter 39 " @ 85¢	33.15
"	29	" " J.Logan painting 45 " @ 50¢	22.50
"	22	" " S.Noah cartage of cement 3hr @ 40¢	1.20
"	31	" " Fred Stonefish 49hrs carpenter @ 85¢	41.65
			574.97
"	31	Advance balance on hand,----------	$ 1.128.18

NOV 8 1949 FORWARDED TO TREASURY

RECEIVED NOV 5 1949 RECORDS INDIAN AFFAIRS

I Hereby Certify that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada. This expenditure was authorized by Departmental Letter, File No. 413-5 dated Apr. 23/49

FORM No. I.A. 506

Stuart Garner
Agent

Voucher No. 338

Date October November 3rd, 1949

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6147, File 413-5, part 5)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Moravian Agency No.15

413-5

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

Allot No. 516-13-402

TREASURY ONLY

Cheque No.....

Date.....

Pay to Frasher Lumber & Builders Supplies.

Address Thamesville Ontario.

1949

DATE		SERVICE	AMOUNT	
Nov.	4	To materials supplied as per purchaseing order		
		No. 46665 of July 29th, 1949, Dept. file No. 92733-A-3		
		for the construction of the Moravian Day School		
		as per attached accounts	$ 593.	32

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH NOV 8 1949 FORWARDED TO TREASURY

RECEIVED NOV 7 1949 RECORDS INDIAN AFFAIRS

I Hereby Certify that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada. This expenditure was authorized by Departmental Letter, File No. 92733-A-3 dated July 29th, 1949

FORM No. I.A. 506

Stuart Spence
Agent

Voucher No. ~~349~~ 349

Date November 5th, 1949

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6147, File 413-5, part 5)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Moravian Agency No.15

413-5

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

Allot No. 516-13-402

TREASURY ONLY

Cheque No.....

Date.....

Pay to Stuart Spence, Agency Superintendent.

Address Highbaten Ontario

1949

DATE		SERVICE	AMOUNT	
Nov.	4	To cartage of renforcement iron for the construction cement steps at the Moravian Day School as per attached accounts	$ 3.	39

DEPT. OF MINES & RESOURCES
NOV 8 1949
FORWARDED TO TREASURY

RECEIVED
NOV 7 1949
RECORDS
INDIAN
AFFAIRS

I Hereby Certify that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada. This expenditure was authorized by Departmental Letter, File No. 413-5 dated.....

FORM No. I.A. 506

350

Voucher No. ~~346~~

Stuart Spence
Agent

Date November 5th, 1949

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6147, File 413-5, part 5)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Moravian Avgency No.15 413-5

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

Allot No.516-10-691

TREASURY ONLY

Cheque No.....

Date.....

Pay to Stuart Spence,

Address Agency Superintendent,

Highgate Ontario,

1949

DATE		SERVICE	AMOUNT	
Oct.	31	To repairing window blinds in old Moravian Day		
		school as per attached ~~accounts~~ receipt	$ 1.	00

EDUCATION DIVISION NOV 8 1949 FORWARDED TO TREASURY

RECEIVED NOV 7 1949 RECORDS INDIAN AFFAIRS

I Hereby Certify that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada. This expenditure was authorized by Departmental Letter, File No.....dated.....

FORM No. I.A. 506

Stuart Spence Agent

Voucher No. 347

Date November 5th, 1949

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6147, File 413-5, part 5)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR. COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Moravian Agency No.15

413-5

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

Allot No.516-13-402

TREASURY ONLY

Cheque No.....

Date.....

Pay to J.Harris & Sons,

Address London Ontario.

DATE		SERVICE	AMOUNT	
Oct.	31	To renforcement iron for the construction of steps of the Moravian Day school as per attached accounts	$ 15.	12

EDUCATION DIVISION
NOV 8 1949
FORWARDED TO TREASURY

RECEIVED
NOV 7 1949
RECORDS
INDIAN
AFFAIRS

I Hereby Certify that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada. This expenditure was authorized by Departmental Letter, File No. 413-5 dated.....

FORM No. I.A. 506

Voucher No. 348

Stuart Spence
Agent

Date November 5th, 1949

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6147, File 413-5, part 5)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

SALES and SERVICE. ||Accounts rendered monthly ; 6 o|o added on all overdue accounts.|| Tel. : 794

Electric Wiring
Electric Washers
Refrigerators
Stoves and Furnaces
Furnace Repairs

GRANT'S HARDWARE

. . . AND . . .

Locker Storage

HIGHGATE : Ontario

Plumbing
Sheet Metal Work
Eavestroughing
Asphalt Roll or
Shingle Roofing
Metal Roofing

Oct 7 /49

Tender for Installation of
Plumbing of Indian Day School

Labour on Plumbing ---	400.00
1 Duro 8 gallow Well 360 Gal. Perhr. with 82 gal. tank	147.00
125 ft. 1" Galv. pipe for pump..	35.00
1 - 1" ft. Valve -----------	4.15
Necessary fittings to connect pump -------	5.00
1 - Woods Electric Range boiler ---	116.00
E. Range boiler & Shallow Well Pump Completely installed	50.00
	$ 757.15

Jas Grant - 357.15

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6147, File 413-5, part 5)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

TELEPHONE 324

FLOYD C. CLARK

Clarks Hardware

Electrical Appliances, Refrigerators, Stoves and Heaters, Radios, Washing Machines, Sporting Goods
Silverware, C-I-L Paints, Varnishes and Enamels

Tender for:

Ridgetown, Ont., October 8 *19* 49.

Department of Indian Affairs,
Indian Day School,
Moraviantown, Ontario.

Attention: Mr. Stewart Spence
Indian Agent

LABOUR for installation of complete plumbing materials supplied by ourselves in accordance with P. O. Requisitions Nos. 92733 -4 -3 Ont and 93909 -4 -3 Ont.

P.O.#4667

$284.65

CLARKS HARDWARE

Floyd Clark

F. Clark

411

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6147, File 413-5, part 5)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

TELEPHONE 324

FLOYD C. CLARK

Clarks Hardware

Electrical Appliances, Refrigerators, Stoves and Heaters, Radios, Washing Machines, Sporting Goods
Silverware, C-I-L Paints, Varnishes and Enamels

Tender for: *Ridgetown, Ont.,* October 8 *19* 49.

Department of Indian Affairs,
Indian Day School,
Moraviantown, Ontario.

Attention: Mr. Stewart Spence
Indian Agent

PRESSURE PUMPING SYSTEM

Inspection			1.00
157 ft. 1¼" Galv. Pipe			67.51
20 " 14/2 BSA Cable			2.00
1	30 amp 220 Disconnector		3.78
4	BX Connectors		.48
1	Beatty Pump (420 imp gal per hr.)		163.35
1	100 Gal Pressure Tank		66.30
1	Foot Valve & Strainer		1.60
	Guages		8.63
	Fittings		18.56
	Stop & Waste		6.09
	Labour for installation of above system	65.00	
			404.30
Labour for digging and refilling 5 ft trench 125 ft long for Suction Line			42.00
		TOTAL	$446.30

Please note:

The above large size pumping system is necessary, due to, in addition to the new school, the old school and teacher's residence, there arethree families who procure their wa ter from this same source, also. However, should a smaller system be adjudged satisfactory, we will immediately forward a revised tender accordingly at your request. We might advise that the saving financially will be comparatively small on a system of less gallonage but we do not feel it would work satisfactorily.

CLARKS HARDWARE
Floyd Clark

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6147, File 413-5, part 5)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

TELEPHONE 324

FLOYD C. CLARK

Clarks Hardware

Electrical Appliances, Refrigerators, Stoves and Heaters, Radios, Washing Machines, Sporting Goods
Silverware, C-I-L Paints, Varnishes and Enamels

Tender for: *Ridgetown, Ont.,* October 8 *19* 49.

Department of Indian Affairs,
Indian Day School,
Moraviantown, Ontario.

Attention: Mr. Stewart Spence
Indian Agent

(1) HOT WATER SUPPLY TANK - (John Inglis Glasteel lined)

30 ft	BSA Cable	3.00
1	30 amp Disconnect Box	3.90
4	Connectors	.48
30 ft	½" Galv Pipe	5.40
	Fittings	2.10
	Labour & Inspection	16.00
	Glasteel Tank	199.50
	TOTAL	$230.38

(2) HOT WATER SUPPLY TANK - (Reg. Std. Range Boiler and wrap around heater & Therm't)

30 ft	BSA Cable	3.00
1	30 Amp Disconnect Box	3.90
4	Connectors	.48
30 ft	½" Galv Pipe	5.40
	Thermostate	17.50
	W. A. Heater	24.00
	Tank Cover	18.20
	Stand	2.50
	Boiler Unions	3.20
	Labour & Inspection	39.65
	Tank 40 Gals	46.75
	TOTAL	$164.58

Please Note:
We have taken the liberty of supplying two alternative systems, the difference in cost composed principally of the extra on the Glasteel unit, however, this is more than compensated for by the ten year guarantee and its definite noncorrosive structure.

CLARKS HARDWARE
Floyd Clark

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6147, File 413-5, part 5)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR. COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

413-5 (E1)

, November 16, 1949.

Mr. R.S. Spence,
Supt. of Indian Agency,
Highgate, Ontario.

Re: Voucher No. 327

The above was issued in an amount of $1,349.67 in favour of Wheeler Lumber & Builders Supplies. The account has been submitted to the Treasury Branch and they have returned it stating that it was not possible to understand it.

Credit is given for $924.78. This amount was paid on your Voucher No. 143. None of the items paid for by Voucher 143 are included in this account. We would appreciate it if you would obtain another account from the Company showing only the items for which they now expect payment.

Philip Phelan,
Chief, Education Division.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6147, File 413-5, part 5)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

413-5

[redacted] SERVICE

CANADA
DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

PLEASE QUOTE
FILE .....

Department of Mines & Resources
Indian Affairs Branch
NOV. 5 1949
A. M.
REGISTERED

9563

Highgate Ontario,
November 3rd, 1949

Educational Division,
Indian Affairs Branch,
Department of Mines and Resources,
Ottawa Ontario.

Re: Moraviantown Indian Day School

I have for reply your letter of October 27th, file No. 413-5 returning the enclosed tenders from Grant's Hardware, and Clarks Hardware in referance to installing plumbing and water system in the above school for clarification.

In a letter attached to the Clark Hardware tender, they mention two purchaseing orders one only by file Number. Purchaseing order No. 46666 file No. 92733-4-3 Ont in favour of Clark Hardware has nothing to do with plumbing materails, this is composed of nails, roofing and other hardware, but purchaseing order No. 46667 file No. 93909-4-3 in favour of Clark Hardware, is for materials for installing closets, basins, bath and zink.

No previous requisition was made to my knowledge to supply the pressure system, and water heater or the installing of the same.

You are right in assumeing that the Grant Hardware tender of $ 400.00 for labour of plumbing in connection with the closets, basins, bath and zink, and the Clark Hardware agrees to do the job for $ 284.65, which is quite a difference. I am sure of the workmanship of the former, and in my letter, I drew your attention to this takeing into consideration the cost of the whole job.

The Clark Hardware who has a young Veteran doing his work, has not had the experance the Grant firm has, but never the less he is woring at the trade, and no doubt would do us a satisfactory job, the head of the Clark firm claims he is as good as can be had.

RECEIVED
NOV 15 1949
RECORDS
INDIAN
AFFAIRS

Yours truly,

Stuart Spence

Stuart Spence,
Agency Superintendent.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6147, File 413-5, part 5)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

[redacted]

Maternals Required
A.O. 46667

for Installation

Clerks Have = 384 65
Grants Have = 400 ev

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6147, File 413-5, part 5)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Poo
Cop

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

EXCLUSIVE CONNECTION WITH WESTERN UNION CABLE SERVICE
CORRESPONDANCE EXCLUSIVE AVEC WESTERN UNION CABLE SERVICE

FORM 6102-B

CANADIAN NATIONAL TELEGRAPHS

W. M. ARMSTRONG
GENERAL MANAGER GÉRANT GÉNÉRAL
TORONTO

CLASS OF SERVICE GENRE	
FULL RATE PLEIN TARIF	
DAY LETTER LETTRE DE JOUR	
NIGHT MESSAGE DÉPÊCHE DE NUIT	
NIGHT LETTER LETTRE DE NUIT	X

PLACE X OPPOSITE SERVICE DESIRED
INDIQUEZ PAR UN X LE GENRE DE SERVICE DÉSIRÉ

CHECK	RECEIVERS NO.	TIME FILED	CHARGE TO DEPT. OR ADDRESS

Send the following message, subject to the terms on back hereof, which are hereby agreed to
Veuillez expédier la dépêche suivante aux conditions mentionnées au verso auxquelles je consens par les présentes

413-5 (E1)

Ottawa, November 22, 1949.

Mr. S. Spence,
Supt. Indian Agency,
Highgate, Ontario.

APPROVE ACCEPTANCE CLARKS HARDWARE COMPANY IN AMOUNT
TWO HUNDRED AND EIGHTY FOUR DOLLARS AND SIXTY FIVE CENTS FOR
INSTALLATION OF PLUMBING IN MORAVIANTOWN DAY SCHOOL Stop
IT IS UNDERSTOOD THAT THE MATERIALS REQUIRED ARE ON HAND Stop
AM WRITING TO YOU REGARDING REQUEST FOR PRESSURE SYSTEM AND
WATER HEATER

PP/HM

Philip Phelan,
Chief, Education Division.

Charge: Indian Affairs

IS YOUR MESSAGE COMPLETE? EXTRA WORDS COST ONLY A FEW CENTS.
VOTRE MESSAGE EST-IL CLAIR ET COMPLET? LES MOTS SUPPLÉMENTAIRES COÛTENT À PEINE QUELQUES CENTS.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6147, File 413-5, part 5)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Moravian Agency No.15 413-5

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

Allot No.516-13-491

TREASURY ONLY

Cheque No.....

Date.....

Pay to Stuart Spence,

Address Agency Superintendent,

Highgate Ontario.

1949

DATE		SERVICE	AMOUNT	
Nov.	16	To cartage of construction iron for the steps of the Moravian Day School as per attached receipt	$ 2.	00

EDUCATION DIVISION
DEC 12 1949
FORWARDED TO TREASURY

RECEIVED
NOV 23 1949
RECORDS
INDIAN
AFFAIRS

I Hereby Certify that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada. This expenditure was authorized by Departmental Letter, File No.....dated.....

FORM No. I.A. 506

Stuart Spence
Agent

Voucher No. 365

Date November 21st, 1949

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6147, File 413-5, part 5)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR. COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

FIELD SERVICE

CANADA
DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

413-5

PLEASE QUOTE

FILE.....

13106

Highgate Ontario,
November 19th, 1949

Indian Affairs Branch,
Department of Mines and Resources,
Ottawa Ontario.

Department of Mines and Resources Indian Affairs Branch
NOV 21 1949
P.M.
REGISTERED

RECEIVED
NOV 21 1949
RECORDS
INDIAN
AFFAIRS

Re: Moravian Day School

In referance to your letter of November 3rd, Department file No.413-5, in referance to the heating system of the new Moravian Day School under construction, special referance to the capacity of the furnace on which Mr.Grant is tendering, and other tenders.

The capacity of the furnace on which Mr.Grant is tendering is 166,600 BTU at the registers, Mr.Grant has this furnace setting on the floor of his warehouse, and it appears to be what we require.

Enclosed herewith the only tender I am able to obtain in this district, from Clark Hardware, for your information.

Stuart Spence,
Stuart Spence
Indian Superintendent.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6147, File 413-5, part 5)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

TELEPHONE 324

FLOYD C. CLARK

Clarks Hardware

Electrical Appliances, Refrigerators, Stoves and Heaters, Radios, Washing Machines, Sporting Goods
Silverware, C-I-L Paints, Varnishes and Enamels

Ridgetown, Ont., November 16 *19* 49.

Tender for:

Department of Mines & Resources,
Per Specifications Index No. 865,
Indian Day School,
Moraviantown, Ontario.

FORCED WARM AIR HEATING SYSTEM

1-#224 AC New Idea All Steel Right Hand Standard Winter Air Conditioning System 25 cycle complete capable of delivering 130,722 BTU at the register with 12" Centrifugal Blower capable of delivering 1,600 - 2,000 cubic feet of air per minute at 3/8" Static pressure driven by a ½ H.P. single phase 110/220 volt General Electric Fan Duty Sleeve Bearing Motor. This system exceeds the 115,000 BTU tender Specifications by an additional 15,722 British Thermol Units of heat per hour which is ample reserve.

In addition to the aforementioned system, we shall include:

(1) Y-C 101A Minnapolis Honeywell Electric Janitor with power failure cutoff 25 cycle complete including 1-M-87A Spring return damper regulator Motor and T-42A Room Thermostat.

(2) 1 -LA401B Combination Furnace Control

Total Cost of the above material only . . .	$585.15
Metal Return & Supply Duct Work complete . .	926.64
Return & Supply Registers, Grills, Frames, and etc as per Specifications .	
Labour covering Complete installation of above . .	468.50
TOTAL	$1,980.29

CLARKS HARDWARE
Per Floyd Clark.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6147, File 413-5, part 5)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

1. 40 gal Hot water tank
complete with stand. -
1. [redacted] insulation jacket
galvanized pipe
Thermostat
Electric heating unit
(immersion type) 3000 W.

Electric connections
Electric Wire. —

Labour, to install
mechanical and
electrical.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6147, File 413-5, part 5)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

1. Shallow Well Pump.
[redacted]960 Gal per H.

Galvanized piping
1 Foot Valve
1 — 100 gal pressure tank

Fittings
~~Electric connection~~
Electric Wire —
Labor to include mechanical
and electrical. —

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6147, File 413-5, part 5)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Re: Equipment and Labour required for Pressure System and Water Heater at the Moravian town Indian Day School

1 shallow well pump - 360 gal. per hour.

- ft. of galvanized piping.

1 foot valve.

1 100 gal. pressure tank

- fittings.

- electric wire.

Labour to include mechanical and electrical work.

1 40 gal. Hot water tank, complete with stand.

1 insulation jacket.

- ft. galvanized piping.

1 thermostat

1 electric heating unit (immersion type, 3000 watts).

- electric connections

- electric wire.

Labour to include mechanical and electrical work.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6147, File 413-5, part 5)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR. COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

413-5 (E1)

November 24th, 1949.

Mr. S. Spence,
Superintendent, Indian Agency,
Highgate, Ontario.

Re: Moraviantown Indian Day School

We have reviewed the quotations received from Clark's Hardware and Grant's Hardware with reference to the pressure system and water heater for the above school.

These firms appear to have quoted on different items, and consequently, we have found it impossible to compare their prices. Please obtain new tenders for the work outlined on the attached statement.

Philip Phelan,
Chief, Education Division

PP/ST
Attach.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6147, File 413-5, part 5)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR.
COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

SERVICE

413-5

PLEASE QUOTE

FILE .....

CANADA
DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

Highgate Ontario,
November 8th, 1949

10723

RECEIVED NOV 10 1949 RECORDS INDIAN AFFAIRS

Mines & Resources Indian Affairs Branch NOV 10 1949 A.M. REGISTERED

Indian Affairs Branch,
Department of Mines and Resources,
Ottawa Ontario.

Re: Junior Division of the
Moravian Day School

Upon setting up a Junior Class room at the Moravian Indian Reserve 1½ years ago, 22 medium sized desks was moved from the old school to the Council Hall for the Junior children, six of these are new medium birch desks, and two kindergarden tables and eight chirs was supplied, at the present time there are 28 junior puples on the roll, therfore I would like to suggest and recommend that 24 new medium Movable birch desks be supplied for the new Class room, six of these to be supplied at the earliest date possible, as six of the children are useing the tables, and the teacher reports are creating some bad habits, as there is nothing to stop them from seeing each others work.

Three or four of the old desks can be used to good advantage in the senior Class room and the balance can be set up in the basement of the new school, being the manual training class room.

Stuart Spence,
Agency Superintendent.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6147, File 413-5, part 5)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

No. 37a

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

This space for use of Head Office only

Requisition No.

Order No.

November 25, 1949.

To the Departmental Purchasing Agent, Ottawa, File: 413-5

PLEASE FURNISH THE FOLLOWING SUPPLIES FOR USE OF Moraviantown Indian Day School

VOTE 516 ALLOTMENT 12-415 ALLOCATION SYMBOLS

SHIP TO Mr. R.S. Spence, Supt. Indian Agency, Highgate, Ontario.

Purpose for which required

QUANTITY		UNIT PRICE		TOTAL
24	Single Chair Desks, medium size.			

I hereby certify that I have personal knowledge that all the above articles are required in the Department and for Departmental purposes only. The expenditure required by this requisition is strictly unavoidable and the public interest will suffer if it is not made.

SIGNED—

APPROVED—

For Director

NOTE:—(1) Group requisitions for equipment, supplies, and material according to commodity, i.e., books, stationery, printing, electrical goods, hardware, machinery, provisions, transportation equipment, etc.
(2) Avoid issuing requisitions for one item, only, except in cases of emergent necessity.
(3) Furnish exact details of product required.

R. 4072

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6147, File 413-5, part 5)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

413-5 (E1)

November 29th, 1949.

Mr. S. Spence,
Superintendent, Indian Agency,
Highgate, Ontario.

Re: Moravianstown Indian Day School

We have your letter of the 18th instant enclosing a tender from Clark's Hardware for supplying and installing a forced air heating system in the above mentioned school. We have now received the following two tenders:

1. Clark's Hardware in an amount of $1,980.29.

2. Grant's Hardware in an amount of $1,326.50.

The latter tender was forwarded under cover of your letter of October 27th.

We are submitting these tenders to the Minister's office, and we will advise you as soon as we have his authority to place the business.

Philip Phelan,
PP/ST Chief, Education Division

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6147, File 413-5, part 5)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

413-5 (E1)

November 29th, 1949.

Memorandum:

DEPUTY MINISTER

Re: Moraviantown Indian Day School, Moravian Indian Agency, Province of Ontario, Electoral District of Kent

The plans and specifications for the above building, which is nearing completion, require the installation of a forced air heating system. The Indian Superintendent has obtained the following tenders:

1. Clark's Hardware, Ridgetown, Ontario. Supplying and installing, furnace, registers, frames, etc., as per plans and specifications.....$ 1,980.29
2. Grant's Hardware, Highgate, Ontario. Supplying and installing, furnace, registers, frames, etc., as per plans and specifications.....$ 1,326.50

We are advised by the Indian Superintendent that Grant's Hardware has in stock the type of furnace we require, and that they are prepared to install it immediately.

It would, therefore, be appreciated if the Minister would approve acceptance of the tender from Grant's Hardware in an amount of $1,326.50.

PP/ST

Director.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6147, File 413-5, part 5)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

EXCLUSIVE CONNECTION WITH **WESTERN UNION CABLE SERVICE**
CORRESPONDANCE EXCLUSIVE AVEC **WESTERN UNION CABLE SERVICE**

FORM 6102.B

CANADIAN NATIONAL TELEGRAPHS

W. M. ARMSTRONG
GENERAL MANAGER GÉRANT GÉNÉRAL
TORONTO

CLASS OF SERVICE DESIRED GENRE DE SERVICE	
FULL RATE PLEIN TARIF	
DAY LETTER LETTRE DE JOUR	
NIGHT MESSAGE DÉPÊCHE DE NUIT	
NIGHT LETTER LETTRE DE NUIT	X

PLACE X OPPOSITE SERVICE DESIRED
INDIQUEZ PAR UN X LE GENRE DE SERVICE DÉSIRÉ

CHECK	RECEIVERS NO.	TIME FILED	CHARGE TO DEPT. OR ADDRESS

Send the following message, subject to the terms on back hereof, which are hereby agreed to
Veuillez expédier la dépêche suivante aux conditions mentionnées au verso auxquelles je consens par les présentes

413-5 (E1)

Ottawa, November 22, 1949.

Mr. S. Spence,
Supt. Indian Agency,
Highgate, Ontario.

APPROVE ACCEPTANCE CLARKS HARDWARE COMPANY IN AMOUNT

TWO HUNDRED AND EIGHTY FOUR DOLLARS AND SIXTY FIVE CENTS FOR

INSTALLATION OF PLUMBING IN MORAVIANTOWN DAY SCHOOL Stop

IT IS UNDERSTOOD THAT THE MATERIALS REQUIRED ARE ON HAND Stop

AM WRITING TO YOU REGARDING REQUEST FOR PRESSURE SYSTEM AND

PP/HM WATER HEATER

Philip Phelan,
Chief, Education Division.

Charge: Indian Affairs

IS YOUR MESSAGE COMPLETE? EXTRA WORDS COST ONLY A FEW CENTS.
VOTRE MESSAGE EST-IL CLAIR ET COMPLET? LES MOTS SUPPLÉMENTAIRES COÛTENT À PEINE QUELQUES CENTS.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6147, File 413-5, part 5)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR. COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

413-5

Moravian Agency No.15

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

Allot No.516-13-491

TREASURY ONLY

CHEQUE No.....

DATE.....

Pay to Wheeler Lumber & Builders Supplies.

Address Ridgetown, Ontario

DATE		SERVICE	AMOUNT	
Oct.	18	To payment for materials supplied for the construction of the Moravian Day School as per attached accounts.	$ 1349.67	

cancelled
Oct 31
Dw

EDUCATION DIVISION
OCT 31 1949
FORWARDED TO TREASURY

RECEIVED
OCT 29 1949
RECORDS
INDIAN
AFFAIRS

P.O. 46662

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada. This expenditure was authorized by Departmental Letter, File No 92733-4-3 dated July 29th, 1949

FORM No. I.A. 506

Stuart Glennie
Agent

VOUCHER No. 327

DATE October 28th, 1949

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6147, File 413-5, part 5)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

FILE NO. 413-5

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

— INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH —

CLOSED FILE

FILE NUMBER 413- 5 VOLUME 5

SUBJECT MORIAVIANTOWN

DAY SCHOOL

BUILDINGS & ACCOUNTS

CORRESPONDENCE FROM AUG 23 1944

TO ~~DEC 2~~ Oct 1949

NO FURTHER CORRESPONDENCE

TO BE PLACED ON THIS FILE

NOTE: For subsequent correspondence relevant to the subject matter of this closed file see

FILE ..... VOLUME .....

Indian Affairs, RG 10, Volume 6763, File 413-5, part 2

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Indian Affairs.
School Files

(RG 10, Volume 6147)

File 413-5, part 3	Caradoc Agency - Moravian School - Building Maintenance - Supplies - Accounts. 1930 - 1937
File 413-5, part 4	Caradoc Agency - Moravian School - Building Maintenance - Supplies - Accounts. 1938 - 1944
File 413-5, part 5	Caradoc Agency - Moravian School - Building Maintenance - Supplies - Accounts. 1944 - 1949
File 413-8, part 1	Caradoc Agency - Moravian School - Teachers' Residence - Establishment - Building Maintenance - Supplies - Accounts. 1919 - 1935

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6147, File 413-8, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

~~15 1 8~~

413-8 Vol. 6147.1

Department of Indian Affa

19

Moravian

Teacher's Residence
Moravian School.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6147, File 413-8, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR.
COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Whereas the school teachers have found it difficult to get lodging and board convenient to the Reserve school and it is not to be wondered why we cant keep a good teacher any longer than two or three months -

It is resolved that the Chief & Council bring the matter to the attention of the Department of Indian Affairs Ottawa setting forth the desireability - & some arrangement may be devised by having teachers house right on the school grounds. by erecting thereon a suitable and comfortable Cottage

Signed Chief Emerson Snake
Councillors Alex Hurst
Reuben E. Tobias
"
"

Albert Tobias
Secretary
Morrinstown Sask. 15-1-1919

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6147, File 413-8, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

151868-5

INDIAN AGENT'S OFFICE

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
OCT 1 1919
RECORDS

Hagersville

2 Sept 29 1919

IN YOUR REPLY REFER TO
No.....
ALSO
TO DATE OF THIS LETTER

530433

Sir,—

I enclose copy of a resolution endorsed by the Indian Council in which they express their opinion a dwelling should be erected near the School — so that a teacher could live close to the School — at present it is difficult for a teacher to get board & lodging

I commend the proposition to you and when the funds will stand the expense I think you should consider the same

SCHOOLS BRANCH
OCT 2 1919

Your Obt
E Beaths
Ind Agent

The Secretary
The Department of Indian affairs
Ottawa

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6147, File 413-8, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

151868/5

HXD.

Ottawa, October 2, 1919.

Sir,-

I have to acknowledge the receipt of your letter of the 29th ultimo enclosing a copy of a resolution passed by the Council of the Moravian of the Thames Band setting forth the need of a building for a teacher's residence in connection with the school.

In reply I beg to say that it is considered that the funds at the credit of the band are not sufficient to pay for the erection of a teacher's residence, and the Department has no funds from its appropriation for Indian Education to meet the cost of erecting a building.

Your obedient servant,

J. D. McLEAN

Asst. Deputy and Secretary.

E. Beattie, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Highgate, Ont.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6147, File 413-8, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

SPE[illegible]IONS FOR [illegible]

MORAVIAN RESERVE.

NOV 27 1913

By R.H.Abraham, [illegible].
Chatham, Ont.

FOUNDATION.

The basement wall shall be constructed of concrete(6 parts clean gravel to 1 part Portland cement) and shall be in accord with the plans. Ventilators shall be placed on two sides of the wall.

BOND TIMBERS.

Bond timbers shall be of beach, maple, oak or ash. Beams of oak or georgia pine 8" X 8" supported by concrete piers shall be placed across the centre of the basement to carry the joics.

JOICE.

Joice shall be 2" X 8" placed 16" centres properly bridged every 6 '; studding shall be placed 16" centres and shall be of pine, maple or he mlock. They shall rest on the bond timbers.

SHEETING.

The house shall be sheeted on the outside with m[illegible]. el[illegible] hemlock and shall be properly matched so that n[illegible] than 1/4 inch can be found.

PAPER.

The sheeting shall be covered with heavy b[illegible]

SIDING.

The siding shall be lap siding, basswo[illegible] cedar and each joint shall be laped not[illegible]

FLOOR.

A hard maple or beech flooring shall [illegible]

LATH & PLASTER.

The inside of the house shall be la[illegible] receive a two coat job of plaster,

Painting

Outside of building to receive two co[illegible]

The Inside the chestnut to receive two[illegible]

rest of Inside 2 coats gray [illegible]

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6147, File 413-8, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

ROOF

Sheeting shall be of maple, elm, beech, shingles shall be British Columbia Cedar placed 4½ " to the weather with ridge boards of galvanized iron.

...ING.

Trimming on the outside shall be of firstclass basswood or pine.

Front door shall be half glass as shown on the plan.

Finish on inside shall be chestnut for frontroom and hall and maple pine elm or basswood for the other rooms.

The work throughout shall be preformed in a workman-like manner. The Dept. reserve the right to reject the workman if his work is not satisfactroy to them.

The house shall be constructed as outlined on the plans; the ...ntractor to furnish all work material etc. to finish the ...lding properly ready for occupation.

...yments shall be made in sums not greater than 80% of the finished work. The contractor will be required to furnish vouchers showing that all work, materi... for before final ...

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6147, File 413-8, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR.
COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Moravian town Sep. 26th 1919

To. Deputy Superintendent
Indian Affairs
Ottawa.

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
NOV 27 1919
RECORDS

Sir. We the undersigned Chief and Council of the Moravians of the Thames Band. - Realize that if we want a good teacher and to keep him, he must have an easy access to the school. otherwise he will not stay more than one or two terms

We have resolved to ask the Department to ~~assist~~ the construction a small, but yet comfortable house or cottage for the teacher home. — To be paid from the interest money extending over a few years. until it is all paid back.

We remain Yours &c,

Chief Emerson Snake
Councilors. Reuben E. Tobias
Jesse B Noah
Alex Huff

Robt Abraham

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6147, File 413-8, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
CANADA

Chatham Nov, 24 th. 1919

533151

Dear Me Scott,

You will please find enclosed plans and specification for the proposed new residence for the teacher at the Moravian Reserve.

I am also enclosing a tender from the Colin Reid Co of Bothwell Ont for Eleven Hundred and fifty Dollars ($1150.00) This tender is $ 100/00 under my estimate . I might say that the Reid Co are a most reliable firm , I would reccomend that their tender be accepted. They were ~~XXXX~~ the only firm thet tendered although I mailed plans to the Wallace Co of Thamesville also.

We will also require 3/4 of an acre belonging to Nelson Stonefish for a sight and garden on the east side of the school grounds. Stonefish is acking $100.00 for this land which I consider is reasonable.

The total ammount required would be about $ 1300.00

I remain,

Yours truly,

P.S. a Resolution from the Indian council authorizing the expenditure is enclosed

RHC

Duncan C Scott Esq.
Deputy Supt General
Dept of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa,Ont.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6147, File 413-8, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
CANADA

OFFICE OF THE
DEPUTY SUPERINTENDENT GENERAL
OTTAWA

November 26th. 1919.

533149

MEMORANDUM

Hon. Mr. Meighen -

We have a very prosperous school on the Moravian Reserve in western Ontario, but there is no accommodation for the teacher, nor is there any boarding house available. The present teacher, who is giving good satisfaction, is now living in the ante-room of the school-house. The Indians have passed a resolution asking that a teacher's residence be built (and that the necessary site be secured at the cost of $100.00). Mr. Abraham, our agricultural representative, prepared plans and specifications of which we approved and called for tenders from some firms in western Ontario. Only one responded, the Colin Reid Company of Bothwell, Ont., who offered to erect the building in accordance with the plans and specifications for $1150.00, which is $100.00 less than Mr. Abraham estimated.

We wish to commence the cement work without delay and I would ask your approval for the expenditure of the necessary amount from the capital funds of the band which amount to $111,178.99. I would add that this firm is a reputable one and has done considerable work for us in the past always to our satisfaction.

Duncan Campbell Scott

Deputy Superintendent General.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6147, File 413-8, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

CANADIAN PACIFIC R'Y. CO.'S TELEGRAP

TELEGRAM

FORM T. L

CABLE CONNECTIONS TO ALL PARTS OF THE WORLD

J. McMILLAN, Manager Telegraphs, Montrea

Sent No.	Sent By	Rec'd By	Time Sent	Time Filed	Check

Send the following Message, subject to the terms printed on the back hereof which are hereby agreed to:

Ottawa, Nov. 26th. 1919.

Colin Reid Company,
Bothwell, Ont.

533149

Your tender Moravian school residence accepted.

AFM Please commence work immediately.

Oct

Charge I. A.

Duncan C. Scott.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6147, File 413-8, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

File
No. 1 Memorandum Schools File

November 27th. 1919.

MEMORANDUM

Mr. ABraham -

533149

It has been decided to accept the tender of the Colin Reid Company for the erection of the teacher's residence on the Moravian Reserve. I understand that you are going to Moraviantown immediately upon your return. You should close up matters regarding the site at once. You may ask the Accountant for a cheque for $100.00 in favour of Nelson Stonefish, to be handed to him when he executes a quit-claim deed transferring three-quarters of an acre adjoining the present school lot to His Majesty the King as represented by the Superintendent General of Indian Affairs. Payment for the house and lot cannot be made as the Council suggests from interest funds, repayment to be spread over a term of years. It will have to be taken from the capital funds and you should obtain a resolution from the Council authorizing the expenditure of $1250.00 for the purchase of land and the erection of the building. You may inform the Indians that the funds at their credit in the capital account at the present time are $111,178.99.

W.S.M.

DC

Duncan C. Scott

D.S.G.I.A.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6147, File 413-8, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

15-1868-5

Immediate
Please forward to
Mr Murphy for O.C. Sask

Sir,

November 27, 1919.

533149

As advised by wire of the 26th instant your tender has been accepted for the erection of a teacher's residence at the Moravian School, Ont., at your tendered price of $1150.00.

Contract forms in duplicate are being sent you herewith which you will kindly have executed and return to the Department, and when signed by the Deputy Superintendent General a copy will be forwarded you.

Your obedient servant,

for Asst. Deputy & Secretary.

The Colin Reid Company,
Bothwell,
Ont.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6147, File 413-8, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

RBH/LS

151868-5B

Ottawa, December 3, 1919.

His Excellency

The Governor General in Council.

The undersigned begs to report that, it being found necessary to erect a residence for the teacher of the day school on the Moravian Indian reserve, in the county of Kent, province of Ontario, tenders were invited, and the following tender was received,-

Colin Reid,Jr., & Bros., Bothwell, Ont., for $1150.00

A suitable site for the residence, containing three-quarters of an acre, more or less, on the reserve, adjoining the school lot, is available by purchase from a member of the band at a cost of $100.00.

The undersigned would recommend, pursuant to the requirements of Subsection 2 of Section 36 of the Public Works Act, that the contract for the erection of the residence be awarded to Colin Reid, Jr., & Bros., for the amount of their tender as above cited, namely, $1150.00, the same, together with the above mentioned item of $100.00 for the site for the residence, including a garden, to be charged under Section 89 of the Indian Act to the capital at the credit of the Moravians of the Thames, which amounts to $111,178.99.

Superintendent General
of Indian Affairs.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6147, File 413-8, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

IH-3 P.C. 32-2505

IF 1-066 S-13

PRIVY COUNCIL CANADA

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
DEC 26 1919
RECORDS

1 Mr Pedley
2 Secretary
3 Architect

Certified Extract from the Minutes of a Meeting of the Treasury Board, held on the **11th December, 1919.**

approved by His Excellency the Governor General in Council, on the 20TH DECEMBER 1919

534381

INDIAN AFFAIRS:

The Board had under consideration a memorandum from the Superintendent General of Indian Affairs reporting that, it being found necessary to erect a residence for the teacher of the day school on the Moravian Indian reserve, in the county of Kent, province of Ontario, tenders were invited, and the following tender was received: .

Colin Reid,Jr., & Bros., Bothwell,Ont., for $1150.

that a suitable site for the residence, containing three quarters of an acre, more or less, on the reserve, adjoining the school lot, is available by purchase from a member of the band at a cost of $100.00.

The Superintendent General therefore recommends, pursuant to the requirements of Subsection 2 of Section 36 of the Public Works Act, that the contract for the erection of the residence be awarded to Colin Reid, Jr., & Bros., for the amount of their tender as above cited, namely, $1150.00, the same, together with the above mentioned items of $100.00, for the site for the residence, including a garden, to be charged, under Section 89 of the Indian Act, to the capital at the credit of the Moravians of the Thames, which amounts to $111,178.99.

The Board concur in the above recommendation, and submit the same for favourable consideration.

RBorden

Clerk of the Privy Council.

The Honourable
The Supt.-Gen. of Indian Affairs.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6147, File 413-8, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

15-1868-5

file

H

January 27th. 1920.

Dear Mr. Abraham,

Will you kindly advise me as to the progress that has been made by the contractors on the teacher's residence, Moraviantown Indian reserve.

Yours very truly,

Deputy Superintendent General.

R. H. Abraham, Esq., B.S.A.,

R. R. No. 1,

Chatham, Ont.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6147, File 413-8, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

15-1868 5

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
CANADA

536177

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
FEB 11 1920
RECORDS

Chatham, Jan. 31 st. 1919.

Dear Sir,-

In reply to your letter of recent date regarding the p progress of the Teachers resedince at Moravian Reserve I beg to say that the forms for the basement are up before they could get the concrete placed the weather turned too cold to work concrete in and has not been suitable since .

I saw the contractors (Colin Reid Co) the other day and they will resume work as soon as practicable in the spring.

I remain,

Yours truly,

R A Abraham

J.D.McLean Esq.
Dept Indian Affairs.
Ottawa, Ont.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6147, File 413-8, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

15-1-8

INDIAN AGENT'S OFFICE

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
OCT 4 1920
RECORDS

Highgate Ont.

October 2nd 1920.

IN YOUR REPLY REFER TO
No.....
ALSO
TO DATE OF THIS LETTER

54598 3

Sir,—

As the School Residence on the Reserve is nearing completion. I'm Armed the teacher informs me he will require a few furnishings to start with.

One cook stove with equipments
One small table.
One lamp
One coal oil can.
One bed and mattress.
Two chairs.

These will be wanted before long.

I kindly give us permission to arrange for procuring the same.

A probable estimate of these would be, in the matter of Cost. One hundred dollars. decided largely by the type of stove.

Possibly the Department might suggest the type of stove wanted.

SCHOOLS BRANCH
OCT 7 1920

Yours Resp.
E. Beattie,
Indian Agent.

The Secretary.
The Department of Indian Affairs.
Ottawa.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6147, File 413-8, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

15-1-8

Ottawa, October 7, 1920.

Sir,-

I have to acknowledge the receipt of your letter of the 2nd instant informing the Department that the teacher's residence on the Moravian Reserve is nearing completion and requesting authority to purchase certain articles of furniture to equip the same.

In reply I beg to say that you may purchase one cook stove, with the necessary stove pipes, one small table, one lamp, one coal oil can, one iron bed with springs and mattress and two chairs. Before making these purchases you should obtain competitive prices from a number of dealers and in each case purchase from the firm quoting the lowest price. With reference to the cook stove it is considered that a medium sized stove would meet the requirements. A medium priced iron bed and mattress may be furnished and the chairs, table and lamp, while serviceable, should be as cheap as possible. You should give the matter of the purchase of these articles your prompt attention and, while they should be serviceable in all respects, they should be as inexpensive as possible. When the purchases have been completed you should furnish properly certified vouchers, in duplicate, covering the expenditure incurred, to which should be attached a memorandum showing the names of the firms you asked to quote and the prices received.

It is expected that the teacher will supply any other furnishings required, such as bedding, dishes, curtains, etc.

Your obedient servant,

J. D. McLean
Asst. Deputy and Secretary.

E. Beattie, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Highgate, Ont.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6147, File 413-8, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

15-1-8

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
NOV 5 1920
RECORDS

Extract from Inspector's Report on the Moraviantown Indian Day School, October 21, 1920. Original on 15-1-6

547215

=========

The "Residence" is not yet finished. It would be well to have it completed as soon as possible so as to be ready to take on a suitable man if one should offer.

x x x x

Owing to the residence being incomplete, the teacher is occupying part of the school (ante-room) as a dormitory. This is not desirable.

SCHOOLS BRANCH
NOV 8 1920

W. H. G. Colles,
Insp.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6147, File 413-8, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

15-1-8

Ottawa, November 8, 1920.

Sir,-

Mr. Inspector Colles, in a report on his recent inspection of the Moraviantown Indian Day School, states that the teacher's residence is not yet finished and that it would be well to have it completed as soon as possible, as the teacher is at present occupying part of the school as a dormitory and that this is not desirable.

In your letter of October 2nd, last, requesting authority to purchase certain articles of furniture to equip the residence, you stated that this building was nearing completion and you were authorized to purchase certain articles of equipment. It is hoped that you have attended to these purchases and that the work on the building is completed and that it is ready for occupation by the teacher. You should see that any further work required to the building is finished as soon as possible, in order that the teacher can occupy the residence. You should inform the Department as soon as possible as to the progress that is being made in the building and also whether you have purchased the articles authorized by official letter of October 7th, last.

Your obedient servant,

A. F. MacKenzie
For Asst. Deputy and Secretary.

E. Beattie, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Highgate, Ont.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6147, File 413-8, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

15-1-8

INDIAN AGENT'S OFFICE

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
NOV 13 1920

Highgate Ont.

Nov 11 1920

IN YOUR REPLY REFER TO
No. 547656
ALSO
TO DATE OF THIS LETTER

SCHOOLS BRANCH
NOV 16 1920

Sir

In reply to your letter of november the 8. No. 15-1-8. I was to Maravintown school just previous to the receipt of your letter, and I noted that the walls were not plastered, the doors not hung. the porch with steps incomplete, also the outside shoned be painted. the windows were then being put in. I will follow your instructions by urging Reid Brothers of Bothwell to hurry up the completion of the buildings.

I have made inquires about the furniture and accessories for the house which I can procure here, but I am waiting for the house to be enclosed before I get them. As soon as completed I will imediately attend to the same.

Yours Resp.,
E Beattie,
Indian Agent.

The Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa,
Ont.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6147, File 413-8, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

15-1-8

INDIAN AGENT'S OFFICE

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
DEC 1 1920
RECORDS

Brigdate

November 30 1920

IN YOUR REPLY REFER TO
No.....
ALSO
TO DATE OF THIS LETTER

548360

SCHOOLS BRANCH
DEC 2 1920

Sir,—

The Teacher of Moravian School will be moving into the Teachers Residence for Moravian School and he will require some Equipment for the Stove and Kitchen or Pantry

As no Teacher will hold the position permanently it seems likely the Department should furnish the Equipment

I enclose a list of requirements from which I have made a selection as really necessary

I enclose the list D selected

Tea Kettle	250
Saucepan	50
Wash-Basin	Okay ~~150~~
Dish Pan	90
Pail	Okay
Frying-Pan	70
Oil-Can	90
	550

Kindly let me know if Six to Seven Dollars may be expended in the equipment for the Kitchen

The Secretary
The Department of Indian affairs
Ottawa

Yours Resp
E Beattie
Indian agent

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6147, File 413-8, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

15-1-8

Ottawa, December 2, 1920.

Sir,-

I have to acknowledge the receipt of your letter of the 30th ultimo, in which you inform the Department that the residence for the teacher of the Moraviantown Indian Day School is ready for occupation and that the teacher is ready to move in.

With reference to your request that a few articles be supplied for the kitchen and pantry I beg to say that you may arrange for the purchase and delivery of a tea kettle, saucepan, wash basin, dish pan, galvanized pail, frying pan and oil can. The expenditure for the above purpose should not exceed the sum of $10.00. When the purchases have been made you should furnish properly certified vouchers, in duplicate, covering the expenditure incurred.

Your obedient servant,

J. D. McLean
Asst. Deputy and Secretary.

E. Beattie, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Highgate, Ont.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6147, File 413-8, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Reserves of the Skeets

Vote No.....

Treaty No.....

Department of Indian Affairs

To Leonard Noah a/c 23

.....

.....

DATE	SERVICE	AMOUNT
1921	No 16=1-8-October 7	
January 5th		$ 3.00

Moraviantown Jan 5th 1921

Chief & Council Dr

Leonard Noah:

To Trip to Highgate for

supplies for Teacher $ 3 00

Rebated Rations Sprung

+ Utensils

Sent 12/1/21 6967

TOTAL, $ 3 00

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just; also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

C. Beatty

.....

Agent.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6147, File 413-8, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

MORAVIAN RESERVE

$ 3.50

Required to pay Leonard Noah

from the funds of the Moravians of Thames Band of Indians

Trip to Highgate for school teachers house
furniture.

the sum of Three ——— 00/100 Dollars

as per account

Emerson Snake CHIEF

Edward Hall
Chas Vaughan
Alex Simonette } COUNCILLORS

Albert Doxtator SECRETARY

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6147, File 413-8, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR.
COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

15-1-8

INDIAN AGENT'S OFFICE

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
JAN 10 1921
RECORDS

Caughnawaga

January 8 1920

IN YOUR REPLY REFER TO
No.....
ALSO
TO DATE OF THIS LETTER

Sir,—

I enclose the account of Leonard Noel for drawing coal furniture from Caughnawaga to Mohawk for the Teachers School Residence on Mohawk Reserve which kindly honor

Your Obt Servt
E. Beattie
Indian Agent

The Secretary
The Department of Indian Affairs
Ottawa

ACCOUNTANT'S BRANCH
NOV 10 1920

a/c 23

RECOMMENDED FOR PAYMENT

Accountant.

APPROVED.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6147, File 413-8, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Moravians of the Thames

REPORT NO. 306

MINUTE NO.

Vote No.

Treaty No.

Department of Indian Affairs

Ap 23

To John G. Crosby & Son

Highgate

Ontario

DATE	SERVICE	AMOUNT
1920	15-1-8 October 7th	
January 8		$ 24.50

PHONE 633-41

HIGHGATE, Ont., January 1 1921

M Moravian Council

Moravian Ps

In Account with

J. G. CROSBY & SON

J. G. CROSBY
R. E. CROSBY

Dealers in Furniture, Hardware, Tinware, Stoves, Bicycles, Victrolas and Victor Records
Beaver Board, Sharples' Cream Separators, Harness Supplies
Sherwin-Williams' Paints and Varnishes, Glass

DAY and NIGHT SERVICE

GASOLINE
OILS
GREASES
TIRES
TUBES
ACCESSORIES

Date 1921	ARTICLES	Folio	Debit	Credit	Balance
Jany 1	1 Iron Bed 9.00				
	1 Spring 5.50		24 50		
	1 Mattress 10.00				
	24.50				

Sent 7097 18/1/21

.50

ormed and
tem of the

Agent.

THE R. J. LOVELL CO., LTD. MFG. STATIONERS AND PRINTERS, TORONTO 52801

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6147, File 413-8, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR.
COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Memorandum Letter & Report

No.....

No.....

23

Son

.....

.....

.....

MOUNT

5.450

			TOTAL,	24 50

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just; also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

E Beattie

.....

Agent.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6147, File 413-8, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR.
COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

R. J. LAMBERT
PLUMBING & HEATING

PHONE 633 r 2

TINWARE
GRANITEWARE
GALVNIZED AND BRANTFORD ROOFING

Highgate, Ont., Dec 27 1920

I will furnish for the teachers residence at Moravian Town

1 Bedstead	$ 10.00
1 set springs	6.00
1 matress	10.00
	$26.00

R. J. Lambert

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6147, File 413-8, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Stoney Gate Ft
Jan 1st 21.

Dear Sir —

In reply to your enquiry
I would say supply and would
at $70.00 Spirit $5.50 a Mathews
at $10.00 Total $28.50 for the
Macaman School Residence

Nun Littlejohn,
PER. Geo. Blue

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6147, File 413-8, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

MORAVIAN RESERVE

$ 24.50

Required to pay J.G. Crosby & Son

from the funds of the Moravians of Thames Band of Indians

House supplies for teachers house

the sum of Twenty-four 50/100 Dollars

as per Account

Emerson Snake CHIEF

Edward Hubb

Chris Stonefish

Alex Simon

Albert Bruce SECRETARY

COUNCILLORS

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6147, File 413-8, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

15-1-8

INDIAN AGENT'S OFFICE

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
JAN 15 1921
RECORDS

IN YOUR REPLY REFER TO
No.....
ALSO
TO DATE OF THIS LETTER

Hagyate

January 13 1920

ACCOUNTANTS
JAN 17 1921
BRANCH

Sir,—

I enclose you the account of Mr J. G. Crosby for some furniture supplied for the Morden School Residence.

I also enclose Competitive Tenders for the same Kindly honor the account as the goods have been supplied

Yours Resp
E Beattie
Indian Agent

The Secretary
The Department of Indian Affairs
Ottawa

dc 23

RECOMMENDED FOR PAYMENT

Accountant.

APPROVED.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6147, File 413-8, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Mohawks of the Thames

REPORT NO. 311 Vote No.

MINUTE NO. Treaty No.

Department of Indian Affairs a/c 23

To R. J. Lambert

Highgate

DATE 1920	SERVICE	AMOUNT	
January 8	Authorized October 7 - No 15-1-8	63	30
	7211 sent 24-1-21		
	TOTAL,		

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just; also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

E. A. Beattie

Agent.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6147, File 413-8, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

MINUTE NO..... Treaty No..... 23

Department of Indian Affairs

To R. J. Lambert
Highgate

DATE 192°	SERVICE	AMOUNT
January 8	Authorized October 7 - No 15-1-8	63 30

Phone 633-R. 2

HIGHGATE, Ont., Jan 5 1921

Moravian Indian Council
& Wm. Ed. Beattie Esq Indian Agent-

In Account with **R. J. LAMBERT**

Tinsmithing, Plumbing, Gas Fitting, Furnace Work and Hot Water Heating

Stoves, Ranges, Graniteware and Tinware

Accounts Due When Rendered — 7 per cent. Interest on Overdue Accounts

THE R. J. LOVELL CO. LTD., MFG. STATIONERS, TORONTO 52602

1920						
Nov.	22.	To 1 cooking stove		45.	00	
		9 lengths of stove pipe		4.	05	
		1 elbow 45- 1 collar 15- 1 damper 30			90	
		Delivering and setting up stove		6.	00	
						55. 95
1921						
Jan	3	To. 2 white granite mugs			65	
		1 granite tea kettle		2.	10	
		1 " wash basin			65	
		1 " dish pan		1.	00	
		1 galv iron pail			75	
		1 oil can			95	
		1 frying pan			60	
		1 sauce pan			75	
						7 35
			Total			$ 63. 30

For School Teachers House

R. J. Lambert-

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6147, File 413-8, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

INDIAN AGENT'S OFFICE

Hughgate

December 1920

IN YOUR REPLY REFER TO
No.....
ALSO
TO DATE OF THIS LETTER

Sir,—

Wm E Beattie

Kindly let me Know your Tender for

1 Cooking Stove - General Purpose
9 length Pipe — with one Elbow
1 Collar — 1 Damper
Also to Deliver the Stove and Set up the Same

2 Granite Mugs
1 " Tea Kettle
1 Wash Boiler
1 Dish Pan
1 Saloon & Iron Pail
1 Oil can
1 Frying Pan
1 Cake Pan

I agree to Tender & furnish the above articles for sixty seven Dollars.

Wm E. Beattie
General Merchant

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6147, File 413-8, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

INDIAN AGENT'S OFFICE

Hughgate

December 1920

IN YOUR REPLY REFER TO
No.....
ALSO
TO DATE OF THIS LETTER

Sir,—

I McNamara Littlejohn would like your quotation or tender for the Below mentioned articles

1 Cooking Stove General Purpose
9 Length Pipe - with one Elbow
1 Collar - 1 damper
delivering and Setting up the Same

2 Granite mugs
1 Tea Kettle
1 Wash Basin
1 Dish Pan
1 Galvanized Pail
1 Oilcan
1 Frying Pan
1 Bake Pan

I hereby tender for the above supplies for $ 77.50

J. McNamara Littlejohn

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6147, File 413-8, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

INDIAN AGENT'S OFFICE

Kenhgate

December 1920

IN YOUR REPLY REFER TO
No.....
ALSO
TO DATE OF THIS LETTER

Sir,—

Crooks & Son

I would like your tender for below items for Moravian Teachers School Residence Atlenseto as Mentioned by

1 Cooking Stove General purpose
9 lengths Pipe with one Elbow
1 Collar - 1 Damper
delivering and Setting up Some

2 Granite Mugs
1 " Kettle
1 Wash Basin
1 Dish Pan
1 Galvanized Iron Pail
1 Oil Can
1 Frying Pan
1 Sauce Pan

I hearby tender to the above goods to the Sum of Seventy One $71.00

Yours Littlejohn,
per Geo Blue

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6147, File 413-8, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

15-1-8

INDIAN AGENT'S OFFICE

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
JAN 20 1921
RECORDS

Cudgoe

January 17 1920

IN YOUR REPLY REFER TO
No.....
ALSO
TO DATE OF THIS LETTER

Ans 1

Sir,—

I enclose the account of R. J. Lambert for Stores with furnishings supplied the Moravian Band with Competitive prices Enclosed as required

Your Obt Servt

E Beattie
Indian Agent

The Secretary
The Department of Indian Affairs
Ottawa

ACCOUNTANT
JAN 21 1921
BRANCH

a/c 23

RECOMMENDED FOR PAYMENT
Accountant.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6147, File 413-8, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Moravians of the Thames

REPORT NO. 330

MINUTE NO.

No. of Account 23

INDIAN TRUST FUND

The Department of Indian Affairs,

To J. G. Crosby & Son

DATE			AMOUNT
1921		15=1-8 octobre	
March	21	Authorized by Dept. letter No. ..... dated 1920	$10.00

PHONE 633-41

HIGHGATE, Ont., Mar 21 1921

M Moravian Council
Moravian

In Account with **J. G. CROSBY & SON**

J. G. CROSBY
R. E. CROSBY

Dealers in Furniture, Hardware, Tinware, Stoves, Bicycles, Victrolas and Victor Records
Beaver Board, Sharples' Cream Separators, Harness Supplies
Sherwin-Williams' Paints and Varnishes, Glass

DAY and NIGHT SERVICE

GASOLINE
OILS
GREASES
TIRES
TUBES
ACCESSORIES

Date			ARTICLES	Folio	Debit	Credit	Balance
1920							
Oct	3	1	Kitchen Cabbe		10.00		

THE R. J. LOVELL CO., LTD. MFG. STATIONERS AND PRINTERS, TORONTO 5260]

Sept 2/4/21
237

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and the charges are fair and just ; also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

E. Beattie
Agent.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6147, File 413-8, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

15-1-8

INDIAN AGENT'S OFFICE

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
MAR 26 1921
RECEIVED

Skidgate Coast.

March 22 1921.

IN YOUR REPLY REFER TO
No.
ALSO
TO DATE OF THIS LETTER

ACCOUNTANT'S
MAR 29 1921
BRANCH

Sir,—

I enclose you the account of Crosby & Son for a table supplied for the Teacher's residence at the Haraviam School.

Which kindly honour.

Your Resp.
E. Beattie.
Indian Agent.

The Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa.

AC 23

RECOMMENDED FOR PAYMENT.
Accountant.
APPROVED.

1st Apl

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6147, File 413-8, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

15-1-8

Bothwell, Ont. April 28th 1921

M. Mohawks of the Thames

Bought of

COLIN REID, JR., & BROS.

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
MAY 3
RECORDS

PROPRIETORS OF THE

Bothwell Planing and Saw Mills, Basket, Box and Woodenware Factory

—DEALERS IN—

PINE AND HARD-WOOD LUMBER

554695

DOORS, SASH, BLINDS, | GROOVED and TONGUED LUMBER, | LATH, SHINGLES, LIME, | COW HAIR, CEMENTS, PLASTER, | HARDWARE, PAINTS, OILS, | GLASS, PUTTY, SALT, | COAL AND WOOD, TURNED GOODS, WOODENWARE

TERMS.....

Acct

1	School cottage as per agreement	1150.00
"	Extra Shelving And cleaning wood work	20 00
		$ 1170.00

ACCOUNTANT'S
MAY 4 1921
BRANCH

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6147, File 413-8, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Vote No.....

Treaty No.....

Department of Indian Affairs

To Colin Reid Jr & Bros

.....

35240

DATE	SERVICE	AMOUNT
	To school cottage as per contract	1150 00
	Extra shelving & cleaning wood work	20 00
	Moravian Res	
	authorized on letter - No number Nov 27th 1919	
	The cleaning of wood work came from the dirty water splashed on by the woman who cleaned the building it had to be taken off at additional expense by the contractor.	
	a/c 23 Cap $1150.00	
	a/c 23 Sht 20.00	
	RECOMMENDED FOR PAYMENT Accountant. APPROVED,	4 15 21
		109 1
	TOTAL,	1170 00

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just; also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

R.H. Abraham

Agent.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6147, File 413-8, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

15-1-8

INDIAN AGENT'S OFFICE

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
MAY 19 1921

Skigate Ont.

May 17th 1921.

555256

IN YOUR REPLY REFER TO
No.....
ALSO
TO DATE OF THIS LETTER

Sir,—

A few window shades are required for the school residence of the teacher on Maravian Reserve the same will approximately cost from $9.00 to $9.50.

Kindly grant authority to procure the same.

Yours Resp.,
E. Blattie.
Indian Agent.

The Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa.

SCHOOLS BRANCH
MAY 20 1921

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6147, File 413-8, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

15-1-8

Ottawa. May 20, 1921.

Sir,-

Replying to your letter of the 17th instant, in which you request that authority be granted to purchase window shades for the use of the teacher's residence on the Moravian Reserve, I beg to say that you may purchase and have delivered the shades required.

The amount expended for this purpose should not exceed the estimate given by you. Properly certified accounts, in duplicate, should be forwarded covering the expenditure incurred.

Your obedient servant

J. D. McLean.
Assistant Deputy and Secretary

E. Beattie, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Highgate,
Ont.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6147, File 413-8, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

15-1-8

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
JUN 25 1921
RECORDS

INDIAN AGENT'S OFFICE

IN YOUR REPLY REFER TO
No.....
ALSO
TO DATE OF THIS LETTER

Highgate

June 23 1921

556995

Sir,—

In reply to letter 15-1-8 of May 20-1921 Concerning window Shades for the teachers residence Moravian Reserve

I find it will take an extra Szid one for the front window which will Cost $4.00 Two have already been procured at a Cost of $8.00 which with the above extra Szid one would amount to $9.00 all told. I midly let us have permission to Secure the Extra Shade at a Cost of $4.00

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH
JUN 27 1921
RECORDS

Your Ob't
C Beattie
Indian Agent

The Secretary
The Department of Indian affairs
Ottawa

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6147, File 413-8, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

15-1-8.

OTTAWA, June 27th, 1921.

Sir,-

I have to acknowledge the receipt of your letter of the 23rd instant regarding the window shades required for the teacher's residence on the Moraviantown Reserve.

In reply, I beg to say that you may purchase the shade of the extra size required for the front window, at a cost not to exceed $4.00.

When this has been purchased and put up, you should forward properly receipted vouchers, in duplicate, covering the expenditure incurred in the purchase of window shades for this residence.

Your obedient servant,

J. D. McLEAN

J. D. McLean,
Asst. Deputy and Secretary.

E. Beattie, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Highgate, Ont.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6147, File 413-8, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Morations of the Thomes

No. of Account 23

INDIAN TRUST FUND

The Department of Indian Affairs.

To Gillis & Gladstone

DATE			AMOUNT
1921			
Sept	9	15-1-8 Authorized by Dept. letter No ..... dated Jan 27	$4.00

FOLIO .....

Sept 9 1921

Messrs Moravian Council

In Acct: with

GILLIS & GLADSTONE

TERMS .....

Highgate Ont

		Window Blind		$4.00	

an ... the work performed
of ... y and that each item

E Beattie

Agent.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6147, File 413-8, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR.
COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Th

1-1

Sept

Thomas

23

dstone

AMOUNT

$4.00

3842 1/4
Sent Sept. 14/21.

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and the charges are fair and just; also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

E Beattie

Agent.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6147, File 413-8, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR.
COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

15-1-8

INDIAN AGENT'S OFFICE

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
SEP 12 1921
BRANCH

Kuhgate

September 9 1921

IN YOUR REPLY REFER TO
No.....
ALSO
TO DATE OF THIS LETTER

acct

Sir,—

I enclose upon the account of Gillis & Gladstone for a window S Lade Supplied to Moravian School

Kindly honor

Voucher

a/c 23
K.M.K.

ACCOUNTANT
SEP 19 1921
BRANCH

The Secretary
The Department of Indian Affairs
Ottawa

Yours Resp
E Beattie
Indian Agent

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6147, File 413-8, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

15-1-8

INDIAN AGENT'S OFFICE

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
SEP 23 1921
RECORDS

IN YOUR REPLY REFER TO
No.....
ALSO
TO DATE OF THIS LETTER

Gilgate

2 September 1921

360502

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS.
SEP 1921
ARCHITECT.

Sir,—

Mr Joblon. Teacher at the Moravian School ask that eave-troughs be put on the new Teacher's residence in order that he may have soft water for household purposes. This would cost approximately 30 to 35 dollars - a Cistern also is wanted

He also requires a wood-Shed Size 12x12 and would like a Stable

Now I mention the Cistern woodshed and Stable to the Department as wanted, I am quite sure the Indians will object to providing the above

It seems that this will be a matter for the Department to try and adjust with the Methodist Missionary Board. possibly the Teacher should provide his own Stable. I would like to know how the Department views the above additions

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6147, File 413-8, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR.
COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

INDIAN AGENT'S OFFICE

IN YOUR REPLY REFER TO
No.....
ALSO
TO DATE OF THIS LETTER

.....

.....19

Sir,—

to the expenditures already made

Kindly let us have your permission to erect a Privy at a Cost of $400.00 and to proceed with the eave-troughing as that is very necessary— I think the Indian view is that the Rental of the Mission Farm should provide for above necessities I will write further on this

Yours Resp

E Beattie

Indian Agent

The Secretary
The Department of Indian Affairs
Ottawa

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6147, File 413-8, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

15-1-8.

Ottawa, October 4th, 1921.

Sir,-

A request has been received from the teacher at the Moravian School, asking that a suitable stable and wood shed be erected in connection with this school.

At the first opportunity you have of visiting this reserve, I have to request that you take this matter up with the teacher and advise me what action should be taken.

Your obedient servant,

(A. F. MacKenzie)
For Asst. Deputy and Secretary.

RCH

Mr. Abraham, Sr, B.S.A.
~~R. R. No. 1,~~
Chatham, Ont.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6147, File 413-8, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

15-1-8.

Ottawa, October 4th, 1921.

Sir,-

Replying to your letter of the 22nd ult., with reference to additional work required at the new teacher's residence on the Moravian Reserve, I beg to say that the Department approves of the placing of eave troughs on the residence at a cost of $35.00; also the erection of an outside closet at a cost of $40.00.

In the purchasing of materials for this work, it will be necessary to obtain competitive prices in accordance with the regulations of the Purchasing Commission.

The question of erecting a suitable stable and wood shed is being taken up with Mr. R. H. Abraham.

Your obedient servant,

(A. F. MACKENZIE)
For Asst. Deputy and Secretary.

E. Beattie, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Highgate, Ont.

over

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6147, File 413-8, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

The Moravians of the Thames

No. of Account 23

INDIAN TRUST FUND

The Department of Indian Affairs.

To Emerson Snake

DATE 1921		AMOUNT
October 5	Authorized by Dept. letter No .... dated	$2,00

to Moravian Council
Re to Emerson Snake — Oct 5th
for Carting Closet
from Bothwell — $2.00
Chief Emerson Snake

T. McIlwraith, M.D.
Thamesville, Ont.

BOTHWELL ONT. OCT 30 1921

5106
Sent Nov. 2/21.

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and the charges are fair and just; also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

E. Beattie
Agent.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6147, File 413-8, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

15-1-8

INDIAN AGENT'S OFFICE

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
OCT 12 1921
RECORDS

Kegisato

October 10 1921

IN YOUR REPLY REFER TO
No.....
ALSO
TO DATE OF THIS LETTER

Sir,—

I enclose the account of Emerson Snake for Teaming a Closet from Bottwell to Moravian Reserve which please pay

yours Resp
E Brethet
Indian agent

The Secretary
The Department of Indian Affairs
Ottawa

a/c 23

Accountant.

APPROVED.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6147, File 413-8, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR. COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

15-1-8

INDIAN AGENT'S OFFICE

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
OCT 12 1921
RECORDS

Kuglgate

October 8 1921

IN YOUR REPLY REFER TO
No.....
ALSO
TO DATE OF THIS LETTER

Sir,—

I enclose the account of
Mess Reid Bros for a Survey
for Moravian Teachers Residences

R

A the Teacher is a married man
it was necessary to get a Survey
immediately for him

The Chief and
myself took it upon ourselves
to order on

I would ask you
to honor the account

ACCOUNTANTS
OCT 13 1921
BRANCH

Your Obt Servt
E Beattie
Indian agent

The Secretary
The Department of Indian Affairs
Ottawa

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6147, File 413-8, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR.
COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

15-1-8

Ottawa, October 13, 1921.

Sir,-

Referring to your letter of the 8th instant, I re-inclose herewith the voucher amounting to $35.00 which you submitted in favour of Reid Bros. for an out-building erected in connection with the teacher's residence on the Moravian reserve, and I have to inform you that it will be necessary for you to attach the said voucher to abstract forms such as were furnished you recently in the Local Purchase Book. You will observe from the said book that all vouchers covering expenditure in excess of $15.00 must be submitted to the Department in the manner indicated.

jmy

A.F.M.

Your obedient servant,

F. J. MacKenzie

A.F.MacKenzie
Acting Asst. Deputy and Secretary.

E. Beattie, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Highgate, Ont.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6147, File 413-8, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

MORAVIAN RESERVE

$ 35.00

Required to pay Reid bros

from the funds of the Moravians of Thames Band of Indians

Ready made Closet for Teachers

the sum of Thirty five ——— 00/100 Dollars

as per account

Emerson Snake CHIEF

Christopher Tompkins

Edward Hughes

Alex Johnson COUNCILLORS

Albert Fobes SECRETARY

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6147, File 413-8, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Moraviens of the Thames

REPORT No.
MINUTE No. 15-1992

No. of Account 33

INDIAN TRUST FUND

The Department of Indian Affairs.

To Reid Bros

DATE		AMOUNT
1921		
October 8	ordered by Chief and agent for moravian Authorized by Dept. letter No ..... dated ..... School	35 00

Bothwell - Oct 8 - 1921

Moravian Comcil

Dr

To Reid Bros

To Pmy for Moravian
Teachers Residence 35 00

5050 Sent Oct 24/21 Jms

B/L for 61

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and the charges are fair and just; also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

E B Scatter

Agent.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6147, File 413-8, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

DEPARTMENT Indian Affairs

LOCAL PURCHASE—ABSTRACT OF TENDERS

Tenders called October 1 1921 by letter / phone Due Immediate Phoned 1921 Opened Phoned wanted Immediately 1921 by E Beattie Indian Agent

ARTICLES	FIRMS ASKED TO QUOTE: Reid Bros	Mr Hubbell				REMARKS
1 Privy	35 00	35 00				The Privy was wanted at once So I used the Phone to Secure Prices - and Ordered Same Completed Because There was no person for me to Get the Teacher and his Family
Thamesville		Mr Hubbell	35 00			
Bothwell		Reid Bros @ 35 00				
	Reid Bros Request to Remove					

UNDERLINE TENDER ACCEPTED AND SHOW TOTAL VALUE OF ORDER GIVEN EACH FIRM

DO NOT USE THIS SPACE

NOTED
Minutes No. 13-1992
OCT 27 1921
The Purchasing Commissioner Canada.

I recommend that lowest tenders, as underlined, which have been accepted, be approved—tenders marked with circle not satisfactory for reasons given in remarks column.

Signed E Beattie

Dept. of Indian affairs

DATE October 6 City or town Wiarton Province Ontario

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6147, File 413-8, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

15-1-8

INDIAN AGENT'S OFFICE

IN YOUR REPLY REFER TO
No.....
ALSO
TO DATE OF THIS LETTER

Hagyate

October 25 1921

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
OCT 26 1921
RECORDS

Sir,—

In reply to your letter
15-1-8 of October 13
I attach the abstract forms
as requested

The Secretary
The Department of Indian Affairs
Ottawa

Your Obt. Servt.
E. Brathe
Indian Agent

ACCOUNTANTS
BRANCH

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6147, File 413-8, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

REV. JAMES ENDICOTT, D.D.
GENERAL SECRETARY FOREIGN MISSIONS
REV. [illegible]SE H. ARNUP, B.A.
ASSISTANT SECRETARY FOREIGN MISSIONS
[illegible]. W. G. WATSON
HONORARY TREASURER

THE MISSIONARY SOCIETY
OF THE METHODIST CHURCH
CANADA
GENERAL BOARD OF MISSIONS
WESLEY BUILDINGS: 299 QUEEN ST. WEST
TORONTO, ONT.
CABLE ADDRESS, "WESLEYANA, TORONTO"

REV. C. E. MANNING, D.D.
GENERAL SECRETARY HOME MISSIONS
REV. A. LLOYD SMITH, M.A., B.D.
ASSISTANT SECRETARY HOME MISSIONS
REV. F. C. STEPHENSON, M.D.
SECRETARY
YOUNG PEOPLE'S FORWARD MOVEMENT

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
OCT 29 1921
RECEIVED

2 Schools Rel.

October 27th, 1921.

15-1-8

561903

Dear Sir;-

I wish to place before you from my own viewpoint, the work at Moraviantown and Alderville. As you know, an arrangement was made last year whereby Mr. Joblin was to be transferred to Moraviantown and a new teacher selected for Alderville. Both these arrangements have been carried out but in each case there is a little difficulty in regard to house accomodation for these men. A resolution has gone to Ottawa from this Board in regard to Alderville and I am sure the building proposition there will be entered upon as soon as possible.

At Moraviantown the situation is a little different. A small building has been erected there by the Department but there is no kitchen accommodation and Mr. Joblin feels that it is very inconvenient from the standpoint of housekeeping.

I trust that you will see your way clear, in the very near future, to provide a kitchen for Mr. Joblin and I feel sure that he will do very acceptable work at that point.

I thought you would like to have this personal note from me, as I have visited both these places during the month of October.

Yours faithfully,

Arthur Barner

The Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
OTTAWA, Ont.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6147, File 413-8, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Thamesville, Ont. R. R. 3.
Sept. 24th/21

Mr. R. H. Abraham,
Chatham.

Dear Sir.-

I dropped you a card a couple of weeks or so ago to ascertain if it would be convenient for you to run out here any time soon, but perhaps you have been away from home.

My job here of Missionary and Teacher is no sinecure I can assure you, and I cannot manage it longer than this month if I have to live alone. Conditions here make it impossible for me to ask my wife to come: for instance there are no eave troughs on the house, no cistern, nor any way of getting soft water. There are only the three small rooms in the house: no cellar nor garret, and hence no place to put a wash tub, board, or any of the coarser kinds of house-keeping utensils, which would not look well in the bed room nor parlour even if there were room for them, and it will be absolutely necessary for a kitchen, wood-shed, or something of the kind to be built.

I shall also have to keep a horse. I can't be running to the Indians every time I have to use a horse

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6147, File 413-8, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR.
COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

as too much time would be wasted for one thing, and they would probably be needing their horses at the same time I would be needing them. So it would seem necessary to have a stable built and these things should all be done before the cold weather starts.

Would it be possible to have a kitchen built with a small cellar under it? I don't know where one is to keep potatoes, apples, preserved fruit &c.

I would also like to keep a few hens, but there is no place to put a hen.

I would be glad to hear from you at your earliest convenience, as to what one might reasonably expect to get done this fall, for if there is nothing doing, I can't stay.

Do you expect to be visiting the Reserve any time soon, for if so I would be glad to see you.

Yours sincerely,

Frank J. Joblin.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6147, File 413-8, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

15-1-8

OFFICE OF THE
AGRICULTURAL REPRESENTATIVE

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
OCT 29 1921
RECORDS

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS

CANADA

561871

CHATHAM, ONT.

Ottawa, October 26, 1921.

Dear Mr. MacKenzie:

In reply to your letter No. 15-1-8, regarding the teacher's residence at the Moravian reserve, I beg to say that the residence that was built was erected to accommodate the school teacher, a Mr. Frank Joblin, who is a missionary school teacher and of course the building is not very satisfactory for a missionary. The Rev. Mr. Nethercott, the former missionary, was superannuated by the Missionary Board and has been allowed to remain in the missionary house.

The Indians at the reserve and the council are not in favour of making any more improvements to the teacher's residence and the council passed a resolution stating that they will not provide any more funds for this purpose. They give as their reason that the missionary is a Methodist and that many of the people on the reserve do not belong to the Methodist church and therefore they as a band should not contribute towards the erection of buildings to accommodate the Methodist missionary.

I might say that there is a Methodist church on the Moravian reserve and quite a large number of the members of the Moravian band belong to this church. In view of this I would not recommend that any additional buildings, etc. be built at the school residence. Anything that can be done within reason to make Mr. Joblin more comfortable, such as papering the house and providing some shelves for the pantry, storm doors, etc., I believe should be done.

P.S. Letter from Mr Joblin enclosed

RHA

Yours truly,

R. H. Abraham

Agr. Representative.

A. F. MacKenzie, Esq.,
Dept. of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6147, File 413-8, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

15-1-8

REV. JAMES ENDICOTT, D.D.
GENERAL SECRETARY FOREIGN MISSIONS
REV. JESSE H. ARNUP, B.A.
ASSISTANT SECRETARY FOREIGN MISSIONS
MR. W. G. WATSON
HONORARY TREASURER

THE MISSIONARY SOCIETY OF THE METHODIST CHURCH, CANADA

GENERAL BOARD OF MISSIONS
WESLEY BUILDINGS: 299 QUEEN ST. WEST
TORONTO, ONT.
CABLE ADDRESS "WESLEYANA, TORONTO"

REV. C. E. MANNING, D.D.
GENERAL SECRETARY HOME MISSIONS
REV. A. LLOYD SMITH, M.A., B.D
ASSISTANT SECRETARY HOME MISSIONS
REV. F. C. STEPHENSON, M.D.
SECRETARY
YOUNG PEOPLE'S FORWARD MOVEMENT

361710

October 25th, 1921.

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
OCT 27 1921
REGISTRY

The Secretary,
The Department of Indian Affairs,
O t t a w a.

Dear Sir:

There is a request comes from Mr. Joblin, who is the missionary teacher at Moraviantown, to the effect that he needs a kitchen in the teacher's home. This building was put up by, and belongs to, the Department. Could a small grant be made sufficient to build a kitchen? I am not quite sure of the amount that would be required. If the Department would favor the putting up of a kitchen, I can secure the information as to how much will be necessary.

Yours sincerely,

T. Ferrier
per M-T

TF.MT

SCHOOLS BRANCH
OCT 31 1921

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6147, File 413-8, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

15-1-8.

OTTAWA, October 31st, 1921.

Reverend Sir, -

I have to acknowledge yours of the 25th instant, concerning the need for a kitchen at the teacher's residence at Moraviantown, Ont. We are also in receipt of communications from the Rev. Arthur Barner and from the teacher, Mr. Joblin, in respect to this matter.

The Department arranged for the erection of the teacher's residence at Moraviantown at the expense of the band. It now appears that the Indians on the reserve, and their council, are not in favour of making any more improvements to the teacher's residence, and the council has passed a resolution stating that they will not provide any more funds for this purpose. They give as their reason that the missionary teacher is a Methodist, and that many of the people on the reserve do not belong to the Methodist Church, and that, therefore, they as a band should not contribute towards the erection of buildings to accommodate the Methodist missionary. The Department realizes that in taking this action the Indians on the reserve are extremely short-sighted in their refusal to give financial assistance to any organization or man who is doing good work on their behalf. The decision of the band, however, makes it impossible for the Department to build a proper kitchen from the band funds.

It is with the strictest economy that the Department has to manage its finances for the remainder of the fiscal year, and I regret to inform you that this extensive addition will have to be postponed at this time. Anything that we can do without serious expense to make Mr. Joblin more comfortable will be authorized.

The Department is writing the Rev. Arthur Barner to this effect.

Your obedient servant,

J. D. McLEAN

J. D. McLean.
Asst. Deputy & Secretary.

Rev. T. Ferrier,
Supt. of Methodist Indian Schools,
Brandon, Man.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6147, File 413-8, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

15-1-8.

OTTAWA, October 31st, 1921.

Reverend Sir, -

I have to acknowledge yours of the 27th instant, concerning the need for a kitchen at the teacher's residence at Moraviantown, Ont. The Department is grateful for a personal note from one who has been on the ground. The Rev. T. Ferrier, Superintendent of Methodist Indian Schools, has also written regarding this matter, and we have answered his communication.

The Department arranged for the erection of the teacher's residence at Moraviantown at the expense of the band. It now appear that the Indians on the reserve, and their council, are not in favour of making any more improvements to the teacher's residence, and the council has passed a resolution stating that they will not provide any more funds for this purpose. They give as their reason that the missionary teacher is a Methodist, and that many of the people on the reserve do not belong to the Methodist Church, and that, therefore, they as a band should not contribute towards the erection of buildings to accommodate the Methodist missionary. The Department realizes that in taking this action the Indians on the reserve are extremely short-sighted in their refusal to give financial assistance to any organization or man who is doing good work on their behalf. The decision of the band, however, makes it impossible for the Department to build a proper kitchen from the band funds.

It is with the strictest economy that the Department has to manage its finances for the remainder of the fiscal year, and I regret to inform you that this extensive addition will have to be postponed at this time. Anything that we can do without serious expense to make Mr. Joblin more comfortable will be authorized.

Your obedient servant,

J. D. McLEAN

J. D. McLean.
Asst. Deputy & Secretary.

Rev. Arthur Barner,
c/o Methodist Mission Rooms,
299 Queen St. W., Toronto, Ont.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6147, File 413-8, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Moravians of the Thames

No. of Account 23

INDIAN TRUST FUND

The Department of Indian Affairs.

To Johnson Huff

DATE 1921		AMOUNT
November 30	15-1-5 Authorized by Dept. letter No ..... dated October 19	$4.00 ✓

Moravian Chief & Council
Dr
To Johnson Huff
for Door for Moravian
School - teachers Residence
& making same & hanging
& Hinges for same

To Latch 25 Nails 8 Screws 21	54	✓
" Hinges	35	✓
" Making & Hanging Storm door for Teachers Residence	311	✓
	$4.00	✓

6810
Sent 12/1/22.

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and the charges are fair and just; also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

E R Beattie
Agent.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6147, File 413-8, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

MORAVIAN RESERVE

$ 4[illegible]

Required to pay Johnson Doxtator

from the funds of the Moravians of Thames Band of Indians

Putting in storm door teachers house

the sum of Four ——— 00/100 Dollars

as per account.

Emerson Snake ..... CHIEF

Chris Stonefish
Edward Hoff
Alex Timothy
} COUNCILLORS

Albert Francis ..... SECRETARY

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6147, File 413-8, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

15-1-8

INDIAN AGENT'S OFFICE

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
JAN 9 1922
RECORDS

Shoal Lake

January 6 1922

IN YOUR REPLY REFER TO
No.....
ALSO
TO DATE OF THIS LETTER

EXD.

Sir,—

I enclose the account of Mr Johnson Kuff for a door supplied for teachers residence Moravian Reserve

a/c 23

Your Resp
E Beattie
Indian Agent

The Secretary
The Department of Indian Affairs
Ottawa

ACCOUNTANTS
JAN 10 1922
BRANCH

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6147, File 413-8, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR.
COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

~~4015~~

15-1-8

Copy

(Original on File 4015.)

Don't ask Church to help with residence
It is our duty R.T.F.

Ottawa, January 30, 1922.

Sir:

I have to acknowledge yours of the 20th instant, referring to the occupation of the Mission farm on the Moravian reserve. I have noted the resolution of the Indian council, and in reply I wish to state that the advisability of having Mr. Joblin placed on this property has been discussed at some length with the officers of the Methodist Missionary Society. It has been decided to allow the Reverend J. C. Nethercott to continue in his residence on the property that is loaned to the Missionary Society for missionary purposes.

I wish to inform you that the rental accruing to the Methodist Church is being devoted to missionary purposes, and you are, doubtless, aware that the Reverend Mr. Nethercott is the only ordained Missionary on the reserve. The Department has permitted the Methodist Church to occupy the property in question for the time being. You may inform Mr. Joblin, the present Teacher, that an effort will be made in the spring to put his residence in better condition.

R.T.F.

Your obedient servant,

Russell T. Ferrier

Russell T. Ferrier,
Supt. of Indian Education.

E. Beattie, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Highgate, Ont.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6147, File 413-8, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

15-1-8

Original on 4015 M

EAD

Ottawa, February 6, 1922.

Sir:-

I have been directed to acknowledge yours of the 31st ultimo, referring to the occupation of the Mission farm on the Moravian reserve by the Rev. J. C. Nethercott. Your statement that the arrangement which has been made by this Department with the Methodist Missionary Society is not satisfactory to those immediately concerned. Further, I am aware that you and your family are living in a residence that is hardly adequate for your needs: that an addition, a cellar and a barn are required before your home will be a pleasant one for a married man.

I have noted

In reply I beg to state that the advisability of placing you on the mission farm property has been discussed at some length with the officers of the Methodist Missionary Society. It has been decided to allow the Rev. J. C. Nethercott to continue in his residence on this property which is loaned to the Methodist Church for missionary purposes.

I wish to inform you that the rental accruing to the Methodist church is being devoted to missionary purposes. You have claimed that, if something can be made out of the mission property, the man who is doing the work ought to get it. The Department has ruled that the Society responsible for the missionary activity is entitled to such income. The Rev. Mr. Nethercott is paying to the church a fair rental for the privilege he enjoys and his relation to the church is solely that of a tenant and need not concern the active missionary.

The Department, as well as the Missionary Society, is desirous of retaining your services and I am explaining our position and ruling in some detail. Some time ago the band was approached with a view to disposing of the property in question and the placing of the proceeds into a new mission house to be erected near the council hall. This they were not willing to do. The Methodist Church and this Department are convinced that missionary teachers make better public servants when not engaged in farming activities.

Provision has been made in the Estimates for the coming fiscal year for alterations and additions to the property which you now occupy. I have today requested Mr. R. H. Abraham, our Agricultural Representative, to keep this matter in mind and to arrange for the work to be done at the earliest possible date.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6147, File 413-8, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

I sincerely hope that these explanations will place you at ease in your important work and that in the future the Indian band and yourself will not have occasion to refer to this matter.

Your obedient servant,

Russell T. Ferrier

Russell T. Ferrier,
Supt. of Indian Education.

F. J. Joblin, Esq.,
R. R. No. 3,
Thamesville, Ont.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6147, File 413-8, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

15-1-8

56587

INDIAN AGENT'S OFFICE

IN YOUR REPLY REFER TO
No.....
ALSO
TO DATE OF THIS LETTER

R.T.T.

Stoghgate Ont.

Feb 9 1922

Sir,—

In reply to your letter number 4-15 M. dated Feb. 4-1922.

I am requested by the Chief of the Maravian Band to ask if the cost of the additions to the Teachers Residence Maravian Reserve will be taken from Band Funds.

Of which kindly let us know.

Yours Resp.,
E. Beattie,
Indian Agent.

See letter under

The Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6147, File 413-8, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Mohawks of the Thames

REPORT No 87

No. of Account 23

INDIAN TRUST FUND

The Department of Indian Affairs.

To Colin Reid & Bros

DATE 1921			AMOUNT	
		15-1-5		
December	31	Authorized by Dept. letter No ..... dated October 19	$ 2	84

Bothwell = Ontario - December 31 1921

The Mohawk Council

Dr

To Reid Bros

November	10	To 32 ft V Match	240	
		8 Lt Eave 1x6-09a	35	
		3/0 Fan	09	
			$2.84	

2644
Sent 28/2/22.

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and the charges are fair and just; also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

J. A. Beattie
Agent.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6147, File 413-8, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

MORAVIAN RESERVE

$2 [illegible]

Required to pay Colin Reid & Bros

from the funds of the Moravians of Thames Band of Indians

Lumber.

the sum of Two 84/100 Dollars

as per account.

Emerson Snake CHIEF

Alex Timothy
Chris Stonefish
Edward Huff
COUNCILLORS

Albert Tobias SECRETARY

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6147, File 413-8, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR.
COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

15-1-8

INDIAN AGENT'S OFFICE

IN YOUR REPLY REFER TO
No.....
ALSO
TO DATE OF THIS LETTER

Agt

Hagersville

February 11 1922

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
FEB 16 1922
RECORDS

Sir,— EXD

I enclose the account of Colin Reid for 6 Bros for lumber supplied to Contract a door for the Teachers Residence Six Nations Reserve

Yours Resp
E E Scottie
Ind agent

The Secretary
The Department of Indian affairs
Ottawa

A/C

ACCOUNTANT'S OFFICE
FEB 17
RECEIVED

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6147, File 413-8, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

15-1-8

Thamesville, Ont. R. R. 3.

April 7th/22.

The Secretary,
Dept of Indian Affairs.

R.T.D.
568042
APR 11 1922 SCHOOLS
APR10 1922 DEPT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS RECORDS

Dear Sir:-

In a letter received from Mr. Farrier, Supt. of ~~Indian~~ Education, written Feb. 6th, I was informed that Mr. R.H. Abraham was being instructed to have the necessary work at the teacherage here done at the earliest possible date.

The weather has been suitable for some weeks now for doing out-door work here, and the work by this time could have been well under way, but nothing whatever has been done.

I wrote to Mr. Abraham on Feb 20th and he replied that he expected to be here in a week or so, but he has not come.

I interviewed Mr. Pope, a competent builder who lives between here and Bothwell, and he said that for a limited time he would be in a position to take the job and put it through; but later on he would be working on larger contracts. I saw him on Mar. 25th and wrote Mr. Abraham concerning what was said, but have not heard from Mr. Abraham since.

We will not be able to remain here when the warm weather starts unless we have a place provided to put the stove out.

Yours sincerely,
Frank J. Joblin.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6147, File 413-8, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR.
COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

15-1-8.

Ottawa, April 11, 1922.

Sir:-

Yours of February 9th, referring to the addition to the teacher's residence at the Moravian Indian Day School, has come to my attention for the first time.

In reply I beg to state that the expense incurred in the alterations about to be made to the teacher's residence at the Moravian Indian Day School will be met by the vote for ~~Indian~~ education.

Mr. R. H. Abraham, the Agricultural Representative of the Department, will visit the Moravian Indian school in the near future, and he has received instructions in connection with the work to be done.

Your obedient servant,

Russell T. Ferrier,
Supt. of Indian Education.

R.T.F.

E. Beattie, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Highgate, Ont.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6147, File 413-8, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

15-1-8.

Ottawa, April 11, 1922.

Sir:-

I have yours of the 7th instant, referring to the desirability of having the repairs to your residence proceeded with immediately.

In reply I beg to state that I have been in touch with Mr. R. H. Abraham, Agricultural Representative of the Department, and he plans to visit your school in this connection, not later than the first of next week.

Your obedient servant,

Signed (Russell T. Ferrier)

Russell T. Ferrier,
Supt. of Indian Education.

Frank J. Joblin, Esq.,
R. R. #3,
Thamesville, Ont.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6147, File 413-8, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Mr. Stewart
to write Mr. Abraham
wire

15-1-8.

Ottawa, April 11, 1922.

Memorandum:

Honourable Charles Stewart.

The Department built a small residence for the use of the teacher of the Indian Day School on the Moravian Reserve, near Chatham, Ont. The present incumbent of the position is a married man and the house has proved too small for himself and family.

In order to retain the services of this teacher, who is acting as missionary in addition to his classroom duties, it has been found necessary to build an addition to the residence, to make provision for a cellar and to erect a small barn. The estimated cost of these improvements is $1,000.00, and an item is in the Main Estimates for 1922-23 to cover the expense.

As it is desirable to have the addition and cellar before the warm weather, I would be pleased to have your authority to commence the work.

R.J.T.
agm

(Sd) J. D. McLean

Acting Deputy Superintendent General.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6147, File 413-8, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

15-1-8.

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
CANADA

OFFICE OF THE
DEPUTY SUPERINTENDENT GENERAL
OTTAWA

Ottawa, April 11, 1922.

Memorandum:

Honourable Charles Stewart.

The Department built a small residence for the use of the teacher of the Indian Day School on the Moravian Reserve, near Chatham, Ont. The present incumbent of the position is a married man and the house has proved too small for himself and family.

In order to retain the services of this teacher, who is acting as missionary in addition to his classroom duties, it has been found necessary to build an addition to the residence, to make provision for a cellar and to erect a small barn. The estimated cost of these improvements is $1,000.00, and an item is in the Main Estimates for 1922-23 to cover the expense.

As it is desirable to have the addition and cellar before the warm weather, I would be pleased to have your authority to commence the work.

Acting Deputy Superintendent General.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6147, File 413-8, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

The Great North Western Telegraph Co.

OF CANADA

FORM 2.

It is agreed between the sender of the following message and this Company, that said Company shall not be liable for damages arising from failure to transmit or deliver, or for any error in the transmission or delivery of an unrepeated telegram, whether happening from negligence of its servants or otherwise, or for delays from interruptions in the working of its lines, for errors in cypher or obscure messages, or for errors from illegible writing, beyond the amount received for sending the same.

To guard against errors, the Company will repeat back any telegram for an extra payment of one-half the regular rate, and in that case it shall not be liable for damages beyond fifty times the amount received for sending and repeating.

Correctness in the transmission of messages can be insured by contract in writing, stating agreed amount of risk, and payment of premium thereon at the following rates, in addition to the usual charge for repeated messages, viz.: one per cent. for any distance not exceeding 1000 miles, and two per cent. for any greater distance.

This Company shall not be liable for the act or omission of any other Company, but will endeavor to forward the telegram by any other Telegraph Company necessary to reaching its destination, but only as the agent of the sender and without liability therefor. The Company shall not be responsible for messages until the same are presented and accepted at one of its transmitting offices; if a message is sent to such office by one of the Company's messengers, he acts for that purpose as the sender's agent; if by telephone, the person receiving the message acts therein as agent of the sender, being authorized to assent to these conditions for the sender. This Company shall not be liable in any case for damages, unless the same be claimed, in writing, within sixty days after receipt of the telegram for transmission.

No employee of the Company shall vary the foregoing.

H. P. DWIGHT, President. HEAD OFFICE: TORONTO. GEO. D. PERRY General Manager

DIRECT CONNECTION WITH WESTERN UNION TEL. CO. CABLE SERVICE TO ALL THE WORLD.

CUSTOMERS' TYPE-WRITER BLANK.

SENT NO.	SENT BY.	REC'D BY.	TIME SENT.	TIME FILED.	CHECK.

Send the following message, subject to the above terms, which are hereby agreed to.

Ottawa, April 21, 1922.

R. H. Abraham, Esq.,

Chatham, Ont.

Authority is granted additions Moravian Indian Day School teacher's residence.

J. D. McLean.

R.J.T. d'Gm.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6147, File 413-8, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

15-1-8.

Mr Smith Ferland
Inform agent

Ottawa, April 21, 1922.

Sir:-

I have to confirm Department wire of this date, as follows:-

"Authority is granted additions Moravian Indian Day School teacher's residence."

As you are aware, there is an item in the Main Estimates for 1922-23 covering the expense of making certain alterations and additions to the teacher's residence at the Moravian Indian Day School.

As Mr. Joblin, the Teacher, is pressing the Department for this work, would you kindly arrange to have it done at your earliest convenience. The sum of $1,000 should not be exceeded in this connection. You will remember from our conversation that a cellar, barn and addition to the residence itself are the items requested.

Your obedient servant,

A. F. MacKenzie,
Acting Asst. Deputy and Secretary.

R.H.A.
AFM

R. H. Abraham, Esq.,
Agricultural Representative,
Chatham, Ont.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6147, File 413-8, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

15-1-8.

OTTAWA, April 22nd, 1922.

Sir, -

I beg to inform you that authority has been granted to Mr. R. H. Abraham, Agricultural Representative of this Department, to undertake the erection of an addition to the teacher's residence and to make provision for a cellar and to build a small barn in connection with the Moraviantown Indian Day School. The estimated cost of these improvements is $1,000, and the expenditure should not exceed that amount.

Mr. Abraham will, no doubt, consult you in the matter, and I have to request that you will give him any assistance you can in having the work done.

You might inform, Mr. Joblin, the teacher, of the authority granted for the above work.

Your obedient servant,

A. F. MacKenzie,
Act. Asst. Deputy & Secretary.

E. Beattie, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Highgate, Ont.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6147, File 413-8, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

THAMESVILLE, ONT. June 9 1922

MR. H. J. Joblin

IN ACCOUNT WITH

H. GRAVES

DEALER IN

FLOUR AND FEED, GARDEN SEEDS OF ALL KINDS, AND CROCKERY WARE.

Corner London and Victoria Streets. Telephone 89.

2 Bags ½	Potatoes for School	
	On Moravian Reserve	
	Received Payment from	
	H. J. Joblin	$5 00

H. Graves

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6147, File 413-8, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Thamesville, Ont, R. 3. June 30th/22

The Secretary
Dept. of Indian Affairs.

Dear Sir.-

I have incurred some items of expense which I believe should be made up to me, namely:-

1. I have had to buy a screen door for the house, as it is not possible to live here when there is a fire burning, unless the door is open; and the flies and bees &c were coming in so badly that it became necessary to get a screen door. The door with hinges, hook, screw nails &c cost $3.65.

2. On Apr. 8th, in a letter to the Dept. I enclosed a receipt signed by Mr. Robinson of Thamesville, for 85 ¢, for bringing parcels for the Moravian school from Thamesville. I paid Mr. Robinson, of course, but the Dept. has not sent me the money.

3. When we came to this house, the walls and ceiling were dirty and streaked, as there was no paper on them, and the plastering had not been very well done. We bought paper for the three rooms (costing nearly ten dollars) and put it on, and also whitened all the ceilings with a patent calsomine which we bought. The job all told should be worth $20.00

4. I was authorized by the Dept. through the Agent to buy five dollars worth of seeds for the school garden. Mr. Abraham sent us some seeds in packages, and I spent $5.00 for 2½ bags of seed potatoes @ $2.00 per bag. Receipt enclosed.

Will you please let me hear from you concerning the above amounts, and oblige,

Yours sincerely,

Frank J. Joblin.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6147, File 413-8, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR.
COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

15-1-8

Thamesville, Ont., R. 3. June 30th/22.

571728

The Secretary
Dept of Indian Affairs.

Dear Sir:-

Are we too impatient in relation to the proposed improvements in connection with the teacherage here at Moraviantown? Rev. Thompson Ferrier told me in London last 26th of Oct. that it had been arranged at the Dept. to build an addition to the house here. I entered into correspondence with the Dept., and with Mr. Abraham at Chatham, so that all the preliminaries could be gotten through with and the work started as soon as the weather permitted in the Spring. I have letters from Mr. Russel T. Ferrier written Feb. 6 and Apr. 11th in which I was given to understand that the work would be done at the earliest possible date.

Up to the present there hasn't been a shovel full of earth turned nor a board drawn to the premises, and we are fairly sweltering in the heat in this little house, with no place to put the stove out.

The farmers are drawing their hay now, and if the stable were built, I could have the hay drawn right from the field. I will now have to pay nearly double the amount later on.

It must be that the delay is unavoidable but it does seem most unfortunate that it is so. Mr. Pope, who is expected to do the work, says they are rushed with work now, and could have been through with this job if it had been put through earlier. I hope the undertaking is not postponed for another year.

Yours sincerely.

Frank J. Joblin.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6147, File 413-8, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

15-1-8.

OTTAWA, July 4th, 1922.

Sir, -

I have to acknowledge the receipt of your letter of the 30th ultimo, with reference to the erection of an addition to the teacher's residence and a barn at the Moravian-town Indian Day School.

In reply I beg to say that Mr. Abraham has informed the Department that the contract for this work has been let, and that these building are to be completed by approximately the 15th of September, next. It was impossible to begin this work earlier as the appropriation for the purpose has only recently been passed by Parliament.

Regarding the expenses which you incurred in the purchase of a screen door to the amount of $3.65 and the delivery of parcels from Thamesville, as well as the cost of paper for three rooms in the teacher's residence, and the purchase of seed potatoes, I beg to say that you should forward accounts, in duplicate, to Mr. Agent Beattie, who should certify the same and forward to the Department, when consideration will be given to payment.

Your obedient servant,

J. D. McLEAN

J. D. McLean,
Asst. Deputy and Secretary.

Frank J. Joblin, Esq.,
R.R. #3, Thamesville,
Ont.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6147, File 413-8, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Moravians of the Thames

No. of Account 23

INDIAN TRUST FUND

The Department of Indian Affairs,

To Frank J. Joblin

DATE		AMOUNT
1922 August 5th	Authorized by Dept. letter No. 15-1-8 dated July 4th	85

Moravian town. Ont. Aug 5th/22.

Moravian Band.

Dr Frank J Joblin —.

Dec 12-1921 Paid Mr Robinson for delivering school supplies 35¢

Mar 21- Paid Robinson for delivering school supplies 50¢

85¢

3229
sent 18/8/22.

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and the charges are fair and just; also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

E. Beatty

Agent.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6147, File 413-8, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

15-1-8

INDIAN AGENT'S OFFICE

IN YOUR REPLY REFER TO
No.....
ALSO
TO DATE OF THIS LETTER

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
AUG 8 1922
RECORDS

Highgate

August 5 1922

ACCOUNTANT'S
AUG 9 1922
BRANCH

Sir,—

I enclose an account in favor of Mr Joblin - Teacher - Moravian Indian School - Le paid Mr Robinson the mail man 85¢ for Carrying School Supplies from Thamesville to Moravian School Mr Joblin informs me he sent Mr Robinson's Receipt to you I would ask you to make payment of the

The Secretary
The Department of Indian affairs
Ottawa

Your Obt Servt
C Beattie
Indian Agent

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6147, File 413-8, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Missionaries of the Homes

No. of Account 23

INDIAN TRUST FUND

The Department of Indian Affairs,

1922 To Grant J. Joblin

DATE			AMOUNT	
1922		Department's letter to Mr Joblin 15-1-8		
August	28	Authorized by Dept. letter No ..... dated July 4	$3.	65 ✓
		The Peoples Hardware and John R Yeoman & Son Sold to Grant J. Joblin - Missionary Teacher		
Jan.	24	To 1 Screen Door	325	
		" Hanger & Hook	40	
			~~$3.65~~	
		3619 - 18-8 Sent 1/9/22		

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and the charges are fair and just; also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

E Beattie

Agent.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6147, File 413-8, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Memorials of the Plains

No. of Account 23

INDIAN TRUST FUND

The Department of Indian Affairs,

To Frank J Joblin

DATE		Departmental Letter to Mr J Joblin	AMOUNT
1922			
August	25	15-1-8 July 4	$10 17

Authorized by Dept. letter No. ..... dated .....

Ordered from Eatons for Teacherage, Moraviantown. from Wallpaper Catalogue, 1922.

Page 17 --	8	single rolls @	14 ¢	1.12
" " --	14	yds border @	5 ¢	.70
" 13 --	6	single rolls @	10 ¢	.60
" " -	9	yds border @	5 ¢	.45
" 35 --	8	single rolls @	19 ¢	1.52
" "	16	yds border @	8 ¢	1.28
" 76 "	8	single rolls @	15 ¢	1.20
" "	14	yds border @	5 ¢	.70

Ordered from Fall + Winter Catalogue, 1921-22.-

Page 372 --	5	lbs Wall tinting (white) for ceilings		.75
" 373 -	1	Kalsomine brush		.75
" 364 -	1	Extension curtain rod	No. 61-720	.48
" "	1	"	No. 60-711	14
" "	3	"	No. 60-714	48

Work of papering walls and whitening ceilings ~~10.00~~

Total 20.17

Frank J. Joblin.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6147, File 413-8, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Memorials of the Homes

3619 - 18.8.3
Sept. 1/9/22

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and the charges are fair and just; also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

E Beattie
Agent.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6147, File 413-8, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Moravians of the Thames

No. of Account 73

INDIAN TRUST FUND

The Department of Indian Affairs,

To Frank J. Joblin

DATE		AMOUNT
1922	Department's letter to Mr Joblin	
August 25	Authorized by Dept. letter No 15-1-8 dated July 4	$ 5.00

Moravian town August 25 - 1922

Moravian Band

Dr

To Frank J. Joblin

To Potatoes for School Garden

2½ Bags @ 2.00 - 5.00

purchased of Mr Graves

Seed Mon - Homeville

Paid for By Mr Joblin

The Department Lost the

Receipt - as Mr Joblin

Sent it in

3619 - 18.82

sent 1/9/23

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and the charges are fair and just; also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

E Beattie

Agent.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6147, File 413-8, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

15-1-8

INDIAN AGENT'S OFFICE

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
AUG 28 1922
RECORDS

Hughgate

August 25 1922

IN YOUR REPLY REFER TO
No.....
ALSO
TO DATE OF THIS LETTER

Sir,—

I enclose the accounts of Mr Joplin. Teacher for Moraine School as directed in your letter

Mr Joblins Charge for Papering is very Reasonable which includes the whitening of the Ceilings

a/c 27

I enclose the account for the Screen door duly Receipted

I enclose the account for Seed Potatoes for the School Garden Mr Joblin informs me he forwarded the Receipt to you Showing payment for Potatoes

I saw the Papering the Ceilings and the Screen Door - Mr Joblin made a good job of the Papering I would ask you to pay the accounts

ACCOUNTANTS
AUG 31 1922
BRANCH

Yours Resp
E Beattie
Indian Agent

The Secretary
Department of Indian affairs Ottawa

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6147, File 413-8, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

15-1-8

INDIAN AGENT'S OFFICE

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
NOV 2 1922
RECORDS

IN YOUR REPLY REFER TO
No.....
ALSO
TO DATE OF THIS LETTER

Highgate

October 30 1922

570832

Sir,

Mr Public Teacher Morrison School requires a Cistern for his Residence at a Cost of 15 to 20 dollars

Kindly give me permission to Secure a Cistern for him as that is a necessity around a dwelling or

Your Obt Servt
O Beattie
Indian Agent

The Secretary
The Department of Indian Affairs
Ottawa

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
BRANCH
NOV 4 1922
SCHOOLS

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6147, File 413-8, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

15-1-8.

EXT

OTTAWA, November 7th, 1922.

Sir: -

Replying to your letter of the 30th ultimo, I beg to inform you that you may purchase and have delivered to the teacher of the Moraviantown Indian Day School a cistern for the use of the teacher's residence.

No undue expenditure should be incurred in the purchase of this cistern, and the total cost should not exceed the estimate furnished by you of approximately $20.00.

If possible, competitive prices should be obtained, and the purchase of the cistern made from the firm quoting the lowest price.

Properly certified vouchers, in duplicate, should be forwarded covering the expenditure incurred.

Kindly give this matter your early attention.

Your obedient servant,

J. D. McLEAN

J. D. McLean,
Asst. Deputy & Secretary.

R.T.

E. Beattie, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Highgate, Ont.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6147, File 413-8, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

15-1-8

INDIAN AGENT'S OFFICE

DEPT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
DEC 9 1922
RECORDS

IN YOUR REPLY REFER TO
No.
ALSO
TO DATE OF THIS LETTER

Sarjeant Ont.

December 7 1922

578195

Sir,—

There will be required for the cistern at the Moravian Teachers Residence a wooden or board top.

I think it will cost about $7.50 Seven fifty.

Kindly let me have your permission to procure the same.

SCHOOLS BRANCH
DEC 12 1922

Yours resp.
C. Blattie.
Indian Agent.

The Secretary.
Department of Indian Affairs.
Ottawa.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6147, File 413-8, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

15-1-8

Ottawa, December 12th, 1922.

Sir,

Replying to your letter of the 7th instant, I beg to inform you that you may expend an amount approximately $7.50, in buying a wooden top to be placed on the cistern which is being installed for the use of the teacher's residence at the Moraviantown Indian Day School. You should forward properly certified vouchers in duplicate covering the expenditure incurred for the purpose.

Your obedient servant,

R.D. McLEAN

J. D. McLean,
Asst. Deputy & Secretary.

R-7-7.

E. Beattie, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Highgate, Ont.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6147, File 413-8, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Moravians of the Thames

Vote No.....

Treaty No.....

Department of Indian Affairs

To Christopher Stonefish

DATE 1922	SERVICE	AMOUNT
December 6th	on the authority of Mr Abraham Doublin-Leader	$5.00
	Moravian Reserve December 6-1922	
	Chief + Council	
	To	
	To Christopher Stonefish	
	To teams scraping and levelling around Teachers Residence	
	6162	
	TOTAL,	$5.00

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just; also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

E J Beattie

Agent.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6147, File 413-8, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

MORAVIAN RESERVE

$ 5.00

Required to pay Chris Stonefish

from the funds of the Moravians of Thames Band of Indians

the sum of Five 00/100 Dollars

as per account

Archie E. Peters CHIEF

Fred Stonefish

A. Dobrain

Cso. Snake

COUNCILLORS

W. F. Noah SECRETARY

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6147, File 413-8, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

15-1-8

INDIAN AGENT'S OFFICE

IN YOUR REPLY REFER TO
No.
ALSO
TO DATE OF THIS LETTER

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
DEC 9 1922
RECORDS

ACCOUNTANT'S BRANCH
DEC 13 1922

Kuykendall

January 7 1922

Sir,—

I enclose the account of Chris Stonefish for Scraping and cleaning the ground around the teachers Residence at Mowatt Reserve School Ground after excavation for Cellar and Cistern

Your Obt Servt
E Beattie
Indian agent

The Secretary
The Department of Indian affairs
Ottawa

a/c 23

per cl-k Mr Conley
Department of Indian Affairs
Received
JAN 16 1922
Ottawa

U.S. Town
Stonefish
Jan 30/12/22

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6147, File 413-8, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Moravian of the Thames

No. of Account.....

INDIAN TRUST FUND

The Department of Indian Affairs,

To Christopher Stonefish

DATE		AMOUNT
1923	Ordered by Chief & Council Authorized by Dept. letter No.....dated.....	
January 8		$5.00

Moravian town January 8th/23

Moravian Council

Dr

To Christopher Stonefish

To grading and levelling the dirt around the Teachers residence on Moravian School Ground

As a consequence of the Excavation for cellar

$5.00

K 6162

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and the charges are fair and just; also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

C. Beattie

.....

Agent.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6147, File 413-8, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR.
COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Moravians of the Thames

No. of Account 73

INDIAN TRUST FUND

The Department of Indian Affairs,

To Christopher Stonefish

DATE			AMOUNT
1923			
January	8	Ordered By Chief & Council Authorized by Dept. letter No. ..... dated	$5.00

Moraviatown January 8-1923.

Moravian Council

Dr.

To Christopher Stonefish

To grading and levelling the dirt around the Teachers residence on Moravian School Ground as a consequence of the Excavation for Cellar $5.00

Paid Ck 6562

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and the charges are fair and just; also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

E B Scott

Agent.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6147, File 413-8, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

EXTRACT
ORIGINAL ON
23015.

15-1-8

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
JAN 11 1923
RECORDS

INDIAN AGENT'S OFFICE.

579673

Highgate, Ont.

Jan. 8th, 1923.

Sir,-

applies ss loan

Recently I sent you in two accounts. One of $5.00 and one of ten dollars in favour of Christopher Stonefish.

applies ss loan

The $5.00 account was for leveling the dirt after excavation around the Teachers residence on Moravian School ground.

xxxxxxxxxxxxxxxxxxxxxxxxxxxxxxxxx

re letter our file 250/1-13

Chris. Stonefish has been in Chatham Jail for a week over.

He was concerned in a New Years riot on the Reserve and was taken to Chatham Jail. As a result his family are now without provisions.

The above amounts are what they are depending on to sustain themselves.

Mrs. Stonefish was out this morning and wanted some assistance.

I secured for her $5.00 in provisions as they had none in the house.

I trust the Department will forward these checks as soon as possible under these circumstances.

As a precaution I re-enclose the accounts.

Yours resp.,

Sgd. E. Beattie.
Indian Agent.

The Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6147, File 413-8, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

BANK RECEIPT No. 593

Amt. 5 00 ck 6562

Carter

579673

Date Jany 1 1923

Entered Journal No. 22 Folio 127 gst

40 8

Dept. Receipt No.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6147, File 413-8, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Vote No.....

Treaty No.....

Department of Indian Affairs

To Colin Reid Jr.& Bros.

Bothwell

Ont.

DATE	SERVICE.	AMOUNT.
Jan 5 th 1922.	To erecting addition to teachers Residence and erecting small Barn as per contract.	950.00

I rereby certify that the work has been completed as per the plans and specifications.

R.H. Abraham

Sent Jan 18/23

4057

TOTAL,

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just; also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

R H Abraham

Agent.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6147, File 413-8, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR.
COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Bothwell, Ont. Jan 2nd 1922

Mr Department of Indian Affairs

Bought of

COLIN REID, JR., & BROS.

PROPRIETORS OF THE

Bothwell Planing and Saw Mills, Basket, Box and Woodenware Factory

—DEALERS IN—

PINE AND HARD-WOOD LUMBER

DOORS, SASH, BLINDS, | GROOVED and TONGUED LUMBER, | LATH, SHINGLES, LIME, | COW HAIR, CEMENTS, PLASTER, | HARDWARE, PAINTS, OILS, | GLASS, PUTTY, SALT, | COAL AND WOOD, TURNED GOODS, WOODENWARE

TERMS.....

	To amt of contract for addition to Teachers residence Plans at Moraviantown		90 00

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6147, File 413-8, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

DEPARTMENT Indian Affairs

LOCAL PURCHASE—ABSTRACT OF TENDERS

Tenders called 192 by letter phone Due 192 Opened 192 by

ARTICLES	FIRMS ASKED TO QUOTE					REMARKS
	Colin Reid Lumber Co		Wallace & Co	W.J. Drake		
Erecting small barn and additions to teachers residence as per plans & specifications	$950.		Thos Fraser Sarnia & Toronto	$1200.		
Moravian Reserve						
	Colin Reid Lumber Co $950.00					

UNDERLINE TENDER ACCEPTED AND SHOW TOTAL VALUE OF ORDER GIVEN EACH FIRM

DO NOT USE THIS SPACE

I recommend that lowest tenders, as underlined, which have been accepted, be approved—tenders marked with circle not satisfactory for reasons given in remarks column.

Signed R.H. Abraham

Dept. of Indian Affairs

DATE Jan 15th 11 City or town Chatham Province Ont.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6147, File 413-8, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

15-1-8

IN YOUR REPLY REFER TO

LETTER No. .....

OFFICE OF THE
AGRICULTURAL REPRESENTATIVE

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
CANADA

CHATHAM, ONT.

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
JAN 16 1923
RECORDS

Jan 13 th 1923

579623

Dear Sir,-

I am enclosing herewith voucher in favor of the Reid Lumber Co of Bothwell for $ 950.00 . This work was let to the Reid Co by contract it consisted of building an addition to the teachers residence with cellar completeand erecting a small stable accomodation for a horse and Buggy with mow over head for feed.

The work is completed as per the plans and specifications in a satisfactory manner. I beg to reccomend payment.

I remain.

Yours truly

W.H. Abraham

RECOMMENDED FOR PAYMENT

Sch Vote
Pay
J.M.S
14/1/23

J.D.Mc Lean Esq.
Secretary
Dept Indian Affairs
Ottawa. Ont.

Attach one copy of abstract of tenders to voucher
J.M.S.

ACCOUNTANT'S BRANCH

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6147, File 413-8, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

15-1-8

INDIAN AGENT'S OFFICE

Hagwilget

February 10 1923

IN YOUR REPLY REFER TO
No. .....
ALSO
TO DATE OF THIS LETTER

580759

Sir,—

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
FEB 13 1923
RECORDS

SCHOOL SECTION
FEB 15 1923

In forbin teacher for the Moyaxan School requires three additional window Shades for his residence at a Cost of $3.25 as these are necessary - I would ask me instructions to procure them

Yours Resp.
E Beatty
Indian Agent

The Secretary
The Department of Indian Affairs
Ottawa

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6147, File 413-8, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

15-1-8.

OTTAWA, February 15th, 1923.

Sir:

I have to acknowledge the receipt of your letter of the 10th instant, requesting authority to purchase three additional window blinds for the teacher's residence at the Moraviantown Indian Day School.

In reply I beg to say that you may purchase and have delivered to the teacher the three blinds of the dimensions required. The cost should not exceed the estimate furnished by you.

Properly certified vouchers, in duplicate, should be forwarded covering the expenditure incurred.

Your obedient servant,

J. D. McLEAN

J. D. McLean,
Asst. Deputy and Secretary.

E. Beattie, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Highgate, Ont.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6147, File 413-8, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

15-1-8

Thamesville, Ont. R.3. Mar. 31st/23.

Ack

582513

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
APR 3 1923
RECORDS

SCHOOLS BRANCH
APR 4

To Secretary
Dept. of Indian Affairs
Ottawa.

Dear Sir,

We had expected that the teacherage here at Moraviantown would be equipped with eave-troughs last Fall, and that we would have the use of a cistern all winter, and I believe that the Dept planned for us to have these conveniences, but as yet nothing has been done.

The Agent, Mr. Beattie, of Highgate, gave the job for both cistern and eave-troughs to a fellow-merchant of Highgate, a Mr. Lambert, who has been promising to do the work ever since he was given the job, but always fails to fulfil his promises. There was at least a couple of weeks last Fall before the ground was frozen, that he could easily have got the work done, and it would have meant so much to us if he only had. He even gave instructions for the hole to be dug for the cistern one Saturday and said he would be out on the Monday, but he got busy at something else and never came at all, and this Spring the hole has been continually filling up with water and soaking through into the cellar, and now it is half filled in again with earth and will require to be dug out again.

write agent

The only way we have of getting rain water is to catch what drips from the roof in vessels placed on the ground. The need for eave-troughs is particularly urgent because the only entrance to the cellar is from outside.

Ack

I have kept at the Agent, and Mr. Lambert about it, reminding them verbally, by letter, and telephone; and your representative Mr. Abraham of Chatham, has called them both up on the telephone and been assured that the work would be done as soon as there was a fine day.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6147, File 413-8, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR.
COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

15-1-8

Thamesville, Ont. R.3. Mar. 31st/23.

Ack

582513

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
APR 3 1923
RECORDS

SCHOOLS BRANCH
APR 4

To Secretary
Dept. of Indian Affairs
Ottawa.

Dear Sir,

We had expected that the teacherage here at Moravianstown would be equipped with eave-troughs last Fall, and that we would have the use of a cistern all winter, and I believe that the Dept. planned for us to have these conveniences, but as yet nothing has been done.

The Agent, Mr. Beattie, of Highgate, gave the job for both cistern and eave-troughs to a fellow-merchant of Highgate, a Mr. Lambert, who has been promising to do the work ever since he was given the job, but always fails to fulfil his promises. There was at least a couple of weeks last Fall before the ground was frozen, that he could easily have got the work done, and it would have meant so much to us if he only had. He even gave instructions for the hole to be dug for the cistern one Saturday and said he would be out on the Monday, but he got busy at something else and never came at all, and this Spring the hole has been continually filling up with water and soaking through into the cellar, and now it is half filled in again with earth and will require to be dug out again.

write agent

The only way we have of getting rain water is to catch what drips from the roof in vessels placed on the ground. The need for eave-troughs is particularly urgent because the only entrance to the cellar is from outside.

Ack +

I have kept at the Agent, and Mr. Lambert about it, reminding them verbally, by letter, and telephone; and your representative Mr. Abraham of Chatham, has called them both up on the telephone and been assured that the work would be done as soon as there was a fine day.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6147, File 413-8, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

I have said I would get the eave troughs put on at my own expense by some other firm, and Mr. Lambert says if I do that he will charge Mr. Beattie with the work he has got ready in his shop; so he is acting very much like the "dog in the manger," since he is unwilling for anyone else to do it and still will not do it himself.

Would the Dept. be willing for me to get some one else to put the eave-troughs on the house, on condition that the cost is not greater than that already contracted for? There are others who are prepared to do the work any time.

Yours sincerely,
Frank J. Joblin.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6147, File 413-8, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR.
COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

15-1-8.

Ottawa, April 4th, 1923.

Sir: -

I have to acknowledge the receipt of your letter of the 31st ultimo, regarding the installation of eaves troughs and a cistern at the teacher's residence at the Moraviantown Indian Day School.

In reply I beg to say that we are instructing Mr. Agent Beattie to take the necessary action to have this work carried out at the earliest date that weather conditions will permit. He is also being informed that if Mr. Lambert will not perform the work he is to arrange with some competent man to have it done. We hope to hear that both the eaves troughs and the cistern have been installed at an early date.

Your obedient servant,

J. D. McLEAN

J. D. McLean,
Asst. Deputy & Secretary.

Frank J. Joblin, Esq.,
Teacher, Moraviantown Indian Day School,
Thamesville, Ont.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6147, File 413-8, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

15-1-8.

Ottawa, April 4th, 1923.

Sir: -

The Department is informed that the teacher's residence at the Moraviantown Indian Day School has not yet been equipped with eaves troughs, although we understand you gave the contract for this work to a Mr. Lambert last fall. We also understand that this man was to instal a cistern, and that the hole for the same was dug and has filled with water which is soaking through into the cellar.

I have to request that you will arrange to see that the eaves troughs are put on and the cistern installed as soon as weather conditions will permit. If Mr. Lambert cannot do the work, you should arrange with some competent person to do the same. The cost should not exceed the amount for which Mr. Lambert agreed to do the work.

Kindly let us know at an early date as to what action you have taken to have this work completed and also the reason for the delay in having the work done last fall.

Your obedient servant,

J. D. McLEAN

J. D. McLean,
Asst. Deputy and Secretary.

J.B. 4.27.

2 letters

E. Beattie, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Highgate, Ont.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6147, File 413-8, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

15-1-8

INDIAN AGENT'S OFFICE

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
APR 9 1928
RECORDS

Hagersville, Ont.

April 5th 1928.

IN YOUR REPLY REFER TO
No.
ALSO
TO DATE OF THIS LETTER

382736

Sir,—

With reference to your letter 15-1-8. April 4th.

Concerning the eave trough to be put on the Teachers Residence, Moravian Reserve

I let that contract to a Firm in Bothwell last Fall. at the proper time in order to complete the job. unfortunately they were burned out and could not do it, Mr Lambert gave me to understand that he could put it up. very soon. But as the cold weather developed he did not go on with it.

He has everything ready now to put up in order to put it up Quick.

Heinforms me he must have a dry day. No snow or dirt on the roof. Because if their is much dampness or moisture, he could not do a good job of soldering.

Mr Lamberts has assured me repeatedly that he would go

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6147, File 413-8, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR.
COPY

INDIAN AGENT'S OFFICE

IN YOUR REPLY REFER TO
No.....
ALSO
TO DATE OF THIS LETTER

.....

.....191

Sir,—

just as soon as the weather permits and install the troughing.

Mr. Jobbin has had everything he wants pretty nearly. This is the only matter in arrears.

Yours resp.,
C Beattie,
Indian Agent.

The Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6147, File 413-8, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Mohawks of the Thames

No. of Account 23

INDIAN TRUST FUND

The Department of Indian Affairs,

To Gillis & Gladstone

DATE			AMOUNT	
1923				
April 14	Authorized by Dept. letter No. 15-1-4 of November 20-1923 15-1-8 of February 15 dated		$6	80

Highgate April 14-1923

Mohawk Council

To Gillis & Gladstone

To	3 Window Shades	40	
		135	
"	5 Dwelling	35	175
			$6.80 ✓

794
Sent 24/3/23 ESG.

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and the charges are fair and just; also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

E. Beatty

Agent.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6147, File 413-8, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Moraviantown
Oct 6th 1924

Chief & council

Re account for cutting weeds & clearing Deaches' lane yard.

Five dollars. ($5-00)

Jas Logan

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6147, File 413-8, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR.
COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

15-1-8

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
APR 20 1923
RECORDS

Letter No. [illegible]

Office of the Moraviantown Indian Agency,

Highgate — April 14 1923

Sir,

I have the honour to enclose herewith Vouchers

Nos. ....., amounting to $ 86.80

in favour of Gillies Gladstone

for Supplies for Moravian School

This expenditure was authorized by Departmental
Letter No. 15-1-4 of November 20 - 1922
Letter No. 15-1-8 dated ~~February~~ 15 - 1923

Your obedient servant,

E Beattie

Indian Agent.

ACCOUNTANT
BRANCH

The Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6147, File 413-8, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR.
COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

DEPARTMENT Indian Affairs

LOCAL PURCHASE—ABSTRACT OF TENDERS

Tenders ~~called~~ filled October 25 192~ by ~~letter~~ phone Due November 23 192~ Opened November 23 192~ by E Beatty

ARTICLES	FIRMS ASKED TO QUOTE			REMARKS
	Dent Bros	R J Lambert	Bothwell Mfg Co	
For Installation of Eave troughing on Teachers Residence Moravian Reserve	28.00	27.50	20.50	
			Burned out and Coned not Complete this Contract on tender	
				The Bothwell Mfg Co was Burned out + wrote me they Coned Not do the Job
		27.50		

UNDERLINE TENDER ACCEPTED AND SHOW TOTAL VALUE OF ORDER GIVEN EACH FIRM

DO NOT USE THIS SPACE

I recommend that lowest tenders, as underlined, which have been accepted, be approved—tenders marked with circle not satisfactory, for reasons given in remarks column.

Signed E Beatty

Dept. of Indian Affairs

DATE June 5

City or town Brigden Province Ontario

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6147, File 413-8, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Bothwell, Ont.

Oct.31/22.

Mr.E.Beattie,

Highgate, Ont.

Dear Sir:-

Re Tender for Troughing Teacher's Residence on reserve.

We will put trough on house as you suggest, with one conductor pipe 8ft.down, trough to go around the house, across the kitchen and around the porch with one down pipe on porch, for the sum of Twenty Eight ($28.00) Dollars.

Yours resp.

Dent Bros.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6147, File 413-8, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

THE BOTHWELL MFG. CO. LTD.

TRADE Bothwell Bothwell Mfg. Co Ltd BEDDING Bothwell Ont. Best MARK

IMPORTERS AND MANUFACTURERS OF BEDS AND BEDDING

BOTHWELL, ONT.

Nov. 22,1922

Mr. E. Beattie

Highgate Ont

Dear Sir,-

We are in receipt of yours of the 19 and 21st re Tender for Teachers Residence for which we thank you for same. We are sorry to inform you that owing to a fire here On Monday night which completly destroyed the Tinshop in which all the tools, stock, etc was destroyed we think if you can get some one to do this job it would be better as it will be sometime before we could do it now.

Sorry tominconvenience you but trusting to be to serve you in the future , we remain,

Yours truly

The Bothwell Mfg Co Ltd

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6147, File 413-8, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR.
COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

THE BOTHWELL MFG. CO. LTD.

TRADE Bothwell | Bothwell Mfg. Co. Ltd. BEDDING Bothwell Ont. | Best MARK

IMPORTERS AND MANUFACTURERS OF BEDS AND BEDDING

BOTHWELL, ONT.

Nov. 8, 1922

Mr. Ed Beattie,

Indian Agent

Highgate Ont

Dear Sir,-

Tender for Installation of Eave Trough on

Teachers Residence on the Reserve.

Material 28 Gauge.

Building 20 x 22

Kitchen , 3 sides 10.x17

On Porch 3 sides 7 x 10

With stand Pipe at rear to carry water to

Barrel

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6147, File 413-8, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Price $20.50

If given the tender we could complete the job at once.

Yours truly

BOTHWELL MFG. CO.

W. S. Bramish

Mgr. Hardware

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6147, File 413-8, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

R. J. LAMBERT
PLUMBING & HEATING

TINWARE
GRANITEWARE
GALVANIZED AND ALL KINDS OF BEST FELT ROOFING

PHONE 688 R 2

Highgate Nov 8th 1922.
ONT.

Mr. Ed. Battle
Indian Agent.

Re. eavestrough and pipe for the school Teachers house at Maraviatown

I will supply and complete in one condition on porch, main house and kitchen all the trough and corrugated pipe.

10" girth pipe.
3" corrugated pipe } galvanized

for $27.50

R. J. Lambert

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6147, File 413-8, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Poo
Cop

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Moravians of the Thames

No. of Account.....

INDIAN TRUST FUND

The Department of Indian Affairs,

To R. J. Lambert

DATE		AMOUNT
1923	15-1-8 October 4th	
June 8	Authorized by Dept. letter No.....dated.....1921	$ 27.50

Phone 633-R. 2

HIGHGATE, Ont., June 2nd 1923

Moravian Indian Council

E. Beattie Agent

In Account with **R. J. LAMBERT**

Tinsmithing, Plumbing, Gas Fitting, Furnace Work and Hot Water Heating

Stoves, Ranges, Graniteware and Tinware

Accounts Due When Rendered

7 per cent. Interest on Overdue Accounts

THE R. J. LOVELL CO. LTD., MFG. STATIONERS, TORONTO 50692

April 24	To. Eve Trough & pipes completed on Teachers house Per contract	$27.50

R. J. Lambert

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and the charges are fair and just; also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

E Beattie

Agent.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6147, File 413-8, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Moravians of the Thames

No. of Account.....

INDIAN TRUST FUND

The Department of Indian Affairs.

To R. J. Lambert

DATE		AMOUNT
1923		
	15-1-8 Oct 24 1922	
June 5	Authorized by Dept. letter No ..... dated	$ 27.50

Longgate June 2nd

Moravian Council

To

R. J. Lambert

April 24 Gs eavestrough + pipes

Completed on the

Moravian School

Teachers Residence

as per Contract

$ 27.50

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and the charges are fair and just; also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

E. Beattie

Agent.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6147, File 413-8, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR.
COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

15-1-8

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
JUN 6 1923
RECORDS

Letter No.....

Office of the Moravian Indian Agency,

aux R Muncey June 5 1923

Sir,

I have the honour to enclose herewith Vouchers

Nos....., amounting to $ 27.50

in favour of R. S. Lambert

for Cover - Crossing

for Teacher's Residence Moravian Reserve

This expenditure was authorized by Departmental

Letter No. 15-1-8 dated October 4th 1921

I asked Mr Lambert kindly for this account

Your obedient servant,

E Beattie

Indian Agent.

Paid

The Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6147, File 413-8, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Moravians of the Thames

No. of Account.....

INDIAN TRUST FUND

The Department of Indian Affairs.

To R. J. Lambert

DATE		AMOUNT
1923		
June 4	15-1-8 November 7 Authorized by Dept. letter No ..... dated 1923	$15.00

Voucher June 2 1923

Moravian Indian Council

Dr

1923 To R. J. Lambert

April 24 To 1 Cistern
for Moravian School
Residence $ 15.00

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and the charges are fair and just; also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

Ed Brethe

Agent.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6147, File 413-8, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR.
COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Moravians of the Thames

No. of Account.....

INDIAN TRUST FUND

The Department of Indian Affairs.

To R. J. Lambert

DATE		AMOUNT
1923		
June 4th	15-1-6 - November 7 Authorized by Dept. letter No ..... dated 1922	15.00

Phone 633-R. 2

HIGHGATE, Ont., June 2nd 1923

Moravian Indian Council

E. Beattie Agent

In Account with **R. J. LAMBERT**

Tinsmithing, Plumbing, Gas Fitting, Furnace Work and Hot Water Heating

Stoves, Ranges, Graniteware and Tinware

Accounts Due When Rendered

7 per cent. Interest on Overdue Accounts

THE R. J. LOVELL CO., LTD., MFG. STATIONERS, TORONTO 52602

April 24.	To. 1 cistern	$15.00

R. J. Lambert

Paid

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and the charges are fair and just; also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

E. Beattie

Agent.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6147, File 413-8, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

15-1-8

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
JUN 6 1923
RECORDS

Letter No.....

Office of the Moravian Indian Agency,

acct

Highgate June 4th 1923

Sir,

B

I have the honour to enclose herewith Vouchers

Nos....., amounting to $..1500

in favour of ..R J Lambert

for ..Custom

This expenditure was authorized by Departmental

Letter No. 15-1-8 dated November 7 1922

Your obedient servant,

Paid E B Heather

Indian Agent.

The Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6147, File 413-8, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

15-1-8

INDIAN AGENT'S OFFICE

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
JUN 6 1923
RECORDS

Nightgate

June 5 1923

IN YOUR REPLY REFER TO
No.
ALSO
TO DATE OF THIS LETTER

585345

Sir,—

There is required by Mr Joblin Teacher of the Moravian School some Stove Furniture for the Kitchen of the Moravian School Residence as follows viz

10	Lengths Pipe	300
3	Elbows	120
1	Tee	65
1	Stove Board	200
1	Damper	25
2	Collars	20
2	Half Lengths	40
		$ 7.70

SCHOOLS BRANCH
JUN 7 1923

Kindly let me have your permission to allow Mr Joblin to get these articles

Your Obt Servt
G B Cobbett
act'g Indian agent

The Secretary
The Department of Indian affairs
Ottawa

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6147, File 413-8, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

15-1-8.

Ottawa, June 7th, 1923.

Sir:

Replying to your letter of the 5th instant, I beg to inform you that you may purchase for the use of the teacher's residence at the Moraviantown Indian Day School, the following equipment, viz: - 10 lengths stove pipe, 3 elbows, 1 tee, 1 stove board, 1 damper, 2 collars, and 2 half lengths.

Properly certified vouchers, in duplicate, should be forwarded covering the expenditure incurred.

Your obedient servant,

J. D. McLEAN

J. D. McLean,
Asst. Deputy and Secretary.

E. Beatties, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Highgate, Ont.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6147, File 413-8, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Moravians of the Thames

No. of Account 73

INDIAN TRUST FUND

The Department of Indian Affairs,

To R. J. Lambert

DATE		AMOUNT
1923	15-1-8	
June 9	Authorized by Dept. letter No. ..... dated June 7	$ 7.70

Highgate June 9 1923

Moravian Council

To R. J. Lambert

1922 November 21	To 10 lengths of Stove pipe	30	30¢	
	" 3 Elbows	40	12¢	
	" 1 Tee		65¢	
December 16	" 1 Stove Board		2.00	
	" 1 Damper		25¢	
	" 2 Collars		20¢	
	" 2 ½ lengths 20 pipe		40¢	
			7.70	

1923 Jan 13/6/23.

I Hereby Certify that this voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and the charges are fair and just; also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

E. Beattie

Agent.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6147, File 413-8, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

15-1-8

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
JUN 17 1923
RECORDS

INDIAN AGENT'S OFFICE

IN YOUR REPLY REFER TO
No.....
ALSO
TO DATE OF THIS LETTER

Hagersville
June 9 1923

Sir,—

I enclose the a/c of J R. Lambert for supplies & the work of Stove Furnishings for Mohawk School Grace's residence

I allowed the teacher to get these some time ago on his request

I wrote to — for the authorization quoted as above thinking it best to do so

9/6/23
AH

The Secretary
The Department of Indian Affairs
Ottawa

James Reed
Acting Ind Agent

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6147, File 413-8, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Moravians of the Thames

No. of Account 73

INDIAN TRUST FUND

The Department of Indian Affairs,

To J. G. Bowhaus "Painter"

DATE			AMOUNT	
		Mr. R. H. Abraham Authorized by Dept. letter No. ..... dated		
1923				
Sept	24	To Glaging and painting windows of Teacher's Residence at Moraviantown as per bill enclosed	3	50
		I was out to Reserve with Mr. Abraham Sept 13th, and on looking over some of the buildings, we concluded the windows of the Teacher's Residence, needed glaging and painting before winter. So he requested me to get the work done while the weather was favorable, I secured a competent Painter and took him out Saturday and think he did the work with my assistance, both quickly and well		
		4440		

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and the charges are fair and just; also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

Nelson Stone
Agent.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6147, File 413-8, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Highgate Sept. 24 21

Oct

Indian Dept.

Acct. with D. G. Bonham

painter

for work done on Moravian town

Teachers residence

for glazing windows

" Painting & putting 3.4

" Time ½ day. 2.75

$3.50

Chas

15-1-8

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
SEP 27 1923
RECORDS

[redacted]ter No.....

Office of the Moraviar Indian Agency,

Heighgate Sept. 24th 1923.

Sir,

I have the honour to enclose herewith Vouchers

Nos....., amounting to $3.50/100

in favour of J. G. Bourham

for Glazing and Painting windows of Teachers Residence

This expenditure was authorized by ~~Departmental~~
Mr. R H Abraham

Letter No.....dated.....

Your obedient servant,

a/c 23
Ptt 4440
Ptt 2/10/23
Nelson Stone

Indian Agent.

ACCOUNTANTS
SEP 28 1923
BRANCH

The Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6147, File 413-8, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Moravians

No. of Account 16 A

INDIAN TRUST FUND

The Department of Indian Affairs,

To R. J. Lambert

DATE			AMOUNT	
		Mr. Abraham **Authorized by Dept. letter No.....dated.....**		
	1923			
Nov.	6	To Labor and Material on Teachers Residence as per Bill enclosed	65	5-0

Sent Nov. 1923.
3706

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and the charges are fair and just; also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

Nelson Stone
Agent.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6147, File 413-8, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR.
COPY

Highgate Ont. 29th " 1923

[redacted] Mohawk Indian Council
In acct. with R. J. Lambert.

April 24th	To	1 Cistern	15.00
"	"	1 Pump and Sink Installed	23.00
"	"	Eavestrough completed on Teachers House	27.50
			65.50

R. J. Lambert.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6147, File 413-8, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

15-1-8

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
NOV 9 1923
RECORDS

Letter No.....

Office of the Moravian Indian Agency,

Heightale Nov. 6 1923

Agt

Sir,

I have the honour to enclose herewith Vouchers

Nos....., amounting to $ 65.50

in favour of R. J. Lambert

for Labor and Material on Teachers Residence

This expenditure was authorized by Departmental
Mr. Abraham

Letter No.....dated.....

Your obedient servant,

Nelson Stone Indian Agent.

The Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa.

ACCOUNTANTS
NOV 10 1923
BRANCH

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6147, File 413-8, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

15-1-8

DEPT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
JUN 9 1924

MORAVIANS.

No. of Account 210

INDIAN TRUST FUND

The Department of Indian Affairs,

To ARCHIE PETERS? THAMESVILLE. ONT. R.R. #3

DATE			AMOUNT
1924.		Authorized by Dept. letter No.....dated.....	
June	7th.	For repairing drain from Teacher,s residence.	5 00
		" I load wood supplied George Snake,	2 50
		as relief, Total	7 50
		Peters does not wish any of this retained	
		as he needs the money to purchase some more seed grain.	

Thamesville R.R. 3
June 6th. 1924

To repairing drainage from School Teachers Residence $5.00
" I load Wood for George Snake 2.50
$7.50

Sent 12-6-24.

1932

ACCOUNTANTS
JUN 10 1924

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and the charges are fair and just; also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

Nelson Stones
Agent.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6147, File 413-8, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

15-1-8

Ottawa, July 9, 1924.

Sir,

3

I beg to say that on the 24th April, 1924, official cheque No.794 for $6.80 was sent to you in payment of an account for supplies furnished for use at the Moravian Indian School. The account read as follows,-

3 window shades @ 1.35.....$4.05
5 Towelling @ .35..... 1.75
Total $5.80

It will be apparent from the foregoing that an overpayment of $1.00 was made to you. I have to request, therefore, that you will be good enough to make refund of that amount to the Department without delay in order that the matter may be adjusted.

Your obedient servant,

J.D.McLean
Asst. Deputy and Secretary.

Messrs. Gillis & Gladstone,
Highgate, Ont.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6147, File 413-8, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

MORAVIANS

No. of Account.....

INDIAN TRUST FUND

The Department of Indian Affairs,

To.....JAMES LOGAN, Band No. 49.....

DATE			AMOUNT	
		Authorized by Dept. letter No.....Chief & Council **dated**.....		
Oct.	6th.	For cuting and cleaning weeds and grass on the Teacher's Residence Property.	5	00

Moravian town
Oct 6th 1924
Chief & Council
Per account for cutting weeds & clearing Teachers residence yard. Five dollars ($5-00)
Jas Logan

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and the charges are fair and just ; also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

Nelson Stone.
Agent.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6147, File 413-8, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

MORAVIANS

No. of Account.....

INDIAN TRUST FUND

The Department of Indian Affairs,

To...JAMES LOGAN, Band No. 49.....

DATE			AMOUNT	
		Authorized by Dept. letter No. Chief & Council dated.....		
Oct.	6th.	For cuting and cleaning weeds and grass on the Teacher's Residence Property.	5	00

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and the charges are fair and just; also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

Nelson Stone.
Agent.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6147, File 413-8, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

15-1-8

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
OCT 9 1924
RECORDS

INDIAN OFFICE

At...Highgate....Ont.....

.....Oct...7th.....19..24.

Sir.-

I am enclosing Voucher in favor of James Logan.
Band No.42 of the Moravians. Amt.$5.00.
This he wishes applied on his 1930 Seed account.
You will notice, that the Council passed on this
Bill.

Yours Obediently. Nelson Stone

Nelson Stone, Agt. for the Moravians.

SEC. DEPT. OF IND. AFF.

OTTAWA. ONT.

c/c credited on seed account of James Logan

ACCOUNTANTS
OCT 8 1924
BRANCH

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6147, File 413-8, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

15-1-8

EXTRACT
ORIGINAL ON
63-15

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
OCT 10 1924
RECORDS

Minutes of October Council Meeting.

x x x

Mov. Vot. & Car. that the account $5.00 of James Logan, for cutting the weeds and grass on Teacher's Residence Lot, be paid under protest.

The Band and Council feel, and to some extent, I think they are justified in doing so, that these bills in connection with Teacher's Residence should not all be paid from Band Funds.

If the Missionary is going to occupy this Residence, why not the Missionary Board pay aportion of these bills, such as fuel, garden supplies, drainage and others?

x x x

Nelson, Stone,

Indian Agent.

ACCOUNTANTS
OCT 13 1924
BRANCH

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6147, File 413-8, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

EXTRACT
ORIGINAL ON
63-15

15-1-8

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
MAY 8 1925
RECORDS

AGENT'S REPORT OF THE MAY SESSION OF THE MORAVIAN COUNCIL 1925.

x x R x

Moved, voted and carried that the cement/cellar floor of Teacher's Residence be repaired as about two inches of water remains on the greater portion of it nearly continuously and also that lawn grass seed be purchased for this lawn as it has this spring been levelled and put in shape for seeding.

I think at a cost of approximately $10.00 this floor could be repaired and lawn seed purchased.

x x x

Nelson Stone.

Agent

SCHOOLS BRANCH
MAY 9 1925

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6147, File 413-8, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

15-1-8.

Ottawa, May 11, 1925.

Sir:

I have to refer to the resolution of the Moravian Council regarding the repairing of the cement floor in the cellar of the teacher's residence and the purchasing of grass seed for the lawn. The Department will approve of the necessary repairs being made to the cellar floor and the purchasing of the quantity of grass seed required. We note it is estimated that the cost of the repairs and the supplying of the lawn seed will be approximately $10.00. Please forward properly certified vouchers, in duplicate, covering the expenditure incurred.

Your obedient servant,

J. D. McLean,
Asst. Deputy & Secretary.

Nelson Stone, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Highgate, Ont.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6147, File 413-8, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

15-1-8

MORAVIANS.

No. of Account

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
JUN 6 1925
RECEIVED

INDIAN TRUST FUND

The Department of Indian Affairs,

To F.W.SCOTT. HIGHGATE.ONT.

DATE			AMOUNT	
		Authorized by Dept. letter No. 15-I-2. dated May 11th. 1925		
1925.				
June	4th,	For 1 bbl, cement for use in repairing cellar floor of Teacher's Residence, Moravian Day School.	2	60

1902
sent 9/6/25

OFFICE PHONE 629, RING 1-1 — RESIDENCE PHONE 629, RING 2

HIGHGATE, ONT., JUN 4 - 1925 192

M Moravian Council
N. Stone Agents

IN ACCOUNT WITH **F. W. SCOTT**

DEALER IN

LUMBER, SHINGLES, CEMENT, SASH, DOORS, BUILDING MATERIAL
GRAIN, SEEDS

ACCOUNTS RENDERED MONTHLY

S. B. Beare, Limited. Mfg. Stationers & Printers, Toronto. 15130

To 1 bbl Cement 2 60

ACCOUNTANT'S BRANCH JUN 8 1925

and the charges are fair and just; also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

Nelson Stone
Agent.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6147, File 413-8, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

15-1-8

MORAVIANS.

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
JUN 6 19[illegible]
RECORDS

No. of Account

INDIAN TRUST FUND

MORAVIANS.

No. of Account.....

INDIAN TRUST FUND

The Department of Indian Affairs,

To...BERT NOAH....THAMESVILLE.ONT.R.R.#3....

DATE		AMOUNT	
	Authorized by Dept. letter No 15-I-8.....dated May 11/25		
1925.			
June	15th. For hauling the gravel and making repairs to the cement cellar floor of Teacher's Residence.	4	00

Moravian town June 15th 1925

Dept. of Ind. Aff. Ottawa Ont.
Dr.

Bert Noah, Thamesville. Ont R.R.#3.

To
Hauling the gravel and repairing cement cellar floor of Teacher's Residence, as per contract given by Agent, Nelson Stone, $4.00
Four Dollars.

EXAMINED and found correct.

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and the charges are fair and just; also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

Nelson Stone.
Agent.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6147, File 413-8, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

15-1-8

INDIAN OFFICE

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
JUN 22 1925
RECORDS

At Highgate, Ont. ..... June 18th. ..... 1925.

Sir.

R

In interviewing the Teacher of Moravian Day School, Mr. E. A. Knechtel, He mentioned that He would like to have three window screens, for use in his residence, at present there are none, and 3 screens would supply one for each, kitchen, living-room and bed-room, and this number should I think, be supplied. He also suggested, that if Dept. would supply asmall quantity of lumber, he would during summer vacation erect a swing and a teeter-totter for the younger pupils, in this wag he hopes to increase the attendance at this school,

SCHOOLS BRANCH
JUN 23 1925

I do not think that more than three or four dollars worth of lumber would be required for this work,

Since Dept, supplied soft-ball and foot-ball outfits for this school, the attendance has been far more satisfactory, and the Teacher reports better progress.

Yours Obediently. Nelson Stone.

SEC. DEPT. OF IND. AFF.
OTTAWA. ONT.

Nelson Stone, Agent for Moravians.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6147, File 413-8, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

15-1-8.

Ottawa, June 26, 1925.

Sir:

Replying to your letter of the 18th instant, I have to say that you may purchase and have delivered for the use of the teacher's residence at the Moravian-town Indian Day School three window screens. You may also purchase a small quantity of lumber for the erection of a swing and a teeter-totter. Properly certified vouchers in duplicate should be forwarded by you covering the expenditure incurred in the purchase of the screens and the lumber. It is understood that the teacher will perform the labour of erecting the swing and the teeter-totter, without expense.

Your obedient servant,

A. F. MacKenzie,
Acting Asst. Deputy & Secretary.

Nelson Stone, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Highgate, Ont.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6147, File 413-8, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

15-1-8

Sch Note

MORAVIANS.

No. of Account.....

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
MAY 22 1925
RECORDS

INDIAN TRUST FUND

The Department of Indian Affairs,

To CHARGE... RIDGETOWN, ONT.

E K 12

DATE		AMOUNT
1925.	Authorized by Dept. letter No. 15-1-8. dated May 11/25	
May 18th.	For 3 1/3 lbs. of Lawn Grass Seed, @ 60¢ for use in reseeding Lawn of Teacher's Residence, Moravian Day School.	2 00

OFFICE PHONE 87J ELEVATOR PHONE 87W FLOUR MILLS PHONE 55

Ridgetown, Ont. May 18 1925

M Indian Agent

GEO. WEDGE GEO. WEDGE

Flour, Feed & Seed Flour, Feed & Seed

The Kent Farmers' Produce Co., Limited

RIDGETOWN AND BLENHEIM

Wholesale Dealers in Farm Produce. Beans a Specialty

All Accounts Due When Rendered.
Interest at Seven Per Cent. per Annum Charged on All Overdue Accounts.

3 1/3 lbs Lawn Grass Seed 60¢ 200 ✓

Stmt 12

1166

accts 23

Rec. Issue 22

Ref to Teller 24 1166

a.f.m. 3168.

supplied, the work performed legitimately and that each item

J. Stone

Agent.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6147, File 413-8, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Sch Note

DEPUTY OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
MAY 22 1925
RECORDS

No. of Account.....

.....OGETOWN, ONT.....

	AMOUNT
	2 00

ACCOUNTANTS
MAY 28 1925

Sept 12 25

1166

acct 23

Rec. June — 25
Ref to Sable a.f.m. 31168

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and the charges are fair and just; also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

EXAMINED and found correct

Jay
J. W. Thomas

Nelson Stone
Agent.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6147, File 413-8, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

7 I 5-3168

15-1-6

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
JUL 24 1925
RECORDS

E. Y.

DUPLICATE, FOR DEPARTMENT.

Jo 8 for 7 a.m.

No.....

Bank of Montreal,

ACCOUNTANTS
JUL 24 1925
BRANCH

$ 2.00 Ottawa, July 23/25

Dept.

RECEIVED from Indian Funds

on account

the sum of Two 00/100------ *Dollars,*

which amount will appear at the RECEIVER GENERAL'S credit with this Bank.

Signed in Triplicate,

S. Maclean

Pro. Manager.

Ent'd. ✓

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6147, File 413-8, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

No. of Account 23

MORAVIANS. **INDIAN TRUST FUND**

The Department of Indian Affairs.

To EARL A. KNECHTEL. THAMESVILLE. ONT. R. R. #3.

DATE			AMOUNT	
		Authorized by Dept. letter No ..... dated		
		I5-I-8. June26/25		
1925.				
Aug.	22nd.	For 3yds, wire screen @ 30¢		90
		" 8lbs, rope @ I2½¢	I	00
		" 3½ lbs, nails, 25¢ & I pkg. Tacks large, -I7¢		42
		Purchased and paid for at Bothwell Mfg. Co, Total-	2	32
Aug	22nd	For I- 2xI3 xI6 surfaced board	I	75
		" I piece of ¼ " thin Basswood lumber		75
		" I sack of Hyd. Lime		75
		Purchased & paid for at Reid. Bros. total-	3	25
		Amount due to Mr. E. A. Knechtel - Total Bill-	5	57

3917
rec'd 28/8/25

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and the charges are fair and just; also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

Nelson Stone.
Agent.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6147, File 413-8, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

15-1-8

INDIAN OFFICE

At Highgate Ont.

Aug. 22nd. 19 25.

Sir.-

I am enclosing Voucher in favor of Mr. E. A. Knechtel.

Teacher of Moravian Day School. Amt.- $5.57

This expenditure was authorized in Letter #I5-I-8. June 26/25.
Instead of purchasing 3 Wire Screens for Windows of Residence,
Mr. Knechtel agreed to make Screens if I would purchase material,
So then I instructed him to procure all material necessary for
Screens, Teeter-Totter, Swing, and one sack of lime for use in dec-
orating paths and borders of lawn and School -Garden,
Mr. Knechtel is constructing these articles and expenditure is for
material only,
Mr. Knechtel made payments of these Bills, as you will notice Bills
are marked paid, and consequently Voucher is made in his favor.
The Attendance at Moravian Day School was splendid during the
last Quarter, and I believe this was partly due to the fact, that
The Department granted to this School a Foot*- Ball for the Boys
and Soft-Ball Outfit for Girls.
Mr. Knechtel has done a great deal in beautifying the Surroundings of School
and Teacher's Residence,

Yours Obediently. Nelson Stone.

SEC. DEPT. OF IND. AFF.
OTTAWA. ONT.

Nelson Stone. Agent for Moravians.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6147, File 413-8, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

15-1-8

MORAVIANS.

No. of Account 26

INDIAN TRUST FUND

The Department of Indian Affairs,

To NELSON STONE, HIGHGATE, ONT.

DATE		AMOUNT
	Authorized by Dept. letter No.....dated.....	
1928 April	22nd. For 1 lb, Lawn Grass Seed, purchased from Kent Farmers Produce Co, Ltd. and for use in seeding Lawn of Teacher's Residence, Moravian Reserve.	60

KENT FARMERS' PRODUCE CO., LIMITED
DEALERS IN
BEANS, GRAIN and SEEDS, FLOUR, CEMENT, SALT, ETC.

Ridgetown, Ont., Apr 27 191

Sold to Mr Nelson Stone

Sold by Got by

COPELAND-CHATTERSON SYSTEMS BRAMPTON ONT. 44428-17

1 lb Lawn Grass 60

Paid
Ridge

35

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and the charges are fair and just; also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

Nelson Stone
Agent.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6147, File 413-8, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

15-1-8

MORAVIANS.

No. of Account 26

INDIAN TRUST FUND

The Department of Indian Affairs,

E. HIGHGATE, ONT.

DATE		AMOUNT	
1926			
April 22nd		from	80
		use	
		ce, Moravian Reserve.	

1084
sent 28/4/26

EXAMINED and found correct.

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and the charges are fair and just; also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

Nelson Alone
Agent.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6147, File 413-8, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

MORAVIANS.

No. of Account 73

INDIAN TRUST FUND

The Department of Indian Affairs,

To ARCHIE.....E.PETERS.....THAMESVILLE.ONT.R.R.#3.

DATE			AMOUNT	
		Authorized by Dept. letter No.....dated.....		
1926.				
April	24th.	For 5 hrs,work @ 30¢ in cleaning tile or drain from Teacher's Residence.	I	50

Moraviantown Reserve
April 22nd. 1926

Chief & Council Dr
To Archie E. Peters
Thamesville R.R. 3
Ont.

To cleaning out tile drain at Teachers Residence
Ont. $1.50

Archie E. Peters

1083
Rec'd 8/4/26

EXAMINED and found correct.

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and the charges are fair and just; also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

Nelson Lone
Agent.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6147, File 413-8, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

15-1-8

INDIAN AGENT'S OFFICE

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
APR 28 1926
RECORDS

Highgate. Ont.

IN YOUR REPLY REFER TO
No.....
ALSO
TO DATE OF THIS LETTER

April 24th, 1926.

Sir,—

Am enclosing Voucher in favor of Archie Peters,

Amount-$I.50, this for 5hrs,labor @ 30¢,in opening up the tile leading from Teacher's residence;
The Teacher reported to me that the drain was closed and the water was filling up basement of his house;I inspected the conditions,and concluded the tile leading from house was obstructe
The basement was filling up rapidly,and immediate action was neces
sary;I engaged Archie Peters to do the work at once,and it is for this reason that no authorization is quoted on voucher.

Pay
[illegible]

Yours Obediently.

Nelson Stone.

Nelson Stone,Agent for Moravians.

Highgate. Ont.

SEC. DEPT. OF IND. AFF.
OTTAWA. ONT.

ACCOUNTANTS
APR 27 1926

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6147, File 413-8, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

15-1-8

INDIAN AGENT'S OFFICE

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
MAY 1 1926
RECORDS

Highgate. Ont.

IN YOUR REPLY REFER TO
No.....
ALSO
TO DATE OF THIS LETTER

SCHOOLS BRANCH
MAY 3 1926

April 29th. 1926.

Sir,

A year or two prior to the date at which I took over the work at this agency, a residence and stable were erected for use of the Teacher & Missionary.

As yet, the stable is unpainted, and I can assure the Dept, that from the standpoint of either appearance or economy, it is a mistake; the stable should have been painted the Fall it was erected;

It may take about Thirty Dollars, or possibly a little more to give it two coats of paint, but I would recommend having it done this summer; I would buy the Oil & Oxide and all material required, do the mixing, and thereby be assured of the contents of the paint, as so much of the ready mixed Paint contains inferior material.

Yours Obediently.

Nelson Stone

Nelson Stone, Agent for Moravians.

SEC. DEPT. OF IND. AFF.
OTTAWA. ONT.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6147, File 413-8, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

15-1-8.

Ottawa, May 3rd, 1926.

Sir:

I have your letter of the 29th ultimo, recommending that the stable that was erected for the use of the missionary teacher at the Moraviantown Indian Day School be painted, and requesting authority to incur the expense in having the work done.

In reply I beg to say that you may arrange to have this building given two coats of paint. You should arrange to purchase the paint and oils required and for the labour in having the work done. This painting should be carried out when considered timely by you to have the work done. We note that you estimate the cost to be approximately $30.

When the work has been completed, you should forward properly certified vouchers, in duplicate, covering the cost of the materials and labour.

Your obedient servant,

J. D. McLean,
Asst. Deputy and Secretary.

Nelson Stone, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Highgate, Ont.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6147, File 413-8, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

15-1-8 Acct. 23

MORAVIANS.

No. of Account.....

INDIAN TRUST FUND

ACCOUNTANTS AUG 5 1926 OTTAWA

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS AUG 3 1926 RECORDS

The Department of Indian Affairs,

To NELSON....STONE...HIGHGATE.ONT.....

DATE			AMOUNT	
1926		Authorized by Dept. letter No.I5-I-8....dated.May...3/26		
July	3I	For payment made to Ephraim Tomico of 26⅔ hrs, @ 30¢ in giving two coats of paint to stable on Teacher's residence lot. Receipt attached.-	8	00

3743
Sept. 9/8/26

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and the charges are fair and just; also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

EXAMINED and found correct.
J. M. Shaw

Nelson Stone
Agent.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6147, File 413-8, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

15-1-8

INDIAN AGENT'S OFFICE

IN YOUR REPLY REFER TO
No.....
ALSO
TO DATE OF THIS LETTER

...Highgate..Ont.....

...Aug..27./27.....19

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH
SEP 1 1927

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
AUG 28 1927
RECORDS

Sir,—

I would suggest having the Teacher's Residence at this agency painted on the outside this Fall; It will make a pretty fair job with one coat at this date, the cost of same should not exceed Thirty Five Dollars, and know it will be money well spent, as the building needs it badly.

OK

Please advise me promptly if this expenditure is approved.

Yours Obediently.

Nelson Stone.

Nelson Stone, Agent for Moravians.

Highgate. Ont.

SEC. DEPT. OF IND. AFF.

OTTAWA. ONT.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6147, File 413-8, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

15-1-8.

Ottawa, September 1, 1927.

EXD.

Sir:

In reply to your letter of the 27th ultimo, I beg to say that you may incur an expenditure not exceeding $35 in painting the outside of the teacher's residence at the Moravian-town Indian Day School.

Your obedient servant,

For Asst. Deputy and Secretary.

Nelson Stone, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Highgate, Ont.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6147, File 413-8, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR.
COPY

RAVIANS.

CANADA

No. of Account.....

INDIAN TRUST FUND

The Department of Indian Affairs,

To...WILLIAM DOWLING. BOTHWELL. ONT. R.R. #3.

DATE			AMOUNT	
		Authorized by Dept. letter No. 15-I-8.....dated....Sept. 1/27		
1927				
Sept.	13	For supplying material and giving to exterior of Teacher's residence Moravian Reserve one coat of paint as per contract attached.	35	00

INDIAN OFFICE

At Leighgate, Ont.

Dept. 1 "F" 19 27

MEMO.

Sept 14.9.27

I. Wm Dowling do agree to paint the exterior of Teacher's Residence, one coat and supply good material and do throughout a good job. for the sum of Thirty Five Dollars. ($35.00)

Wm Dowling

and the charges are fair and just ; also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

FORM No. 109

Nelson Stone
Agent.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6147, File 413-8, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

...RAVIANS.

CANADA

No. of Account.....

INDIAN TRUST FUND

The Department of Indian Affairs,

- 15-1-8

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
SEP 15 1927
RECORDS

Letter No.....

Office of the MORAVIAN *Indian Agency,*

Highgate. Ont. Sept. 13/27192....

EXD

Sir,

I enclose herewith Vouchers Nos. 283, ...,

amounting to $ 35.00 ..... *in favour*

of Wm. Dowling, Bothwell. Ont. R.R. #3. .....

for supplying material and giving Teacher's residence one coat of paint to surface of exterior.

This expenditure was authorized by Departmental

Letter No. I5-I-5. *dated* Sept. I/27 .....

Your obedient servant,

Nelson Stone.

Indian Agent.

Acct 23

The Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa.

61+19

to Receiver General 50.00
Refund to Indian Education
Ck 11982 + 2346 on file 95-15
A.G.A.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6147, File 413-8, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

ACCOUNTANTS
OCT 31 1927
BRANCH

15-1-5

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
OCT 31 1927
RECEIVED

77ch6144

Recd

DUPLICATE, FOR DEPARTMENT.

No 9416.

Jan 6, 81
A.M.

Bank of Montreal,

$50.00 — *Ottawa,* October 28th., 1927.

RECEIVED from Department.

on account Indian Funds.

the sum of Fifty 00/100 .....*Dollars, which amount will appear at the RECEIVER GENERAL'S credit with this Bank.*

Signed in Triplicate,

Ent'd. ✓

M Gilles
Pro. Manager.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6147, File 413-8, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

15-1-4

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
JAN 30 1928
RECORDS

MENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
CANADA

OFFICE OF Moravian
INDIAN AGENT

Highgate. Ont. Jan, 28/28
****

SCHOOLS BRANCH

Dear Sir,-

Replying to Dept, Letter #I5-I-I. of the I7th, inst, relative to exchange of Missionary Teacher at this agency;

I would say that Rev, C. W. Mc, Kenzie arrived on the 25th, inst, and has taken charge of the work.

Was interviewing Mr, Mc. Kenzie yesterday, and feel quite certain, that he is going to request some few changes in the residence;

He asked me to whom should he make application for alterations to be made to house, and I informed him that it might be well for him to take the matter up with the Church authorities and they could in turn arrange with Indian Department as to what should be done.

I know that the Council & Reserve feel that when the Mission Board have contributed nothing for the residence, stable, painting & repairs and fuel for residence, it is their turn to make any improvements required to the property at this date.

I might state, that it would seem a mistake had been made, by erecting a residence & stable of the kind that they did in I922.
The residence is only 4 small rooms, one story, cellar under one room; when a cellar could have been placed under whole house and had the whole building another ½ or whole storey higher at very little extra cost.
The stable has a loft over all with hip roof, with sufficient room to house hay enough for two horses, and no occupant of residence has used the stable for else than a garage for car;
Half the expense would have erected a much better garage.
The residence is far too small for married man & family.

SEC. DEPT. OF IND. AFF.
OTTAWA. ONT.

Yours Obediently.
Nelson Stone,
Nelson Stone, Indian Agent.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6147, File 413-8, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

15-1-8

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
APR 13 1928
RECORDS

TMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
CANADA

OFFICE OF Moravian
INDIAN AGENT

SCHOOLS BRANCH
APR 16

Highgate. Ont. April II/28.
****

Dear Sir,-

Rev, C. W. Mc. Kenzie, the Missionary Teacher of my agency, has asked me to have new screen doors and windows placed on the teacherage, and gravel walks in front and to the garage; and repairs to cellar and drains etc;

And also, he has asked to have the garden plowed and manured and got ready for this season's crop;

EXTRACT ON 95-15

In the garden plot at his residence, there is sufficient land for three or four family gardens, and the practice has been heretofore to have janitor or some member of Reserve, plow and prepare the lot have the teacher put in what small vegetables he requires, and the balance of land is planted to potatoes by the member and he and teacher get equal shares of the potatoes.

The past custom has given entire satisfaction to date, and it may be unwise to change it.

lost fined $2.

In regard to improvements & repairs to teacherage, the members of Council & Reserve are somewhat divided on this matter, as they feel that the Mission Board should be asked to assume some responsibility in this matter.

There are two Protestant churches on the Reserve, Anglican & the United Church. and only one school, the United Church receive all revenue from the mission farm which was granted by the Reserve years ago to the old Moravian Church, and although the Mission Board may be expending all said revenue on their church work of Reserve, yet the Anglicans get nothing and were originally just as much interested in the land granted as were others.

I state these facts to show the view taken by about ½ of Reserve.

Yours Obediently.

Nelson Stone

SEC. DEPT. OF IND. AFF.
OTTAWA. ONT.

Nelson Stone, Indian Agent.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6147, File 413-8, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

15-1-8.

Ottawa, April 17, 1928.

Sir:

I have your letter of the 11th instant, relative to the request of the missionary teacher on the Moravian Reserve to be supplied with new screen doors and windows for the teacher's residence, to have gravel walks made in front of the garage and certain repairs to the cellar and drains.

In reply I have to say that you may arrange for the purchase and delivery of the screen doors and windows required for the teacher's residence. You may also incur a reasonable expenditure in installing gravel walks from the front of the garage and having a few minor repairs made to the cellar and drains. No unnecessary expense should be incurred in the above, and, when the work has been completed, you should forward accounts, in duplicate, properly certified, covering the cost of the screen doors and windows, the gravel walks and the repairs to the cellar and drains. The expenditure for the purpose will be taken from our Appropriation for Indian Education.

Your obedient servant,

A. F. MacKenzie,
Acting Asst. Deputy & Secretary.

Nelson Stone, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Highgate, Ont.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6147, File 413-8, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

15-1-8

INDIAN AGENT'S OFFICE

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
MAY 19 1928
RECORDS

IN YOUR REPLY REFER TO
No.....
ALSO
TO DATE OF THIS LETTER

Highgate, Ont. May 17/28 19

SCHOOLS BRANCH
MAY 21 1928

Dear Sir,—

Rev, C. E. Manning, Secretary of the United Church of Canada Board of Home Missions, Toronto, Ont. has written to me requesting that I arrange a Public Meeting of the Members of Reserve to meet He and Others of his Board, to discuss the enlarging of the teacherage, and the moving of the old Moravian Church Building from the Mission Farm to a suitable site on Reserve, and repairing and remodelling the church building when moved.

He, Dr, Manning, asks me to act as chairman at such meeting, and states that he thinks the expenditure made in enlarging the teacherage should be paid from Band funds.

Now, I know the feeling on the Reserve is opposed to expending any of their funds for enlarging the teacherage;
I also know, that if we listen to the wants and whims of every teacher and Missionary that comes to the Reserve, we would be making alterations continually to both school & Church property;
Each Missionary Teacher has his individual ideas as to equipment & buildings, and in some cases go so far as to insist on alterations being immediately made to conform with their idea; and this would mean doing and undoing each year if we listen to them.
The members of Reserve are looking forward to one of their own being the Teacher of school, and they openly state that the teacher's residence as it is, satisfies them.

As there are two Churches on Reserve, Anglican & United Church, with about the same membership, I feel that as Agent, it is my duty to be neutral in church matters, and unless your Dept insist on me doing so, I purpose to refuse to be mixed up in this proposition at all, and to notify Dr, Manning to this effect.

Please advise me at an early date as to what action I should take in this regard.

SEC. DEPT. OF IND. AFF.
OTTAWA. ONT.

Yours Obediently. Nelson Stone

Nelson. Stone, Indian Agent

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6147, File 413-8, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

15-1-8.

Ottawa, May 21, 1928.

Sir:

I have your letter of the 17th instant, with reference to the request of Dr. C. E. Manning, of the United Church Board of Home Missions. Please reply to Dr. Manning to the effect that matters of this kind, when they concern more than the congregation of the local church, should be taken up with the Department of Indian Affairs.

Your obedient servant,

T. R. L. MacInnes,
Acting Asst. Deputy & Secretary.

Nelson Stone, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Highgate, Ont.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6147, File 413-8, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

MORAVIANS.

CANADA

No. of Account feb

INDIAN TRUST FUND

The Department of Indian Affairs,

To...NELSON STONE. IND. ACT. HIGHGATE. ONT.

DATE			AMOUNT	
		Authorized by Dept. letter No. 15-I-8, dated April I7/38		
I938				
May	3I	For payment made to Archie E. Peters of services in repairing, recleaning & constructing drain at teacherage, as follows.		
		To 47 & 5/6 hrs, man @ 30 ¢ per hr,	I4	35
		" 7 hrs, with team @ 50¢ " "	3	50
			I7	85

EXAMINED and found correct.

.....

1173 Acct 6-6-28

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and the charges are fair and just ; also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

Nelson Stone, *Agent.*

FORM No. 109

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6147, File 413-8, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR. COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

15-1-8

Letter No.....

Office of the Mor.vian Indian Agency,

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
JUN 5
RECORDS

Highgate, Ont. June 1/28 192....

Sir,

I enclose herewith Vouchers Nos. 390,.....,

amounting to $ 17.85 ..... in favour

of Nelson Stone, Indian Agent, Highgate, Ont.

for Pymt., to Archie E. Peters for constructing, recleaning and repairing drainage at teacherage, as per voucher.

This expenditure was authorized by Departmental

Letter No. I5-I-8. dated April I7/28 .....

Your obedient servant,

Nelson Stone

Indian Agent.

The Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6147, File 413-8, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Moravianstown May 1, 28

Sock to Cumestungie

2 hickory 1 2 ft pasle 2/50
paid.

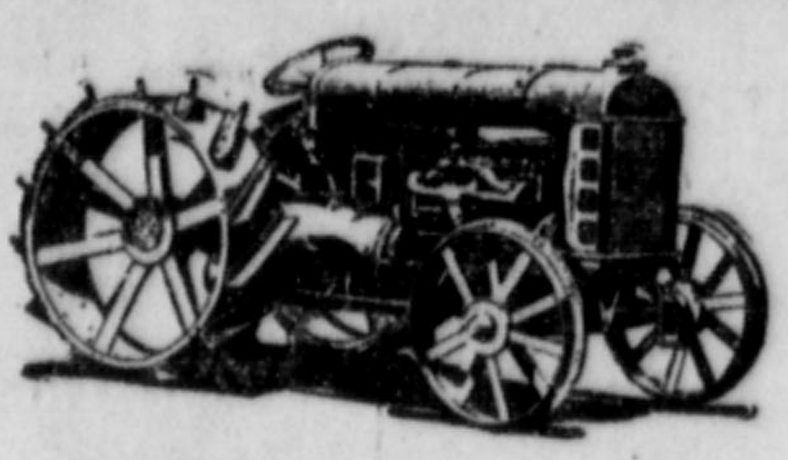
Emerson Snake

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6147, File 413-8, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca



PHONE: 93

A. G. JEFFREY & SONS

FORD CARS - - FORDSON TRACTORS
GENUINE FORD PARTS - - TIRES & ACCESSORIES

THAMESVILLE CANADA May 8 1928

SOLD TO C. H. MacKenzie

ADDRESS

	Water Pipe	1	9 5

No. 1100

BUSINESS SYSTEMS LIMITED. CONTINUOUS FORM DEPT. TORONTO. S A76472

2 RECEIVED BY

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6147, File 413-8, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Poor
Copy

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

124 KING STREET EAST

GEO. KEITH & SONS

SEED MERCHANTS SINCE 1866

Toronto 2, Ont., May 4, 1928.

Sold to Mr. Wm. McKenzie,
R. R. No. 3,
Thamesville, Ont.

ORDER No. 4734

TERMS

SHIPPED VIA

GROSS	TARE		MARKS	PRICE	TOTAL
		4 lbs. Lawn Grass Seed		.45	$1 80
		This price does not include Postage.			

Duplicate

PAID. THANKS
MAY 1928
GEO. KEITH & SONS

GEO. KEITH & SONS give no warranty, expressed or implied, as to description, purity, productiveness or any other matter of any seeds or bulbs they send out and they will not be in any way responsible for the crop. If the purchaser does not accept the goods on these terms he must notify us at once and we will give instructions for disposition of goods.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6147, File 413-8, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Bothwell, Ont., 6/9 1928

M Sales

Bought of COLIN REID JR., & BROS.

Proprietors of The

Bothwell Planing and Saw Mills, Basket, Box and Woodenware Factory

Dealers In

PINE AND HARDWOOD LUMBER

DOORS, SASH, BLINDS, GROOVED and TONGUED LUMBER, LATH, SHINGLES LIME, COW HAIR, CEMENT, PLASTER, HARDWARE, PAINTS, OILS, GLASS, PUTTY, SALT, COAL AND WOOD, TURNED GOODS, WOODENWARE

TERMS.....

		2 24 ft. D. Hem.			164
May	12	" 1 piece 2×4×10	35	1 piece 2×4×12 45	80
	21	" 2-2×4×14 95	98 ft mm 1×4	294	359
		" 85 ft mm 1×4.	170	1 m 17	181
					814

Paid all in full

C Reid Jnr Bro.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6147, File 413-8, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR.
COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

In Account with **Bothwell M'f'g Co., Ltd.**

BOTHWELL, ONT., May 21 1912

Sold to Mr. Thorntown School

Address

Salesman	Date to Ship	How to Ship	Terms

QUANTITY	STYLE		PRICE	TOTAL
3	box	locks	5	15
18'		28" Screen		1 60
6	5'	- 30 "		75
6		- 26 "		45
6		- 24 "		40
	1"	Nails		15
	5"	"		35
2		Screen Door Springs	10	20
1		pt Paint		45
2	doz	Screws	8	16
1	"	Screw hooks		14
				480
877-4		Paid W. J. Beamish		

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6147, File 413-8, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Poor Copy

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

MORAVIANS.

CANADA

No. of Account..... Sch

INDIAN TRUST FUND

R

The Department of Indian Affairs,

To REV. C. W. MCKENZIE. THAMESVILLE. ONT. R. R. #3.

DATE			AMOUNT	
		Authorized by Dept. letter No. 15-I-8. dated April 17/28		
1928				
June	I	For payment of material for screen doors & windows and other material for use at teacherage, as per receipted bills attached---	I7	59

Moravian School.

1172

EXAMINED and found correct.

Sent June 6/28.

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and the charges are fair and just ; also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

Nelson Clowe
Agent.

FORM No. 109

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6147, File 413-8, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

15-1-8

Letter No.....

Office of the MORAVIAN Indian Agency,

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
JUN 5 1928
RECORDS

Highgate, Ont, June 1/28 192....

Sir,

I enclose herewith Vouchers Nos. 392,

amounting to $ 17.59 in favour

of Rev, C.W. Mc, Kenzie, Thamesville, Ont. R.R. #3.

for payment of material for use at teacherage, screen doors & windows etc, ...

This expenditure was authorized by Departmental

Letter No. 15-I-8. dated April 17/28

P.S. Teacher asked me to buy material and he would make the doors & windows,

. . . . . .

Your obedient servant,

Nelson Olone,

Indian Agent.

The Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa.

ACCOUNTANTS
JUN 5 1928

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6147, File 413-8, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

15-1-8.

Ottawa, June 20, 1928.

Sir:

I have to refer to your letter of the 17th ultimo, relative to the request of Dr. C. E. Manning, of the United Church Board of Home Missions, to arrange a meeting of the members of the Moravian Reserve for the purpose of discussing the enlarging of the teacher's residence and the moving of the old Moravian church building, etc. I now have to inform you that the Department is advised Rev. Dr. Manning has been seriously ill in Vancouver and will likely not return to the East until the end of the summer. The matter of arranging for the meeting will have to remain in abeyance until the convenience of the church authorities. We understand that you have been informed of Dr. Manning's illness.

J.D.C. afm

Your obedient servant,

A. F. MacKenzie,
Acting Asst. Deputy & Secretary.

Nelson Stone, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Highgate, Ont.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6147, File 413-8, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

MORAVIANS.

CANADA

No. of Account: Sch'l Note

INDIAN TRUST FUND

The Department of Indian Affairs,

To FRED STONEFISH, THAMESVILLE, ONT. R.R. #3.

DATE			AMOUNT	
		Authorized by Dept. letter No. I5-I-8 dated April I7/28		
I928				
Aug. 8	8	Furnishing ½ sack cement for drain at Teacher's		40
		Cartage of lumber & cement for repairs at school	2	00
		Placing locks on doors of school, 3hrs, labor @ 35¢	I	05
			3	45 ✓

25-7-28
Sent August 1/28

Examined and found correct.

A. Dunstan

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and the charges are fair and just ; also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

Nelson Rhines
Agent.

FORM No. 109

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6147, File 413-8, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

15-1-8

CANADA

EXD. R

AUG 1928 RECORDED

Letter No.....

Office of the Moravian Indian Agency,

ACCOUNTANTS AUG 11 1928 BRAD

Highgate, Ont., Aug. 8/28 192....

Sir,

I enclose herewith Vouchers Nos 407,

amounting to $3.45 in favour

of Fred Stonefish, Thamesville, Ont. R.R. #3.

for Material & labor supplied in repairs at school & Teacher's

This expenditure was authorized by Departmental

Letter No. I5-I-8 dated April I7/28

Your obedient servant,

Nelson Stone

Indian Agent.

P.S. This is chargeable to appropriation for Indian Education.

N. Stone.

The Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa.

Form No. 101.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6147, File 413-8, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

MORAVIANS.

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
CANADA

15-1-8

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
SEP 12 1928
RECORDS

OFFICE OF
INDIAN AGENT

SCHOOLS BRANCH
SEP 13 1928

Highgate, Ont, Sept, 10/28
****

Dear Sir,-

In Dept, Letter No, I5-I-8. of April I7/28 I was granted approval to have gravel drive to garage and gravel walks to Teacherage installed at a reasonable expenditure;

To date, owing to Indians being busy at farm work, Road work, threshing etc, I have been unable to get the work done, but expect to get at it in the near future;

gravel & cement

The teacher now asks to have cement walks to residence instead of gravel, and this will necessitate a further expenditure of at least fifteen dollars;

While the cement will no doubt be an improvement over the gravel, do not wish to make the change without your approval.

Please advise me at an early date in this regard.

Yours Obediently.

Nelson Stone

SEC. DEPT. OF IND. AFF.
OTTAWA. ONT.

Nelson Stone, Indian Agent.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6147, File 413-8, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

15-1-8.

Ottawa, September 13, 1926.

Sir:

In reply to your letter of the 10th instant, I beg to say that the Department is not prepared to authorize cement instead of gravel walks at the Moraviantown Indian Day School. It is considered that the gravel walks which you have already been authorized to build should be satisfactory.

Your obedient servant,

J. D. McLEAN

J. D. McLean,
Asst. Deputy and Secretary.

Nelson Stone, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Highgate, Ont.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6147, File 413-8, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

15-1-6

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
SEP 22 1928
RECORDS

110

R.R. 3 Thamesville Ont Sept. 20. 28

The Department of Indian Affairs
Ottawa.

Dear Sir, - Indian Agent Nelson
Stone made a request to your department
for cement walk in front of the
Teachenage at Moraviantown. He
informs me that you have
consented to putting the walk
with loose gravel but not to
placing it a cement walk. I
feel congident if you knew
all the facts you would
not so decide. Our request
is for about 90 feet of cement
walk, 2 feet wide. The lawn
in front of the residence was
graded and sodded, leaving
the foot walk about 4 inches
deep below the surface of the sod.
It is very wet during the spring and
rainy seasons. To fill that with
the loose gravel they are putting
on the road would leave a
soft muchy path for ages

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6147, File 413-8, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR.
COPY

15-1-6

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
SEP 22 1928
RECORDS

11

R

R.R. 3 Thamesville Ont Sept. 20. 28

The Department of Indian Affairs
Ottawa.

Dear Sir, - Indian Agent Nelson
Stone made a request to your department
for cement walk in front of the
Teacherage at Moraviantown. He
informs me that you have
consented to putting the walk
with loose gravel but not to
placing of a cement walk. I
feel congident if you knew
all the facts you would
not so decide. Our request
is for about 90 feet of cement
walk, 2 feet wide. The lawn
in front of the residence was
graded and sodded, leaving
the foot walk about 4 inches
deep below the surface of the sod.
It is very wet during the spring and
rainy seasons. To fill that with
the loose gravel they are putting
on the road would leave a
soft muddy path for ages

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6147, File 413-8, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR.
COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

The gravel they are taking from the river is fine and sandy. Even under heavy motor traffic it takes several months to become solid; and when it does pack it forms a fine dust on the surface. It would be very unsuitable for a foot walk. The extra cost of building a cement walk would amount to about $15:00. This would make a permanent satisfactory job. I trust you will reconsider your decision.

Yours Sincerely

Wesley Lanzie
Missionary - Teacher.

SCHOOLS BRANCH
SEP 24 1928

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6147, File 413-8, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

15-1-8.

Ottawa, September 24th, 1928.

Rev. Sir:

I have your letter of the 20th instant, relative to the installing of a cement walk instead of gravel in front of the residence at the Moraviantown Indian Day School.

In reply I beg to say that, after further considering this matter, it has been decided to approve of the laying of a cement walk, and we are instructing Mr. Agent Stone to see that this work is satisfactorily carried out.

Your obedient servant,

J. D. McLEAN

J. D. McLean,
Asst. Deputy and Secretary.

Rev. A. W. McKenzie,
R. R. #3,
Thamesville,
Ont.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6147, File 413-8, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

15-1-8.

Ottawa, September 24th, 1926.

Sir:

In further reference to your letter of the 10th instant relative to the building of a cement walk in front of the residence at the Moraviantown Indian Day School, I have to inform you that upon further consideration it has been decided to authorize the laying of a cement walk instead of gravel. It is understood that it will require about 90' of cement about 2' wide, and that the cost of the cement over the gravel walk will be approximately $15. You may arrange to have the cement walk laid, and you should see that all costs are kept as low as possible.

After the work has been completed to your satisfaction, you should forward an account, in duplicate, properly certified, covering the cost of the material and for the labour.

We are informing Rev. A. W. McKenzie, the missionary teacher, of the authority granted for the building of the cement walk.

Your obedient servant,

J. D. McLEAN

J. D. McLean,
Asst. Deputy and Secretary.

Nelson Stone, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Highgate, Ont.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6147, File 413-8, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

MORAVIANS.

CANADA

No. of Account.....

INDIAN TRUST FUND

The Department of Indian Affairs,

To..NELSON..STONE?...IND..AGT.,...HIGHGATE, ONT.

DATE			AMOUNT	
1928		Authorized by Dept. letter No.....I5-I-8..dated....Sept.,24/28		
Oct.	I3	For payment to Jonas Noah for hauling I2 loads gravel @ $I.00 for use in gravel drive at techerage, 4232	I2	00
Oct,	I3	For payment to Arch E,Peters,services in constructing cement walks at techerage& levelling & filling up holes in school yard.	2I	00
		Total bill-	33	00
		As follows-		
		Hauling 3 loads gravel for walks @ $I.00	3	00
		" 3bbls,cement from Thamesville ,	2	00
		For services in laying cement walks	II	00
		For hauling 5 loads gravel and filling holes in school yard-	5	00
			2I	00

EXAMINED and found correct.

.....

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and the charges are fair and just ; also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item thereof the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

Nelson Stone.

Agent.

FORM No. 109

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6147, File 413-8, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

15-1-8

Letter No.....

CANADA

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
OCT 16 1928
RECORDS

Office of the MORAVIAN *Indian Agency,*

Highgate, Ont. Oct. 13/28 192....

Sir,

I enclose herewith Vouchers Nos. 430, ...,

amounting to $ 33.00 .....*in favour*

of Nelson Stone, Indian Agent. Highgate. Ont. .....

for Payment to Jonas Noah & Arch Peters as per voucher

This expenditure was authorized by Departmental

Letter No. I5-I-8 .....*dated* Sept. 24/28 .....

Your obedient servant,

Nelson Stone

Indian Agent.

The Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa.

Form No. 101.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6147, File 413-8, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

M[illegible]AVI^NS.

CANADA

No. of Account.....

INDIAN TRUST FUND

The Department of Indian Affairs,

To E. S. HUBBELL & SONS. TH^MESVILLE. ONT.

DATE			AMOUNT
1928		Authorized by Dept. letter No. I5-I-8. dated Sept. 24/28	
Oct.	I3	For 3 bbls, cement @ $2.70 for walks at teacherage	8 I0

E. S. HUBBELL & SONS
Importers and Dealers in
Shelf and Heavy Hardware, Stoves, Tinware
Cement, Lime, Garden and Field Seeds
Massey-Harris Repairs

Thamesville, 11 Oct 1928.

M Dept Indian Affairs

Sold by Got by Archie Pelt

To 3 bbl Cement
270 8 10

Ke

11

Aud Oct. 18/28
4037

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and the charges are fair and just ; also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

Nelson Monet
Agent.

FORM No. 109

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6147, File 413-8, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR.
COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

M[redacted]AVI[redacted]NS.

Sel

of Account.....

The Departm[redacted]

[redacted]S. TH[redacted]MESVILLE. ONT.

DATE			AMOUNT	
		A[redacted]	34/28	
1928				
Oct.	13	Fo[redacted]	[redacted]eacherage	8 10

[redacted]

EXAMINED and found correct.

Just Oct. 18/28

4037

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and the charges are fair and just ; also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

Nelson Monet

Agent.

FORM No. 109

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6147, File 413-8, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR. COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

15-1-8

Letter No.....

CANADA

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
OCT 16 1928
RECORDED

Office of the MORAVIAN *Indian Agency,*

Highgate, Ont. Oct. 13/28 *192*....

Sir,

I enclose herewith Vouchers Nos. 431 ,

amounting to $ 8.10 *in favour*

of E. S. Hubbell & Sons, Thamesville. Ont.

for 3 bbls. cement @ $2.70 for cement walks at the cherage.

This expenditure was authorized by Departmental

Letter No. I5-I-8 *dated* Sept. 24/28

Your obedient servant,

Nelson Monture

Indian Agent.

ACCOUNTANTS
OCT 16 1928
BRANCH

The Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa.

Form No. 101.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6147, File 413-8, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

15-1-8

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
CANADA

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
OCT 29 1928
RECORDS

OFFICE OF
INDIAN AGENT

Highgate, Ont. Oct. 30/28

****

Dear Sir,-

I received to-day, Dept, ck, #4038, Amt, $21.00 apparently in payment of voucher #430, of date Oct. 13/28;

Voucher No, 430, was for $33.00 and receipts were attached for payment of this amount by me To Arch, E. Peters- $21.00 to Jonas Noah- $12.00.

I would ask why was the Twelve Dollars not included in my cheque to-day?

ck 4232-12.00
Sent Oct. 25/28
A.M.S.

Yours Obediently.

Nelson Stone

Nelson Stone, Indian Agent.

SEC. DEPT. OF IND. AFF.
OTTAWA. ONT.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6147, File 413-8, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

MOR4VI4NS.

CANADA

No. of Account... Ach

INDIAN TRUST FUND

The Department of Indian Affairs,

To...THOS. E. MARTIN. THAMESVILLE. ONT.....

DATE			AMOUNT	
		Authorized by Dept. letter No. 15-I-8. dated April 17/28		
1928				
Nov.	5	For Tile supplied, as per bill, for use in repairing drain at Teacher's Residence.	3	72

EXAMINED and found correct.

.....

.....

Acct Nov. 9/28.

4632

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and the charges are fair and just ; also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

Nelson Edmunds

Agent.

RM No. 109

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6147, File 413-8, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

15-1-8

CANADA

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
NOV 7 1928
RECORDS

Letter No.....

Office of the MORAVIAN *Indian Agency,*

Highgate, Ont., Nov. 5/28 *192*....

Sir,

I enclose herewith Vouchers Nos. 435, ,

amounting to $ 2.72 *in favour*

of Thos. E. Martin, Thamesville, Ont.

for Tile supplied for use in repairing drain at teacher's residence,

This expenditure was authorized by Departmental

Letter No. I5-I-8 *dated* April I7/28

Your obedient servant,

Indian Agent.

P. S. This will be payable from appropriation for Indian education.
N, Stone,

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
NOV 7 1928
ACCOUNTS

The Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa.

Form No. 101.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6147, File 413-8, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

15-1-8

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
CANADA

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
NOV 19 1928
RECORDS

OFFICE OF
INDIAN AGENT

Highgate, Ont. Nov, 16/28

****

Dear Sir,-

Rev, C. W. Mc, Kenzie, the missionary Teacher of this agency, asked me to-day, if I would apply to Dept, for approval for the purchase of five storm windows for teacherage;

I think possibly these could be installed for around $25.00 maybe for a trifle less.

Please grant me an early reply in this regard.

Yours Obediently.

Nelson Stone

Nelson Stone, Indian Agent.

SEC. DEPT. OF IND. AFF.
OTTAWA. ONT.

SCHOOLS BRANCH
NOV 20 1928

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6147, File 413-8, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

15-1-8.

Ottawa, November 20, 1928.

Sir:

I have your letter of the 16th instant, relative to the request of the teacher of the Moraviantown Indian Day School that storm windows be supplied for the use of the residence, and giving an estimate of the cost.

In reply I beg to say that the Department will approve of an expenditure not exceeding approximately $25 in the purchase and installation of the five storm windows required.

After these windows have been supplied, please forward an account, in duplicate, properly certified, covering the cost.

Your obedient servant,

J. D. McLEAN

J. D. McLean,
Asst. Deputy and Secretary.

Nelson Stone, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Highgate, Ont.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6147, File 413-8, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

MORAVIANS.

CANADA

No. of Account 161

INDIAN TRUST FUND

The Department of Indian Affairs,

To CHAS. HUBBELL, THAMESVILLE, ONT.

DATE			AMOUNT	
		Authorized by Dept. letter No. I5-I-8, dated Nov., 20/28		
Dec,				
Dec,	5	For 7 storm sash, glass & glazing for use at Teacherage at Moravian Reserve.	25	00 ✓
		. . . . .		

EXAMINED and found correct.

J H Lee

Sent Rec. 10/28.

5285

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and the charges are fair and just ; also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

Nelson Lloud

Agent.

FORM No. 109

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6147, File 413-8, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

15-1-8

CANADA

Letter No.....

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
DEC 7 1928
RECORDS

Office of the.....MORAVIAN.....*Indian Agency,*

Highgate, Ont, Dec, 5/28 *192*....

Sir,

I enclose herewith Vouchers Nos...447,....,

amounting to $...25.00.....*in favour*

of...Chas. Hubbell, Thamesville. Ont.....

for.7...storm sash, glass & glazing for techerage of Reserve.

This expenditure was authorized by Departmental

Letter No...15-I-8.....*dated*.....Nov, 20/28.....

Your obedient servant,

Nelson Cloud

Indian Agent.

The Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa.

Form No. 101.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6147, File 413-8, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

15-1-8

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
CANADA

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
MAR 1 1929
RECORDS

OFFICE OF
INDIAN AGENT

Highgate, Ont, Feby, 27/29

Immediate

Dear Sir,-

I have to-day received communication from Rev, C.W.Mc,Kenzie,Missionary Teacher of my agency,requesting permission to address the General Council of Moravian Band Monday next in regard to enlarging the teacherage;

Rev,Mc,Kenzie states in his letter,that the expenditure should be made from Indian Educational Funds,and therfore the Indians would not oppose it;

In Dept,letter No,I5-I-8.of May 2I/28,which was a reply to mine of May I7/28 dealing with a request by the Late Dr,C.E.Manning of the Mission Board of United Church of Canada,similar in every respect to the present request of Rev,C.W.Mc,Kenzie; I was told to reply to Dr,Manning to the effect that matters of this kind, when they effect more than the congregation of the local church, should be taken up with Department of Indian Affairs.

Should I reply to Rev,C.W.Mc,Kenzie as to Dr,Manning? If so please advise me at once so that I can do so before Monday next.

As I view the matter,if expenditure is to be made entirely apart from Band funds,why deal with it in General Council?

Yours Obediently.

Nelson Stone

SEC.DEPT.OF IND.AFF.
OTTAWA.ONT.

Nelson Stone,Indian Agent.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6147, File 413-8, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

15-1-8.

Ottawa, March 1, 1929.

Sir:

I have your letter of the 27th ultimo, relative to the request of the teacher of the Moravian Indian Day School, viz.: permission to address the Indian Band in Council with reference to enlarging the teacher's residence. You should inform the Rev. Mr. McKenzie that, whereas any expenditure in this connection would have to be met by parliamentary appropriation, the matter should be brought to the attention of the Department. It is considered unnecessary and even unwise for a teacher to discuss with the Indian band in council expenditure from public funds without the permission of the Department.

Your obedient servant,

J. D. McLEAN

J. D. McLean,
Asst. Deputy & Secretary.

Nelson Stone, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Highgate, Ont.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6147, File 413-8, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

11

15-1-8.

May 3, 1929.

MEMO FOR FILE:

I have discussed with Rev. Mr. Barner, Superintendent of Indian Missions of the United Church, the future of the work at the Moravian Indian Day School. In the event that the Rev. Mr. Wilding or another well qualified worker is appointed to this school, it may be necessary - depending on the number in the teacher's family - to enlarge the residence. I promised favourable consideration, in view of the fact that the Missionary Society is proposing to use during the next three or four years the rentals on the farm there for improvements to the buildings.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6147, File 413-8, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

EXTRACT FROM LETTER FROM REV ARTHUR BARNER,
WESLEY COLLEGE, WINNIPEG, MAN., dated June 7, 1929.

Original on 15-1-1.

Noted By AMP

Indian Agent Stone will report in regard to the enlargement of the teacherage in due course. The way is opening for the making of improvements on the farm which we discussed and I shall be much obliged if the Department will authorize Mr. Stone to take oversight of these matters so that Mr. Leverton may have someone with whom to consult.

Satisfied for. cmnd AMP

We cut the salary

/ action on 401's AMP

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6147, File 413-8, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

EXTRACT FROM LETTER OF MR. NELSON STONE, INDIAN AGENT, HIGHGATE, DATED JULY 10th, 1929.

- - - - - - - - - - - - - - -

Original on No. 15-1-1.

Rev. Arthur Barner, acting for Home Mission Board of United Church of Canada, has asked me to recommend to Indian Department enlargement and improvement to teacherage, this to be effected as soon as convenient after arrival of Rev. Wilding at Moraviantown. I hesitate to do this, as I feel the present plan combining the teaching and preaching to one individual is not in some respects very satisfactory, and may not be permanent, as the Anglicans are about as strong and numerous in membership as United Church. However, the present residence is far too small for any family, and is constructed in such a way that enlargment is very difficult. Cannot see what was the idea of erecting a house or stable like this one at that date, one storey small cottage with cellar under one corner, and too deep for proper drainage of cellar, one small bedroom. Had they put ½ storey higher, bedroom upstairs, it would have cost but little more and now it would not require enlarging. The stable with loft above has never been used only as garage. Would like to be advised at an early date as to what would be your wish in these matters and I will try and carry out your wish.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6147, File 413-8, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

15-1-8.

Ottawa, July 17, 1929.

Sir:

I wish to refer to that portion of your letter of the 10th instant, which is relative to the teacher's residence at the Moravian Indian Day School. As it is too small for any family, I believe it advisable to consider an addition or an enlargement. The Department has promised the Board of Home Missions of the United Church that favourable consideration to enlarging this building will be given, provided they appoint a well qualified worker.

When the Rev. Mr. Wilding reports for duty, you will please discuss this question with him and let me have a recommendation as to how more room can be provided. You should estimate the cost of whatever addition is suggested.

Your obedient servant,

A. F. MacKenzie,
Acting Asst. Deputy & Secretary.

R.A.P.

Nelson Stone, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Highgate, Ont.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6147, File 413-8, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

CHAS. HUBBELL

CONTRACTOR AND BUILDER

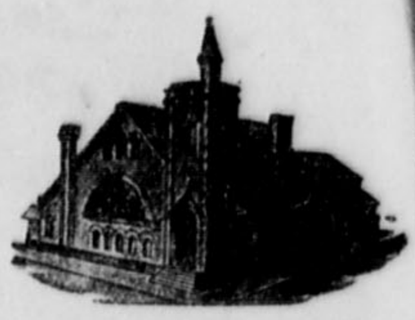
Dealer in All Kinds of Building Materials—Lumber, Lath, Shingles, Posts, Cement, Cement Blocks, Rockwall Plaster, Paints and Varnishes, Builders' Hardware, Glass, Frost Fence

WHOLESALE AND RETAIL DEALER IN
BISHOPRIC WALL BOARD.

Estimates Given on All Kinds of Material
PLANS FURNISHED 'PHONE NO. 7



Methodist Church, Thamesville
BUILT BY CHAS. HUBBELL



St. James' Presbyterian Church
BUILT BY CHAS. HUBBELL

THAMESVILLE, ONT., August 27 1929.

Mr Nelson Stone,
Indian Agent,
Highgate,Ont.

I hereby agree to do all work and furnish all material for the addition to the Minister's residence ,Moraivintown ,same to be 12 x 22 same height as present building .Cement foundation ,same size and depth as the foundation under the present building .Joists,studdings and rafters same size and quality as in present building . Walls to be sheathed on the outside with first class Hemlock shiplap ,covered with first class Cedar bevelled siding ,with good heavy waterproof paper between . Walls inside to be finished with Gyproc ,and covered with Wallpaper suitable to the Minister.Edge Grain B.C.Fir flooring .Doors and windows as indicated on plan furnished by the Minister ,Mr Welding. New building to be primed ,then painted two coats ,good lead and oil paint. The present building to receive one coat paint .Cornice to match that on present building . One new chimney ,8 x 8 flue . Roof to be covered with sheathing and 5 x B.C. Red Cedar Shingles,laid with same exposure to the weather as that of present building.

Also lean-to Woodshed at end of present stable , which is to be 12 x 16 .Wall 7' high and 10' high with sloping roof ,sheathed and covered with a good Asphalt roofing ,sided in with 1" x 12 " dressed White Pine lumber and bevelled bats of same material . Painted to match that of present building as nearly as possible ,all in accordance with Minister's plan,for the Sum of Eight Hundred and Ten dollars($810.00)

Chas Hubbell

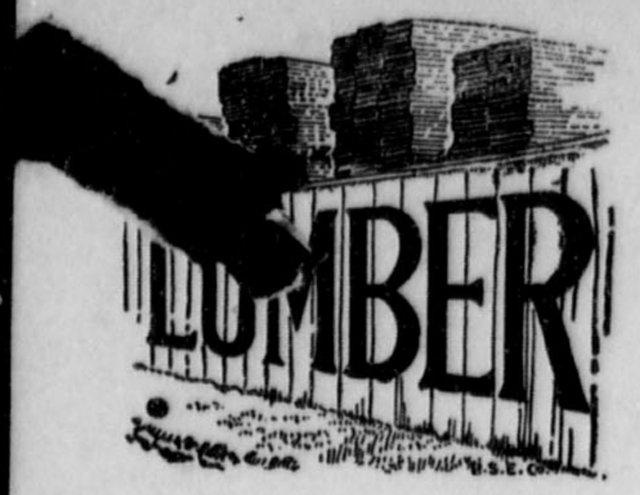
417

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6147, File 413-8, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR.
COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca



PHONE 187

BOX 263

WARWICK & SON

LUMBERMEN AND BUILDING CONTRACTORS

DEALERS IN
DRESSED LUMBER, LATH, SHINGLES
SASH AND DOORS, ETC.

RIDGETOWN, ONTARIO August 19, 1929.

Mr. Nelson Stone
Highgate, Ontario

Dear Sir: Re Addition to School-teacher's Residence at Moravian Town

We agree to build an Extension to the East-end of House 12' wide and all acrosst end carrying Roof-lines and all siding, etc., exactly the same as at present for the Sum of Seven Hundred and Sixty Dollars, ($760.00). Our price includes all papering, at 25¢ per roll; staining inside woodwork and varnishing two coats; painting all Outside Walls two coats of lead and oil paint; all cement work and chimney built in as agreed upon.

760.
1.3.1/89

We also agree to build Wood-shed on East-end of Barn 12'x16'-7' high on front and rising to 9' on Barn, siding to be boards and strips same as present barn, to have 3-ply Roofing, one large Door on Rollers on East-end, no floors or windows, all Material and Labour for the Sum of One Hundred and Thirty-one Dollars, ($131.00) not including painting.

Trusting these figures will meet with your approval, we are,

Yours very truly,
Warwick & Son,

AW/W

Per Archie Warwick

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6147, File 413-8, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

15-1-8

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
CANADA

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
AUG 30 1929
RECORDS

OFFICE OF
INDIAN AGENT

Highgate, Ont, Aug, 28/29
****

SCHOOLS BRANCH
AUG 31 1929

Dear Sir,-

R

Replying to Department letter #I5-I-8.
of July I7/29, relative to enlarging teacher's residence;

I would say, that I consulted Rev, Wilding immediately on his arrival at this agency, and have since submitted the plans for enlarging & repairing to two reliable contractors for estimates;

We purpose extending the main building, east end, I2ft, x 22ft;
The present building is one story cottage roof, and impossible to add another story without destroying present roof and side walls.
We also purpose erecting small woodshed at end of stable, as considerable wood has been removed each year after being delivered, and also if the wood was housed it is in much better condition for use than if exposed to rain & snow;

Will enclose copy of the two estimates received, and they will exhibit pretty well the nature of labor & material required for this work;
Chas, Hubbell estimate, $8I0.00, is $8I.00 less than Warwick & Son, and includes one coat of good paint on present building, and painting woodshed, which are not included in the Warwick estimate;

Will expect an early reply, as it will be necessary to act promptly if this work is to be undertaken this Fall;

Yours Obediently;
Nelson Stone

Nelson Stone, Indian Agent;

SEC. DEPT. OF IND. AFF:
OTTAWA. ONT:

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6147, File 413-8, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

15-1-8

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
CANADA

OFFICE OF
INDIAN AGENT

Highgate, Ont. Aug, 30/29

****

Dear Sir,-

On the 28th, inst, I submitted to Department estimates of two contractors for enlarging Teacher's residence and erecting small woodshed at end of stable;

Since have received an estimate from Reid Bros, Bothwell, Ont, who erected this residence;

And under same specifications, they agree to complete the work for Seven Hundred & Twenty Five Dollars; furnishing all material & labor;

($725.00)

Am rushing this estimate to Department as I feel satisfied Reid Bros, will complete the work just as well or better than either of the others who tendered, and at considerable less cost to us;

Yours Obediently;

Nelson Stone, Indian Agent;

SEC. DEPT. OF IND. AFF.
OTTAWA. ONT:

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6147, File 413-8, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Form 6102, replacing Form 2A-T.W.

CLASS OF SERVICE DESIRED	
Day Message	
Day Letter	
Night Messa	
Night Letter	

Patrons should m... opposite the class of service desired; OTHERWISE THE MESSAGE WILL BE TRANSMITTED AS A FULL-RATE TELEGRAM

CANADIAN NATIONAL TELEGRAPHS

15-1-8.

HEAD OFFICE, TORONTO, ONT. W. G. BARBER, GENERAL MANAGER

Exclusive Connection with WESTERN UNION TELEGRAPH CO. Cable Service to all the World Money Transferred by Telegraph

RECEIVER'S NO.	TIME FILED	CHECK

Send the following message, subject to the terms on back hereof, which are hereby agreed to

Ottawa, September 3, 1929.

Nelson Stone,
Indian Agent,
Highgate, Ont.

Reference addition teachers residence Moravian School please secure quotation from T. Warwick of Blenheim.

Duncan C. SCOTT.

Mr Pratt phoned.

Chg. Dept. I. A.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6147, File 413-8, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

15-1-8

Ottawa, September 4th, 1929.

Sir,-

I have your letter of the 30th ultimo, enclosing estimates of the cost of enlarging the teacher's residence and erecting a small woodshed at the Moraviantown Indian Day School. In this connection I have to confirm the following telegram to you of yesterday's date:-

"Reference addition teachers residence Moravian School please secure quotation from T. Warwick of Blenheim"

When we have the quotation asked for, you will be advised as to the contractor you should engage to carry out the work.

Your obedient servant,

J. D. McLEAN

J. D. McLean.
Asst. Deputy and Secretary.

Nelson Stone, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Highgate, Ont.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6147, File 413-8, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

15-1-8

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
CANADA

OFFICE OF
INDIAN AGENT

Highgate, Ont, Sept. 4/29
****

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
RECORDS

SCHOOLS BRANCH
SEP 5 1929

Immediate

Dear Sir,-

Received telegram last evening from Dept, requesting me to secure quotation from T. Warwick on erecting an addition to Teacher's residence;
Would say that I furnished Dept, with copy of T. Warwick estimate, This was enclosed in my letter of Aug, 28/29;
T. Warwick & Son operate at both Blenheim & Ridgetown, and they were the first Firm I asked to tender on the work;
You will notice also, that in their estimate as submitted to me, they do not include painting either present residence or woodshed and this was included in estimates of both Hubbell & Reid Bros;
These two items could not be done for less than $35.00 and this amount should show in estimate as quoted by T. Warwick & Son;

Yours Obediently;

Nelson Stone

SEC. DEPT. OF IND. AFF.
OTTAWA. ONT.

Nelson Stone, Indian Agent;

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6147, File 413-8, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

~~twenty~~
~~15 1.20~~

K.O.

September 5, 1929.

Memorandum:

MR. PRATT.

The local Indian agent has secured prices for a small addition to the teacher's residence at Moraviantown. I should like to arrange for this work at an early date. Quotations have been received as follows:-

Reid Brothers, Bothwell,	-	$725.
Charles Hubbell, Thamesville.	-	810.
Warwick & Son, Ridgetown,	-	891.

(The Indian Agent reports that T. Warwick & Son operate at both Ridgetown and Blenheim.)

Will it be satisfactory to award the business to the lowest tenderer?

Duncan C. Scott

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6147, File 413-8, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

15-1-8

MINISTER'S OFFICE
SEP 6 1929
DEPT. OF INTERIOR

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
CANADA

DUNCAN C. SCOTT
DEPUTY SUPERINTENDENT GENERAL
OTTAWA

Dr Scott
Sept 6

September 5, 1929.

Memorandum:

MR. PRATT.

The local Indian agent has secured prices for a small addition to the teacher's residence at Moraviantown. I should like to arrange for this work at an early date. Quotations have been received as follows:-

Reid Brothers, Bothwell,	-	$725.
Charles Hubbell, Thamesville,	-	810.
Warwick & Son, Ridgetown,	-	891.

(The Indian Agent reports that T. Warwick & Son operate at both Ridgetown and Blenheim.)

Will it be satisfactory to award the business to the lowest tenderer?

Yes D.

Dec. 7

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6147, File 413-8, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

15-1-8

Ottawa, September 11th, 1929.

Sir,-

I have your letter of the 4th instant and I wish to refer, also, to your letters of the 28th and 30th ultimo, all with reference to the addition to the teacher's residence and a small wood shed at the Moraviantown Indian Day School. The offer of Reid Brothers of Bothwell for this work is accepted at their price of $725. Please arrange for them to do the work without delay and, when satisfactorily completed, you should forward a properly certified account, in duplicate, in their favour. Support this account with their quotation showing the work that has been done for the amount quoted.

Your obedient servant,

A. F. MacKenzie.

A. F. MacKenzie.
Acting Asst. Deputy and Secretary.

R.S.
A.F.M.

Nelson Stone, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Highgate, Ont.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6147, File 413-8, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

MORAVIANS:

CANADA

No. of Account Sch

R

INDIAN TRUST FUND

The Department of Indian Affairs,

To WILLIAM POPT. BOTHWELL. ONT.

DATE			AMOUNT
		Authorized by Dept. letter No. 15-I-8. dated Sept, II/29	
1929			
Oct.	I2	For erecting an addition to Teacher's residence, I2½ft, x 22½ft, and woodshed I2xI6ft,	725 00
		old part house received one coat paint, new part three coats, woodshed one coat, shingle roof throughout, one brick chimney, cement foundation,	
		Walls were sheathed on outside with first class hemlock shiplap, covered with first grade cedar bevelled siding with good heavy waterproof paper between;	
		Walls inside to be finished with giprock and covered with good wall paper;	

EXAMINED and found correct

.....

Sept 12-10-29.

4166

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and the charges are fair and just ; also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

Helen Stowe

Agent.

FORM No. 109

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6147, File 413-8, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Bothwell. Ont. Oct 9/29

Department of Indian Affairs

To Thos Pope. 11 Copy

To 1 Frame to Barn for woodshed. 12 x 16
painted, coat & battened. & shingled.

" Addition to house 12 6 x 22 6 divided
into two rooms. Cement foundation.
Shingled roof. Joined with old part to
make a collapse roof. One new chimney
painted this coat. old part one coat.
as per tender.

$725.00

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6147, File 413-8, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

15-1-8

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
OCT 15 1929
BRANTFORD

CANADA

Letter No.....

Office of the MORAVIAN *Indian Agency,*

Highgate, Ont., Oct., 12/29 *19*.....

Sir,

I enclose herewith Vouchers Nos. 597 .....,

amounting to $ 725.00 *in favour*

of Wm, Pope, Bothwell, Ont;

for labor & material erecting addition to residence, and building woodshed at Teacherage of Moravian Reserve; as per tender;

This expenditure was authorized by Departmental

Letter No. I5-I-8. *dated* Sept., II/29

Wm, Pope is managing Director of Reid Bros, and it was him tendered and did the work, and owing to a death in the Firm, would ask to have cheque remitted to Wm, Pope; Work has been promptly & splendidly done, but a few extras have been necessary and for which I will forward Bill in few days;

Your obedient servant,

Helen Hand

Indian Agent.

The Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa.

Form No. 101

ACCOUNTANTS OCT 1929 BRANCH

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6147, File 413-8, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

15-1-8

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
OCT 16 1929
RECEIVED

SCHOOL SERVICE
OCT 18

R. R. 3.
Thamesville,
Ont.
Oct. 14th 1929.

Secretary,
Dpt of Indian Affairs.
Ottawa.

Dear Sir:-

Will you please kindly say "thank you" to the officials of the Department for their willingness to enlarge the Teacherage at this point.

The work has been well done and we are on the eve of moving into the new part. We have now a very compact home which I hope that we shall have the pleasure of occupying for several years.

May I also say that I appreciate the expeditiousness of Mr Stone in getting this work completed before the cold weather.

Thankyou.

I am, yours sincerely.

Harold Wilding.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6147, File 413-8, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

CANADA

No. of Account..... Sch

INDIAN TRUST FUND

The Department of Indian Affairs,

To Rev. POPE. BOTHWELL. ONT:.....

DATE			AMOUNT	
1929		Authorized by Dept. letter No. 15-I-8. dated Sept, II/29		
Oct.	18	For extras furnished in contract of enlarging & repairing teacherage of Moravian Reserve as per statement attached,-	36	75

EXAMINED and found correct.

.....

.....

4382

Sept 23-10-29.

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and the charges are fair and just ; also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

Nelson Stone

Agent.

FORM No. 109

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6147, File 413-8, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR. COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Bothwell Oct 16/29

Department of Indian Affairs

Bought of Wm Pope

Copy III

To painting Dom Sash & Doors 2 coats	$3.75
Casing & window work Do	5.00
Pipe & fittings for Toilet.	3.50
Clothes Shelves finished	8.50
Papering painting Toilet room	7.50
ordinary papering Hall	7.00
	36.75

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6147, File 413-8, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

15-1-8

CANADA

No.....

Office of the....MORAVIAN.....*Indian Agency,*

Highgate, Ont, Oct. 18/29.....19.....

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
OCT 21 1929
RECORDS

Sir,

I enclose herewith Vouchers Nos. 600, ...

amounting to $36.75.....*in favour*

of Wm, Pope, Bothwell. Ont.

for Extras over and above contract in enlarging & repairing Teacherage of Moravian Reserve; as per bill attached;

This expenditure was authorized by Departmental

Letter No. I5-I-8..... *dated* Sept, II/29.....

Think the items of extras were much needed, the work has been well done and no un-necessary expense incurred;

Your obedient servant,

Halcrow Powell

Indian Agent.

ACCOUNTANTS
OCT 22 1
BRAN H

The Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa.

Form No. 101

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6147, File 413-8, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR. COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

MO[redacted]VIANS:

CANADA

No. of Account Sch

INDIAN TRUST FUND

The Department of Indian Affairs,

To NELSON STONE. IND. AGT. HIGHGATE. ONT:

DATE			AMOUNT	
		Authorized by Dept. letter No.....dated.....		
1932				
Feby,	I	For payment to Fred Stonefish for trip to Highgate for lumber to make cellar door for teacherage		50
		for making and hanging said door, 4hrs, @ 25¢	I	00
			$I	50

8-2-32

E. & O. E. PAID and found correct.

6394

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and the charges are fair and just; also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

Nelson Stone

Agent

FORM No. 109

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6147, File 413-8, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

15-1-8

CANADA

...tter No.....

R

Office of the Moravian *Indian Agency,*

Highgate, Ont., Feby. 1. 1932 *19*

Sir,

I enclose herewith Vouchers Nos. 987, ...,

amounting to $ I.50 *in favour*

of Nelson Stone, Indian Agent Highgate, Ont;

for payment to Fred Stonefish for cartage of lumber to make outside cellar door for teacherage & making & hanging said door;

This expenditure was authorized by Departmental

Letter No...... *dated*.....

Your obedient servant,

Nelson Stone

Indian Agent.

The Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa.

Form No. 101

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6147, File 413-8, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

MORAVIANS:

CANADA

No. of Account 1615

INDIAN TRUST FUND

The Department of Indian Affairs,

To F.W. SCOTT. HIGHGATE. ONT:

DATE			AMOUNT	
1932		Authorized by Dept. letter No.....dated.....		
Feby,	II	For lumber supplied for cellar door at the Teacher's residence, as per bill attached, -	$1	25

BREEDER OF SHORTHORN CATTLE

Office Phone—629-11 Residence Phone—629-2

JAN 29 1932

HIGHGATE, Ontario ..... 193....

Mr. Nelson Stone Indian Agent
Got by Fred Stonefish

IN ACCOUNT WITH

F. W. SCOTT

Dealer in Lumber, Shingles, Cement, Sash, Doors, Building Materials.
—— Grain, Seeds ——

Accounts rendered monthly. Accounts due when rendered.
7 per cent. charged on Overdue Accounts.

230 ft. 2-1x10-12 ft. S.R. Pine	50 per	1	00
" 5 " 1-1x5-12 " D.S. " "			25
		1	25

12-2-32

been supplied, the work performed legitimately and that each item of

Nelson Stone,
Agent

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6147, File 413-8, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR. COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

No. of Account 1615

ND

HIGHGATE, ONT: .....

	AMOUNT
.....	
the	
hed,-	$1 25 ✓

EXAMINED and found correct

12-2-32

6615

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and the charges are fair and just; also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

Nelson Howe,
Agent

FORM No. 109

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6147, File 413-8, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

15-1-8

CANADA

L[illegible] No.....

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
FEB 15 1932
RECORDS

Office of the MORAVIAN *Indian Agency,*

REGD.

Highgate, Ont, Feby, II/32 *19*...

Sir,

I enclose herewith Vouchers Nos. 992, ,

amounting to $ I. 25 *in favour*

of F.W. Scott. Highgate, Ont.;

for Supplying lumber for cellar door at teacher's residence;

Refer pay

This expenditure was authorized by Departmental
The old door being exposed at all times to weather, had fallen to pieces, and it was immediately necessary to have it replaced;
Letter No...... *dated*.....

Your obedient servant,

Nelson Stone

Indian Agent.

FEB 15 1932

The Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa.

Form No. 101

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6147, File 413-8, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

RAVIANS

CANADA

No. of Account.....

INDIAN TRUST FUND

The Department of Indian Affairs,

To R. J. LAMBERT, HIGHGATE, ONT:

DATE			AMOUNT
1933		Authorized by Dept. letter No.....dated.....	
July	13	For material & labor cleaning drain for waste water at Teacher's residence, Moravian Reserve;	$3 10

TRIPLICATE FOR FILE
Voucher in duplicate detached for Accountant to pay

AUDITED FOR PAYMENT
JUL 20 1933
ACCOUNTS BRANCH
DEPT. INDIAN AFFAIRS

Vote..... 158

School Number..... 413

Allot..... 243

C. R. No..... 385

I certify that the services specified in this account have been satisfactorily performed, that they were necessary in the interest of the public, and that the charges made are in accordance with contract or agreement authorized by ..... or, if not by contract, the charges are fair and just. No item in this account has been previously paid by me for pay... I recommend pay...

.....

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and the charges are fair and just; also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

Nelson Stone
Agent

FORM No. 109

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6147, File 413-8, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Telephone : 633, r 2

Highgate, Ont. July 11 1933

Moravian Indian Council
Dept. of Indian Affairs, Ottawa, Ont.

In account with

R. J. Lambert

Tinsmithing, Plumbing, Gas Fitting, Furnace Work, Hot Water Heating, Stoves, Ranges, Granite and Tinware

Accounts due when rendered — *7 per cent. Interest on Overdue Accounts*

July	8.	To 2 cans of Dessolvo	$ 1. 00
		work on drain & pipes	2. 00
			$ 3 10

R. J. Lambert

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6147, File 413-8, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

15-1-8

EX'D.

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
JUL 17 1933
RECORDS

CANADA

Letter No.....

Office of the MORAVIAN *Indian Agency,*

Highgate, Ont, July 13/33 *19*.....

Sir,

Treasury Representative of the Treasury,
JUL 20 1933
INDIAN AFFAIRS

SCHOOLS BRANCH
JUL 18 1933

I enclose herewith Vouchers Nos. 257 ,

amounting to $ 3.10 *in favour*

of R. J. Lambert, Highgate, Ont;

for Material & labor cleaning waste water drain at Teacher's residence Moravian Reserve;

This expenditure was authorized by Departmental

Letter No...... *dated*.....

Your obedient servant,

Nelson Stone
Indian Agent.

The Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa.

Form No. 101

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6147, File 413-8, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

MORAVIANS:

CANADA

No. of Account.....

INDIAN TRUST FUND

The Department of Indian Affairs,

To NELSON STONE. IND. AGT. MIDDLEGATE. ONT:

DATE			AMOUNT	
1933		Authorized by Dept. letter No.....dated.....		
Aug.	8	For payment to Fred Stonefish for cleaning out cistern at Teacher's residence, 4hrs, service @15¢		.60

AUDITED FOR PAYMENT AUG 12 1933 ACCOUNTS BRANCH DEPT. INDIAN AFFAIRS

Vote..... 108
School Number..... 413
Allot..... 250
E. R. No..... 365

TRIPLICATE FOR FILE

Voucher in duplicate detached for Accountant to pay.

60 4

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and the charges are fair and just; also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

Nelson Stone
Agent

FORM No. 109

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6147, File 413-8, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

15-1-8

CANADA

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
AUG 10 1933
RECORDS

Letter No.....

Office of the MORAVIAN Indian Agency,

Highgate, Ont, Aug, 8/33 19.....

Sir,

I enclose herewith Vouchers Nos. 280,

amounting to $. 60 in favour

of Nelson Stone, Indian Agent, Highgate, Ont.

for payment to Fred Stonefish for cleaning out cistern at Teacher's residence, 4hrs, service @ 15¢.

This expenditure was authorized by Departmental

Letter No..... dated.....

Payable from educational Fund;

AUDITED FOR PAYMENT AUG 12 1933 ACCOUNTS BRANCH DEPT. INDIAN AFFAIRS

Your obedient servant,

Nelson Stone
Indian Agent.

The Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa.

Form No. 101

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6147, File 413-8, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

M[redacted]IANS:

CANADA

No. of Account.....

INDIAN TRUST FUND

The Department of Indian Affairs,

To NELSON STONE, IND. AGT. HIGHGATE, ONT:

DATE			AMOUNT
		Authorized by Dept. letter No.....dated.....	
1933			
Nov.	27	For payment to Joe Whiteye for cleaning out cistern at Teacher's residence,-	$1 00

AUDITED FOR PAYMENT
DEC 6 1933
ACCOUNTS BRANCH
DEPT. INDIAN AFFAIRS

TRIPLICATE FOR FILE
Voucher in duplicate detached for Accountant to pay.

Vote..... 188
School Number..... 413
Acct..... 250
E. R. No..... 11474

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and the charges are fair and just; also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

Nelson Stone
.....
Agent

FORM No. 109

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6147, File 413-8, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

15-1-8

SCHOOLS BR... DEC 2 19...

CANADA

NOV 28 1933 ...

Letter No.....

Office of the MORAVIAN Indian Agency,

Highgate, Ont. Nov. 27/33 19.....

Sir,

I enclose herewith Vouchers Nos. 339,

amounting to $ 1.00 in favour

of Nelson Stone, Indian Agent, Highgate, Ont.;

for Payment to Joseph Whiteye for cleaning out cistern at teacher's residence, [redacted].-

This expenditure was authorized by Departmental

Letter No..... dated.....

AUDITED FOR PAYMENT DEC 6 1933 ACCOUNTS BRANCH DEPT. INDIAN AFFAIRS

Your obedient servant,

Representative of the Department of Indian Affairs

Nelson Stone

Indian Agent.

The Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa.

Form No. 101

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6147, File 413-8, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

CANADA

No. of Account.....

INDIAN TRUST FUND

The Department of Indian Affairs,

To R.J.LAMBERT.HIGHGATE.ONT.

DATE			AMOUNT
		Authorized by Dept. letter No.....dated.....	
1933			
Dec,	5	For material & labor making repairs to furnace of Moravian Day School and cistern at Teacher's residence,as per bill attached,-	$14 05

AUDITED FOR PAYMENT
DEC 11 1933
ACCOUNTS BRANCH
DEPT. INDIAN AFFAIRS

Vote..... 158
School Number..... 413,
Allot..... 243
E. R. No..... 1146.

TRIPLICATE FOR FILE

Voucher in duplicate detached for Accountant to pay.

1000

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and the charges are fair and just; also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

Nelson Sloan
.....
Agent

FORM No. 109

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6147, File 413-8, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Telephone : 633, r 2

Highgate, Ont. Dec. 4 1933

Mr. Indian Indian Council
Dept. of Indian Affairs

In account with

R. J. Lambert

Tinsmithing, Plumbing, Gas Fitting, Furnace Work, Hot Water Heating, Stoves, Ranges, Granite and Tinware

Accounts due when rendered — *7 per cent. Interest on Overdue Accounts*

Dec	2	To Furnace castings	3	75
		" cement		75
		42 bolts for furnace		85
				25
		½ gallon paint for cistern		70
		work on furnace & cistern	7	75
			14	05

R. J. Lambert

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6147, File 413-8, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR. COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

15-1-8

SCHOOLS BRANCH DEC 9 1933

CANADA

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS DEC 8 1933 RECORDS

Letter No.....

R

Office of the MORAVIAN *Indian Agency,*

Highgate, Ont, Dec, 5/33 *19*

Sir,

I enclose herewith Vouchers Nos. 35 I ,

amounting to $ 14.05 *in favour*

of R. J. Lambert, Highgate, Ont;

for Material & labor repairing school furnace and cistern at teacher's residence;

This expenditure was authorized by Departmental

AUDITED FOR PAYMENT DEC 11 1933 ACCOUNTS BRANCH DEPT. INDIAN AFFAIRS

Letter No 93 *dated*

Your obedient servant,

Wilson Lloyd

Indian Agent.

The Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa.

Form No. 101

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6147, File 413-8, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

CANADA

Vote No. .....

Treaty No. .....

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS

To NELSON STONE. IND. AGT. HIGHGATE. ONT:

.....

.....

DATE 1934		SERVICE	AMOUNT	
March	23	For payment to Fred Stonefish for services of 5hrs,@ 15¢ repairing garage doors at Teacher's Residence,-		75

Vote.....188.....
School Number.....413.....
Allot.....243.....
E. R. No.....1283.....

TRIPLICATE FOR FILE
Voucher in duplicate detached
for Accountant to pay.
27.3.34

TOTAL, - 75

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just; also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

Nelson Stone
.....
Agent

Form 52

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6147, File 413-8, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

15-1-8

CANADA

Letter No.....

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
MAR 26 1934
RECORDS

Office of the MORAVIAN *Indian Agency,*

Highgate, Ont, March 24/34 *19*.....

Sir,

I enclose herewith Vouchers Nos 391 .....,

amounting to $75/100 ..... *in favour*

of Nelson Stone, Indian Agent, Highgate, Ont; .....

for payment to Fred Stonefish for repairs to garage doors at Teacher's residence;

This expenditure was authorized by Departmental

Letter No..... *dated*.....

SCHOOLS BRANCH
MAR 27 1934

Your obedient servant,

Nelson Stone

Indian Agent.

The Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa.

Form No. 101

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6147, File 413-8, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

15-1-8

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
CANADA

File #64

OFFICE OF
INDIAN AGENT

Highgate, Ont, Nov, 3/34
****

SCHOOLS BRANCH
NOV 6 1934

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
NOV 5 1934
RECORDS

Dear Sir,-

Rev, J. A. Ward, Missionary Teacher of this agency, has asked to have inside door installed between Kitchen & dining-room of teacher's residence, a dozen stove pipe for Winter stove in residence, and would like Basket Ball outfit supplied for the school Girls;

need Spring

Will leave this matter for Dept, to decide, but in my time as Agent, stoves and house-hold effects were not purchased by Department for Teacher's residence, and have been told by some of the past teachers that on other Reserves no fuel was supplied for residence;

However, I will be pleased to carry out your pleasure in this regard;

Yours Obediently;

Nelson Stone;

SEC. DEPT. OF IND. AFF:

OTTAWA. ONT:

Nelson Stone, Indian Agent;

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6147, File 413-8, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

15-1-8

#64

Ottawa, November 8, 1934.

Sir:

I have your letter of the third instant, regarding the request of the teacher of the Moravian-town Indian Day School to have an inside door installed between kitchen and dining room of the teacher's residence and also to have a quantity of stove pipe supplied.

In reply I have to say that you may arrange for the purchase and delivery of a dozen lengths of stove pipe, forwarding an account, in triplicate, properly certified, covering the cost.

With reference to the installing of the door, please state whether you consider this would be necessary and submit an estimate of the cost for material and labour in having this work performed.

Regarding the request for a basket ball outfit, I have to say that, unless there is indoor accommodation where this game could be played, it is considered that it is now too late in the season to supply this outfit for outdoor playground use. The request for this equipment could be made early next Spring.

Your obedient servant,

A. F. MacKenzie,
Secretary.

Nelson Stone, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Highgate, Ont.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6147, File 413-8, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

15-1-8

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
CANADA

OFFICE OF
INDIAN AGENT

Highgate, Ont, Nov, 14/34
****

SCHOOL NOV 15 1931
DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS NOV 15 1931 RECORDS

Dear Sir,-

Replying to Departmental letter #15-I-8, of the 8th, inst, 3rd, paragraph, would say that to have this door installed would no doubt make the house more comfortable and convenient, and the cost of having same installed would be approximately $8.00;

I find now that Teacher wishes 4 panes glass placed in windows of garage or stable, this may cost $2.00;

Yours Obediently;

Nelson Stone;

SEC. DEPT. OF IND. AFF:

OTTAWA. ONT:

Nelson Stone, Indian Agent;

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6147, File 413-8, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

15-1-8.

R.Y.D.

Ottawa, November 16, 1934.

Sir:

With reference to your letter of the 14th instant, I beg to say that you may arrange for installing the door requested by the teacher of the Moraviantown Indian Day School. It is noted that the cost of this will not exceed $8.00. You may also purchase four panes of glass, at an approximate cost of $2.00.

Your obedient servant,

A. F. MacKenzie,
Secretary.

Nelson Stone, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Highgate, Ont.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6147, File 413-8, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

THAMESVILLE, ONT., Nov 23 1934

Mr Nelson Store

Indian Agent

Per F. Stonefish



IN ACCOUNT WITH

CHAS. HUBBELL PLANING MILL

CONTRACTOR AND BUILDER — BUILDERS' HARDWARE

DEALER IN HARD AND SOFT COAL, LUMBER, LATH, SHINGLES, POSTS, CEMENT, CEMENT BLOCKS, WIRE FENCE, GYPROC, ROCKWALL PLASTER, HYDRATED LIME

ESTIMATES GIVEN ON ALL KINDS OF WORK AND MATERIAL — PLANS FURNISHED

All accounts due when rendered — 7% Interest Charged on Overdue Accounts — TELEPHONE NO. 7

1934

Nov	22	To	1 door - 2 panel	4	25
		"	1 pr A. C. Butts		35
		"	1 Block set		75
		"	1 pt Shellac		25
		"	1/2 pt Varnish		25
		"	1 pail	1	60
		"	1 Labor	1	75
		"	1 Brush		40
		"	glass 8 X 10		16
		"	2 lts 12" X 12" Cello glass		68
		"	2 pcs		85
		"	1/2 lb putty		
				9	81

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6147, File 413-8, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

MORAVIANS:

CANADA

Vote No. .....

Treaty No. .....

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS

To... CHAS. ... MURRELL: THAMESVILLE, ONT: ...

.....

.....

DATE 1934		SERVICE	AMOUNT	
Nov.	26	For supplying labor & material having inside door, window glass etc, installed at Teacher's residence,-	9	81

Vote 176

School Number 413

Allot 243

E. R. No. 2550

TRIPLICATE FOR FILE

29-11-34

Voucher in ... detached

... to pay

TOTAL, | 9 | 81

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just; also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

Nelson Stone

Agent

Form 52

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6147, File 413-8, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

15-1-8

CANADA

R

Letter No.....

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
NOV 28 1934
REGISTRY

Office of the MORAVIAN; *Indian Agency,*

Highgate, Ont, Nov, 26/34 *19*

Sir,

I enclose herewith Vouchers Nos. 524;

amounting to $9.81 *in favour*

of Chas. Hubbell, Thamesville. Ont.;

for Labor & material installing door, window glass, pail etc, at Teacher's residence;

This expenditure was authorized by Departmental

Letter No. I5-I-8. *dated* Nov. I6/34

Your obedient servant,

Nelson Stone;
Indian Agent.

The Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa.

Form No. 101

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6147, File 413-8, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

E. S. Hubbell & Sons

ACCOUNT NO.

Established 1878

'PHONE 20

HARDWARE---COAL

THAMESVILLE, ONT.,

Rev. J. A. Ward.
Moraviantown.

Nov 29/34

Interest Charged on Overdue Accounts

To	1	elbo 7"		25
"	8	pts. pipe 7" at 25		200
"	2	collars 7" at 10		20
				245

Paid. Nov. 29/34
ES Hubbell & Sons

All Accounts Rendered First of Each Month Please Mail Your Cheque to Cover

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6147, File 413-8, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR.
COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

CANADA

Vote No. .....

Treaty No. .....

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS

To... REV. J. A. WARD. .....

R. R. #3. THAMESVILLE, ONT:

.....

DATE 1934		SERVICE	AMOUNT
Dec.	4	For payment to E, S, Hubbell & Sons, Thamesville, Ont. for supplying stovepipe etc, for Teacher's residence,-	2. 45

Vote.....176

School Number.....413

Allot.....214

E. R. No.....2439

TRIPLICATE FOR FILE

Voucher in duplicate detached

7-12-34

TOTAL, $2 45

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just; also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

Nelson Stone

Agent

Form 52

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6147, File 413-8, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Letter No. [redacted] Church

CANADA

15-1-8

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
DEC 6 1934
RECORDS

Office of the MORAVIAN *Indian Agency,*

SCHOOLS BRANCH
DEC 7 1934

Highgate, Ont. Dec, 4/34 *19*

Sir,

G.A.M.

I enclose herewith Vouchers Nos. 532, ,

amounting to $ 2.45 *in favour*

of Rev. J. A. Ward, Missionary Teacher, R. R. #3. THAMESVILLE. ONT:

for Payment of stovepipe for Teacher's residence;

This expenditure was authorized by Departmental

Letter No. 15-I-8 *dated* Nov. 8/34

Your obedient servant,

Nelson Stone

Indian Agent.

The Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa.

Form No. 101

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6147, File 413-8, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

15-1-8

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
CANADA

OFFICE OF
INDIAN AGENT

Highgate,Ont,March 7/35
****

Dear Sir,-

This Spring 2 screen doors are needed for Teacher's residence,also three rooms need papering and the floors of two rooms need painting also one ceiling;
Cistern needs cleaning out,chimney minor repairs,and two gate fasteners are required in yard fence;
Please advise me if these repairs are approved and expenditure authorized;

Yours Obediently;
Nelson Stone;
Nelson Stone, Indian Agent;

SEC.DEPT.OF IND.AFF:
OTTAWA.ONT:

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6147, File 413-8, part 1)
PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA
POOR COPY

15-1-8.

M.A.M.

Ottawa, March 12, 1935.

Sir:

With reference to your letter of the 7th instant, regarding the teacher's residence at the Moraviantown Indian Day School, I beg to say that you may arrange for the purchase and delivery of two screen doors. You may also have the cistern cleaned, chimney repaired and two gate fasteners supplied.

With reference to the request for papering three rooms and painting the floors and ceiling, please let me know the approximate cost of this work. You should also state if the labour can be performed by an Indian. On receipt of this information the Department will decide whether or not funds can be provided.

Your obedient servant,

A. F. MacKenzie,
Secretary.

Nelson Stone, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Highgate, Ont.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6147, File 413-8, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
CANADA

OFFICE OF
INDIAN AGENT

Highgate,Ont,April 6/35

****

Dear Sir,-

Replying to Dept,letter #I5-I-8.March I2/35 would say I have estimate of total cost of papering & painting required at Teacher's Residence,Moravian Reserve; all material & labor supplied for $37.00;

It would not be possible to have the work done,papering & painting by Indian;

Am arranging to have two screen doors installed,chimney & gates & fence repaired,some of this can be done by Indian labor;

Yours Very Truly;

Nelson Stone:

SEC.DEPT.OF IND.AFF:

OTTAWA.ONT:

Nelson Stone, Indian Agent;

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6147, File 413-8, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

15-1-8.

Ottawa, April 10, 1935.

Sir:

With reference to your letter of the 6th instant regarding the papering and painting required at the teacher's residence at the Moraviantown Indian Day School, it is noted you estimate the cost at $37.

Please let me know what part of this represents material.

Your obedient servant,

A. F. MacKenzie,
Secretary.

Nelson Stone, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Highgate, Ont.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6147, File 413-8, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
CANADA

15-1-8

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
APR 15 1935
OFFICE OF
INDIAN AGENT

Highgate, Ont, April 13/35
****

SCHOOLS BRANCH
APR 17 1935

Dear Sir,-

Replying to Dept, letter #15-I-8. of 10th, inst, would say,- $22.35 represents material and $14.65 labor @ 30¢ per hour;

If papering & painting is approved by Dept, I will then call for tenders and it may be possible to have the work properly done at less cost;

Yours Very Truly;

Nelson Stone

Nelson Stone, Indian Agent;

SEC. DEPT. OF IND. AFF:

OTTAWA. ONT:

2-3-1-1-6-1
37.00

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6147, File 413-8, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

15-1-8

Ottawa, April 17th, 1935.

Sir,-

With reference to your letter of the 13th instant, I beg to say that you may arrange for the papering and interior painting of the teacher's residence at the Moraviantown Indian Day School at a cost not to exceed $37.00. Purchases should be made from firms on the approved list.

Your obedient servant,

A. F. MacKenzie,
Secretary.

Nelson Stone, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Highgate, Ont.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6147, File 413-8, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

I5-1-8

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
CANADA

OFFICE OF
INDIAN AGENT

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
APR 29 1936
RECORDS

Highgate,Ont,April 26/35

****

Dear Sir,-

Replying to Dept,letter #I5-I-8.April I7/35, would say I had A.J.Silcox of Ridgetown,Ont,tender on the papering & painting required at Teacher's residence of Moravian Day School,This firm is on the approved list;

His tender is ,- $54.85,but he is supplying more labor & material than included in my estimate previously made;

I find on closer inspection this added expenditure is really justified and will make a much better and permanent job;

Would be pleased to have this firm awarded this contract,as they are very reliable and material & workmanship will be of the right sort;

Yours Very Truly;

Nelson Stone;

SEC.DEPT.OF IND.AFF:

OTTAWA.ONT:

Nelson Stone,Indian Agent;

P.S. Will enclose specifications & tender of A,J,Silcox,and would request their return with prompt reply;

N.Stone;

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6147, File 413-8, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

15-1-8

Ottawa, April 30th, 1935.

Sir,-

With reference to your letter of the 26th instant, I beg to say that you may arrange for the papering and painting of the teacher's residence at the Moraviantown Indian Day School. It is noted that the cost of the material and labour will be $54.85.

The specifications and tender of A. J. Silcox are returned for your guidance while the work is in progress but, when you forward the account, you should attach these to your voucher.

Your obedient servant,

A. F. MacKenzie.
Secretary.

Encs. 2.

Nelson Stone, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Highgate, Ont.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6147, File 413-8, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Minister's Office

MEMORANDUM

April 29, 1935

DR. MCGILL

The Minister is informed that some painting and repairs are to be undertaken at the School Teacher's Residence on the Moraviantown Reserve.

If such is proposed, will you please let me have a memorandum of the work to be done, the materials necessary, also what labour will be required.

George Buskard
Private Secretary.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6147, File 413-8, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

15-1-8

Form 6101, replacing Form 2A

CLASS OF SERVICE DESIRED

Day Message

Day Letter

Night Messa

Night Letter

Patrons should mark an X opposite the class of service desired; OTHERWISE THE MESSAGE WILL BE TRANSMITTED AS A FULL-RATE TELEGRAM

CANADIAN NATIONAL TELEGRAPHS

HEAD OFFICE, TORONTO, ONT.

W. G. BARBER, GENERAL MANAGER

Exclusive Connection with WESTERN UNION TELEGRAPH CO.

Cable Service to all the World

Money Transferred by Telegraph

RECEIVER'S NO.	TIME FILED	CHECK

Send the following message, subject to the terms on back hereof, which are hereby agreed to

Ottawa, May first, 1935. 192

To Nelson Stone,

Indian Agent,

Highgate, Ont.

RUSH

REFERENCE OFFICIAL LETTER THIRTIETH ULTIMO

AWAIT FURTHER INSTRUCTIONS BEFORE PROCEEDING WITH

WORK AT MORAVIANTOWN SCHOOL

A. F. MacKENZIE

Chg. Dept. I. A.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6147, File 413-8, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

15-1-8.

May 1st, 1936.

Memorandum:

MR. BUSKARD,-

I have your memorandum of the 29th ultimo, with reference to the painting and repairs required to the teacher's residence on the Moravian Reserve, No. 47, in the Electoral District of Lambton East, Ont.

The local Indian Agent, Nelson Stone, Highgate, Ont., in a communication to the Department dated the 26th ultimo, stated that he obtained a tender from A. J. Silcox, Ridgetown, Ont., a firm on the approved list, for the material and labour in carrying out the work, for $54.85. The Agent stated this firm are very reliable and that the material supplied by them and the workmanship would be satisfactory.

We will await your instructions before authorizing the Agent to have the work carried out.

A.S.W.

Acting Deputy Superintendent General.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6147, File 413-8, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

15-1-8

15-1-8.

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
CANADA

MAY 2 1935
DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS

OFFICE OF THE
DEPUTY SUPERINTENDENT GENERAL
OTTAWA

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
MAY 4 1935
RECORDS

May 1st, 1935.

Memorandum:

MR. BUSKARD,-

I have your memorandum of the 29th ultimo, with reference to the painting and repairs required to the teacher's residence on the Moravian Reserve, No. 47, in the Electoral District of Lambton East, Ont.

The local Indian Agent, Nelson Stone, Highgate, Ont., in a communication to the Department dated the 26th ultimo, stated that he obtained a tender from A. J. Silcox, Ridgetown, Ont., a firm on the approved list, for the material and labour in carrying out the work, for $54.85. The Agent stated this firm are very reliable and that the material supplied by them and the workmanship would be satisfactory.

We will await your instructions before authorizing the Agent to have the work carried out.

A. S. Williams

Acting Deputy Superintendent General.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6147, File 413-8, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

FILE No. [redacted] VOL. 1

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS

MORAVIAN DAY SCHOOL

TEACHERS RESIDENCE

FROM 29-9-19 TO 1-5-35

CENTRAL REGISTRY	REFERRED TO	DATE REC'D	INITIALS	CENTRAL REGISTRY	REFERRED TO	DATE REC'D	INITIALS

FILE No. [redacted] VOL. 1

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6147, File 413-8, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Indian Affairs
School Files

(RG 10, Volume 6148)

File 414-1, part 1	Peterborough Agency - Rice Lake - Mud Lake School - Teachers - General Administration. 1899 - 1918
File 414-1, part 2	Peterborough Agency - Rice Lake - Mud Lake School - Teachers - General Administration. 1919 - 1932
File 414-1, part 3	Peterborough Agency - Rice Lake - Mud Lake School - Teachers - General Administration. 1932 - 1949, 1956
File 414-3, part 1	Peterborough Agency - Rice Lake - Mud Lake School - Teachers' Salaries. 1930 - 1934, 1943 - 1947
File 414-5, part 1	Peterborough Agency - Rice Lake - Mud Lake School - Establishment - Building Maintenance - Supplies - Accounts. (Plan). 1899 - 1916
File 414-5, part 2	Peterborough Agency - Rice Lake - Mud Lake School - Building Maintenance - Supplies - Accounts. 1916 - 1932
File 414-5, part 3	Peterborough Agency - Rice Lake - Mud Lake Day School - Building Maintenance - Supplies - Accounts. (Plans). 1932 - 1940
File 414-8, part 1	Peterborough Agency - Rice Lake - Mud Lake Day School - Teachers' Residence - Building Maintenance - Supplies - Accounts. 1909 - 1915, 1927 - 1934

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6148, File 414-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR.
COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

25-1

Department of Indian Affairs

19....

4141

Vol. 1

Rice Lake

General Correspondence

Mud Lake School

AD 1886

PUBLIC RECORDS

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6148, File 414-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

205637

Ross

Keene 10th January 1899

Sir

I have to call to your Notice that the Indian School at Chemong Mud Lake Reserve has no Teacher as yet the late Teachers time expired on the 22nd Dec last. and the School has not been Opened this year as yet hoping this matter will be attended to as soon as you can conveniently do so the late Teacher Mr Kennedy was Engaged by the New England Co. I was not aware that the Teacher was leaving untill informed to day by Mail

your Obedient Servant
Wm McFarlane
Indian Age
Rice L Mud
Peter

S. D. of I. A.
Ottawa

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6148, File 414-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

172,211-- 1 A

Ebrd.

Ottawa, 21st January, 1899.

Sir :

I have to acknowledge the receipt of your letter of the 10th instant, informing the Department that the teacher of the Indian School at Chemong, Mud Lake Reserve, had left on the 22nd ultimo, his time having expired, and that the school has not been re-opened for the want of a teacher.

In reply I beg to say that you are hereby authorized to engage the services of a duly qualified teacher, whose salary will be $200 a year.

Your obedient servant,

J. D. McLEAN,

Secretary.

William McFarlane, Esq.,

Indian Agent,

Keene, Ont.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6148, File 414-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

206430

Chemainus Feb. 3rd 1899

To Wm. McFarlane Esqr

Dear Sir:-

Chief desires me to say the Band has a meeting tomorrow night regarding Wm McCue a member of the Band, who has an Entrance Certificate & has taught in Georgina Island & Chinook Islands and is qualified to teach an Indian School.

Chief desires you do not hire any one until you hear from him first of the 10th

Yours truly

A. E. Tennant

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6148, File 414-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

172211-

206430

CONTRACTS - PRINTING
FEB 8 1899
SCHOOLS.

DEPT OF INDIAN A
FEB 2 1899

Rice Lake 6th February 1899

Sir

will you be so good as to Instruct me how to proceed in regard to the enclosed request of the Chiefs of the Mud Lake Band of Indians in reference to having Wm McKenne as their Teachers you will Observe that he has not a teachers certificate and I cannot hire him without your permission to do so. give me Instructions as soon as Possiable for I am unable how to proceed without your Instructions

your Obedient Servant
Wm McFarlane
Indian Agent
Rice & Mud Lake
Reserves

S. G. of I. A.
Ottawa

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6148, File 414-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

I72211---

Exd.

OTTAWA, 8th February, 1899

Sir,

I have to acknowledge the receipt of your letter of the 6th instant enclosing a communication from Mr A.E. Kennedy, in which he states that the Chief of the Mud Lake band of Indians wishes to have William McCue appointed teacher of their school at Chemong; and in reply I beg to say that the Department approves of the temporary appointment of Mr McCue to this position at the salary mentioned in official letter of the 21st ulto., namely $200 a year.

Your obedient servant,

J. D. McLEAN

Secretary

Wm. McFarlane, Esq.

Indian Agent,

Keene, Ont.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6148, File 414-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Prior 1906

Agreement 1912

Stuart Lake

Annotations 1916

Barricade

Agreement 1906

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6148, File 414-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

206535

Chimong. Feb. 6th 1899.

To The Hon. The Supt. Genl. of Indians affairs
Ottawa

Sir -

At a meeting of the Mud Lake Band of Indians held on the 4th day of Feb. 1899.

It was moved by George Taylor, seconded by Abram Faron that Willie McCue. a member of our Band who holds a good "Guardians Certificate" and has some twelve or thirteen months experience as a teacher, will teach the Chimong School for one year. at a salary of $150.00 one hundred and fifty dollars. Carried unanimously.

W. McCue. Sec.

Joseph Crows Chief.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6148, File 414-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

206535

172211-1

Sir Ech

Keene 8th February 1899

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFF.
FEB
10
1899

I herewith forward to you the Enclosed Resolution of the Mud Lake Band of Indians with reguard to Wm McLeve as Teacher in there School I have recived from Indians in confidence that they would rather have a white Teacher But that they did not like to oppose McLeve for private Reasons

If I may be allowed to give my opinion in regard to the School I would advise that a white Teacher be hired with a proper Certificate there is a good many of the pupils in the fourth Book and Wm McLeve is Appointed Postmaster at Chemong and would have to neglect some of his work if hired as Teacher

I will await your Reply to this Communication before hiring Wm McLeve as Teacher There is a white Teacher with a Second Class Certificate an good Recommendations that would Take this School at $200 a year

your Obedient Servant
Wm McFarlane
Indian Agent
Rice & Mud Lake
Reserves

Supt. Gen. of I. Affs.
Ottawa

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6148, File 414-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

172,211--1

Ottawa, 11th February, 1899.

Sir :

I have to acknowledge the receipt of your letter of the 8th instant, enclosing a resolution of the Mud Lake Band of Indians with reference to the appointment of William McCue as teacher of their school ; and in reply I beg to say that a letter was addressed to you on the same day stating that in view of the wishes of the Indians, as expressed in a communication from Mr. A. E. Kennedy, the Department would approve of the temporary appointment of Mr. McCue.

It appears, however, that the Indians do not seem to know their own mind, and they tell you in confidence that they would rather have a white teacher, --you may use your own discretion, if you have not already notified McCue of his appointment, and appoint a white teacher.

Your obedient servant,

J. D. McLEAN

Secretary.

William McFarlane, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Keene, Ont.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6148, File 414-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

206760

To All Whom It May Concern.

This is to certify that Miss Lily Middleton has been engaged as teacher in S.S. No 2, Burleigh since the 1st Day of April, 1898 and during that time, she has given good satisfaction to Trustees, Parents, Pupils and all concerned.

Miss Middleton is a young lady of exemplary character and an energetic painstaking teacher.

I, hereby, have no hesitation in recommending her to any Public School Board who are in need of a painstaking and useful teacher.

(Over)

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6148, File 414-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Dated this 31st. day of October, 189[illegible]

Isaac Lean,

Trustee & Sec. Treasurer,

S.S. No. 2. Burleigh.

Collegiate Institute.

Peterboro, Oct. 9, 1897.

Miss Lily Middleton was for some time a pupil of this school, and gave evidence of much ability and diligence and also exhibited a very amiable disposition.

I confidently expect her to make a good teacher

C. Fessenden.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6148, File 414-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

206760

Memorandum of Agreement
made this 16th. day of February 1899
between William McFarlane Indian Agent
for the Chemong Reserve in the Township
of Smith in the County of Peterboro.
and Lily Middleton
of Peterboro The holder of a
3rd. class certificate of qualification as a Public
School Teacher in Ontario as follows ÷ ÷

1st The agent above mentioned hereby employs
for the school on said reserve such Teacher
at the yearly salary of two hundred dollars
for the term beginning on the 20th. day of
February one thousand eight hundred and ninety
nine and ending on the twenty second day
of December one thousand eight hundred and
ninety nine and further agrees that the
Indian Department will pay such salary
to the said Teacher at least quarterly and will
exercise all powers and perform all duties under
the Public Schools Act and Regulations of the Education
Department which may be requisite for
making such payment.

2nd The Teacher agrees with the said
Agent to teach and conduct the said school
during the said term according to the said
Law and Regulations in that behalf.

3rd The foregoing is subject to the following
conditions (a) That the Teacher shall continue to
be the holder of a legal certificate of qualification
as a Public School Teacher in Ontario (b)
That the holidays and vacations prescribed by the
Law and Regulations are excepted from the
said terms (c) That the days on which

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6148, File 414-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR.
COPY

The Teacher has attended the meetings of Teachers' Associations or Institutes as certified by the Inspector or Chairman thereof shall be allowed h as if he had taught on said days and (d) That in case of sickness as certified by a registered medical practitioner he shall be entitled to receive his salary without deduction for such period as may be authorized under the statute in that behalf

4th The said Agent and the Teacher may at their option respectively terminate this engagement by giving notice in writing to the other of them at least one calendar months previously and so as to terminate on the last day of a calendar month

5th This agreement shall also be construed to continue in force from year to year unless and until it is terminated by the notice herein before ~~mentioned~~ described

As witness the hand and seal of each of the parties to this agreement on the day and year first above mentioned

Wm McFarlane
Agent

Lily Middleton
Teacher

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6148, File 414-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

206760

DEPT OF INDIAN AFF. 1899

N° 172,211-1

Keene 16th February 1899

Sir

In reply to yours of the 11th Instant I herewith forward to you for your approval the enclosed Agreement for Teacher for the Indian School at Chemong Mud Lake Reserve. I also enclose testimonials the Originals of, I have seen and can certify that they are Correct hoping that this Agreement will met with your approval will you be so good as to return duplicate

FEB 21 1899 SCHOOL

Returned
Must have
Board with
his Chance
approval for
your
Teachers salary

S. D. of I. A.
Ottawa

Obedient Servant
Wm McFarlane
Indian Agent
Mud Lake Rice Lake
Reserves

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6148, File 414-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

I72211---1A

OTTAWA, 23rd February, 1899

Sir,

I have to acknowledge the receipt of your letter of the 16th instant, with enclosures, relative to the appointment of a teacher for the Chemong school; and in reply I beg to say that the Department approves of the appointment of Miss Lily Middleton as teacher of this school at a salary of $200 per annum. Provided the Indians ~~In compliance with~~ your request the duplicate copy of the agreement is returned herewith.

Your obedient servant,

J. D. McLEAN
Secretary

Wm. McFarlane, Esq.
Indian Agent,
Keene, Ont.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6148, File 414-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

172211

~~208107~~

INDIAN AFFAIRS
APR 4 1899
DEPARTMENT OF

Ste

208107

Keene 1st April 1899

Sir

In transmitting to you the Teachers report of the Wahemong School Miss Middleton has only teached 28 days this quarter having ben lately hired as Teacher and she has made the day that she teached in quarter

I should like to have your Instructions in Reference to the Teachers Salary I was instructed by the Department to hire a duly qualified Teacher for Wahemong School at a Salary of $200 a year and with your Instructions I requested the Chief to approve of the gremment by a vote of the Band there seems to be a disagreement amongst them the Chief wanted me to hire an Indian appointed whom had no Teachers Certificate he only had attended the public School the Teachers Salary is due hoping the Department will advise me in this matter

Schopen 28 days
with 1 holiday. Payment
made for 29 days out of
school quarter of 65 days at $2.00
= $22.30

S. Ll. of I. A.
Ottawa

SCHOOLS.
APR 5 1899

Your Obedient Servant
Wm McFarlane
Indian Agent
Keene
Rice & Mud Lake
Besemes

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6148, File 414-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

I722II----IA

OTTAWA, 10th April, 1899

Sir,

I have to acknowledge the receipt of your letter of the 1st instant relative to the salary to be paid the teacher of the Mud Lake school; and in reply I beg to say that a Cheque for the sum of $22.30 has been sent you for Miss Middleton, being in payment for the 28 days school was open and one holiday out of a teaching quarter of 65 days, at the rate of $200 per annum. Be good enough to see that Miss Middleton receives her cheque as soon as possible.

With regard to the agreement relative to the payment by the Band of the teacher's salary, I beg to say that while the Department is not in any way obliged to obtain such ~~bound by such~~ agreement, it would like to have the Indians consent to this money being taken from their funds.

Your obedient servant,

J. D. McLEAN

Secretary

Wm. McFarlane, Esq.
Indian Agent,
Keene, Ont.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6148, File 414-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

208474

To the Hon. the Supt. General of Indian Affairs
Ottawa

Sir:—

At a meeting of Mud Lake Band of Indians held at Shamong on the 30th day of March 1899.

It was moved by George Taylor seconded by Alfred Coppenger that we wish it to be clearly understood that we have no fault to find with Miss Middleton in any way. But the wish of this Band was expressed to the Department in a resolution dated Feb. 4th asking that Wm McCue be hired as teacher. The Department on the 8th Feb. approved of the appointment, and authorized our agent Mr McFarlane to appoint Wm McCue. But for private reasons of his own, and because some one has gone behind the Band's back, and told him something in "confidence", our agent ignore the approved wish of the Band and proceed to do as he pleases, and therefore as we have not been fairly dealt with in this matter, we cannot become responsible for the Teacher's salary.

Carried unanimously.

Shamong March 31st 1899.

Wm McCue Sec. Joseph Brown Chief.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6148, File 414-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR.
COPY

172211

208171

DEPT OF INDIAN AFF
APR 10 1899

Reene 8th April 1899

Sir

I herewith enclose a Resolution of the Mud Lake Band of Indians Received by me this 7th day of April in reference to hiring of a Teacher for Thair School

In reference to the hiring of a Teacher for the Mud Lake Indian School I was instructed by the Department to hire a duly qualified Teacher at a Salary of $200 a year Mrs McLeve is not a qualified Teacher only having attended the public School. I had no private reasons of my own in this matter only a sincere desire for the advancement of the Children attending the Indian School I regret the action of the Band in this matter and hope thare was no private Reasons of some ones in the matter. by reference to Communications from the Department dated 8th and 11th February you will see what my Instructions was. hoping you will advise me in this matter as soon as possable as Miss Middletons Salary is due for the time she teached last qr and this quarter going on

your Obedient Servent
Wm McFarlane
Indian Agent
Reene
Rice L Mud Lake
Reserves

S D of I A
Ottawa

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6148, File 414-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

I722II----Ia

Dxd.

OTTAWA,I7thbApril,I899

Sir,

I have to acknowledge the receipt of your letter of the 8th instant enclosing a resolution from the Mud Lake Band in reference to the engagement of a teacher for their school; and in reply I beg to refer you to my letter of the IOth instant on this subject.

Your obedient servant,

J. D. McLEAN

Secretary

Wm.McFarlane,Esq.

Indian Agent,

Keene,Ont.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6148, File 414-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR. COPY

172211-1

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
JUL 9 1900

224161

Sir

Reene 5th July 1900

Lily E. Middleton Teacher at Chemong Indian School has given notice that she will not be in a position to Teach after the Recess as she has to attend the Normal School to enable her to hold her position as a Teacher

With your approval it will be necessary to advertise for a Teacher for Chemong Indian School at a Salry of $200. a year Miss Middleton's time expired as Teacher on the 30th ultimo

SCHOOLS.
JUL 10 1900

I have the honour to be
your Obedient Servant
Wm McFarlane
Indian Agent
Reene Ont
Rice Lake Sand Salt
Reserves

S. Sl. of I. Affs.
Ottawa

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6148, File 414-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

172211

OTTAWA,10th July,1900.

Sir,

I have to acknowledge the receipt of your letter of the 5th instant stating that Miss Middleton, teacher of the Chemong school,wishes to resign her position in order that she may attend the Normal school; and in reply I beg to say that Miss Middleton's resignation is accepted,to take effect from the 30th ultimo,and as recommended by you,you may advertise for a teacher to replace her after the holidays ,the salary to be $200 per annum.,the number of insertions being limited to four.

Your obedient servant,

S. STEWART

Asst.Secretary

Wm. McFarlane,Esq.
Indian Agent,
Keene,
Ont.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6148, File 414-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

172211-1

22559½

Sch

Keene 20th August 1900

Sir

I beg leave to inform you that I have not as yet been able to get a Teacher for the Indian School at Chemong. Teachers is difficult to get at a Salry of $ 200 a year I am using my best efforts to secure a teacher for said School

SCHOOLS.
AUG 24 1900

your Obedient Servant
Wm McFarlane
Indian Agent
Keene Ont
Mud L. Rice Sch.
Reserves

S. D. of I. A.
Ottawa

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6148, File 414-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

172211-1

225673

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS. AUG 23 1900

Sir

Keene 23rd Aug 1900

as I have been unable to secure a teacher for the Chemong Indian School and the Indians wishes the School opened with the request that one of the Indians teach untill a qualified teacher can be got as there is some of the Indians in the Band well advanced. I would recommend that there Request be granted. Kindly advise me in this matter as soon as convenient

your Obedient Servant
Wm McFarlane
Indian Agent
Keene Ont
Mud & Rice Lake
Reserves

S. D. of I. A.
Ottawa

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6148, File 414-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

172211

OTTAWA, 27th August, 1900.

Sir

In reply to your letter of the 23rd instant I beg to say that in view of the difficulty you have experienced in obtaining a teacher for the Chemong school you may, as suggested, engage an Indian teacher until a duly qualified one can be obtained, so that the work of the school may not be interrupted.

Your obedient servant,

J. D. McLEAN

Secretary

Wm. McFarlane, Esq.
Indian Agent,
Keene,
Ont.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6148, File 414-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

1)2211-1

225805

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
SEP 4 1900

Keene 31st August 1900

Sir

In reply to your letter of the 27th instant. wit reference to a Teacher for the Chemong School at a meeting of the Band it was agreed to hire Dan. Whetung Jr. to teach School in Chemong Indian School from now to the last of December 1900. by that time perhaps will be able to finds a qualified teacher teachers are scarce hear at present.
with your Approval I would Reccomend that Daniel Whetung be appointed Teacher of Chemong School until Dec 1900 Salry at the rate of ($200.00) a year the School is now opend

SCHOOLS.
SEP 8 1900

your Obedient Servent
Wm McFarlane
Indian Agent
Keene Ont
Rice Lake Band
Reserves

S. D. of I. A.
Ottawa

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6148, File 414-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

172311

OTTAWA, 6th September, 1900.

Sir,

I have to acknowledge the receipt of your letter of the 31st ultimo recommending the temporary appointment of Daniel Whetung as teacher of the Indian school at Chemong; and in reply I beg to say that your recommendation is approved of and it is hoped that before the close of the year you will be able to secure the services of a properly qualified teacher.

Your obedient servant,

J. D. McLEAN

Secretary

Wm. McFarlane, Esq.

Indian Agent,

Keene, Ont.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6148, File 414-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

226147

Memorandum

of agreement made this 27th day of August 1900 between the Indian Agent of Chemong Indian Reserve and Daniel Whetung Jr of Chemong I the Indian Agent of Chemong hereby employs for the Chemong Indian School such teacher from the 3rd day of ~~August~~ September until the 31st day of December 1900 Salary at the rate of $200 a year and further agree that the Department of Indian Affairs will pay such salary to the said teacher at least quarterly The Teacher agrees with the Indian Department to teach and Conduct the said School during the said term according to the said laws and Regulations in that behalf the Indian Department and the teacher may at their option respectively terminate this engagement by giving notice in writing to the other of them at least one calender month previously and so as to terminate on the last day of a calender month

Signed by Daniel Whetung Jr.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6148, File 414-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

17221 1

17221 1

226147

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS. SEP 11 1900

Ieeme 10th Sept 1900

Sir

with reference to your letter of the 27th ultimo
I herewith enclose the agreement of
Teacher for Cheemong Indian School
as Daniel Wheatung declined to hire for
a shorter period untill the end of Dec-
ember. and it is the wish of the Indian
Band that hee hired untile that Date
hoping that the agreement may meet with
your approval

would you kindly return
one of the greements for Teacher

SCHOOLS.
SEP 12 1900

your Obedient Servt
Wm McFarlane
Indian Agent
Ieeme. Ont
Mnd & Bruce Sat.
Reserves

S. Hl of. I. Af.
Ottawa

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6148, File 414-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

172211

OTTAWA,12th September,1900.

Sir,

I have to acknowledge the receipt of your letter of the 10th instant enclosing an agreement in duplicate made with Daniel Whetung,teacher of the Chemong Indian school at Chemong,one copy of which is returned herewith.

The Department approves of the terms of the agreement.

Your obedient servant,

S. STEWART

Asst. Secretary

Wm.McFarlane,Esq.

Indian Agent,

Keene,Ont.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6148, File 414-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

To the Honorable, Superintendent General of Indian affairs.

Chemong Dec 27th 1900.

Mr. William McFarlane
Agent,
Keene

Dear Sir:

Received your letter, stating if The Band wanted a change of Teacher or not, to let you know,
A meeting was called by The chief, nearly all the members, present, It was moved by William Taylor sr. Sec. by Charles Taylor That Daniel Whetung Jr. Will go on teaching as before. Again Geo. Taylor sr. moved Sec. by Alferd Coppaway That Joseph Whetung will take the school. commence teaching after The holidays.
In This case it had to go to a vote in which were 29 votes Joseph Whetung getting 15 votes. Daniel Whetung 14 votes
So Joseph Whetung will go on teaching after The holidays That is if the department sanction This resolution.
Hoping this will be well attended
Teacher to get $200.00 a year Salary.

Daniel Whetung - Sec'

Joseph. Orono Chief

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6148, File 414-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR.
COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

17221-1

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
JAN 2 1901
B

229519

Eeene 31st Dec 1900

Sch.

Sir

I herewith forward to you the enclosed Petition of the Chemonge Indian Band requesting that Joseph Whetung be Teacher beginning after the holidays with reference to the enclosed Resolution as the band appears to want a change of Teacher I have no Reason to show why their wish should not be granted. Will you kindly reply as soon as Convenient that the School may be opened after the holidays

SCHOOLS.
JAN 4. 1901

Your Obedient Servant
Wm McFarlane
Indian Agent
Eeene Ont
Mnd of Rice Lake
Reserves

S. D. of I. A.
Ottawa

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6148, File 414-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR.
COPY

172311

Ex'd.

OTTAWA, 4th January, 1901.

Sir,

I have to acknowledge the receipt of your letter of the 31st ultimo enclosing a Resolution of the Council of the Chemong Band of Indians asking that Joseph Whetung be appointed teacher of their school; and in reply I beg to say that the Department approves of this appointment and Mr Whetung may be given charge of the school at once.

Your obedient servant,

S STEWART

Asst. Secretary

Wm. Macfarlane, Esq.
Indian Agent,
Keene,
Ont.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6148, File 414-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Scrip

172211-1

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS. JUN 5 1901

234810

Extract - Original on File No.69926

Chemony,27th May,1901.

At a meeting of the Mud Lake Band held at Chemony on the 27th of May 25 members being present it was moved by George Taylor,sec'd by Samson Fawn that this Band hire a white male teacher after the summer holidays if the male teacher is not to high in salary.

(sgd) Wm.McFarlane,
Indian Agent,
Keene,
Ont.

ACCOUNTANT'S JUN 11 1901 BRANCH

SCHOOLS. JUN 7 1901

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6148, File 414-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Yes M.L. wacah

Department of Indian Affairs,

OTTAWA, 7th June, 1901.

ACCOUNTANT
JUN 11 1901
BRANCH.

ACCOUNTANT:-

Has the Mud Lake Band funds to increase the salary of their school teacher by $100.00 ?

D.M.S. Graham

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6148, File 414-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

173211---1A

Ex'd.

OTTAWA, 20th June, 1901.

Sir,

Referring to the Resolution of Council of the Mud Lake Band held on the 27th ultimo, relative to the engagement of a white male teacher to take charge of their school, I beg to say that the Department has no objection to the hiring of such a person, provided he possesses the necessary professional qualifications, but the salary to be paid him should not in any case exceed $300.00. a year.

Your obedient servant,

S. STEWART

Secretary

Wm. McFarlane, Esq.
Indian Agent,
Keene,
Ont.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6148, File 414-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

172211-1

Schools

237642

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
AUG 27 1901

Keene 26th Aug 1901

Sir

I have to inform you that I have been unable to secure a teacher for the Mud Lake Indian School there was no application received for the position of teacher and the School is closed. I have advised the Band to agree and have an Indian that is capable of teaching open the School until a White Teacher can be secured. will you kindly advise me in the matter

SCHOOLS.
AUG 26 1901
[redacted]

S. G. of I. A.
Ottawa

your Obedient Servant
Wm McFarlane
Indian Agent
Mud & Rice Lake
Reserves
Keene Ont

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6148, File 414-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

172211

OTTAWA,31st August,1901:-

Sir,

I have to acknowledge the receipt of your letter of the 26th instant relative to the engagement of a teacher for the Mud Lake school; and in reply I beg to say that you may temporarily employ the Indian to whom you refer to keep the school open until a white teacher is secured.

Be kind enough to advise the Department what steps you have taken to secure a qualified white teacher.

Your obedient servant/

S. STEWART

Asst?Secretary/

Wm.McFarlane,Esq:

Indian Agent,

Keene,

Ont:-

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6148, File 414-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Ex'd.
172211

No 172211 72

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
SEP 5 1901

237917 Keene 3rd Sept 1901

Sir

In reply to your letter of the 31 ultimo and last paragraph of letter.
by referring to your letter of 20th June last No 72211---14 I advertised in the Peterboro Examiner 3 insertions for a male Teacher Salry not to exceed $300.00 a year and female Teacher to state Salry wanted.
I have not had any applications for the position of Teacher for the Mud Lake School I also Requested the Public School Inspector to try and secure a teacher he was unable to do so

SEP 5 1901
INDIAN SCHOOLS

S.G. of I.A.
Ottawa.

your Obedient Servant
Wm McFarlane
Indian Agent
Mud & Rice Lake
Reserves
Keene Ont.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6148, File 414-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

moved by William Taylor Jr. Second by John Tobico that this Band hire Alfred Le Clerc as Teacher for the next 12 months at a Salary of $200. or and to open School at once

Motion Carried

239312

S. D. of I. A.
Ottawa

your Obedient Servt
Wm McFarlane
Indian Agent

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6148, File 414-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Schl

172211-1

239312

DEPARTMENT OF IN
OCT 7 1901

Reene 5th Oct 1901

Sir

In accordance to the wishes of the Muscle Shell Band of Indians I hired Alfred McLeod as Teacher of their School at a Salary of $200.00 a year. Chief Joseph Irons informs me that McLeod has teached school for ten years and is a very good Teacher as I could not secure a white Teacher for the School. I have got the best Indian Teacher that I could find

SCHOOLS
NOV 8 1901

S. Sec. of I. Affs.
Ottawa

your Obedient Svt
Wm McFarlane
Indian Agent
Muscle Shell Bice Lake
Reserve
Reene Ont

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6148, File 414-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

172211

D.X.H

OTTAWA,8th October,1901.

Sir,

In reply to your letter of the 5th instant informing the Department that you have engaged Alfred McCue as teacher of the Chemong (Mud Lake) school at a salary of $200 a year,I beg to say that his services are only to be retained,as you have already been informed,until a white teacher can be secured.

Your obedient servant,

S. STEWART

Asst.Secretary

Wm.McFarlane,Esq.

Indian Agent,

Keene,Ont.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6148, File 414-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

240109

Memorandum of Agreement

made this 1st day
of October 1901 between the Indian Agent
of Chemong Indian Reserve and Alfred
Mc Cue of Chemong Indian Reserve

I the Indian Agent of Chemong hereby
employs for its said School Such teacher
until a white teacher can be secured
at the rate of $200.00 a year beginning
on the 1st day of October 1901
and further agree that the Department
of Indian Affairs will pay Such
to the said teacher at least quarterly
the teacher agrees with the Indian
Department to teach and conduct
the said School during his term
according to the said law and regulations
in that behalf

The Indian Department
and the teacher may at there option
respectively terminate this engagement
by giving notice in writing to the other
of them at least one Calender month
previously and so as to teromminate on
the last day of a Calender month

Signed by Wm Mofarlane Agent
Alfred McCue

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6148, File 414-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR.
COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

172211 ½

240109

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
OCT 25 1901

No 172211 ½

D XIII

Eeene Oct 23rd 1901

Sir

In reply to your letter of the 8th Instant I herewith forward to you the Agreement of Alfred McCue as Teacher for Chemong Indian School

SCHOOLS.
OCT 26 1901

S. D. of I. A.
Ottawa

your Obedient Servant
Wm McFarlane
Indian Agent
Mud & Rice Lake
Eeene Ont

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6148, File 414-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

172211-1 251822

Apl

Original on Lyle 152887

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN
SEP 26 1902

Extract from Minutes of Council
Special held Aug 25th 1902
Chief and about 13 Members present

Moved by James McCue, Seconded
by John Lobuo that Alf McCue
will remain as teacher until
his term of 12 months is out. Since
he was hired at first. Carried
(Signed) Joseph Jones, Chief
(Signed Samuel Whitteng, Secretary

SCHOOLS
SEP 26 1902

The Secretary Supt Gen. Ind Affairs
Ottawa

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6148, File 414-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR.
COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

EXTRACT.
ORIGINAL ON
..1732 11 — 5

284116

Chemong April 11th 1905

At the regular monthly meeting April 4th 1905. 20 members present.

" " "

Moved by Zechariah Knott seconded by Alfred Coppaway to find out from the Indian Department where the other extra $100.00 is paid from that is paid to the school teacher here from $200 to $300 a year salary. People are not able to pay such salary to our school teacher

Carried

sgd Joseph Drous Chief
" Daniel Oheling Secretary

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6148, File 414-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR.
COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

EXTRACT.
ORIGINAL ON
17221-5

17221-1

2[illegible]116

Keene Apl 21st 1905-

Sch

Sir :-

2 2 2

Secondly to have the Indians know about the extra $100, as they say they were not aware his salary was raised, and it is not the wish of the Band that they should pay it.

sgd Wm McFarlane
Indian Agent

SCHOOLS
APR 28 1905

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6148, File 414-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

172211

Ex'd.

OTTAWA, 2nd May, 1905

Sir,

I have to acknowledge the receipt of your letters of the 11th and 21st ulto. respecting the increase of salary to the teacher of the Mud Lake school and in reply I beg to say that the increase of $100.00 was made in view of the extra cost of living and the impossibility of securing teachers for less than $300.00 per annum.

Your obedient servant,

J. D. McLEAN

Secretary

Wm. McFarlane, Esq.

Indian Agent,

Keene, Ont;

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6148, File 414-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Department of Indian Affairs,

Ottawa, April 8, 1909.

The Deputy Supt. General,-

Re Mud Lake School.

This school has been in charge of an Indian, named Alfred McCue, since October, 1901, and during all that period he has failed to make a success of the school. The last report from the School Inspector shows that the school is without anything in the way of equipment. No requisition was received from the teacher since 1902, and it is solely due to his carelessness that this condition exists.

Mr. Inspector Ramsden, who visited the school lately, reports the same lack of equipment and says that he is sure that the method of teaching in this school is not along modern ideas.

The Indians are dissatisfied and careless about sending their children to school, but, if a qualified teacher, who is interested in his work, is given them, I am sure that a noticeable improvement would take place. There are over 25 children of school age on the reserve and it is too bad they should grow up in ignorance. They have a good school building and if the salary were raised a good teacher could be secured, and I would suggest that Mr. McCue's services be dispensed with after June 30, next, and the school reopened after the summer holidays with a new teacher.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6148, File 414-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

172311/1

Ottawa, April 13, 1909.

Sir,-

The Department has decided that it would be in the best interest of the Chemong school to have a change of teacher, and you will be good enough to advise Mr. McCue that his services will not be required after June 30, next.

In the meantime you should communicate with the Public School Inspector with a view to securing the services of a qualified teacher. The Department will be prepared to pay a better salary if a competent teacher can be had. Any applications received by you should be forwarded to the Department.

Your obedient Servant,

STEWART

Asst. Secretary.

Wm. McFarlane, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Keene, Ont.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6148, File 414-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

172211-1

INDIAN AGENT'S OFFICE,

Kenora, Ont.

April 15th 1909.

IN YOUR REPLY REFER TO
No.
ALSO
TO DATE OF THIS LETTER.

3.7752

Immediate

Sir,—

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
APR 17 1909

Referring to your letter of April 13th 1909

No. 172211/1

I have attended to the first part of your letter, by writing to Mr McCue this evening. Do you wish me to have the Inspector advertise for a Teacher, if so would it be necessary to state the Salary. Or leave that until the applications have been received.

Your Obedient Servant,
Thos McPherson
Indian Agent,
Rice & Muds Lake Bands,
Kenora, Ont.

L. D. of I. A.
Ottawa.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6148, File 414-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

173311/1

Ottawa, April 17, 1909.

Sir,-

I have to acknowledge the receipt of your letter of the 15th inst., and in reply I beg to say that the Department does not wish you to advertise for a teacher. You will be good enough to make enquiries with a view to securing one to take charge of the Chemong school and if at a later date it is found necessary to advertise the Department will do so.

In the meantime you might advise the Department as to the accommodation there is for a teacher and the cost of board. You might also give your opinion as to which would be more suitable, a male or female teacher. Any other information that you can give the Department in this connection will be gladly received.

Your obedient Servant,

J. D. McLEAN

Secretary.

Wm. McFarlane, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Keene, Ont.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6148, File 414-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

INDIAN AGENT'S OFFICE,

345454

Reserve Agt.

May 17th 1909.

IN YOUR REPLY REFER TO
No.
ALSO
TO DATE OF THIS LETTER.

172211-

Sir,—

Referring to your letter of April 17th 1909

No. 172211/1

SCHOOLS BRANCH
MAY 21 1909

I wrote to Mr Lees, Public School Inspector, & he says he thinks the chances for getting a qualified teacher would be good as there are a number of students attending the Normal School in Peterboro who will graduate in June.

Mr Lees also says, as things are at present it will be quite impossible to get a competent teacher for $300.00. If the Department would offer a salary of $450.00 it might be possible to get a teacher, but any less will not tempt a teacher to go there.

There would be excellent accomodation for a teacher, at Mr Whelans home. I asked them about the cost & board but they would not say I think it will depend very much on the salary the teacher receives.

I think a female teacher would be best for this place, as a good, upright living girl would be a very great help to the young people on the Reserve.

Your Obedient Servant,

Indian Agent,
Rice & Mud Lake Bands,
Reserve, Ont.

Supt. D. of I. A.
Ottawa.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6148, File 414-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

172311/1

Ottawa, May 21, 1909.

Sir,-

I have to acknowledge the receipt of your letter of the 17th inst., and in reply I beg to say that the Department will be prepared to pay a salary of $450.00, if necessary, to obtain the services of a qualified teacher for the Chemong school.

Any applications from graduates of the Peterboro Normal school or others should be forwarded by you to the Department, together with recommendations.

Your obedient Servant,

J.D. McLEAN

Secretary.

Wm. McFarlane, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Keene, Ont.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6148, File 414-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

172211-1

INDIAN AGENT'S OFFICE,

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
JUN 29 1909

Keene, Ont.

June 28th 1909.

IN YOUR REPLY REFER TO
No. Sch
ALSO
TO DATE OF THIS LETTER.

347540

Sir,—

Referring to your letter of May 21st 1909.

No. 172211/1

Mr R. Lee, School Inspector, now informs me, he has not been able to provide a Teacher from the Students of the Normal School for the Chemong School, he says none of them wish to go to the Reserve. He now advises an advertisement in the Toronto Globe.

The Indians on the Reserve, wish a Lady Teacher, they think she may be a help to the young people.

Your obedient Servant.
Jr Mofarlane
Indian Agent,
Rice & Mud Lake Bands.
Keene, Ont.

S. G. I. A.
Ottawa.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6148, File 414-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

172,211/1

Ottawa, 2nd July, 1909.

Sir,-

I have to acknowledge the receipt of your letter of the 28th ultimo regarding the appointment of a Teacher for the Chemong School, and in reply beg to say that it will not be necessary for you to advertise for one, as the Department is in communication with the Rev. Dr. Sutherland who states that he has had applicants for the position whose names he will submit to the Department for consideration.

Your obedient servant,

J. D. McLEAN

Secretary.

Wm. McFarlane, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Keene, Ont.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6148, File 414-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

348755

To the Supt. Gov. Gen. of Indian Affairs

June 28th 1909

Dear Sir
A Council Meeting of the Mud Lake Band held here this 28th day of June 1909 A Resolution was passed to this effect

for to write to the Deptm to let them know that the people of Mud Lake reserve hold there School Teacher Alfred McCue for to remain here and teach school. The good people of Mud Lake reserve heard there was going to be a change, so they passed this Resolution holding there former School Teacher Alfred McCue hope you will kindly approve the same. we will wait for your reply at and early date

Ratified Correct.

Chief Jos. Wheeler

Secretary L. W. Taylor

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6148, File 414-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

172211-1

INDIAN AGENT'S OFFICE,

Keene, Ont.

July 13th 1902

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
JUL 14 1902

IN YOUR REPLY REFER TO
No.
ALSO
TO DATE OF THIS LETTER.

348755

Sir,—

Referring to your letter of

No.

enclosed you will find a resolution of the Mud Lake Band, which I do not recommend for your approval.

Your obedient servant.
Wm McFadden
Indian Agent.
Rice & Mud Lake Bands.
Keene, Ont.

L. G. of I. A.
Ottawa.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6148, File 414-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

348552

COPY.

Peterboro, Ont. July 9th, 1909.

Dear Dt. Sutherland,-

Have just returned from looking over the Chemong work. On the reserve there are 190 Treaty Indians, besides about 30 others. They seem to be on the increase, there having been not more than 160 all told, twenty years ago.

They impress me as being a pretty good type of the race. Their homes seem fairly tidy. Was in two or three parlors that would do credit to anyone. Had as fine a dinner as King Edward need ask for. There are at least a dozen homes in which there is either piano or organ.

What they call the mission house is in fairly good condition, beautifully situated on the shore. Two acres for garden and a fine orchard. The Indian family occupying pays a nominal rental. He has a house of his own and as far as I could learn he would not object to the change if a missionary came. The house would be worth here $3,000, at least. The Indians bought it in view of missionary occupying it, and they would be glad if he were sent at once.

The new church is 30 x 45 brick with alcove additional for choir. It is well seated, lighted, heated (furnace) and as clean as a pin. It is the best looked after and neatest Indian Church I have seen. The old church, a frame is near by, in good condition and is used for S. School purposes. The school house and Council chamber is a fine substantial brick, two stories, and not much the worse of wear. Looked over the register, 28 names appear, the oldest 13 years of age There are on the reserve not less than 40 to 45 who should be attending school.

I took the chief and his brother, both reliable men, and Christians into my confidence, and told them what we would like to do. They felt sure that all would be delighted The Department has practically dismissed the teacher, and the people have farewelled him so the way in that respect seems clear. Ours is the only service held on the reserve. The Methodist church, by common consent, has the right of way. Winter evenings they have a congregation of about 100 to 120. About 55 are members of our Church. They hold class and prayer meetings. Last year, they paid on minister's salary $50, and contributed to the Missionary Society $53.00 They have an active Ladies' Aid Society which raised about $50.00 last year the most of which was spent in caring for the sick.

It seems to me a perfectly clear case. If the necessary arrangements can be made with the Department, and the right man can be found, the change should be made.

Faithfully yours,

(Sgd.) Geo. W. Henderson.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6148, File 414-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

748552

large, and the work sufficiently important, to justify the appointment of both a missionary and a teacher. If this course is taken we would be glad of some arrangement whereby the missionary could have the use of the parsonage, and some other provision made for the teacher. I infer from Mr. Henderson's letter that the Indians will be quite willing to have the parsonage occupied by a missionary if one is sent, and if this should be in accordance with the views of the Department the Agent might be instructed to ascertain if a suitable dwelling for the teacher can be secured.

I am your obedient servant,

A. Sutherland

General Secretary.

Secretary, Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Ontario.

Enclosure.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6148, File 414-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR. COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

172211-1

IN REPLY REFER TO DATE OF THIS LETTER, AND ADDRESS
THE GENERAL SECRETARY
METHODIST MISSION ROOMS
T[redacted]TO.

The Methodist Church.

MISSIONARY DEPARTMENT.

Dictated - Dr. S. *Toronto,* July 14th, *1909.*

348552

My dear Sir,-

I am in receipt of your letter of the 13th instant, #172211, respecting the parsonage at Chemong Lake. It will be within your knowledge that we have not hitherto occupied Chemong as one of our regular missions, and it was merely visited at intervals by a minister from another field to conduct religious services. As the New England Company seems to have retired permanently from work at Chemong I feel it to be a duty to make better provision alike for the teaching of the school and the conducting of religious services. In view of this I requested the Rev. George W. Henderson, of Peterboro, Chairman of that District, to visit Chemong and advise me as to what steps he considered it advisable for us to take in meeting the needs of the case. I enclose a copy of his report, which although it may not contain any information not already in possession of the Department will nevertheless show how the situation is regarded by an impartial observer.

The question for us now to decide is whether we will send a missionary to Chemong besides nominating a teacher to take charge of the school, or simply confine our efforts for the present to the latter point and have religious services conducted as formerly by a minister from some adjacent field. I incline to the opinion that the Band is sufficiently

SCHOOLS BRANCH JUL 19 1909

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS JUL 19 1909

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6148, File 414-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

172,211/1

Ottawa, 22nd July, 1909.

Rev. Sir,-

I have to acknowledge the receipt of your letter of the 14th instant in further reference to the Chemong School, and in reply beg to say that when the Department decided to provide a better salary for the Teacher, it was with a view to obtaining the services of a thoroughly competent man who was married, and as there was no suitable house available other than the parsonage it was thought best to secure this house if possible. The Department is still of the opinion that for a time it would be to the advantage of the Indians to provide them with a good teacher, as the mission work could be attended to by a minister from another field; and it is thought that Mr. Henderson's report, a copy of which you enclosed, bears out this opinion.

In another letter from you of the same date you stated that you have application from some four or five different parties, married men of experience, who in addition to the salary mentioned by you would require a house to live in. If one of these is selected by you for Chemong School the Department will be prepared to pay a salary of $450., but if you desire to have the house for the Missionary it would be impossible to engage any of the applicants referred to.

Your obedient servant,

D. McLEAN

Secretary.

SCHOOLS BRANCH JUL 28 1909

A. Sutherland, Esq., D.D.,
Gen'l Secy., Methodist Missions Rooms,
Toronto, Ont.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6148, File 414-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

172211/1

Ottawa, July 29, 1909.

Sir,-

I have to acknowledge the receipt of your letter of the 13th inst., inclosing a resolution of the Mud Lake band, asking for the retention of their present teacher, Mr. Alfred McCue.

In reply I beg to say that, as Mr. McCue has tendered his resignation and the same has been accepted, steps have already been taken with a view to securing a successor. Furthermore, the Department is of opinion that, in view of the friction that has lately existed between the teacher and certain members of the band, a change of teacher will be in the best interest of all concerned.

For the foregoing reasons the Department cannot approve this resolution, and you will be good enough to advise the Indians accordingly.

Your obedient Servant,

Secretary.

Wm. Macfarlane, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Keene, Ont.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6148, File 414-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

172211-1

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
AUG 28 1909

350088

P. O. Toronto, Canada.

August 21, 1909.

The Secretary for Indian Affairs.

Dear Sir

I have just seen the Rev Dr. Sutherland of the Methodist Missions, Toronto; and, on his advice, I am writing to you regarding a teachers position in one of the Indian Schools now vacant: He himself will write, & he informed me, to you on the subject in a day or two. I am a University graduate, a native of N. S. Wales, Australia, and of Scottish parents. I taught school in that country for

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6148, File 414-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Poor
Copy

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

several years. In 1905 I went to Hawaii to recruit my health, which is now perfect and has been since that year. There I taught a native school of over 40 pupils, and won the affection -ate respect of scholars and parents. I came to the U.S.A. in 1906, and have taught during three years in Nebraska, in rural schools, - the last school being offered to me again for this year also. But as a British subject I preferred to come to Canada, which I did over two months ago (June 1st 1909). I hold a first grade County Certificate of the

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6148, File 414-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Poo
Cop

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

State Department of Nebraska. I have forwarded, to Dr. Sutherland, my references and testimonials, and given him details of my status and experience. I am in rigorous mental and bodily health, and am used to living and caring for myself in isolated places. I like the Indian race, and in June-July 1904 made a tour of the Rosebud Reservation (Sioux), in S. Dakota, with the Rev Mr Clark (Moravian), studying the school-system, and addressing the Indians. I am a fluent and attractive speaker (if I may say so without immodesty), and

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6148, File 414-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Poo
Cop

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

could conduct service and Sunday School if needed. I am forty-five years old, a Presbyterian, and an abstainer. If my character were not unexceptionable I should not have addressed you.

Dr. Sutherland mentioned the Fata Morgana, among several other schools, as vacant; but I should be ready to go elsewhere, if necessary. In early reply as to the terms and possibilities of employment will greatly oblige

Yours respectfully,

James Oliver.

P.S. I am single

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6148, File 414-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Poo
Cop

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

172311/1

Ottawa, August 25, 1909.

Sir,-

I have to acknowledge the receipt of your letter of the 21st inst., applying for the position of teacher of the Chemong Indian school, and in reply I beg to say that when the communication from Rev. Dr. Sutherland to which your refer is received you will be communicated with again.

Your obedient Servant,

Secretary.

James Oliver, Esq.,
Toronto P.O.,
Ont.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6148, File 414-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

350230

COPY.

Waterloo. Ont. Jan. 25th. 1902.

This is to certify that Mr. George Cork has been Principal of the Waterloo Public School during the last fourteen years, and in the discharge of his important duties as such he has exhibited in a high degree all the qualities of the successful teacher.

I would particularly emphasize his ability as a disciplinarian, as shown by his power of maintaining excellent order without the use of corporal punishment except in rare or extreme cases. He was able to gain the good will of his pupils and thus govern by love rather than fear, and the influence of his example in this respect had much to do with the wholesome spirit of order which prevailed in the entire school under his charge,

Should Mr. Cork receive the appointment of Examiner from the County Council, I am sure he would bring to the discharge of that very important office that high ideal of duty and that conscientious endeavor to discharge the same that have distinguished him throughout his long and successful career as a Public School Teacher.

(Sgd.) Thos. Hilliard,
Late Public School Inspector
Town of Waterloo, Ont.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6148, File 414-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR.
COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

350230

COPY.

St. Catharines, August 9th, 1887.

This is to certify that I have been long and intimately acquainted with Mr. Cork, and know him to be an able and successful teacher.

For a number of years he has had charge of the Public School of the Town of Niagara, and has given good satisfaction to all concerned. I have therefore no hesitation in heartily recommending him to any Board of Trustees requiring his services.

(Sgd.) James B. Grey.
Inspector, County of Lincoln.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6148, File 414-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

350230

NOTE. - The two testimonials attached are from the same Board, but one originated from the Chairman, and the other from the Secretary.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6148, File 414-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR. COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

350230

COPY.

Waterloo, Ont. 25th Jan. 1902.

To whom it May Concern,-

I have much pleasure in certifying that Mr. George Cork, having occupied the position of Principal of the Waterloo Central School for a number of years with ability and success, and having given great satisfaction to the School Boards generally, I consider him a gentleman competent in all respects to occupy the position of Examiner on the County Board of Education, and without conflicting with the application of Mr. Andrew Weidenhammer for the same position - whose candidature I have already endorsed - I should otherwise be pleased to see Mr. Cork appointed to any vacancy upon the said Board.

(Sgd.) W.M.Reade, (Lawyer)
Sec. Treas. Waterloo Public School Board.

C. Huenergard, Trustee.

W. Carthew, Trustee.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6148, File 414-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

350230

COPY.

Waterloo, Ont. January 24th, 1902.

To Whom it May Concern,-

Mr. George Cork has held the position of Principal of the Waterloo Central School for the past fourteen years, during which time he has conducted the School with signal ability and success and to the entire satisfaction of the School Board and the public generally. He has prepared from year to year a large number of candidates for the High School Entrance examination, the great majority of whom have invariably been successful. Our Board employs ten assistant teachers, which has given him a good opportunity to note the strong and essential points in methods of teaching.

Mr. Cork is a gentleman possessing tact, sound judgment, wide experience, and we believe him to be especially well qualified for the position of Examiner on the County Board of Education.

(Sgd.) M.E.Braendle, Chm. Pub. Sch. Board.
" C.W.Schiedel, Trustee
" S.B.Bricker, "
" C.T.Noecker,M.D., " & Ex. Chairman.
" V.M.Berlet.

NOTE. - I obtained the appointment.
(Sgd.) G.C.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6148, File 414-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

360

METHODIST INDIAN SCHOOLS

Teacher's Application

350230

NOTE.—The Applicant is expected to answer fully and explicitly the Questions below, and to forward this Application promptly, with Testimonials, to "The General Secretary, Methodist Mission Rooms, Toronto."

TO THE GENERAL SECRETARY, TORONTO:—

I hereby make application for the position of Teacher of the Indian School at Chippewa Ont. If appointed I will discharge the duties ...ed to the best of my ability, and will conform to the Regulations of the Missionary Society and of the Indian Department respecting Indian Schools.

Name Geo. Cook. *Post Office Address* 24 Wolfrey Ave. Toronto

Sex *Age* 69 *Health* excellent *Nationality* English birth

How long resident in this country? 66 yrs *Married or Unmarried?* Married

If married, give the sex and age of each child, if any 3 sons married. Daughter age 22 at home.

Grade and date of Certificate First Class, June 1862.

From what Institution? Normal School *How long have you taught?* ~~For~~ 46 yrs.

In what Schools? Thorold, Niagara and Waterloo

Can you lead or instruct in singing? ~~Can instruct~~ *Can you play on any instrument?* A little on cornet and organ

Have you taught in Sunday School? Yes *How long?* About 15 yrs.

Of what Church are you a member? Methodist Church

Name and Address of present and previous Pastor Rev. R. J. Elliot, Waterloo. Rev. A. E. Leavell, Niagara Falls South.

Name and Address of References as to character and ability. Testimonials enclosed. Rev. Dr. Eleaver Toronto, Rev. Geo. F. Salton [Mr. Thos Stilliard, Waterloo.

If appointed, when can you be ready? At once

Any additional facts or circumstances

Signed Geo. Cook.

Date Aug. 23 1909

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6148, File 414-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

These blanks will be filled at the Mission Rooms.

INDIAN SCHOOLS

Teacher's Application

Name George Cook

Address Toronto

When Received August 24, 1909

Accepted

When Appointed

To what School

Salary, $ *per*

Began work

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6148, File 414-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR. COPY

172211 - 1

IN REPLY REFER TO DATE OF THIS LETTER, AND ADDRESS
THE GENERAL SECRETARY
METHODIST MISSION ROOMS
TORONTO.

Sch

The Methodist Church.

MISSIONARY DEPARTMENT,

Dictated - Dr. S. *Toronto,* August 24th, *190* 9.

350230

Dear Sir,- Re Chemong Lake School.

I have pleasure in introducing to the notice of the Department Mr. George Cork, a teacher of long experience and who, judging from his testimonitals has given the highest satisfaction in the places, where he has taught. I have given him such information as was in my possession respecting the school at Chemong Lake, and he has decided to apply for the position. Though somewhat advanced in years Mr. Cork is bright and alert, and has every indication of being in excellent health. Having interviewed him personally, and having some knowledge of his work in places where he has taught, I have no hesitation in recommending him for the position at Chemong Lake.

If this meets with the approval of the Department I will be glad to be informed when it is desired that the teacher should begin his duties, and when he could obtain possession of the house at Chemong Lake. Should you desire to communicate directly with Mr. Cork, his address is 24 Woolfrey Avenue, Toronto.

Trusting that the way may be open for Mr. Cork to receive the appointment, I am,

Your obedient servant,

A. Sutherland
General Secretary.

Secretary, Department of
Indian Affairs, Ottawa.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6148, File 414-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

172311/1

Ottawa, August 26, 1909.

Rev. Sir,-

I have to acknowledge the receipt of your letter of the 24th inst., inclosing an application from Mr. George Cork for the position of teacher of the Chemong Indian School.

In reply I beg to say that, in view of your recommendation, the Department will employ Mr. Cork temporarily as teacher of this school at a salary of $ 450.00 per annum. His retention in the position will be dependent upon the success he makes of the school.

The Department would have preferred a younger man and expected that you would have been able to secure one, as it is considered doubtful whether a mn of Mr. Cork's advanced age will be able to adapt himself to the prevailing conditions.

The school should be reopened at once and you will kindly advise the Department when Mr. Cork takes charge.

Your obedient Servant,

[redacted]

Secretary.

Rev. A. Sutherland, D.D.,
General Secretary,
Methodist Missionary Society,
Toronto, Ont.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6148, File 414-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

172211-1

IN REPLY REFER TO DATE OF THIS LETTER, AND ADDRESS
THE GENERAL SECRETARY
METHODIST MISSION ROOMS
TORONTO.

The Methodist Church.

MISSIONARY DEPARTMENT.

AUG 28 1909

Dictated - Dr. S. *Toronto,* August 27th, *190* 9

350583

Dear Sir,- Re Chemong Lake School.

I beg to acknowledge the receipt of your letter of the 24th instant, #172211/1 and beg to say that Mr. Cork will be notified immediately that his application has been accepted and that he is expected to report for duty without any unnecessary delay. I also would have preferred a younger man for the position, but as no one of this class was available it seemed better that Mr. Cork should be given a trial than that the school should remain vacant.

As mentioned in a former letter Mr. Cork manifests unusual mental and physical alertness for a man of his years, and having been so recently successfully engaged in school work has not yet had time to get out of touch with present day methods and conditions.

Hoping that his services will be in every way satisfactory, I am,

Your obedient servant,

A. Sutherland
General Secretary.

AUG -- 1909

Secretary, Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Ontario.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6148, File 414-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

17221F

Frank Pedley Esq.
Dep. Supt. Gen. Dept. Indian Affairs
Ottawa Ont.

Sir:-

350915

The Indians of Chemong Village have had a comparatively useless teacher for several years. They are now determined on a change, and wish a good female teacher under the Missionary Board of the Methodist Church. What instructions and direction have you Department to give them?

I am, Sir,

Your Obedient Servant,

J. Coyle Brown,
P.S. Inspector,

Peterboro, Ont.
4 Sept. 1909.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6148, File 414-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Poo
Cor

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

172311/1

Ottawa, September 9, 1909.

P.X.H.

Sir,-

I have to acknowledge the receipt of your letter pf the 4th inst., and in reply I beg to say that the Department has appointed Mr. George Cork as teacher of the Chemong Indian school, and it trusts that his services will prove satisfactory to the Indians.

D.T.M.
W.W.B.

Your obedient Servant,

STEWART

Asst. Secretary.

J. Coyle Brown, Esq.,
Public School Inspector,
Peterboro, Ont.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6148, File 414-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

172211-1

Chenong I.R. Sept 6./09

Frank Pedley Esq. 350832

Deputy Supt. General
of Indian Affairs.
Ottawa.
Canada.

Dear Sir:— A regular form of Council Meeting held here in the Chenong Indian Reserve. Town Hall. Sept. 4th. 1909.

Chief and Twelve members present. Minutes of last meeting were read and confirmed.

Moved by Wm Wm Knott. seconded by Wm Alfred Copeway that Miss. Cork. of Toronto. is accepted as Teacher. to start School. here today. for the Term of one year at the Salary of $300.00 per Annum.

Voted and Carried.

SCHOOLS BRANCH
SEP 13 1909

Ratified Correct.

Chief Joseph Whitning
Curve Lake.
P.O.
Ont.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6148, File 414-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

172211-1

IN REPLY REFER TO DATE OF THIS LETTER, AND ADDRESS
THE GENERAL SECRETARY
METHODIST MISSION ROOMS
TORONTO.

The Methodist Church.

MISSIONARY DEPARTMENT,

Dictated - Dr. S.

Toronto, September 10, *1909*

351227

Dear Sir,-

I received this morning a letter from Mr. Cork, dated September 4th, which I enclose for your information, announcing his arrival at Chemong Lake, to take charge of the school on that Reserve. You will please note what Mr. Cork says about the condition of the dwelling house, and also concerning his credentials. I am assuming that the Indian Agent will be notified by the Department of Mr. Cork's appointment, and that this will constitute the credential.

Your obedient servant,

A. Sutherland
General Secretary.

Secretary, Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Ontario.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6148, File 414-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

172211/1

Ottawa, September 13, 1909.

Chief,-

I beg to acknowledge the receipt of a resolution passed by the Chemong Indian council on the 4th inst. with reference to the teacher recently appointed by the Department and to say that the same has been noted.

In future all communications of this nature should be forwarded through the Indian Agent.

your obedient Servant,

E. STEWART

Asst. Secretary.

Chief Joseph Whetung,
Curve Lake,
Ont.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6148, File 414-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

172211/1

Ottawa, September 13, 1909.

Sir,-

Through an oversight you were not advised of the appointment by the Department of Mr. George Cork as teacher of the Chemong Indian school. The salary to be paid Mr. Cork is $450.00 per annum.

Your obedient Servant,

E. STEWART

Asst. Secretary.

Wm; McFarlane, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Keene, Ont.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6148, File 414-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

173311/1

Returned to Schools
(Re salary)

Ottawa, September 13, 1909.

Rev. Sir,-

Replying to your letter of the 10th inst. I beg to say that the letter addressed to you by Mr. Cork, teacher of the Chemong school, was not inclosed as stated.

Be good enough to forward it for the information of the Department.

Your obedient Servant,

S. STEWART

Asst secretary.

Rev. A. Sutherland, D.D.,
General Secretary,
Methodist Missionary Society,
Toronto, Ont.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6148, File 414-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

172211-1

437 1/1

SEP 10 1909

Rev. J. Hackett

Dear Sir,

Reserve Lake Sept 4, 1909.

351162

I arrived here last evening and was given a very friendly reception by Mr. Wheting and his brother the chief and others. The dwelling, while a fine one once, is in a bad state of repair. There will be a council meeting this evening when the question will be brought up. The school will open on Monday morning.

What I am writing for now is concerning my credentials. They had not heard of my appointment and I came here without any thing to show by what authority I came. The chief very delicately spoke to me about it to-day. Please write to Chief Wheting concerning my appointment. You will hear more from me further on.

Yours very respectfully,
Geo. Cook.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6148, File 414-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

172311/1

Returned to Schools

Ex. C.

Ottawa, September 16, 1903.

Rev. Sir,-

Mr. Cork's letter of the 4th inst., omitted from your communication of the 10th, came to hand on the 14th, and with reference thereto I beg to say that the Indian Agent, Mr. Wm. McFarlane, has been officially advised of Mr. Cork's appointment.

The Department will await a report of the meeting of the Indian council relative to the repairs needed to the teacher's residence.

Your obedient Servant,

E. STEWART

Asst. Secretary.

Rev. A. Sutherland, D.D.,
General Secretary,
Methodist Missionary Society,
Toronto, Ont.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6148, File 414-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

172211/1

Ottawa, September 18, 1909.

Sir,-

Referring to official letter of the 13th inst. I beg to advise you that the increase of $150.00 in the salary being paid the present teacher of the Chemong Indian school will be paid by the Department, only $300.00 to be charged to the funds of the band.

Your obedient Servant,

Asst. Secretary.

Wm. McFarlane, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Keene, Ont.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6148, File 414-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

172211-1

SCHOOLS BRANCH
MAR 4 1910
360014

Dept of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Ont. Can.

Cowe Lake P.O.
March 1. 1910.

DEPT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
MAR 3 1910

On February 9th I received a letter from the Rev. Dr. Sutherland, making the proposition to me to change places with the teacher of the Georgina Island Reserve. I replied that I would consider the matter. Last week I wrote Dr. S. to the effect that unless I got positive orders from some one who has authority in the matter I would prefer to remain where I am. To day I received a letter from Dr. Sutherland stating that the arrangement was suggested by the Indian Department and that he hoped I had decided to fall in with the arrangement. Now, will you please inform me whether it is a positive order of the Department that I should make the change, or whether it was a suggestion which I could either accept or refuse as I felt inclined?

I like it here, and Chief Joseph Whetung informs me that the people are well pleased with my work. Then, again, I am not a preacher, and prefer not to have any responsibility regarding religious work

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6148, File 414-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

360014

except Sunday School work. While feeling that it is hardly fair to make the change without my consent, I shall bow to the decision of the Department.

There is another important consideration. I hear that the salary at Georgina Island is only $400. Please inform me on this and the other questions asked.

Yours very respectfully,

Geo. Cook,
Teacher,
Mud Lake Reserve.

P.S. I ought to be allowed $10 for moving expenses, especially as I have been here such a short time.

G.C.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6148, File 414-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

172211/1

Ottawa, Mrch 4th, 1910.

Sir,

In reply to your letter of the 1st instant I have to inform you that the transfer between yourself and the teacher of the Georginia Island school is considered to be in the interests of the work, and it is hoped that you will carry out the proposals of the Department. You will probably find the situation at Georginia Island as congenial as that which you now occupy.

You will of course be paid the same salary as you are receiving at Chemong and, so far as the Department is concerned, you will not be responsible for any religious work on the reserve. Your moving expenses will also be paid for.

Your obedient servant,

Secretary.

Geo. Cork, Esq.,
Teacher,
Curve Lake, P.O., Ont.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6148, File 414-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

17221-1

IN REPLY REFER TO DATE OF THIS LETTER, AND ADDRESS
THE GENERAL SECRETARY
METHODIST MISSION ROOMS
TORONTO.

The Methodist Church.

MISSIONARY DEPARTMENT,

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
MAR 10 1910

Dictated - Dr. S. *Toronto,* March 8, 1910. ~~XXX~~

EX'D

360354

Dear Sir,-

Sch

Dr. Sutherland has been confined to his house for a week past and I write at his request to say that no further communication has been received from Mr. Cork respecting his proposed transfer to Georgina Island. Perhaps the best thing to do will be to transfer Mr. Prosser to Chemong Lake forthwith and every effort will be made to find a satisfactory supply for Georgina Island should it be that Mr. Cork is unwilling to go to that school.

Your obedient servant,

Jas. W. Shannon

Accountant.

Secretary Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Ontario.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6148, File 414-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

172211/1

Ottawa, March 12th, 1910.

Rev. Sir,

I have to acknowledge the receipt of your letter of the 8th instant in further reference to the exchange of positions between Mr. Cork and Mr. Prosser.

In reply I beg to say that on the 1st instant Mr. Cork wrote the Department stating that he would accept the transfer, on condition that he was paid at the same salary and also his moving expenses, which was agreed to.

Your obedient servant,

Secretary.

Rev. A. Sutherland, D.D.,
General Secretary,
Methodist Missionary Society,
Toronto, Ont.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6148, File 414-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

172211-1

Cheneeng Ont. March 12th 1910

360542

Frank Pedley Esq.
Deputy Supt General
Indian Affairs.
Ottawa.
Canada.

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
MAR 15 1910

SCHOOLS BRANCH
MAR 16 1910

Dear Sir— Resolution passed by the Cheneeng Indian Council this 5th. day of March. 1910

With reference to Mr. Cork. A Teacher recently Appointed by the Department I need to say, that he is Working & respected Soon.

The Members of my Band Appreciate Mr. Cork. (Toronto) & his Excellent work & Good qualifications as Teacher. for the Cheneeng Indian School.

We Sincerely Hope that the Department will uphold Mr. Cork. here.

And to have him still Continue to teach Our Children until this Term upon September next. 1910

And it is only too glad for us to do the same.

Hoping you will make a Suitable reply. As soon as possible.

Respectfully Yours.

Chief Joseph Whetung
Curve Lake
P.O.
Ont.

Samson Fawn
Assistant Secretary.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6148, File 414-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR.
COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

172211/1

Ex'd

Ottawa, March 16th, 1910.

Chief,

I have to acknowledge the receipt of your letter of the 12th instant, in which you express your appreciation of the services of Mr. Cork, teacher, who has been in charge of the Chemong school since last September.

In reply I beg to inform you that arrangements have been made for the transfer of Mr. Cork to Georgina Island and Mr. Prosser, teacher there, to the Chemong school, to take effect on the 1st of April, next.

The Department trusts that Mr. Prosser's services will be satisfactory and that he will receive the hearty co-operation of yourself and the Indians of the reserve, as without this the greatest good cannot be accomplished.

Your obedient servant,

J. D. McLEAN

Secretary.

Chief Joseph Whetung,
Curve Lake P.O., Ont.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6148, File 414-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

172211-1

360678

No. 172211/1

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
MAR 17 1910
P.O.

Sirnie Lake P.O
Mud Lake Reserve.
Mearch 14, 1910.

J. D. McLean, Esq
Dear Sir,

Your letter of the 4th inst. received. I beg to say that I accept the proposition to send me to Georgina Island Reserve as teacher of the Indian School.

Your obedient servant
Geo. Cork.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6148, File 414-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

172211

Curve Lake

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
OCT 17 1910

Oct 14th 1910

Indian Department
Ottawa. Ont.

311705
OCT 19 1910

Dear Sirs

For a period during the hunting season last year you very kindly granted me a leave of absence the Proctor taking my place in the School Room I believe my health is materially improved at such time and would humbly petition you that the favor be repeated this fall and the time be two

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6148, File 414-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Poo
Cop

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

weeks I would be going with
the Indians of this band to
their usual hunting ground

Resp. Yours
J. A. Prosser

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6148, File 414-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR.
COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

172211/1

EX'D.

Ottawa, October 19, 1910.

Sir,

I have to acknowledge the receipt of your letter of the 14th instant applying for leave of absence during the hunting season.

In reply I beg to say that you are hereby granted two weeks leave of absence on condition that the school is kept in operation during your absence.

Your obedient servant,

Acting Deputy Supt. General
of Indian Affairs.

J. H. Prosser, Esq.,
Teacher,
Curve Lake, Ont.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6148, File 414-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

CHEMONG OCTOBER 2[illegible]th 1910

573089

Mr Brown
SCHOOL Inspecter
Peterboro

Sir I Would Like You To Come Up And Inspect Our School Teacher I think You Will Find Him That He Is NotQualify As A Teacher - How Is It That We Cannot Get A Good Teacher Like You White People - We Pay The Teachers As Much As You Whites - Pay Your Teachers &- It Is The Department Of Indian Affairs At Ottawa To Be Blamed For This They Are Our Guidance They Ought To Send Us The Best Qualify Teacher They Intend For Us To Know Something -

YoursTRuly
D Whetung sr
CURVE LAKE P O
ONT

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6148, File 414-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Mr. Broderick
: P. M. Ingersoll, Lindsay, Ont.

Dear Sir :-

573089

I believe a communication from Chemong Indian Village regarding school matters. There has been rounds of complaint for some time. The best way to get to it is from S.S. No. 1 Emily or from No 9 Smith. I hope you are getting on well. With good wishes,

Yours, Dear Sir,

Your very Truly,

J. Boyle Brown.

Lobony, Ont.
26 Oct. '10.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6148, File 414-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Please address any reply to "The Deputy Ministers, Education Department, Toronto," quoting also Number

Fo [redacted] -10,000—August, 1910)

NO. 13859. V4.

172211-1

ONTARIO
DEPARTMENT OF EDUCATION

573089

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
NOV 14 1910

Toronto, November 12th. 1910.

SCHOOLS
NOV 16 19[illegible]

Dear Sir,-

I am directed by the Minister of Education to forward you enclosed correspondence in reference to the teacher in one of your Indian schools.

I have the honour to be,
Your obedient servant,

A. H. U. Colquhoun

Deputy Minister of Education.

J. D. McLean, Esq.,
Secy., Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Ontario.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6148, File 414-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

433

EXD

172211/1

Ottawa, November 16, 1910.

No. 13859. V4.

Sir,

I have to acknowledge the receipt of your letter of the 12th instant enclosing correspondence in reference to the teacher of the Chemong Indian School.

In reply I beg to say that the Department would like you to instruct the Inspector in whose district this school is situated to visit it and report thereon. No inspection has been made of this school since May, 1909. When the Inspector's report is received the Chief's complaint will be dealt with.

Your obedient servant,

Asst. Deputy and Secretary.

A. H. U. Colquhoun, Esq., B.A.,
Deputy Minister of Education,
Toronto, Ont.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6148, File 414-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR.
COPY

172211/1

EX'D.

Ottawa, December 21, 1910.

Sir,

Mr. J. H. Prosser, who formerly taught the school on Georgina Island, was last April transferred to the school on the Chemong Reserve. Complaints from the Indians in reference to his inefficiency and inattention to the duties of his position have been received and I have to ask you to be good enough to visit the reserve and investigate fully the complaints of the Indians in these respects and report to the Department. This matter should receive your early attention.

Your obedient servant,

[redacted]LEAN

Asst. Deputy and Secretary.

J. G. Ramsden, Esq.,
Chief Inspector of Indian Agencies,
P. O. Box 433,
Toronto, Ont.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6148, File 414-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Chemong Reserve DEC 27 1909

3758127

Moved by John Tobico
Seconded by Joe Whetung
That this meeting of the
Members of the Mud Lake Reserve
desire to record their disapproval of
the methods of their teacher Mr Prosser
and ask the Dept to appoint a ~~teacher~~ P.S.R.
Qualified teacher to commence
duties first of April 1910 in place
of Mr Prosser.

Carried
Unanimously
C.P. Vansdene

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6148, File 414-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

School

172211-1

375812

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS CANADA

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS JAN 5

Toronto, Dec. 31, 1910.

J. D. McLean, Esq.,
Sec. Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Ont.

Dear Sir:-

In compliance with your request of the 21st instant File No. 172,211-1 to visit Chemong Reserve at an early date, I may say I went there this week but unfortunately found Mr. Prosser away. I, however, made enquiries as to his conduct of the School and found the general opinion to be that he was not giving satisfaction. The Indians complained that he is not regular in his hours and has absented himself on different occasions, one for a half a day to attend a sale, school closed, one day in September last to show a trick bear at the Lindsay Fair and fifteen days during the hunting season of this Fall when his wife took charge of the School. They claim that he stated he had permission from the Department for this latter absence.

They also complained that he sleeps during School hours. One little girl of thirteen years of age whom I asked to give evidence stated that this happened a number of times and that he would put his feet on the desk and lay back in his chair. They also complained that he took little interest in preparing the scholars for the Christmas closing which has always been quite an event with these people and that he would not remain himself for the entertainment which took place on December 26th. He has had no clock since the Summer holidays, it having beenbroken and stored away in the Cupboard, they also claim that he has no watch. The School-room had a general untidy appearance, seats being piled up and in disorder. The attendance register is poorly and carelessly kept. I regret his absence during my visit and would much prefer to have had him present so that if he had any defense to offer for the

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6148, File 414-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR. COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

375812

charges that were made against him. I would have beenbetter able to have judged as to their accuracy. I may say, however, that there did not appear to be any ill-feeling towards him by any members of the Band, on the contrary they all said that he was a very good preacher but were just as unanimous that he was a very poor teacher. They claim that they do not need his services as a preacher as they are supplied each Sabbath Morning from the Selwyn Circuit.

I fear he is indifferent and lazy and that it would be in the best interests of the Department to allow him to devote all his time to the education of his trick bear.

I enclose you a resolution which was passed by the Band in my presence, which speaks for itself. If you deem it necessary for me to make another visit to the Reserve when Mr. Prosser is on duty, I will gladly do so.

Yours obedient servant,

J. G. Ramsden

Chief Inspector,
of Indian Agencies.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6148, File 414-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

172211/1

Ottawa, January 13, 1911.

Sir,

I have to inform you that the Indians of the Mud Lake Band have expressed their dissatisfaction at your lack of qualifications and the methods of teaching followed by you in the Chemong school and, as you have not succeeded in obtaining the confidence of the Indians, the Department is of opinion that it would be to the interest of all concerned if you would give up this school by the 30th of June, next.

You will have ample time before the date specified to make other arrangements and the Department would like you to accept this proposition and should a vacancy occur in the meantime you will be kept in mind, if you care to continue work in an Indian school.

Your obedient servant,

[illegible]

Asst. Deputy and Secretary.

John H. Prosser, Esq.,
Teacher,
Curve Lake P.O., Ont.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6148, File 414-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

17221-1

Carve Lake

Sask. 13th 1911

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
JAN 17 1911

Indian Department
Ottawa Ont:

Gentlemen. Dear Sirs

Mr Ramsden has probably forwarded a report of the meeting held here while I was away on my vacation. In that meeting I understand several hard things were said against me nearly every one of which could be proved false. Should my case be considered critical I desire to ask you that Mr Ramsden return or some other man from the Department some man who will examine my School as an Inspector and will find out the truth of the matter

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6148, File 414-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

and will make a minute examination
concerning all the complaints laid.
Since the Department has been so kind
as to entrust me with this School
and charge and since they transferred
me so generously from Georgina
Island I desire to vindicate your
Honor and mine and also that
of my friends who were interested
to see me placed here. My failure
here would be widespread and would
mean misplaced confidence and
bad decision and work in the transfer
The contest now reaches back to
Georgina Island as Mr Wheling told one
that they were corresponding. bad news
was sent in before I got here Even yet
I believe the majority of the people here
are against my dismissal

Resp. Yours
J. A. Prosser

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6148, File 414-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR.
COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

EXCD.

172211/1

Ottawa, January 21, 1911.

Sir,

In reply to your letter of the 13th instant I beg to refer you to official communication of that date in which you were informed that the Department is of opinion that it would be to the interests of all concerned if you would give up the Chemong school on the 30th of June, next. The Indians are anxious to have a qualified teacher placed in charge of this school and the Department has decided that their request should be complied with. ~~Your service, therefore, will not be required after the date above mentioned.~~

Your obedient servant,

[illegible]

Asst. Deputy and Secretary.

John H. Prosser, Esq.,
. Teacher,
Curve Lake P.O., Ont.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6148, File 414-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

172211-1

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
FEB 1 1911

Ottawa, January 31st, 1911.

Memorandum,

Mr. McLean. 377870

It is alleged that at the last investigation held by Mr. Ramsden at Chemong into the question of Mr. Prosser's conduct that Mr. Prosser himself was not present and it is deemed advisable before dispensing with his services to get his side of the case. For that reason Mr. Ramsden should make a visit there at his earliest convenience.

D. S. G. I. A.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6148, File 414-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

172,211/1

Ottawa, 2nd Feb., 1911.

Sir,-

It appears that at the last investigation held by you at Chemong into the question of Mr. Prosser's conduct, Mr. Prosser himself was not present.

It is considerered advisable, before dispensing with his services, to obtain his side of the case.

I am, therefore, to request that you will make a visit there at your earliest convenience and obtain Mr. Prosser's statement.

Your obedient servant,

Asst. Deputy and Secretary.

J. G. Ramsden, Esq.,
Chief Inspector,
45 Yorkville Ave,
Toronto, Ont.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6148, File 414-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

172211 - 1

INDIAN AGENT'S OFFICE,

377562

Keene, Ont.

January 30th 1911

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
FEB 1 1911

IN YOUR REPLY REFER TO
No.....
ALSO
TO DATE OF THIS LETTER.

Sir,—

Referring to your letter of.....

No......

Enclosed you will find a resolution of the Mud Lake Band, which I would recommend for your approval.

your obedient servant,
Wm McFarlane
Indian Agent.
Rice Lake & Mud Lake Bands.
Keene, Ont.

S. G. of I. A.
Ottawa.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6148, File 414-1, part 1)
PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA
POOR COPY

1

377362

Chemong Jan 11th 1911

Hon. Supt. Gen. of Ind. Affairs
Ottawa

Sir:-

At a regular council meeting of this Band of Indians held here Jan 7th 1911. A resolution was passed that we request the Dept: That if a change of school Teacher should effect in the near future, To employ a male teacher if possible. So as not to have the mission house vacated.

Chief Alfred McBeth
D. E. McBeth, Secretary

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6148, File 414-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

CXH

172211/1

Ottawa, February 6, 1911.

Sir,

I have to acknowledge the receipt of your letter of the 30th ultimo enclosing a resolution of the Council of the Mud Lake Band asking for the appointment of a male teacher, so that the Mission house may not be vacant, should a vacancy occur.

In reply I beg to say that if a change is made the wishes of the Indians will be considered.

Your obedient servant,

Asst. Deputy and Secretary.

Wm. McFarlane, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Keene, Ont.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6148, File 414-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

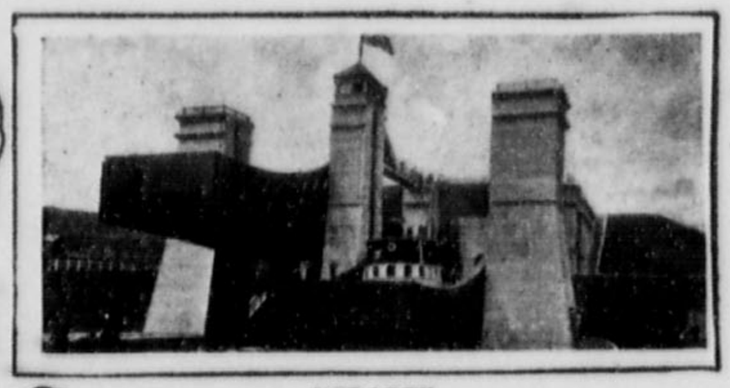
378447



JACKSON PARK



GEORGE STREET



LIFT LOCK



VICTORIA PARK

sept 5th 1910

We the undersigned pupils of Mud Lake Day School desire to say that we never said Mr Prosser asleep in our School three times in our lives

Susie Johnson 13	Leslie McKee
Adeline Taylor 12	Kenneth Jacobs
Lottie Johnson 7	Oswald Irons
Tillie Taylor 13	John Jacobs 14
Maggie Taylor 7	Henry Taylor
Lillie Taylor 14	Justin Myers 5
Clara Coppernoll 14	Sampson Jacobs
Irene Tobico 12	
Flora C. 9 y	

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6148, File 414-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

172211-1

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS CANADA

37844

Toronto, February 23rd.

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
FEB 1914

J. D. McLean, Esq.,

Secretary, Dept. of Indian Affairs,

Ottawa, Ont.

Dear Sir:-

With reference to your letter of February 2nd file No. 172211 - 1, I have to report as follows:

I visited the Chemong Reserve and interviewed Mr. Prosser as well as having a meeting with the Band. I asked Mr. Prosser with reference to the statements that had been made at the former meeting and he emphatically denied having been irregularin opening and closing the school. He admitted being absent one half day without leave, when Mrs. Prosser took charge. He also states that the charge made against him of sleeping during school hours is of a trival nature but did not deny that he might have dozed on one or two occasions. I enclose a statement he gave me signed by a number of the larger scholars with reference to this matter. As school was in session when I arrived, I took the opportunity of asking the scholars present which numbered twelve if any of them had ever seen him asleep during school hours and they all answered in the negative.

He claims he loses none of the school time in the attention he bestows upon his trained bear. He states he is sorry he did not remain for the entertainment at Christmas time as he believes that fact considerably agitated the Indians. He states that the young girl who gave some testimony against him at the last investigation interfered with the discipline of the school so much so as to tell a scholar that they had read long enough and when he/(the teacher) did not agree with her, she left the school and has not returned since.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6148, File 414-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

The Band was not nearly so much of one mind as to Mr. Prosser's conduct at the school on this visit as on my former visit, but they were in favor of having a certificated teacher and voted for this seventeen to ten. I may say that I am always favored getting as good teachers as possible but pointed out to the Band the difficulty the Department was experiencing in getting qualified teachers to remain for any length of time on some of the different Reserves. Some of the members of the Band were of the opinion that Mr. Prosser had never had a fair chance as the Council had passed a resolution requiring him to order no further supplies from the Department for the children, but that the parents of the children should be required to furnish all necessary school books. This I may say in my opinion does not work out well and causea a shortage of the necessary articles for the carrying on of the school.

Mr. Prosser was preceded by Mr. Cork who was an exceptionally good teacher and for this reason it would be more difficult for anyone to give the same satisfaction as might otherwise obtain. The Band were high in their praises of Mr. Cork, in fact a great deal higher than when Mr. Cork was in actual occupation of the position for at that time some of them complained to me and said that he was too old and desired his removal.

I may say that the school had a better appearance than on my last visit. The register was better kept and the school room tidy. There should however be a clock in operation in the schoolroom. Some of the members of the Band quite freely expressed their opinion that Mr. Prosser was doing much better since my last visit. Mr. Prosser is of the opinion tha School Inspector Broderick who visited

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6148, File 414-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

the school in December 1910 would commend his work.

The Band is aware of the fact that the Department intends allowing Mr. Prosser to remain atleast until the Summer holidays, by that time the Indians may be in a different frame of mind.

Mr. Prosser can do well if he applies himself and I think the Department should write him and tell him he is on trial for the last time and that it is expected that he will do his very best to increase the attendance by persuading the parents to interest the children and by working agreeably as possible with the Council and members of the Band . I would also ask him for a report as to the equipment of the school as in my opinion the resolution passed by the Council favoring the parents supplying the books to the children is a mistake.

Yours obedient servant,

J. G. Ramsden

Chief Inspector of Indian Agencies

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6148, File 414-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Mr Ramsden
Toronto

Dear Sir

Mr Kichig told me Lastw
Mr Lunnah considered
that Daniel Wheling
that I had not left enough money
in his store also that the parsonage
which I now occupy for Wheling
would rent with the land which
he now works and use it in
connection as a summer
resort It isint - Their Educational
interests they are looking for it
as the Financial Please excuse
the delay in the petition as I
went slow and waited for some
names Wishing you every
satisfaction

I Remain

Resp. Yours

J. H. Prosser

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6148, File 414-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

We the undersigned Indians
of Mud Lake Reserve do
heartily petition the department
of Indian Affairs at Ottawa
that they will leave J. A Rosser
to continue as our School Teacher
as he is as good as we require
and that they shall kindly return
a decision to that effect

Geo H. Taylor constable	Henry Taylor
William Knott.	William Taylor Sen^{r}
George Taylor sen^{r}	John J. David
James McCue	Chas Taylor
L. H. Taylor chief	Charles Taylor Sen^{r}
Zechariah Knott	Geo McCue
James Taylor	Noah Taylor
Wesley Irons	Alf. Copphay
Abraham Taylor	Louis McCue
Wm Taylor Jun^{r}	Robert Taylor
Peter McCue.	Jacob McCue

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6148, File 414-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

No 578

We the undersigned Indians of Mud Lake Reserve do most heartily petition the department of Indian Affairs at Ottawa that they will leave J. A Rosser to continue as our School Teacher as he is as good as we require and that they shall kindly return a decision to that effect—

Geo H. Taylor constable	Henry Taylor
William Knott.	William Taylor Sen.
George Taylor sen.	John J. David
James McCue	Charles Taylor
L. H. Taylor chief	Charles Taylor Sen.
Zechariah Knott	Geo McCue
James Taylor	Noah Taylor
Wesley Travis	Alf. Copphay
Abraham Taylor	Louis McCue
Wm Taylor Jun.	Robert Taylor
Peter McCue.	Jacob McCue

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6148, File 414-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

172 211/1

172211-1

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
FEB 28 1914

School Toronto Feby 27 1911

J.D. McLean Esq 378701
Secretary
Dept of Ind. affairs
Ottawa

Sir.

I enclose you a letter received from J.K. Prosser of the Chippewa Reserve

I do not know as to the accuracy of his statements about Whetung but think Whetung was instrumental in working up opposition to him.

I think Whetung got Mr Stratton to write the draft, you will observe the largely signed petition in favor of keeping Mr Prosser.

Your obedient Servant
J.E. Ramsden
Chief Inspector of Agencies

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6148, File 414-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

172211/1

Ottawa, March 6, 1911.

Sir,

In connection with previous correspondence regarding your position as teacher of the Chemong School on the Mud Lake Indian Reserve I beg to say that, while the reports of the Inspectors who have lately visited your school show that your teaching is not satisfactory, the Department will give you until the 30th of June, next, during which time your methods of conducting this school must improve or your services will have to be dispensed with on that date, as it would be manifestly unfair to the Indians to keep you on if satisfactory results are not obtained.

Your obedient servant,

Asst. Deputy and Secretary.

John H. Prosser, Esq.,
Teacher,
Curve Lake P.O., Ont.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6148, File 414-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
APR 19 1911

17-2-211
381742

Ex'd

see p. 2

Chemong April 11th 1911

381742

Mr. J. D. McLean
Secretary
Department of Indian Affairs
Ottawa Ont.

Dear Sir

This band some time ago passed a Resolution that the parents supply their own children with School material excepting ink and possibly chalk I have furnished a number of copy books slates and two or three other books and still there is not all that we required Some children are staying anday with the plea that they have no books Some are assisting their

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6148, File 414-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

parents during the trapping season some are indifferent and scarcely ever think of comming to School. Would be pleased to get your advice as to the best method of increasing the attendance in my School When I went to Georgina Island they had a Truant Officer to assist Mr Jewell I believe that such an one helps to respect the Indian Reserve and the work of the Teacher

Resp. Yours

J. A. Rosser

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6148, File 414-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR. COPY

172211 - 1

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
MAY 18 1911

Chemong

14th May 13th 1911

Mr J. D. McLean

Ottawa, Ont. 383371

Dear Sir

The Indians on this Reserve are my friends particularly when not poisoned against me I have endeavored to win them and make this school a success There are a number here who are nearly fifteen years old and would not come to school any way: some days I have fourteen children present and have been putting in extra time with them to make this school a success

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6148, File 414-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

383371

Daniel Whelung my main
enemy brought his wife
and two grandchildren down
to tea the other evening
and is much more
favorable when I pay him
$40 or $50 per quarter else
pay when this slackens I
fall into immediate danger
of losing my School
One brother called at the
School house door told one
that he had sent his boy to
School and wanted to borrow
a dollar There has been
no truth in the report
that this School is
neglected. Indian reports
were rubbish even if they
were forwarded by Hon. J. R. Stratton

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6148, File 414-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

583371

I have engaged pasture
for the season from the
Indian band and I am
putting in my garden
awaiting word as to your
evident conclusion respecting
this School.

I remain

Respectfully Yours

J. A. Trosser

P. S. The cheque for last quarters
pay will likely arrive soon

over

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6148, File 414-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR
COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

The Missionary Society of the Methodist Church, Canada

REV. T. E. EGERTON SHORE, M.A., B.D.
General Secretary, Foreign Missions

REV. JAMES ALLEN, M.A.,
General Secretary, Home Missions

REV. ALLA[redacted]RRELL, B.A.,
Assistant Secretary, Foreign Missions

REV. F. C. STEPHENSON, M.D.,
Secretary, Young People's Forward Movement

MR. H. H. FUDGER,
Honorary Lay Treasurer

REV. CHARLES E. MANNING,
Assistant Secretary, Home Missions

MR. J. H. ARNUP, B.A.
Secretary, Laymen's Missionary Movement

MR. S. R. PARSONS,
Deputy Treasurer

FOREIGN DEPARTMENT

383490

33 Richmond Street West

Toronto, May 13, 1911.

Mr. Prosser,
Chemong, Ont.

Dear Brother:

A Conference on Indian Work is to be held at Mt. Elgin Institute, Muncey, Ont., beginning on the evening of the twenty-third day of this month. This is a Conference held by the order of and under the direction of the General Board of Missions, with a view to making as thorough a study as possible of the Indian Work. It is, therefore, important that each member of the Commission on Indian Work as well as each worker engaged in Indian Work should be present. Such topics as the following will be presented and it is hoped that each member of the Conference will come prepared to offer some contribution to the discussion:

"How to make the Indian a good Citizen"
"Remnants of Paganism"
"Why should we educate the Indian"
"Indian home life"
"How far can Indian Missions be made self-supporting"
"Possible co-operation between White Work and Indian Missions"

It is also expected that each member of the Conference engaged in Indian Work will come prepared to give a report of his Mission, including the number of Indians under his care, the present conditions under which he is carrying on his work, adequacy of equipment and the future prospects of his work.

The Board undertakes to meet the travelling expenses of the delegates to the Conference, that is, of each missionary or missionary teacher and member of the Commission on Indian Work. It cannot undertake to provide for the expenses of the wives of any of the delegates, neither can entertainment be provided for any but the members of the Conference owing to the limited accommodation at Mount Elgin Institute.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6148, File 414-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

323490

It is also expected that the delegates will take advantage of the holiday rates which run from the 23rd to the 26th. Owing to the importance of the work it is thought that ample time should be allowed for the fullest discussion. The programme is being planned to cover the evening of the 23rd and the whole of the 24th and 25th. Muncey is on the Michigan Central Railroad, about thirteen miles East of St. Thomas. Delegates on enquiry at their local stations will be able to receive information as to routes and trains.

Trusting that this Conference may result in great good for the work at large, I am,

Yours sincerely,

A. G. Garrell

ACF-VS

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6148, File 414-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

1722

Ottawa 9 May 1911

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN
MAY
19

Mr J. D. McLean 383490

Ottawa Ont

Dear Sir

You will see the nature of the accompanying correspondence re the conference or convention at Munsey Would you kindly answer one by return of mail to Peterboro Post-Office if the Department would have any objections to me closing the school here and visiting Munsey at this time

Resp. Yours

J. A. Rosser

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6148, File 414-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

172211/1

Ottawa, May 29, 1911.

EX'D

Sir,

I have to acknowledge the receipt of your letter of the 13th instant/ and in reply I beg to say that the Department has decided to continue your services at the Chemong school till December 31st/ next. Your further retention beyond that date will depend upon the success that you will meet with in the operation of the school in the meantime.

I have also to acknowledge the receipt of your letter of the 18th instant in reference to your attending the Conference on Indian Work at Muncey.

I regret very much to state that this letter was overlooked and the Department would have been pleased to have you attend this meeting. Should you have done so there will be no objection.

Your obedient Servant/

Asst. Deputy and Secretary.

J. H. Prosser, Esq.,
Teacher,
Curve Lake P.O., Ont.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6148, File 414-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

COPY.

MUD LAKE INDIAN RESERVE JUNE 16th 1911

385435

The Minister Of Education

OTTAWA

Sir

We Have A School Teacher Here Now sent By The Indian Department Of Ottawa, This Teacher Has Neither Certificate or Or Even A Permitt How Is It That He Could Be Alowed To Teach, As I Understood That The Government Was More Strick (Than Former Years) To See That The Teachers Were Qualify To Teach,

Mr J.G.Ramsden Of Toronto Was Sent Here Last Winter January 1911 To Investigate The Schooling Here, Mr Ramsden while Here Call The Men Togather And As Soon as Mr Ramsden Got Into The School Room And Looking Over The Black Board And Saw Where The Teacher Made One Or Two Mistake In Figureing Up, Than I Was Sure What Mr Ramsden Had Seen For Himself On The Black Board Would Be Sufficient To Prove That The Teacher Was Not Qualify to To Teach In Any School, (White Or Indian School)

While Mr Ramsden And The Men Were In The School Room, Got The Men To Vote To See,

For The Teacher Was -- 10

Against - - - - - - - 17

I Have a Order Here In My Store That I Received From Our Teacher Which I Am Inclose For You To See For Yourself The Kind Of Teacher We Have Here,

I Am Always Very Anxious To See The Young Here To Be Well Educated The People Here Coulc Tell You That I Often Urge Them To Send Their Children Regular To School, Etc. Etc.

Yours Faithfully

D Whetung Sr

CURVE LAKE P.O.

Ont

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6148, File 414-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR. COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

385435

COPY.

Copy that I have in my store it does not say where it was wrote or anything

Jan 99th 111.000

Dear Dan

Please give Henry Taylor 50¢ worth of goods out of your store

and oblige

J. H. Prosser

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6148, File 414-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

172211-1

Please address any reply to "The Deputy Minister, Department of Education, Toronto," quoting also Number and Date.

(Form [illegible] 4,000—December, 1910)

ONTARIO
DEPARTMENT OF EDUCATION

JUN 22 1911

NO. 6223. W4. 9733.

Schools

Toronto, June 23rd, 1911.

385435

Dear Sir,-

I am directed by the Minister of Education to state that the enclosed is a copy of a communication received at this Department. No reply is being sent to Mr. Whetung as it is presumed you may desire to communicate direct.

I have the honour to be,
Your obedient servant,
A. H. U. Colquhoun
Deputy Minister of Education.

The Deputy Superintendent General
of Indian Affairs,
OTTAWA, Ontario.

SCHOOLS BRANCH JUN 27 1911

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6148, File 414-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

172211/1

Ottawa, June 28, 1911.

Sir,

I have to acknowledge the receipt of your letter of the 23rd instant enclosing a copy of a communication received by your Department from Mr. D. Whetung, a member of the Mud Lake Band of Indians, regarding the Chemong School.

In reply I beg to inform you that the necessary action will be taken by this Department.

Your obedient servant,

Asst. Deputy and Secretary.

A. H. U. Colquhoun, Esq.,
Deputy Minister of Education,
Toronto, Ont.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6148, File 414-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

172211-1

Burnt Lake

391003

Mr J. D. McLean
See
Department of Indian Affairs
Ottawa Ont

Dear Sir

Upon visiting this Indian Reserve I desire to say that J. H. Pinsan the teacher here would be the better of a couple of weeks vacation for the improvement of his health

Resp yours

A. N. Morrison

I.S.D.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6148, File 414-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

177211

Curve Lake Oct 10th 1911

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
OCT 27 1911

Mr J. D. McLean
Sec'y
Depart of Indian Affairs
Ottawa Ont.

39 00.

391001

Dear Sir

Would you very kindly grant me a leave of Absence from the School during the Open season to Shoot deer Providing Mrs Prosser take my place. Thanking you for past favors I remain

Resp. Yours
J. A. Prosser

P.S. Please answer speedily.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6148, File 414-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

172211/1

Ottawa, October 13, 1911.

Sir,

Replying to your letter of the 10th instant I beg to say that the Department will grant you some holidays from the 1st to the 15th of November, upon condition that your work is undertaken during the period by Mrs. Prosser.

Your obedient servant,

Asst. Deputy and Secretary.

J. H. Prosser, Esq.,
Teacher,
Curve Lake, Ont.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6148, File 414-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

172211-1

Orillia Ont

Oct 18th 1911

Wm. J. D[redacted]ean

Indian Department

Ottawa Ont

391427

Dear Sir

The Indians in Council here last evening courteously voted my leave of absence for the deer hunt provided you were agreed

Resp. Yours

L. H. Prosser

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6148, File 414-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

CANADA POST CARD

THE ADDRESS TO BE WRITTEN ON THIS SIDE



OCT 28 O
191.

D.

Mr J. D. McLean
Secretary
Department of Indian Affairs
Ottawa
Ont

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6148, File 414-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR.
COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Peterboro Oct 28th 1911

J. D. McLean
Ottawa Ont

172211-1

Dear Sir

Many thanks for favor of 26 inst
of absence. As the cheque had not yet
arrived I thought perhaps my report
had not left the agents office yet

Very Resp Yours
J. A. Proctor

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
OCT 31 1911

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6148, File 414-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Curve Lake
Nov 30th

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
DEC 1911

Mr J D McLean
Secretary
Dep- of Indian Affairs
Ottawa Ont.

393821

Dear Sir
Would you kindly inform me if it is the expectation of the Department that my services shall end Dec 31st 1911

Truly Yours
J. H. Pocock

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6148, File 414-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

172211/1

Ottawa, December 7, 1911.

Sir,

In reply to your letter of the 30th ultimo I beg to say that the Department will not insist on your giving up the Chemong School on the 31st instant, if you care to remain on temporarily as teacher. The Department will, however, take steps to secure the services of a duly qualified teacher for this school early in the spring and it will expect you to be ready to leave the school and vacate the parsonage on receipt of one months notice.

Your obedient servant,

Assistant Deputy and Secretary.

J. H. Prosser, Esq.,
Teacher,
Curve Lake, Ont.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6148, File 414-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

172211-1

Corporation of City of Peterborough
OFFICES, 127 SIMCOE STREET
W. ARMSTRONG, CLERK

THE CORPORATION OF THE CITY OF PETERBOROUGH
WATER PROVIDES · INDUSTRY DEVELOPS

CLERK'S OFFICE
PETERBOROUGH, ONTARIO

Feby 5th 1912

FEB 8

397491

Secretary Dept of Indian Affairs

Dear Sir

I beg to submit report for Month of Jan 1912
Visited Chemong Band Jan 26th 1912
Found School closed and Teacher out of the Village. Constable brought Three men before your Agent for Disorderly Conduct I let them off with a reprimand

---

Visited Rice Lake Band Jan 29th 1912
Attended Council meeting, and Visited School. Found everything in Fair shape

Your Humble Servant
F. W. Miller
Agent
Peterborough

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6148, File 414-1, part 1)
PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA
POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

172211 1

397671

Resignation

Chemong

Curve 397671

Feb 5th 1912

Author
2 Asst

Mr J. D. McLean Esq
Department of Indian Affairs
Ottawa Ont

Dear Sir.

Please allow me to tender my resignation to take effect Oct 1st 1912. That would about complete Seven years service in the employ of the Department as I started a little late in the fall term Nov 1st 1905. My qualifications and services have speak the Indian language quite perfectly and might some day be of use to the Department

( )

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6148, File 414-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR. COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

172211 1

397671

Resignation

Ottawa Curve 397671

Feb 5th 1912

Wm J. D. McLean Esq
Department of Indian Affairs
Ottawa Ont

Dear Sir.

Please allow me to tender my resignation to take effect Oct 1st 1912. That would about complete Seven years service in the employ of the Department as I started a little late in the fall term Nov 1st 1905. My qualifications and services have

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6148, File 414-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Schools
Asst

been much better than represented
by my enemies. Many thanks
to the Department for their kind
consideration and regards when
I was in the hour of danger.
If the Department permit one to
complete the seven years they
respect my work as a
Methodist Missionary and
I will do the very best I can
to promote the children of
this School. I have a son
who passed the Entrance and
is now in his second year
at the High School & he can
speak the Indian language
quite perfectly and might some
day be of use to the Department

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

1 Schools
2 Acct

The Indians here will receive
$25.00 rent in that time from one
besides the rent of this Quarter
besides pay for pasture &c.
Mowing is very difficult in April
A farmer turned out with his
team to assist the livery horses
through the mud when I came
here Hoping that this proposal
will be satisfactory with the
Department.

I remain.

Respectfully Yours

J. A. Prosser

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6148, File 414-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR.
COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

172211/1

Asst. Sec. Hunter

Ottawa, February 9, 1912.

Sir,

I have to acknowledge the receipt of your letter of the 5th instant, in which you tender your resignation as teacher of the Chemong School to take effect on October 1st, next.

In reply I beg to say that the Department cannot grant you a longer term than till June 30th, next. It will be necessary to obtain a qualified teacher and these are not generally available in the middle of a term. You will be good enough to consider this as final.

Your obedient servant,

Assistant Deputy and Secretary.

J. H. Prosser, Esq.,
Teacher,
Chemong Indian School,
Curve Lake, Ont.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6148, File 414-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

172211—1

~~150277/1~~

Ottawa, April 17, 1912.

Sir,-

I have to acknowledge the receipt of your letter of the 9th instant, and in reply I beg to say that the Department finds after careful examination that you have been paid in full for all the services you have rendered.

Your obedient servant,

Assistant Deputy and Secretary.

J. H. Prosser, Esq.,
Curve Lake, Ont.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6148, File 414-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

152197 - 1 Curve Lake April 7th 1912

413029

Wm Martin Benson
Ottawa. Ont.

Dear Sir
Please allow me to ask you to find out if the Department would grant me any portion of the holidays for which I will receive pay after I receive the cheque for quarter ending June 30th I have got away down here a long ways from home I began work for the Department in the autumn term a Teacher working by the year usually receives the Summer holidays Hoping they will consider my case as generously as possible and write me on this point at once

I remain

Respectfully Yours

J. D. Prosser

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6148, File 414-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
MAY 28 1912

Chemong Lake
May 22nd 1912

172211
404410

Mr J. D. McLean. Sec.
Department of Indians Affairs
Ottawa Ont.

Dear Sir

The Indian Council here by my request voted that my son teach this School in my stead during June giving me the opportunity of attending the Methodist-conference convening in Cobourg during the first week of June. The balance of the month could be occupied in preparations for moving or otherwise I desire to submit this action for your consideration. Hoping to receive an answer before June 1st

My son is well qualified as he has been attending the High School for sometime

Respectfully Yours

J. H. Prosser

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6148, File 414-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

172211/1

Ottawa, May 28, 1912.

Sir,-

Replying to your letter of the 22nd instant I beg to say that the Department has no objection to your son's acting as your substitute at the Chemong School during the month of June.

Your obedient servant,

D. McLEAN

Assistant Deputy and Secretary.

J. H. Prosser, Esq.,
Teacher,
Chemong Indian School,
Curve Lake, P.O.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6148, File 414-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

172211/1

P.X.3

Ottawa, May 29, 1912.

Rev. Sir,-

It will be necessary to secure the services of a qualified teacher to take charge of the Chemong School after the summer holidays. The fall term will opss on September the 3rd, next. I have to ask you, therefore, to be good enough to submit applications for this position to the Department for consideration.

Your obedient servant,

J. D. McLEAN

Assistant Deputy and Secretary.

Rev. T. E. E. Shore,
General Secretary,
Methodist Missionary Society,
Toronto, Ont.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6148, File 414-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR.
COPY

17221

GEORGE N. GORDON
BARRISTER, SOLICITOR AND NOTARY
397 GEORGE STREET
PHO[redacted]

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
JUN 13 1912

PETERBOROUGH, ONT. June 12, 1912.

405493

The Department of Indian Affairs,
Parliament Buildings,
Ottawa, Ontario.

E.C.D.

Dear Sir: Re Merrell & Meredith. vs. Prosser.

In this matter my clients have an account against J. H. ~~Prosser~~ Prosser of Chemong Village the teacher at the Indian School. This account is a balance on asuit of clothing and I understand that J. H. Prosser is going to leave the school and go to some other part of the Province.

I would appreciate it if you would facillitate my effort in compelling Mr. Prosser to pay his honest debts.

Any information you may give me would be very much appreciated.

I remain,

Yours faithfully,

GP.

SCHOOLS BRANCH
JUN 15 1912

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6148, File 414-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

172211/1

Ottawa, June 17, 1912.

EXD.

EXD.

Sir,-

I have your communication of the 12th instant, and in reply I beg to say that the Department regrets that it cannot do anything towards the collection of debts owing by J. H. Prosser, present teacher of the Chemong Indian School.

Your obedient servant,

H. D. McLEAN

Assistant Deputy and Secretary.

G. N. Gordon, Esq.,
Barrister, etc.,
Peterborough, Ont.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6148, File 414-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

172211-1

Peterborough July 6th 1912

406883

Clean

See

Dept of Indian Affairs.

Ottawa. Ont.

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
JUL 8 1912

Dear Sir.

You will remember that during my service I Seven years I scarcely asked a raise in my wages I got $300 per year for 4½ years I want to attend the Commercial School. I also want to School now. Please give me what money you can for the holidays as I began in April

O.H.
OTTAWA

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6148, File 414-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

and asked that my resignation
take effect Sept 30. 1912

Resp. Yours

J. H. Prosser

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6148, File 414-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR.
COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

172211/1

Ottawa, July 13, 1912.

EXD.

Sir,-

I have to acknowledge the receipt of your letter of the 6th instant, and in reply I beg to say that, as you were advised on the 9th of February, last, your engagement as teacher of the Chemong Indian School was to terminate on the 30th of June and the Department cannot, therefore, comply with your request.

Your obedient servant,

[redacted]LEAM,

Assistant Deputy and Secretary.

J. H. Prosser, Esq.,
Peterborough, Ont.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6148, File 414-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

172211

Curve Lake
July 14th
1912

J. D. McClean
Esq
Department of Indian Affairs
Ottawa. Ont.

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
JUL 22 1912

SECRETARY'S BRANCH
JUL 23 1912

408150

Dear Sir

In case you had not yet secured a Teacher for this School I might be pleased to continue here until Dec 31st 1912 As it is very unhandy to move across the water now.

Kindly answer quickly

Resp. Your
J. A. Rosser

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6148, File 414-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR.
COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

172211/1

Ottawa, July 23, 1912.

Sir,-

In reply to your letter of the 19th instant I beg to say that, as you have repeatedly been informed, your engagement as teacher of the Chemong Indian School terminated on the 30th ultimo and the Department has no wish to reingage you. A new teacher will be available when the time for the re-opening of the school after the summer holidays arrives and you must vacate the house you now occupy at once, as it will be required for the new teacher.

Your obedient servant,

D. McLEAN

Assistant Deputy and Secretary.

J. H. Prosser, Esq.,
Curve Lake, Ont.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6148, File 414-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

172211-1

CHEMONG

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
JUL 13 1912

Curve Lake P.O.

July 9th 1912

To The Department
of Indian Affairs
Ottawa

407554

Sirs

i am takeing our chief Business today,as he is away from home and will likely be away for Two Months,and i was thinking if he didn;t write before he went away,i thaught i would write,

as our former teacher is leaveing,and i thaught if you would write to our Agent Mr Macfarlane,Keene, and ask him to Advertise for a teacher,(i think a female teacher would suit better for this place, as Male Teachers are Always want to find something else to do Besides Teaching)

I Just Thaught If We Advertise right now We Would Have More Chance To Get A teacher While there is a vacation, etc etc,

Your Obedient servant
Daniel Whetung Sr

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH.
RECEIVED
JUL 27 1912

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6148, File 414-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

172211/1

Ottawa, July 29, 1912.

Sir,-

I have to acknowledge the receipt of your letter of the 9th instant in reference to the appointment of a teacher for the Chemong School.

In reply I beg to say that this matter is at present under consideration and the Department hopes that a competent teacher will be available when the school re-opens after the summer holidays.

Your obedient servant,

Assistant Deputy and Secretary.

Mr. Daniel Whetung, Sr.,
Curve Lake P.O., Ont.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6148, File 414-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

172211/1

Ottawa, August 21, 1912.

Rev. Sir,-

I beg to refer to official letter of May 29, last, and to ask what action, if any, has been taken to secure the services of a competent teacher for the Chemong Indian day school. This school should be reopened on September 3, next .

your obedient Servant,

D. McLEAN

Asst. Deputy and Secretary.

Rev. T.E.E. Shore,
General Secretary,
Methodist Missionary Society,
Toronto, Ont.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6148, File 414-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

172211-1

IN REPLY REFER TO DATE OF THIS LETTER, AND ADDRESS
THE GENERAL SECRETARY
METHODIST MISSION ROOMS
TORONTO.

The Methodist Church.

MISSIONARY DEPARTMENT,

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
AUG 26 1912

Toronto, August 24, 1912 190

SCHOOLS BRANCH
AUG 27 1912

409881

Dear Sir:

Re your No. 172211/1, dated August 21.

In Dr. Shore's absence from the City, I have to acknowledge receipt of your favor of the above date. I may say we are doing all we can at the present time to secure a teacher for the above school, as mentioned in your letter, and will no doubt write you definitely in the matter in a very few days.

Yours respectfully,

V. Scriver

Secretary to Dr. Shore.

SCHOOLS BRANCH
AUG 27 1912

VS.

J. D. McLean, Esq.,
Asst. Deputy and Secretary,
Dept. of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Ont.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6148, File 414-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

172211 1/2

INDIAN AGENT'S OFFICE,

Keene - Ont.

August 28th 1902.

IN YOUR REPLY REFER TO
No.
ALSO
TO DATE OF THIS LETTER.

AUG 31 1902 INDIAN AFFAIRS

409957

Sir,—

Referring to your letter of

No.

Has there been a Public school Teacher secured for the Mud Lake Reserve - if not the clergyman Rev. Philipps said he would take the school until a Teacher would be engaged.

Your obedient Servant.
Wm McFarlane.
(Wm B. McF.)
Indian Agent.
Rice Lake & Mud Lake Bands.
Keene - Ont.

S. G. I. A.
Ottawa.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6148, File 414-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

IN REPLY REFER TO DATE OF THIS LETTER, AND ADDRESS
THE GENERAL SECRETARY
METHODIST MISSION ROOMS
TORONTO.

The Methodist Church.

MISSIONARY DEPARTMENT.

17211-1

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
AUG 31 1912

Toronto, Aug. 29, 1912. 190

409977

Ex'd

Dear Sir:

Re teacher for Chemong Indian Day School.

We very much regret that we have not as yet been able to secure a teacher for the above school. At the present time, we have but one teacher in view, and no credentials have as yet been received in this case. We have been expecting these in, and as soon as we hear from this party, we will notify you immediately.

In the meantime, we are again advertising for this particular school, and trust it will be but a few days until we have secured a suitable teacher.

Yours respectfully,

J. E. Egerton Shore

General Secretary.

VS.

VS.

J. D. McLean, Esq.,
Asst. Deputy and Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Ont.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6148, File 414-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

172211 1

IN REPLY REFER TO DATE OF THIS LETTER, AND ADDRESS
THE GENERAL SECRETARY
METHODIST MISSION ROOMS
TORONTO.

The Methodist Church,

MISSIONARY DEPARTMENT,

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
SEP 4 1912

Toronto, Sept. 3, 1912.

470208

Dear Sir:

Re Chemong Indian School.

I am forwarding all the papers in connection with the only application which we have received. We are continuing our advertisement, but in default of securing a male teacher, I can see no reason why Miss Armour should not be able to fill this position satisfactorily.

Yours respectfully,

J. E. Egerton Shore

General Secretary.

JHA-VS
Encls.

J. D. McLean, Esq.,
Asst. Deputy and Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Ont.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6148, File 414-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

RECEIVED
AUG 2[illegible] 1912

Hastings Ont.
August 19th 1912.

31827 1/2

To Dr. Egerton Shore.
33. Richmond St. west.
Toronto.

Dear Sir:- Please consider one an applicant for the position as teacher of the Indian School (Chemong) advertised for by you in the "Toronto Globe."

I hold a second class certificate am a Protestant and have had a number of years experience in teaching having taught one year in the Skene School and for the last nine years in the Ryerson Indian School. Trusting the above may meet with your approval

I have the honor to remain
Truly Yours.
(Miss) Jane Armour.

Hastings
Box 15.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6148, File 414-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR
COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

COPY.

410208

Aug. 21, 1912.

Miss Jane Armour,
P. O. Box 15,
Hastings, Ont.

Dear Miss Armour:

In view of the fact that conditions at the Chemong School are not suitable for a lady, I am enclosing a form of application with suggestion that you fill it out for the Gibson school, near Bala, in the Muskoka District.

At Gibson there is a missionary, with whose family you could live. The Government paysa salary of from $400 to $500, according to qualifications. It will be necessary for you to accompany your application with your certificate and whatever other credentials you deem expedient. All of these will be forwarded to the Department of Indian Affairs at Ottawa, who make the appointment.

As the time is now very short when this school should reopen, you will see the necessity of an early reply.

Yours sincerely,

JHA-VS

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6148, File 414-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR.
COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

METHODIST INDIAN SCHOOLS

Teacher's Application 470208

NOTE.—The Applicant is expected to answer fully and explicitly the Questions below, and to forward this Application promptly, with Testimonials, to "The General Secretary, Methodist Mission Rooms, Toronto."

To the General Secretary, Toronto:—

I hereby make application for the position of Teacher of the Indian School at ..... If appointed I will discharge the duties involved to the best of my ability, and will conform to the Regulations of the Missionary Society and of the Indian Department respecting Indian Schools.

Name Jean Armour. *Post Office Address* Hastings.

Sex ..... *Age* 52. *Health* Fairly Good *Nationality* Canadian.

How long resident in this country? ..... *Married or Unmarried?* .....

If married, give the sex and age of each child, if any .....

Grade and date of Certificate 2nd Cl. 1888.

From what Institution? Kingston *How long have you taught?* 2½ years.

In what Schools? Campbellford High & Public, 5 yrs. Hastings 5 years.

Can you lead or instruct in singing? ..... *Can you play on any instrument?* .....

Have you taught in Sunday School? Yes *How long?* .....

Of what Church are you a member? Presb.

Name and Address of present and previous Pastor Rev. Mahaffy Parry Sound.

Name and Address of References as to character and ability Rev. Geo. Grant Orillia
Late Inspector of P. S. Distt.

If appointed, when can you be ready? 9th Sept.

Any additional facts or circumstances .....

Signed Jean Armour.

Date 26th August 1892.

Hawkesbury H. 1920. 9 / 10 years as Teacher of Indians work.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6148, File 414-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

470208

Hastings Oct 26th 1912.

Rev. J. E. Egerton Shore
Gen. Sec. Foreign Missions.

RECEIVED
NOV 29 1912

3349 1/2

Dear Sir:— In view of the fact that I have a friend 70 years of age, who, in a sense, is dependent upon me and who has lived with me since I took charge of an Indian School, I may state that it would not be possible for me to accept the Indian school at Gibson as she could not be with me if there be no teacher's residence.

You did not state the nature of the objectionable conditions in the Chemong school, however, I may state if it be in regard to discipline and general management that I have never experienced the slightest difficulty in these matters.

I consider the Indians a people who may be persuaded but cannot be driven, and so far as this is concerned I feel certain I should find no difficulty.

I sincerely thank you in offering me the Gibson school, and am sorry that I am not in a position to accept.

Box 15.
Hastings

Yours Sincerely.
Jean Armour.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6148, File 414-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR.
COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

COPY. 410208

Aug. 28, 1912.

Miss J. Armour,
Box 15,
Hastings, Ont.

Dear Miss Armour:

Your letter of 26th inst. reopens the question with regard to the Indian School at Chemong, for which we have not yet secured a teacher.

There is no white family with whom the teacher could board, but the Inspector informs us that there is a suitable house which could be secured at a mere nominal rental, and if you think it would be possible for you to accept the situation under these circumstances, we may still recommend your appointment.

Kindly let me hear from you by return mail.

Yours faithfully,

JHA-VS

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6148, File 414-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR.
COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Hastings Sept 2nd 1912.

Rev. Egerton Shore M.A. B.D.
Toronto

RECEIVED
SEP - 3 1912
Mass'd

Dear Sir:— Am sorry the 28th ult. was not received until the evening of the 31st therefore I was unable to reply by return mail.

I accept the position, providing I shall be able to make suitable arrangements in regard to the dwelling. The Indian school in which I have taught for the last ten years was furnished with all requisites and also the teacher's cottage to a certain extent by the Department of Indian affairs.

May I ask if it be so in this case? I purpose going up to-morrow to look over the place and if it be satisfactory will wire you.

As to salary I shall desire not less than $500.00. Should this meet with your approval kindly reply.

Yours Sincerely.
Jean Armour.

Box 15
Hastings
Ont.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6148, File 414-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

172211/1

Ottawa, September 5, 1912.

Sir,-

I have to acknowledge the receipt of your letter of the 29th ultimo in reference to a teacher for the Chemong School.

In reply I beg to say that the Department expects that a teacher will be appointed to this position in a few days.

Your obedient servant,

J. D. McLEAN

Asst. Deputy and Secretary.

Wm. McFarlane, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Keene, Ont.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6148, File 414-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

72211/1

2 letters

Ottawa, September 5, 1912.

Rev. Sir,-

I have to acknowledge the receipt of your letter of the 3rd instant enclosing an application from Miss Jane Armour for the poksition of teacher of the Chemong School.

In reply I beg to say that the Department has no objection to Miss Armour's being appointed and the salary allowed will be $400.00 per annum. The Indianswill expect her to pay a small rental for the house, which will have to be paid to the Department to be placed to the credit of their funds. Miss Armour should take up her duties as soon as possible so that there may be no further delay in the re-opening of the school and upon receipt of notification from you that she finally accepts instructions will be given her and the Agent respecting her duties. The rent agreed upon can be deducted from her salary quarterly.

Your obedient servant,

J. D. [redacted]

Asst. Deputy and Secretary.

Rev. T. E. Egerton Shore,
General Secretary,
Methodist Missionary Society,
Toronto, Ont.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6148, File 414-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

METHODIST INDIAN SCHOOLS

Teacher's Application

41124

NOTE.—The Applicant is expected to answer fully and explicitly the Questions below, and to forward this Application promptly, with Testimonials, to "The General Secretary, Methodist Mission Rooms, Toronto."

TO THE GENERAL SECRETARY, TORONTO:—

I hereby make application for the position of Teacher of the Indian School at Chemong. Ont. If appointed I will discharge the duties involved to the best of my ability, and will conform to the Regulations of the Missionary Society and of the Indian Department respecting Indian Schools.

Name Chester. A. Redmond *Post Office Address* 14 St Vincent St. Toronto.

Sex male *Age* 24 *Health* Good *Nationality* Canadian

How long resident in this country? *Married or Unmarried?* Unmarried

If married, give the sex and age of each child, if any

Grade and date of Certificate B.A of 1911

From what Institution? London *How long have you taught?* none

In what Schools?

Can you lead or instruct in singing? ✓ *Can you play on any instrument?* ✓

Have you taught in Sunday School? yes *How long?* ✓

Of what Church are you a member? Methodist

Name and Address of present and previous Pastor

Rev. R. Redmond. 1710 Grant St. Vancouver B.C.

Name and Address of References as to character and ability Rev Wm. Briggs DD.

If appointed, when can you be ready? End of September 1912. ~~By the middle of September.~~

Any additional facts or circumstances

Salary not to be less than $600.

Signed C.A. Redmond.

Date Sept. 17th 1912

Phone. North 5239.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6148, File 414-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

172211 - 1

IN REPLY REFER TO DATE OF THIS LETTER, AND ADDRESS
THE GENERAL SECRETARY
METHODIST MISSION ROOMS
TORONTO.

The Methodist Church.

MISSIONARY DEPARTMENT.

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
SEP 19 1912

Toronto, Sept. 17, 1912 190

411124

Dear Sir:

Re position of teacher in Indian School at Chemong.

After repeated advertisements, the enclosed application is the only one which seems at all worthy of consideration.

The young man in question is personally known to the members of our staff, and has ample academic qualifications although without pedagogical training. It is evident that he has filled out this application without a clear understanding as to the maximum salary which is paid at Chemong.

In view of the urgency of the situation, I would recommend that as good an offer as the regulations of the Department will permit be made to this young man for the remainder of this year at least. We have an applicant who would be able to take up the work by the first of January. In the meantime, the Inspector of the district and the Chief on the Reserve have both urged that teacher be secured as early as possible.

It is my own opinion that no qualified teacher can at present be obtained for that position at the salary which has previously been paid.

Awaiting your action and reply,

Respectfully yours,

J. E. Egerton Shore

JHA-VS
J. D. McLean, Esq.,
Asst. Deputy & Secretary,
Dept. of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Ont.

General Secretary.
per V. S.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6148, File 414-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

172211/1

EX'D.

Ottawa, September 24, 1912.

Rev. Sir,-

I have to acknowledge the receipt of your letter of the 17th instant enclosing an application from Chester A. Redmond for the position of teacher of the Chemong Indian School.

In reply I beg to say that on September 5th, now nearly four weeks ago, the Department wrote you approving the application of Miss Jane Armour for this position and it was expected that she would take up her duties at once. Kindly explain why Miss Armour did not take the position.

With regard to Mr. Redmond, I beg to say that the Department cannot consider paying a salary of $600.00 to a person without any professional quanifications whatever. If, however, Miss Armour cannot take the position Mr. Redmond may be appointed temporarily, if he will accept the same salary, $400.00.

Your obedient servant,

D. McLEAN

Asst. Deputy and Secretary.

Rev. T. E. E. Shore,
General Secretary,
Methodist Missionary Society,
Toronto, Ont.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6148, File 414-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

172211 1

The Methodist Church.

MISSIONARY DEPARTMENT.

IN REPLY REFER TO DATE OF THIS LETTER, AND ADDRESS
THE GENERAL SECRETARY
METHODIST MISSION ROOMS
TORONTO.

OCT 2 1912

Toronto, September 30, 1912.

INDIAN BRANCH. OCT 3 1912 SCHOOLS

Dear Sir:

In reply to your No. 172211/1, dated September 24th, re Chemong Indian School.

You will note that Miss Armour's application was only conditional, and not having received any reply from her since the receipt of your letter, I have been continuing the search for teacher whom we might recommend. Mr. Redmond will not consider a temporary appointment at $400.00 perannum. There is, therefore, no present application for this position, and it is my own opinion that no suitable teacher can be secured at the salary offered by the Department.

Yours respectfully,

J. E. Egerton Shore

JHA-VS

General Secretary.

J. D. McLean, Esq.,
Asst. Deputy and Secretary,
Dept. of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Ont.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6148, File 414-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

172211/1

EXD

Ottawa, October 4, 1912.

Rev. Sir,-

I have to acknowledge the receipt of your letter of the 30th ultimo reporting that Miss Armour, who had applied for the position of teacher of the Chemong Indian School, is not available and that Mr. Redmond, who had also applied, would not consent to a temporary appointment at $400.00 per annum and that you have no present applicant for the position.

In reply I beg to say that, as the Department does not wish this school to remain closed, it will be willing to pay Mr. Redmond a temporary salary of $50.00 a month, if he will take charge at once. His engagement is not to interfere with the appointment of a permanent teacher after the first of January.

Your obedient servant,

J. D. McLEAN,

Asst. Deputy and Secretary.

Rev. T. E. Egerton Shore,
General Secretary,
Methodist Missionary Society,
Toronto, Ont.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6148, File 414-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR.
COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

172211-1

IN REPLY REFER TO DATE OF THIS LETTER, AND ADDRESS
THE GENERAL SECRETARY
[redacted] Mission Rooms
[redacted]NTO.

The Methodist Church.

MISSIONARY DEPARTMENT.

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
OCT 16 1912

Toronto, October 15, 1912.

413031

~~413029~~

Dear Sir:

In answer to your No. 172211/1, dated October 4th, re Chemong Indian School.

Permit me to state that Mr. Redmond is [illegible] longer available.

SCHOOLS BRANCH. OCT 18 1912

Yours respectfully,

J. E. Egerton Shore

General Secretary.
per V.S.

JHA-VS

J. D. McLean, Esq.,
Asst. Deputy and Secretary,
Dept. of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Ont.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6148, File 414-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

172211/1

Ex.

Ottawa, October 23, 1912.

Rev. Sir,-

I have to acknowledge the receipt of your letter of the 15th instant advising the Department that Mr. Redmond is no longer available as teacher for the Chemong School.

Kindly continue your inquiries, as the Department would like to have this school opened with as little delay as possible.

Your obedient servant,

S. STEWART

Assistant Secretary.

Rev. T. E. Egerton Shore,
General Secretary,
Methodist Missionary Society,
Toronto, Ont.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6148, File 414-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

COPY.

Glen Huron, Ont.

Rev. T. E. E. Shore, D.D.,
33 Richmond St. West,
Toronto, Ont.

Dear Sir:-

Please consider me an applicant for the position of Teacher advertised in today's "Globe". I have a permanent Ontario Public School Second-Class Certificate of Qualification. I received my certificate from the Peterboro Normal School.

I am twenty-three years of age, and have been teaching for two and a quarter years. I have been principal of the Dalston Public School for the past two years.

I wish a salary of seven hundred and seventy-five dollars a year.

If my application be accepted, I shall endeavor to the best of my ability to forward the moral and educational interest of the school.

Yours respectfully,

Sgd. Arthur E. Bell.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6148, File 414-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR.
COPY

Copy.

413314

Virgil, Oct. 21, 1912.

Rev. T. E. E. Shore, D.D.
33 Richmond St. West,
Toronto, Canada.

Dear Sir:

I wish to apply for the position of teacher in the Indian School at Chemong.

I am a young man, 28 years of age. I have a Second Class Certificate and am a graduate of Ottawa Normal School. I have taken a commercial course in Ontario Business College, Belleville. In religion I am a Methodist.

If convenient, I would like a personal interview on Saturday, October 26th. I expect to spend Thanksgiving in the city and could call if you would be kind enough to grant an interview. Then the question of salary and other things can be talked about.

I am,

Yours truly,

~~413314~~

(Sgd) H. C. Buffam.

Teacher
S.S. No. 8 Niagara Twp.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6148, File 414-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR. COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

172211-1

IN REPLY REFER TO DATE OF THIS LETTER, AND ADDRESS
THE GENERAL SECRETARY
METHODIST MISSION ROOMS
TORONTO.

The Methodist Church.

MISSIONARY DEPARTMENT,

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
OCT 25 1912

Toronto, October 23, 1912.

413314

Dear Sir:-

We have been making earnest efforts for some time to secure a teacher for the Indian School at Chemong. The difficulty has been to secure efficient and qualified teachers for the salary which the Department has been paying. We understand from the local conditions which prevail there that it is not a suitable place for a lady teacher, and desirable male teachers do not seem willing to give their services for the salary offered.

In response to our last advertisement we have received two applications which appear desirable. We are enclosing you copies of these applications; the one, you will notice, asking a salary much in advance of that now paid. We are expecting to have an interview with Mr. Buffam on Saturday and will do our best to secure him. We would be glad to hear from you as to the salary we would be warranted in offering in case his application is found satisfactory.

I am,

Your obedient servant.

A. C. Farrell

Assistant Secretary

J. D. McLean, Esq.,
Secretary and Assistant Deputy,
Ottawa, Ont.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6148, File 414-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

[No. 2 A.]

READ THIS NOTICE AND AGREEMENT.

CUSTOMERS' TYPE-WRITER BLANK.

THE GREAT NORTH WESTERN TELEGRAPH COMPANY OF CANADA.

ALL MESSAGES TAKEN BY THIS COMPANY ARE SUBJECT TO THE FOLLOWING TERMS:

It is agreed between the sender of the following message and this Company that said Company shall not be liable for damages arising from failure to transmit or deliver, or for any error in the transmission or delivery of an unrepeated telegram, whether happening from negligence of its servants or otherwise, or for delays from interruptions in the workings of its lines, for errors in cypher or obscure messages, or for errors from illegible writing, beyond the amount received for sending the same. To guard against errors, the Company will repeat back any telegram for an extra payment of one-half the regular rate, and in that case it shall not be liable for damages beyond fifty times the amount received for sending and repeating.

Correctness in the transmission of messages can be insured by contract in writing, stating agreed amount of risk, and payment of premium thereon at the following rates, in addition to the usual charges for repeated messages, viz.: one per cent. for any distance not exceeding 1000 miles, and two per cent. for any greater distance.

This Company shall not be liable for the act or omission of any other Company, but will endeavor to forward the telegram by any other Telegraph Company necessary to reaching its destination, but only as the agent of the sender and without liability therefor. The Company shall not be responsible for messages until the same are presented and accepted at one of its transmitting offices; if a message is sent to such office by one of the Company's messengers, he acts for that purpose as the sender's agent: if by telephone, the person receiving the message acts therein as agent of the sender, being authorized to assent to these conditions for the sender. This Company shall not be liable in any case for damages, unless the same be claimed, in writing, within sixty days after receipt of the telegram for transmission.

No employee of the Company shall vary the foregoing.

H. P. DWIGHT, President and General Manager.

Direct Connection with ATLANTIC CABLES and WESTERN UNION Telegraph Co.

Sent No.	Sent by.	Rec'd By.	Time Sent.	Time Filed.	Check.
		172211/1			

Send the following Message subject to the above Terms, which are hereby agreed to.

Ottawa, November 2, 1912.

Rev. T. E. E. Shore,
General Secretary,
Methodist Missionary Society,
Toronto, Ont.

What salary does Buffam ask for Chemong School?
Wire reply.

Charge to Dept. of I.A.

S. Stewart.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6148, File 414-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Copy.

413792

Virgil, October 29, 1912.

Rev. T. E. E. Shore,
33 Richmond St. West,
Toronto.

Dear Sir:-

Since our interview on Saturday October 26th, I have been thinking that unless I got $575 or $600 and a free house, I would not like to leave my present position.

Should it be possible to get that salary and you were satisfied I could go for December 1st.

If you have occasion to write, would you let me know if the only society is Indians and also if the school is under an Inspector of Public Schools.

Thanking you for your kindness,

I am,

Yours truly,

Sgd. H. C. Buffam.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6148, File 414-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR.
COPY

172211

IN REPLY REFER TO DATE OF THIS LETTER, AND ADDRESS
THE GENERAL SECRETARY
METHODIST MISSION ROOMS
TORONTO.

The Methodist Church.

MISSIONARY DEPARTMENT,

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
NOV 4 1912

Toronto, November 1, 1912

413792

Dear Sir:-

Re Chemong Indian School.

We wrote you or October 23rd re teacher's salary at the Chemong Indian School on Mud Lake Reserve, enclosing you copies of applications we had received and pointing out the difficulty in securing suitable teachers at the salary which has been paid. We are now enclosing a copy of an application submitted by Mr. H. C. Buffam whose appointment we would recommend if the Government can see its way clear to pay the salary asked for. We have made enquiries regarding Mr. Buffam and feel satisfied that he would make a suitable man for this work. I would add that we have received no application for less than the amount stated in Mr. Buffam's letter.

You will notice that Mr. Buffam asks whether this Indian School is under an Inspector of Public Schools. Will you be kind enough in your reply to state to what inspection our Indian Schools are subject.

Awaiting your reply,

I am,

Yours respectfully,

A. B. Farrell.

Assistant Secretary

J. D. McLean, Esq.,
Assistant Deputy and Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Ont.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6148, File 414-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

172211/1

Ottawa, November 5, 1912.

Rev. Sir,-

I have to acknowledge the receipt of your letter of the 1st instant enclosing a communication from Mr. H. C. Buffam in further reference to the vacancy in the Chemong Indian School.

In reply I beg to say that the Department will accept Mr. Buffam's services at a salary of $550.00 per annum and free house. This is the best the Department can do and it would like to know whether this will be satisfactory to Mr. Buffam. If so, he should be ready to re-open the school at the earliest possible date. I may say that the house is a capital brick building, which was put in repair for the late teacher, Mr. Prosser.

With regard to Mr. Buffum's inquiry as to the inspection of the school, I beg to say that it is inspected by the Public School Inspector for the county in which it is situated.

Your obedient servant,

J. D. McLEAN

Assistant Secretary.

Rev. A. C. Farrell
Assistant Secretary,
Methodist Missionary Society,
Toronto, Ont.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6148, File 414-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

172211-1

IN REPLY REFER TO DATE OF THIS LETTER, AND ADDRESS
THE GENERAL SECRETARY
METHODIST MISSION ROOMS
TORONTO.

The Methodist Church.

MISSIONARY DEPARTMENT,

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
NOV 5 1912

Toronto, November 4, 1912

413803

Dear Sir:-

In reply to your telegram of Saturday re salary asked by Mr. H. C. Buffam as teacher for Chemong School, I beg to say that I had already written you giving you that information, which I presume you will have received today. The letter which we enclosed would give you the information desired. He is anxious to know whether the school is under a Public School inspector or not.

He seems to be a capable man, having qualifications not only as a teacher, but also having had experience in teaching and training in a business college.

Yours respectfully,

A. C. Farrell

Assistant Secretary.

J. D. McLean, Esq.,
Assistant Deputy and Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Ont.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6148, File 414-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

172211-1

Chippewa I.R. Nov. 2nd 1912

J.D. McLean Esq.
Secretary
Indian Affairs
Ottawa

413797

Dear Sir:— With reference to Wm. McCue Chief of the Chippewa Indian Reserve. who is recently appointed by the Band Council to teach in our Respected Day School here, and to say, I cannot Express my Appreciation to his Services as Teacher.

I have to inform you. the reason why. the Resolution passed in our council some time Ago, that. When a member duly Appointed to some Office. Cannot take up in two Offices.

What. I am so more desirous to know. could the Department approved. Mr. McCue. at the same to occupy in the Office of Chief.

I got badly defeated in my Council. in this regard. and is not a very good one.

As we need a Qualified. White Teacher. with Certificate. to teach our Advanced Children in good English. and a high class Arithmatic.

I trust the Department will meet our request. to send in. a Qualified one to open up our School. at once. As without this the greatest good cannot be accomplished.

Yours Respectfully.

Chief Jos. Whetung
Curve Lake.
Ont.

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS NOV 5 1912

SCHOOLS BRANCH NOV 7 1912

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6148, File 414-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

172211/1

Ottawa, November 12, 1912.

Rev. Sir,-

I have to request that you will be good enough to advise the Department at your earliest convenience as to whether Mr. Buffam, who was offered the position of teacher of the Chemong Indian School at a salary of $550.00 per annum and a free house, has accepted this offer or not, as the Indians are anxious to know what steps have been taken to secure a teacher.

Your obedient servant,

J. D. McLEAN

Asst. Deputy and Secretary.

Rev. A. C. Farrell,
Assistant Secretary,
Methodist Missionary Society,
Toronto, Ont.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6148, File 414-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

41430b

Chemainus Oct 31st 1912

At a council meeting held here on above date Chief McCue, agent Mr. D V M. McFarlane and about twenty members present.

a Resolution was passed and duly Carried That Mr. Alfred McCue teach the public school until such time That The Missionary Society secures a qualified teacher. At a salary of Three hundred dollars a year

To open and teach on Monday Nov 11th. 1912.

Mr. Alfred McCue is a Superintendent of The Methodist Sunday School here and is also a chief of This Reserve and has taught school for a number is years

Daniel E. Whittington Jr. Secy

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6148, File 414-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

172211-1

INDIAN AGENT'S OFFICE,

Keene - Ont.

November 1st 1912.

IN YOUR REPLY REFER TO
No.
ALSO
TO DATE OF THIS LETTER.

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
NOV 11 1912

414305

Sir,—

Enclosed you will find a resolution which I would recommend for your approval. Mrs Alfred McCue taught this school for a number of years - and had a better education for a teacher and gave better satisfaction than any teacher they have had on the Reserve since he was dismissed.

Your obedient servant.

Wm McFarlane
Indian Agent.
Rice Lake & Mud Lake Bands.
Keene - Ont.

SCHOOLS BRANCH
NOV 14 1912

S. G. J. I. A.
Ottawa.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6148, File 414-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Copy.

414582

Virgil, Nov. 11, 1912.

Rev. A. C. Farrell,
33 Richmond St. West,
Toronto, Ont.

Dear Sir:-

Your letter received, bearing the offer of the Government.

Now, it is impossible for me to leave here without giving a month's notice to the Board, by that time it would be the 12th. December and as school closes on the 20th, it would mean only about four or five days school this term. Would this be satisfactory to you? When replying would you give me some idea of the size of the school then I shall let you know definitely if I accept the offer.

I am,

Yours truly

Sgd. H. C. Buffam.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6148, File 414-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR.
COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

172211 1/

IN REPLY REFER TO DATE OF THIS LETTER, AND ADDRESS
THE GENERAL SECRETARY
METHODIST MISSION ROOMS
TORONTO

The Methodist Church.

MISSIONARY DEPARTMENT,

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
NOV 15 1912

Toronto, November 14, 1912.

414582

Dear Sir:-

Your letter No. 172211/1 dated November 12th, to Rev. A. C. Farrell, has been received. Mr. Farrell is away at the present time.

I enclose copy of a letter received yesterday from Mr. Buffam. I would recommend that Mr. Buffam's request be granted and that he be asked to take charge of the school immediately after the Christmas holidays.

Yours respectfully,

J. E. Egerton Shore.

General Secretary

J. D. McLean, Esq.,
Assistant Deputy & Secretary
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Ont.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6148, File 414-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

172211/1

EXD.

Ottawa, November 16, 1912.

Rev. Sir,-

I have to acknowledge the receipt of your letter of the 14th instant with enclosure from Mr. Buffam, whose services it is proposed to engage as teacher of the Chemong Indian School.

In reply I beg to say that it will be satisfactory to the Department if Mr. Buffam takes up his duties on January 3rd, next, and he is being so advised.

Your obedient servant,

J. D. McLEAN

Asst. Deputy and Secretary:

Rev. T. E. Egerton Shore,
General Secretary,
Methodist Missionary Society,
Toronto, Ont.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6148, File 414-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR.
COPY

172211/1

E.D.

Ottawa, November 16, 1912.

Sir,-

Rev. T. E. E. Shore, General Secretary of the Methodist Missionary Society, Toronto, has forwarded the Department a copy of your communication of the 11th instant.

In this connection I beg to say that it will be satisfactory to the Department if you assume your duties as teacher of the Chemong Indian School on Januayy 3rd, next, the date of re-opening after the Christmas holidays. I am enclosing herewith for your information a copy of the regulations relating to Indian day schools. This you will kindly preserve for future reference. There are about 35 children of school age on this reserve. The Department wishe s to know definitely by return mail whether you will be ready to take charge of this school on th e 3rd of January.

Your obedient servant,

J. D. McLEAN

Asst. Deputy and Secretary.

H. C. Buffam, Esq.,
Virgil, Ont.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6148, File 414-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

172211/1

3 letters

REC'D

Ottawa, November 18, 1912.

Sir,-

I have to acknowledge the receipt of your letter of the 1st instant enclosing a resolution from the Chemong Indian Council in reference to the engagement of Alfred McCue as teacher.

In reply I beg to say that the Department is in communication with a fully qualified teacher, who, it is expected, will take charge of this school on the 3rd of January, next. In the meantime Mr. McCue may teach for the rest of this term.

Your ob edient servant,

J. D. McLEAN

Asst. Deputy and Secretary.

Wm. McFarlane, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Keene, Ont.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6148, File 414-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

172211-1

IN REPLY REFER TO DATE OF THIS LETTER, AND ADDRESS
THE GENERAL SECRETARY
METHODIST MISSION ROOMS
TORONTO.

The Methodist Church,

MISSIONARY DEPARTMENT,

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
NOV 28 1912

Toronto, November 19[illegible] 1912

414978

noted
J.D.

Dear Sir:-

I have to acknowledge the receipt of your letter of November 16th, #172211/1, re teacher for Chemong taking charge on January 3rd, 1913, and note that you have advised Mr. Buffam in the matter.

Yours respectfully,

J. E. E. Shore
gm.

General Secretary.

SCHOOLS BRANCH
NOV 22 1912

J. D. McLean, Esq.,
Asst. Deputy and Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Canada.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6148, File 414-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

172211-1

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
NOV 21 1912

Virgil, Nov. 19. 1912.

Secretary Dept of Indian Affairs
Ottawa, Can.,

415004

Dear Sir.

In reply to your letter No. 172211 I will be pleased to accept the position of teacher for Chemong Indian School, my work to begin on Jan. 3. 1913.

I shall do my best for the pupils placed under my charge.

I thank you for your offer.

Yours truly,
H. C. Buffam.

Notes
Jrs

SCHOOLS BRANCH
NOV 27 1912

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6148, File 414-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

172211/1

Ottawa, December 3, 1912.

Sir,-

I beg to advise you that the Department is engaging Mr. H. C. Buffam of Virgil to take charge of the Chemong Indian School on January 3rd, next.

You will be good enough to see that the house is ready for occupation by Mr. Buffam and on his arrival on the reserve you will give him such instructions and help as may be necessary to get the school work under way.

Your obedient servant,

J. D. McLEAN

Asst. Deputy and Secretary.

Wm. McFarlane, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Keene, Ont.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6148, File 414-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

172211/1

2 letters

Ottawa, December 3, 1912.

Sir,-

I have to acknowledge the receipt of your letter of the 19th ultimo accepting the position of teacher at the Chemong Indian School, duties to commence on January 3rd, next.

Should you require any further information as to local conditions it would be well for you to communicate with the Indian Agent, Mr. Wm. McFarlane, Keene P.O., Ont.

Your obedient servant,

J. D. McLEAN

Asst. Deputy and Secretary.

H. C. Buffam, Esq.,
Virgil, Ont.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6148, File 414-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

172211-1

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
SEP 22 1913
RECEIVED

Curve Lake Sept. 18, 1913.

Secretary of Indian Affairs.
Ottawa, Ont.,

433618

Dear Sir,-

I find the cost of living higher here than I expected and have had other expenses through sickness I would therefor request that my salary be increased to $700.00 Many of the schools near here are paying $700.00 or over.

I like the work here and would like to remain but fear I cannot at present salary.

Yours truly,

H. C. Buffam.

Mud Lake Reserve.

INDIAN BRANCH
SEP 30 1913
RECEIVED

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6148, File 414-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

172211/1

1. Appl
2 Sec

Mr. Sutherland noted J.D.D.

Ottawa, September 23, 1913.

EXPENDED

Sir,-

I have to acknowledge the receipt of your letter of the 18th instant in which you ask for an increase in salary from $550.00 to $700.00 as teacher of the Chemong Indian School.

In reply I beg to say that the Department is not prepared to grant an increase to the extent asked for, but will allow you a salary from the first of October at the rate of $600.00 per annum. When it is taken into account that you are supplied with a free residence the Department is of opinion that this is a fair salary.

Your obedient servant,

[illegible]

Asst. Deputy and Secretary.

H. C. Buffam, Esq.,
Teacher,
Chemohg Indian School,
Curve Lake, Ont.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6148, File 414-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
JAN 22 1914

172211-1

Curve Lake. Dec. 29. 1913.

Secretary of Indian Affairs.
Ottawa, Ont.

439592

Dear Sir,

Would you please let me know from what sources my salary of $600 comes and the amount paid by each.

I am,

Yours truly,
H. C. Buffam.
Teacher.

$300 from funds of Rice Lake Band
300 vote for Indian Education
600

Chippewa Pt.

SCHOOLS BRANCH
JAN 5 1914

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6148, File 414-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

172211/1

Ottawa, January 5, 1914.

Sir,-

In reply to your inquiry of the 29th ultimo I beg to say that your salary as teacher of the Chemong Indian School is paid by the Department, half from the band funds and half from the Sch ool Vote.

Your obedient servant,

J. D. McLEAN

Asst. Deputy and Secretary.

H. C. Buffam, Esq.,
Teacher,
Chemong Indian School,
Curve Lake, Ont.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6148, File 414-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Extract from report of Agent McCamus on the Chemong Indian Day School for the month of February, 1914. Original on 172211/7. Dated Feb. 20th.

Found school having a holiday owing to an oyster supper and concert on evening before, consequently cannot give report.

Chief.
Daniel E. Whetung.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6148, File 414-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

172211/1

Ottawa, March 10, 1914.

Sir,-

Mr. Agent McCannus reports that when he visited your school on February 20th he found it closed. It was also closed on the 30th of January, last, when the Agent was there.

Be good enough to let the Department know why school was not held on these two days.

Your obedient servant,

J. D. McLEAN

Asst. Deputy and Secretary.

H. C. Buffam, Esq.,
Teacher,
Chemong Indian School,
Curve Lake, Ont.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6148, File 414-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

172211-1

Currs Lake, Mar. 15 1914

To Supt of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Can.,

DEPT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
MAR 16 1914

SCHOOLS BRANCH
MAR 17 1914
47878

Dear Sir,

Your letter of the 10th inst. received and in reply would say that on Jan. 29. the Indians held their annual Tea and Concert and had supplies placed in the school-room. They cut their cakes and made all preparations for supper in the school. On Jan. 30 the building had to be cleaned and there was also a special council-meeting in the room off the school-room. On Feb. 19. the Athletic Club gave an Oyster Supper and used the school-room for the same purpose as on Jan. 29.

I regret to see the school closed on these occasions but even if the school-room were not used in this way, it would be impossible to teach the next day owing to the noise of cleaning up, and the commotion of running in and out.

I wish to add that Mr. Agent McCammon did not come here on these two dates to visit the school but to be present at

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6148, File 414-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

these functions, at the latter of which he lowered himself to dance with the natives in the hall after they had been forbidden to do so by the Chief. The task of raising their standard of morality is already too difficult without our Agent setting them such an example.

Sam,

Your obedient servant,

A. C. Buffam.

Teacher & Pastor.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6148, File 414-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

172211-1

Curve Lake, Apr. 16, 1914.

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
APR 21 1914

The Secretary of Indian Affairs,

Ottawa, Ont.,

445815

Dear Sir,-

My wife is slowly recovering from a stroke of paralysis which came last July. We have been advised to see a specialist by the doctor in charge. The nearest one is in Toronto.

Would you allow me two days from school for the purpose of going to Toronto? We shall go on a Thursday if we can make satisfactory arrangements with the doctor.

It is impossible for a sick person to get out from here at the present time as the ice will not carry and it has not broken up yet.

By granting me these two days you will greatly oblige us.

I am,

Yours truly,

H.C. Buffam

SCHOOLS BRANCH
APR 221914

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6148, File 414-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

172211-1

Ottawa April 22nd, 1914.

Sir,-

Your letter of the 16th, inst, in which you request two days' spedial leave has just been received by the Department.

The Department regrets to learn of yout wife's illness and is willing to grant you the leave which you request.

Your obedient servant,

S. STEWART

Asst. Deputy and Secretary.

H.C.Bugfam, Esq.
Teacher,
Chemong Indian School,
Curve Lake Ont.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6148, File 414-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR.
COPY

172211-1





Curve Lake, April 27, 1914.

Secretary Indian Affairs,

Ottawa, Ont.,

Ex'd 446383

Dear Sir,-

Your letter of the 22nd, inst, granting me two days special leave ~~xx~~has been received. I thank you very much for your kindness in granting my request.

Your obedient servant,

Teacher.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6148, File 414-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

172211-1

Curve Lake, June 8, 1914.

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
JUN 11 1914

Secretary of
Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Ont.

448947

Dear Sir,-

We have been unable to get some of the children to attend school regularly. Some have not averaged one day a week since the 3rd. Jan. 1914. The truant officer has warned the parents several times and I have reported them twice to Agent McCamus. I also attended a meeting of the council when the agent was present;I stated conditions and urged the parents to send their children,but without the desired result.

There are 38 names on the register and the average attendance has been about 21.

Kindly advise me how to proceed.

I am,

Your obedient servant,

H.C. Buffam.

SCHOOLS BRANCH.
JUN 12 1914

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6148, File 414-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

172211/1

Ottawa, June 12, 1914.

Sir,-

I have to acknowledge the receipt of your letter of the 8th instant stating that you have been unable to get some of the children to attend the Chemong Indian School regularly.

In reply I beg to say that the question of improving the attendance will be taken up before the school re-opens after the summer holidays.

Your obedient servant,

J. D. McLEAN

Asst. Deputy and Secretary.

H. C. Buffam, Esq.,
Teacher,
Chemong Indian School,
Curve Lake, Sask.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6148, File 414-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

172211-1

172211/1

Ex'd

Ottawa, June 16, 1914.

Sir,-

Mr. Benson, who is in charge of the Schools Branch of this Department, will visit Chemong early next week and I would like you to meet him in Peterboro so as to accompany him there. Mr. Benson will notify you of the time and place where he is to be found in Peterboro so that you can meet him by the morning train of the day that he may name.

Your obedient servant ,

MARTIN BENSON

Asst. Deputy and Secretary.

Robt. J. McCannus, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Keene, Ont.

SCHOOLS BRANCH
JUN 23 1914

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6148, File 414-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
JUL 28 1914

172211

Curve Lake, Ont. July 25, 1914.

The Secretary of Indian Affairs,

Ottawa, Ont. 451739

Dear Sir,-

Would you kindly let me know if the teacher on the Reserve is responsible for any of the church services.

Since I came here, Jan. 1913, I have taken the service every Sunday evening for which there has been no remuneration. The Chief says this is part of the teacher's duty.

I am,

Your obedient servant,

H.C. Buffam

SCHOOLS BRANCH
JUL 31 1914

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6148, File 414-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

172211-1

Ottawa, July 31st, 1914

Sir,-

I have to acknowledge the receipt of your letter of the 25th instant inquiring whether the teacher on the Curve Lake Reserve is responsible for any of the church services. In reply I beg to inform you that your appointment was made on the recommendation of the General Secretary of the Methodist Missionary Society which has the nomination of the teacher for the school on this Reserve and as there is no resident Missionary at Curve Lake, it is presumed that you were expected to take the regular church services. To satisfy yourself on this point, you should communicate with the Rev. Dr. Shore, General Secretary of the Methodist Missionary Society, Toronto, Ont.

Your obedient servant,

J. D. McLEAN

Asst. Deputy and Secretary.

H. O. Buffam, Esq.,
Teacher,
Chemong Indian School,
Curve Lake, Sask.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6148, File 414-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

469848 172211-1

Curve Lake, Oct. 13, 1914.

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
OCT 15 1914

The Secretary of Indian Affairs,

Ottawa, Ont.

Dear Sir:-

456234

The attendance of some of the children on the Reserve is very unsatisfactory. This is due to the indifference or ignorance of the parents. Would you kindly advise me as to what course to pursue in the matter? The Agent has been here repairing the old church for a school room but has done nothing to remedy this condition. We are anxious to have these children at school, but so far our efforts have been unavailing.

Your obedient servant,

H. C. Buffam,

Teacher.

SCHOOLS BRANCH
OCT 17 1914

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6148, File 414-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

172211/1

Ottawa, October 17, 1914.

Sir,-

I have to acknowledge the receipt of your, letter of the 13th instant stating that the attendance of some of the children on the reserve at the Chemong Indian School is very unsatisfactory.

In reply I beg to say that Mr. Agent McCannus will be asked to instruct the truant officer to see that all children of school age on the reserve attend regularly.

Your obedient servant,

J. D. McLEAN

Assistant Secretary.

H. C. Buffam, Esq.,
Teacher,
Chemong Indian School,
Curve Lake, Ont.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6148, File 414-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

172211/1

2 letters

Ottawa, October 17, 1914.

EXD.

Sir,-

I beg to advise you that, Mr. Buffam, teacher of the Chemong Indian School, states that the attendance of some of the children on the reserve is very unsatisfactory.

I have to ask you to be good enough to instruct the truant officer to see that all the children of school age on the reserve attend school regularly.

Kindly advise the Department when the repairs to the old church are completed and school is opened there.

Your obedient servant,

J. D. McLEAN

Assistant Secretary.

Robt. J. McCannus, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Keene, Ont.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6148, File 414-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

17221-1

Curve Lake, Ont. Dec. 4, 1914.

Secretary of Indian Affairs,

Ottawa, Ont.

459410

Dear Sir,

Mr. Broderick, our Public School Inspector told me that when he visited you last June you assured him that my salary would be increased. May I hope for this increase to begin with the present quarter? Hoping to receive a favourable reply,

I remain,

Yours sincerely,

H. C. Buxfam

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6148, File 414-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

152211 - 1

Curve Lake, Ont. Dec. 4, 1914.

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
DEC 9 1914

Secretary of Indian Affairs,

Ottawa, Ont.

459410

Dear Sir,

Mr. Broderick, our Public School Inspector told me that when he visited you last June you assured him that my salary would be increased. May I hope for this increase to begin with the present quarter? Hoping to receive a favourable reply,

I remain,

Yours sincerely,

H. C. Buffam

INDIAN SCHOOLS BRANCH
DEC 11 1914

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6148, File 414-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

172211-1

Ottawa, December 11, 1914.

Sir,-

I have to acknowledge the receipt of your letter of the 4th instant requesting an increase in your salary.

In reply I regret to state that the Department is unable to grant you any increase at present.

Your obedient servant

J. D. McLEAN

Assistant Deputy and Secretary

H. C. Buffam, Esq.,
Teacher,
Chemong Indian School
Curve Lake
~~Sask.~~ Ont.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6148, File 414-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

INDIAN AGENT'S OFFICE,

Keeseville

April 3rd 1915

IN YOUR REPLY REFER TO
No.
ALSO
TO DATE OF THIS LETTER.

SCHOOLS BRANCH
APR 8 1915

Sir,— 466982

With reference to the Mud Lake school I beg to say that the Children are not making the progress that they should. They are not interested in their studies as they are in their play. They are as bright as any Children in the country. and yet they do not get on as they should. The formulation of the trouble, I would say, lay in the system followed in employing the teacher. Here is a teacher recommended by the Mission Board as teacher and Preacher. The Department engage him on this recommendation. He is placed in a village to teach where the Parents have no control over him whatever. they have absolutely no say in the matter, consequently, they are indifferent: they are not interested. The School is visited once a month by the Agent: who makes a report: but for anything further, he has no authority, the teacher may refuse to follow his suggestions — and by the way does — The School is visited once a year by an Inspector who reports excellent work being done. An Inspector — by the way who stated in a convention during the past year, that Indian Children have not the capacity for learning that white Children have — He had a lively opposition in Miss M.E. Shrop of Hiawatha School. I am stating conditions as I find them. I am well aware that the difficulties are not easily removed. but it would be worth while trying

Your Obedient servant
R J McConnus, Agent

The Secretary
Department of Indian affairs
Ottawa

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6148, File 414-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

172211/1

Ottawa, April 16, 1915.

Sir,-

In reply to your letter of the 3rd instant in reference to the Chemong Indian School I beg to say that, although the teacher of this school was appointed on the recommendation of the Methodist Missionary Society, his retention in office is dependent on the satisfaction he gives and you may inform Mr. Buffam that the Department will expect him to conduct this school in the interests of the children under his charge and he should endeavour to obtain the goodwill of their parents and do all in his power to secure the hearty co-operation of parents and pupils. You may also inform Mr. Buffam, if necessary, that so long as he remains in the service of the Department he will be expected to carry out any suggestions for the management of his school made by the Department through you.

Your obedient servant,

J. D. McLEAN

Asst. Deputy and Secretary.

R. J. McCamus, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Keene, Ont.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6148, File 414-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

172211/1

Ottawa, May 4, 1915.

Sir,-

In your report on the Chemong Indian school for the month of April, last, it is noticed that there were only 13 children present on the date you visited the school and that the number on the roll is 22, while the number that should attend is 36. In this connection I beg to refer you to official letter of the 14th of January, last, in which your attention was called to the powers given you under certain sections of the Regulations relating to the Education of Indian Children.

You will be good enough to instruct the truant officer to see that all the children of school age on the reserve attend school regularly and punctually.

It is also noticed in your report that no time table is posted up in the school. You should instruct the teacher to make out a time table and put it up in the school-room.

Your obedient servant,

J. D. McLEAN

Asst. Deputy and Secretary.

R. J. McCamus, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Keene, Ont.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6148, File 414-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

17221-1

Immediate

Curve Lake, Ont., June 28, 1915.

...etary, Dept. of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Ont.

470398

Dear Sir,

At a meeting of the Council of Chemong Band it was resolved that I should be dismissed from being Teacher. The causes that have led to this resolution, I find, are mainly not connected with the school. The parents who have sent their children with even fair regularity are anxious to have me retained. Some who have failed to send their children and whom I have tried to compel to do so vote to have me dismissed; the mover of the resolution has three little girls all over school age who have never been sent an hour to school, who wander almost as wild as Indians ever were. Others object to the School garden. Another objection was that I do not visit the sick; their Local Preacher told me more than a year ago that he had been appointed to do that as he could use their own language. Some are offended because I will not loan money to them. Also, I send to the city for supplies as I find prices at the village store exorbitant, this store is conducted by the Chief and his father.

These causes are all petty and unworthy. I have striven ever since I came here for the welfare of the Indians. I gladly invite an unbiassed and efficient inspection of my work. Unfortunately the Agent is not capable of doing this.

Will you kindly let me know if the Band has power to dismiss the Teacher? If so what warning must be given?

Also, must I leave the house and garden at this time of year? If so can I claim remuneration for the same?

If I have to leave at the close of this term can I claim salary in proportion of the number of days taught to the number of teaching days, as can be done in other schools?

Will you kindly give these questions your consideration and answer me at your earliest opportunity, by return mail if possible?

Your obedient servant,

H. C. Buffam.
Teacher.

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS JUN 30 1915

SCHOOLS BRANCH JUL 3 1915

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6148, File 414-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

172211/1

Ottawa, July 12, 1915.

Sir.-

In reply to your letter of the 28th ultimo I beg to say that until you receive official notification from the Department that your services are no longer required you may remain on as teacher of the Chemong Indian School.

Your obedient servant,

J. D. McLEAN

Asst. Deputy and Secretary.

H. C. Buffam, Esq.,
Teacher,
Chemong Indian School,
Curve Lake, Ont.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6148, File 414-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

172211-1

Chemong Indian Reserve,

Curve Lake, Aug. 9, 1915.

DEPARTMENT OF IND
AUG 12 1915

47977

Secretary of Indian Affairs,

Ottawa, O n t.

Dear Sir,-

Please accept this as my resignation as teacher for Chemong Indian Day School, the same to take effect on October 1st.

Thanking you for the kindness shown to me during my stay here

I remain,

Your obedient servant,

H. C. Buffam.

SCHOOLS BRANCH
AUG 13 1915

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6148, File 414-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

172211/1

Ottawa, August 13, 1915.

Sir,-

I have to acknowledge the receipt of your letter of the 9th instant resigning your position as teacher of the Chemong Indian Day School, the same to take effect on the 1st of October, next.

In reply I beg to say that your resignation is accepted.

Your obedient servant,

J. D. McLEAN

Asst. Deputy and Secretary.

H. C. Buffam, Esq.,
Teacher,
Chemong Indian School,
Curve Lake, Ont.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6148, File 414-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

172211/1

Ottawa, August 13, 1915.

Rev. Sir,-

The Department is in receipt of a communication from Mr. H. C. Buffam, teacher of the Chemong Indian School, resigning his position, to take effect on the 1st of October, next.

Mr. Buffam's resignation has been accepted and I have to ask you to be good enough to take the necessary steps to secure a qualified teacher to take charge of this school on the 1st of October.

Your obedient servant,

J. D. McLEAN

Asst. Deputy and Secretary.

Rev. James Endicott, D.D.,
General Secretary,
Methodist Missionary Society,
Wesley Building,
33 Richmond St., West,
Toronto, Ont.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6148, File 414-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

172211/1

3 letters

Ottawa, August 13, 1915.

Sir,-

I beg to advise you that Mr. Buffam has forwarded his resignation as teacher of the Chemong Indian School to take effect on the 1st of October, next, and the Department has written to Rev. Dr. Endicott, General Secretary of the Methodist Missionary Society, asking him to take the necessary steps to secure a qualified teacher to take charge of the school on that date. As Mr. Buffam's salary was paid in full up to the 30th of June, last, he will only be paid for the number of days he teaches during the month of September.

Your obedient servant,

J. D. McLEAN

Asst. Deputy and Secretary.

R. J. McCamus, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Keene, Ont.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6148, File 414-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

172211-1

REV. JAMES ENDICOTT, D.D.
GENERAL SECRETARY FOREIGN MISSIONS
[redacted]. JESSE H. ARNUP, B.A.
ASSISTANT SECRETARY FOREIGN MISSIONS
MR. H. H. FUDGER
HONORARY TREASURER

THE MISSIONARY SOCIETY
OF THE METHODIST CHURCH,
CANADA
GENERAL BOARD OF MISSIONS
WESLEY BUILDING: 33 RICHMOND ST. WEST
TORONTO, ONT.
CABLE ADDRESS, "WESLEYANA, TORONTO"

REV. JAMES ALLEN, M.A.
GENERAL SECRETARY HOME MISSIONS
REV. C. E. MANNING
ASSISTANT SECRETARY HOME MISSIONS
REV. F. C. STEPHENSON, M.D.
SECRETARY
YOUNG PEOPLE'S FORWARD MOVEMENT

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
AUG 20 1915

August 18th, 1915.

47409

Dear Sir:-

In reply to yours, No. 172211/1, re Chemong Indian School, I note what you say concerning the resignation of Mr. H. C. Buffam as teacher of this school, and have already communicated with a teacher who was an applicant for another school for which we make the nomination.

Yours truly,

J. H. Arnup

Assistant Secretary.

JHA/WM.

J. D. McLean, Esq.,
Assistant Deputy & Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Ont.

SCHOOLS BRANCH
AUG 23 1915

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6148, File 414-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

172211-1

Curve Lake, Ont., Aug. 23, 1915.

Secretary of Indian Affairs,

Ottawa, Ont.

472545

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
AUG 24 1915

Dear Sir,-

I saw by the paper on Saturday evening that Public Schools, High Schools and Collegiate Institutes do not open until September seventh instead of the first. Is this the same regarding Indian ~~Sch~~ Schools? Please let me know at once.

I am,

Your obedient servant,

H. C Buffam.

SCHOOLS BRANCH
AUG 25 1915

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6148, File 414-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

172211/1

D.I.A.

Ottawa, August 25, 1915.

Sir,-

In reply to your letter of the 23rd instant I beg to say that the Indian schools re-open after the summer holidays on the first of September. I am enclosing herewith a copy of the Indian Day School Regulations, in which you will see the duration of the terms of day schools.

Your obedient servant,

J. D. McLEAN

Asst. Deputy and Secretary.

H. C. Buffam, Esq.,
Teacher,
Chemong Indian School,
Curve Lake, Ont.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6148, File 414-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

172211-1

INDIAN AGENT'S OFFICE,

Kamsack

IN YOUR REPLY REFER TO
No.
ALSO
TO DATE OF THIS LETTER.

Aug 27th 1916

472783

Sir,-

I beg to acknowledge the receipt of Official letter of the Department No. 172211/1 dated Aug 13th Regarding the resignation of Mr Buffam Teacher of Chimney School. I wish to say that I am very much pleased that he has resigned. Mr Buffam has not been a success as a teacher. I sincerely hope his successor will take a greater interest in the children

I note that you have requested the Secretary of the Methodist Missionary Society to secure a qualified teacher. I must say that I have grave doubts about the wisdom of that system I think if the Department would engage the teacher through their own supervisor or through a School board of the members of the Band with assistance of the Agent - or some one who is directly interested and would have direct supervision on them that there would be better results. I have had a great deal of worry over this school. For the last year, there has been an agitation in the Band to put the teacher away. The parents take a lively interest in the education of their children, and it was discouraging to see them make so little progress. Mr Buffam is well qualified but not adapted

Your Obedient Servant
R J M Cairns
Agent

The Secretary
Department of Indian affairs
Ottawa

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6148, File 414-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

172211/1

Ottawa, September 8, 1915.

Rev. Sir,-

I beg to call your attention to official letter of the 13th of August, last, in which you were requested to take the necessary steps to secure a qualified teacher to take charge of the Chemong Indian School on the 1st proximo.

As this school was re-opened on the 1st instant and the engagement of Mr. Buffam, the present teacher, terminates on the 30th of this month, the Department is anxious to know whether you have secured the services of a qualified teacher for this school. If so, be good enough to forward an application from the person selected by you, together with full particulars as to his qualifications and experience, so that there may be no break in the school term. In case you are unable to furnish this information by the 15th instant the Department will be forced to make the appointment.

The Indians of this reserve are intelligent and advanced and take a lively interest in the education of their children and have intimated their desire to have a suitable and competent teacher placed in charge of their school.

Your obedient servant,

J. D. McLEAN

Asst. Deputy and Secretary.

Rev. James Endicott, D.D.,
General Secretary,
Methodist Missionary Society,
Wesley Building,
33 Richmond St., West,
Toronto, Ont.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6148, File 414-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

172211/1

2 letters

Ottawa, September 8, 1915.

Sir,-

I have to acknowledge the receipt of your letter of the 27th ultimo, and in reply I beg to inform you that the Methodist Church authorities, who were requested to recommend a teacher for this school, have been informed that unless they do so by the 15th instant the Department will have to make the appointment.

Your obedient servant,

J. D. McLEAN

Asst. Deputy and Secretary.

R. J. McCamus, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Keene, Ont.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6148, File 414-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

COPY.

CampbellfordAug. 20th, 1915.

This is to certify that I have known Mrs. Hanes for a number of years and have always heard good reports of her as a teacher. She taught here in the Public School with satisfactory results.

C. S. Gillespie

Chairman, School Board.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6148, File 414-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

COPY.

This is to certify that
Mrs. W. J. Hanes taught successfully in this Inspectorate for ten years. I have much confidence in recommending her as a careful and efficient teacher.

R. Boyce,

Inspector.

Northumberland and Durham No. 3, Campbellford.
Aug. 20th, 1915.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6148, File 414-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR.
COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

172211 - 1

REV. JAMES ENDICOTT, D.D.
GENERAL SECRETARY FOREIGN MISSIONS
REV. JESSE H. ARNUP, B.A.
ASSISTANT SECRETARY FOREIGN MISSIONS
MR. H. H. FUDGER
HONORARY TREASURER

THE MISSIONARY SOCIETY
OF THE METHODIST CHURCH,
CANADA
GENERAL BOARD OF MISSIONS
WESLEY BUILDING: 33 RICHMOND ST. WEST
TORONTO, ONT.
CABLE ADDRESS, "WESLEYANA, TORONTO"

REV. JAMES ALLEN, M.A.
GENERAL SECRETARY, HOME MISSIONS
REV. C. E. MANNING
ASSISTANT SECRETARY HOME MISSIONS
REV. F. C. STEPHENSON, M.D.
SECRETARY
YOUNG PEOPLE'S FORWARD MOVEMENT

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
SEP 13 1915

September 9, 1915.

473067

Dear Sir:

Re Chemong Indian School.

I beg leave to submit the name of Mrs. Zella May Hanes, of Campbellford, Ontario, as teacher for this school.

Mrs. Hanes holds a second-class professional certificate, obtained in Peterboro 1909, and has had ten years successful experience in the public schools in Ontario. She has furnished a large number of splendid recommendations from a variety of sources. I enclose only one or two of these.

From all that I can learn by correspondence and through personal conversation, Mrs. Hanes would make an excellent arrangement for Chemong school.

Yours truly,

J. D. McLean, Esq.,
Assistant Deputy and Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Ontario.

SCHOOLS BRANCH
SEP 13 1915

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6148, File 414-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

172211/1

Ottawa, September 13, 1915.

Rev. Sir,-

I have to acknowledge the receipt of your letter of the 9th instant submitting the name of Mrs. Zella May Hanes of Campbellford, Ont., as teacher of the Chemong Indian School.

In reply I beg to say that the Department would like to know Mrs. Hanes' age and also whether she is a widow and has a family. If her husband is living you will be good enough to state what he does.

Your obedient servant,

Lyd. J. D. McLean

Asst. Deputy and Secretary.

Rev. J. H. Arnup,
Asst. Secretary Foreign Missions,
Methodist Missionary Society,
Wesley Building,
33 Richmond St., West,
Toronto, Ont.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6148, File 414-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

172211-1

REV. JAMES ENDICOTT, D.D.
GENERAL SECRETARY FOREIGN MISSIONS
REV. JESSE H. ARNUP, B.A.
ASSISTANT SECRETARY FOREIGN MISSIONS
MR. H. H. FUDGER
HONORARY TREASURER

THE MISSIONARY SOCIETY OF THE METHODIST CHURCH, CANADA

GENERAL BOARD OF MISSIONS
WESLEY BUILDING: 33 RICHMOND ST. WEST
TORONTO, ONT.
CABLE ADDRESS, "WESLEYANA, TORONTO"

REV. JAMES ALLEN, M.A.
GENERAL SECRETARY HOME MISSIONS
REV. C. E. MANNING
ASSISTANT SECRETARY HOME MISSIONS
REV. F. C. STEPHENSON, M.D.
SECRETARY
YOUNG PEOPLE'S FORWARD MOVEMENT

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
SEP 11 1915

473254 September 11, 1915.

Dear Sir:

Re Your Letter No. 172211/1.

Replying to your letter of the 8th inst. to Dr. Endicott, I beg to refer you to my letter of the 9th inst. in regard to this matter.

Yours truly,

J. D. McLean, Esq.,
Assistant Deputy and Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Ontario.

SCHOOLS BRANCH
SEP 21 1915

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6148, File 414-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

172211-1

REV. JAMES ENDICOTT, D.D.
GENERAL SECRETARY FOREIGN MISSIONS
REV. [redacted] H. ARNUP, B.A.
ASSISTANT SECRETARY FOREIGN MISSIONS
MR. H. H. FUDGER
HONORARY TREASURER

THE MISSIONARY SOCIETY
OF THE METHODIST CHURCH,
CANADA
GENERAL BOARD OF MISSIONS
WESLEY BUILDINGS, 299 QUEEN ST. WEST
TORONTO, ONT.
CABLE ADDRESS, "WESLEYANA, TORONTO"

REV. JAMES ALLEN, M.A.
GENERAL SECRETARY HOME MISSIONS
REV. C. E. MANNING
ASSISTANT SECRETARY HOME MISSIONS
REV. F. C. STEPHENSON, M.D.
SECRETARY
YOUNG PEOPLE'S FORWARD MOVEMENT

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
SEP 20 1915

September 17, 1915.

473467

Dear Sir:

Re Chemong School and Your No. 172211/1.

In Mr. Arnup's absence from the office I have to acknowledge receipt of your letter of September 13th in regard to the above matter.

Mrs. Hanes is between twenty-eight and thirty years of age and is not a widow. Her husband is a boat builder, and is away from home part of the time as a salesman. If Mrs. Hanes' appointment is made to Chemong school, they plan to move to Chemong and live in the mission house.

We regret this information was not included in our former letter, and trust you will now see your way clear to make this appointment.

Yours truly,

O. Scriver

Stenographer to Mr. Arnup.

J. D. McLean, Esq.,
Assistant Deputy and Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Ontario.

SEC. OFFICE
SEP 25 1915

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6148, File 414-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

172211-1

Ottawa, September 27, 1915.

Reverend Sir,-

I have to acknowledge the receipt of your letter of the 17th instant regarding the appointment of Mrs. Haines as teacher of the Chemong Indian Day School.

In reply I beg to say that the appointment of Mrs. Haines is approved and the Department would like her to re-open that school and begin her duties there on Tuesday, October 5th,

Mr. Agent McCamus has been notified of this appointment. and instructed to see that Mr. Buffam vacates the house by that date.

Your obedient servant

J. D. McLEAN

Assistant Deputy and Secretay

Rev. J. H. Arnup|
Asst. Secretary Foreign Missions,
Methodist Missionary Society,
Wesley Building,
33 Richmond Street,
Toronto, Ont.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6148, File 414-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

172211-1

2 letters

Ottawa, September 27, 1915.

Sir,-

In connection with previous correspondence with reference to the appointment of a teacher for the Chemong Indian School to succeed Mr. Buffam whose term expires on the 30th instant, I beg to say that the Department has approved of the appointment of Mrs. W. J. Haines, as recommended by Mr. School Inspector Boyce and nominated by the Methodist Church authorities.

Mrs. Haines is a married woman and she and her husband will occupy the house used by Mr. Buffam, and you will be good enough to see that he delivers up the house at the expiration of his term, as Mrs. Haines has been instructed to take charge of the school on Tuesday the 5th proximo.

Your obedient servant

Assistant Deputy and Secretary

R. J. McCamus, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Keene, Ont.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6148, File 414-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

172211-1

REV. JAMES ENDICOTT, D.D.
GENERAL SECRETARY FOREIGN MISSIONS
REV. JESSE H. ARNUP, B.A.
ASSISTANT SECRETARY FOREIGN MISSIONS
MI[redacted]. H. FUDGER
H[redacted]RY TREASURER

THE MISSIONARY SOCIETY
OF THE METHODIST CHURCH,
CANADA
GENERAL BOARD OF MISSIONS
WESLEY BUILDINGS, 299 QUEEN ST. WEST
TORONTO, ONT.
CABLE ADDRESS, "WESLEYANA, TORONTO"

REV. JAMES ALLEN, M.A.
GENERAL SECRETARY HOME MISSIONS
REV. C. E. MANNING
ASSISTANT SECRETARY HOME MISSIONS
REV. F. C. STEPHENSON, M.D.
SECRETARY
YOUNG PEOPLE'S FORWARD MOVEMENT

INDIAN AFFAIRS DEPARTMENT
RECEIVED
OCT 1 1915
1.30

September 30, 1915.

473871

Dear Sir:-

I beg to acknowledge receipt of your communication of September 27th, approving the appointment of Mrs. W. J. Hanes, (not "Haines") as teacher of the Chemong Indian Day School.

I am notifying Mrs. Hanes today of her appointment.

SCHOOLS BRANCH
OCT 4 1915

Yours truly,

J W Arnup

Assistant Secretary.

J. D. McLean, Esquire,
Asst. Deputy & Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, ONTARIO.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6148, File 414-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

172211-1

INDIAN AGENT'S OFFICE,

Kamsack

Oct 11th 1915

474277

IN YOUR REPLY REFER TO
No.
ALSO
TO DATE OF THIS LETTER.

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
OCT 12 1915

Sir,-

I beg to acknowledge the receipt of official letter of the Department No. 172211-1 dated September 27th giving notice of the appointment of Mrs W.J. Haines as teacher for the Chemong School.

Mrs Haines has not reported at Mud Lake as yet.

SCHOOLS BRANCH
OCT 18 1915

Your obedient Servant
R J McConnel
Agent

The Secretary
Department of Indian Affairs
Ottawa

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6148, File 414-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

172211/1

Ottawa, October 14, 1915.

Sir,-

I have to acknowledge the receipt of your letter of the 11th instant stating that Mrs. W. J. Hanes, who was appointed teacher of the Chemong Indian School, has not reported as yet.

In reply I beg to say that the Department is communicating with the Methodist Church authorities to find out the reason for the delay in Mrs. Hanes' assuming her duties at this school.

Your obedient servant,

J. D. McLEAN

Asst. Deputy and Secretary.

R. J. McCamus, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Keene, Ont.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6148, File 414-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

172211/1

2 letters

Ottawa, October 14, 1915.

Rev. Sir,-

I beg to refer you to your letter of the 30th ultimo in which you state that you are notifying Mrs. Hanes of her appointment as teacher of the Chemong Indian Day School.

The Department is in receipt of a communication from Mr. Agent McCamus dated the 11th instant in which he states that Mrs. Hanes has not reported at Mud Lake as yet. Kindly let the Department know the reason for the delay in Mrs. Hanes assuming her duties as teacher of this school.

Your obedient servant,

J. D. McLEAN

Asst. Deputy and Secretary.

Rev. J. H. Arnup,
Asst. Secretary Foreign Missions,
Methodist Missionary Society,
Wesley Building,
299 Queen St., West,
Toronto, Ont.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6148, File 414-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

172211-1

REV. JAMES ENDICOTT, D.D.
GENERAL SECRETARY FOREIGN MISSIONS
REV. JESSE H. ARNUP, B.A.
ASSISTANT SECRETARY FOREIGN MISSIONS
H. H. FUDGER
ORARY TREASURER

THE MISSIONARY SOCIETY OF THE METHODIST CHURCH, CANADA

GENERAL BOARD OF MISSIONS
WESLEY BUILDINGS, 299 QUEEN ST. WEST
TORONTO, ONT.
CABLE ADDRESS, "WESLEYANA, TORONTO"

REV. JAMES ALLEN, M.A.
GENERAL SECRETARY HOME MISSIONS
REV. C. E. MANNING
ASSISTANT SECRETARY HOME MISSIONS
REV. F. C. STEPHENSON, M.D.
SECRETARY
YOUNG PEOPLE'S FORWARD MOVEMENT

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
OCT 18 1915

SCHOOLS BR
OCT 19 1915

October 15th, 1915.

474547

Dear Sir:-

We have your letter of October 14th, re the appointment of Mrs. W. J. Hanes to Chemong Indian Day School, and in reply would advise you that we duly notified Mrs. Hanes of her appointment, and received her assurance of immediate action. In fact, she had written urging haste, as the time for opening the school was near.

However, we are writing her today in this connection.

Yours truly,

JHA/M.

Assistant Secretary.

J. D. McLean, Esq.,
Asst. Deputy and Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Ontario.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6148, File 414-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

172211/1

Ottawa, October 19, 1915.

Sir,-

In further reference to your letter of the 11th instant in which you state that Mrs. Hanes, who was appointed teacher of the Chemong School, had not reported yet I beg to say that the Department is in receipt of a communication from Rev. J. H. Arnup, Assistant Secretary for Foreign Missions of the Methodist Missionary Society, stating that they notified Mrs. Hanes of her appointment and received her assurance of immediate action. Mr. Arnup states that they are writing her again in this connection.

Kindly let the Department know when Mrs. Hanes takes charge of this school.

Your obedient servant,

S. STEWART

Assistant Secretary.

R. J. McCamus, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Keene, Ont.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6148, File 414-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

172211/1

7

Ottawa, November 2, 1915.

Sir,-

I beg to refer you to official,letter of the 19th ultimo in reference to the appointment of Mrs. Hanes as teacher of the Chemong School, in which you were asked to let the Department know when she takes charge pf this school.

You will be good enough to let the Department know at once whether Mrs. Hanes has taken charge of this school yet and, if so, on what date.

Your obedient servant,

S. STEWART

Assistant Secretary.

R. J. McCamus, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Keene, Ont.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6148, File 414-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

172211-1

INDIAN AGENT'S OFFICE,

Kamloops

Oct. 29th 1915

IN YOUR REPLY REFER TO
No.
ALSO
TO DATE OF THIS LETTER.

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
NOV 3 1915

475153

Sir,—

In reply to Official letter of the Department No. 172211/1 dated Oct. 14th Regarding Mrs Haines Teacher for Okanagan School I beg to say that Mrs Haines commenced her duties on the 14th inst. I visited the School and found things shaping better. She has at least some of the qualifications for a successful teacher

SCHOOLS BRANCH
NOV 8 1915

Your obedient Servant
R. J. McInnes
Agent

The Secretary
Department of Indian Affairs
Ottawa

14.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6148, File 414-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

172211/1

Ottawa, November 9, 1915.

Sir,-

I have to acknowledge the receipt of your letter of the 29th ultimo advising the Department that Mrs. Manes commenced her duties as teacher of the Chemong Indian School on the 14th ultimo.

N.G.D.

Your obedient servant,

J. D. McLEAN

Asst. Deputy and Secretary.

R. J. McCamus, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Keene, Ont.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6148, File 414-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

172211/1

2 letters
Mr Sutherland
noted
J.D.L

Ottawa, November 9, 1915.

Rev. Sir,-

I beg to inform you that the Department is advised by Mr. Agent McCamus that Mrs. Hanes, who was appointed teacher of the Chemong Indian Day School, commenced her duties on the 14th ultimo.

N.S.D
Dec'd

Your obedient servant,

J. D. McLEAN

Asst. Deputy and Secretary.

Rev. J. H. Arnup,
Asst. Secretary Foreign Missions,
Missionary Society Methodist Church,
Wesley Building,
299 Queen St., West,
Toronto, Ont.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6148, File 414-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

172211-1

EXTRACT.

485103

THE MISSIONARY SOCIETY
OF THE METHODIST CHURCH, CANADA.

EXTRACT
ORIGINAL ON
152216-1

Toronto, Ont.,
August 21st, 1916.

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
AUG 24 1916

Dear Sir,-

As the date approaches for the re-opening of Indian Day Schools, I beg to submit the following review of those schools for which it is my duty to nominate teachers in the Province of Ontario. I also include two schools in the neighborhood of Montreal,

x x x

Chemong-Curve Lake:

Mrs. Hanes, whom we secured last year, is expected to continue.

SCHOOLS BRANCH
AUG 29 1916

x x x

J. H. Arnup,

Assistant Secretary.

J. D. McLean, Esq.,
Asst. Deputy and Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Ontario.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6148, File 414-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

172211-1.

Ottawa, August 30th, 1916.

Reverend Sir,-

In reply to that portion of your letter of the 21st, instant, in which you state that Mrs. Manes will continue at the Chemeng school, I beg to say that the Department is pleased to know that she will, again, take charge of this school.

Your obedient servant

J. D. McLEAN

Assistant Deputy and Secretary.

Rev.J.H.Arnup,
Asst. Secretary
Methodist Missionary Society,
Wesley Buildings,
299 Queen St. West
Toronto, Ont.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6148, File 414-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR. COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

172211 - 1

REPORT ON MUD LAKE RESERVE.

R. H. Abraham, B. S. A.

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
OCT 26 1916
SCHOOLS BRANCH

487459

SCHOOL FAIR.

The school fair held at Chemung school was, considering the fact that it was the first fair of any kind ever held on that reserve, a decided success. All the produce was grown by school pupils from seed supplied, through the Indian Agent, from your Dept. Exhibits were made of corn, beets, onions, pumpkins, squash, canned fruit, peas, beans, carrots parsnips, tomatoes, apples, drawing, writing, etc.

There was a lack of system about the fair that can be improved next year.

(1) the children should know in the spring what they can win prizes for.

(2) They should know what an exhibit should consist of.

(3) They should have the fair organized; a president, vice-president, sect.-tres., and a committee should be appointed from the school children. This should be done in the spring of the year.

For next year we can make arrangements to have these things done at the proper time.

SCHOOLS BRANCH
OCT 26 1916

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6148, File 414-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

72211/1

Ottawa, October 30, 1916.

Sir,-

Mr. Abraham, Agricultural Representative of this Department, in his report on the Mud Lake Reserve, states that the school fair held at the Chemong School was, considering that it was the first fair of any kind ever held on the reserve, a decided success. He thinks, however, that there was a lack of system about it that might be improved next year.

Kindly bring this matter to the attention of the Department next spring, so that all arrangements for the fair may be made then.

Your obedient servant,

STEWART

Assistant Secretary.

R. J. McCamus, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Keene, Ont.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6148, File 414-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
OCT 28 1916

C[illegible] Oct 23rd/16

J. D. MacLean,
Secretary Ind Affairs
487472 Ottawa

Dear Sir— I feel proud of Mrs. Hanes our Teacher of the Cheemoy Ind; School. and so is my son George and a great many other Children, says Mrs. Hanes is best Teacher, they ever had before she Came as a Teacher, the Children had no proper Training and now they are properly Trained, both morally and intellectually, but there is some trouble to Mrs Hanes derived by Wan Whiteway and two others and now I ask the Department to uphold her and to still Continue her teaching in the future.
I can highly recommend her as a qualified Teacher for the above Cheemoy Indian School.
Trusting the Department to attend this matter in question.

Yours Sincerely.
Joseph Whiteway Sr
Cheemoy Lake.
Ont.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6148, File 414-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

172211/1

Ottawa, November 3, 1916.

Sir,-

In reply to your letter of the 23rd ultimo I beg to say that the Department has noted your remarks in regard to the teacher of the Chemong Indian School.

1.E.A.

Your obedient servant,

STEWART

Assistant Secretary.

Mr. Joseph Whetung, Sr.,
Curve Lake, Ont.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6148, File 414-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

172211 - 1

To the Secretary
Dept. of Indian
Affairs.
Ottawa.

Schools

Chemong Indian Reserve
November 2nd 1916.

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
NOV
1916

487714

Honourable Sir.

Having great Interest as to the welfare and Education of our Indian boys and girls who are now attending school in good attendance, I recommend Mrs W. J. Haines, as a qualfid Teacher for our Indian Reserve. of which She is teacher of the day School, and also Superintendant of our Sunday School.

Mrs W. J. Haines, has a great Interest in the Indian Children in trying to Educate them, and is doing all She can to make them Understand the ways and rules of life.

Hoping the Department will have Mrs W. J. Haines, to remain as our Teacher and Missionary for a few years for the benefit of our Indian Children, for the changing of Teachers after being here one or two years is of no way in which to give our Indian boys and girls an Education.

SCHOOLS BRANCH
NOV 9 1916

Yours Respectfully

Arthur Wheteung.
Peterbors. P. O. Ont.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6148, File 414-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

172211/1

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS CANADA.

Ottawa, November 9, 1916.

MEMORANDUM,-

Chief Dan Whetung, Jr., who called at the Department on the 28th ultimo, made complaints about the teacher of the Chemong School. He was under the impression that he as Chief sh ould have more to say about the school than the teacher and Mrs. Haines was not disposed to let him. He seemed to think that he should have a say in all that goes on on the reserve in regard to education, religion, etc. He also objected to the teacher changing the hours of the Sunday School.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6148, File 414-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

MUD LAKE INDIAN RESERVE NOVEMBER 8th 1916

Mr Benson
Ottawa

sir My son, Chief D.E.Whetung was in Ottawa last week and was delighted the way he was treated by you good men down there,

Chief told me that his Uncle wrote to the Department head of him, saying that if chief D.E.Whetung call on the Department of indian Affairs not to take no heed of him,

now Mr Benson.(joseph Whetung is my Brother, very jealous minded man, i keep a post office here and he has often try to put me off it, and have made all sorts of Disturbance on this Reserve and in duce others)

Mr R.J.McCamus The Indian Agent can Back to What i am saying about this man Joseph Whetung, annoy the People here want to put out the Half Breed off the Reserve,

The Department of Indian Affairs should stop this man from annoying the people here, &c.

your obedient servant
D. Whetung Sr

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6148, File 414-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

172211/1

Ottawa, November 21, 1916.

Sir,-

I beg to advise you that Chief Whetung, who called at the Department recently, made complaints against the teacher of the Chemong school. A communication has been received from another member of the Whetung family stating that the teacher is doing good work.

The Department would like you to state what the trouble is amongst the Whetungs about the teacher.

Your obedient servant,

J. D. McLEAN

Asst. Deputy and Secretary.

R. J. McCamus, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Keene, Ont.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6148, File 414-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR. COPY

Chemong Council

D. E. WHETUNG, CHIEF

A. McCUE, SECRETARY — G. JOHNSTON, TREASURER

Dec. 8th 1916

Mr. Benson
School Inspector
Ind Dept

Dear Sir:-

There has been so much dessatisfaction about the way things are being done in our public school here, that our council has passed a resolution which has been sent to you through the Indian agent "Mr. McComus." ; requesting you to grant us the authority of organizing a school Board on the same System as they have in Brantford Reserve, as promised me, by you when I was There in Nov. The reasons for this dissatisfaction is that our teacher seems to be slightly unbalanced or at least acts in a strange manner for one in her position; a few days ago she wrote on the black board the word "whore" and taught the children that one of our ladies who has long been prominent in church and is now organist, was that kind of a woman. [redacted]

And on Monday she hit a small boy, about twenty five times on the head, and knocked him right off his seat. And she also did not teach this week for two & a half days without explanation of her absence, and this is not the first time she has stayed away.

This boy's father is in the trenches in France but his mother threatens to have the teacher arrested for striking him on the head. And the other lady who was called a "whore" also threatens to sue as she felt it very keenly. For she has always used the teacher very kindly.

As a result of these & similar happenings there are only a few children attending school now as [illegible] parents do not like to think of their [illegible] being taught such things, while others

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6148, File 414-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

are afraid of being mixed up in a court trial of some kind or that the children might get blinded or deafened by being struck on the head. She is an extremely bad example for the children, Because no matter if she is seen doing a thing, she lies and says she didn't do it. Therefore we cannot understand how the Methodist Society could have sent such a woman here unless they were in total ignorance of the kind of person she is, She also takes her baby girl and a lady or two years old to school with her which is also a nuisance. We should have an unmarried teacher

Different times lately I have been asked to speak to her about things she has done but have had to refuse the requests, as I find it perfectly useless to parley with a person who has so little Brains and no principle

In view of these circumstances we hope that this resolution that has been forwarded will meet with an early and favorable reply

Thanking you in advance

I remain Yours Truely

Chief. D. E. Wheeler

P.S.

It may interest you to know, that the lady who was called a "whore" by the school teacher is the one who made the pie which you referred to. When I was there, as the best you had ever eaten If you find it necessary to come I would meet you in Peterboro with my car, any day if you would let me know.

D.E.W

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6148, File 414-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR.
COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Chemong Council

D. E. WHETUNG, CHIEF

A. McCUE, SECRETARY — G. JOHNSTON, TREASURER

Curve Lake. Dec. 6th 1916.

Methodist Mission Rooms

Toronto

Gentlemen:-

We would like you to try and get us another teacher as soon as possible as the present teacher (Mrs. Haines) seems to be slightly unbalanced or at least acts very strangely for a woman in her position

The following will give you an idea of the things she has been doing.

One day last week she wrote the word "Whore". on the black Board and told the children that one of the ladies in our Village was that kind of a woman, This Lady miss Daisy Whetung, had made a mistake years ago. But confessed herself and joined our church and now is an organist in the church, And she always used Mrs. Haines kindly and through her Mrs Haines was appointed president of the Ladies Aid Society, But she neglected her duties as president. to such an extent that the Society never amounted to anything since.

Then again. on Monday she whipped a boy Bertrum McBane nine years old, about twenty five times on the head and face and knocked him right off from his seat. to the floor, This boy's father has gone overseas to France; doing his bit in the trenches and his mother has plenty of trouble without anything more, the boy was sick for a few days. And Mrs Haines has not come to school since neither has she sent any explanation. Of course this is not the only time; In Sept. 13 and 19. she misses school without a reason; and always denies everything

These are only a few of the many peculiar things Mrs Haines has done So we think a change necessary. and that a teacher could be secured in a few days if our needs

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6148, File 414-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR.
COPY

were adverised in The Peterboro papers

Those ladies Miss Daisy Wheeling. and Mrs McRae "whose" boy was flogged. Will not proceed with The Law. If Mrs Haines is expelled from This School. otherwise They will laid The information in The near future.

I had been to The Indian Dept. in November and Mr. Benson promised me That They would grant This council the privelage of forming a School Board. If Thing wading satisfactory This Board would be on The same System as they have in Brantford Reserve.

Kindly look This over and an early reply will greatly convinience

Yours Very Truly.

D. E. Wheeling Chief.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6148, File 414-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

172211-1

REV. JAMES ENDICOTT, D.D.
GENERAL SECRETARY FOREIGN MISSIONS
REV. JESSE H. ARNUP, B.A.
ASSISTANT SECRETARY FOREIGN MISSIONS
H. FUDGER
TREASURER

THE MISSIONARY SOCIETY OF THE METHODIST CHURCH, CANADA

GENERAL BOARD OF MISSIONS
WESLEY BUILDING: 299 QUEEN ST. WEST
TORONTO, ONT.
CABLE ADDRESS, "WESLEYANA, TORONTO"

REV. JAMES ALLEN, M.
GENERAL SECRETARY HOME MISSIONS
REV. C. E. MANNING
ASSISTANT SECRETARY HOME MISSIONS
REV. F. C. STEPHENSON, M.D.
SECRETARY
YOUNG PEOPLE'S FORWARD MOVEMENT

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
DEC 15 1916

489438

ACCOUNTANTS BRANCH
DEC 12 1916

December 8th, 1916.

Dear Sir:-

For some time information has been coming to me concerning trouble between the teacher and some of the people at Chemong. The letter which is enclosed arrived this morning and I feel it my duty to forward it to the Department.

I have tried to influence both parties to adjust their differences and try to work together at least until the end of the school year, but of course it is not competent for me to take any official action as between the teacher and the people.

From Rev. Francis Johnson, of Lindsay, the Methodist minister who is supplying the church work at this point, I have received a letter which indicates that a very serious quarrel has been in progress for some months. I quote the concluding page of his letter as follows:

"I am sorry for Mrs. Hanes, for if she has been so indiscreet as to write on the blackboard of the school and call attention of the children to it, I am afraid her usefulness is at an end there. She, however, denies having written, or said such thing about Miss Daisy Whetung as are reported by the school children. I consider Mrs. Hanes competent and zealous and should do good work somewhere else, if she has a free hand. I would, in confidence to you, recommend her resignation or removal, as I think her useful-

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6148, File 414-1, part 1)
PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA
POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

"ness there is at an end. I am sorry to have to say this, for I had expected a good deal of help from her in the work there. If you can give her another chance somewhere else it would be a God send to her. In the meantime, if you see your way clear to come down and see for yourself, it would have a good effect.

"Sincerely yours,"

(Signed) F. Johnson.

"P.S. What that work needs is a good competent man that would teach the school, preach, act as Indian agent, all in one and give him a living salary. It would be the best think that could be done for church and state."

Yours truly,

JHA/M.

Encl.

J. D. McLean, Esquire,
Ass't Secretary & Deputy,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Ontario.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6148, File 414-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

172211/1

Ottawa, December 16, 1916.

Rev. Sir,-

I have to acknowledge the receipt of your letter of the 6th instant in reference to the trouble existing between the teacher and some of the Indians on the Chemong Reserve and enclosing a communication from Chief Whetung on this subject.

In reply I beg to say that the Department agrees with you that it would be in the best interests of this school to have a change of teachers at once. As Mrs. Hanes was appointed on your recommendation, the Department considers that it would be well for you to ask for her resignation, as her services will not be required after the Christmas holidays. The Department would like you to take steps to secure the services of a qualified teacher to take her place after the New Year.

Your obedient servant,

J. D. McLEAN

Asst. Deputy and Secretary.

Rev. J. H. Arnup, B. A.,
Asst. Secretary Foreign Missions,
Methodist Missionary Society,
Wesley Building,
299 Queen St., West,
Toronto, Ont.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6148, File 414-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

172214/1

INDIAN AGENT'S OFFICE

Kamsack

Dec 7th 1916

IN YOUR REPLY REFER TO
No.
ALSO
TO DATE OF THIS LETTER

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
DEC 15 1916

SCHOOLS BRANCH
DEC 20 1916

489590

Sir,—

In reply to official letter of the Department No. 172214/1 dated Nov. 24th Regarding complaints made by Chief Whiteway of Mud Lake against the School Teacher Mrs Hams. I beg to say that while Mrs Hames is a fairly good teacher and takes an interest in her work she is a funny little body and talks too much. in further explanation of the present trouble I may say that when she and her family came to Chumony a year ago last October they were in very poor circumstances she ran an account at Daniel Whelans & Sons store which she promised to pay when she received her first payment of salary. and instead of doing so she went elsewhere for supplies and paid cash. was sent to the T. Eaton & co. for goods by mail and excused herself on the plea that Whelans overcharged her. You can easily understand how Whelans would resent this. but to give him his due he waited until she got her midsummer remittance when the account was paid. and I think this would have passed over with out serious results had there been no talk. but the teacher would not hold her tongue. I cautioned her on several occasions and warned her that she was

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6148, File 414-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

INDIAN AGENT'S OFFICE

IN YOUR REPLY REFER TO
No.....
ALSO
TO DATE OF THIS LETTER

.....

.....191

Sir,—

making trouble for herself. but to no avail
What has further aggravated the matter is
the fact that Mrs Hanes has a good for nothing
husband. a young smart man who will
content himself to mind the child while his
wife works and supports him. in such times
as these. is not to be compared with the work
Indians in Chemong. as a consequence the
Indians have very little respect for them. and
he also is quite a talker. Mrs Hanes has made
charges against Chief Whetung and his sister
to me in writing. which. I feel quite sure
she could not prove and are not true. that
would be a very serious business for her if I chose
to give them the information

I would strongly recommend
that she be removed as soon as possible
otherwise I fear there is serious trouble
ahead for her

Regarding the difference between the
reports of the two Whetung families. I may say that
Joseph Whetungs family have no children going to school
they are not on friendly terms with Daniel Whetungs family
and any person who will speak against Daniels
family will be championed by Josephs
family

I cannot say to what extent the other

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6148, File 414-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR.
COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

INDIAN AGENT'S OFFICE

IN YOUR REPLY REFER TO
No.
ALSO
TO DATE OF THIS LETTER

.....

..... 191

Sir,—

members of the Band share the prejudice of Chief Whelmy and his family towards Mrs Hanus but I do know that the chief is quite popular with the most of them and I also know that the attendance at School is falling off

Your Obedient Servant
R J Williams
Agent

The Secretary
Department of Indian affairs
Ottawa

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6148, File 414-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

172211/1

Ottawa, December 20, 1916.

Sir,-

I have to acknowledge the receipt of your letter of the 7th instant reporting on the trouble between Mrs. Hanes, the teacher of the Chemong Indian School, and some of the Indians.

In reply I beg to say that the Department has informed the Rev. Mr. Arnup, Assistant Secretary Foreign Missions of the Methodist Missionary Society that Mrs. Hanes' services will not be required after the Christmas holidays and he has been asked to take steps to secure the services of a qualified teacher to take her place after the New Year.

Your obedient servant,

J. D. McLEAN

Asst. Deputy and Secretary.

R. J. McCamus, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Keene, Ont.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6148, File 414-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

C O P Y.

Curve Lake, Dec. 11th, 1916.

Rev. J. H. Arnup, B.A.,
299 Queen St. West,
Toronto, Ontario.

Dear Sir:-

Your letter of the 8th inst. to hand. I thank you for the information it contains, also for the assistance you have been to me and for all previous information. Very recently, some Indians have called upon us, among them the Ex-Chief. We are informed by one that was present at the second Special Council that was called for December 2nd, by Chief Whetung, for the purpose of asking for our removal, that Chief Whetung was the only member to talk on the subject, all the others refused to discuss the question, they being satisfied. The Whetung family are the only one of fifty-five families, that is against us.

Mr. Hanes has had considerable trouble with Mr. Whetung Sr. and son, Chief Whetung, and feels he can endure it no longer. He has been to town to see a lawyer about it. And as advised, has decided to enter a case against the Whetungs for assault on Nov. 30th, and also for untrue and bad things they have been saying about us by word and in notes which we still have, and to have them bound over to keep the peace. This lawyer also advised me to enter a case against them and have them bound over to peace. I have decided to do so. This being settled, we feel sure that no more difficulty will arise from the Whetungs. Then all will go on peaceably.

About the complaints laid by Chief Whetung, I truthfully deny writing anything on the board about anyone of the Whetungs at any time. And as for Mr. McCue, she still sends her three boys, among them Bertram, and gives me no trouble.

Your obedient servant,

(Signed) Zella May Hanes.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6148, File 414-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR.
COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

172211/1

REV. JAMES ENDICOTT, D.D.
GENERAL SECRETARY FOREIGN MISSIONS
REV. JESSE H. ARNUP, B.A.
ASSISTANT SECRETARY FOREIGN MISSIONS
MR. H. H. FUDGER
[illegible]ORARY TREASURER

THE MISSIONARY SOCIETY OF THE METHODIST CHURCH, CANADA

GENERAL BOARD OF MISSIONS
WESLEY BUILDING: 299 QUEEN ST. WEST
TORONTO, ONT.
CABLE ADDRESS, "WESLEYANA, TORONTO"

REV. JAMES ALLEN, M.A.
GENERAL SECRETARY HOME MISSIONS
REV. C. E. MANNING
ASSISTANT SECRETARY HOME MISSIONS
REV. F. C. STEPHENSON, M.D.
SECRETARY
YOUNG PEOPLE'S FORWARD MOVEMENT

SCHOOLS BR. DEC 23 1916

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS DEC 20 1916

December 19th, 1916.

489743

Dear Sir:-

- Re Chemong Indian School -

A careful reading of my letter of December 8th on this matter shows that I made no recommendation for a change of teacher. My last communication put the Department in possession of the information which had come to me concerning conditions at Chemong, but made no suggestion that dismissing the teacher would provide a solution for the whole matter. I did report having used my personal influence with both parties toward securing an amicable settlement but added: "Of course it is not competent for me to take official action as between the teacher and the people."

While we are quite willing and indeed anxious to cooperate with the Department in every effort for the good of the Indian people, I am not aware of anything in official regulations or in the administration of Indian Affairs which gives the representative of the Missionary Society any right to ask for the resignation of a teacher appointed by the Department in an Indian School. Developments since December 8th make it still clearer that anyone lacking legal authority in Indian affairs would be ill-advised to attempt a settlement of affairs at Chemong. This is clearly borne out by the enclosed letter received yesterday from Mrs. Hanes. It is in answer to

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6148, File 414-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

a note in which I advised both parties that the information in my possession had been forwarded to the Indian Department, and that the matter was now in their hands for decision and action.

If the Department decides that whatever may be the outcome in other directions a change of teacher is necessary as a result of the difficulty which has arisen, I will immediately take steps to secure the application of another qualified teacher.

Yours truly,

JHA/M.

Assistant Secretary.

J. D. McLean, Esquire,
Ass't Deputy & Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Ontario.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6148, File 414-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

17221-1

Curve Lake. Dec 22. 16

The Department of Indian Affairs
Ottawa

489859

Dear Sirs,-

Permit me to state a few facts. I have just made out the report of Chemong School and am sending it to the Agent.

As long as we bit everything we used from the merchant here, Mr. Dan Whetung Sr. everything went lovely. But since we first bit with milk and other necessaries from other Indian families, that family of Whetungs have tried to make all kinds of disturbances. They have tried every means to force us to their way, and now that they can't, they are trying to put us out.

I understand that the last resort is to falsely accuse me, and ask for my removal etc. About the writting on the Blackboard, I wish to explain fully. First, I have had considerable trouble with B McCue's Boys.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6148, File 414-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

I have punished them in various ways. and I could punish more severely but have neglected. One incident, that frequently occurs is, Bertram's interrupting the class recital by making a clever answer and then laughing audibly over it. On Nov. 30th, I only reproved him again, and when he was interrupting the class, I made a statement. He, at noon, told it differently. I shall now explain.

I had the front board nearly filled with words and their meanings. The class in concert were pronouncing and spelling them. One word was abhor - hate. Bertram McCue pronounced it (hoar, whore). I corrected him. Then I said that what he said was Hoar, and there is another word pronounced the same. I wrote it on the bottom of the board, saying can you spell it. Bertram said, Yes we can spell all bad words. Then laughed heartily. While he was laughing,

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6148, File 414-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

another member of the class whispered
who to the meaning?. I, in a low whisper
said I call a person, or rather a
woman who becomes a mother
and doesn't marry and still continues
to live such a life a.— and I
pointed to the word.— rubbed
it off.— saying I hope there is
none in this village. My
back was to the class and I heard
one whisper Daisy Wheting. I
repeated, I hope there is none
in this village.— Received the
remainder of the words and
the class went to their seats. It
was then 10 to 12. I went to
dinner. Mr. Hanes drove me
to school in the afternoon.

When we got at the corner,
The two Wheting women came out
and held us up and in public
before the 20 children accused
me of saying what I did not.
Then Daisy wrote me a terrible
note. I showed it to the lawyer.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6148, File 414-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR.
COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

who advised me & put it in High Court: and sue for slander. Nor is this first time they have slandered me.

Matters have quieted since, and we feel that every thing will go all right and peaceably in the future.

I take this opportunity to thank you for my last year's salary $600.00. Received in full on Nov. 2nd 1916. Also, for all the School Supplies sent to Chemong School.

When we first came, the agent informed us that, if we wanted anything for the Mission House here, to write him, and the Dept. would furnish it. We asked for a pump. Last August, the agent wrote me that he would soon be up and was bringing a pump with him.

Oct. 18. the pump came. Oct. 20, the Chief came and took it. I asked him why. Chief say." The Dept. have gone their limit. They're not going to do any more around here without first asking us."

We are somewhat in the dark as to these matters and would like information.

Yours Obedient Servant
Mrs. Wm. Jas. Hanes.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6148, File 414-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Mud Lake Indian Reserve

Department of Indian affairs
Ottawa

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
JAN 2 1917

17-2-11

Sirs

490120 In inclose a clip of the News. which it shows that our School Teacher is not fit person to Teach School. should be taken away her certificate if she has it -

Your obedient servant
Daniel Whiting
Post Master
Curve Lake

Mr. Kerr asked that as Mrs. Hanes, the Chemong school teacher had seemingly been the cause of the trouble by writing on a blackboard the worst name that can be applied to a woman and explained its difference to a similar sounding word to small children should not be allowed witness fees. However the fees were allowed.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6148, File 414-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

172211/1

Ottawa, January 4, 1917.

Sir,-

In reply to your letter of the 30th ultimo I beg to say that the Department would like you to send at once a copy of the newspaper, presumably the Lakefield News, in which the paragraph forwarded with your letter in regard to Mrs. Hanes, teacher of the Chemong Indian School, appeared.

Your obedient servant,

Asst. Deputy and Secretary.

Mr. Daniel Whetung,
Postmaster,
Curve Lake, Ont.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6148, File 414-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

172211-1

Chemong P.R. Jan. 4th 1917

J. D. McLean Esq.
Secretary Dept. of Ind: Affairs
Ottawa.

490202

Dear Sir:- I have to report to you, that the School House is locked up. on the 3rd Instant, and are sorry that my Children are Keeping away from school.

I am yours very truly

Wm Knott.
Curve Lake.
Ont.

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS JAN 5 1917

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6148, File 414-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Cumberland Lake Sask

RECEIVED
JAN - 3 1917
ANSWERED

Rev. J. H. Sinclair

Dear Sir Perhaps you might be interested in informing you of the resent trouble that Mr & Mrs Hanes had with the D. Whetungs and son. both the father and son were convicted of Wrongfully assulting Mr Hanes without any just reasons. being an Indian Constable I advised Mr Hanes to take action against those persons as I thought it was the only means of preventing the Whetungs of doing further harm

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6148, File 414-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

I Know these People and I cannot to do. Justice. recomend them to any Mercy. this is not their first. Wrongful act. It is thro their Works that we cannot Keep a teacher here any Lenth of time. they have no children going to School therefor they should not abuse our teacher Mrs = W. J. Hanes. I have talked with persons that has children going to school and they all speak very Highly of our teacher. Mrs Hanes

and as far as I am concerned I think that Mrs W. J. Hanes is one of the best teachers we have ever had on the Indian reservation

I am ashamed and feel the Disgrace that our Chief & Past master has committed on the reservation. but I shall always try to Protect the good People you send us.

John Jacobs owns Lake Indian Constable

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6148, File 414-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR.
COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

172211-1

REV. JAMES ENDICOTT, D.D.
GENERAL SECRETARY FOREIGN MISSIONS
REV. JESSE H. ARNUP, B.A.
ASSISTANT SECRETARY FOREIGN MISSIONS
H. H. FUDGER
TREASURER

THE MISSIONARY SOCIETY
OF THE METHODIST CHURCH,
CANADA
GENERAL BOARD OF MISSIONS
WESLEY BUILDING: 299 QUEEN ST. WEST
TORONTO, ONT.
CABLE ADDRESS, "WESLEYANA, TORONTO"

REV. JAMES ALLEN, M.A.
GENERAL SECRETARY HOME MISSIONS
REV. C. E. MANNING
ASSISTANT SECRETARY HOME MISSIONS
REV. F. C. STEPHENSON, M.D.
SECRETARY
YOUNG PEOPLE'S FORWARD MOVEMENT

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
JAN 5 1917

January 3rd, 1917.

490234

Dear Sir:-

Enclosed you will find a letter received this morning re the situation at Chemong.

Yours truly,

JHA/M.

Assistant Secretary.

Encl

J. D. McLean, Esquire,
Ass't Deputy & Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Ontario.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6148, File 414-1, part 1)
PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA
POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

17221(-1

REV. JAMES ENDICOTT, D.D.
GENERAL SECRETARY FOREIGN MISSIONS
REV. JESSE H. ARNUP, B.A.
ASSISTANT SECRETARY FOREIGN MISSIONS
H. H. FUDGER
HONORARY TREASURER

THE MISSIONARY SOCIETY OF THE METHODIST CHURCH, CANADA

GENERAL BOARD OF MISSIONS
WESLEY BUILDING: 299 QUEEN ST. WEST
TORONTO, ONT.
CABLE ADDRESS, "WESLEYANA, TORONTO"

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
JAN 8 1917

REV. JAMES ALLEN, M.A.
GENERAL SECRETARY HOME MISSIONS
REV. C. E. MANNING
ASSISTANT SECRETARY HOME MISSIONS
REV. F. C. STEPHENSON, M.D.
SECRETARY
YOUNG PEOPLE'S FORWARD MOVEMENT

490248

Immediate

January 5th, 1917.

Dear Sir:-

Enclosed please find two letters received today re the Indian School at Chemong.

Yours truly,

JHA/M.

Assistant Secretary.

Encl.

J. D. McLean, Esquire,
Asststant Deputy & Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Ontario.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6148, File 414-1, part 1)
PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA
POOR COPY

Curve Lake Dec 27 17.

RECEIVED
JAN - 5 1917
ANSWERED

Rev. J. H. Armup. B.A.
Toronto.

Dear Sir, —

Since writing you yesterday, many fathers, having children attending school, visited us at the Mission House, and informed us that they sent their children to school yesterday and knew nothing about the school being closed. Over 20 children returned home yesterday after finding the school closed.

Allow me to state that Mr. R. J. McCamus, our Indian Agent has never visited the school in school hours since May 15th. and then he stayed from 5 min. to 4. till 4. P.M., also that he only tries to please the Chief and father. He does whatever they ask of him. These Whetungs slander me and the agent believes them. He is very unjust. I request that this letter be forwarded

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6148, File 414-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

to the Dept. of Indian Affairs and if an investigation be ordered, that the Agent be omitted.

Thanking you for Past favours.

I am

Yours for Service.

Mrs. Wm. Jas. Hanes.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6148, File 414-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR. COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Curve Lake. Jan. 3. 1917.

Rev. J. H. Armup.
Meth. Mission Rooms
Toronto.

RECEIVED
JAN - 5 1917
ANSWERED

Dear Sir,

This is to notify you that I went up to school this morning and found it locked with a different padlock. A notice was placed on the door saying that the school was closed until further notice and signed by Chief D. E. Whetung.

I was not notified that the school was going to be closed. Please notify the Indian Dept. and give me an explanation.

Yours for Service
Zella May Hanes.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6148, File 414-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR.
COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

172211-1

INDIAN AGENT'S OFFICE

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
JAN 9 1917

Kamm

Jan. 6th 1917

IN YOUR REPLY REFER TO
No.
ALSO
TO DATE OF THIS LETTER

Immediate

Sir

90323

In reply to Official letter of the Department No. 172211/1 dated December 20th 1916 Regarding the dismissal of the teacher of the Chimong School Mud Lake reserve. I beg to say the Mission board have taken no steps toward having Mrs Hams removed as yet and in fact I understand they are leaving her dismissal to the Department. I would therefore urge very strongly that she be removed at the earliest possible moment. Otherwise there will be serious trouble

I may say regarding this matter that the Indians are only restrained now from forcibly moving Mrs Hams and her family off the Reserve by my assurance that she will be dismissed as soon as possible

Your obedient Servant
N J McInnis
Agent

The Secretary
Department of Indian affairs
Ottawa

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6148, File 414-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

172211/1

Ottawa, January 10, 1917.

Sir,-

In reply to your letter of the 6th instant in reference to schools matters on the Mud Lake Reserve I beg to inform you that an officer of this Department will be sent to Chemong as soon as possible to make a thorough investigation into school matters there. In the meantime I have to request that you will be good enough to inform Chief Whetung that the school is to be carried on by Mrs. Hanes without interference from anyone until action can be taken on the report of the officer who is being sent there from headquarters.

Your obedient servant,

J. D. McLEAN

Asst. Deputy and Secretary.

R. J. McCamus, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Keene, Ont.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6148, File 414-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

172211/1

2 letters
Schools

Ottawa, January 10, 1917.

Rev. Sir,-

I have to acknowledge the receipt of your letters of the 3rd and 5th instant enclosing communications received by you in regard to the school at Chemong.

In reply I beg to inform you that an officer of this Department will be sent to Chemong as soon as possible to make a thorough investigation into school matters there. Mr. Agent McCamus has been instructed to inform Chief Whetung that this school is to be carried on by Mrs. Hanes without interference from anyone until action can be taken on the report of the officer who is being sent there from headquarters.

Your obedient servant,

J. D. McLEAN.

Asst. Deputy and Secretary.

Rev. J. H. Arnup, B.A.,
Asst. Secretary Foreign Missions,
Methodist Missionary Society,
Wesley Building,
299 Queen St., West,
Toronto, Ont.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6148, File 414-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
JAN 10 1917

172211

Peterboro' January 9th, 1917.

The Secretary of the Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Ontario.

490443

Dear Sir,- Your letter of the 8th inst. has been duly received by me with reference to the complaint made regarding Chief Dan Whetung and his father Dan Whetung Sr. Since writing you before, I visited the Village personally on the 3rd of January 1917, and found that the Chief had locked up the school without consulting the band, and prevented the teacher and pupils from having admittance to the school. I was visited last night by the school, teacher Mrs. W. J. Haines, who states that the Chief still keeps the school house locked up and prevents any children belonging to the band from being educated. I presume we are liable to be sued for the teacher's salary while she is wrongfully prevented from earning her salary. We think the Department should take action at once to remedy this state of affairs.

Please give this very important matter your early consideration, and advise us as to what course of action to adopt, and oblige

Yours truly,

Ryerson A Whetung

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6148, File 414-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

172211/1

Mr. Parker

Ottawa, January 12, 1917.

Sir,-

I have to acknowledge the receipt of your letter of the 9th instant in reference to school matters on the Chemong Indian Reserve.

In reply I beg to say that an officer of the Department will be sent to Chemong as soon as possible to make a thorough investigation in regard to the matters complained of. Mr. Agent McCamus has been instructed to inform the Chief that the school is to be carried on by Mrs. Hanes without interference from anyone until action can be taken on the report of the officer who is being sent there from headquarters.

Your obedient servant,

J. D. McLEAN

Asst. Deputy and Secretary.

Mr. Ryerson Whetung,
Peterboro', Ont.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6148, File 414-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

PECK, KERR & McELDERRY,
Barristers, Solicitors & Notaries.
OFFICE, 415 WATER STREET.

...t Armour Peck.
...is Dean Kerr.
...ont Joseph McElderry.

SOLICITORS FOR
THE CANADIAN BANK OF COMMERCE
THE COUNTY OF PETERBOROUGH

CABLE ADDRESS "PECK" PETERBOROUGH.

172211—1

Peterborough, Canada Jan. 13, 1917.

490613

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
JAN 15 1917
—1

The Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Ont.

Sirs:- re Teacher at Chemong

Chief D. Whetung, of the Chemong Lake Indians, is anxious to know what steps are being taken in reference to the application for the removal of Mrs. Haines, a Teacher at Chemong Village.

We would be obliged if you would let us know what steps are being taken in the matter so that we could satisfy our clients in that regard.

We might mention that at present the School is closed, and the school children are not having the advantage of schooling.

Yours truly,

Peck Kerr McElderry

SCHOOLS BRANCH
JAN 17 1917

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6148, File 414-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

172211/1

Ottawa, January 17, 1917.

Gentlemen,-

I have to acknowledge the receipt of your letter of the 13th instant stating that Chief Whetung is anxious to,know what steps are being taken in reference to the application for the removal of Mrs. Haines, teacher of the Chemong Indian school, and asking for information in regard to this matter.

In reply I beg to say that the Department is sending an officer to Chemong this week to investigate and report on the charges and countercharges in connection with this matter.

Your obedient servant,

Asst. Deputy and Secretary.

Messrs. Peck, Kerr and McElderry,
Barristers, Solicitors and Notaries,
Peterborough, Ont.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6148, File 414-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR.
COPY

929

17211-1

CANADIAN PACIFIC RAILWAY CO.'S TELEGRAPH

FORM T. D. 1

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
JAN 24 1917

TERMS AND CONDITIONS

All messages are received by this Company for transmission, subject to the terms and conditions printed on their Blank Form No. 2, which terms and conditions have been agreed to by the sender of the following message. This is an unrepeated message, and is delivered by request of the sender under these conditions.

W. J. CAMP, Assistant Manager, Montreal, Que.
D. H. BOWEN, Supt., Sudbury, Ont.
H. J. LILLIE, Supt., Toronto, Ont.
W. D. NEILL, Supt., Montreal, Que.
A. C. FRASER, Supt., St. John, N.B.
W. MARSHALL, Assistant Manager, Winnipeg, Man.
R. N. YOUNG, Supt., Vancouver, B.C.
D. L. HOWARD Supt., Calgary, Alta.
D. COONS, Supt., Moose Jaw, Sask.
E. M. PAYNE, Supt., Winnipeg, Man.

J. McMILLAN,
Manager Telegraphs, Montreal.

28 rn gi.

490823

Peterboro Ont Jan 21st 16

J D McLean,

Asst Deputy and Secy Dept Of Indian Affairs,

Ottawa.

Just received your letter please wire me when officer will come.

Ryerson. Wheting.

545pm

copied Jas.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6148, File 414-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

REV. JAMES ENDICOTT, D.D.
GENERAL SECRETARY FOREIGN MISSIONS
REV. JESSE H. ARNUP, B.A.
ASSISTANT SECRETARY FOREIGN MISSIONS
MR. H. H. FUDGER
HONORARY TREASURER

THE MISSIONARY SOCIETY
OF THE METHODIST CHURCH,
CANADA
GENERAL BOARD OF MISSIONS
WESLEY BUILDING: 299 QUEEN ST. WEST
TORONTO, ONT.
CABLE ADDRESS, "WESLEYANA, TORONTO"

REV. JAMES ALLEN, M.A.
GENERAL SECRETARY HOME MISSIONS
REV. C. E. MANNING
ASSISTANT SECRETARY HOME MISSIONS
REV. F. C. STEPHENSON, M.D.
SECRETARY
YOUNG PEOPLE'S FORWARD MOVEMENT

Copy for Department of Indian Affairs.

Toronto, January 17th, 1917.

Messrs. Peck, Kerr & McElderry,
415 Water Street,
Peterboro, Ontario.

Dear Sirs:-

Yours of January 6th arrived during my absence from the city. A second letter, under date of January 13th was received today.

In reply I beg to state that all the papers and other information in connection with the situation at Chemong are now in the hands of the Department of Indian Affairs, at Ottawa, to whom all further correspondence should be addressed.

Yours truly,

JHA/M.

(Signed) J. H. Arnup.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6148, File 414-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR.
COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

C O P Y.

Peterboro, January 6th, 1917.

Rev. Jesse H. Arnup,
Ass't Secretary Foreign Missions,
Toronto, Ontario.

Dear Sir:- Re Indian teacher at Chemong.

We have received a letter from D. E. Whetung, Chief of the Chemong Indians, asking us to write you in reference to the removal of Mrs. Haines as teacher at Chemong.

He instructs us that the Indian Department have written Mr. R. J. McCamus, the Indian Agent, that your Society has been instructed to have Mrs. Haines removed, and Chief Whetung has asked us to write you to ascertain if you have received this advice from the Department and to ascertain when your Society will deal with the matter.

We understand that full information has been given you with reference to the trouble, and if a new Teacher is to be secured it would appear that steps should be taken immediately.

Please let us hear from you, if possible, by return mail.

Yours truly,

(Signed) Peck, Kerr & McElderry.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6148, File 414-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

172211 - 1

REV. JAMES ENDICOTT, D.D.
GENERAL SECRETARY FOREIGN MISSIONS
REV. JESSE H. ARNUP, B.A.
ASSISTANT SECRETARY FOREIGN MISSIONS
MR. H. H. FUDGER
HONORARY TREASURER

THE MISSIONARY SOCIETY
OF THE METHODIST CHURCH,
CANADA
GENERAL BOARD OF MISSIONS
WESLEY BUILDING: 299 QUEEN ST. WEST
TORONTO, ONT.
CABLE ADDRESS, "WESLEYANA, TORONTO"

REV. JAMES ALLEN, M.A.
GENERAL SECRETARY HOME MISSIONS
REV. C. E. MANNING
ASSISTANT SECRETARY HOME MISSIONS
REV. F. C. STEPHENSON, M.D.
SECRETARY
YOUNG PEOPLE'S FORWARD MOVEMENT

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
JAN 18 1917

Schools

January 17th, 1917.

490730

Dear Sir:-

- Re Chemong Indian Day School -

During my recent absence from the city there arrived a letter of which copy is enclosed, together with a copy of my reply.

Sometime ago I had a conversation on this matter with Mr. G. E. Broderick, Public School Inspector for Victoria County. Although Mr. Broderick has not been in recent touch with affairs at Chemong, he is well informed as to the general situation, and I beg to suggest that the Department make use of his services at least by way of consultation in the investigation which is to take place.

Yours truly,

J. H. Arnup

JHA/M. Assistant Secretary.

Encl.

J. D. McLean, Esquire,
Ass't Deputy & Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Ontario.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6148, File 414-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

172211

Peterboro' January 24th, 1917.

The Secretary,
Department of Ondian Affairs,
Ottawa, Ontario.

490884

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
JAN 31
1917

Dear Sir;-

I desire ~~however~~ to lay before you a number of complaints that have been made regarding trouble at the Chemong Indian Reserve for some time past on account of the bad management.

In the first place Chief Dan Whetung was elected chief on 16th October 1913 for three years toll October 1916.

Last spring he notified us he had been re-elected although we did not get notice to attend the meeting, only his own voters, and the election should not have been held then and he was not properly re-elected.

When the teacher was appointed the Chiefs father telephoned her that there was no Mission house in the Village (which was untrue) and said he had a house of his own he rented to school teachers at $8.00 permonth. The Chief wanted the Mission House for himself, and he told people he was going to live in it. He objected to the Teacher having a pump and had it taken out.

He quarreled with the Teacher and assaulted her husband, and was fined for so doing by the Police Magistrate and then out of spite closed the school and kept the key of the school. Parents are compelled to send their children to school, but were not allowed to do so on account of the action of the chief.

The Teacher is well qualified and has had fourteen year's experience, and no fault can be found with her, but the Inspector required certain improvements which the Chief refused, and Rev. Mr. Arnup wrote that the Inspector would not go to the Village again till a change was made there.

I applied for the privilege to cut wood at the public reserve for those who have no wood lots, and was refused while the supporters of the Chief were allowed to cut wood there and nothing was done to them, and the Indian agent did not object

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6148, File 414-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR.
COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

so far as we know. The agent does not treat us fairly. He has secrets with the Chief and acts without consulting the band and allows the Chief to act without consulting the band.

The Indian Act (Section 96) provides that the Chief may be deposed for dishonesty, intemperance, immorality or incompetency by the Governor in Council.

The Chief was guilty of intemperance. He was seen drunk in the Little Windsor Hotel in Peterboro'. He was seen one Saturday night last summer taking his auto car near the Mission House and the next day several of the men were seen staggering around drunk.

He was also guilty of bribery and threatening to force people to sign a petition to dismiss the school teacher, and telling them if they refused they would be refused credit at the store owned by him and his father.

I have proof for all the above, and regret I was notminformed when your officer went to the Reserve yesterday so that I could be there to prove my statements to him. I would ask to have the present Chief deposed.

Thanking you for your courtesy in the past,

I am

Yours truly,

Ryerson Whiting

476. Parnell St

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6148, File 414-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

172211 - 1

Chemong I. R. Jan 26th / 17

To J. D. McLean.
Secretary Dept. of
Ind. Affairs.
Ottawa

490986

Dear Sir :— I beg to inform you an Officer from the Head Quarters was here on Tuesday, the January 23rd, 1917 and I am sure he was well pleased with Mrs. Hanes, the Teacher of the Chemong Ind: School.

Thanking to the Department.

Yours Sincerely

Chief Jos. Whetung
Curve Lake.
Ont.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6148, File 414-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

OFFICE OF THE

Inspector of Indian Agencies

FOR ONTARIO, QUEBEC AND MARITIME PROVINCES.

Ottawa, Jan. 29th, 1917. 19

1 Mr Scott
Secretary
2 Memorandum

Sir,-

I beg to report that I have visited the Chemong school and made inquiries as to the teacher with the following results.

I first visited the school, prefering to hear the teacher's side of the trouble before listening to the Indians. I found the school in session but a very small attendance. Mrs. Haines informed me that she understood that the children not at school were being kept at home by their parents. Asked as to their reasons for keeping children away from school, she told me that she thought Chief Dan Whetung to blame for the parents' actions. She also stated that the Chief had locked the school up and that she was unable to re-open it at the proper time after the New Year. In ehdeavoring to find out what cause, if any, the Chief had for opposing the teacher I had to listen to a great deal of church and "Ladies Aid" gossip which appears to have been largely the cause of the present condition of ill feeling between the teacher and some of the Indians. Unfortunately, Mrs. Haines appears to have got herself mixed up in church troubles and has not been as careful as she might have been in her remarks about certain of the ladies of the church. The climax of the trouble seems to have been reached when the teacher wrote the word "whore" on the blackboard. There are various versions as to what took place and what was said in connection with the meaning of the word. In making her explanation of the affair, Mrs. Haines contradicted the version she gave in her letter to the Department. She stated to me that Daisy Whetung's name was not mentioned at the time by any one in the school. One of the school boys told me that he heard her connect Daisy Whetung's name with the meaning of the word. Mrs. Haines, in her letter to the Department, states that one of theschool children

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6148, File 414-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR.
COPY

mentioned the name. Whether or not Mrs. Haines mentioned this persons name in connection with the word does not appear to me to be material, especially after hearing all she had to say about Miss. Whetung. It was plainly evident from Mrs. Haines remarks that, no matter what she may have said, she certainly believes Miss Whetung to be immoral. But apart from this it would appear that the writing of such a word on the board in front of a class of children was very unwise. The result has been that the majority of the Indians resent such conduct on the part of the teacher and refuse to send their children to school. I regret to have to say that Mrs. Haines showed a rather vindictive spirit in her remarks and I could plainly see that to leave her in charge of the school would be useless. However good a teacher she may be, she has spoiled her usefulness so far as Chemong is concerned.

In taking the matter up with the Indians, I found that their chief cause of complaint was the afore-mentioned instance in connection with Miss Whetung. I also ascertainedthat a very large majority of the Indians were against her and that they claimed to be taking such a stand independantly and not for the sake of supporting the Chief. I also found that Chief Whetung had locked the school on instructions from the Agent who expected that a new teacher was being sent by the dept. I requested them to leave the matter in the hands of the Department, and that it would be dealt with, but did not state what action would be taken. They asked that they be advised as to what conclusion was reached and I told them that they would probably hear through their Agent as soon as anything was decided upon. I beg to recommend that another teacher be secured for the Chemong school and that Mrs. Haines be given two months notice of the change.

Your obedient servant,

H. Parker

Duncan C. Scott, Esq.,
Deputy Supt. General,
Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Ont.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6148, File 414-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

172211/1

Ottawa, February 6, 1917.

Sir,-

In connection with previous correspondence relative to the complaints against Mrs. Haines, teacher of the Chemong Indian School, I beg to say that, as the result of the investigation recently held into these matters, the Department has decided to dispense with Mrs. Haines' services on the 31st of March, next, and you will be good enough to notify her accordingly.

Your obedient servant,

J. D. McLEAN

Asst. Deputy and Secretary.

R. J. McCamus, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Keene, Ont.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6148, File 414-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

177211/1

Ans 2 letters

Ottawa, February 6, 1917.

Rev. Sir,-

In reference to previous correspondence regarding the complaints made against Mrs. Haines, teacher of the Chemong Indian School, I beg to say that, in view of the report made by the Inspector of this Department who was sent to investigate these complaints, it has been decided to dispense with Mrs. Haines' services at the end of the current quarter, the 31st of March, next, and our Agent has been instructed to notify her accordingly.

I have, therefore, to request that you will be good enough to take the necessary steps to secure a qualified teacher for this school.

Would it not be possible to secure a married man to look after the interests of the mission at this point, with a wife capable of taking charge of the school work.

Your obedient servant,

J. D. McLEAN

Asst. Deputy and Secretary.

Rev. J. H. Arnup, B.A.,
Asst. Secretary, Foreign Missions,
Methodist Missionary Society,
Wesley Building,
299 Queen St., West,
Toronto, Ont.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6148, File 414-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

17221-1

REV. JAMES ENDICOTT, D.D.
GENERAL SECRETARY FOREIGN MISSIONS
REV. JE[illegible]E H. ARNUP, B.A.
AS[illegible]NT SE[illegible]RY FOREIGN MISSIONS
MR. H. H. FUDGER
HONORARY TREASURER

THE MISSIONARY SOCIETY
OF THE METHODIST CHURCH,
CANADA
GENERAL BOARD OF MISSIONS
WESLEY BUILDING: 299 QUEEN ST. WEST
TORONTO, ONT.
CABLE ADDRESS, "WESLEYANA, TORONTO"

REV. JAMES ALLEN, M.A.
GENERAL SECRETARY HOME MISSIONS
REV. C. E. MANNING
ASSISTANT SECRETARY HOME MISSIONS
REV. F. C. STEPHENSON, M.D.
SECRETARY
YOUNG PEOPLE'S FORWARD MOVEMENT

491746

February 13th, 1917.

SCHOOLS BRANCH
FEB 17 1917

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
FEB 15 1917

Schools

Dear Sir:-

Re Chemong School.

Yours of recent date is to hand, announcing the decision of the Department to effect a change of teachers at this point on March 31st next.

The General Secretary and myself concur in the view that a situation has arisen at Chemong which so seriously discounts the usefulness of the present teachers, Mrs. W. J. Hanes, as to make a change of teachers desirable.

Before entering into direct negotiations with another teacher we should be very glad to learn what steps the Department proposes to take in order to make the position of the teacher at Chemong reasonably secure against unwarranted interference on the part of Chief Whetung, the Chief's father, and other members of their family. This request is based on information already communicated to the Department by correspondence or in personal conversation. I beg to refer to the evidence furnished (1) by the teacher, (2) by the constable, (3) by the Public School Inspector, Mr. G. E. Broderick, of Lindsay, regarding earlier difficulties. You will recall the statements concerning threats and intimidation directed against both Mr. and Mrs. Hanes, the police court conviction for assault, the locking of the

Feb. 15 1916.
Chief G. E. Whetung
25-4004 25

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6148, File 414-1, part 1)
PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA
POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

school-house door, which indicate not merely an attitude of personal antagonism to the present teacher but an assumption of authority and a disregard of legal rights which,if persisted in, could not fail to affect injuriously the position and efficiency of any teacher who might be appointed. We have reason to fear that the removal of Mrs. Hanes, if unaccompanied by any expression in regard to the methods above referred to, would seem to strengthen the position of this family in their attitude towards the school.

This letter is in no sense intended as a criticism of the attitude or action of the Department to date, which in its fairness and moderation has earned our support as already expressed. In real anxiety for the future, however, we desire to direct this inquiry for information regarding further action.

Yours truly,

JHA/M.

J. D. McLean, Esquire,
Ass't Deputy & Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Ontario.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6148, File 414-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

2211-1

Ottawa, February 20, 1917.

Sir,-

In further reference to my letter to you of the 4th ultimo requesting that you be kind enough to send to the Department a copy of the newspaper containing the paragraph to which you refer in your letter of the 30th December last with regard to Mrs. Hanes, may I request that you will be good enough to forward a copy at your earliest convenience.

Your obedient servant,

Asst. Deputy and Secretary.

Mr. Daniel Whetung,
Postmaster,
Curve Lake, Ont.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6148, File 414-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

[illegible]211-1 & 254004-25

D.A.G. (2 Copies)
R.B.W.

Ottawa, February 20, 1917.

Chief,-

I have to inform you that it is observed that your attitude with regard to the conduct of affairs on the Chemong Indian Reserve has not, on different occasions, been such as should be adopted by the chief of a band. A tendency is evident on your part to act at variance with the Department, which is a condition of affairs that cannot be countenanced.

It should not be necessary to remind you that it is absolutely essential for the Department to exercise full control over its affairs in the different agencies; and I am quite sure that, with a little thought, you will come to a realization of this fact.

I may say that should there be a further tendency to relegate to yourself the control of affairs on the reserve without regard to the Department, the question of your deposal from the chiefship would have to be considered.

Your obedient servant,

D.C.

D.C. Scott

Asst. Deputy and Secretary.

Chief D.E.Whetung,
C/o R.J.McCamus, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Keene, Ont.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6148, File 414-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

2211-i

Ottawa, February 22, 1917.

Reverend Sir,-

With reference to your letter of the 13th instant and previous correspondence as to interference by Chief Whetung and others in connection with the school at Chemong, I beg to say that I am to-day communicating with the Chief with regard to his attitude, and I hope that any grounds for complaint will shortly be removed.

Your obedient servant,

D. D. McLean

Asst. Deputy and Secretary.

Rev. J.H.Arnup, B.A.
Asst. Secretary Foreign Missions,
Methodist Missionary Society,
Wesley Bldg, 299 Queen St. W,
Toronto.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6148, File 414-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

A COPY FROM SUNDAY SCHOOL PAPER

The whole continent of Africa is in a very
little b[illegible]ter condition than the continent of
Asia, it[illegible]s true, that the British and French and
Italians are helping the negroes to govern
their countries and keep their People from doing
Wrong. But unfortunately some of those who are
sent to help the negroes govern are not Christi-
-ans nor good men, and they often set the negroes
a very bad example,

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6148, File 414-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Poo
Cop

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

17221-1

MUD LAKE INDIAN RESERVE FEBRUARY 26th 1917

J.D.[redacted]an Esq
Asst.Deputy And Secretary
Department Of Indian Affairs
ottawa

492073

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
MAR 1 1917

sir

yours received of the 20th,and the one of December 30th of last,in a Day or two i was taken to Peterboro Hospital with a Blood Poison,and at that i had forgot all about your request to send you the copy news paper containing the regard to Mrs Hanes,(i Don't think i could get the paper now)i will just write to you about Mrs Hanes, A regular Trouble Maker,here early last fall she took the sunday school to herself without asking the present sunday school superintendent,or the church members,and when she had Done all this,our chief called up a special council all members were present,the council pass a resolution that there be no sunday school in the morning as it has been,

and than mrs hanes was notify to that Effect,and that very next sunday she come up to the church and find the church door locked,she worked at it till she force the door to open,she could of got herself into Trouble at that time, when she did not obey the Respected council, if she did not Respect the council,she should of Respect herself;

the 30th of November last,she wrote on the Black Board a very Dirty word (whore)and ask the scholars to tell her the meaning of that word-they said they never heard such a word and did not know what it meant Mrs Hanes said there is one on the Reserve her name was Daisy Whetung, (who is my Daughter)now you Gentleman at the Department of Indian Affairs, i will leave that to you to see how would you feel if some Lady called your Daughter a whore,that is very Dirty Piece Business for a School teache

those People that has sense and are Respect their Familys have not send their children to school and will not until there is a change, they say their children will learn anything Bad Early enough without any one to come here to learn them what is Bad,

us indians Especially here on this Reserve we are trying to Raise our Familys to be good,the Best we know how,so they will not forget when they Grow up;

Your Obedient Servant

Daniel Whetung sr
Curve Lake
ont

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6148, File 414-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

172211-1

REV. JAMES ENDICOTT, D.D.
GENERAL SECRETARY FOREIGN MISSIONS
REV. JESSE H. ARNUP, B.A.
ASSISTANT SECRETARY FOREIGN MISSIONS
. H. FUDGER
H[illegible]RY TREASURER

THE MISSIONARY SOCIETY
OF THE METHODIST CHURCH,
CANADA
GENERAL BOARD OF MISSIONS
WESLEY BUILDING: 299 QUEEN ST. WEST
TORONTO, ONT.
CABLE ADDRESS, "WESLEYANA, TORONTO"

REV. JAMES ALLEN, M.A.
GENERAL SECRETARY HOME MISSIONS
REV. C. E. MANNING
ASSISTANT SECRETARY HOME MISSIONS
REV. F. C. STEPHENSON, M.D.
SECRETARY
YOUNG PEOPLE'S FORWARD MOVEMENT

DEPT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
17 MAR 17
SCHOOLS BRANCH
15 MAR 20 1917

March 17th, 1917.

492724

Dear Sir:

Re Chemong Indian Day School:

In negotiating for a teacher to begin work in this position at the first of April, I find that there are only four teaching days in that month before the Easter holidays. It is scarcely to be expected that a teacher whose home might lie at some distance from Chemong would care to go there for four days' work and then either remain during the ten days of the Easter vacation or bear the expense of a second journey.

I beg to suggest that the Department either accept the fact of the school remaining closed during these four days, or intimate to Mrs. Hanes that her service should continue until the vacation.

Unless directions to the contrary are received, I shall proceed on the assumption that the new teacher will be expected to report for duty on April 16th.

I expect to make a nomination for this position next week.

Yours truly,

JHA/M.

Assistant Secretary.

J. D. McLean, Esquire,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Ontario.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6148, File 414-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

172211/1

Ottawa, March 20, 1917.

Rev. Sir,-

I have to acknowledge the receipt of your letter of the 17th instant in further reference to securing a teacher to succeed Mrs. Hanes at the Chemong Indian School.

In reply I beg to say that the Department does not wish Mrs. Hanes to remain in charge of this school after the 31st instant and, as there are only four teaching days in April, before the Easter holidays, the school may remain closed for these four days. The new teacher will be expected to begin duty on the 16th of April, next.

Your obedient servant,

J. D. McLEAN

Asst. Deputy and Secretary.

Rev. J. H. Arnup, B.A.,
Asst. Secretary Foreign Missions,
Methodist Missionary Society,
Wesley Building,
299 Queen St., West,
Toronto, Ont.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6148, File 414-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

172211/1

2 letters

Ottawa, March 20, 1917.

Sir,-

In reference to official letter of the 6th ultimo, in which you were informed that the Department had decided to dispense with the services of Mrs. Hanes as teacher of the Chemong Indian School on the 31st instant, I beg to say that you should obtain the key of the teacher's residence from Mrs. Hanes before she leaves and you should take charge of this building. The Department wishes this house to be ready for the new teacher who will begin duty at the school after the Easter holidays.

J.D.McL.

Your obedient servant,

J. D. McLEAN

Asst. Deputy and Secretary.

R. J. McCamus, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Keene, Ont.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6148, File 414-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

172211 - 1

REV. JAMES ENDICOTT, D.D.
GENERAL SECRETARY FOREIGN MISSIONS
JESSE H. ARNUP, B.A.
ASSIS[illegible] CRETARY FOREIGN MISSIONS
MR H. H. FUDGER
HONORARY TREASURER

THE MISSIONARY SOCIETY
OF THE METHODIST CHURCH,
CANADA
GENERAL BOARD OF MISSIONS
WESLEY BUILDING: 299 QUEEN ST. WEST
TORONTO, ONT.
CABLE ADDRESS, "WESLEYANA, TORONTO"

REV. JAMES ALLEN, M.A.
GENERAL SECRETARY HOME MISSIONS
REV. C. E. MANNING
ASSISTANT SECRETARY HOME MISSIONS
REV. F. C. STEPHENSON, M.D.
SECRETARY
YOUNG PEOPLE'S FORWARD MOVEMENT

SCHOOLS BRANCH
MAR 28 1917

March 26th, 1917.

493100

Dear Sir:

Re Chemong Indian Day School:

I beg to nominate Mr. A. Buie, of Stayner, Ont., and McMaster University, Toronto, as teacher of this school.

Mr. Buie has a second-class non-professional certificate with model school training, and two years' experience in public school teaching in Ontario. References from J. L. Garvin, I.P.S.for Barrie, and others, are on the way, but my nomination is being made largely on the strength of a personal interview with Mr. Buie. He is 22 years of age, of splendid appearance, a member of the Baptist Church, and a second year student in Arts at McMaster University.

On account of examinations, Mr. Buie will not be available for service until April 25th. This is to be regretted, but no other qualified teacher has applied, and the only other prospective applicant would be available only on the same date. Having in mind present conditions at Chemong, Mr. Buie is the type of teacher whom I should be glad to see placed in the position. You will note that he is not a Methodist, which may enable him to dissociate himself more completely from both parties to the recent trouble there.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6148, File 414-1, part 1)
PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA
POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

In accordance with a suggestion made to me during a recent visit to the Department, I include the further recommendation that the salary for this period continue as at present, at the rate of $600.00 per annum.

Yours truly,

J. H. Ahmup

JHA/M.

Assistant Secretary.

J. D. McLean, Esquire,
Assistant Deputy and Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Ontario.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6148, File 414-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

172211/1

Ottawa, March 28, 1917.

Rev. Sir,-

I have to acknowledge the receipt of your letter of the 26th instant nominating Mr. A. Buie of Stayner, Ont., as teacher of the Chemong Indian Day School.

In reply I beg to say that the Department approves of the appointment of Mr. Buie as teacher of this school and he will be paid at the rate of $600.00 per annum for his services. He should begin his duties as soon as possible after the Easter holidays, and he should be warned to keep clear of the different factions of the reserve.

Your obedient servant,

J. D. McLEAN

Asst. Deputy and Secretary.

Rev. J. H. Arnup, B.A.,
Asst. Secretary Foreign Missions,
Methodist Missionary Society,
Wesley Building,
299 Queen St., West,
Toronto, Ont.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6148, File 414-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

172211/1

Ottawa, March 28, 1917.

Sir,-

I beg to advise you that the Department has approved of the appointment of Mr. A. Buie of Stayner, Ont., who is now attending McMaster University, as teacher of the Chemong Indian School at a salary at the rate of $600.00 per annum. Rev. J. H. Arnup, Assistant Secretary of Foreign Missions of the Methodist Missionary Society, who nominated Mr. Buie for the position, states that, on account of examinations, he will not be available for service until April 25th.

Your obedient servant,

J. D. McLEAN

Asst. Deputy and Secretary.

R. J. McCamus, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Keene, Ont.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6148, File 414-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
APR 3 1917

172211

INDIAN AGENT'S OFFICE

IN YOUR REPLY REFER TO
No.
ALSO
TO DATE OF THIS LETTER

Immediate

Kamsack

March 31st 1917

493370

Sir;—

In reply to official letter of the Department No. 172211/1 dated March the 20th Regarding Mrs Hanes teacher of Chimney school who is being dismissed I would ask to be informed as to whether Mrs Hanes has received the ballance of salary due. if not I would advise that her cheque be sent to her at the earliest moment.

I expect to have some trouble getting Mrs Hanes off the reserve and I would want to know that she had been paid before using harsh means

Kindly inform me as soon as possible

Your obedient Servant
R McBanne
Agent

The Secretary
Department of Indian affairs
Ottawa

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6148, File 414-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

17224-1

493367

Curve Lake Ont
March. 3rd 1911

To whom it may concern

This is to testify that I have known mr. Joseph Whetung, his wife, two daughters and three sons since October 1915. mr. Hanes and myself have had intimate associations with them all. In business we find them honest and trustworthy. They are members of the Methodist Church and are worthy of such a relationship. In Educational matters they are the most interested family on the Chemong Indian Reserve. We find every member of the family very intelligent and well-read. Socially they are second to none in standing. They all are very industrious. I take pleasure in stating these facts concerning mr. Joseph Whetung and family.

Yours Truly.
Mrs. W. J. Hanes.
Teacher.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6148, File 414-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR.
COPY

172211/1

Ottawa, April 5, 1917.

Sir,-

I have to acknowledge the receipt of your letter of the 31st ultimo in reference to the salary of Mrs. Hanes, teacher of the Chemong Day School, for the March quarter, last.

In reply I beg to say that two cheques for $75.0 0 each, covering the amount of salary due Mrs. Hanes, are being sent to you by registered letter today. Upon receipt of these cheques you should hand them over to Mrs. Hanes and at the sametime you should obtain ~~xxx~~ from her the key of the house and see that the furniture in the house is secured in proper condition. You should also see that the house is kept locked and retain the key in your possession until her successor arives, or until you are further advised.

Your obedient servant,

J. D. McLEAN

Asst. Deputy and Secretary.

R. J. McCamus, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Keene, Ont.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6148, File 414-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

172211/1

Ottawa, April 18, 1917.

Sir,-

The Department is in receipt of a communication from Mrs. Hanes, late teacher of the Chemong Day School, in which she states that she has not yet received her cheques for salary for the March quarter, last.

In this connection I beg to refer you to official letter of the 5th instant, in which you were informed that two cheques for $75.00 each, covering the salary due Mrs. Hanes for the March quarter, were being sent you by registered letter and you were instructed to deliver these cheques to Mrs. Hanes upon receipt.

You will be good enough to inform the Department why you have delayed in carrying out these instructions.

Your obedient servant,

J. D. McLEAN

Asst. Deputy and Secretary.

R. J. McCamus, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Keene, Ont.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6148, File 414-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

172211 1/-

INDIAN AGENT'S OFFICE

Keeseville

April 28th 1917

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
APR 28 1917

IN YOUR REPLY REFER TO
No.
ALSO
TO DATE OF THIS LETTER

SCHOOLS BRANCH
APR 28 1917

494244

Sir,—

In reply to official letter of the Department No. 172211/1 dated the 18th inst: Regarding the delay in the delivery of two cheques for $75.00 each to Mrs Hand late Teacher of the Shemong day school for quarter March 31st I beg to say that when I received the cheques in question Mud Lake was not safe to cross even on foot and in order to get there I should have had to drive ten miles further around the head of the bay and over an almost impassible road at any time and at this time of the year it is dangerous. I delivered the cheques to Mrs Hanes on the 19th and just as soon as it was safe to cross on the ferry

Your obedient servant
R McCannes
Agent

The Secretary
Department of Indian Affairs
Ottawa

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6148, File 414-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

172211 - A

Curve Lake Ont.
April 27, 1917.

SCHOOLS BRANCH
APR 30 1917

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
APR 28 1917

The Secretary
Department of Indian Affairs.
Ottawa

494334

Dear Sirs,

It is understood here that the mission House is being vacated at this time by Mr. & Mrs. Hanes.

Now we wish this kept wholly for the use of the teacher or Missionary. Please take legal steps to prevent any of the Whetungs or daisy now Mrs. Duggan, from taking up residence in our Mission House.

You will remember that it was with very great difficulty that Ex Chief Irons was made to vacate the same house and it took us 4 years. We trust no such trouble will be repeated.

Yours Truly
William Knott.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6148, File 414-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

172211/1

Ottawa, April 30, 1917.

Sir,-

I have to acknowledge the receipt,of your letter of the 27th instant in regard to the mission house on the Chemong Reserve, which is used as a teacher's residence.

In reply I beg to say that Mr. Agent McCamus was instructed to obtain the key of this house from Mrs. Hanes, the former teacher of the school, and to see that the furniture in the house is secured in proper condition. He was also instructed to see that the house is kept locked ~~in~~ and to retain the key in his possession until Mrs. Hanes' successor arrives.

Your obedient servant,

J. D. McLEAN

Asst. Deputy and Secretary.

Mr. William Knott,
Curve Lake, Ont.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6148, File 414-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

172211/1

2 letters

Ottawa, April 30, 1917.

Sir,-

I beg to refer ~~to~~ you to official letter of the 5th instant, in which you were instructed to obtain from Mrs. Hanes, the former teacher of the Chemong Indian School, the key of the teacher's residence and to see that the furniture in the house is secured in proper condition and also to see that the house is kept locked and to retain the key in your possession until her successor arrives.

Kindly advise the Department as to whether you carried out these instructions.

Your obedient servant,

J. D. McLEAN

Asst. Deputy and Secretary.

R. J. McCamus, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Keene, Ont.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6148, File 414-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

172211-1

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS ONTARIO
MAY 1917

REPORT ON THE MUD LAKE RESERVE.

By R. H. Abraham, B.S.A.

495080

SCHOOL. Teacher , A. Buie; third class certificate.

Children on roll 36

Of school age 48

Average 33

The blackboard at this school is in a very bad shape. A new one should be put up during the holidays.

The teacher should be provided with a set of teachers mannuals. The former teacher must have the ones that belong to the school as they cannot be found.

SCHOOLS BRANCH
MAY 21 1917

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6148, File 414-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

172211/1

Ottawa, May 22, 1917.

Sir,-

Mr. R. H. Abraham, Agricultural Representative of this Department, in a recent report on the Chemong School, states that the blackboard at this school is in a very bad shape and a new one should be put in during the holidays and also that the teacher should be provided with a set of teachers manuals.

Kindly advise the Department as to the dimensions of the blackboard required for this school.

A set of the Ontario Teachers Manuals is being ordered from the Government Stationery Office.

N.E.S.

Your obedient servant,

Asst. Deputy and Secretary.

R. J. McCamus, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Keene, Ont.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6148, File 414-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

172211/1

2 letters
Mr. Makins
Loan of set of Ontario
Teachers Manuals

Ottawa, May 22, 1917.

Sir,-

In reference to your report on the Chemong school I beg to say that Mr. Agent McCamus is being written to in regard to the blackboard and a set of the Ontario Teachers Manuals is being ordered from the Government Stationery Office for this school.

Your obedient servant,

Asst. Deputy and Secretary.

R. H. Abraham, Esq., B.S.A.,
R. R. No. 1,
Chatham, Ont.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6148, File 414-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Okemong P. R. May 19th. 1917

495115

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
MAY 21 1917

172 211

To J. D. McLean
Secretary Dept. of Ind. Affairs

Dear Mr. McLean - I notice this morning, Mr. McCamus, Mr. Dan. Whetung, Mr. Alfred McCue wanted to come down to Ottawa, for some more crooked business.

I take the first opportunity to ask the Department, to pay no attention to these fellows, for they only looking for some more Troubles, and to spend for some more of their money.

Trusting you will see my point - with careful attention.

Yours truly

Wm Knott.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6148, File 414-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

1

195117

Case Tried At Chemong Village

Methodist Missionary and His Wife Were Defe[illegible] in an Action

For some time past an attempt has been made to have vacated the premises occupied by Mr. W. J. Haines and his wife at the Chemong village. As a result Mr. Haines and his wife were defendants in an action that was tried yesterday in the Chemong village before Magistrate R. J. McCamus. The plaintiff was Daniel Whetung who claimed that Mr. Haines and his wife had been notified by Indian Agent McCamus to vacate the Mission house by the second of April. Mr. Haines is a Methodist Missionary and his wife is a school teacher. Mr. G. N. Gordon who appeared for Haines asked the Magistrate to dismiss the case.

A STATEMENT.

Mr. Gordon makes the following statement in connection with the case:—

The Methodist Missionary and his wife, who is a teacher, were asked by Chief Daniel Whetung when they intended to leave, and Indian Agent McCamus intimated that he would find this was notice to vacate and he issued warrants for the arrest of this woman and her husband, and sent an Indian from the Reserve to make the arrest. If either of these parties had been arrested off the Reserve the arrest would not have been legal, as the Indian Agent had no power to issue a warrant for an arrest outside the Reserve. At the trial the Indian Agent said no information was laid, but from his own observation and what he had heard he was satisfied as to the guilt of the parties. Although Mr. Haines and his wife were taking steps to move and had part of their stuff packed, proceedings were taken against them by the Indian Agent, as trespassing on the Reserve rather than stand the badgering and annoyance of these proceedings. $10 was paid which the Indian Agent claimed he had paid to two men to watch the premises."

Case Tried At Chemong Village

For some time past an attempt has been made to have vacated the premises occupied by Mr. W. J. Haines and his wife at the Chemong village. As a result Mr. Haines and his wife were defendants in an action that was tried yesterday in the Chemong village before Magistrate R. J. McCamus. The plaintiff was Daniel Whetung who claimed that Mr. Haines and his wife had been notified by Indian Agent McCamus to vacate the Mission house by the second of April. Mr. Haines is a Methodist Missionary and his wife is a school teacher. Mr. G. N. Gordon who appeared for Haines asked the Magistrate to dismiss the case.

A STATEMENT.

Mr. Gordon makes the following statement in connection with the case:—

The Methodist Missionary and his wife, who is a teacher, were asked by Chief Daniel Whetung when they intended to leave, and Indian Agent McCamus intimated that he would find this was notice to vacate and he issued warrants for the arrest of this woman and her husband, and sent an Indian from the Reserve to make the arrest. If either of these parties had been arrested off the Reserve the arrest would not have been legal, as the Indian Agent had no power to issue a warrant for an arrest outside the Reserve. At the trial the Indian Agent said no information was laid, but from his own observation and what he had heard he was satisfied as to the guilt of the parties. Although Mr. Haines and his wife were taking steps to move and had part of their stuff packed, proceedings were taken against them by the Indian Agent, as trespassing on the Reserve rather than stand the badgering and annoyance of these proceedings. $10 was paid which the Indian Agent claimed he had paid to two men to watch the premises."

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6148, File 414-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

1 Chesley Ont. May 19th 1917

To J. D. McLean 172211 495117

Secretary Dept. of Ind. Affairs

DEPARTMENT OF IND
MAY 21 19

Dear Sir - I enclose herewith a clipping of the Examiner. May 17. th:

It shows how bad Affairs we have here in our Reserve. If they ever come down to Ottawa, to seach papers. Please pay no attention to them! for they only looking for some more trouble and wasting time and Money.

Yours truly.

Joseph Whetung Sr.

Curve Lake P.O.

Ont.

SCHOOLS BRANCH
MAY 23 1917

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6148, File 414-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

495284

Peterboro' May 22nd, 1917.

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
MAY 23 1917

The Superintendant General of Indian Affairs,

Ottawa, Ont.

Dear Sir;-

I am informed that the Chief and a number of the Chemong Indian Reserve and the Indian Agent, intend going to Ottawa soon to make trouble for a number of the Indians who have not agreed with them regarding the Missionary Teacher and some othermatters , and a Petition is being signed which will be sent to you in a few days. I trust no action will be taken before receiving our Petition, that will be injurious to any of the members of the band who do not agree with the opinions and actions of the Chief.

Yours truly,

William Knott
P.M.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6148, File 414-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

172211/1

Ottawa, May 26, 1917.

Sir,-

The Department has learned that the Chief and some of the members of the Chemong Band intend coming to Ottawa in regard to school matters on the reserve.

If this is the case I have to inform you that there is no necessity for their making this trip, as these matters can be adjusted by correspondence. You will be good enough to advise Chief Whetung accordingly. If you were aware of this proposed visit you should have notified the Department.

Your obedient servant,

J. D. McLEAN,

Asst. Deputy and Secretary.

R. J. McCamus, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Keene, Ont.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6148, File 414-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

~~172211-1~~ 172211-1

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
MAY 23 1917

Deputy Supt. Gen'l
of Indian affairs.
Ottawa.

Peterboro. Ont.
May 20th 1917.

495268

Honorable Sir.

Herewith enclosed is a newspaper clipping of the Peterboro Evening Examiner a Pretended trial which was held in the Chemong Indian Reserve of this month, May 10. th 1917. by the Indian agent, The Plaintiff being Daniel Whetung Jr. I Object of having any more trials in the Reserve. any trial which is to be held on the reserve should be brought to Peterboro. where they will get their right Judgment according to law, as our agent Mc Camus, has no Judgment. My reason for protesting against the agent & Chief are! I asked them for land and firewood sometime ago, but they would not give it to me, I was told to buy my wood & land. I am of one of the Original Indian Descendant, of the Treaty Indians belonging to mud lake Reserve, having a wife and three Children, and should have 50 acres of land given to me at the Reserve. according to the Indian act. Indians are to be given land free.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6148, File 414-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

I cannot live on one acre. raise Cattle, & horses, Pigs, & Chickens. on that: I should have a share in the Reserve same as the Taylors, who are not Indians, They have land and do not cultivate it. I am working in the Munition factory, Peterboro Ont. trying hard to raise my family, where if I had 50 acres on the Reserve I could live comfortable and have a good farm of my own. I ask the Indian Department to cancel the lots in the Reserve, and let us younger families have Equal Shares.

Trusting the Department will after the matter soon.

yours Respectfully

Arthur Wheteung.

246 Antrim St.

Peterborough

Ontario.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6148, File 414-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR. COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Toronto, May 4th 1917

Rev. James Argue Ba.

RECEIVED
MAY 22 1917
ANSWERED

Sir I wish to inform you that
I was one of Mrs Harris supporters
in her trouble here as school teacher
and I understand there is a
delegation going to Ottawa to
try and harm me over this
Hoping you will inform the
gndian department of these actions.

P.S. I strongly object the actions
of our present board that the
reason has takeing steps to
do all the harm he can
Let the gndian department investigate
before takeing any actions

Yours truely
William Knott.
Curve Lake Ont

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6148, File 414-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Poor
Copy

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

172211-1

REV. JAMES ENDICOTT, D.D.
GENERAL SECRETARY FOREIGN MISSIONS
REV. JESSE H. ARNUP, B.A.
ASSISTANT SECRETARY FOREIGN MISSIONS
MR. H. H. FUDGER
HONORARY TREASURER

THE MISSIONARY SOCIETY OF THE METHODIST CHURCH, CANADA

GENERAL BOARD OF MISSIONS

WESLEY BUILDING: 299 QUEEN ST. WEST
TORONTO, ONT.

CABLE ADDRESS, "WESLEYANA, TORONTO"

REV. JAMES ALLEN, M.A.
GENERAL SECRETARY HOME MISSIONS
REV. C. E. MANNING
ASSISTANT SECRETARY HOME MISSIONS
REV. F. C. STEPHENSON, M.D.
SECRETARY
YOUNG PEOPLE'S FORWARD MOVEMENT

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
MAY 25 1917

495229

May 23rd, 1917.

Dear Sir:-

The enclosed letter was received to-day and is being forwarded for your information without comment.

Yours truly,

J. H. Arnup

J. D. McLean, Esq.,
Asst. Deputy and Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Canada.

J.M.
Encl.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6148, File 414-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
MAY 25 1917

172211 - 1

Chemong Indian Village, May 22nd 1917

495300

To J. D. McLean
file
Secretary Dept. of Ind. affairs.
Ottawa.

Dear Sir :- I understand the parties are coming down to Ottawa from our village to search papers. for some more trouble to the Indians.

I think the Department should protect more to the Indians, than those parties who are trying to rule over us. and they been threathen and giving us a lot of trouble. Please pay no attention to the said parties. for they only looking for some more trouble and spend of our Money. what our Children should use for food and Clothing.

I am yours very truly.

Jack Knott Sr
Curve Lake
Ont.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6148, File 414-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Chemong Council

D. E. WHETUNG, CHIEF

A. McCUE, SECRETARY — G. JOHNSTON, TREASURER

June 7th. 1917.

Dear Sir:-

Received a letter from Mr. McCraus Indian agent saying that you did not think a deputation to Ottawa necessary to adjust the school trouble here. In regard to this I want to say that it is not altogether the school trouble that is bothering us. But there is such a hostile feeling among the people that we fear they may be at war among themselves before long. My uncle Joseph Whetung calls himself the chief here. He writes letters and signs his name chief Jos. Whetung, which he seems to foolishly imagine he is. He has gathered his sons and few followers around him. They hold their own council meetings and do not attend the Regular council which is held once a month, and which the members can attend and have any matter fairly and squarely discussed and settled according to the wishes of the people. Wm. Knott who is not an actual member of this Band is one of the main supporters of Jos. Whetung He goes from house to house with all kinds of untrue stories spreading discontent among the people and making trouble in many homes. Jos. Whetung's and Wm. Knott families imagine and spread impossible reports! such as this, That we want to get mission house and change it into a boarding house That we are trying to induce Robt. Duggan a white man who married one of the ladies here, to come here as resident etc. These reports are entirely imaginary and untrue.

We think and advise the Ind. Dept. that strong measures be taken to stop this [illegible]ense, if a riot is to be avoided.

That Jos. Whetung be made to plai[illegible]
[illegible]stand that he is not recognized

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6148, File 414-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Chemong Council

D. E. WHETUNG, CHIEF

A. McCUE, SECRETARY — G. JOHNSTON, TREASURER

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN
JUN 9 1917

495867

by The Ind. Dept or else where and that Wm. Knott be warned to strickly attend his own business as he is actually a non treaty Indian from Georgina Island who was smuggled in here.

I had a chat with mr. H. C. Rose of The Ind. Dept. whom I met in Peterboro and he said that a clearer understanding would be arrived at by going to Ottawa in Person as he had gathered from letters received from Jos. Whetung and Wm. Knott etc that I was an awful man, But after a few minutes chat & explanation entirely reversed his opinion I sincerely hope that trouble among The People may be stopped. My whole desire is and has always been for peace and quietness. As many of our boys are in the trenches and some are wounded and some killed and there is plenty of troubl without the people fighting among themselves.

Hoping to soon have this matter adjusted before it is gone too far. I invite The Dept to have an investigation or whatever they think is necessary. and I will do any thing in my power to assist

Kindly reply—

yours Sincerely

D. E. Whetung chief

To Duncan C. Scott

Deputy Superintendent General

Indian Dept

Ottawa

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6148, File 414-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

172211

June 9th. 1917.

SCHOOLS BRANCH
JUL 5 1917

Dear Chief.

I have to acknowledge the receipt of your letter of the 7th. instant with further reference to dissensions among the Indians of the Mud Lake band. I propose to send an officer of the Department to the reserve at an early date to hold an inquiry. It will not, therefore, be necessary for any delegation to come to Ottawa.

Yours truly,

Deputy Superintendent General.

Chief D. E. Whetung,
Curve Lake P.O.,
Ont.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6148, File 414-1, part 1)
PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA
POOR COPY

172211/1

Ottawa, July 12, 1917.

Rev. Sir,-

I have to ask you to be good enough to advise the Department as to whether Mr. A. Buie intends to continue in charge of the Chemong Indian school after the summer holidays. Reports received show that he has been doing good work there and that he gets on well with the Indians, and the Department would be glad to have him remain.

If Mr. Buie will not return after the holidays kindly take the necessary steps to secure another teacher to take charge of this school then. All applications should be forwarded to the Department for consideration.

N.E.D

Your obedient servant,

D. D. McLEAN

Asst. Deputy and Secretary.

Rev. J. H. Arnup, B.A.,
Asst. Secretary Foreign Missions,
Methodist Missionary Society,
Wesley Building,
299 Queen St., West,
Toronto, Ont.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6148, File 414-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

172211-1

REV. JAMES ENDICOTT, D.D.
GENERAL SECRETARY FOREIGN MISSIONS
REV. JESSE H. ARNUP, B.A.
ASSISTANT SECRETARY FOREIGN MISSIONS
R. H. H. FUDGER
HONORARY TREASURER

THE MISSIONARY SOCIETY
OF THE METHODIST CHURCH,
CANADA
GENERAL BOARD OF MISSIONS
WESLEY BUILDING: 299 QUEEN ST. WEST
TORONTO, ONT.
CABLE ADDRESS, "WESLEYANA, TORONTO"

REV. JAMES ALLEN, M.A.
GENERAL SECRETARY HOME MISSIONS
REV. C. E. MANNING
ASSISTANT SECRETARY HOME MISSIONS
REV. F. C. STEPHENSON, M.D.
SECRETARY
YOUNG PEOPLE'S FORWARD MOVEMENT

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
JUL 19 1917

July 17th, 1917.

497313

Dear Sir:

- Re Chemong Indian School -

Mr. Buie was engaged to supply this school only until the end of the school year, which is now closed. This was done with the understanding that an effort would then be made to secure a teacher for the full year following, as Mr. Buie would only be available until the re-opening of college in any case.

I am now in touch with this situation, and hope to be able to submit an application and my recommendation within a reasonable time.

Yours truly,

JHA/M.

Assistant Secretary.

J. D. McLean, Esquire,
Ass't Deputy and Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Ontario.

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
JUL 19 1917
OTTAWA, ONT.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6148, File 414-1, part 1)
PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA
POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

172.211 — 497302

Stayner, July 9th, 1917.

Mr. McCammus,
Keene, Ontario.

Dear sir,—

I am herewith forwarding the report for the quarter ending June 30th.

Owing to war conditions I have decided to remain at Chemong another year provided Conscription does not take me. I am enclosing a snap of my scholars.

Sincerely yours,
A. Burie.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6148, File 414-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

172211/1

Ottawa, July 19, 1917.

Sir,-

In reply to your letter of the 9th instant addressed to Mr. Agent McCamus I beg to say that the Department will be glad to have you remain in charge of the Chemong Indian School for another year and the Rev. Mr. Arnup, Assistant Secretary of the Methodist Missionary Society, and Mr. McCamus are being informed accordingly.

Your obedient servant,

J. D. McLEAN

Asst. Deputy and Secretary.

A. Buie, Esq.,
Stayner,
Ont.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6148, File 414-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

172211/1

Ottawa, July 19, 1917.

Sir,-

In reference to the letter from Mr. A. Buie, which you forwarded, in which he states that he has decided to remain at Chemong another year, provided conscription does not take him, I beg to say that Mr. Buie is being informed that the Department will be glad to have him remain in charge of this school for another year. Mr. Arnup, Assistant Secretary of the Methodist Missionary Society, is being advised accordingly.

A.G.D.

Your obedient servant,

J. D. McLEAN

Asst. Deputy and Secretary.

R. J. McCamus, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Keene, Ont.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6148, File 414-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

17[illegible]11/1

3 letters
Mr. Skuthorpe
Wood
J.D.

Ottawa, July 19, 1917.

Rev. Sir,-

I have to acknowledge the receipt of your letter of the 17th instant in regard to securing a teacher for the Chemong Indian Day School.

In reply I beg to say that the Department is in receipt of a communication from Mr. Buie, in which he states that he has decided to remain at Chemong another year, provided conscription does not take him. He is being informed that the Department will be glad to have him remain in charge of this school for another year. It will, therefore, not be necessary for you to take any furher action in regard to this matter.

Your obedient servant,

J. D. McLEAN

over

Asst. Deputy and Secretary.

Rev. J. H. Arnup,
Assistant Secretary Foreign Missions,
Methodist Missionary Society,
Wesley Building,
299 Queen St., West,
Toronto, Ont.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6148, File 414-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

17221-1

FORM 1 U.T.

CLASS OF SERVICE	SYMBOL
Day Message	
Night Message	Nite
Night Letter	N L

If neither of these two symbols appears after the check (number of words) this is a day message. Otherwise its character is indicated by the symbol appearing after the check.

GREAT NORTH WESTERN TELEGRAM

TELEGRAPH — GREAT NORTH WESTERN — AND CABLE

Z.A. LASH, PRESIDENT — HEAD OFFICE, TORONTO, ONT. — GEO. D. PERRY, GENERAL MANAGER

1030 PM

[illegible] AU 49 COLLECT NE

PETERBO ONT 6

499205

SEP 6 1917

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS SEP 7 1917

D C SCOTT

DEPT INDIAN AFFAIRS OTTAWA ONT

SCHOOL TEACHER AT CHEMUNG RESERVE MR BEWIE OPENED SCHOOL YESTERDAY AND LEFT IN THE NIGHT WITHOUT NOTICE AGENT MCCAMUS ABSENT AT ROSENEITH. WOULD ADVISE PLACING ALFRED HOGUE INDIAN AS TEMPORARY TEACHER HAS TAUGHT BEFORE AM ADVISING MCCAMUS YOU SHOULD NOTIFY MR ARNIP SEE MISSION BOARD TO SECURE TEACHER

R H ABRAHAM

copied mls.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6148, File 414-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

172211-1

Ottawa, September 7, 1917.

Reverend Sir,-

I beg to inform you that the Department is in receipt of a telegram from Mr. R. H. Abraham, its Argricultural Representative, in which he states that Mr. A. Buie, who was appointed to take charge of the Chemong Indian Day School for another year, opened the school on the 5th instant and left that night without notice.

In the meantime, in order that this school may not remain closed, the Department is instructing Mr. Agent McCamus to engage the services of Alfred McCue, who formerly taught temporarily in this school.

The Department would like you to be good enough to secure a qualified teacher to take up the work at this school during the coming year, and will be prepared to pay a salary at the rate of $600.00 a year for a suitable teacher.

You should submit the names of any applicants you may receive, together with full particulars regarding their qualifications.

The Department will be pleased if you will give this matter your early attention.

Your obedient servant

Assistant Deputy and Secretary

Rev. J. H. Arnup,
Asst. Sec. Foreign Missions,
Methodist Missionary Society,
Wesley Building,
299 Queen Street, West,
Toronto, Ont.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6148, File 414-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

172211-1

2 letters

noted

Ottawa, September 7, 1917.

Sir,-

The Department is in receipt of a telegram from Mr. R. H. Abraham, Agricultural Representative of the Department, in which he states that Mr. A. Buie, who was appointed to remain for another year as teacher of the Chemong Indian School, opened the school on the 5th instant, teaching that day, and left in the night without notice.

Mr. Abraham suggests that Alfred McCue, who formerly taught this school, be placed temporarily in charge. The Department will approve of this suggestion and you may engage Mr. McCue, temporarily, until such time as a qualified teacher can be secured in order that the work at this school may be continued. Mr. McCue will be paid salary at the rate of $400.00 per annum for the period which he is employed.

Reverend J. H. Arnup, Assistant Secretary of Foreign Missions of the Methodist Missionary Society, will be informed of Mr. Buie having left this school, and requested to secure the services of a qualified teacher.

You will be good enough to inform the Department as to whether Mr. McCue will act as temporary teacher, and if so, give the date on which he will begin duties.

Your obedient servant

J. D. McLEAN

Assistant Deputy and Secretary

R. J. McGamus, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Keene, Ont.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6148, File 414-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

13211-1

REV. JAMES ENDICOTT, D.D.
GENERAL SECRETARY FOREIGN MISSIONS
REV. JESSE H. ARNUP, B.A.
ASSISTANT SECRETARY FOREIGN MISSIONS
M[redacted]. H. FUDGER
HO[redacted]Y TREASURER

THE MISSIONARY SOCIETY OF THE METHODIST CHURCH, CANADA

GENERAL BOARD OF MISSIONS
WESLEY BUILDING: 299 QUEEN ST. WEST
TORONTO, ONT.
CABLE ADDRESS, "WESLEYANA, TORONTO"

REV. JAMES ALLEN, M.A.
GENERAL SECRETARY HOME MISSIONS
REV. C. E. MANNING
ASSISTANT SECRETARY HOME MISSIONS
REV. F. C. STEPHENSON, M.D.
SECRETARY
YOUNG PEOPLE'S FORWARD MOVEMENT

499374

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
SEP 11 1917

September 10th, 1917.

Dear Sir:

Yours is to hand regarding the disappearance of Mr. A. Buie, teacher of the Indian Day School at Chemong. I note the temporary arrangement which the Department has made by securing the services of Mr. Alfred McCue. A request for this action is also to hand from Mr. Whetung, of Chemong.

In accordance with your suggestion I am today advertising for a teacher, and will submit a recommendation as soon as possible.

Yours truly,

JHA/M.

Assistant Secretary.

J. D. McLean, Esquire,
Ass't Deputy and Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Ontario.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6148, File 414-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

172211-1

INDIAN AGENT'S OFFICE 499599

Kamsack

IN YOUR REPLY REFER TO
No.
ALSO
TO DATE OF THIS LETTER

Sept 15th 191

Sir,—

In reply to official letter of the Department No. 172211-1 dated Sept. 7th inst. Regarding a teacher for Themong school I beg to say that Mr. Alfred McCue after some persuasion has consented to take charge of the school temporarily but urges that a qualified teacher be secured as soon as possible as he is out of practice

Mr. McCue will open the school on Tuesday the 18th inst.

Your obedient Servant
R. McCannis
Agent

The Secretary
Department of Indian Affairs
Ottawa.

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS SEP 18 1917

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6148, File 414-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

172211-1

INDIAN AGENT'S OFFICE

503717

Kamsack

Dec 31st 1917

IN YOUR REPLY REFER TO
No.
ALSO
TO DATE OF THIS LETTER

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
JAN 4 1918

Sir,—

With regard to the Chemong day School I beg to say that I have been quite pleased with the way Mr Alfred McCaul is getting on he is doing much better than I expected. I am afraid however that we will not be able to retain his services. every time I see him he urges me to try and secure another teacher and when spring comes and the fever for trapping come on him I am afraid he will quit. of course he has been so long out of the harness he has to work hard to brush up. If the Department cannot secure another teacher or if there is none in view. I would strongly recommend that Mr McCaus salary be raised to at least five hundred dollars.

This might possibly entice him to stay at it—

OK ZC

SCHOOLS BR.
JAN 5 1918

Your Obedient Servant
W J McCannus
Agent

The Secretary
Department of Indian Affairs
Ottawa

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6148, File 414-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

172211/1

Ottawa, January 9, 1918.

Sir,-

I have to acknowledge the receipt of your letter of the 31st ultimo stating that you have been quite pleased with the way Mr. Alfred McCue is getting on at the Chemong school and recommending that his salary be raised to at least $500.00 per annum.

In reply I beg to say that, in view of your recommendation, the Department has decided to increase Mr. McCue's salary to $500.00 per annum and he will be paid at this rate from the first of the current quarter. You will be good enough to inform him accordingly.

Your obedient servant,

J.D. McLEAN

Asst. Deputy and Secretary.

R. J. McCamus, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Keene, Ont.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6148, File 414-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

172211

51068

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS JUL 2 1918

REPORT ON CHIPPEWA RESERVE.

By A. H. Abraham, B. S. A.,

Chatham, Ont., June 29th., 1918.

SCHOOLS.

SCHOOL INSPECTOR'S BRANCH JUL 8 1918

Teacher,- B. McCune.

Attendance,-

On roll	35
In section	37
Average	16

The attendance at this school has been very poor.

The following children have been very backward in attending.-

~~Rose Taylor, 14~~ yrs. has not been to school at all

~~Emma Taylor, 12~~ yrs. has not been to school at all.

The above are children of Henry Taylor. They have no mother, they should be sent to Muncey or the Shingwauk Home.

Chas. Taylor 11 yrs. father, Jim Taylor

Maud Taylor, 10 " ; " " "

Stephen Taylor, 10 yrs; father, Geo. Taylor

Ashley Taylor, 13 " ; " " "

Stafford Jacobs, 13 yrs.; guardian Geo. Choppoway

Walter Bleaker, 12 " ; " yrs. D. Taylor.

The last six have not been to school this term and are not doing any work so far as I could learn.

Geo. Whitung, 13 yrs. has been to school only 4 or 5 days but should be excused as he has planted a large acerage of beans, oats and potatoes., besides a good garden.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6148, File 414-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

172211/1

Schs

EXTRACT

ORIGINAL ON FILE.....172211-6.

REPORT OF INSPECTOR BRODERICK ON THE MUD LAKE DAY SCHOOL.

Suggestions re attendance etc,-

1 A properly qualified, ####### well trained teacher having the missionary spirit.

2. Enforce Act re attendance.

GENERAL REMARKS?-

Suggestion,-

A properly qualified teacher.

Date of Inspection,- May 3rd, 1918

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6148, File 414-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR. COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

172211/1

September 13, 1918.

Sir,-

Mr. Abraham, Agricultural Representative of the Department, states that there are two children on the Chemor Reserve, Rose and Emma Taylor, aged fourteen and twelve years respectively, daughters of Henry Taylor, who are neglected and not attending school.

The Department considers that it would be well to place these children in a residential school. I am enclosing herewith application for admission forms and you will be good enough to have one of these forms filled in for each of these children and signed by the father. The children should be examined by a doctor and the certificate of health forms filled in also.

If the father refuses to sign these applications the children may be placed in school under the regulations.

When these forms are completed you will be good enough to return them to the Department and you will then be further advised in regard to sending these children to school.

Mr. Abraham also states that the following children have not been to school for sometime,- Chas. and Maud Taylor children of Jim Taylor, Stephen and Ashley Taylor sons of George Taylor, Stafford Jacobs, the name of whose guardian is George Choppeway, and Walter Bleaker, whose guardian is Mrs. D. Taylor.

You will be good enough to see that the children above mentioned attend school regularly in future. If parents or guardians refuse to send them they will be forced to do so under the Regulations.

Your obedient servant,

J. D. McLEAN

Asst. Deputy and Secretary.

Esq.,

nt.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6148, File 414-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

~~Colonel~~ VOL. 1

414-1

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6148, File 414-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Indian Affairs
School Files

(RG 10, Volume 6148)

File 414-1, part 1	Peterborough Agency - Rice Lake - Mud Lake School - Teachers - General Administration. 1899 - 1918
File 414-1, part 2	Peterborough Agency - Rice Lake - Mud Lake School - Teachers - General Administration. 1919 - 1932
File 414-1, part 3	Peterborough Agency - Rice Lake - Mud Lake School - Teachers - General Administration. 1932 - 1949, 1956
File 414-3, part 1	Peterborough Agency - Rice Lake - Mud Lake School - Teachers' Salaries. 1930 - 1934, 1943 - 1947
File 414-5, part 1	Peterborough Agency - Rice Lake - Mud Lake School - Establishment - Building Maintenance - Supplies - Accounts. (Plan). 1899 - 1916
File 414-5, part 2	Peterborough Agency - Rice Lake - Mud Lake School - Building Maintenance - Supplies - Accounts. 1916 - 1932
File 414-5, part 3	Peterborough Agency - Rice Lake - Mud Lake Day School - Building Maintenance - Supplies - Accounts. (Plans). 1932 - 1940
File 414-8, part 1	Peterborough Agency - Rice Lake - Mud Lake Day School - Teachers' Residence - Building Maintenance - Supplies - Accounts. 1909 - 1915, 1927 - 1934

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6148, File 414-1, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

No. .....

Department of Indian Affairs

4184

Rice Lake

VOL. 2

General Correspondence

Mud Lake School

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6148, File 414-1, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

172211 - 1

INDIAN AGENT'S OFFICE

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
JAN 4 1919
RETURNED

Chemawa

Jan 2nd 1919

IN YOUR REPLY REFER TO
No. 517958
ALSO
TO DATE OF THIS LETTER

Sir,—

I beg to inclose the quarterly report of the Chemawa School — Alfred McClure Teacher — for quarter ending Dec. 31st/18 I have been unfortunate the last three months in my visits to the Chemawa School each time the School was closed on account of the influenza. any of the Children that were fit to attend were in attendance as far as I could learn

I think I have succeeded now in getting a tenant officer and hope to make a better showing

Extract
Ref. to
25402 82/20

INDIAN SCHOOLS BRANCH
JAN 7 1919

Your obedient Servant
J R McInnes
Agent

The Secretary
Department of Indian Affairs
Ottawa

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6148, File 414-1, part 2)
PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA
POOR COPY

EXTRACT ON

ORIGINAL ON FILE....172211-6.

REMARKS:- There is no blackboard.

As to the teacher,-

Mr. McCue is, I believe, endeavoring to do his best.

But he is not qualified to teach and has more than once expressed his desire to be released. In my opinion having regard to the whole situation, school conditions at the Mud Lake reserve are in every way most unsatisfactory . They arev a positive discredit to those responsible for to moral and educational welfare of the children of that community. I think it my duty to urge strongly that a more generous and a more rigorous policy be adopted in regard to the education of these children. And I recommend that,-

1. An immediate effort be made to secure a properly qualified teacher. If a married man of the right type could be secured who would occupy the Mission house and who could serve the community as Missionary and Indian Agent so much the better. But at least the teacher should be a qualified teacher .

Date of Inspection,-

February 14th, 1919.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6148, File 414-1, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

172211-1.

Ottawa, March 4th, 1919.

ir,-

With reference to the Mud Lake school, I beg to say that when a
ified teacher can be secured the Department is prepared to make a
at this school.

If you know a qualified teacher, who would take charge of this
fter the summer holidays, the Department would be pleased to hear

Your obedient servant

J. D. McLEAN

Assistant Deputy and Secretary.

s
of Public Schools
indsay,
Ont.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6148, File 414-1, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR.
COPY

172211-1

REV. JAMES ENDICOTT, D.D.
GENERAL SECRETARY FOREIGN MISSIONS
REV. JESSE H. ARNUP, B.A.
ASSISTANT SECRETARY FOREIGN MISSIONS
[redacted] W. G. WATSON
[redacted]RARY TREASURER

THE MISSIONARY SOCIETY OF THE METHODIST CHURCH, CANADA

GENERAL BOARD OF MISSIONS
WESLEY BUILDINGS: 299 QUEEN ST. WEST
TORONTO, ONT.
CABLE ADDRESS "WESLEYANA, TORONTO"

REV. C. E. MANNING
GENERAL SECRETARY HOME MISSIONS
REV. A. LLOYD SMITH, M.A., B.D.
ASSISTANT SECRETARY HOME MISSIONS
REV. F. C. STEPHENSON, M.D.
SECRETARY
YOUNG PEOPLE'S FORWARD MOVEMENT

520942

March 11th, 1919.

Dear Sir:

We have recently received correspondence from Mr. G. E. Broderick, I.P.S., regarding the condition of the school buildings and the school at Chemong, on the Mud Lake Reserve. Having visited Chemong I am able to corroborate what Mr. Broderick states and what I understand he has reported to the Department regarding the condition of the school buildings there. He expresses the opinion that it would be very difficult, if indeed it would be desirable, to secure the services of a firstclass qualified teacher unless some improvement can be made in the plant and equipment with which he would have to work. In supporting the view expressed by Mr. Broderick I beg to state that the Missionary Society is ready to cooperate with the Government to the full extent of its obligations in any forward policy which may be adopted at Chemong.

Yours very truly,

JHA/M

SCHOOLS BRANCH MAR 14 1919

Assistant Secretary.

J. D. McLean, Esquire,
Department of Indian Affairs,
O T T A W A.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6148, File 414-1, part 2)
PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA
POOR COPY

172211/1

Ottawa, March 31, 1919.

Rev.-Sir,-

I have to acknowledge the receipt of your letter of the 11th instant in reference to the Indian school at Chemong.

In reply I beg to say that the Department will see that proper school accommodation is provided there before the re-opening after the summer holidays, and would be pleased if you would take the necessary steps to secure the services of a first-class teacher for this school by that date.

Your obedient servant,

J. D. McLEAN

Asst. Deputy and Secretary.

Rev. J. H. Arnup, B. A.,
Assistant Secretary Foreign Missions,
Methodist Missionary Society,
Wesley Buildings,
299 Queen St., West,
Toronto.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6148, File 414-1, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

17221 1 - 1

521977

REV. JAMES ENDICOTT, D.D.
GENERAL SECRETARY FOREIGN MISSIONS
REV. JESSE H. ARNUP, B.A.
ASSISTANT SECRETARY FOREIGN MISSIONS
MR. W. G. WATSON
HONORARY TREASURER

THE MISSIONARY SOCIETY OF THE METHODIST CHURCH, CANADA

GENERAL BOARD OF MISSIONS
WESLEY BUILDINGS: 299 QUEEN ST. WEST
TORONTO, ONT.
CABLE ADDRESS "WESLEYANA, TORONTO"

REV. C. E. MANNING
GENERAL SECRETARY HOME MISSIONS
REV. A. LLOYD SMITH, M.A., B.D.
ASSISTANT SECRETARY HOME MISSIONS
REV. F. C. STEPHENSON, M.D.
SECRETARY
YOUNG PEOPLE'S FORWARD MOVEMENT

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
APR 3 1919
RECORDS

April 2nd, 1919.

File

D.I.D. 1

Dear Sir:

In Mr. Arnup's absence in Western Canada I am acknowledging the receipt of your letter of March 31st, re the Indian Day School at Chemong.

I am sure Mr. Arnup will be glad to know of this indication of improvement in conditions at Chemong.

Yours very truly,

A. B. Muir.

Stenographer to Mr. Arnup.

J. D. McLean, Esquire,
Assistant Deputy and Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
O t t a w a.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6148, File 414-1, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

172211-1

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
AUG 31 1919
RECORDS

Extract from memorandum from Mr. Benson, dated July 29th, 1919, on his recent trip to Sault Ste. Marie.

When passing through Toronto I called at the Methodist Mission Rooms and saw the Rev. Mr. Arnup and Dr. Endicott.

X X X

I discussed school matters with Mr. Arnup and he suggested that they place Mr. Joblin, who has been teacher at Alderville for sometime and is dissatisfied with conditions there, at Chemong and that Mr. Jones, who has been at Christian Island, take his place at Alderville.

SCHOOLS BRANCH
AUG 1 1919

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6148, File 414-1, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

172211-1

INDIAN AGENT'S OFFICE

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
AUG 5 1919
RECORDS

Kamsack

IN YOUR REPLY REFER TO
No. 527621
ALSO
TO DATE OF THIS LETTER

Inspectorate

SCHOOLS BRANCH
AUG 6 1919

Aug. 2nd 1919

Sir,—

Regarding a teacher for the Okemoy School I beg to say—as I have stated in previous communications—that the present teacher Mr Alfred McLeve does not want to teach and has asked several times to be relieved. He is of the old school and not at all up to date and while he is a good man and tries to do his best yet the school is suffering for the want of a good teacher. Mr Albert Whiting has been asking me if there is any prospect of getting a qualified teacher. If not he says he has decided to leave the Reserve. He has a very bright boy about seven years old and he is determined to give him a good education. he had Mr McLeve for a teacher himself and he knows what he is—a good man but a poor teacher. Mr Whiting is one of the best men in the Band. he is a good farmer and is getting ahead. he has a good farm a good house and frame barn on stone foundation with stables below. Last fall he sold $1 000.00 worth of stock at one sale. He was able to buy $1 000.00 worth of victory bonds. Mr Whiting intends renting a farm in the white settlement where his boy will have the benefit of a good and qualified teacher

I would strongly recommend that the Department advertise for a qualified teacher for Okemoy School

Your obedient servant
R J McConnell
Agent

Department of Indian affairs
Ottawa

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6148, File 414-1, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

172211/1

Ottawa, August 6, 1919.

Sir,-

I have to acknowledge the receipt of your letter of the 2nd instant in reference to the appointment of a teacher for the Chemong Indian Day School, to succeed Mr. Alfred McCue, who wishes to resign his position as teacher.

In reply I beg to say that the authorities of the Methodist Church, under whose auspices this school is conducted, are fully aware of the need of securing a qualified teacher for this school and are endeavouring to obtain the services of a suitable teacher. It is hoped that a teacher will be secured by them in time to re-open this school after the summer holidays on or about the first of September, next. You might inform Mr. Albert Whetung accordingly. As soon as the Methodist Missionary Society nominates a teacher for this school you will be advised.

Your obedient servant,

J. D. McLEAN

Asst. Deputy and Secretary.

R. J. McCamus, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Keene, Ont.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6148, File 414-1, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

copy

Inspector's Office,
Kingston, Ont
Dec 7th 1912.

To whom it may concern.

Mr W. F. Watson taught successfully in my Inspectorate for several years he has attended the Ottawa Normal School for his Professional Training and is an "Undergrad" of Queen's University & the end of the 3d Year—

I have pleasure in recommending him as a faithful teacher.

Signed:— Wm Spankie M.D
I.P.S

II

This Certifies: That Mr W. F. Watson has taught Successfully for the present year in the Public School in the Village of Jasper—

Signed:— R. Rinney M.D
I.P.S

Brockville. Ont
June 10th 1914

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6148, File 414-1, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

copy

Inspector's Office.
Kingston. Ont
Dec 7th 1912.

To whom it may concern.

Mr W. F. Watson taught successfully in my Inspectorate for several years he has attended the Ottawa Normal School for his professional training and is an "Undergrad" of Queen's University to the end of the 3d Year—

I have pleasure in recommending him as a faithful teacher.

Signed:— Wm Spankie M.D
I.P.S

II

This Certifies: That Mr W. F. Watson has taught successfully for the present year in the public School in the Village of Jasper—

Signed:— R. Rinney M.D
I.P.S

Brockville. Ont
June 10th 1914

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6148, File 414-1, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR.
COPY

44

Verona, Sept 3rd 1895

This is to certify that I have been acquainted with Mr Wesley F. Watson for nearly 3 years - he was a teacher in this Village School here and met him frequently and I believe him to be a man of good character temperate, and would be trustworthy in any department of work which he may be called to do —

Signed —

Revd Thomas Meredith
Methodist Minister
Verona
Ont

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6148, File 414-1, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Copy

Elgin, Ont
Aug 8th 1914

I hereby certify that Mr W. F. Walton taught in our School Section No 3 South Crosby Co Leeds during the past Year and did all in his power to conduct an excellent School treating his pupils with Kindness & Consideration — The attendance kept up well and his pupils at the Night School Entrance passed creditably; his services were acceptable to the parents of the Section, and the School Board wish him success in his future School — work —

Signed:— J. G. Delong
Secy
S.S. No 3. S. Crosby

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6148, File 414-1, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR.
COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

172211-

REV. JAMES ENDICOTT, D.D.
GENERAL SECRETARY FOREIGN MISSIONS
REV. JESSE H. ARNUP, B.A.
[redacted]T SECRETARY FOREIGN MISSIONS
MR[redacted] G. WATSON
HO[redacted] TREASURER

THE MISSIONARY SOCIETY OF THE METHODIST CHURCH, CANADA

GENERAL BOARD OF MISSIONS
WESLEY BUILDINGS: 299 QUEEN ST. WEST
TORONTO, ONT.
CABLE ADDRESS "WESLEYANA, TORONTO"

REV. C. E. MANNING
GENERAL SECRETARY HOME MISSIONS
REV. A. LLOYD SMITH, M.A., B.D.
ASSISTANT SECRETARY HOME MISSIONS
REV. F. C. STEPHENSON, M.D.
SECRETARY
YOUNG PEOPLE'S FORWARD MOVEMENT

52088½

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
SEP 2 1919
RECORDS

August 30th, 1919.

Dear Sir:-

Re Chemong Indian Day School.

I very much regret delay in submitting a nomination for this school. This has been prolonged by my enforced absence from the city owing to personal matters.

We have received an application from Mr. Wesley F. Watson of Verona, Ontario, who reports the following qualifications: permanent third-class certificate and second-class non-professional obtained at the Ottawa Normal School; the standing of an undergraduate at Queen's University, and twelve years' experience in village and rural schools. As Mr. Watson reports having taught an Indian Day School before, it is possible that he is not unknown to the Department. He mentions a preference for a position near Peterboro.

Owing to my absence, I have not had the opportunity of making the personal enquiry which is usually given to every case of this sort. I therefore beg to submit his application direct to the Department for consideration in connection with the vacancy at Chemong, at a salary of $700 per annum.

Copies of testimonials are enclosed.

Yours very truly,

J. H. Arnup

Assistant Secretary.

Band-200
106-303
103

SCHOOLS BRANCH
SEP 2 1919

J. D. McLean, Esq.,
Asst. Deputy and Secretary
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Canada.

JHA/JM.
Encl.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6148, File 414-1, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

172211/1

DXH

Ottawa, September 2, 1919.

Rev. Sir,-

I have to acknowledge the receipt of your letter of the 30th ultimo submitting the name of Mr. Wesley F. Watson as teacher of the Chemong Indian Day School and enclosing copies of his testimonials.

In reply I beg to say that, in view of the testimonials Mr. Watson has received, it is considered that he would be a suitable teacher for this school, and the Department will approve of his appointment. You will be good enough to instruct him to proceed to Chemong as soon as possible and take up his duties as teacher of that school. The Department will be prepared to pay him a salary at the rate of $700.00 per annum.

You will be good enough to state whether he accepts this offer, as it will be necessary to inform the Agent at that point in order that due notice may be given the Indian parents.

Your obedient servant,

Sgd A. F. Mackenzie

For Asst. Deputy and Secretary.

Rev. J. H. Arnup, B.A.,
Assistant Secretary,
Methodist Missionary Society,
Wesley Building,
299 Queen St. West,
Toronto, Ont.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6148, File 414-1, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

172277-1

Verona Ont-
3d Sept 1919

J. Dedyatt Esq
Deputy Supt Genl
Indian Dept.
Ottawa

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
SEP 4 1919
RECORDS

Dear Sir,

I have received a letter from Revd. Dr Endicott re the Chemong School (near Peterboro) in answer to my application for that position and it stated "that the Indian Dept at Ottawa reserved the right to make appointments, but that he had recommended my appointment to the School."

Dr Endicott's letter states "that there is a house conveniently situated to the School" which is what I need as I am married.

I applied to you in Feb'y for a Certificate of teaching No 3 B. Teaching which you kindly sent me but so far I have not been grated a Pension possibly I will have to continue teaching for some Years Yet.

I therefore wish to get the School and get to work and really can't do without work. I shall be grateful to you to appoint me to the position.

Your humble Servant.
W. Frank Watson

SEP 5 1919

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6148, File 414-1, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

172211/1

Ottawa, September 5, 1919.

Sir,-

I have to acknowledge the receipt of your letter of the 3rd instant, and in reply I beg to inform you that the Rev. J. H. Arnup, Assistant Secretary of the Methodist Missionary Society, has submitted your application for the position of teacher of the Chemong Indian Day School to the Department, with copies of your testimonials.

The Department is pleased to accept your services and will appoint you teacher with salary at the rate of $700.00 per annum. You should begin your duties at Chemong as soon as possible. Our Agent, Mr. R. J. McCamus, Keene, Ont., is being informed of your appointment and requested to give you every assistance he can upon your taking up your duties at the school.

A copy of the Indian Day School Regulations is enclosed herewith for your information.

There is no super-annuation or pension fund in effect for any of the teachers in the Indian schools.

Your obedient servant,

Sgd A. F. MacKenzie

For Asst. Deputy and Secretary.

W. Frank Watson, Esq.,
Verona,
Ont.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6148, File 414-1, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

172211/1

2 attns
Sch Hd & new D
noted J.D.B.

Ottawa, September 5, 1919.

Sir,-

I beg to inform you that the Rev. J. H. Arnup, Assistant Secretary of the Methodist Missionary Society, has nominated Mr. W. Frank Watson as teacher of the Chemong Indian Day School.

The Department has approved of the appointment of Mr. Watson and he has been instructed to proceed to Chemong and take up his duties there as soon as possible. He will be paid a salary at the rate of $700.00 per annum. You will be good enough to grant him every assistance you can in his work in the school, and it is hoped that he will meet with success.

You will be good enough to inform the Department of the date on which Mr. Watson begins his duties.

Your obedient servant,

Syd A. J. MacKenzie
For Asst. Deputy and Secretary.

R. J. McCamus, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Keene, Ont.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6148, File 414-1, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

172211 - 1

REV. JAMES ENDICOTT, D.D.
GENERAL SECRETARY FOREIGN MISSIONS
REV. JESSE H. ARNUP, B.A.
ASSISTANT SECRETARY FOREIGN MISSIONS
[redacted] W. G. WATSON
HONORARY TREASURER

THE MISSIONARY SOCIETY OF THE METHODIST CHURCH, CANADA

GENERAL BOARD OF MISSIONS
WESLEY BUILDINGS: 299 QUEEN ST. WEST
TORONTO, ONT.
CABLE ADDRESS "WESLEYANA, TORONTO"

REV. C. E. MANNING
GENERAL SECRETARY HOME MISSIONS
REV. A. LLOYD SMITH, M.A., B.D.
ASSISTANT SECRETARY HOME MISSIONS
REV. F. C. STEPHENSON, M.D.
SECRETARY
YOUNG PEOPLE'S FORWARD MOVEMENT

529570

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
SEP 15 1919
RECORDS

Toronto, Sept. 12th, 1919.

Dear Sir:

- Re Chemong Indian Day School -

We have received the following telegram from Mr. W. F. Watson, a recommendation for whose appointment to the above school was sent you previously:

"Will accept position and go
Peterboro Sept. 10th."

We trust this information will be satisfactory, and regret it was not possible to get it off to you yesterday.

Yours very truly,

JHA/M

J. H. Arnup
Assistant Secretary,
Foreign Missions.

J. D. McLean, Esquire,
Department of Indian Affairs,
O T T A W A.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6148, File 414-1, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

172211-1

H.A.D.

Ottawa, September 15, 1919

Reverend Sir,-

I have to acknowledge the receipt of your letter of the 12th instant, informing the Department that Mr. W. F. Watson has accepted the position of teacher of the Chemang Indian Day School and will arrive at the school on the 10th instant.

In reply I beg to say that this is satisfactory. It is hoped that he will meet with success in his work as teacher.

Your obedient servant

Assistant Deputy and Secretary

Rev. J. H. Arnup, B.A.,
Assistant Secretary
Foreign Missions,
Methodist Church,
299 Queen Street, West,
Toronto, Ont.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6148, File 414-1, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

17221-1

INDIAN AGENT'S OFFICE

Kamsack

IN YOUR REPLY REFER TO
No. 533014
ALSO
TO DATE OF THIS LETTER

Nov. 24 1919

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
NOV 25 1919
RECORDS

Sir,

I beg to report that the Teacher (Mr Watkins) of Chemong School has notified me by phone message that he is going to leave at once and requested me to come and settle up with him. I may say that the school is closed on account of an outbreak of Diphtheria and I would recommend that he be paid the balance of his salary to the end of November and allowed to go While he is a good enough teacher he is an old decrepit man and not fit for the work

Your Obedient Servant
H J McInnes
Agent

The Secretary
Department of Indian affairs
Ottawa

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6148, File 414-1, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

172211 - 1

Immediate

Curve Lake P.O. Ont.
Chemong Reserve
Nov. 22nd 1919.

DEPT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
NOV 27 1919
RECORDS

Duncan Scott Esqre. 533090
Supt. General Indian Affairs —
Indian Dept. Ottawa

Dear Sir,

The Day School on this Reserve has been closed on account of an outbreak of Diphtheria and one of my girl pupils was buried to-day which is very sad —

I am therefore handing in my resignation as teacher of the Village School to take effect on Dec 22nd.

I can't do without the Quarterly pay board & lodging for myself & wife have been fierce $2.00 a day on the Salary I am engaged and had to go down to the Mission House and do the best there to try and not get into too much debt —

I like the School well and the people too and if Mr Alfred McCue cared to be secured to teach in the Winter as it is hard to secure wood to be here I will return and take up my duties on 1st April 1920 — Do — If this is Satisfactory to you —

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6148, File 414-1, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

I also beg to state that my wife is very poorly and has been ordered by two Doctors to go to the Hospital and she wishes to go there on Nov 29th Will You Kindly Give my letter your attention & and let me have my cheque for the Quarter Oct, 1st Nov & Dec r. So that I may pay Mr Dan Whalung &c for board & Medicine and have a little money to help my wife in her sad condition.

Yours respectfully
H. Frank Dalton
P. S. Teacher.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6148, File 414-1, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

172211-1

Ottawa, November 27, 1919.

Reverend Sir,-

The Department is in receipt of a communication from Mr. Agent McCamus, Keene, Ont., in which he states that he has been notified by Mr. W. F. Watson, teacher of the Chemong Indian Day School, of his intention to resign at the end of the present month.

The agent is being requested to forward the written resignation of Mr. Watson

I have to request that you will be good enough to endeavour to secure the services of a qualified teacher to succeed Mr. Watson and the Department will be prepared to allow a salary at the same rate as is paid Mr. Watson. The name, age, qualifications and experience of the teacher nominated by you for this position should be forwarded for the consideration of the Department.

It is hoped that you will be able to secure a suitable person as teacher of this school to begin duties as soon as possible, or, at the latest, upon the reopening of the school after the Christmas holidays. The Department will be pleased if you will give this matter your early attention.

Your obedient servant

pp. D. A. F. Mackenzie

Assistant Deputy and Secretary

Rev. J. H. Arnup, B.A.,
Assistant Secretary Foreign Missions
Methodist Church,
299 Queen Street West,
Toronto, Ont

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6148, File 414-1, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

172211/1

Ottawa, November 28, 1919.

Sir,-

I have to acknowledge the receipt of your letter of the 24th instant informing the Department that Mr. W. F. Watson, notified you of his intention to resign as teacher of the Chemong Indian Day School.

In reply I beg to say that the Department is in receipt of a communication from Mr. Watson, in which he states that he has closed the school on account of an outbreak of diphtheria and tenders his resignation, which he desires to take effect on the 22nd of December, next.

He is being informed that his resignation is accepted and that the Department is communicating with the Rev. J. H. Arnup, Assistant Secretary for Foreign Missions of the Methodist Church, Toronto, under whose auspices this school is conducted with a view to obtaining the services of a successor.

As Mr. Watson has only been teaching this school since the re-opening after the summer holidays, the Department can only allow him salary for the current quarter for the days he taught and also for the days the school was closed on account of diphtheria. He is being informed that it will be necessary for him to prepare a return on the form for that purpose, showing the days he taught, attendance, etc., and also the number of days he had the school closed on account of the diphtheria, and to forward this return to you, which you will be good enough to certify, if correct, and forward to the Department. As soon as this return is received payment of the salary due to Mr. Watson will be made.

As soon as the Department is informed by the Rev. Mr.

R. J. McCamus, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Keene, Ont.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6148, File 414-1, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Mr. Arnup as to the name of the teacher whom he has secured for this school you will be advised. It is hoped that the services of a qualified teacher will be available in time to re-open the school after the Christmas holidays.

Your obedient servant,

Sgd A. F. MacKenzie

Asst. Deputy andSecretary.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6148, File 414-1, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

2 letters
Mar 9 Back
Mr. 9.15

172211/1

Ottawa, November 28, 1919.

Sir,-

I am directed to acknowledge the receipt of your letter of the 22nd instant tendering your resignation as teacher of the Chemong Indian Day School, which you wish to take effect on the 22nd of December, next.

In reply I beg to say that your resignation is accepted.

Before the Department can pay you the amount of salary due for the period you taught during the current quarter it will be necessary for you to prepare and forward a return, on the proper form for that purpose, showing the days taught, attendance, etc., as called for under the various headings of the return. You should also state the number of days the school was closed by you on account of the diphtheria. When you have prepared this return you should hand it to Mr. Agent McCamus, who will forward it to the Department. As you only began duties upon the re-opening of the school after the summer holidays, the Department can only pay you salary for the days taught by you and for the days the school was closed on account of the diphtheria. The Auditor General will not pass vouchers in payment of salary when no service has been rendered.

The Rev. J. H. Arnup, Assistant Secretary of Foreign Missions of the Methodist Church, Toronto, under whose auspices this school is conducted, is being requested to endeavour to secure the services of a teacher to succeed you, and you should apply to him if you desire to take up your duties again on the first of April, next.

Your obedient servant,

Sgd D. C. Scott over

Asst. Deputy and Secretary.

W. Frank Watson, Esq.,
Teacher,
Chemong Indian School,
Curve Lake P.O., Ont.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6148, File 414-1, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

172211-1

REV. JAMES ENDICOTT, D.D.
GENERAL SECRETARY FOREIGN MISSIONS
REV. JESSE H. ARNUP, B.A.
ASSISTANT SECRETARY FOREIGN MISSIONS
V. G. WATSON
ARY TREASURER

THE MISSIONARY SOCIETY OF THE METHODIST CHURCH, CANADA

GENERAL BOARD OF MISSIONS
WESLEY BUILDINGS: 299 QUEEN ST. WEST
TORONTO, ONT.
CABLE ADDRESS "WESLEYANA, TORONTO"

REV. C. E. MANNING
GENERAL SECRETARY HOME MISSIONS
REV. A. LLOYD SMITH, M.A., B.D.
ASSISTANT SECRETARY HOME MISSIONS
REV. F. C. STEPHENSON, M.D.
SECRETARY
YOUNG PEOPLE'S FORWARD MOVEMENT

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
DEC 3 1919
RECEIVED

533384

December 2nd, 1919.

Dear Sir:-

At Dr. Endicott's request I write to ask your consideration of the case of Mr. Wesley F. Watson, who has been teacher of the Indian Day School at Chemong. As you have probably been informed, it has been necessary to close this school on account of an outbreak of diphtheria. It may be some weeks before the school is re-opened, but in any event, it was on this account partly that Mr. Watson tendered his resignation.

In view of the fact that it has been impossible for Mr. Watson to complete the quarter's work, through no fault of his own, Dr. Endicott trusts that there will be no difficulty or question about his being paid the full quarter's salary.

Dr. Endicott was just leaving the city when this matter was brought to his attention,- hence my writing you.

Yours very truly,

J. Milloy.

Secretary to Dr. Endicott.

J. D. McLean, Esq.,
Assistant Deputy and Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Canada.

SCHOOLS BRANCH
DEC 4 1919

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6148, File 414-1, part 2)
PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA
POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

172211/1

Ottawa, December 4, 1919.

Rev. Sir,-

I have to acknowledge the receipt of letter of the 2nd instant with reference to the payment of the salary of Mr. Wesley F. Watson, teacher of the Chemong Indian Day School, for the current quarter.

In reply I beg to say that, as it was necessary to close this school on account of an outbreak of diphtheria, the Department will allow him full salary for the current quarter.

Mr. Watson has forwarded his resignation and it will, therefore, be necessary to secure the services of a qualified teacher to begin duties after the Christmas holidays. This matter was brought to the attention of the Rev. J. H. Arnup by official letter of the 27th ultimo.

Your obedient servant,

Sgd A. F. MacKenzie

For Asst. Deputy and Secretary.

Rev. James Endicott, D.D.,
General Secretary Foreign Missions,
Methodist Missionary Society,
Wesley Buildings,
299 Queen St., West,
Toronto, Ont.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6148, File 414-1, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

17221-1

REV. JAMES ENDICOTT, D.D.
GENERAL SECRETARY FOREIGN MISSIONS
REV. JESSE H. ARNUP, B.A.
ASSISTANT SECRETARY FOREIGN MISSIONS
MR. W. G. WATSON
HONORARY TREASURER

THE MISSIONARY SOCIETY
OF THE METHODIST CHURCH,
CANADA
GENERAL BOARD OF MISSIONS
WESLEY BUILDINGS: 299 QUEEN ST. WEST
TORONTO, ONT.
CABLE ADDRESS "WESLEYANA, TORONTO"

REV. C. E. MANNING
GENERAL SECRETARY HOME MISSIONS
REV. A. LLOYD SMITH, M.A., B.D.
ASSISTANT SECRETARY HOME MISSIONS
REV. F. C. STEPHENSON, M.D.
SECRETARY
YOUNG PEOPLE'S FORWARD MOVEMENT

534136

December 18th, 1919.

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
DEC 19 1919
RECORDS

Dear Sir:-

Re Chemong Indian Day School.

SCHOOLS BRANCH
DEC 23 1919

In accordance with your letter of the 27th November, and after consultation with Rev. Arthur Barner, who has just recently visited all our Indian Missions in Ontario and Quebec, I desire to nominate Mr. Alfred McCue of Chemong as teacher of the Chemong School for the Winter quarter, January-March. The school is closed at the present time, owing to an outbreak of diphtheria, but I presume that we may anticipate an improvement in this direction by the first of the year. I understand that Mr. McCue is known to the Department, and also I learn from Mr. Barner that Mr. McCue is willing to undertake the duties of the school at Chemong.

Mr. Wesley F. Watson, the former teacher, has expressed a desire to return to Chemong in the Spring, if this is agreeable to the Department. In any event, we would regard the appointment of Mr. McCue as a temporary measure only.

Yours very truly,

James Endicott.

General Secretary.

J. D. McLean, Esq.,
Assistant Deputy and Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Canada.

JM.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6148, File 414-1, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

172211/1

Ottawa, December 23, 1919.

Rev. Sir,-

I have to acknowledge the receipt of your letter of the 16th instant, in which you request that Mr. Alfred McCue be appointed temporarily as teacher of the Chemong Indian Day School, to replace Wesley F. Watson, the late teacher.

In reply I beg to say that the Department approves of Mr. McCue taking charge of this school until such time as a properly qualified teacher is secured. As Mr. McCue is not a qualified teacher salary can only be allowed him at the rate of $500.00 per annum for the period which he teaches.

With reference to the re-appointment of Mr. Watson, who wishes to return and resume duties in the spring, I beg to say that the Department is informed that he is an old man and not fit for the work. It is, therefore, considered that it wouldbe well to obtain the services of another teacher to begin duties, if possible, on or about the first of April, next. You might give this matter your consideration and endeavour to secure a qualified teacher by that date.

Mr. Agent McCamus is being informed of the approval of the temporary appointment of Mr. McCue.

Your obedient servant,

Rev. James Endicott, D.D.,
General Secretary Foreign Missions,
Methodist Missionary Society,
Wesley Buildings,
299 Queen St., West,
Toronto, Ont.

J. D. McLEAN

Asst. Deputy and Secretary.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6148, File 414-1, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

I letter
Mr. Buck re J. B
Miss McLachlin
Ed. Note

172211/1

Ottawa, December 23, 1919.

Sir,-

With reference to previous correspondence regarding a teacher for the Chemong Indian Day School to succeed Mr. Wesley F. Watson I beg to say that the authorities of the Methodist Missionary Society have nominated Mr. Alfred McCue as temporary teacher for the winter months.

The temporary appointment of Mr. McCue is approved, to begin duties on the re-opening of the school after the Christmas holidays on January 5th, next. Salary will be allowed him for the period he teaches at the rate of $500.00 per annum. The Department has been informed that Mr. McCue is willing to undertake the duties for the next quarter. You will be good enough to inform him of his temporary appointment and instruct him to assume his duties on the 5th proximo.

Your obedient servant,

D. D. McLEAN

Asst. Deputy and Secretary.

R. J. McCamus, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Keene, Ont.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6148, File 414-1, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Copy.

Hall's Bridge, Ontario.

February 9, 1920.

Dear Sir:-

I am writing you with regard to the securing of a school-teacher for the Indian village of Curve Lake, known as Chemong Indian Reserve.

We secured a teacher, Mr. Watson, last summer, who found it impossible to continue his duties on account of his wife's illhealth. Another teacher is urgently needed, and the Indian Agent, R. J. McCamus, of Keene, says that he will have no difficulty in securing one if he is permitted to do so.

The people of the reserve urge me to ask you to take whatever steps are necessary to secure a teacher, and if any arrangement can be made by which Mr. McCamus can be allowed to make the selection, the difficulty of securing one may be lessened.

Trusting that you will be able, by some means, to secure a teacher for the children of this Reserve, I beg to remain,

Very truly yours,

(Sgd) Harold J. Bell.

(probationer Wesley Circuit.)

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6148, File 414-1, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

172211-1

REV. JAMES ENDICOTT, D.D.
GENERAL SECRETARY FOREIGN MISSIONS
REV. JESSE H. ARNUP, B.A.
ASSISTANT SECRETARY FOREIGN MISSIONS
W. G. WATSON
RARY TREASURER

THE MISSIONARY SOCIETY OF THE METHODIST CHURCH, CANADA

GENERAL BOARD OF MISSIONS
WESLEY BUILDINGS; 299 QUEEN ST. WEST
TORONTO, ONT.
CABLE ADDRESS "WESLEYANA, TORONTO"

REV. C. E. MANNING
GENERAL SECRETARY HOME MISSIONS
REV. A. LLOYD SMITH, M.A., B.D.
ASSISTANT SECRETARY HOME MISSIONS
REV. F. C. STEPHENSON, M.D.
SECRETARY
YOUNG PEOPLE'S FORWARD MOVEMENT

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
FEB 20 1920
RECORDS

SCHOOLS BRANCH
FEB 21 1920

February 19th, 1920.

536530

Dear Sir:-

Referring to your fyle No. 172211, date December 23, 1919, in which you approved the appointment of Mr. Alfred McCue as teacher of the Chemong Indian Day School, I have to advise you that we have recently received a letter from Mr. McCue, in which he states that owing to the prevalence of diphtheria there is a very small attendance at the school,- only two and three pupils,- although the school has been kept open since his appointment.

Since receiving the letter from Mr. McCue, we have received a letter from Mr. Harold J. Bell, our minister on the Wesley circuit, near Peterboro. This letter is a surprise to us, as one would hardly suppose the people would be pressing for the appointment of a qualified teacher if there is so small an attendance as mentioned by Mr. McCue. We enclose herewith copy of the letter which we have received from Mr. Bell. Perhaps you will communicate with the Agent at Chemong to secure the real facts in this case?

We have just been put in touch with a young woman, now at Queen's University, who wishes to take up work in the mission fields of Ontario. We were on the point of taking up with her the question of appointment to Chemong after Easter (as per the suggestion of the Indian Department) when this letter from Chemong comes to hand. We would be glad to receive at your convenience any information which you may have as to the school situation at Chemong.

Yours very truly,

James Endicott.

General Secretary.

J. D. McLean, Esq.,
Asst. Deputy and Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Canada.

JM.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6148, File 414-1, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

172211/1

Ottawa, February 21, 1920.

Rev. Sir,-

I have to acknowledge the receipt of your letter of the 19th instant with reference to the obtaining of a qualified teacher for the Chemong Indian Day School and enclosing a letter which you received from Mr. Harold J. Bell regarding this matter.

In reply I beg to say that the Department is writing Mr. Agent McCamus for information regarding the situation and as soon as a reply is received you will be advised.

O.B.S.

Your obedient servant,

D. C. Scott

For Asst. Deputy and Secretary.

Rev. James Endicott, D.D.,
General Secretary Foreign Missions,
Methodist Missionary Society,
Wesley Buildings,
299 Queen St., West,
Toronto, Ont.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6148, File 414-1, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

2 letters

172211/1

Ottawa, February 21, 1920.

Sir,-

The Department has received a communication from the Rev. James Endicott, General Secretary for Foreign Missions of the Methodist Church in Canada, regarding the present school situation at Chemong. He states that he recently received a letter from Mr. McCue, the teacher, stating that, owing to the prevalence of diphtheria, there is a very small attendance at the school, only two or three pupils, although the school has been kept open since his appointment at the beginning of January, last.

Rev. Mr. Endicott also forwards a communication from Mr. Harold J. Bell, their minister on the Wesley circuit, in which he states that another teacher is urgently needed and that the people of the reserve have asked him to take steps to secure a teacher and that you would have no difficulty in securing one, if allowed to make the selection.

I have to request that you will be good enough to furnish full information as to the present situation at Chemong, also as to whether you can obtain the services of a qualified teacher. You should also state fully regarding the attendance and whether, if the services of a qualified teacher are secured, there will be a full and regular attendance, and also if the epidemic of diphtheria on the reserve is now over. An early reply will oblige.

Your obedient servant,

For Asst. Deputy and Secretary.

R. J. McCamus, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Keene, Ont.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6148, File 414-1, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

1920

Chemong Jan 5th

Mr. McCoimie

Dear Sir. As Mr
Watson has gone from here Im
writing to see if you are
going to be able to get us another
teacher here It would have
been better for us if he never
came atall. for we had our place
all seeded down and even had
a man to rent it for pasture
but when a good teacher came we
decided to stay and he plowed
some of the land again. but
if we can get a good teacher here
we would rather stay here afew
years longer. for when we rent
our place for pasture the buildings
will go to wreck. which took a
lot of hard work to put them
up. but our boy should be

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6148, File 414-1, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR.
COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

1920

Chemong Jan 5th

Mr. McCoimie

Dear Sir. As Mr Watson has gone from here I am writing to see if you are going to be able to get us another teacher here. It would have been better for us if he never came at all. for we had our place all seeded down and even had a man to rent it for pasture but when a good teacher came we decided to stay and he plowed some of the land again. but if we can get a good teacher here we would rather stay here a few years longer. for when we rent our place for pasture the buildings will go to wreck. which took a lot of hard work to put them up. but our boy should be

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6148, File 414-1, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

losing no time now as he is
eight past. the little time Mr
Watson was here - he was doing
fine. he did not let them Idle
their time in school he kept
the little ones busy at the black
board. I hope we will be able
to get another teacher as good
as Mr Watson. we were very
sorry he had to leave. So I
hope you will try and get
us a good teacher and
you will greatly
Oblige us.
from
Mrs Albert Wheeling

Wishing you a Happy
New Year.
If we cannot get a teacher would
you Please let us know soon.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6148, File 414-1, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR.
COPY

172211-1

INDIAN AGENT'S OFFICE

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
MAR 16 1920
RECORDS

Kamloops

March 13 1920

IN YOUR REPLY REFER TO
No.....
ALSO
TO DATE OF THIS LETTER

SCHOOLS BRANCH
MAR 17 1920

37524

Sir,—

In reply to your kind letter of the Department No. 172211/1 dated Feb. 21st Regarding conditions in Chumsky School I beg to say that the parents will not compell their children to go to school Mr. Alfred McBride is teacher. they respect him highly as a man but they have no faith in him as a teacher he is of the old school and he does not seem to bring the children on and. what is worse he does not seem to be able to interest them. the diphtheria epidemic is quite over but the parents still use that as an excuse for not sending the children to school. The fact of the matter is the people are completely discouraged over the school business they are anxious to have their children educated but since I was appointed agent in 1913 they have not had one teacher then who comanded their respect Mr. Watson was an old cranky man they had no respect for him much yet. he brought the children on and they were quite willing to put up with him. but of course he could not stay. I am inclosing a letter I received from Mr. Albert Kehelumy some little time ago which might be taken as an expression of the Band. Albert Whetung lives

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6148, File 414-1, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

INDIAN AGENT'S OFFICE

IN YOUR REPLY REFER TO
No.....
AISO
TO DATE OF THIS LETTER

.....

.....191

Sir,—

about two miles from the school and last year they had laid their plans to rent their farms and move out to a White Settlement in order to have their boy convenient to a good School. There would be no diffinulty about attendance if there was an efficient teacher

Regarding the procuring of a teacher I may say that on two occasions when a new teacher was required I had one in view that I thought would be suitable but as the Department insisted on having the mission Board recommend one I have not been on the lookout of late but I would be quite willing to try if the Department approves

Your Obedient Servant
R J McConnell
Agent

The Secretary
Department of Indian affairs
Ottawa

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6148, File 414-1, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

25-1-1

Ottawa, March 24, 1920.

Rev. Sir,-

I have to acknowledge the receipt of your letter of the 16th instant.

With reference to your request to be advised as to any vacancies which may occur in the Indian day schools in Ontario at the end of June, next, or earlier, I beg to say that, at the present time, the Department has no notice of the intention of any teachers to resign or give up their duties. No doubt, by the end of May or early in June several resignations will be received and new teachers will be required on the re-opening of the schools after the summer holidays. Should any such vacancies occur in the schools conducted under the auspices of the Methodist Church you will be advised.

Your obedient servant,

D. McLEAN

Asst. Deputy and Secretary.

Rev. James Endicott, D.D.,
General Secretary, Foreign Missions,
Methodist Missionary Society,
Wesley Buildings,
299 Queen St., West,
Toronto, Ont.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6148, File 414-1, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

25-1-1

INDIAN AGENT'S OFFICE

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
APR 22 1920
RECORDS

Kamm

IN YOUR REPLY REFER TO
No.....
ALSO
TO DATE OF THIS LETTER

April 21st 1920

SCHOOLS BRANCH
APR 28 1920

Stat

539232

Sir,—

Regarding the new teacher for the Chemong school whome we expected after the Easter holidays. I beg to say that she has not arrived. She wrote Alfred McLean some time ago. I understand that she would not be able to come until after the summer holidays and if caned. there is no certainty that she will come then

It would be too bad to deprive those children of a teacher during the best part of the year

The people are anxious to have a good teacher for their children and would be satisfied to get even less interest money, if nessary in order to pay the extra salary

I would recommend that a teacher be engaged who will be under the direct control of the Department even if we have to pay a salary of 900.00 and perhaps one could be procured for less

Your Obedient Servant
H. J. McCannes
Agent

The Secretary
Department of Indian affairs
Ottawa

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6148, File 414-1, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR.
COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

25-1-1

Ottawa, April 23, 1920.

Madam,-

In March, last, Rev. James Endicott, General Secretary of the Methodist Missionary Society, forwarded your application for the position as teacher of the Indian Day School at Chemong. In your application you stated that, if appointed, you would be ready to take up duties on May 1st, next. Rev. Mr. Endicott was informed that your appointment was approved, to begin duties on the above date. The Department is now informed that you have written Alfred McCue of the Chemong Reserve that you will not be able to begin duties until after the summer holidays.

The Department would like to be informed definitely and as soon as possible whether it is your intention to begin duties in the Chemong School on the first of May, next.

Your obedient servant,

J. D. McLEAN

Asst. Deputy and Secretary.

Miss Lillian Jessup,
Cobden,
Ont.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6148, File 414-1, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

25-1-1

INDIAN AGENT'S OFFICE

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
OCT 19 1920
RECORDS

Kamm

IN YOUR REPLY REFER TO
No.....
ALSO
TO DATE OF THIS LETTER

Oct. 16-R 1920
546530

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
OCT 19 1920
RECORDS

Sir,

I beg to inclose the report of Miss Lillian Jemmy teacher of Chimney School and Miss Nellie Kylie teacher of Hiawatha School for the Quarter ending September 30th

Miss Jemmy of Chimney is doing excellent work and having a good influence every child of School age is on the roll except a few who are under seven

SCHOOLS BRANCH
OCT 20 1920

At Hiawatha the trustees have been unable to secure a qualified teacher as yet and they secured the services of Miss Kylie who is qualified but has not been teaching for some years and who lives in the neighbourhood until such time as they are able to get another

EXTRACT
ON 25-3-1

Your obedient Servant
R J M Camm
Agent

The Secretary
Department of Indian Affairs
Ottawa

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6148, File 414-1, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

25-1-1

INDIAN AGENT'S OFFICE

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
JUN 21 1921
RECORDS

Chemawawin

June 17, 1921

556674

IN YOUR REPLY REFER TO
No.....
ALSO
TO DATE OF THIS LETTER

SCHOOLS BRANCH
JUN 22 1921

Sir,

I beg to inclose the report for Chemawawin school for the month of May and in connection with it allow me to say that we have not had anything like as good a teacher in Chemawawin since my appointment and I would strongly recommend that the Department give Miss Jessup a substantial raise in her salary and try and retain her services I think if this was done she might perhaps remain. She is undecided yet as to whether she will go to the university this year or not I would beg to call your attention to the fact that the Chemawawin school is now a very heavy one and really should have two teachers. as you will notice by the report there are over 30 in the primary class all needing individual attention and few teachers would undertake it

Pay due 1/20 May 1/20

Salary 600 + bonus $50

I wish to say further that Miss Jessup has a marked influence for good over the young people of the village in general she spent one year teaching at the Fort on Lake Winnipeg and got a good insight into Indian character

The Secretary
Department of Indian affairs
Ottawa

Your Obedient Servant
R. J. McInnes
Agent

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6148, File 414-1, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Ghaun Letters
Received

Cobden, Ontario.
July 26. 1921.

Mr. Ferrier,
Brandon,
man.

Dear Sir,

I have been told to write to you about the work at Chemong. I will say first of all that I have agreed to return to teach there in September because I know more can be accomplished when the same worker remains for some time. My reason

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6148, File 414-1, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR
COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

for asking that two teachers be employed was not that I would have less work but more time to do better work. There are now enrolled twice as many pupils as have been before and more will begin in the fall making a total of about fifty-five. If it is a question of salary I would think it would pay the Government to have every child in the village attending school if it did mean two teachers rather than to have one teacher with a dozen or so pupils and the others running wild in the woods. This has been exactly the case and the Indians are thoroughly dissatisfied with the people who have lived in the mission house and as they say were more interested in their garden than their school work. In conversation with the agent he told me that they refused to teach certain subjects on the curriculum because they thought the Indian children were not intelligent enough. This

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6148, File 414-1, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

makes the teachers work
heavier now. I think it
would be especially difficult
to secure a teacher
for only six months and
of course if one can
not be found at all
I will undertake it alone
but as superintendent of
the Educational part you
should know the true
state of affairs I think.
There is a great deal
of work that one must
do outside of school and
unless it is done there
is little or no use in
educating the children
The moral and spiri-
tual tone of the village
is low and it is very

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6148, File 414-1, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR.
COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

25-1-1.

OTTAWA, October 28th, 1921.

Reverend Sir, -

I have to acknowledge yours of the 24th instant, referring to the need of a sub-school for the winter months in connection with the Mud Lake (Chemong) Indian Day School.

I had written to Mr. R. G. McCamus, Indian Agent at Keene, Ont., informing him of this request, which you made orally at the time of your visit to the Department. When an answer has been received from our representative in the field, we will be in a position to give you more definite information regarding our plans for additional facilities at this point.

Your obedient servant,

J. D. McLean.
Asst. Deputy and Secretary.

Rev. T. Ferrier,
Supt. of Methodist Indian Schools,
Brandon, Man.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6148, File 414-1, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

564016 25-1-1

REV. JAMES ENDICOTT, D.D.
GENERAL SECRETARY FOREIGN MISSIONS
REV. JESSE H. ARNUP, B.A.
ASSISTANT SECRETARY FOREIGN MISSIONS
MR. W. G. WATSON
HONORARY TREASURER

THE MISSIONARY SOCIETY OF THE METHODIST CHURCH, CANADA

GENERAL BOARD OF MISSIONS
WESLEY BUILDINGS: 299 QUEEN ST. WEST
TORONTO, ONT.
CABLE ADDRESS "WESLEYANA, TORONTO"

REV. C. E. MANNING, D.D.
GENERAL SECRETARY HOME MISSIONS
REV. A. LLOYD SMITH, M.A., B.D.
ASSISTANT SECRETARY HOME MISSIONS
REV. F. C. STEPHENSON, M.D.
SECRETARY
YOUNG PEOPLE'S FORWARD MOVEMENT

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
DEC 24 1921
RECORDS

December,
Twenty-second,
Nineteen-twentyone.

Immediate
Schools

Dear Sir;-

Miss Ethel A. Browne, who is now teaching school at Gelert, Ontario, is available to take charge of the Indian School at Chemong, providing she is not required to teach classes beyond the junior fourth, and that the salary is not less than $700.00 a year.

We have been in touch with her for more than a year and are favorably impressed with her. Any testimonials we have seen are quite satisfactory, although she is not a qualified teacher according to Ontario standards.

She states that the Trustees of the School where she is now would like her to remain but that she will accept the position at Chemong, if it is available and on satisfactory terms.

Please let me know by return mail whether you will appoint her, or not.

Awaiting your reply,
I am,
Very faithfully yours,

C. E. Manning -

Russell T. Ferrier, Esq., Supt.,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Parliament Buildings,
OTTAWA, Ont.

DEC 27 1921 SCHOOLS BRANCH
DEC 27 1921 SCHOOLS BRANCH

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6148, File 414-1, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

OTTAWA, December 27th, 1921.

Sir, -

I beg to inform you that the Methodist Church authorities have nominated Miss Ethel Brown for the position as teacher of the Chemong (Mud Lake) Indian Day School, to begin duties when the school re-opens after the Christmas holidays.

Miss Brownformerly taught in a white school and, although she is not a qualified teacher, it is considered, in view of her experience, that her services will be quite satisfactory for this school. The Department is approving of her appointment, to begin duties as soon as possible after the new year. The salary allowed her will be at the rate of $700 per annum, together with any bonus provided by law.

The church authorities have been requested to inform Miss Browne of her appointment, and to arrange with her to take up duties as soon as possible after the new year. When she arrives, I will be pleased if you will grant her every assistance you can upon her taking up duties at this school.

Your obedient servant,

Russell T. Ferrier

Russell T. Ferrier,
Supt. of Indian Education.

R. J. McCamus, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Keene, Ont.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6148, File 414-1, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

25-1-1.

OTTAWA, December 27th, 1921.

Reverend Sir, -

I have to acknowledge the receipt of your letter of the 22nd instant, nominating Miss Ethel A. Browne for the position of teacher of the Chemong (Mud Lake) Indian Day School and stating the qualifications which she possesses.

In reply I beg to say that the Department will approve of the appointment of Miss Brown, to begin duties when the school re-opens after the present Christmas holidays. The salary allowed her will be at the rate of $700 per annum, together with any bonus provided by law.

I will be pleased if you will inform Miss Brown of her appointment and arrange with her to be at Chemong to take up duties as early as possible in the new year.

Our Agent, Mr. R. J. McCamus, Keene, Ont., is being informed of the appointment of Miss Brown, and he is being requested to grant her any assistance he can upon her taking up her duties.

It is hoped that she will meet with every success in her work in this school.

Your obedient servant,

Russell T. Ferrier

Russell T. Ferrier,
Supt. of Indian Education.

Rev. C. E. Manning, D.D.,
General Secretary Home Missions,
Methodist Missionary Society,
Wesley Buildings, 299 Queen St., W.,
Toronto, Ont.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6148, File 414-1, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

(C O P Y.)

GEO. E. PENTLAND, M.A.
Public School Inspector,
Haliburton & East Muskoka.

FENELON FALLS, ONT.

December 23rd, 1921.

Dear Sir;-

Although Miss Ethel Browne, the present teacher at No.6 Snowdon Tp., has no professional certificate for teaching, yet her long experience has fitted her admirably for the work, and I have not the slightest hesitation in recommending her for the school you mention in your letter to her of Dec. 17th. Her discipline is good, and her work shows care and thoroughness.

Yours truly,

(SGD.) GEO. E. PENTLAND.

Rev. C. E. Manning,
Toronto, Ont.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6148, File 414-1, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR. COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

25-1-1

REV. JAMES ENDICOTT, D.D.
GENERAL SECRETARY FOREIGN MISSIONS
REV. JESSE H. ARNUP, B.A.
ASSISTANT SECRETARY FOREIGN MISSIONS
MR. W. G. WATSON
HONORARY TREASURER

THE MISSIONARY SOCIETY OF THE METHODIST CHURCH CANADA

GENERAL BOARD OF MISSIONS
WESLEY BUILDINGS: 299 QUEEN ST. WEST
TORONTO, ONT.
CABLE ADDRESS, "WESLEYANA, TORONTO"

REV. C. E. MANNING, D.D.
GENERAL SECRETARY HOME MISSIONS
REV. A. LLOYD SMITH, M.A., B.D.
ASSISTANT SECRETARY HOME MISSIONS
REV. F. C. STEPHENSON, M.D.
SECRETARY
YOUNG PEOPLE'S FORWARD MOVEMENT

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
DEC 28 1921
RECORDS

564196

December,
Twenty-seventh,
Nineteen-twentyone.

Dear Sir;-

Enclosed is a copy of a letter which I have received from George E. Pentland, M.A., Public School Inspector, Haliburton and East Muskoka, re Miss Ethel Browne, whose appointment as Teacher of the Indian School at Chemong I recommended a few days ago.

This testimony from the School Inspector came to the office this morning.

I am,

Faithfully yours,

C. E. Manning

Russell T. Ferrier, Esq., Supt.,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Parliament Buildings,
OTTAWA, Ont.

Encl.

DEC 30 1921
RECORDS

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6148, File 414-1, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

25-1-1.

Ottawa, December 30, 1921.

Reverend Sir:

I wish to acknowledge yours of the 27th instant, enclosing a copy of testimony concerning Miss Ethel Browne.

I wish to thank you for this added assurance from the Public School Inspector that Miss Browne is a fit person to place in charge of an Indian day school.

Your obedient servant,

R.T.F.

Russell T. Ferrier

Russell T. Ferrier,
Supt. of Indian Education.

Rev. C. E. Manning, D.D.,
General Secretary Home Missions,
Methodist Missionary Society,
Wesley Buildings, 299 Queen St. W.,
Toronto, Ont.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6148, File 414-1, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

25-1-1

INDIAN AGENT'S OFFICE

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
DEC 30 1921
RECORDS

Kamsack

Dec 26th 1921

IN YOUR REPLY REFER TO
No.....
ALSO
TO DATE OF THIP LETTER

564139

Sir,

I beg to inclose the reports of Chemong and Hiawatha day schools for the quarter ending Dec 31st 1921

In the case of Chemong School the teacher Miss Jessup expresses very much regret for having to resign. She was very much interested in the work

Regarding Mr Maloney of Hiawatha I may say that he has done very well indeed for the time he has been there but not being a fully qualified teacher the Trustees of course are advertising for another teacher

SCHOOLS BRANCH
DEC 31 1921

Your obedient Servant
H McGarvey
Agent

The Secretary
Department of Indian affairs
Ottawa

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6148, File 414-1, part 2)
PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA
POOR COPY

25-1-1

REV. JAMES ENDICOTT, D.D.
GENERAL SECRETARY FOREIGN MISSIONS
REV. JESSE H ARNUP, B.A.
ASSISTANT SECRETARY FOREIGN MISSIONS
MR. W. G. WATSON
HONORARY TREASURER

THE MISSIONARY SOCIETY OF THE METHODIST CHURCH CANADA

GENERAL BOARD OF MISSIONS
WESLEY BUILDINGS; 299 QUEEN ST. WEST
TORONTO, ONT.
CABLE ADDRESS, "WESLEYANA, TORONTO"

REV. C. E. MANNING, D.D.
GENERAL SECRETARY HOME MISSIONS
REV. A. LLOYD SMITH, M.A., B.D.
ASSISTANT SECRETARY HOME MISSIONS
REV. F. C. STEPHENSON, M.D.
SECRETARY
YOUNG PEOPLE'S FORWARD MOVEMENT

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
JAN 4 1922
RECORDS

December
Thirty-first,
Nineteen-twentyone.

564470

Dear Mr. Ferrier;-

Replying to your letter of December 27th, - I beg to say that I have this morning a letter from Miss Ethel A. Browne, accepting the position of Teacher of the Chemong Indian School, and promising to reach Chemong on Tuesday or Wednesday of next week.

Trusting this will be satisfactory,

I am,

Faithfully yours,

C. E. Manning.

CEM: GWF.

Russell T. Ferrier, Esq.,
Superintendent of Indian Education,
Department of Indian Affairs,
O T T A W A, Ont.

JAN 4 1922
STOCHOS

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6148, File 414-1, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

25-1-1.

OTTAWA, January 5th, 1922.

Sir, -

I beg to inform you that the General Secretary of the Board of Home Missions of the Methodist Church has written stating that Miss Ethel A. Browne, who was recently appointed teacher of the Chemong (Mud Lake) Indian Day School, would take up duties on the 3rd or 4th instant. It is presumed that she has arrived at the school before this date.

I would request that you give her every assistance you can in her efforts to make a start in the work at this school, and you should do your best to encourage the Indian parents to see that their children of school age and who are in good health attend regularly each day school is open.

Your obedient servant,

Russell T. Ferrier

Russell T. Ferrier,
Supt. of Indian Education.

R. J. McCamus, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Keene, Ont.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6148, File 414-1, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

25-1-1.

noted J.D.L.

OTTAWA, January 5th, 1922.

Reverend Sir,

I have your letter of the 31st ultimo, informing me that Miss Ethel A. Browne, who was recently appointed teacher of the Chemong (Mud Lake) Indian Day School, had accepted the position and would take up duties on the 3rd or 4th instant.

I am informing our Agent accordingly, and requesting him to give Miss Browne every assistance he can in her efforts to make a start in the work at this school.

Your obedient servant,

Russell T. Ferrier

Russell T. Ferrier,
Supt. of Indian Education.

Rev. C. E. Manning, D.D.,
General Secretary Home Missions,
Methodist Missionary Society,
Wesley Buildings, 299 Queen St. W.,
Toronto, Ont.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6148, File 414-1, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

25-1-1

Curve Lake June 4th. 1922.

Russell D. Ferrier Esq.
Supt. Indian affairs
Ottawa. Ont.

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
JUN 6 1922
RECORDS

570647

Dear Sir:—

I understand from a short Extract printed in the "Peterboro Examiner", that the Gov't. and Methodist Missionary society intend sending a resident missionary to Curve Lake, in Sept. one who will teach the Chemong Indian day school, and also preach. I was somewhat disappointed as I have gotten along well here, and intended to remain my year at least. However the above being the case thought I would write and ask if you have a vacancy in view I can fill. For Example If I do have to make a change, I should like to get a school, similar to the Indian day school at Rama, where two teachers are employed, and I could have the junior room, as you will probably receive some resignations at this time of the year. A reply when convenient will be much appreciated

Yours very sincerely
Ethel A. Browne

SCHOOLS BRANCH
JUN 8 1922

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6148, File 414-1, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

25-1-1.

OTTAWA, June 8th, 1922.

Reverend Sir, -

The Department is in receipt of a communication from Miss Ethel A. Browne, teacher of the Mud Lake (Chemong) Indian Day School, in which she states as follows: -

> "I understand from a short extract printed in the "Peterboro Examiner" that the Government and Methodist Missionary Society intend sending a resident missionary to Curve Lake in September, one who will teach the Chemong Indian Day School, and also preach. I was somewhat disappointed as I have gotten along well here, and intended to remain my year at least. However, the above being the case, thought I would write and ask if you have a vacancy in view I can fill."

Insofar as the Department is aware, the services of Miss Browne have been satisfactory, and we have no information as to the intention of your Society to make a change in line with that referred to in the above extract.

I shall be pleased if you will inform me as to whether any change in teachers is contemplated at this school for the next school year.

Your obedient servant,

Russell T. Ferrier

Russell T. Ferrier,
Supt. of Indian Education.

Rev. C. E. Manning, D.D.,
General Secretary, Home Missions,
Methodist Missionary Society,
Wesley Buildings,
Toronto, Ont.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6148, File 414-1, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

25-1-1.

OTTAWA, June 8th, 1922.

Madam, -

I have to acknowledge the receipt of your letter of the 4th instant, regarding a change of teachers at the Mud Lake (Chemong) Indian Day School for the next school year.

In reply I beg to say that we have no information as to the intention of the Methodist Missionary Society, under whose auspices this school is conducted, regarding a change of teachersat this school.

We will take this matter up with the church authorities, and, as soon as a reply is received, you will be further advised. In the event of the church authorities making a change, your application to be placed in another school will receive consideration.

Your obedient servant,

Russell T. Ferrier

Russell T. Ferrier,
Supt. of Indian Education.

Miss Ethel A. Browne,
Curve Lake,
Ont.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6148, File 414-1, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

25-1-1

REV. JAMES ENDICOTT, D.D.
GENERAL SECRETARY FOREIGN MISSIONS
REV. JESSE H. ARNUP, B.A.
ASSISTANT SECRETARY FOREIGN MISSIONS
MR. W. G. WATSON
HONORARY TREASURER

THE MISSIONARY SOCIETY OF THE METHODIST CHURCH, CANADA

GENERAL BOARD OF MISSIONS
WESLEY BUILDINGS: 299 QUEEN ST. WEST
TORONTO, ONT.
CABLE ADDRESS "WESLEYANA, TORONTO"

REV. C. E. MANNING, D.D.
GENERAL SECRETARY HOME MISSIONS
REV. A. LLOYD SMITH, M.A., B.D
ASSISTANT SECRETARY HOME MISSIONS
REV. F. C. STEPHENSON, M.D.
SECRETARY
YOUNG PEOPLE'S FORWARD MOVEMENT

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
JUN 13 1922
RECORDS

June,
Tenth,
Nineteen-twentytwo.

37094-7

Dear Mr. Ferrier;-

I am in receipt of your letter of June 8th, in which you quote a paragraph from Miss Ethel A. Browne's letter to you re her continuing to teach the Mud Lake school on the Chemong Indian Reserve.

She wrote me about this matter, when I replied to say that so far as I knew there had been no arrangements made for the appointment of a Missionary Teacher at Chemong, but intimated in my communication that if such a course should be taken we would find another school for her in connection with the Indian Work.

I do not know whether Mr. Barner has taken any steps to have a Missionary Teacher placed at Chemong, but expect to hear from him in a few days relative to this matter.

I am,
Very faithfully yours,

C. E. Manning

Russell T. Ferrier, Esq.,
Supt. of Indian Education,
Department of Indian Affairs,
O t t a w a, Ont.

CEM: GWF.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6148, File 414-1, part 2)
PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA
POOR COPY

25-1-1

INDIAN AGENT'S OFFICE

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
JUL 8 1922
RECORDS

Keene

IN YOUR REPLY REFER TO
No.....
ALSO
TO DATE OF THIS LETTER

July 6th 1922

571999

Sir,—

I beg to inclose the reports of Chemong and Hiawatha day Schools for the quarter ending June 30th

The Chemong School I am sorry to say has not so good a showing in attendance as it did under Miss Jessup in fact the matter of attendance is quite a problem in Chemong. Miss Brown is a very fair teacher and is bringing the pupils on particularly in arithmetic and also can control them but Miss Jessup took a personal interest in them and got right after them

EXTRACT ON VOL. 2-1

Mr. Herb. F. Maloney of the Hiawatha School is a very capable teacher the pupils have done exceptionally well under him. he is very strict and alert and is very well thought of

Your obedient Servant
R. J. McConnell
Agent

The Secretary
Department of Indian affairs

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6148, File 414-1, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

25-1-1

Copy. original on file 20-1-1.

OTTAWA, July 22nd, 1922.

Reverend Sir: -

I have your letter of the 17th instant, with reference to the case of Miss Frances Saunders, teacher of the Oka Country School.

In reply I beg to say that the dissatisfaction as to her services was expressed by the Indians only, but, in view of the fact that they have taken a rather decided stand in their request that another teacher be appointed, it is advisable, in the interest of the work, that another teacher be secured. The nomination of Miss Saunders for some other Indian school conducted under the auspices of the Methodist Church will receive consideration.

We have no teacher in view for the Georgina Island Indian Day School. Miss Grace Martin, who taught this school last year, is taking charge of the New Credit school after the summer holidays. It will be necessary to secure the services of a teacher to replace her at Georgina Island, and I shall be pleased if you will nominate a teacher for this school. The name, qualifications and experience of the teacher nominated should be forwarded for the consideration of the Department.

Regarding the Gibson Indian Day School, I beg to say that insofar as we are aware Miss Black will again resume duties when the school re-opens after the holidays. We have had no intimation that she intends to resign.

Regarding a teacher for the Chemong (Mud Lake) Indian Day School, I beg to say that the services of Miss Brown will be satisfactory, and the Department will approve of her re-engagement for another year.

We have not yet appointed a teacher for the Christian Island school. This matter has been left in the hands of the Band in Council, and we hope that they will very shortly succeed in obtaining the services of a qualified teacher.

Your obedient servant,

A. F. MacKenzie.

A. F. MacKenzie,
for Asst. Deputy & Secretary.

Rev. C. E. Manning, B.A., D.D.,
General Secretary, Home Missions,
Methodist Missionary Society,
Wesley Buildings, Toronto,
Ont.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6148, File 414-1, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

25-1-1

92 Fermanagh Ave.,
Toronto, July 22nd 1922

Russell J. Fortier Esq.
Ottawa

372812

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
JUL 25 1922
REGISTRY

Dear Sir,—

Thought I would drop a few lines to tell you. I have not as yet received my $45.00 bonus. and wondered why it was delayed, as I noticed the bill was passed by the house, that all Govt. Servants not receiving a salary of $1.200 00 were to have their bonus retained. In fact if mine were cut out. or even decreased, the salary remaining would not be worth speaking of, after paying the high rate for board and other expenses at Curve Lake. If it has been sent there, However, it will be forwarded to me in a few days.

By the way. I wish you would kindly advise me at your Earliest Convenience, as to whether I am to return to Curve Lake in Sept, or whether they are

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6148, File 414-1, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

sending a resident missionary there. as the paper stipulated. If they are making a change I would be pleased to get a Jr. room, where they employ two teachers. as they do at Rama for instance. providing of course you have such a position open.

An early reply would be appreciated

Yours very sincerely

Ethel A. Browne

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6148, File 414-1, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

25-1-1.

OTTAWA, July 26th, 1922.

Madam: -

I have to acknowledge the receipt of your letter of the 22nd instant.

In reply I beg to say, in reference to the bonus for the June quarter, that the regulations governing payment has not yet been approved. As soon as cheques are issued, you will receive the amount of bonus allowed for the above quarter.

With reference to your continuing as teacher of the Chemong (Mud Lake) Indian Day School for the next school year, I beg to say that, as far as the Department is concerned, we will approve of your re-engagement for another year. This school, however, is conducted under the auspices of the Methodist Church, and I would suggest that you communicate with Rev. C. E. Manning, D.D., General Secretary, Home Missions, Methodist Missionary Society, Wesley Buildings, Toronto, who has already been informed that your services will be satisfactory. If Dr. Manning sanctions your re-engagement, we will be pleased to approve the same.

Your obedient servant,

A. F. MacKenzie,
for Asst. Deputy & Secretary.

afm

Miss Ethel A. Browne,
92 Fermanagh Ave.,
Toronto, Ont.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6148, File 414-1, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

25-1-1

REV. JAMES ENDICOTT, D.D.
GENERAL SECRETARY FOREIGN MISSIONS
REV. JESSE H. ARNUP, B.A.
ASSISTANT SECRETARY FOREIGN MISSIONS
MR. W. G. WATSON
HONORARY TREASURER

THE MISSIONARY SOCIETY
OF THE METHODIST CHURCH,
CANADA
GENERAL BOARD OF MISSIONS
WESLEY BUILDINGS: 299 QUEEN ST. WEST
TORONTO, ONT.
CABLE ADDRESS "WESLEYANA, TORONTO"

REV. C. E. MANNING, D.D.
GENERAL SECRETARY HOME MISSIONS
REV. A. LLOYD SMITH, M.A., B.D
ASSISTANT SECRETARY HOME MISSIONS
REV. F. C. STEPHENSON, M.D.
SECRETARY
YOUNG PEOPLE'S FORWARD MOVEMENT

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
AUG 23 1922
RECORDS

August,
Twenty-first,
Nineteen-twenty-two.

57403½

Dear Sir;-

RE CHEMONG INDIAN SCHOOL.

Miss Ethel A. Browne, who has been teaching the Chemong Indian School, reports to me that she has not received the bonus for the June Quarter, which you allow Teachers of Indian Schools.

She has agreed to continue in charge of this school for the coming year. I trust that you will confirm her appointment.

I am,

Faithfully yours,

C E Manning

J. D. McLean, Esq.,
Asst. Deputy & Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
OTTAWA, Ontario.

SCHOOLS BRANCH
AUG 24 1922

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6148, File 414-1, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

25-1-1.

OTTAWA, August 24th, 1922.

Reverend Sir: -

Replying to your letter of the 21st instant, I beg to say that the bonus cheques for the June quarter are now being issued. A cheque for the amount due Miss Ethel A. Browne, teacher of the Chemong Indian Day School, was sent her on the 22nd instant to her address in Toronto.

It is noted that she has agreed to continue in charge of this school for the coming year. The Department will be pleased to accept her services. I would request that you be good enough to inform her accordingly, and arrange with her to take up duties when the school reopens after the present summer holidays, about September 5th, next.

Your obedient servant,

J. D. McLean,
Asst. Deputy & Secretary.

Rev. C. E. Manning, B.A., D.D.,
General Secretary, Home Missions,
Methodist Missionary Society,
Wesley Building,
Toronto, Ont.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6148, File 414-1, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

25-1-1

EXTRACT
ORIGINAL ON
10-1-1

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
AUG 26 1922
RECORDS

Methodist Missionary Society,
Toronto, August 25, 1922.

374196

Dear Sir,-

I have your letter of August 24th re teacher for Chemong Indian School, etc., and have this morning notified Miss Browne that you approve of her re-appointment, intimating that she will be expected to resume her duties there about September 5th.

x x x

C. E. Manning.

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH
AUG 29 1922

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6148, File 414-1, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Curve Lake Nov. 5th. 1922.
Supt. of Indian affairs
Ottawa. Ont.

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
NOV 7 1922
RECORDS

2 557 6997

Dear Sir:-

I thought I would drop a few lines to say I have not as yet rec'd. my $15.00 per. month bonus for the last 3 mts. or quarter Ending Sept 30th.

Also wish to state if you have a vacancy for a teacher at Duncan. in one of the Jr. rooms in a graded Indian school. for Instance Ramo. or a similar school in western ont. where the teachers room and board themselves. I would rather have it than Curve Lake. as living expenses and auto trips. 3 or 4 times a yr. to the depot. are away above what one can afford to pay according to the salary rec'd. Here. So if you have an opening similar to the one above mentioned. I should be pleased to make a change at once. if you would kindly notify me a few wks. ahead.

Yours Sincerely
Ethel A. Browne.

SCHOOLS BRANCH
NOV 6 1922

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6148, File 414-1, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

25-1-1.

E.D.

OTTAWA, November 9th, 1922.

Madam: -

I have to acknowledge the receipt of your letter of the 5th instant, and, in reply to that portion regarding your request to be transferred to one of the junior rooms in a graded Indian school, I beg to state that there is no vacancy at the present time to which you could be assigned. We have no intimation that there will be any resignations or that teachers will be required in any of these schools after the Christmas holidays.

You have already been informed in a separate communication regarding the payment of bonus for the September quarter, last.

Your obedient servant,

E. B. McLEAN

J. D. McLean,
Asst. Deputy & Secretary.

R.T.T.

Miss Ethel A. ~~Browne~~,
Teacher, Mud Lake Indian Day School,
Curve Lake, Ont.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6148, File 414-1, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

25-1-1

INDIAN AGENT'S OFFICE

IN YOUR REPLY REFER TO
No.....
ALSO
TO DATE OF THIS LETTER

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
DEC 29 1922
RECORDS

Kenora

Dec 27 1922

379036

Sir,—

I beg to inclose the Reports of Hiawatha and Chemong day Schools for quarter ending Dec 31st

I wish to explain that I ordered the Chemong school closed on the 12th inst: pending the report from the Doctor on a case of Sickness suspected of being Diphtheria. The parents of the family persisted in sending the other children to school. Fortunately the case was not reported Diphtheria

INDIAN SCHOOLS BRANCH
DEC 30 1922

Your obedient Servant
R J McConnell
Agent

The Secretary
Department of Indian affairs
Ottawa

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6148, File 414-1, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

25-1-1

INDIAN AGENT'S OFFICE

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
APR 4 1923
RECORDS

Keene

April 2nd 1923

IN YOUR REPLY REFER TO
No. 582574
ALSO
TO DATE OF THIS LETTER

SCHOOLS BRANCH
APR 5

Sir,—

I beg to inclose the reports of Chemong and Hiawatha day schools for quarter ending March 31st

Regarding the Chemong school I may say that there has been an epidemic of Flue & Measels which has caused the very low average in attendance It is a very difficult matter to secure even a fair average attendance however at any time. A good many of the children do not like Miss Brown. She does not seem to be able to win their confidence and affection as Miss Jessup did

Your obedient Servant
R J McGannon
Agent

The Secretary
Department of Indian affairs
Ottawa

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6148, File 414-1, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

25-1-1

Copy original on File 173736-3.

Ottawa, July 3rd, 1923.

Madam:

I have to acknowledge receipt of your letter of the 26th ultimo, enquiring as to a vacancy for a junior teacher to which you could be transferred from your present position as teacher of the Mud Lake (Chemong) Indian Day School.

In reply I beg to say that we have no vacancy in a school of this type to which you could be appointed. There are vacancies for two teachers on the Saugeen Reserve, and, if you contemplate a change from your present position, you might communicate with the Indian Agent, Mr. T. A. Stout, Chippewa Hill, Ont., and obtain full particulars regarding conditions, etc., at these schools, which are, respectively, Saugeen Village and French Bay. We would prefer, however, that you remain for another year in your present school, where your services have been quite satisfactory. We have no other vacancies at the present time than those mentioned above.

I shall be pleased to hear from you in the near future as to what you decide.

Your obedient servant,

Russell T. Ferrier

Russell T. Ferrier,
Supt. of Indian Education.

Miss Ethel A. Browne,
92 Fermanagh Ave.,
Toronto, Ont.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6148, File 414-1, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

25-1-1

INDIAN AGENT'S OFFICE

Kamloops

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
JUL 8 1923
RECORDS

IN YOUR REPLY REFER TO
No.
ALSO
TO DATE OF THIS LETTER

June 30 1923

56438

Sir,—

I beg to inclose the quarterly reports of Chumayand Hiawatha schools for quarter ending June 30th

Mr Maloney of Hiawatha school is leaving he did very good work

Miss Brown of Chumay wishes to remain

See letter

I may say that Miss Jessup is a much better teacher for Chumay as she takes a great interest in the moral welfare of the people. I understand she is available

Your obedient servant
R J McCannus
Agent

The Secretary
Department of Indian affairs
Ottawa

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6148, File 414-1, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

25-1-1.

Ottawa, August 18th, 1923.

Rev. Sir:

Miss Ethel A. Browne, who has been in charge of the Chemong (Mud Lake) Indian Day School since Jan. 1, 1922, is being transferred at her own request to the River Settlement Indian Day School. I would be pleased if you would at once endeavour to obtain a suitable teacher for the Chemong School.

In this connection I would advise that, in a letter dated June 30th, last, our Agent, Mr. R. J. McCamus, stated that Miss Lillian Jessup, who was obliged to resign as teacher at Chemong in December, 1921, owing to ill health, is now available for re-appointment. If she can be secured, she would be suitable to the Department.

Your obedient servant,

A. F. Mackenzie,
Acting Asst. Deputy and Secretary.

Rev. C. E. Manning, B.A., D.D.,
General Secretary, Home Missions,
Methodist Missionary Society,
Wesley Buildings,
Toronto, Ont.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6148, File 414-1, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

23-1-1

REV. JAMES ENDICOTT, D.D.
GENERAL SECRETARY FOREIGN MISSIONS
REV. JESSE H. ARNUP, B.A.
ASSISTANT SECRETARY FOREIGN MISSIONS
MR. W. G. WATSON
HONORARY TREASURER

THE MISSIONARY SOCIETY
OF THE METHODIST CHURCH
CANADA
GENERAL BOARD OF MISSIONS
WESLEY BUILDINGS: 299 QUEEN ST. WEST
TORONTO, ONT.
CABLE ADDRESS, "WESLEYANA, TORONTO"

REV. C. E. MANNING, D.D.
GENERAL SECRETARY HOME MISSIONS
REV. A. LLOYD SMITH, M.A., B.D.
ASSISTANT SECRETARY HOME MISSIONS
REV. F. C. STEPHENSON, M.D.
SECRETARY
YOUNG PEOPLE'S FORWARD MOVEMENT

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
SEP 7 1923
RECORDS

September,
Fourth,
Nineteen-twentythree.

Sir;-

In reply to your letter of August 18th, re a teacher for the CHEMONG INDIAN SCHOOL. - I beg to report that we have been in touch with Miss Jessup - who previously taught this school, and who we understand would be satisfactory to you as a teacher - but there are two or three items which she wishes to consider before giving a definite answer, and one of these is the question of salary which the Department is prepared to offer her. If you will let me have this information, I can get in touch with her immediately by 'phone.

Thanking you,

I am,

Faithfully yours,

A Lloyd Smith

SCHOOLS BRANCH
SEP 8 1923

A. F. MacKenzie, Esq.,
Acting Asst. Deputy & Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
O t t a w a, Ontario.

750

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6148, File 414-1, part 2)
PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA
POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

25-1-1.

Ottawa, Sept. 8, 1923.

Rev. Sir:

In reply to your letter of the 4th instant, I beg to say that, if you secure the services of Miss Jessup as teacher of the Chemong (Mud Lake) Indian Day School, the Department will allow her salary at the rate of $75 per month, for the ten teaching months, plus the bonus provided by law. At the present time the bonus is at the rate of $15 per month, for each teaching month.

It is hoped that you will be able to secure Miss Jessup's services, and I will be pleased to hear from you as soon as definite arrangements have been made.

Your obedient servant,

A. F. MacKenzie.

A. F. MacKenzie,
Acting Asst. Deputy and Secretary.

Rev. A. Lloyd Smith, M.A., B.D.,
Assistant Secretary, Home Missions,
Methodist Missionary Society,
Wesley Buildings,
Toronto, Ont.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6148, File 414-1, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

25-1-1.

4

EXTRACT FROM LETTER OF REV. A. LLOYD SMITH, M.A., B.D., ASSISTANT SECRETARY, HOME MISSIONS, METHODIST MISS. SOCIETY. Dated September 14, 1923.

Original on File 31-1-1.

- x - x - x -

I beg also to report that Miss Lillian Jessup has accepted work in connection with the Toronto Public School Board, and feels that she cannot undertake the work at Chemong. We were informed by Miss Brown that there was an Indian on the Reserve who had qualifications, and was willing to undertake this work. I am getting in touch with him and shall report to your Department at the earliest opportunity.

(Sgd.) A. Lloyd Smith.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6148, File 414-1, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Ottawa, Sept. 18, 1923.

Reverend Sir:

I have to refer to that portion of your letter of the 14th instant, relative to the Mud Lake (Chemong) Indian Day School. I have noted, with regret, that Miss Jessup is not prepared to accept this school and that you are getting in touch with an Indian on the reserve, who would undertake the work.

The Department cannot approve of the permanent appointment to the Mud Lake School of any teacher who is not properly qualified. The enrolment and attendance are such that no effort should be spared to secure a satisfactory teacher as a permanent incumbent. I shall await your next communication in this connection.

Your obedient servant,

A. F. MacKenzie.

A. F. MacKenzie,
Acting Asst. Deputy & Secretary.

R.J.T. ABM

Rev. A. Lloyd Smith, M.A., B.D.,
Assistant Secretary, Home Missions,
Methodist Miss. Society,
Wesley Buildings,
Toronto, Ont.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6148, File 414-1, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

25-1-1

Mud Lake Reserve

Carrie Lake P.O.

Sept. 19th. 1923

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
SEP 20 1923
RECORDS

SCHOOLS BRANCH
SEP 22

To the Dept. of Ind. affairs.
Ottawa
Gentlemen

The mud Lake Indian day school has been without a teacher since the beginning of the term — and has been without a teacher of any qualification for a good number of years and as the results. I regret to say not one single child has accomplished much as to pass the examination for entrance to High school in the 5-6 or 7th yrs. I understand that the Govern't is spending money to advance the Indian: why not spend it in this section: we are willing to pay more for a qualified teacher and no other kind will do. We have from 45 to 55 children school age — and what is the average? It is because the Indians are discouraged with such trash of school teachers sent to our Reserve —

Previously the mission Board and Ind. Dept. Has been employing

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6148, File 414-1, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

a teacher — But I Strongly suggest that the Ind. agent be authorized that he advertise in the Local Paper of Peterboro and secure a good teacher which he is quet capable of doing.

Hoping this will be met with your approval — and that a qualified Teacher is secured I had to go away from my Reservation to get what little Education I have and I am. sending one child away from home now to be taught by a qualified teacher is this going to be continued? I hope not. I hope that there will be a different system of securing a teacher.

Yours Chief D. E. Whitney Jr

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6148, File 414-1, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

25-1-1.

Ottawa, Sept. 22, 1923.

Sir:

I have to acknowledge receipt of your letter of the 19th instant, regarding the obtaining of the services of a teacher for the Mud Lake (Chemong) Indian Day School.

In reply I beg to say that, as this school is conducted under the auspices of the Methodist Church, the authorities of that Church have been requested, and are endeavouring to obtain a qualified teacher. We hope they will succeed in doing so at an early date and that the person engaged will be satisfactory.

Your obedient servant,

A. F. MacKenzie,
Acting Asst. Deputy & Secretary.

Chief D. E. Whitung, Jr.,
Mud Lake Indian Reserve,
Curve Lake P. O.,
Ont.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6148, File 414-1, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

REV. JAMES ENDICOTT, D.D.
GENERAL SECRETARY FOREIGN MISSIONS
REV. JESSE H. ARNUP, B.A.
ASSISTANT SECRETARY FOREIGN MISSIONS
MR. W. G. WATSON
HONORARY TREASURER

THE MISSIONARY SOCIETY
OF THE METHODIST CHURCH
CANADA
GENERAL BOARD OF MISSIONS
WESLEY BUILDINGS: 299 QUEEN ST. WEST
TORONTO, ONT.
CABLE ADDRESS, "WESLEYANA, TORONTO"

REV. C. E. MANNING, D.D.
GENERAL SECRETARY HOME MISSIONS
REV. A. LLOYD SMITH, M.A., B.D.
ASSISTANT SECRETARY HOME MISSIONS
REV. F. C. STEPHENSON, M.D.
SECRETARY
YOUNG PEOPLE'S FORWARD MOVEMENT

September,
Twenty-sixth,
Nineteen-twentythree.

Dear Sir,-

RE TEACHER FOR CHEMONG INDIAN SCHOOL.

The Rev. Arthur Barner has recommended Miss Edna Harris for this position. Her home is at 229 Elizabeth Street, Barrie, Ont. (Box #965.)

I wrote her a few days ago asking her if she could accept the position of Teacher of the above school, and now have a letter from her to the effect that she could do so, if agreeable to all concerned.

I was under the impression that she had a Teacher's Certificate but she says that she has never received a certificate but that she attended Collegiate for three years, when illness prevented her from writing on Normal examinations. She has had six months' experience in teaching in the Industrial School at Brandon, and has also taught in the Rama Day School at different times in the absence of the regular teacher.

Would you consent to her appointment to this position?

Awaiting your reply,

I am,

Faithfully yours,

C E Manning.

The Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
O t t a w a, Ontario.

CEM: GWF.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6148, File 414-1, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

25-1-1

REV. JAMES ENDICOTT, D.D.
GENERAL SECRETARY FOREIGN MISSIONS
REV. JESSE H. ARNUP, B.A.
ASSISTANT SECRETARY FOREIGN MISSIONS
MR. W. G. WATSON
HONORARY TREASURER

THE MISSIONARY SOCIETY
OF THE METHODIST CHURCH
CANADA
GENERAL BOARD OF MISSIONS
WESLEY BUILDINGS: 299 QUEEN ST. WEST
TORONTO, ONT.
CABLE ADDRESS, "WESLEYANA, TORONTO"

REV. C. E. MANNING, D.D.
GENERAL SECRETARY HOME MISSIONS
REV. A. LLOYD SMITH, M.A., B.D.
ASSISTANT SECRETARY HOME MISSIONS
REV. F. C. STEPHENSON, M.D.
SECRETARY
YOUNG PEOPLE'S FORWARD MOVEMENT

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
SEP 27 1923
RECORDS

September,
Twenty-sixth,
Nineteen-twenty-three.

Dear Sir;-

Since dictating the accompanying letter, the Rev. Thompson Ferrier has conferred with me about Miss Harris. He states that she taught for a year in the Brandon Institute, and left there on account of ill health. He believes that, under the circumstances, it would be wise to engage her for Chemong for a year, but is not sure that she would be satisfactory as a permanent teacher.

I will await your instructions in the matter.

Faithfully yours,

C. E. Manning,

The Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
O t t a w a, Ontario.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6148, File 414-1, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Ottawa, September 29th, 1923.

Rev. Sir:

I have to acknowledge receipt of your two letters of the 26th instant, nominating Miss Edna Harris for the position as teacher of the Mud Lake (Chemong) Indian Day School, and stating the qualifications and experience which she possesses.

In reply I beg to say that, owing to the difficulty in obtaining a teacher, and the Department's desire to have this school re-opened, approval is granted for the appointment of Miss Harris for the balance of the present school year ending June 30, 1924. The salary allowed her will be at the rate of $700 per annum, supplemented by the bonus provided by law. The salary and bonus will be paid on a monthly basis of ten teaching months in the year.

I shall be pleased if you will notify Miss Harris of her appointment, and arrange with her to proceed to the school and take up duties at as early a date as possible. We are informing the local Indian Agent, Mr. R. J. McCamus, of the appointment of Miss Harris, and requesting him to give her every assistance he can in her work at this school.

Your obedient servant,

A. F. MacKenzie,
Acting Asst. Deputy and Secretary.

Rev. C. E. Manning, B.A., D.D.,
General Secretary, Home Missions,
Methodist Missionary Society,
Wesley Buildings,
Toronto, Ont.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6148, File 414-1, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

25-1-1.

Ottawa, September 29th, 1923.

Sir:

I beg to inform you that the Methodist Church authorities have nominated Miss Edna Harris for the position as teacher of the Mud Lake (Chemong) Indian Day School. The Department has approved of her appointment for the balance of the present school year, with salary at the rate of $700 per annum, supplemented by the bonus provided by law.

We are requesting the Church authorities to arrange with Miss Harris to begin duties as soon as possible, and I have to request that you will give her every assistance you can upon her taking up duties at this school. I shall be pleased to hear from you at a later date as to when she takes up duties.

Your obedient servant,

A. F. MacKenzie,
Acting Asst. Deputy and Secretary.

R. J. McCamus, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Keene, Ont.

2 letters

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6148, File 414-1, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

25-1-1

REV. JAMES ENDICOTT, D.D.
GENERAL SECRETARY FOREIGN MISSIONS
REV. JESSE H. ARNUP, B.A.
ASSISTANT SECRETARY FOREIGN MISSIONS
W. G. WATSON
RARY TREASURER

THE MISSIONARY SOCIETY OF THE METHODIST CHURCH CANADA

GENERAL BOARD OF MISSIONS
WESLEY BUILDINGS: 299 QUEEN ST. WEST
TORONTO, ONT.
CABLE ADDRESS, "WESLEYANA, TORONTO"

REV. C. E. MANNING, D.D.
GENERAL SECRETARY HOME MISSIONS
REV. A. LLOYD SMITH, M.A., B.D.
ASSISTANT SECRETARY HOME MISSIONS
REV. F. C. STEPHENSON, M.D.
SECRETARY
YOUNG PEOPLE'S FORWARD MOVEMENT

SCHOOLS BR. OCT 6 1923
DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS OCT 5 1923 RECORDS

October,
Fourth,
Nineteen-twentythree.

Dear Sir;-

I am this morning in receipt of a letter from Miss Edna Harris, of Barrie, in which she accepts the position of Teacher of the Indian School at Chemong, and informs me that she will leave Barrie for Chemong on October 6th and open the school on the following Monday.

She has been in communication with Chief Whetung, at whose home she has arranged to board. The Chief is to meet her in Peterboro on Saturday night and take her out to Chemong.

I am,

Faithfully yours,

C E Manning.

The Secretary,
The Department of Indian Affairs,
O t t a w a, Ontario.

CEM:GWF.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6148, File 414-1, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

25-1-1.

Ottawa, October 6th, 1923.

Rev. Sir:

I have your letter of the 4th instant, informing the Department that Miss Edna Harris, of Barrie, has accepted the position of teacher of the Mud Lake (Chemong) Indian Day School, and that she will take up duties on the 8th instant.

In reply I beg to say that, as you have been informed, her appointment is approved, and we hope that she will meet with success in her work. We note that she has arranged for boarding accommodation. Our Agent has been requested to give her every assistance he can upon her taking up duties at this school.

Your obedient servant,

A. F. MacKenzie,
Acting Asst. Deputy and Secretary.

Rev. C. E. Manning, B.A., D.D.,
General Secretary, Home Missions,
Methodist Missionary Society,
Wesley Buildings,
Toronto, Ont.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6148, File 414-1, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

REV. JAMES ENDICOTT, D.D.
GENERAL SECRETARY FOREIGN MISSIONS
REV. JESSE H. ARNUP, B.A.
ASSISTANT SECRETARY FOREIGN MISSIONS
MR. W. G. WATSON
HONORARY TREASURER

THE MISSIONARY SOCIETY
OF THE METHODIST CHURCH
CANADA
GENERAL BOARD OF MISSIONS
WESLEY BUILDINGS: 299 QUEEN ST. WEST
TORONTO, ONT.
CABLE ADDRESS, "WESLEYANA, TORONTO"

REV. C. E. MANNING, D.D.
GENERAL SECRETARY HOME MISSIONS
REV. A. LLOYD SMITH, M.A., B.D.
ASSISTANT SECRETARY HOME MISSIONS
REV. F. C. STEPHENSON, M.D.
SECRETARY
YOUNG PEOPLE'S FORWARD MOVEMENT

25-1-1

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
NOV 17 1923
RECORDS

November 16th, 1923.

Dear Sir:

I visited the Indians at Chemong, or Mud Lake, last week and discussed with them the question of a missionary-teacher for that point. You will remember that I mentioned the name of Mr. Joblin as a likely man to take up that work. I find that there is local objection to Mr. Joblin -- largely because of his domestic relations with the people at Alnwick, several of which tribe are married among the Indians at Chemong. I think, therefore, we shall have to drop that name and try to find someone else.

I discovered that there is a large attendance of children at the School there, and the people think that one teacher is overburdened with the task. There are at the present time twenty-eight children in the primary class, and an average attendance of forty in the entire School. They suggest that next year two teachers be appointed; that the teacher in the senior room be a man and that he act as missionary-teacher. I pass this on for your information, and you will use your own judgment when the returns for the year in connection with the School come in.

Yours faithfully,

Arthur Barner

INDIAN AFFAIRS
NOV 19 1923
RECORDS

The Secretary,
The Department of Indian Affairs,
O t t a w a.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6148, File 414-1, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

25-1-1.

Ottawa, Nov. 20, 1923.

Reverend Sir:

I have to acknowledge receipt of Rev. Arthur Barner's communication of the 16th instant, relative to the conditions and the future of the Mud Lake Indian Day School. I have noted his recommendation that a second teacher be appointed, if the attendance continues to be in the neighborhood of 40, and that such teacher should be of the missionary type.

I wish to assure you, in reply, that if the Department makes arrangements for two classrooms at this school, the Methodist Missionary Society will be asked to nominate a missionary teacher who will act as senior teacher.

Your obedient servant,

J. D. McLEAN

J. D. McLean,
Asst. Deputy & Secretary.

Rev. C. E. Manning, B.A., D.D.,
General Secretary, Home Missions,
Methodist Missionary Society,
Wesley Buildings,
Toronto, Ont.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6148, File 414-1, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR.
COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

EXTRACT
ORIGINAL ON

MUD LAKE

R.V.S. Re School teacher --- need two.

x x x x

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6148, File 414-1, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR.
COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

EXTRACT
ORIGINAL ON
67071 3

25-1

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
DEC 6 1923
RECORDS

Ottawa, December 3rd, 1923.

Sir:-

x x x x

At Mud Lake it was apparent to the Commission that the services of two school teachers are required, as the number of pupils attending the school is far greater than can be properly instructed by one teacher. The Chief and several members of the Band spoke to the Commissioners with reference to the necessity for another teacher.

x x x x

Yours faithfully,

(Sgd.) A. S. Williams.

(Sgd.) R. V. Sinclair.

(Sgd.) Uriah McFadden.

Noted 4 Stinson 1925-26

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6148, File 414-1, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

25-1-1.

December 12, 1923.

MEMO. FOR FILE:

The Public School Inspector visited the Mud Lake School on the 4th instant. Miss Harris is doing only fair work. The Inspector suggests two teachers, the senior one a male who would take an active interest in the work and stimulate attendance. It is reported that the second class could be carried on in a building close at hand.

Take action later if conditions ok.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6148, File 414-1, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

25-1-1.

Ottawa, Dec. 28, 1923.

Reverend Sir:

I have to refer to official communication of this file number, of the 20th ultimo, relative to the advisability of appointing a second teacher at the Chemong (Mud Lake) Indian Day School. The Department is now in receipt of information which prompts us to take immediate steps to secure the services of a male teacher for the senior classroom. Arrangements can be made for the accommodation needed, in a public hall which is contiguous to the present school building. I should be pleased if you would recommend, at your convenience, a missionary teacher for this work. If it is your opinion that residence facilities will have to be provided before an incumbent can be secured, I shall be pleased to have your recommendation.

Your obedient servant,

J. D. McLean,
Asst. Deputy & Secretary.

Rev. C. E. Manning, B.A., D.D.,
General Secretary of Home Missions,
Methodist Missionary Society,
Wesley Buildings,
Toronto, Ont.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6148, File 414-1, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

25-1-1

REV. JAMES ENDICOTT, D.D.
GENERAL SECRETARY FOREIGN MISSIONS
REV. JESSE H. ARNUP, B.A.
ASSISTANT SECRETARY FOREIGN MISSIONS
MR. W. G. WATSON
HONORARY TREASURER

[redacted]

CEM: GWF.

THE MISSIONARY SOCIETY
OF THE METHODIST CHURCH
CANADA
GENERAL BOARD OF MISSIONS
WESLEY BUILDINGS: 299 QUEEN ST. WEST
TORONTO, ONT.
CABLE ADDRESS, "WESLEYANA, TORONTO"

REV. C. E. MANNING, D.D.
GENERAL SECRETARY HOME MISSIONS
REV. A. LLOYD SMITH, M.A., B.D.
ASSISTANT SECRETARY HOME MISSIONS
REV. F. C. STEPHENSON, M.D.
SECRETARY
YOUNG PEOPLE'S FORWARD MOVEMENT

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
JAN 2
RECORDS

December,
Thirty-first,
Nineteen-twentythree.

Dear Sir;-

RE SECOND TEACHER FOR CHEMONG INDIAN DAY SCHOOL.

I am this morning in receipt of your letter re the above matter, and will immediately make enquiries to secure, if possible, a Missionary Teacher to act as Principal of this Day School, and report to you at the earliest possible moment. As soon as I make further investigations, I will let you know whether residence facilities will be required, providing we secure the kind of teacher we want.

SCHOOLS BRANCH
JAN 3 1924

Trusting this will be satisfactory, and wishing you the Compliments of the Season,

I am,

Faithfully yours,

C. E. Manning.

J. D. McLean, Esq.,
Asst. Deputy & Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
O t t a w a, Ontario.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6148, File 414-1, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

25-1-1

REV. JAMES ENDICOTT, D.D.
GENERAL SECRETARY FOREIGN MISSIONS
REV. JESSE H. ARNUP, B.A.
ASSISTANT SECRETARY FOREIGN MISSIONS
MR. W. G. WATSON
HONORARY TREASURER

CEM: GWF.

THE MISSIONARY SOCIETY
OF THE METHODIST CHURCH
CANADA
GENERAL BOARD OF MISSIONS
WESLEY BUILDINGS: 299 QUEEN ST. WEST
TORONTO, ONT.
CABLE ADDRESS, "WESLEYANA, TORONTO"

REV. C. E. MANNING, D.D.
GENERAL SECRETARY HOME MISSIONS
REV. A. LLOYD SMITH, M.A., B.D.
ASSISTANT SECRETARY HOME MISSIONS
REV. F. C. STEPHENSON, M.D.
SECRETARY
YOUNG PEOPLE'S FORWARD MOVEMENT

EXTERNAL AFFAIRS
JAN 28 1924
RECORDS

January,
Twenty-second,
Nineteen-twenty four.

Dear Sir;-

H

Referring to your letter No. 25-1-1, of December 28th, re second teacher at Chemong (Mud Lake) Indian School. -

I wrote you on December 31st last re securing a Missionary Teacher for this school. I regret to say that up to the present I have not been able to secure anyone, and would now advise that if the Department has in mind anyone who would take the position you propose opening there from now until the summer holidays, this will be satisfactory to the Missionary Society of the Methodist Church. We hope that we will be able to secure a Missionary Teacher who will be able to enter upon his duties there early in July next, and undertake duties in connection with the school when the school year begins.

Regretting our inability to secure the man required for Mud Lake,

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH
JAN 28 1924

I am,

Faithfully yours,

C E Manning.

J. D. McLean, Esq.,
Asst. Deputy & Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
O t t a w a, Ontario.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6148, File 414-1, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR.
COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

25-1-1.

Ottawa, Jan. 25, 1924.

Reverend Sir:

I have your letter of the 22nd instant, relative to a second teacher for the Mud Lake Indian Day School. I note that you are unable to secure a satisfactory incumbent at this time and I regret to state that the Department has no applicant that would be suitable.

Please keep in mind the Department's willingness to provide two teachers at this school and make every effort to nominate a missionary teacher as principal before the beginning of next academic year.

Your obedient servant,

J. D. McLean,
Asst. Deputy & Secretary.

Rev. C. E. Manning, D. D.,
General Secretary of Home Missions,
Methodist Missionary Society,
Wesley Buildings,
Toronto, Ont.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6148, File 414-1, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

INDIAN AGENT'S OFFICE

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
APR 4 1924
RECEIVED

25-1-1

Kenora

IN YOUR REPLY REFER TO
No.
ALSO
TO DATE OF THIS LETTER

April 3rd 1924

R

Sir,—

I beg to inclose the School reports of Chimong and Hiawatha day Schools for quarter ended Mar 31st

Miss Benn of Hiawatha is a well qualified and capable teacher she is doing splendid work. There was some disturbance at first on account of her being a Roman Catholic but that is dying out—

Miss Harris of Chimong is working to her limit and I wish to say that if the Department cannot procure a second teacher. I would recommend that Miss Harris be given an increase of salary. She is really working very hard and doing good work and she deserves an increase

Have written about this teacher after summer holidays RJM

Your obedient servant
R J McCannes
Agent

The Secretary
Department of Indian affairs
Ottawa

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6148, File 414-1, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

25-1-1.

Ottawa, April 10th, 1924.

Sir:

I have to acknowledge receipt of your letter of the 3rd instant, enclosing the March quarter returns from the teachers of the Chemong (Mud Lake) and Hiawatha Day Schools.

With reference to your recommendation that Miss Harris, the teacher of the Mud Lake School, receive an increase in salary, I beg to say that it is the intention to provide a second classroom when this school re-opens after the coming summer holidays. We have taken this matter up with the Methodist Church authorities, under whose auspices the school is conducted, and it is hoped that arrangements will be completed for the securing of a second teacher. In the meantime we are not prepared to grant any increase in salary to the present teacher.

Your obedient servant,

J. D. McLEAN

J. D. McLean,
Asst. Deputy and Secretary.

R. J. McCamus, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Keene, Ont.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6148, File 414-1, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

25-1-1

CLASS OF SERVICE	SYMBOL
Day Message	
Day Letter	Blue
Night Message	Nite
Night Letter	N L

If none of these three symbols appears after the check (number of words) this is a day message. Otherwise its character is indicated by the symbol appearing after the check.

CANADIAN NATIONAL TELEGRAM

CANADIAN NATIONAL TELEGRAPH AND CABLE

HEAD OFFICE, TORONTO, ONT. GEO. D. PERRY, VICE PRES'T AND GEN'L MANAGER

Exclusive Connection with WESTERN UNION TELEGRAPH CO. Cable Service to all the World Money Transferred by Telegraph

1924 APR 29 AM 11 1 R

DEPT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS APR 30 1924 RECORDS

RA100 32 BLUE PETERBORO ONT 29 11 11 A

SECRETARY INDIAN DEPT

138 OTTAWA ONT

TEACHER ILL THREE WEEKS HOSPITAL PETERBORO NOT ABLE TO FINISH TERM CAN SECURE QUALIFIED TEACHER ARTHUR SMITH YOUNGSPOINT ONT ONE THOUSAND DOLLARS A YEAR WILLING TO PAY REPLY CARE WINDSOR HOTEL PETERBORO

CHIEF D E WHETUNG.

USE OUR DIRECT ALL-CANADA SERVICE TO VANCOUVER, VICTORIA AND BRITISH COLUMBIA POINTS

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6148, File 414-1, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

25-1-1

April 29th, 1924.

MEMORANDUM:

I discussed the telegram hereunder with the Superintendent of Methodist Indian Schools and he agrees to the engaging of Mr. Arthur Smith, who is recommended by Chief Whetung, until the end of the present academic year.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6148, File 414-1, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

NIGHT LETTER 25-1-1. Form N.L.2-TW

Exclusive Connection with WESTERN UNION TELEGRAPH CO.

CANADIAN NATIONAL TELEGRAPHS

Cable Service to all the World

Money Transferred by Telegraph

HEAD OFFICE, TORONTO, ONT. GEO. D. PERRY, VICE PRES'T AND GEN'L MANAGER

RECEIVER'S NO. | TIME FILED | CHECK

Send the following Night Letter, subject to the terms on back hereof, which are hereby agreed to

OTTAWA - April 29th, 1924.

R. J. McCamus, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Keene, Ont.

Chief Whetung telegraphs teacher Mud Lake School unable to complete academic year STOP He recommends Arthur Smith of Young's Point STOP If you agree please telephone Chief Whetung at Windsor Hotel Peterboro and arrange with him for temporary appointment of Arthur Smith at salary One Hundred Dollars per teaching month.

J. D. McLean.

Chg. Dept. I.A.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6148, File 414-1, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

25-1-1.

Ottawa, April 30th, 1924.

Sir:

I have to acknowledge receipt of your telegram of yesterday's date regarding the illness of Miss Harris, teacher of the Mud Lake (Chemong) Indian Day School, and stating that the services of Arthur Smith, a qualified teacher, could be obtained to complete the balance of the school year.

In reply I beg to say that the Department telegraphed Mr. Agent McCamus, approving of the appointment of Arthur Smith, with salary at the rate of $100 per teaching month, and requested him to inform you and make the necessary arrangements with Mr. Smith to take up duties. It is hoped that Mr. Smith will accept and begin duties at an early date.

Your obedient servant,

J. D. McLEAN

J. D. McLean,
Asst. Deputy and Secretary.

Chief D. E. Whetung,
c/o Windsor Hotel,
Peterboro, Ont.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6148, File 414-1, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR.
COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

25-1-1.

Ottawa, April 30th, 1924.

Sir:

The Department yesterday received a telegram from Chief D. E. Whetung stating that Miss Harris, the teacher of the Mud Lake (Chemong) Indian Day School, was ill in hospital and would not be able to complete her duties as teacher during the balance of the school year. He also stated that a qualified teacher, Arthur Smith, of Young's Point, could be secured at a salary of $1000 per year.

Regarding the above, I have to confirm the following night letter to you of yesterday's date:

> "Chief Whetung telegraphs teacher Mud Lake School unable to complete academic year. He recommends Arthur Smith of Young's Point. If you agree please telephone Chief Whetung at Windsor Hotel, Peterboro, and arrange with him for temporary appointment of Arthur Smith at salary $100 per teaching month."

It is hoped that you have been able to make the necessary arrangements in conjunction with Chief Whetung to have Arthur Smith take up duties as teacher at the Mud Lake School as soon as possible. Kindly inform the Department of the date on which Miss Harris gave up duties, and the date on which Mr. Smith begins duties. It is hoped that he will remain for the balance of the present school year ending June 30th, next. His retention in the position will depend upon the success with which he meets in the work.

We are informing the Methodist Church authorities, under whose auspices the school is conducted, of the appointment of mr. Smith for the balance of the school year.

Your obedient servant,

J. D. McLEAN

J. D. McLean,
Asst. Deputy and Secretary.

R. J. McCamus, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Keene, Ont.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6148, File 414-1, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

25-1-1.

Ottawa, April 30th, 1924.

Rev. Sir:

A telegram was received yesterday from Chief D. E. Whetung, Peterboro, informing the Department that Miss Harris, teacher of the Mud Lake (Chemong) School, was unable to complete the present academic year, she being at the present time in a hospital. He states that he can obtain the services of Arthur Smith, of Young's Point, Ont., a qualified teacher, at a salary of $1000 per year. The Department informed Mr. R. J. McCamus, Indian Agent, Keene, Ont., that we would approve of the temporary appointment of Mr. Smith for the balance of the present school year, and that salary at the rate of $100 per teaching month would be allowed. This matter was discussed with the Rev. T. Ferrier, Superintendent of Methodist Indian Schools, who visited the Department yesterday, and he concurred in the appointment of Mr. Smith for the balance of the present school year.

I shall be pleased if you would make a statement in due course with reference to your wishes for the coming academic year.

Your obedient servant,

J. D. McLEAN

J. D. McLean,
Asst. Deputy and Secretary.

Rev. C. E. Manning, D.D.,
General Secretary of Home Missions,
Methodist Missionary Society,
Wesley Buildings,
Toronto, Ont.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6148, File 414-1, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

INDIAN AGENT'S OFFICE 25-1-1

Kenora

IN YOUR REPLY REFER TO
No.....
ALSO
TO DATE OF THIS LETTER

May 5th 1924

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
MAY 6 1924
RECORDS

R

Sir—

I beg to acknowledge the receipt of of your telegram of the 29 of April and also following letter No. 25-1-1 dated 30th relative to the procuring of a Teacher for Chamong School

In reply I may say that I met Mr Arthur Smith—whome Rig Whitney recommended—in Peterborough last Thursday by appointment and secured his services for the school for the months of May and June at $100.00 per month to commence his duties this morning May 5th

Noted JGS

Mr Smith is said to be a qualified and capable teacher, I do not know the exact date Miss Harris quit work but will ascertain

The Secretary
Department of Indian affairs
Ottawa

Your obedient Servant
R J McCannus
Agent

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6148, File 414-1, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

25-1-1

REV. JAMES ENDICOTT, D.D.
GENERAL SECRETARY FOREIGN MISSIONS
REV. JESSE H. ARNUP, B.A.
ASSISTANT SECRETARY FOREIGN MISSIONS
MR. W. G. WATSON
HONORARY TREASURER

THE MISSIONARY SOCIETY
OF THE METHODIST CHURCH
CANADA
GENERAL BOARD OF MISSIONS
WESLEY BUILDINGS: 299 QUEEN ST. WEST
TORONTO, ONT.
CABLE ADDRESS, "WESLEYANA, TORONTO"

REV. C. E. MANNING, D.D.
GENERAL SECRETARY HOME MISSIONS
REV. A. LLOYD SMITH, M.A., B.D.
ASSISTANT SECRETARY HOME MISSIONS
REV. F. C. STEPHENSON, M.D.
SECRETARY
YOUNG PEOPLE'S FORWARD MOVEMENT

CEM: GWB.

May,
Fifth,
Nineteen-twenty four.

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
MAY 8 1924
RECORDS

Dear Sir;-

RE MUD LAKE (CHEMONG) SCHOOL.

Your letter of April 30th was duly received.

You notified me that owing to the illness of Miss Harris, late teacher at the Mud Lake school, you have secured a Mr. Smith for the balance of this year. You also tell me that the Rev. T. Ferrier concurred in this arrangement.

You requested that we give a statement with reference to our wishes for the coming academic year. - We had hoped to be able to secure a Missionary Teacher for this school for next year, but if Mr. Smith, whom you have engaged, proves satisfactory and is available for next year, it might be wise to continue him as Principal of this school with Miss Harris, or some other young lady, as second teacher, - in which event we would supply Sunday services as we are doing now. If Mr. Smith should not be satisfactory, and the school should be without a teacher, we will do our best to find a Missionary Teacher. I may say that we had one whom we could recommend very highly engaged to take this school next year, but the new developments lead us to think that he might as well be placed elsewhere. If we decide definitely on this course, I will inform you in due time.

Trusting this will be satisfactory,

I am,

Faithfully yours,

C. E. Manning.

J. D. McLean, Esq.,
Asst. Deputy & Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
O t t a w a, Ont.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6148, File 414-1, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

25°-1-1

REV. JAMES ENDICOTT, D.D.
GENERAL SECRETARY FOREIGN MISSIONS
REV. JESSE H. ARNUP, B.A.
ASSISTANT SECRETARY FOREIGN MISSIONS
MR. W. G. WATSON
HONORARY TREASURER

CEM: GWF.

THE MISSIONARY SOCIETY
OF THE METHODIST CHURCH
CANADA
GENERAL BOARD OF MISSIONS
WESLEY BUILDINGS: 299 QUEEN ST. WEST
TORONTO, ONT.
CABLE ADDRESS, "WESLEYANA, TORONTO"

REV. C. E. MANNING, D.D.
GENERAL SECRETARY HOME MISSIONS
REV. A. LLOYD SMITH, M.A., B.D.
ASSISTANT SECRETARY HOME MISSIONS
REV. F. C. STEPHENSON, M.D.
SECRETARY
YOUNG PEOPLE'S FORWARD MOVEMENT

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
JUL 7 1924
RECORDS

July,
Fifth,
Nineteen-twenty-four.

Dear Sir;-

RE CHEMONG (MUD LAKE).

I wrote you on May 5th about the appointment of Mr. Smith to fill out Miss Harris' term in this school. Have Smith's services been satisfactory to the Department, and does he want the school for another year?

If his services have not been satisfactory and you purpose to discontinue him, I am in touch with a young man whom I think would accept the position of Missionary Teacher at this point. What have you to report in regard to Mr. Smith's work?

Awaiting your reply,

I am,

Faithfully yours,

C E Manning.

J. D. McLean, Esq.,
Asst. Deputy & Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
O T T A W A, Ontario.

SCHOOLS BRANCH
JUL 8 1924

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6148, File 414-1, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

25-1-1.

Ottawa, July 8th, 1924.

Rev. Sir:

Replying to your letter of the 5th instant regarding the appointment of a teacher for the next school year for the Mud Lake (Chemong) Indian Day School, I beg to advise you that we hope to be in a position to inform you definitely in the course of a few days as to whether a new teacher will be required or not. The appointment of Arthur Smith was temporary to complete the balance of the term. The Public School Inspector states that his services were fairly satisfactory. It was understood that his services would only be required for the months of May and June, last, but we are writing our Agent to ascertain definitely the period for which this man's services were engaged. As soon as a reply is received you will be advised.

Your obedient servant,

J. D. McLean,
Asst. Deputy and Secretary.

Rev. C. E. Manning, D.D.,
General Secretary of Home Missions,
Methodist Missionary Society,
Wesley Buildings,
Toronto, Ont.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6148, File 414-1, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR.
COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

25-1-1.

Ottawa, July 8th, 1924.

Sir:

The Department has been requested by the authorities of the Methodist Missionary Society to state whether a teacher will be required for the next school year for the Mud Lake (Chemong) Indian Day School. It was understood when Arthur Smith was appointed to fill out the balance of the term that his appointment would only be for the months of May and June. It is, therefore, presumed that a new teacher will be required. The Church authorities have in view a young man who would accept the position of missionary teacher at this point. Kindly reply at once as to whether a new teacher will be required or not.

Your obedient servant,

J. D. McLean,
Asst. Deputy and Secretary.

R. J. McCamus, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Keene, Ont.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6148, File 414-1, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

25-1-1

INDIAN AGENT'S OFFICE

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
JUL 9 1924
RECORDS

Keeseville

July 5th 1924

IN YOUR REPLY REFER TO
No.....
ALSO
TO DATE OF THIS LETTER

SCHOOL JUL 12 1924 CH

Sir,—

I beg to inclose the Report of Chemong day School and also of Hiawatha day School for quarter ending June 30th

Regarding Chemong School I wish to say that this school is a heavy one but Mr. Smith proved himself quite capable of handling it. he is a very efficient teacher and he is willing to accept the position for another term and I would strongly recommend that his services be secured as soon as possible.

Mr. Smith says that with a rearrangement of the seats and a few new ones there is ample accomodation for all the Children in the Reserve

Miss Benn of the Hiawatha school is not returning. She did excellent work and almost completely overcame the prejudice against her owing to her being a Roman Catholic

EXTRACT
25-1-1

The Secretary
Department of Indian Affairs
Ottawa

Your Obedient Servant
R.J. McCannes
Agent

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6148, File 414-1, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

25-1-1.

Ottawa, July 11th, 1924.

Sir:

I have your letter of the 5th instant, enclosing the June quarter returns of the Mud Lake (Chemong) and Hiawatha Indian Day Schools.

Regarding the continuing of the services of Mr. Arthur Smith as teacher for the next school year, I beg to say that we are communicating with the authorities of the Methodist Missionary Society under whose auspices the school is conducted and requesting them to state whether they would approve of the re-engagement of Mr. Smith. As soon as we have a reply you will be advised.

We note that Miss Benn, the teacher of the Hiawatha School, is not returning. I shall be pleased to be informed at a later date as to the name of the teacher obtained by the white trustees for this school for the next school year.

Your obedient servant,

J. D. McLean,
Asst. Deputy and Secretary.

R. J. McCamus, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Keene, Ont.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6148, File 414-1, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

25-1-1.

Ottawa, July 11th, 1924.

Rev. Sir:

With further reference to your letter of the 5th instant, regarding the appointment of a teacher for the coming school year at the Mud Lake (Chemong) Indian Day School, I beg to inform you that a communication has today been received from Mr. R. J. McCamus, Indian Agent, in which he states as follows: -

" This school is a heavy one, but Mr. Arthur Smith proved himself quite capable of handling it. He is a very efficient teacher and is willing to accept the position for another term, and I would strongly recommend that his services be secured as soon as possible".

Will the retention of Mr. Smith's services for the next school year be satisfactory to your Society, or do you desire the appointment of a missionary teacher? If so, have you a man in view for the position? An early reply will oblige,

Your obedient servant,

J. D. McLean,
Asst. Deputy and Secretary.

Rev. C. E. Manning, D.D.,
General Secretary of Home Missions,
Methodist Missionary Society,
Wesley Buildings,
Toronto, Ont.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6148, File 414-1, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

25-1-1

INDIAN AGENT'S OFFICE

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
JUL 12 1924
REGISTRY

IN YOUR REPLY REFER TO
No.....
ALSO
TO DATE OF THIS LETTER

Kenora

July 9th 1924

Sir,—

In reply to official letter of of the Department No. 25-1-1, dated the 8th inst: Regarding a teacher for the Chenong School

I beg to say that Mr. Smith who has been teaching for the months of May and June, is quite willing to take the school for another term and I would strongly recommend that his services be secured without delay. Mr. Smith is an excellent teacher and can handle the school with ease even with every child on the Reserve in attendance He taught for nine years in one school and the attendance ran as high as seventy

The Secretary
Department of Indian affairs
Ottawa

Your obedient Servant
R J McCannes
Agent

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6148, File 414-1, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

25-1-1

REV. JAMES ENDICOTT, D.D.
GENERAL SECRETARY FOREIGN MISSIONS
REV. JESSE H. ARNUP, B.A.
ASSISTANT SECRETARY FOREIGN MISSIONS
W. G. WATSON
[redacted]IARY TREASURER

CEM: GWF.

THE MISSIONARY SOCIETY
OF THE METHODIST CHURCH
CANADA
GENERAL BOARD OF MISSIONS
WESLEY BUILDINGS: 299 QUEEN ST. WEST
TORONTO, ONT.
CABLE ADDRESS, "WESLEYANA, TORONTO"

REV. C. E. MANNING, D.D.
GENERAL SECRETARY HOME MISSIONS
REV. A. LLOYD SMITH, M.A., B.D.
ASSISTANT SECRETARY HOME MISSIONS
REV. F. C. STEPHENSON, M.D.
SECRETARY
YOUNG PEOPLE'S FORWARD MOVEMENT

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
JUL 14 19[illegible]
RECORDS

R

July,
Twelfth,
Nineteen-twenty-four.

Dear Sir;-

RE CHEMONG (MUD LAKE).

I have your letter of July 11th, in which you give me to understand that Mr. Arthur Smith has been a very satisfactory Teacher of the Mud Lake School, and that he is willing to serve there another year.

As the Indian appointment at this place is being supplied now by a minister from a neighboring field, we will be quite satisfied to have Mr. Smith's services continued for another year. We will take it for granted that this will be done, and that you will notify Mr. Smith accordingly.

Do you want a second teacher there? I think we could nominate a satisfactory young lady to take the position.

I am,
Faithfully yours,

C E Manning

J. D. McLean, Esq.,
Asst. Deputy & Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
O T T A W A, Ontario.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6148, File 414-1, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR.
COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

25-1-1.

Ottawa, July 15th, 1924.

Sir:

Replying to your letter of the 9th instant, I beg to inform you that the Department will approve of the appointment of Mr. Arthur Smith as teacher of the Mud Lake (Chemong) Indian Day School for the next school year, to begin duties when the school re-opens after the present summer holidays, on or about September 2nd, next. The salary allowed him will be at the rate of $850 per annum, supplemented by the bonus provided by law, which during the present fiscal year ending March 31st, next, will be at the rate of $15 per teaching month. This will make a combined salary and bonus of $1,000 per year. Payment of both salary and bonus is based on ten teaching months in the year.

Kindly inform Mr. Smith accordingly, and ascertain whether he will accept the position or not, and, if so, if he will be ready to take up duties on the date above mentioned. You will be good enough to inform the Department as to whether he accepts or not. I may add that the Methodist Church authorities are favourable to the appointment of Mr. Smith.

Your obedient servant,

J. D. McLean,
Asst. Deputy and Secretary.

R. J. McCamus, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Keene, Ont.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6148, File 414-1, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

25-1-1.

Ottawa, July 15th, 1924.

Rev. Sir:

Replying to your letter of the 12th instant, I beg to inform you that we are appointing Mr. Arthur Smith as teacher of the Mud Lake (Chemong) Indian Day School for the next school year. He is being allowed salary at the rate of $850 per annum, supplemented by the bonus at the rate of $15 per teaching month during the present fiscal year. We note that his appointment will be satisfactory to your Society. The Agent has stated that he is quite capable of handling the heavy attendance at this school, and we will, therefore, not consider the appointment of a second teacher at present.

We are requesting the Agent to inform Mr. Smith of his appointment and the salary that will be paid and to inform us definitely as to whether he accepts or not.

Your obedient servant,

J. D. McLEAN

J. D. McLean,
Asst. Deputy and Secretary.

2 letters

Rev. C. E. Manning, D.D.,
General Secretary of Home Missions,
Methodist Missionary Society,
Wesley Buildings,
Toronto, Ont.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6148, File 414-1, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Young's Point. Ont.
July 21, 1924.

R. J. McCamus. Esq.
Keene. Ont.

Dear Sir.

Replying to your favour of the 18th. inst. I shall be pleased to accept the position as teacher of the Chemong Indian School for the ensuing school year.

Salary to be at the same rate as paid me for the last two school months.

Yours very truly.
A. A. Smith.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6148, File 414-1, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

25-1-1

INDIAN AGENT'S OFFICE

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
JUL 24 1924
RECORDS

Keene

July 23rd 1924

IN YOUR REPLY REFER TO
No.....
ALSO
TO DATE OF THIS LETTER

Immediate
Copy
Kelly

Sir,

In reply to official letter of the Department No. 25-1-1. dated the 15th inst. Regarding the securing of a Teacher for Chemong day school.

I beg to say that I wrote at once to Mr Arthur Smith of Youngs Point and I herein inclose his reply which I hope will be satisfactory

When I visited the school just before vacation Mr Smith said if he should be engaged for another term he would like to have the ceiling and walls kalsomined and the woodwork inside get a coat of paint also the seats rearranged. I may say that I have made an estimate of the probable cost and I find would be about 60.00 and it might run to 60.00. Mr Smith is very particular about himself and also the school room. he likes to see things clean and tidy and this is a very good feature in a teacher for Chemong school

I would recommend that this very necessary house cleaning be done during the holidays and. also that 10 new double seats be purchased

Copy

The Secretary
Department of Indian affairs
Ottawa

Your obedient servant
R J McConnell
Agent

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6148, File 414-1, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

25-1-1

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
JUL 28 1924
RECORDS

Curve Lake

July 19th 1924.

Secretary Ind Dept

Dear Sir:-

Mr. A. Smith a qualified teacher, who taught here the last two months the school opened, would like to know if he is still wanted for next term.

We were greatly pleased with his work. One often thought two teachers were necessary; but he seemed to handle the whole school perfectly.

I would strongly recommend Mr. Smith and wish the Dept. would notify him that he is hired for the next term. He stated to me that he would like to know in a few days as if he is not wanted here would look for another school

Mr. Smiths address is Young's Point ont. 5 miles from here. Mr. Smith is really the right kind of a teacher we have been looking for; and would say we would be lucky to get him.

Hoping you will attend to this

Thanking you

Yours

Chief D E Whetung

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6148, File 414-1, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR. COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Ottawa, July 28, 1924.

Sir:

I have your letter of the 23rd instant, enclosing a communication from Mr. Arthur A. Smith, who states that he will accept the position as teacher of the Mud Lake (Chemong) Indian Day School for the next school year, beginning September 2nd, next. The Department is pleased to approve of his re-appointment with salary at the rate of $850 per annum, supplemented by the bonus provided by law. Payment of both salary and bonus will be based on 10 teaching months in the year.

You will be advised in a separate communication regarding the painting and cleaning of the classroom.

Your obedient servant,

J. D. McLean,
Asst. Deputy & Secretary.

R. J. McCamus, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Kenne, Ont.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6148, File 414-1, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

25-1-1.

Ottawa, July 28, 1924.

Sir:

Replying to your letter of the 19th instant, I have to inform you that the Department is re-appointing Mr. Arthur A. Smith as teacher of the Mud Lake (Chemong) Indian Day School for the next academic year, beginning September 2nd, next. Mr. Smith has informed Mr. Agent McCamus that he will be pleased to accept. We are glad to learn that his services were quite satisfactory while he taught this school during the last year. Mr. Agent McCamus is being informed that the Department approves of Mr. Smith's re-appointment.

Your obedient servant,

J. D. McLean,
Asst. Deputy & Secretary.

Chief D. E. Whetung,
Curve Lake,
Ont.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6148, File 414-1, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

25-1-1

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
APR 7 1925
RECORDS

INDIAN AGENT'S OFFICE

Kenora

IN YOUR REPLY REFER TO
No.....
ALSO
TO DATE OF THIS LETTER

April 4th 1925

R

Sir,—

I beg to inclose the quarterly reports of Chemong day school and Hiawatha day School for the quarter ending March 31st

We are very fortunate in Teachers of both these schools they are both doing good work

One of the chief holdbacks of Chemong School is the determination of the parents to stick to their own Language, with a few exceptions they are quite jealous of it and will not favor the use of English by the children when at play

The Secretary
Department of Indian affairs
Ottawa

Your obedient servant
R J McInnes
Agent

SCHOOLS BRANCH
APR 7 1925

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6148, File 414-1, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

25-1-1

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
JUN 23 1925

INDIAN AGENT'S OFFICE

IN YOUR REPLY REFER TO
No.....
ALSO
TO DATE OF THIS LETTER

Kenora, June 20th 1925

SCHOOLS BRANCH
JUN 24 1925

Sir,—

Apropos of a conversation I had with the Department while in Ottawa regarding the Chemong Indian day school

I beg to say that if the Department would appropriate a small sum of money to be used in purchasing prizes for the closing exercises at the end of the present month. I am sure it would be very highly appreciated

Mr. Smith (Teacher) and I are giving a present to the most regular attendant in each class

Might I suggest that the Department give a prize to the best reader of each class — or best in arithmetic — or — writing — any branch

Your obedient servant
R J McInnes
Agent

The Secretary
Department of Indian Affairs
Ottawa

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6148, File 414-1, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

25-1-1.

Ottawa, June 24th, 1925.

Sir:

Replying to your letter of the 20th instant, requesting that a grant be provided to purchase prizes or other suitable gifts to be awarded to the pupils of the Mud Lake (Chemong) Indian Day School before the school closes for the coming summer holidays, I beg to say that the Department will approve of an expenditure not exceeding $10 for the purpose. Provided it is not too late to obtain these prizes before the school closes, you may arrange for the purchase of the prizes considered suitable by the teacher and yourself, the total value of which should not exceed the above authorized amount.

Properly certified vouchers, in duplicate, should be forwarded covering the expenditure incurred for the purpose.

Your obedient servant,

J. D. McLEAN

J. D. McLean,
Asst. Deputy & Secretary.

R. J. McCamus, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Keene, Ont.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6148, File 414-1, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

25-1-1

INDIAN AGENT'S OFFICE

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
JUL 8 1925
RECORDS

Keeseville

IN YOUR REPLY REFER TO
No.....
ALSO
TO DATE OF THIS LETTER

July 4th 1925

COPY
Placed on
File 25-2-

Sir,—

I beg to inclose the reports of Chemong and Hiawatha day schools for quarter ending June 30th/

I am pleased to say that the Trustees of Hiawatha Union school have engaged Mr Crawford for another year and Mr Smith is willing to teach another year at Chemong. If the Department approves. Both men are giving entire satisfaction

SCHOOLS BRANCH
JUL 9 1925 I

Your obedient servant
R J McBarnes
Agent

The Secretary
Department of Indian affairs
Ottawa

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6148, File 414-1, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

25-1-1.

Ottawa, July 9th, 1925.

Sir:

I have your letter of the 4th instant, enclosing the June quarter returns of the Mud Lake (Chemong) and Hiawatha Schools.

The Department will be pleased to approve of the re-appointment of Mr. Arthur A. Smith as teacher of the Mud Lake School for the next school year. We note that he is willing to accept this position. We have also noted that the trustees of the Hiawatha School have engaged Mr. Crawford for another year. We are glad to learn that the services of both these teachers were quite satisfactory during the past year.

Please inform Mr. Smith of the Department's approval for his re-appointment and arrange with him to take up duties when the school re-opens after the present summer holidays, on or about September 1st, next.

Your obedient servant,

A. F. MacKenzie,
Acting Asst. Deputy and Secretary.

R. S. McCamus, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Keene, Ont.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6148, File 414-1, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

25-1-1

INDIAN AGENT'S OFFICE

Keene

IN YOUR REPLY REFER TO
No.....
ALSO
TO DATE OF THIS LETTER

July 28th 1925

Sir,

I beg to acknowledge the receipt of official letter of the Department No. 25-1-1 dated June 24th with reference to a grant of 15.00 towards purchasing prizes for the pupils of Chemong day school

I may say that owing to a considerable number of the children being absent the last two weeks of school term - being with their parents in the fruit district - there were no prizes awarded at the June closing the teacher decided to leave the matter over till Christmas

Mr Smith was very much pleased with your kind offer

Your obedient servant
R J McInnes
Agent

The Secretary
Department of Indian affairs
Ottawa

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6148, File 414-1, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

COPY

25-1-1.

Original on 103-25.

April 9, 1926.

Memorandum:

Dr. Scott.

With reference to the extract from the Honourable Mr. Gordon's letter of the 3rd instant, I wish to report that Roy Whetung attended the Mud Lake Indian Day School up to December, last. The teacher at this school is Mr. Arthur A. Smith, who has full qualifications (Second Class Professional) and has taught at this school two years, with success. Public School Inspector R. F. Downey, B. A., of Peterboro, reports from time to time as follows: "The general management of the school is good. Mr. Smith is doing good work at this school and, in my judgment, he should be retained in his present position. He knows his pupils and understands how to deal with them. Pupils are advancing. Commendable progress is being made." . . . . . "The pleasant relationships between teacher and pupil are commendable." . . . . . "The general management is commendable. Mr. Smith, in my judgment, is a good man for this school. He has a happy way of managing his pupils. They respond to his teaching and progress is being made."

Mr. Indian Agent McCamus has stated that Mr. Smith is giving entire satisfaction and that we are very fortunate in having him at the Mud Lake School.

In the summer of 1924, when the question of re-engaging Mr. Smith was before the Department, Chief Dan E. Whetung wrote, in part, as follows: "We are greatly pleased with his work." . . . . "I would strongly recommend Mr. Smith." . . . . . He is really the right kind of teacher we have been looking for and would say we would be lucky to get him."

In view of these reports, I am of the opinion that Mr. Ryerson Whetung does not need to send his son to Lakefield to secure a good public school training.

Supt. of Indian Education.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6148, File 414-1, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

25-1-1

R

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
JUN 17 1926
RECORDS

Extract from Report of Inspector Downey on the Mud Lake Indian Day School - dated June 4th, 1926.

SCHOOLS BRANCH
JUN 10 1926

Original on file 25-1-6

The general management of the school is good. Mr. Smith has given good service to this community.

Commendable progress is being made by the pupils.

It is a really good investment to engage and retain (if possible) a capable and efficient teacher in this school. Mr. Smith has just intimated to me that he intends resigning at the end of the term.

I should like to suggest that care be taken in the selection of a teacher to succeed Mr. Smith.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6148, File 414-1, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

25-1-1.

Ottawa, June 18, 1926.

Sir:

The Public School Inspector, in a report on his recent inspection of the Mud Lake Indian Day School, states that the teacher, Mr. Arthur A. Smith intimated to him that he intended to resign his position at the end of the present school year. I have to request that you will ascertain definitely from Mr. Smith whether or not he intends to resign. If so, you should obtain his written resignation and forward same to the Department. Please give this matter your early attention.

Your obedient servant,

J. D. McLEAN

J. D. McLean,
Asst. Deputy & Secretary.

R. J. McCamus, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Keene, Ont.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6148, File 414-1, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Curve Lake.
June 21st. 1926.

R. J. McCannus, Esq.
Keene, Ont.

Dear Sir.

Owing to continued ill-health, I beg to advise you of my intention to give up my position as teacher of your school, this resignation to take effect at the close of the present term.

Thanking you for your many kindnesses during my term here, and wishing the school continued prosperity.

I remain,

Yours very sincerely,

A. A. Smith.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6148, File 414-1, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

25-1-1

INDIAN AGENT'S OFFICE

IN YOUR REPLY REFER TO
No.....
ALSO
TO DATE OF THIS LETTER

J. Tremaine

June 26th 1926

SCHOOLS BRANCH
JUN 30 1926

Sir,—

Replying to official letter of the Department No. 25-1-1 dated the 18th inst. Regarding Mr. A. A. Smith teacher of the Chemawa day School

I regret to say that owing to the condition of his health Mr. Smith is giving up teaching for the present at the end of the present session. I am inclosing his letter to me of the 21st inst.

Your obedient servant
R. J. McEachern
Agent

The Secretary
Department of Indian affairs
Ottawa

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6148, File 414-1, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

25-1-1.

Ottawa, June 30, 1926.

Sir:

I have your letter of the 26th instant, notifying the Department that Mr. A. A. Smith, teacher of the Mud Lake Indian Day School, has resigned. I am corresponding with the Church authorities, with a view to securing a suitable successor for the coming academic year.

Your obedient servant,

J. D. McLEAN

J. D. McLean,
Asst. Deputy & Secretary.

R. J. McCamus, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Keene, Ont.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6148, File 414-1, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

25-1-1.

Ottawa, June 30, 1926.

Reverend Sir:

I have to inform you that Mr. A. A. Smith, teacher of the Mud Lake Indian Day School, has resigned. It will be necessary to secure a suitable successor for the first of September, next. I should be pleased to learn if you have any plans which should be known to the Department for this activity and indicate if it is your desire to nominate a teacher.

Your obedient servant,

J. D. McLEAN

J. D. McLean,
Asst. Deputy & Secretary.

Rev. C. E. Manning, D. D.,
General Secretary, Home Missions,
Wesley Buildings,
299 Queen St. West,
Toronto, (2) Ont.

Do not accept
Jubilee; see Barnes'
letter 1923 NW.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6148, File 414-1, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

25-1-1

INDIAN AGENT'S OFFICE

IN YOUR REPLY REFER TO
No.....
ALSO
TO DATE OF THIS LETTER

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
JUL 6 1926
RECORDS

Keeseville

July 5th 1926

JUL 7 1926
SCHOOLS BRANCH

Sir,—

Please find inclosed Reports from Chemong and Hiawatha day schools for quarter ending June 30th of A A Smith and Donald J Crawford respectively teachers

I regret very much that we are loosing both our teachers for this agency they have been very satisfactory

Sal. Cert. with June 30 '26

Your obedient servant
R J McCannes
Agent

The Secretary
Department of Indian affairs
Ottawa

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6148, File 414-1, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

25-1-1

THE UNITED CHURCH OF CANADA

THE MISSIONARY SOCIETY OF THE METHODIST CHURCH CANADA

REV. JAMES ENDICOTT, D.D.
GENERAL SECRETARY FOREIGN MISSIONS

REV. [redacted] H. ARNUP, B.A., D.D.
ASSISTANT SECRETARY FOREIGN MISSIONS

MR. W. G. WATSON
HONORARY TREASURER

GENERAL BOARD OF MISSIONS
WESLEY BUILDINGS: 299 QUEEN ST. WEST
TORONTO 2, ONT.

CABLE ADDRESS, "WESLEYANA, TORONTO"

REV. C. E. MANNING, D.D.
GENERAL SECRETARY HOME MISSIONS

REV. A. LLOYD SMITH, M.A., B.D.
ASSISTANT SECRETARY HOME MISSIONS

REV. F. C. STEPHENSON, M.D.
SECRETARY
YOUNG PEOPLE'S FORWARD MOVEMENT

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
JUL 6 1926
RECORDS

CEM.MT

R

June 5th,
1 9 2 6.

CHOOLS BRANCH
JUL 7 1926

Dear Sir:

Referring to your letter No. 25-1-1, bearing date of June 30th, in which you notify me that Mr. A. A. Smith, teacher of the Mud Lake Indian Day School, has resigned, I beg to say that we shall be pleased at a later date to nominate a teacher for this School.

Trusting this will be satisfactory,

I am

Faithfully yours,

C. E. Manning

The Secretary,
The Department of Indian Affairs,
O t t a w a, Ontario.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6148, File 414-1, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

25-1-1

"YOU WILL WANT TO COME BACK"

WHETUNG'S FISHING LODGE

CHEIF DAN WHETUNG, Proprietor

CURVE LAKE, ONT.

SCHOOLS BRANCH
JUL 16 1926
DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
JUL 15 1926
RECORDS

July 13/26

FISHING
Convenient to Ten Lakes.

Indian Guides Exclusively.

Telephone and Telegraph Service.

RATES
$3.50 to $4.00 per day.

Bus Service to and from Peterborough.

Post Office on premises.

Sir

Owing to the resignation of Mr Arthur Smith who has been our teacher here, We beg to suggest that a teacher be advertised for in the Peterboro Examiner. No preference is made as to sex. Must be a qualified teacher. Some have already applied for the position, but we prefer to have the application made through the proper and usual source

Thanking you in advance

We Remain
Your Obedient Servants
Chief D. Whetung
Alfred McCue
Secretary.

Secretary
Department of Indian Affairs
Ottawa.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6148, File 414-1, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

25-1-1.

Ottawa, July 16, 1926.

Sir:

I have your letter of the 13th instant, relative to obtaining the services of a teacher for the Mud Lake Indian Day School to succeed Mr. Arthur Smith, who resigned at the end of June, last.

In reply I have to inform you that the Missionary Society of the United Church is associated with this Department in the conduct of this school and I have already written to them, asking for a nomination. It is possible that you know of qualified teachers who would apply for this vacancy. Please have them apply direct to the Department, and, when the Church authorities are deliberating with us concerning an appointment, all applications will receive consideration.

Your obedient servant,

J. D. McLean,
Asst. Deputy & Secretary.

Chief Dan Whetung,
Curve Lake,
Ont.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6148, File 414-1, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

25-1-1

REV. JAMES ENDICOTT, D.D.
GENERAL SECRETARY FOREIGN MISSIONS
REV. JESSE H. ARNUP, B.A.
ASSISTANT SECRETARY FOREIGN MISSIONS
M[redacted] WATSON
[redacted] TREASURER
MR. [redacted] A. DUNCAP
DEPUTY TREASURER

THE UNITED CHURCH OF CANADA
THE MISSIONARY SOCIETY OF THE METHODIST CHURCH, CANADA

GENERAL BOARD OF MISSIONS
WESLEY BUILDINGS: 299 QUEEN ST. WEST
TORONTO, ONT.
CABLE ADDRESS "WESLEYANA, TORONTO"

REV. C. E. MANNING
GENERAL SECRETARY HOME MISSIONS
REV. A. LLOYD SMITH, M.A., B.D.
ASSISTANT SECRETARY HOME MISSIONS
REV. F. C. STEPHENSON, M.D.
SECRETARY
YOUNG PEOPLE'S FORWARD MOVEMENT
MR. JAS. N. SHANNON
ACCOUNTANT

Treasurer's Office

Toronto, Ont.,
July 15th, 1926.

SCHOOLS BRANCH
JUL 17 1926

Mr. Russell T. Ferrier,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Ont.

Dear Mr. Ferrier:-

Information has come from the Department of the resignation of Mr. A.A. Smith, teacher of the Mud Lake Indian Day School. Dr. Manning has left with me the duty of finding a suitable successor.

I have written to the Secretary inquiring as to the salary and I should like to know from you if there are any suitable applications with the Department for a position of this kind, and if you have anyone you can recommend. Any other information of value in the matter will be gladly received.

Yours faithfully,
Jas. N. Shannon

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6148, File 414-1, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

25-1-1

THE UNITED CHURCH OF CANADA
THE MISSIONARY SOCIETY OF THE METHODIST CHURCH, CANADA

REV. JAMES ENDICOTT, D.D.
GENERAL SECRETARY FOREIGN MISSIONS

REV. JESSE H. ARNUP, B.A.
ASSISTANT SECRETARY FOREIGN MISSIONS

MR. W. G. WATSON
HONORARY TREASURER

GENERAL BOARD OF MISSIONS
WESLEY BUILDINGS: 299 QUEEN ST. WEST
TORONTO, ONT.
CABLE ADDRESS "WESLEYANA, TORONTO"

REV. C. E. MANNING
GENERAL SECRETARY HOME MISSIONS

REV. A. LLOYD SMITH, M.A., B.D.
ASSISTANT SECRETARY HOME MISSIONS

REV. F. C. STEPHENSON, M.D.
SECRETARY
YOUNG PEOPLE'S FORWARD MOVEMENT

MR. JAS. N. SHANNON
ACCOUNTANT

Treasurer's Office

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
JUL 17 1926
RECORDS

Toronto, Ont.,
July 15th, 1926.

The Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Ont.

Dear Sir:-

Rev. C.E. Manning, D.D., General Secretary of Home Missions received a letter from you dated June 30th, No. 25-1-1, in reference to the resignation of Mr. A.A. Smith, teacher of Mud Lake Indian Day School and to this letter he replied on the 5th, and immediately left Toronto on an extended official tour in the West, and will not return to the city until the end of August. He has left with me, the matter of finding a suitable successor to Mr. Smith.

In order to be in possession of the required information, I would like to know what salary you had been paying at this day school. I suppose the same as in the other schools in Ontario. Up to the present the cheques have not come through this Office, but are expected under the new arrangement, and I have no way of knowing. The duties, I assume, commence on September 1st when all the departmental schools reopen after the holidays. As yet I have no one in view, but shall endeavour to find a suitable person at the earliest possible date.

Awaiting your reply.

Yours faithfully,

Jas. N. Shannon
Acct.

SCHOOLS BRANCH
JUL 17 1926

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6148, File 414-1, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

25-1-1.

Ottawa, July 17, 1926.

Sir:

I have your letter of the 15th instant, with reference to securing a teacher for the Mud Lake Indian Day School. The Department will allow a salary from $85 to $100 a month, depending upon the qualifications of the teacher appointed. As you are aware, we provide this larger salary in the case of a worker whose duties are solely those of the school. The cheque for the Mud Lake teacher's salary will continue to go direct to the incumbent and not through your office as it was, quite properly, not included in the list sent to me by the General Secretary under cover of December 31st, last.

The duties commence on September first and I shall be glad to cooperate with you in the matter of securing applications. Chief Dan Whetung, of Curve Lake, is an intelligent Indian and he takes an interest in this school. He has already written the Department that applications have been received by the Indian council. I have asked him to submit them to the Department and have stated that the nomination is in the Church authorities. I shall keep in touch with you in this connection.

I wish also to acknowledge your letter of the same date, addressed to me.

Your obedient servant,

Russell T. Ferrier

Russell T. Ferrier,
Supt. of Indian Education.

James N. Shannon,
Accountant,
Missionary Society,
299 Queen St. West,
Toronto, Ont.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6148, File 414-1, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

25-1-1

House of Commons
Canada

PETERBOROUGH, July 24, 1926.

Mr. D. C. Scott,
Deputy Superintendent General,
Ottawa, Can.

SCHOOLS BRANCH
JUL 27 1926

Dear Sir,-

Mr. Roy Whetung, who is a member of the Mud Lake Reserve, situate in the Township of Smith, in this County, has spoken to me about the condition of education in the Reserve.

They have, at present, he informs me, a teacher who does not appear to be qualified to each the children more than elementary subjects. Mr. Whetung states that, in the result, he has had to send his oldest boy to another school.

There are a number of children requiring education in the Reserve, and it would seem desirable that a teacher, fully qualified to train them and bring them on, is necessary.

Kindly let me hear from you in connection with the matter.

Yours truly,

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6148, File 414-1, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

25-1-1.

Ottawa, July 27, 1926.

Dear Mr. Peck:

I have your letter of the 24th instant, concerning a complaint of Mr. Roy Whetung, of the Mud Lake Indian Band, relative to the qualifications of the teacher of the day school on the reserve. I am satisfied that Whetung's contention - that it is necessary to send his boy to another school - is not in harmony with the facts. Mr. Public School Inspector R. F. Downey, B.A., of your city, has reported from time to time very favourably on the qualifications and success of Mr. Arthur A. Smith, who has taught the Mud Lake Indian Day School for the past two years. Mr. Indian Agent McCamus, of Keene, and Chief Dan E. Whetung, of Curve Lake, also considered this teacher was giving entire satisfaction. In the summer of 1924, when the question of re-engaging Mr. Smith was before the Department, Chief Dan E. Whetung wrote in part as follows: "We are greatly pleased with his work. . . . . He is really the right kind of teacher."

I may add that the Department has received with much regret the resignation of Mr. Smith. I am corresponding with the Missionary Society of the United Church, which is associated with us in the conduct of the school, with a view to securing a suitable successor.

Yours very truly,

J. D. McLean,
Acting Deputy Superintendent General.

E. A. Peck, Esq.,
Peterboro,
Ont.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6148, File 414-1, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

25-1-1

THE UNITED CHURCH OF CANADA
THE MISSIONARY SOCIETY
OF THE METHODIST CHURCH,
CANADA

GENERAL BOARD OF MISSIONS
WESLEY BUILDINGS: 299 QUEEN ST. WEST
TORONTO, ONT.

CABLE ADDRESS "WESLEYANA, TORONTO"

Treasurer's Office

REV. JAMES ENDICOTT, D.D.
GENERAL SECRETARY FOREIGN MISSIONS
REV. JESSE H. ARNUP, B.A.
ASSISTANT SECRETARY FOREIGN MISSIONS
MR. W. G. WATSON
[redacted]
DEPUTY TREASURER

REV. C. E. MANNING
GENERAL SECRETARY HOME MISSIONS
REV. A. LLOYD SMITH, M.A., B.D.
ASSISTANT SECRETARY HOME MISSIONS
REV. F. C. STEPHENSON, M.D.
SECRETARY
YOUNG PEOPLE'S FORWARD MOVEMENT
MR. JAS. N. SHANNON
ACCOUNTANT

Toronto, Ont.,
August 16th,
1926.

SCHOOLS BRANCH
AUG 25 1926
A.G.

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
AUG 17 1926
RECORDS

Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Ont.

Dear Sir:-

See letter Aug 17th from Shannon united

Attention of Mr. A.F. MacKenzie.

Your favor of the 13th inst.,(addressed to Rev. C.E. Manning, D.D., who is still in the West) is to hand, No. 25-1-1, in reference to a teacher for the Mud Lake Indian Day School for the next school year, and I am pleased to note that you have an application from Mr. Morgan Lewis, R.R. No. 4, Peterborough, for the vacant position. From what you state I would consider his qualifications satisfactory, if they meet with the requirements of the Department.

In regard to a testimonial as to character and education from his pastor, Rev. J.V. MacNeilly of Bridgenorth, Ont.— Any testimonial that this Methodist Pastor gives, you may depend upon. I would assume that if the applicant referred to should receive the appointment, it will meet with the approval of Chief Dan Whetung of Curve Lake, who I believe takes considerable interest in this school.

With the qualifications such as you have stated, I judge you are likely to give the position to Mr. Lewis, and hope to hear from you that this is the case.

Yours faithfully,

Jas. N. Shannon

JNS:GF.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6148, File 414-1, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

25-1-1

INDIAN AGENT'S OFFICE

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
AUG 24 1926
RECORDS

Kenora ..... Aug 21st 1926

IN YOUR REPLY REFER TO
No.....
ALSO
TO DATE OF THIS LETTER

Sir,—

I beg to acknowledge the receipt of official letter of the Department No. 25-1-1 dated the 17th inst. intimating that a teacher had been procured for Chemong day School

I am pleased to know this and I will endeavour to be at Chemong when the School opens

SCHOOLS BRANCH
AUG 25 1926

Your obedient servant
R J McInnes
Agent

The Secretary
Department of Indian Affairs
Ottawa

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6148, File 414-1, part 2)
PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA
POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

25-1-1

Curve Lake

Oct. 25/26

A. N. MacKenzie

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
OCT 26 1926
RECORDS
INDIAN BRANCH
OCT 28 1926
CHIEFS

A. A. Deputy & Secretary

Sir :-

EXTRACT ON

Recevd yours No 8025-12 dated Oct 21 Re. Stella Taylor enfranchisement Thank you for your prompt reply and attention.

Copied

We have increased in population on our Reserve for the last 30 yrs almost double, and we must have something over sixty children of school age. and it is serious The way our school is crowded. sometimes the teacher has to put three Pupils in one seats. We have considered this matter in our council and decided we should have two School rooms and two teachers and it should be done immediately

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6148, File 414-1, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

one of the rooms in the town
Hall could be used as one
Temporarily until such time
that a new school is being built-
we have sent a resolution
to the Dept. to send a man.
here to look over the situation
and advise us.

I am always willing to do
anything that is reasonable
and anything that would be
a benefit to the reservation
and I trust the Dept. will
act quickly as the bigger children
get discouraged when they do not get
along in school as well as they ought to
as there are too many children, and
worse of all too many grades in one
room. The last two teachers we had
resigned on account of nervous Breakdown

Thanking you in advance

Yours Chief D. E. Whelan

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6148, File 414-1, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR.
COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Ottawa, October 29, 1926.

Sir:

I wish to refer to your letter of the 25th instant, in which you recommend that a second teacher and classroom be provided at the Mud Lake Indian Day School. I am writing to Mr. Indian Agent McCamus in this connection, and, if any action to this end is to be taken, he will advise you.

Your obedient servant,

A. D. McLEAN

J. D. McLean,
Asst. Deputy & Secretary.

Chief Dan R. Whetung,
Curve Lake,
Ont.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6148, File 414-1, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

25-1-1.

Ottawa, October 29, 1926.

Sir:

I have to inform you that Chief Dan E. Whetung, in a recent communication, urges the Department to provide a second teacher at the Mud Lake Indian Day School. He states that one of the rooms in the town hall could be used as a classroom for the time being. Please let me have a recommendation in this connection. If you believe a second classroom is necessary, you should intimate what desks and other equipment will have to be provided.

Your obedient servant,

J. D. McLEAN

J. D. McLean,
Asst. Deputy & Secretary.

R. J. McCamus, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Keene, Ont.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6148, File 414-1, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

25-1-1

INDIAN AGENT'S OFFICE

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
NOV 13 1926
RECORDS

Keene, Nov. 1926

IN YOUR REPLY REFER TO
No.
ALSO
TO DATE OF THIS LETTER

NOV 15 1926
SCHOOLS BRANCH

Sir,—

In reply to official letter of the Department No 25-1-1 dated Oct. 29 regarding the congested condition of the Chemong school.

I beg to say the present teacher is a young inexperienced man, and not so able to handle the school as the former teacher Mr. A. A. Smith. There are over fifty children on the roll and about one third of those in standard one. The room in the hall building formerly used for the school is still available and the furniture that would be required would consist of Black boards, a teachers desk and chair; and ten desks for children.

I may say that the present number of scholars is likely to be maintained for some years, and there is the necessity for two teachers or otherwise a very competent one with experience.

Your obedient servant.

R. J. McC. Cairns
Per. C. Crowe

The Secretary
Department of Indian affairs
Ottawa

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6148, File 414-1, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

25-1-1.

Ottawa, November 15, 1926.

Sir:

I have your letter of recent date, concerning the advisability of commencing a second class at the Mud Lake Indian Day School. I am writing to the Church authorities in this connection, and, at a later date, will advise you what action has been taken.

Your obedient servant,

J. D. McLEAN

J. D. McLean,
Asst. Deputy & Secretary.

R. J. McCamus, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Keene, Ont.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6148, File 414-1, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

25-1-1

REV. W. H. SEDGEWICK, D.D.
CHAIRMAN
REV. C. E. MANNING, D.D.
GENERAL SECRETARY

The United Church of Canada
Board of Home Missions

REV. J. H. EDMISON, D.D.
GENERAL SECRETARY
REV. COLIN G. YOUNG, D.D.
ASSOCIATE SECRETARY

299 QUEEN ST. WEST
TORONTO 2, ONTARIO

SCHOOLS BRANCH
NOV 20 1926
DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
NOV 19 1926
RECORDED

The Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Ontario.

Toronto,
Nov. 18,
1926.

Dear Sir:

I have your letter of November 15th (Your reference 25-1-1).

I beg to say that we will report to you later whether we can nominate a second teacher for the Mud Lake Indian Day School. I am quite sure that we will be able to get a suitable teacher for this school who will enter on her duties when the term opens after the New Year.

Thanking you for applying to us in this matter,

I am,

Very faithfully yours,

C. E. Manning

CEM:AMA

See 1-1-1x re Miss Sharp

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6148, File 414-1, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

25751-1

REV. W. H. SEDGEWICK, D.D.
CHAIRMAN

REV. C. E. MANNING, D.D.
SECRETARY

The United Church of Canada
Board of Home Missions

REV. J. H. EDMISON, D.D.
SECRETARY

REV. COLIN G. YOUNG, D.D.
ASSOCIATE SECRETARY

299 QUEEN ST. WEST
TORONTO 2, ONTARIO

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
DEC 21 1926
RECORDS

Mr. Russell T. Ferrier,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Ontario.

Toronto,
Dec. 20,
1926.

DEC 22 1926
CHOOLS BRANCH

Dear Sir:

Relative to a second teacher for the Mud Lake School, I beg to say that a young lady by the name of Viola Lewis has submitted an application, and as the present teacher at Mud Lake recommends her highly, I would like your approval of her appointment. In the meanwhile I will make further enquiries about her.

In her application she says:"I have my Second Class Interim Certificate; My physical Training Certificate. I have one year's experience in teaching."

She enclosed a testimonial from the School Board where she taught. In this testimonial they say that she taught School Section Number 2, Harcourt for one year with satisfaction. They speak of her as a capable teacher and as a girl of quiet disposition and mannerly ways.

If you approve of this appointment, kindly let me know, stating the salary that you will allow. In the meanwhile I will write Miss Lewis asking her for further information with regard to herself.

Awaiting your reply,

I am,

Faithfully yours,

C. E. Manning

CEM:AMA

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6148, File 414-1, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

25-1-1

EXTRACT FROM LETTER OF MR. MORGAN LEWIS,
TEACHER OF THE MUD LAKE INDIAN DAY SCHOOL, DATED
JAN. 4th, 1927.

Original on #25-1-5.

SCHOOLS BRANCH
JAN 7 1927

Curve Lake, Ont.

Sir:

In reply to your letter dated December 23rd, 1926, No. 25-1-1, I submit the following report:

Miss Lewis, who was appointed as my assistant at the Mud Lake Indian Day School, began her duties on the day school opened, namely January 4, 1927.

x x x x x x

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6148, File 414-1, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

25-1-1

Ottawa, December 22nd, 1926.

Reverend Sir,-

I have your letter of the 20th instant, nominating Miss Viola Lewis for the position as teacher of the second class-room which it is proposed to establish in connection with the Mud Lake (Chemong) Indian Day School at the beginning of the new year.

In reply I beg to say that the Department will approve of the appointment of Miss Lewis to begin duties on or about the 3rd proximo. The salary allowed her will be at the rate of $80.00 per teaching month. We note that Miss Lewis is not a fully qualified teacher but that she has had one year's successful teaching experience. I would be pleased if you would inform her of her appointment and request her to take up duties on the date above-mentioned. We are informing the local Indian Agent of her appointment and requesting him to give her every assistance he can upon her taking up her work at this school.

Your obedient servant,

J. D. McLean.
Asst. Deputy and Secretary.

Rev. C. E. Manning, D.D.,
General Secretary, Home Missions,
United Church of Canada,
299 Queen St. West,
Toronto (2) Ont.

2 letters

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6148, File 414-1, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

25-1-1

REV. W. H. SEDGEWICK, D.D.
CHAIRMAN

REV. C. E. MANNING, D.D.
SECRETARY

The United Church of Canada

Board of Home Missions

REV. J. H. EDMISON, D.D.
SECRETARY

REV. COLIN G. YOUNG, D.D.
ASSOCIATE SECRETARY

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
DEC 27 1926
RECORDS

DEC 24 1926

299 QUEEN ST. WEST
TORONTO 2, ONTARIO

Mr. Russell T. Ferrier,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Ontario.

Toronto,
Dec. 23,
1926.

Dear Mr. Ferrier:

I am this morning in receipt of a photograph of Miss Viola Lewis who has applied for position of second teacher of the Mud Lake School. She also gives me further information about herself.

She is a first cousin of Mr. Morgan Lewis, who is the Principal of the School, and is a member of the United Church of Canada, 21 years of age. Her pastor, the Rev. J. E. Todd, gives her a most complimentary recommendation . He says that she is one of the most estimable young ladies he has in his church, and knows her father and mother well and can assure me that she comes from a fine home. He states that we would make no mistake in engaging her for the School at Mud Lake.

I would consequently like the consent of the Department to engaging her.

Awaiting your reply, and wishing you the Compliments of the Season,

I am,

Faithfully yours,

CEM:AMA

C E Manning

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6148, File 414-1, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

25-1-1

REV. W. H. SEDGEWICK, D.D.
CHAIRMAN

REV. C. E. MANNING, D.D.
SECRETARY

The United Church of Canada

Board of Home Missions

REV. J. H. EDMISON, D.D.
SECRETARY

REV. COLIN G. YOUNG, D.D.
ASSOCIATE SECRETARY

299 QUEEN ST. WEST
TORONTO 2, ONTARIO

SCHOOLS BRANCH
JAN 4 1927

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
DEC 30 1926
RECORDS

Mr. Russell T. Ferrier,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Ontario.

Toronto,
Dec. 28,
1 9 2 6.

Dear Sir:

I am this morning in receipt of a letter from Miss Viola Lewis, 625 Union Street, Peterboro, accepting the position of second teacher in the Mud Lake School, at the salary named in your letter of December 22nd, 1926, namely, $80.00 per month. She states she will enter upon her duties at the opening of the school after the first of January next.

I have reason to believe that she will give satisfaction in her work.

I am,

Very faithfully yours,

C. E. Manning

CEM:AMA

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6148, File 414-1, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

25-1-1.

Ottawa, January 4th, 1926.

Rev. Sir:

I have your letter of the 28th ultimo, informing the Department that Miss Viola Lewis has accepted the position as second teacher in the Mud Lake Indian Day School, at the salary offered, and that she would be ready to take up duties at the opening of the school after the 1st instant. We hope that Miss Lewis will meet with every success in her work at this school.

Your obedient servant,

J. D. McLEAN

J. D. McLean,
Asst. Deputy and Secretary.

Rev. C. E. Manning, D.D.,
General Secretary, Home Missions,
United Church of Canada,
299 Queen St. West,
Toronto (2), Ont.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6148, File 414-1, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Gilmour Memorial Parsonage
Peterboro.

21. 4. 26

To whom it may concern.

I have pleasure in recommending my young friend Miss Jean Scott, to any desiring her services. I have known her for upwards of three years and have always found her civil and obliging, clever and trustworthy, painstaking and industrious. She has been a member in good standing of the Gilmour Memorial Church for a number of years and has always borne a sterling christian character. I am glad to have the privilege of thus testifying to her worth.

Sincerely Yours.

Rev. W. S Edgar.

(Copy of Pastor's Recommendation)

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6148, File 414-1, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

25-1-1

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
JAN 3 1927
RECORDED

R R No1, Peterborough, Ont.
Dec 30 1926.

Dept of Indian affairs,
Ottawa,
Ont.

R.

SCHOOLS BRANCH
JAN 7 1927

Dear Sirs,-

Having heard that an assistant was required at Chemong Indian Reserve, Curve Lake, I take the liberty of applying for the position.

I have attended Peterborough Collegiate Institute, obtaining my Junior Matriculation there.

I hold the following certificates,- a Second Class Interim Certificate, obtained at Peterborough Normal School in the year 1924-25; a Strathcona B. Certificate in Physical Training, and one in Religious Training.

I am Protestant. I have had no experience as yet, but promise most faithful services if accepted.

Kindly note the inclosed reference and for further recommendation I refer you to Mr. Duncan Walker of Peterborough Normal School.

As regards salary, I understand that that matter rests with your department.

Hoping to receive a favorable reply.

I am, yours truly,
Jean Scott.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6148, File 414-1, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

25-1-1.

Ottawa, January 7, 1927.

Madam:

I have your letter of the 30th ultimo, applying for the position as assistant teacher at the Mud Lake (Chemong) Indian Day School, and stating the qualifications and experience which you possess.

In reply I beg to say that the appointment of a second teacher to this school has been made, and we will, therefore, be unable to avail ourselves of your services.

Your obedient servant,

J. D. McLean,
Asst. Deputy and Secretary.

Miss Jean Scott,
R. R. #1,
Peterborough,
Ont.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6148, File 414-1, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Curve Lake, Ontario.
June 1st, 1928.

TO WHOM IT MAY CONCERN.

Miss Viola Lewis has taught the Junior Room in our school since January 3rd, 1927. Her services in this capacity have been highly satisfactory in every respect and we have no hesitancy in recommending her for a similar position in any school.

She possesses natural ability as a teacher and disciplinarian which together with her ladylike manner and good character give added dignity to the profession she represents.

Any further information in this regard will be gladly given upon request.

Signed: Bert McCue
Secretary.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6148, File 414-1, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR.
COPY

Curve Lake, Ontario.
April 17th, 1928.

TH WHOM IT MAY CONCERN

This is to certify that Mr. Morgan Lewis has been the Principal and Teacher of the Senior Room in our school for the past two years.

His services have been highly satisfactory as shown by the fact that the school has attained a standard along education lines, excelling that of any other time in the history of the school.

He possesses a natural ability as a teacher and disciplinarian which together with his gentlemanly manner and good character give added dignity to the profession which he represents.

For these and many other reasons we strongly recommend Mr. Lewis to any school board for a similar position.

Yours truly,

(Signed) Bert McCue
Secretary.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6148, File 414-1, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR.
COPY

25-1-1

SCHOOLS BRANCH
JUL 5 1928
R.
DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
JUL 4 1928
RECORDS

INDIAN OFFICE,
Peterborough, Ontario.
June 30th, 1928.

THE SECRETARY,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Ontario.

Sir:

With reference to the two teachers at the Mud Lake day school, I wish to say that I am afraid that unless something is done in connection with a raise in salary we are going to lose both these teachers. Mr Lewis is to be married this month and it will be a little difficult for him to carry on at the present rate.

This matter was brought to my attention and I am enclosing recommendations for both Mr. Lewis and Miss Lewis, Iron the Band. They have been doing very well indeed and I am in accord with the attached recommend.

Since they first started as teachers at the Reserve, I believe they both have teacher's certificates which entitles them to some consideration inthis regard.

This matter has been brought up to me and I wish to put the facts before you for your consideration.

Morgan Lewis 90.00 per month

Viola Lewis 80.00 per month

Sec letter 7 Jan 30/28 encl.

+ 5.00 encl.

Your obeddent servant,

INDIAN AGENT,
Mud and Rice Lake Reserves.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6148, File 414-1, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

25-1-1

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
CANADA

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
JUL 23 1928
RECEIVED

OFFICE OF
INDIAN AGENT

Peterborough, Ontario.
July 21st, 1928.

SCHOOLS BRANCH
JUL 24 1928

THE SECRETARY,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Ontario.

Sir: Reference your letter 25-1-1, July 5/28. I beg to say that I have received a reply from Miss Lewis that she would report at the Mud Lake Day School as usual in the fall to carry on her duties at the increase of salary granted.

Noted JS

I have yet to hear from Mr. Morgan Lewis, as he is away at Muskoka.

Your obedient servant,

Indian Agent,
Mud and Rice Lake Reserves.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6148, File 414-1, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

SCHOOLS BRANCH
JUL 2 1929

25-5-1

Mud Lake Ont.

June 27 1929.

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
JUN 29 1929
REGISTRY

Dear Sir....

Up to date I have received no word from the Department in regard to re-engaging me on for another year as Principal of the Mud Lake Indian Day School.

Just received a letter from Indian agent Eastwood to the effect

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6148, File 414-1, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Poo
Cop

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

that you are requiring me to pay a quarterly rental for the use of the Mission House as a residence.

Before answering this letter, it will be necessary for me to hear from you in connection with the following matters:-

1. The salary you expect to pay me as a fully qualified teacher, with matriculation standing to resign in my present position.
2. What you think would

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6148, File 414-1, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Poo
Cop

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

ibe a fair rental for the
[redacted] room and hall
which were fitted up for
our use.

2. That I shall be allowed
for services and expense
in connection with
the work on Mission
House.

Whether I can expect
a fresh had water supply to
be provided. At present we
have to depend on
the hospitality of our
neighbours for this.

Trusting to hear from
you as soon as possible

I am
Your obedient servant
Morgan Lewis

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6148, File 414-1, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Poo
Co

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Ottawa, July 2nd, 1929.

Sir:

I have your letter of the 27th ultimo, relative to your re-engagement as senior teacher of the Mud Lake Indian Day School for the next school year, and requesting to be informed as to the salary that will be allowed and the rental charged for the mission house which was recently repaired to be used by you as a residence.

In reply I beg to say that the Department will be pleased to approve of your re-engagement as senior teacher of the Mud Lake School for the next school year. The salary allowed you will be at the rate of $95 per teaching month, the same as was previously paid. Besides, the Department will allow you the use of the house as a residence without any charge against your salary for rental, and it is considered that this should be taken into account in lieu of any increase in your salary as teacher for the next school year. We are arranging to reimburse the band who own the residence to the amount of $100 per annum. In view of the fact that you will be given free use of this residence, it is considered that no charge should be made by you for overseeing the work in the repairs that were recently made to same.

Regarding the water supply, the Department is not prepared at the present time to authorize the drilling of a well, and it is thought that you can continue the same arrangement to obtain a supply of water as you are at present doing.

Mr. Agent Eastwood is being informed accordingly.

Your obedient servant,

A. F. MacKenzie,
Acting Asst. Deputy and Secretary.

Morgan Lewis, Esq.,
Teacher, Mud Lake Indian Day School,
Curve Lake, Ont.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6148, File 414-1, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

25-1-1.

Ottawa, July 2nd, 1929.

Sir:

Relative to official letter of the 10th ultimo regarding the rental of the mission house which was recently repaired and rented to Mr. Morgan Lewis, the senior teacher of the Mud Lake Indian Day School, to be used by him as a residence, I beg to enclose herewith, for your information, copy of a communication to Mr. Lewis regarding the use of this house. As you will observe, the Department will arrange to transfer from its appropriation for Indian Education the sum of $100 per annum to the credit of the band funds, and Mr. Lewis will, therefore, have the use of the house without any charge being made against him for rental.

Your obedient servant,

A. F. MacKenzie,
Acting Asst. Deputy and Secretary.

V. M. Eastwood, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Peterboro, Ont.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6148, File 414-1, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Curve Lake, Ont.,
Nov. 15, 1929.

The Secretary,
Dept. of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa.
Dear Sir.-

Enclosed is my Resignation as Assistant Teacher in the Mud Lake Indian Day School, the same to take effect Dec. 31, 1929.

And Oblige,
Yours truly,
Viola Lewis

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6148, File 414-1, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

25-1-1

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
NOV 19 1929
RECORDS

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
CANADA

OFFICE OF
INDIAN AGENT

R

Peterborough, Ontario.
November 18th, 1929.

SCHOOLS BRANCH
NOV 20 1929

THE SECRETARY,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Ontario.

Sir:

I am enclosing the resignation of Miss Viola Lewis, junior teacher at the Mud Lake day school, which she wishes to take effect December 31st, 1929. She informs me that she is going to be married.

Church to nominate

Your obedient servant,

Indian Agent,
Mud and Rice Lake Reserves.

80-85
def on qual + Sup
RSS.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6148, File 414-1, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Ottawa, November 21, 1929.

Reverend Sir:

The Department has received the resignation of Miss Viola Lewis, junior teacher of the Mud Lake Indian Day School, to take effect December 31st, next. I shall be pleased if you will arrange to nominate a qualified teacher to succeed Miss Lewis, to begin duties when the school re-opens after the Christmas holidays, early in January, next. The salary allowed will be from $80 to $85 per month, depending upon the qualifications and experience of the teacher nominated by you. When forwarding your nomination, please state full particulars as to name, qualifications and experience.

Your obedient servant,

A. F. MacKenzie.

A. F. MacKenzie,
Acting Asst. Deputy & Secretary.

J.D. R.B.A.

Rev. Robt. B. Cochrane, D. D.,
Secretary, Board of Home Missions,
United Church of Canada,
299 Queen St. West,
Toronto 2, Ont.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6148, File 414-1, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

25-1-1.

Ottawa, November 21, 1929.

Sir:

I have your letter of the 18th instant, enclosing the resignation of Miss Viola Lewis, junior teacher of the Mud Lake Indian Day School, to take effect December 31st, next. In this connection I have to say that the resignation of Miss Lewis is accepted from the date mentioned.

The Department is requesting the authorities of the United Church of Canada, under whose auspices this school is conducted, to nominate the services of a qualified teacher to succeed Miss Lewis. You will be informed later of the name, qualifications, salary, etc., of the teacher appointed to this school.

Your obedient servant,

A. F. MacKenzie,
Acting Asst. Deputy & Secretary.

V. M. Eastwood, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Peterboro, Ont.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6148, File 414-1, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

25-1-1

REV. W. H. SEDGEWICK, D.D.
CHAIRMAN

Board of Home Missions

The United Church of Canada

299 QUEEN ST. WEST
TORONTO 2, ONTARIO

REV. ROBERT B. COCHRANE, D.D.
SECRETARY

REV. COLIN G. YOUNG, D.D.
ASSOCIATE SECRETARY

SCHOOLS BRANCH
NOV 30 1929
R

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
NOV 28 1929
RECORDS

The Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Ontario.

Toronto,
Nov. 27,
1 9 2 9.

Dear Sir:

Your letter of November 21st (File 25-1-1) concerning the vacancy at the Mud Lake Indian Day School has been received.

In reply I may say that we have no applications on hand at the present time and if the Department has anyone in view for this school or could secure somebody who will be suitable we shall be very glad to concur in the appointment which you make.

Very sincerely yours,

R. B. Cochrane

AB:AMA.

Moved him Betty Sadler
C 5112
1st d Ont. no Sat.

ACCOUNTANTS
1929
RECEIVED

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6148, File 414-1, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

25-1-1.

Ottawa, December 4, 1929.

Reverend Sir:

I have your letter of the 27th ultimo, with reference to the vacancy at the Mud Lake Indian Day School. The Department will arrange for a suitable teacher and will inform you in due course.

Your obedient servant,

A. F. MacKenzie,
Acting Asst. Deputy & Secretary.

Rev. Robt. B. Cochrane, D. D.,
Secretary, Board of Home Missions,
United Church of Canada,
299 Queen St. West,
Toronto 2, Ont.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6148, File 414-1, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

25-1-1.

Ottawa, December 4, 1929.

Sir:

With further reference to your letter of the 18th ultimo, concerning the vacancy in the junior room at the Mud Lake Indian Day School, I have to inform you that the United Church Board of Home Missions has requested the Department to secure a suitable teacher. There are on file several applications; but it is always well to secure one in the general locality of the school, if possible. Will you please make enquiries and let me have a nomination without delay, if a suitable teacher can be secured. You might see Mr. Public School Inspector Downey, of 298 Boswell Ave. It is possible that Mr. Morgan Lewis, senior teacher, might know of a good applicant. Two or three years ago, a Miss Jean Scott, R. R. No. 1, Peterboro, applied for this position. Possibly, she might consider it at the present time.

When you have made enquiries, you might let the Department have a night lettergram in reply. I take it for granted that the junior teacher can secure board and room at the summer hotel, which is near the school.

Your obedient servant,

A. F. MacKenzie,
Acting Asst. Deputy & Secretary.

Vincent McC. Eastwood, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Peterboro, Ont.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6148, File 414-1, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

25-1-1

FORM 6124

CLASS OF SERVICE	SYMBOL
Day Message	
Day Letter	D L
Night Message	N M
Night Letter	N L

If none of these three symbols appears after the check (number of words) this is a day message. Otherwise its character is indicated by the symbol appearing after the check.

CANADIAN NATIONAL TELEGRAM

HEAD OFFICE, TORONTO, ONT. — W. G. BARBER, General Manager

Exclusive Connection with WESTERN UNION TELEGRAPH CO.
Cable Service to all the World
Money Transferred by Telegraph

RA467 50 NL 7 EXTRA

STANDARD TIME.

PETERBORO ONT 9

1929 DEC 9 PM 9 23

SECRETARY DEPT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS

OTTAWA ONT

FOR JUNIOR TEACHER MUDLAKE MISS JEAN SCOTT WOULD CONSIDER YOU HAVE HAD PREVIOUS APPLICATION CERTIFICATE EXPIRED LAST JUNE SHOULD BE ABLE TO SECURE RENEWAL HAVE HAD ONE YEAR I HAVE BEEN IN TOUCH WITH LEWIS AND DOWNEY AND THEY KNOW OF NO OTHER

V M EASTWOOD INDIAN AGENT MUD AND RICE LAKE RESERVE.

O.K. P.A.C. 4480.

DEC 10 1929 SCHOOLS BRANCH

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6148, File 414-1, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

25-1-1.

Ottawa, December 10, 1929.

Sir:

I have your telegram of the 9th instant, nominating the services of Miss Jean Scott as junior teacher of the Mud Lake Indian Day School, and stating the qualifications which she possesses.

In this connection I have to say that the Department will approve of the appointment of Miss Scott as junior teacher, to begin duties when the school reopens after the coming Christmas holidays. The salary allowed her will be at the rate of $80 per teaching month. Please inform Miss Scott of her appointment and arrange with her to take up duties at the time mentioned. I have to request that you will give her any assistance you can in her work at this school.

Your obedient servant,

A. F. MacKenzie,
Acting Asst. Deputy and Secretary.

V. M. Eastwood, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Peterboro, Ont.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6148, File 414-1, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

25-1-1.

Ottawa, December 10, 1929.

Rev. Sir:

In further reference to your letter of the 27th ultimo regarding the vacancy for a teacher in the junior room at the Mud Lake Indian Day School, I have to inform you that the Department is approving of the appointment of Miss Jean Scott, to begin duties when the school reopens after the coming Christmas holidays. Miss Scott holds a second class interim certificate and has had one year's teaching experience. The salary allowed her will be at the rate of $80 per teaching month. The local Indian Agent is being informed of her appointment, and requested to give her any assistance he can in her work.

Your obedient servant,

A. F. MacKenzie,
Acting Asst. Deputy and Secretary.

Rev. Robt. B. Cochrane, D.D.,
Secretary, Board of Home Missions,
United Church of Canada,
299 Queen St. West,
Toronto, 2, Ont.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6148, File 414-1, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

a Copy

Peterborough, Ontario.
April 26, 1930.

To whom it may concern,

That after fours years association with Morgan Lewis, teacher at the Mud Lake Indian Day school, I cannot recommend him too highly as to character and ability.

He has taken over the difficult problem of teaching in a school where children receive their instruction in an adopted language and has had every success in giving these children a general education and qualifying several of them for higher school education, the first occasion on which this has occurred at this Reserve.

V. M. Eastwood,
Indian Agent.
Mud and Rice Lake Reser

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6148, File 414-1, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR.
COPY

25-1-1.

Ottawa, June 16, 1930.

Sir:

The Public School Inspector, in a report on his recent inspection of the Mud Lake Indian Day School, states that the work of Miss Scott, the assistant teacher, is unsatisfactory. He reports that the discipline and organization in her classroom are far from satisfactory and that he suggested to Miss Scott methods of improvement. The Inspector recommends that this teacher be given a further opportunity to put his suggestions into practice.

Please ascertain from Miss Scott if she desires to retain her position for the next school year. If so, there must be a decided improvement in her classroom work. Please see her and advise the Department whether she intends to remain for the next school year, on the understanding that there will be a noted improvement shown in her work.

Your obedient servant,

A. F. MacKenzie,
Acting Asst. Deputy & Secretary.

W. M. Eastwood, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Peterborough,
Ont.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6148, File 414-1, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

25-1-1

REV. D. C. MACGREGOR, D.D.
CHAIRMAN

Board of Home Missions

The United Church of Canada

299 QUEEN ST. WEST
TORONTO 2, ONTARIO

REV. ROBERT B. COCHRANE, D.D.
SECRETARY

REV. COLIN G. YOUNG, D.D.
ASSOCIATE SECRETARY

REV. KENNETH J. BEATON, B.A.
ASSOCIATE SECRETARY

JUNE 20, 1930

SCHOOLS BRANCH
JUN 24 1930

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
JUN 21 19[illegible]
RECORDS

A. F. MacKenzie, Esquire,
Acting Asst. Deputy & Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Ontario.

Dear Mr. MacKenzie:

Your letter of June 19th has come to hand. We have every confidence in the Department in making a wise appointment to the Mud Lake Indian Day School, and at present have no desire to make a nomination for this position. We are grateful to you for bringing this to our attention, and, should occasion arise, we will be glad to avail ourselves of the privilege of nominating a teacher in this School.

Yours most faithfully,

Colin G. Young

CGY:BJ

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6148, File 414-1, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

25-1-1.

Ottawa, July 11, 1930.

Sir:

I have to refer you to official letter of the 16th ultimo, in which you were requested to ascertain from Miss Scott, the assistant teacher at the Mud Lake Indian Day School, whether she desires to retain her position at this school for the next school year or not. You will please communicate with Miss Scott, ascertaining definitely whether she intends to resume duties when the school reopens after the present summer holidays, on September 2nd, next, and you should inform the Department of her decision. In discussing this matter with Miss Scott, you should draw her attention to the report of the public school inspector regarding her work during the last school year, and inform her that, if she intends to remain, it will be with the understanding that there will be a noted improvement shown in her work. The Department will expect an early reply.

Your obedient servant,

A. F. MacKenzie,
Acting Asst. Deputy & Secretary.

V. M. Eastwood, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Peterborough, Ont.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6148, File 414-1, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

25-1-1

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
CANADA

OFFICE OF
INDIAN AGENT

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
JUL 15 1930
RECORDS

Peterborough, Ontario
July 14th, 1930.

THE SECRETARY,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Ontario.

Sir: Reference your letter #25-1-1 June 16/30
and letter #25-1-1 July 11th, 1930.

I beg to say that I interviewed Miss Scott, teacher at the Mud Lake Reserve, on June 17th, and I informed her of the adverse report that the Public School Inspector had given regarding her work. She said she thought Mr. Downey took exception to the children leaving their seats for various things and promised me that she would maintain order in her class room at all times in future. She would like to carry on with the work at the Mud Lake school and would resume her duties when school re-opens on September 2nd, if this meets with the Department's approval.

I had been aware of the fact that Miss Scott's work had not been altogether satisfactory and in order to improve the conditions in the Junior room I wrote Mr. Lewis and also Miss Scott giving Mr. Lewis the same authority as a principal of the school, which up to the present he had not exercised and I instructed Miss Scott to take instructions from Mr. Lewis. I think with the support of the teacher in the Senior room that Miss Scott would be able to maintain the proper discipline in her class room.

I have not discussed the matter with Mr. Downey, the inspector, as I have been unable to get in touch with him recently. I might suggest that if Mr. Downey would submit his reports through this office that I might be able to assist and co-operate with him in remedying certain conditions before they get too far.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6148, File 414-1, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
CANADA

OFFICE OF
INDIAN AGENT

I must say in regard to Miss Scott, that at all times when I visited the school I thought she was quite interested in her work and was making fair progress and it was a surprise to me to get a report such as I did. Outside of noting a certain untidiness in the school room and the falling off in attendance, at any time I visited the school room I concluded that her work was satisfactory.

I would suggest that she be given until Christmas to show an improvement. In another letter I am forwarding an application received which you might consider in regard to the position left open by the resignation of Mr. Lewis.

Your obedient servant,

Indian Agent,
Mud and Rice Lake Reserves.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6148, File 414-1, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR.
COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Lakefield, Ont.,
July 3, 1930.

Mr. V. M. Eastwood,
Peterboro,
Ontario.

Dear Sir:

Understanding that the present teacher, Mr. Lewis, of the Curve Lake Public School is leaving this year, I have taken the liberty in asking you to kindly consider me as an applicant for the position.

I am the holder of a First Class Professional Certificate, obtained at the Peterboro Normal School during the year 1927 and 28. In addition, I also hold a certificate in Elementary Art and one in Physical Training Grade "B".

During the past year I have been teaching in a large rural school north of Lindsay in

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6148, File 414-1, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR.
COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

all grades ranging from beginners to a second form in High School. My classes consisted mainly of senior grades.

I am leaving my present school for the sole reason of desiring a school closer home if at all possible.

I should like to refer you to my inspector Mr. G. C. Pentland of Fenelon Falls, Ont., who, I assure you, would willingly give you a satisfactory report of my year's work while under his inspectorship, also to my secretary Mr. P. H. Schroter Kinmount, Ont.

I wish to add that I have already called in reference to this matter and know you will do all you can to secure me the position. If I should be appointed, I shall strive to perform my duties earnestly and efficiently.

Respectfully yours,
Thelma A. Carveth.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6148, File 414-1, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

25-1-1

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
CANADA

OFFICE OF
INDIAN AGENT

INDIAN AFFAIRS
JUL 15 1930
RECORDS

Peterborough, Ontario.
July 15th, 1930.

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
SCHOOLS BRANCH

THE SECRETARY,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Ontario.

Sir:

Attached is an application received from Miss Thelma A. Carveth, for your consideration for the Senior teacher at the Mud Lake Reserve.

Your obedient servant,

M Eamiss

Indian Agent,
Mud and Rice Lake Reserves.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6148, File 414-1, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

25-1-1

CLASS OF SERVICE	SYMBOL
Day Message	
Day Letter	D L
Night Message	N M
Night Letter	N L

If none of these three symbols appears after the check (number of words) this is a day message. Otherwise the character is indicated by the symbol appearing after the check.

CANADIAN NATIONAL TELEGRAM

HEAD OFFICE, TORONTO, ONT. W. G. BARBER, General Manager

Exclusive Connection with WESTERN UNION TELEGRAPH CO. Cable Service to all the World Money Transferred by Telegraph

STANDARD TIME.

1930 JUL 26 AM 9 19

RA178 11 COLLECT FENELONFALLS ONT 26 905A

A F MCKENZIE

OTTAWA ONT

G PENTLAND AWAY WILL HAVE HIM WIRE WHEN HE RETURNS MRS PENTLAND.

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS JUL 28 1930 RECORDS

071

Copied E.B.

25-1-1.
Form 6107, replacing Form N.L. 2-T.W.

NIGHT LETTER

CANADIAN NATIONAL TELEGRAPHS

Exclusive C... with WESTERN UNION TELEGRAPH CO.

Cable Service to all the World

Money Transferred by Telegraph

HEAD OFFICE, TORONTO, ONT. W. G. BARBER, GENERAL MANAGER

RECEIVER'S NO.	TIME FILLED	CHECK

Send the following Night Letter, subject to the terms on back hereof, which are hereby agreed to

Ottawa, July 25, 1930.

G. E. Pentland,
Fenelon Falls, Ont.

Department of Indian Affairs has received application from Miss Thelma Carveth of Lakefield for senior room Indian school near Curve Lake -STOP- Please telegraph collect your recommendation.

A. F. MacKENZIE.

Chg. Dept. I. A.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6148, File 414-1, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

25-1-1.

NIGHT LETTER

Form 6107, replacing Form N.L. 2-T.W.

Exclusive [redacted] n
wi[redacted]
WESTERN UNION
TELEGRAPH CO.

CANADIAN NATIONAL TELEGRAPHS

Cable Service
to all the World

Money Transferred
by Telegraph

HEAD OFFICE, TORONTO. ONT,

W. G. BARBER, GENERAL MANAGER

RECEIVER'S NO.	TIME FILLED	CHECK

Send the following Night Letter, subject to the terms on back hereof, which are hereby agreed to

Ottawa, July 29, 1930.

V. M. EASTWOOD,
Indian Agent,
Peterborough, Ont.

Reference your letters fourteenth and fifteenth instant re Mud Lake Indian day school you may retain services of Miss Scott for junior room -STOP- Department approves appointment Miss Thelma Carveth of Lakefield as senior teacher -STOP- Salary in her case ninety-five dollars per teaching month -stop- Please inform her.

A. F. MacKENZIE.

Chf. Supt. I. A.

25-1-1

FORM 61[illegible]

CLASS OF SERVICE	SYMBOL
Day Message	
Day Letter	D L
Night Message	N M
Night Letter	N L

If none of [redacted] three symbols appears after the check (number of words) this is a day message. Otherwise its character is indicated by the symbol appearing after the check.

CANADIAN NATIONAL TELEGRAM

HEAD OFFICE, TORONTO, ONT.

W. G. BARBER, General Manager

Exclusive Connection
with
WESTERN UNION
TELEGRAPH CO.
Cable Service
to all the World
Money Transferred
by Telegraph

RECD JUL 29 AM 9 20

STANDARD TIME

RA213 11 COLLECT

FENELONFALLS ONT 29 850A

A F MACKENZIE

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
JUL 29 1930
RECORDS

109

DEPT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS OTTAWA ONT

CAN STRONGLY RECOMMEND MISS THELMA CARVETH AS VERY SATISFACTORY TEACHER

GEO E PENTLAND.

This is a Collect message, and will be charged to your account unless we are notified at once to the contrary.

Dept & P

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6148, File 414-1, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

25-1-1.

Ottawa, July 29, 1930.

Sir:

With reference to your letters of the 14th and 15th instant, concerning the Mud Lake Indian Day School, I have to confirm official night letter of today's date as follows:-

"Reference your letters 14th and 15th instant, re Mud Lake Indian Day School, you may retain services of Miss Scott for junior room. Department approves appointment Miss Thelma Carveth of Lakefield as senior teacher. Salary in her case ninety-five dollars per teaching month. Please inform her."

It should be distinctly understood that Miss Scott in the junior room is on trial until the end of December.

Miss Carveth was strongly recommended by Public School Inspector Pentland, of Fenelon Falls, to whom I wrote upon receipt of your letter. She will be in charge of the school activity generally and Miss Scott should take direction from her, when necessary. The Department will allow the same arrangements in connection with the residence as obtained heretofore.

You might write the Department after you have informed these two teachers.

Your obedient servant,

A. F. MacKenzie.
Acting Asst. Deputy & Secretary.

V. M. Eastwood, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Peterborough,
Ont.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6148, File 414-1, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

25-1-1

[redacted]ENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
CANADA

OFFICE OF
INDIAN AGENT

Peterborough, Ont.
August 6th, 1930.

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
AUG 7 1930
RECORDS

SCHOOLS BRANCH
AUG 8 1930

THE SECRETARY,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Ontario.

Sir: Reference your letter #25-1-1, July 29/30.

Concerning the Mud Lake Indian day school teachers, on your instructions I have engaged the services of Miss Carveth as principal of this school. I have also acquainted Miss Scott of the fact that she is engaged provisionally until the end of December.

In connection with the Department's allowance of a residence on the Reserve formerly used by Mr. Lewis, Miss Carveth intends to board on the Reserve for the present as her parents live in Lakefield and would be unable to accompany her. Miss Carveth has made her arrangements for the Fall accordingly.

Trusting this is the report you requested.

Your obedient servant,

Indian Agent,
Mud and Rice Lake Reserves.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6148, File 414-1, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

EXTRACT
ORIGINAL ON
27-2-1

27-2-1

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
SEP 23 1930
RECORDS

SCHOOLS BRANCH
SEP 24 1930

Ottawa, September 17th, 1930.

Sir: Mud Lake Day School

I beg to submit the following report on my recent visit of inspection to the Rice Lake Agency.

x x x

School had not opened for the fall term at the time of my visit, but everything was in readiness. The building is in very fair condition. The new furnace installed last fall is a great improvement and giving good satisfaction. The classrooms are light and airy and well equipped; Agent Eastwood states that the average attendance has improved during the past year and that the pupils are making very fair progress in their studies.

The Agent has been advised to keep in closer touch with school work and to send in the regular monthly school report which he has not been doing. This has been an oversight rather than neglect on his part.

x x x

Thos. McGookin.

Inspector.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6148, File 414-1, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

25-1-1

1. Records
2. Schools.

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
NOV 3 19
RECORDS

EXTRACT FROM REPORT OF MR. INSPECTOR DOWNEY, DATED OCTOBER 23, 1930, ON HIS INSPECTION OF THE MUD LAKE INDIAN DAY SCHOOL.

Original on File 25-1-6.

Miss Carveth is young but quite enthusiastic and should succeed.

Miss Scott is somewhat disappointing; she does not take hold of the work with sufficient interest and enthusiasm.

In an Indian School like this one it seems to me that there should be a male Principal, If we had a Principal with more experience and if Miss Carveth could be induced to remain as assistant, I think this would be a move in the right direction.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6148, File 414-1, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

25-1-1

Ottawa, November 7th, 1930.

Sir,-

The Public School Inspector, in a report on his recent inspection of the Mud Lake Indian Day School, draws attention to the services being performed by Miss Scott, teacher of the junior room. He states that she is somewhat disappointing and does not take hold of the work with sufficient interest and enthusiasm. In this connection, I would refer you to official letter, dated July 29th, last, in which it was stated that it should be distinctly understood that Miss Scott was on trial until the end of December, next.

I have to request that you will state whether you would recommend that her services be dispensed with when the school closes for the coming Christmas holidays and a new teacher engaged to replace her for the beginning of the new year. If you recommend that a change be made, please advise if you have any teacher in view and, if so, full particulars should be given regarding the name, qualifications and experience. Your early attention to this matter is requested.

Your obedient servant,

T. R. L. MacInnes.
Acting Secretary.

V. M. Eastwood, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Peterborough, Ont.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6148, File 414-1, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

25-1-1

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
NOV 14 1930
RECORDS

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
CANADA

SCHOOLS BRANCH
NOV 15

OFFICE OF
INDIAN AGENT

Peterborough, Ontario.
November 12th, 1930.

R2

THE SECRETARY,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Ontario.

Sir: Reference #25-1-1, Nov. 7/30.
Teacher at Mud Lake Day School.

At the beginning of the school term I informed Miss Scott of the adverse report of the Public School Inspector and informed her that she would be on trial until December next. I think after giving her a fair trial, which we have already done, that I would recommend that her services be dispensed with when the term closes at Christmas Holidays and engage a new teacher with services to begin at the new year as per your letter.

At the present time I have no teacher in view for the position, but will immediately make inquiries to this end.

Your obedient servant,

Indian Agent,
Mud and Rice Lake Reserves.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6148, File 414-1, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

25-1-1.

Ottawa, November 17, 1930.

Sir:

I have your letter of the 12th instant, in which you recommend that the services of Miss Scott, teacher of the junior room at the Mud Lake Indian Day School, be dispensed with when the school closes at the coming Christmas holidays. In this connection I have to say that you should inform Miss Scott, by written notice, not later than the end of the present month, that her services will not be required after the school closes at Christmas.

You should continue your enquiry with a view to obtaining the services of a qualified teacher for the junior classroom, to begin duties at the beginning of the new year. It might be advisable for you to take this matter up with the public school inspector, who may be able to recommend the services of a teacher. You should forward, for the information and approval of the Department, full particulars as to the name, qualifications and experience of the teacher whom you nominate for the position. The salary allowed would be at the same rate as is paid Miss Scott, viz., $80 per teaching month. This matter should receive your early attention, in order that a teacher can be secured in time to take up duties when the school reopens after the Christmas holidays.

Your obedient servant,

A. F. MacKenzie,
Secretary.

V. M. Eastwood, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Peterborough, Ont.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6148, File 414-1, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

25-1-1

1. Results
2. Setup

EXTRACT FROM REPORT OF INSPECTOR R. F. DOWNEY, DATED May 5, 1931, ON HIS INSPECTION OF THE MUD LAKE INDIAN DAY SCHOOL.

Original on File 25-1-6.

Miss Carveth is working hard, especially with her 7 Entrance pupils.

Miss Long is anxious to succeed.

I am reasonably well pleased with the work being done here. If these young ladies can be induced to carry on for another year, I think it would be wisdom to re-engage them.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6148, File 414-1, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

25-1-1.

Ottawa, May 16, 1931.

Sir:

The Public School Inspector, in a report on his recent inspection of the Mud Lake Indian Day School, states that the teachers, Miss Carveth and Miss Long, are taking great interest in their work and that he was well pleased with the success achieved by them. He recommends that, if possible, their services be retained for the next school year.

I shall be pleased if you will consult the teachers and ascertain whether they desire to remain for the next school year, beginning on or about September 1st, next.

Your obedient servant,

A. F. MacKenzie
Secretary.

V. M. Eastwood, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Peterborough,
Ont.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6148, File 414-1, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

25-1-1

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
CANADA

OFFICE OF
INDIAN AGENT
Peterborough, Ontario.
June 11th, 1931.

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
JUN 12 1931
RECORDS

THE SECRETARY,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Ontario.

Sir: Reference your letter #25-1-1, May 16/31.

I beg to say that both Miss Garveth and Miss Long desire to remain for the next school year beginning on or about September 1st next. They have written me to this effect.

Your obedient servant,

Indian Agent,
Mud and Rice Lake Reserves.

VME/OS

SCHOOL BRANCH
13 1931

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6148, File 414-1, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

25-1-1.

Ottawa, June 13, 1931.

Sir:

I have your letter of the 11th instant, informing the Department that both Miss Carveth and Miss Long desire to remain as teachers at the Mud Lake Indian Day School for the next school year. The Department will be pleased to approve of their re-engagement, with salary at the same rates as they are at present receiving. I shall be pleased if you will inform both these teachers accordingly. They should arrange to resume duties when the school reopens after the summer holidays.

Your obedient servant,

Russell J. Ferries

A. F. MacKenzie,
Secretary.

J.D.C.
ADM

V. M. Eastwood, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Peterborough,
Ont.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6148, File 414-1, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR.
COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Lakefield, Ont.,
July 7, 1931.

Mr. V. W. Eastwood,
Peterboro, Ont.

Dear Sir:

I regret very much troubling you further in regard to the Curve Lake School.

Very unexpectedly my application which has been in, for a vacant position in our Public School, for two years has been considered.

Rather than let pass this opportunity, I have thought it best to give up my present one, although I regret doing so, very greatly. I hope it will not inconvenience you very much.

May I take the privilege of recommending Miss Long for my position. Although she does not

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6148, File 414-1, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR.
COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

hold a first class certificate. She has many years experience and has proved an excellent teacher since she came.

More seats ought to be ordered for the senior room & on Mr. Downey's suggestion some of the junior room come downstairs. Perhaps I had better send in the requisition for them to you?

I am very unwillingly giving up the school for I more than enjoyed my work there and also greatly appreciate your ready help at any time needed.

Yours very sincerely,

T. A. Careth.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6148, File 414-1, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Lakefield, Ontario,
July 7, 1931

Mr. W. M. Eastwood,
Peterboro, Ont.

Dear Sir:

Would you please accept my resignation as teacher of the senior room of the Curve Lake Indian Day School.

Sincerely yours,
T. B. Careth

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6148, File 414-1, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

25-1-1

DEPA[illegible]NT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
CANADA

OFFICE OF
INDIAN AGENT

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
JUL 10 1931
RECDS

Peterborough Ontario
July 9th.,1931

The SECRETARY
Department of Indian Affairs
Ottawa Ontario.

Sir:

I regret to report that Miss Carveth,Senior teacher Mud Lake Day School has tendered her resignation .I inclose a letter from her stating her reasons.
I would recommend that a teacher with a first class certificate be secured and if possible a man. for the position of senior teacher.
Miss Carveth accepted for the coming term at Mud Lake but has since received an offer of a position at Lakefield.

Your obedient servant

Indian Agent
Mud and Rice Lake

$ 90 c
and 60 c — Bertha V. Long

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6148, File 414-1, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

25-1-1.

Ottawa, July 14, 1931.

Sir:

I have your letter of the 9th instant, enclosing the resignation of Miss T. A. Carveth, senior teacher of the Mud Lake Indian Day School. In reply I have to say that the resignation of Miss Carveth is accepted with regret, as her services were entirely satisfactory.

It will be necessary to obtain the services of a qualified teacher to succeed Miss Carveth and it is noted you recommend that a male teacher be engaged. I have to request that you will endeavour to secure the services of a qualified teacher, male or female. It might be advisable for you to consult the Public School Inspector for the district, who may be able to assist in the selection of a suitable teacher. You should forward the name, qualifications and experience of any applicants for the position. This matter should receive your early attention. It is hoped that you will be able to obtain a teacher in due time to begin duties when the school reopens after the present summer holidays. The salary allowed for a teacher having the same qualifications as Miss Carveth, viz.: a first class professional certificate, would be at the rate of $95 per teaching month.

It is presumed that Miss Long, the junior teacher, will remain and resume duties when the school reopens.

Your obedient servant,

A. F. MacKenzie,
Secretary.

V. M. Eastwood, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Peterborough, Ont.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6148, File 414-1, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR.
COPY

25-1-1

FORM 6124

CLASS OF SERVICE	SYMBOL
Day Message	
Day Letter	D L
Night Message	N
Night Letter	N L

If none of these three symbols appears after the check (number of words) this is a day message. Otherwise its character is indicated by the symbol appearing after the check.

CANADIAN NATIONAL TELEGRAM

HEAD OFFICE, TORONTO, ONT. W. G. BARBER, General Manager

Exclusive Connection with WESTERN UNION TELEGRAPH CO. Cable Service to all the World Money Transferred by Telegraph

1931 JUL 20 AM 9 43

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS JUL 20 1931 RECORDS

M83 19 STANDARD TIME

PETERBORO ONT 20 930A

SECRETARY OF DEPT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS

OTTAWA ONT

APPLICATION SENIOR TEACHER MUDLAKE SCHOOL SCOTT WILDMAN SECOND PERMANENT RECOMMENDATIONS MR DOWNIE ON TERMS YOUR LETTER MUST KNOW TODAY

V H EASTWOOD INDIAN AGENT.

25-1-1.

Form 6101, replacing Form 2A

CLASS OF SERVICE DESIRED	
Day Message	
Day Letter	
Night Message	
Night Letter	

Patrons should mark an X opposite the class of service desired; OTHERWISE THE MESSAGE WILL BE TRANSMITTED AS A FULL-RATE TELEGRAM

CANADIAN NATIONAL TELEGRAPHS

HEAD OFFICE, TORONTO, ONT. W. G. BARBER, GENERAL MANAGER

Exclusive Connection with WESTERN UNION TELEGRAPH CO. Cable Service to all the World Money Transferred by Telegraph

RECEIVER'S NO.	TIME FILED	CHECK

Send the following message, subject to the terms on back hereof, which are hereby agreed to

Ottawa, July 20, 1931. 192

To V. M. Eastwood, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Peterborough, Ont.

Appointment Scott Wildman as senior teacher Mud Lake School approved STOP Salary Ninety-Five Dollars per teaching month.

A. F. MacKenzie.

Chg. Dept. I.A.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6148, File 414-1, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

25-1-1.

Ottawa, July 20, 1931.

Sir:

I have your telegram of today's date nominating the services of Scott Wildman as senior teacher of the Mud Lake Indian Day School for the coming school year to replace Miss Carveth who resigned.

In reply I have to confirm the following telegram:

"Appointment Scott Wildman as senior teacher Mud Lake School approved. Salary $95 per teaching month."

It is noted that Mr. Wildman possesses a second class permanent certificate and that his application has been recommended by Mr. Downey, the Public School Inspector. As stated in our telegram, the salary allowed will be at the rate of $95 per teaching month.

Please inform Mr. Wildman of his appointment, and arrange with him to take up duties when the school reopens after the present summer holidays. I have to request that you will give Mr. Wildman every assistance you can in his work at this school, where it is hoped he will meet with success.

Your obedient servant,

A. F. MacKenzie,
Secretary.

J. M. Eastwood, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Peterborough, Ont.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6148, File 414-1, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

571 Aylmer St
Peterboro
July 21- 1931

Mr V. Eastwood.
Agents St Peterboro Ont-

Dear Sir:-

I hereby acknowledge with thanks the acceptance of my application as teacher (principal) of the Mud Lake day School for the ensuing year at salary of Ninety- Dollars ($95.) Dollars per teaching month for 10 months. Trusting that our work may prove ~~today~~ agreable and profitable I beg to remain

Yours sincerely
Dorothy Wildman

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6148, File 414-1, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Poo
Cop

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

25-1-1

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
CANADA

OFFICE OF
INDIAN AGENT

Peterborough, Ont.
July 21st, 1931.

SCHOOLS BRANCH
JUL 24 1931

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
JUL 23 1931
RECORDS

THE SECRETARY,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Ont.

Sir: Reference your letter #25-1-1, July 14/31.

I am enclosing acceptance from Mr. Scott W. Wildman of position as teacher at the Mud Lake Day School.

Your obedient servant,

W. M. Eastman

Indian Agent,
Mud and Rice Lake Reserves.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6148, File 414-1, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Peterboro July 25.

Wm D Eastwood
Indian Agent.

Dear Sir,

I visited the Curve Lake & Mud Lake Reserve and after serious consideration I concluded that I must tender you my resignation as principal of the School. I could not think of boarding at Chief Wietungs boarding House and my health will not allow me to do my own cooking in the mission house. The minister who is coming to occupy the mission is a single man and that

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6148, File 414-1, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Poor
Copy

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

would mean that I would have to latch it. I am sure you will see my point of view as you are familiar with the circumstances and as you have other applicants I do not doubt that you will be able to fill the vacancy

I regret this procedure very much and trust that you will take kindly to my action in the matter. Wishing you every success and thanking you for your kindness I am yours sincerely

Scott W Wildman

571 Taylmer

phone 25531 P. boro

P.S.

I have since signed up to my old school for another year.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6148, File 414-1, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Poor
Copy

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

25-1-1

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
CANADA

OFFICE OF
INDIAN AGENT
Peterborough, Ontario.
July 27th, 1931.

SCHOOLS BRANCH
JUL 29 1931

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
JUL 28 1931
RECORDS

THE SECRETARY,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Ontario.

Sir:

I enclose the resignation of Mr. Scott W. Wildman, recently appointed senior teacher at the Mud Lake day school. The letter is self-explanatory.

I will immediately try to secure another teacher under the instructions of your letter in this regard.

Your obedient servant,

Indian Agent,
Mud and Rice Lake Reserves.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6148, File 414-1, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

25-1-1

Ottawa, July 29th, 1931.

Sir,-

I have your letter of the 27th instant, enclosing a communication from Mr. Scott W. Wildman, in which he states that he will be unable to accept the position as teacher at the Mud Lake Indian Day School. The Department considers that Mr. Wildman should have become familiar with the circumstances as regards boarding accommodation before he accepted the position in the first instance.

It is noted that you will take immediate steps to obtain the services of a teacher under the instructions contained in our letter of the 14th instant. Please forward the name, qualifications and experience of the teacher whom you recommend for appointment.

Your obedient servant,

A. F. MacKenzie.
Secretary.

V. M. Eastwood, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Peterborough, Ont.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6148, File 414-1, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

25-1-1.

Ottawa, July 30, 1931.

Madam:

Referring to the application made by you some time ago for a position as teacher in an Indian school for the coming academic year, I have to say that there is a vacancy for a senior teacher at the Mud Lake Indian Day School, about 14 miles from Peterboro, the nearest railway station being Lakefield, Ont. There are two teachers employed at this school. The teacher of the junior room is Miss Bertha V. Long. The salary allowed for the position as senior teacher would be at the rate of $95 per teaching month.

Boarding accommodation could be obtained near the school, at the home of Chief Wietung, who conducts a boarding house and is a very progressive Indian.

I shall be pleased to have your reply at the earliest possible date, stating whether you would accept the above mentioned position or not.

Your obedient servant,

A. F. MacKenzie,
Secretary.

Miss Helen Schell,
Deseronto,
Ont.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6148, File 414-1, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

25-1-1.

Ottawa, July 30, 1931.

Sir:

I wish to refer further to official letter of yesterday's date, regarding obtaining the services of a senior teacher for the Mud Lake Indian Day School. The Department is communicating with a former teacher of one of our schools on the Tyendinaga reserve, who has applied for a position. When we hear from her, you will be advised. In the meantime, however, you might continue your efforts in obtaining a teacher, in the event that the applicant referred to above will not accept.

Your obedient servant,

A. F. MacKenzie,
Secretary.

V. M. Eastwood, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Peterborough,
Ont.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6148, File 414-1, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

25-1-1 Kingston, 118 Sydenham St.,
Aug. 7 1931

INDIAN AFFAIRS
AUG 8 1931
RECORDS

Immediate

Dept. of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Ont.

Dear Sir -

Received your letter stating that you had a vacancy for a teacher at Mud Lake. I have a position at present & will not be able to accept this one.

Thanking you for your kindness, I remain

Yours truly,

Helen B. Schell.

SCHOOLS
AUG 10

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6148, File 414-1, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

McKellar, Ont.,
Aug. 5th, 1931.

Mr. John Daly.
Parry Sound,

Dear Sir,

Knowing that there are two vacancies in the schools on the Indian reserves under your care, I herewith make application for one or other of them - French River or Mag-

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6148, File 414-1, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR.
COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

v
nelawan.

I hold a professional second class certificate and also an elementary certificate in agriculture, and have had long and successful experience in rural school work, usually remaining in one school from three to six years.

I have splendid health, really like "keeping house", am

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6148, File 414-1, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

3

not nervous, and rarely ever lonely wherever there is real work to do, and the big world of nature around me. I have had much to do with children all my life and though not a trained nurse am a fairly good practical one, and have a certificate for first aid work.

I think, should I be

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6148, File 414-1, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Poor
Copy

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

accepted as a teacher
in any Indian
school either in
the district under
your charge or any
other. I should really
like the work, and I
know it will have my
whole-hearted interest.

Yours sincerely,

(Miss) Margaret Gardiner.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6148, File 414-1, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Poo
Cop

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

25-4-1

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
CANADA

OFFICE OF
INDIAN AGENT

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
AUG 7 1931
RECORDS

T-3230

Parry Sound, Ont.
August 6, 1931.

The Secretary,
Department Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Ont.

R

Sir;

Enclosed please find application for situation as school teacher in this Agency, or in any Indian School. Miss Margaret Gardiner has taught for six years at Pickeral on the C.N. R., ten miles below Lower French Reserve.

She has also taught for eight years in ParrySound here, Miss Gardiner has a splendid record and is a lady of sterling character. She would be an ideal teacher for the Lower French Reserve, but she is a Protestant. This woman takes an interest in community work and has a knowledge of nursing, which I have heard about her when she was teaching at Pickeral on the C.N. R.

I take great pleasure in recommending Miss Margaret Gardiner for any situation as teacher that may be open. I am certain that she will give satisfaction wherever she may be employed.

The consideration of the Department will be very much appreciated.

I havethe honour to be,
Sir,
Your obedient servant,

John M. Daly

Agent.

JMD/EK/

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6148, File 414-1, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

25-1-1.

Ottawa, August 10, 1931.

Madam:

Mr. Indian Agent Daly, of Parry Sound, has forwarded your application for a position as teacher of an Indian school. There is a vacancy in the senior or two rooms at the Mud Lake Indian Day School, about 14 miles from Peterboro. The nearest railway station is at Lakefield. The teacher of the junior room is Miss Bertha V. Long. Board and room can be obtained near the school, at the home of Chief Whetung, who conducts a boarding house and is a very progressive Indian. Salary at the rate of $95 per teaching month would be allowed in your case - duties to commence on September first. Please let me know, by collect telegram, if you will accept this opening, and the Department will then write, giving you fuller details.

Your obedient servant,

A. F. MacKenzie,
Secretary.

A.F.M.

Miss Margaret Gardiner,
McKellar,
Ont.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6148, File 414-1, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

25-1-1.

Ottawa, August 10, 1931.

Sir:

I have your T-3230 of the 6th instant, enclosing an application for an Indian school from Miss Margaret Gardiner, of McKellar. The Department has written her today, offering her a position at the Mud Lake Indian Day School, near Peterboro.

Your obedient servant,

A. F. MacKenzie,
Secretary.

J. M. Daly, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Parry Sound,
O n t.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6148, File 414-1, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR.
COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

FORM 6124

CLASS OF SERVICE	SYMBOL
Day Message	
Day Letter	D L
Night Message	N M
Night Letter	N L

If none of these symbols appears after the check (number of words) this is a day message. Otherwise its character is indicated by the symbol appearing after the check.

CANADIAN NATIONAL TELEGRAM

TELEGRAPH SERVICE, TORONTO, ONT. W. G. BARBER, General Manager

Exclusive Connection with WESTERN UNION TELEGRAPH CO. Cable Service to all the World Money Transferred by Telegraph

DEPT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS AUG 15 1931 RECORDS

RA618 8 COLLEGE

STANDARD TIME

PARRYSOUND ONT 14 752P

1931 AUG 14 PM 8 05

SECY DEPT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS

OTTAWA ONT

ACCEPT POSITION AS TEACHER PETERBORO WAITING INSTRUCTIONS

MARGARET GARDINER..

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6148, File 414-1, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

25-1-1.

Ottawa, August 18, 1931.

Madam:

With reference to your telegram of the 14th instant, I beg to say that the Department approves of your appointment as teacher of the senior room in the Mud Lake Indian Day School, at a salary of $95 a teaching month.

As you were informed in official letter of the 10th instant, the nearest railway station is at Lakefield. You should reach the Mud Lake Indian Day School in time to reopen the school on September 1st, next. Board and room can be obtained near the school, at the home of Chief Whetung.

There are approximately 20 children in the senior room, and the teacher of the junior room is Miss Bertha V. Long, whose post office address is R. R. No. 1, Norwood, Ont.

If you desire any further information you might communicate with V. M. Eastwood, Esq., Indian Agent, Peterborough, Ont., who is being informed of your appointment and requested to give you every assistance he can at this school.

Your obedient servant,

A. F. MacKenzie,
Secretary.

Miss Margaret Gardiner,
McKellar, Ont.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6148, File 414-1, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

25-1-1.

Ottawa, August 18, 1931.

Sir:

Referring to previous correspondence regarding the securing of a teacher for the senior room in the Mud Lake Indian Day School, I beg to inform you that the Department has appointed Miss Margaret Gardiner, of McKellar, Ont. She has a second class professional certificate, and has had considerable experience in rural school work. The salary allowed her will be at the rate of $95 a teaching month.

The Department has advised her to write to you for any particulars she may require regarding the school, and we trust that you will give her every possible assistance.

Your obedient servant,

A. F. MacKenzie,
Secretary.

V. M. Eastwood, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Peterborough,
Ont.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6148, File 414-1, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Reads & file

25-1-1

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
CANADA

E.D.

OFFICE OF
INDIAN AGENT

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
OCT 6 1931
RECORDS

Peterborough, Ontario
October 3rd., 1931

R

SCHOOLS BRANCH
OCT 8 1931

The SECRETARY
Department of Indian Affairs
Ottawa, Ontario

Sir:-

I inclose the Quarterly Day School Returns for Mud Lake Day School as of Sept.,30,193 1. rendered by Miss Gardner and Miss Long.

Every effort has been made to better the school attendance. There are some band members who will not send their children. These, we have appealed to in every way. If there should be an annuity payment this fall, it is our intention to fine any members guilty of permitting truancy of their children. This is the only time collections of fines imposed can be made with out trouble in doing so.

Your obedient servant

Mud & Rice Lakes Reserves

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6148, File 414-1, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

28-1-1

Curve Lake Dec. 16/31

INDIAN AFFAIRS
DEC 17 1931
RECORDS

Mr. [redacted] Ferris -

Dear Mr. Ferris

I Mr Haviland to inform you that Miss Margaret Goldsmith teacher is very unsatisfactory for this school. There are seven in the enterance class. and they all claim the seven are not getting on very good I am proud of the way our school had been getting on in the last few years and it would be too bad to keep her on; as the Pupils have lost interest in her, I for one as other would like if you could see your way to make a change as soon as Possible for the interest of the children

Thanking you

Chief D.E. Whetung

SCHOOLS BRANCH
DEC 18 1931

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6148, File 414-1, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

25-1-1.

Ottawa, December 18, 1931.

Dear Chief:

I have your letter of the 16th instant, relative to the teaching services being performed by Miss Margaret Gardiner, the present teacher of the Mud Lake Indian Day School.

In reply I have to inform you that enquiry is being made regarding your request for a change in teacher.

Your obedient servant,

Russell T. Ferrier,
Supt. of Indian Education.

Chief D. E. Whetung,
Curve Lake,
Ont.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6148, File 414-1, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

25-1-1.

Ottawa, December 18, 1931.

Sir:

The Department has received a communication from Chief D. E. Whetung regarding the services of Miss Margaret Gardiner, teacher of the Mud Lake Indian Day School. He states there are seven pupils in the entrance class and that they are not making much progress. He also states the pupils have lost interest and that he, with others, would like to have a change in teacher as soon as possible, in the best interests of the children.

I have to request that you will make an early report, stating your opinion regarding Miss Gardiner's services and whether or not you would advise that a change be made in the teaching services at this school.

Your obedient servant,

Russell T. Ferrier,
Supt. of Indian Education.

V. M. Eastwood, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Peterborough, Ont.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6148, File 414-1, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

25-1-1

[redacted]T OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
CANADA

OFFICE OF
INDIAN AGENT

SCHOOLS BRANCH
DEC 22 1931

Peterborough, Ontario
December 19th., 1931

The SECRETARY
Department of Indian Affairs
Ottawa, Ontario

Dear Sir:-

In reply to your letter #25-1-1 of Dec.18th., I wish to advise that there is some dissatisfaction with both the teachers at the Mud Lake Day School.

On receipt of your letter I called Mr. R.F.Downey by telephone and he stated that he was not satisfied with either teacher. His words were -"I am somewhat fearful of the value of Miss Gardiner's services in the senior room" and he intimated at the same time that Miss Long was not entirely satisfactory.

Recently I have heard from several members of the Reserve that things were not satisfactory and I was in the course of preparing a report in the matter when your letter was received.

My opinion is that Miss Gardiner is not making progress with her pupils, sheover-emphasizes such excercises as singing to the detriment of studies. I also think she is not progressive. In this Mr.Downey concurs. He stated that Miss Gardiner did not attend the fall convention in Peterborough.

I would recommend a male teacher for the Senior class. I think same could be secured readily.

Your obedient servant

M. Gardiner

Mud and Rice Lakes

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6148, File 414-1, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

25-1-1.

Ottawa, December 22, 1931.

Sir:

I have your letter of the 19th instant, informing the Department that in the opinion of yourself and the Public School Inspector the services of Miss Margaret Gardiner, teacher of the Mud Lake Indian Day School, are not entirely satisfactory. It is noted that the pupils are not making progress.

In reply I have to say that if you consider a new teacher taking charge would not interfere unduly with the work of the pupils during the balance of the present school year, especially in the case of the pupils in the entrance class, you may inform Miss Gardiner that her services will not be required after the end of January, next. In the event of giving her this notice, you should, in consultation with the Public School Inspector, nominate the services of a qualified male teacher to succeed her as from February 1st, next. It is necessary that one month's notice be given before dispensing with the services of a teacher. If you notify Miss Gardiner that her services will not be required after the above mentioned date, you should forward in due time, for the approval of the Department, the name, qualifications and experience of the teacher whom the Inspector and yourself recommend be appointed. The Department will leave this matter for the Inspector and yourself to decide as to whether a change should be made at the date mentioned.

Your obedient servant,

T. R. L. MacInnes,
Acting Secretary.

V. M. Eastwood, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Peterborough, Ont.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6148, File 414-1, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

25-1-1.

EXP.

Ottawa, January 18, 1932.

Sir:

I wish to refer to correspondence concerning the services of Miss Margaret Gardiner, senior teacher at the Mud Lake Indian Day School. She has written the enclosed letter, which I should like to have returned for our file when you have examined it.

After reading Miss Gardiner's letter, the Department is not quite satisfied that her services should be discontinued. If you have not already engaged the services of another teacher, please take no further steps to this end, but give Miss Gardiner's representations careful consideration and let the Department have a full report with the return of her letter. It must be kept in mind that, at Indian day schools, the extra-curriculum activity is nearly as important as the classroom exercises.

Encl.

Your obedient servant,

Russell T. Ferrier,
Supt. of Indian Education.

V. M. Eastwood, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Peterborough,
Ont.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6148, File 414-1, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

X04-2

414-1

~~25-1-1~~ CLOSED

PLEASE SEE

25-1-1A

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6148, File 414-1, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Indian Affairs
School Files

(RG 10, Volume 6148)

File 414-1, part 1	Peterborough Agency - Rice Lake - Mud Lake School - Teachers - General Administration. 1899 - 1918
File 414-1, part 2	Peterborough Agency - Rice Lake - Mud Lake School - Teachers - General Administration. 1919 - 1932
File 414-1, part 3	Peterborough Agency - Rice Lake - Mud Lake School - Teachers - General Administration. 1932 - 1949, 1956
File 414-3, part 1	Peterborough Agency - Rice Lake - Mud Lake School - Teachers' Salaries. 1930 - 1934, 1943 - 1947
File 414-5, part 1	Peterborough Agency - Rice Lake - Mud Lake School - Establishment - Building Maintenance - Supplies - Accounts. (Plan). 1899 - 1916
File 414-5, part 2	Peterborough Agency - Rice Lake - Mud Lake School - Building Maintenance - Supplies - Accounts. 1916 - 1932
File 414-5, part 3	Peterborough Agency - Rice Lake - Mud Lake Day School - Building Maintenance - Supplies - Accounts. (Plans). 1932 - 1940
File 414-8, part 1	Peterborough Agency - Rice Lake - Mud Lake Day School - Teachers' Residence - Building Maintenance - Supplies - Accounts. 1909 - 1915, 1927 - 1934

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6148, File 414-1, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR.
COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

FILE NO. 414-1

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

VOLUME 2

SUBJECT RICE LAKE AGENCY
MUD LAKE DAY SCHOOL
GENERAL

FROM JAN 1932
TO

FILE NO. 414-1

REFERENCE				DISPOSAL			
Referred To	By	Remarks	Date	PA or BF	By	Date	For Records Use
~~E~~	~~EM~~			BF	EM	25/2	
E	EM	April 3.	5/4/32	PA	EM	14/4	
E	EM	Draft Letter	12/4	PA	EM	14/4	14/4

DO NOT WRITE BELOW THIS LINE

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6148, File 414-1, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

FILE NO. 414-1~~A~~

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

CROSS REFERENCE

RICE LAKE AGENCY

MUD LAKE DAY SCHOOL

25-1-1A

GENERAL

CENTRAL REGISTRY	P.A. OR B. F.	DATE	INITIALS	REFERRED TO	FOR REMARKS	INITIALS	DATE
		(If purpose for which referred cannot be expressed on one line, add minute to file, and enter here "With Minute")					
14/1/	B/M	15/6		E1	7732	CR19	11/7
22/4/49	PA	2[illegible]		E1	9878	CR19	21/4
30/4	PA	25/4		E1	12923	CR19	28/4
7/5/49	PA	6/5/49		E1	14905	CR19	5/5
30/5/49	PA	30/5		E1	21619	Em	28/5
6/7	PA	6/7		E1	21745	Em	5/7
20/7	P.A.	20/7/49	am.	E	22664	CR19	20/7
	PA	19/7	am.	E-1	11740	CR-10	31-8
	PA	17/9		E-1	15741	Em	17/9
20/9	B/M	23/9		E-1	15724	Em	17/9
	B/M	1/10	E	E1	Note B7	Em	29/9
	B/M	16/10	E	E	18525	CR19	1/10
	B/M	16/10	E	E1	12927	CR19	5/10
24/10	PA	18/10	EM	E	B7	Em	27/10
26/10	PA	24/10		E1	5704	CR19	24/10
	PA	18-11	HM	E	Reducing draft	am	26/11
18/11	PA	18-11	HM	E7	OK		
	PA	23-11	am	E1	10496	CR-10	19/11
28/11	B/M	3/12	am.	E7	Application form	on 1-1-1X	
B7 noted am	B/M	10/12	am	E7	B7	Em	3/12
	PA	6/12	am	E	O/P	Em	6/12
				E	Forwarded letter	am	6/12
B7 Noted	B.F.	21/12	am				
	PA	15/12		E	18558	Em	15/12
16/12	PA	16/12		E7	Note		
4/1/50	B/M	13/1/50	am	E7	177	am	30/12

DO NOT WRITE BELOW THIS LINE

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6148, File 414-1, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

No. 25-1-1A

25-1-1 CLOSED

Department of Indian Affairs

19.....

Rice Lake Agency

MUD LAKE DAY SCHOOL

4/14

GENERAL

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6148, File 414-1, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

There's a postage 7¢

Curve Lake, Ont.
Jan. 7th, 1932.

Dear Mr. Eastwood,

I received your letter to-night and frankly acknowledge it was a rather stunning blow. I knew perfectly well the Mr. Downey did not approve of me in some respects. Knew it instinctively when I introduced myself to him at school fair. Knew it still more when he visited me. Said I should not join the two fourth classes so much, & the third classes should give individual teaching. They were joined because there was no difference in them, and I had

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6148, File 414-1, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Poo
Cop

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

request.

It was over that, and one or two other letters that I wished to see you, and I still hope you will come to the school where I can talk to you and show you also about the cause of the disagreement.

The Sunday School does need help badly, and I have felt that I could do much to try to help raise the moral standard of the children, for, God knows they need it. I liked my school work - liked everything except the fact that I had no home of my own where I could do more to help

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6148, File 414-1, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Poo
Cop

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

N to start at the beginning
of 3rd class work with both
classes; & with 3rd class
work, not very senior
either, with both fourths.
It was senseless to teach
the same thing to two
classes. & The combination
gave me more time for
many lessons. The result
have justified my course.
and I haven't spared
myself.

Mr. Downey gave me
no chance for explanation.
but eulogized Mr. Lewis
E, and his "individual
teaching" as though I had
not even tried it. I have
always been credited
with "getting the slow ones
on" & have not had an
Entrance pupil fail for

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6148, File 414-1, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR.
COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

many years.

Miss Long & I had an argument over seats and Mr. Wheeling unfairly listened to her side of the story, told when I was absent, and then sprung it upon me at dinner time. I begged him to go to school and see for himself, but he absolutely refused to hear one word I had to say.

I can honestly say I had no thought of self when I asked for the seat I wanted — seats. but thought only of the comfort of my pupils. I am convinced that any fair-minded person would readily see the justice of my

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6148, File 414-1, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

7.2 I knew perfectly well
there must have been
some movement on
foot to get rid of
me, for when I came
back ever so many
said they had heard
I wasn't coming back.
I just laughed
about it, but last
night I got the only
person on the reserve.
I'd condescend to ask for
information, to tell me all
she knew - but I never
dreamed that all was
not secure till end of
June anyway.
I've told no one of my letter to-night. M. G.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6148, File 414-1, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

5

in every way - at half
the cost - We pay $30
or 31 — a month for
board — a dollar a day -
Get our own breakfasts,
wait on ourselves at
table every meal. Keep
& dust our bedroom.
change the bed-linen,
do our own washing
without even a fuss
except a little pout -
talk: I can do all
these gladly, but it is
galling to pay & help
so much & see there
are so many who need
help & those of my own
relations living on farms,
& scrimping in every
way, where there is so
much waste here.

I have tried to be

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6148, File 414-1, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR.
COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

6/

friendly here, and have certainly not acted as a cowtie in any way in their mode of life, even though I could not do all they do.

This is a longer letter than I intended writing, and I suppose it is a senseless thing to have written it, but the whole thing is so much fair and it means so much to me.

It's a great country I have my hairs but Mr Downey has more.

Yours sincerely,
M. Gardener.

Marked out by Miss G. MR

Please consider this confidential as

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6148, File 414-1, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Poo
Cop

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

25-1-1

Sioux Lake, Ont.,
Jan. 11th/32.

Received
JAN 6 1932
Indian Affairs
JAN 1932
RECORDS

Russell J. Ferrier
Supt. Ind. Education.

Dear Sir:

I received a notice from Mr. V. M. Eastwood, Indian Agent, Mud Lake, and Rice Lake, that my services would not be required after Feb. 1st.

I cannot understand why, unless that some one has been reporting things that are absolutely one-sided and I feel fairly sure that such has been done.

I received your letter re Inspector Downey's report. As far as it is possible I have given individual

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6148, File 414-1, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

teaching. As far as grouping the classes is concerned it was done for the sake of the children — not mine. There was no foundation to work on and I found the Senior IV not one whit ahead of the Junior as regards any one subject. By putting them together as very many teachers do, I had more time to give longer and more frequent lessons such as are extremely necessary here.

The same is true of the two thirds. The class just promoted from the Junior room was ahead of the Senior in ground work in Arithmetic.

If Mr. Downey had given me a chance to really explain the situation,

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6148, File 414-1, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Poo
Cop

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

instead of taking it for
granted that I must be
a failure, the would, I
verily believe, have sent
in a different report.

As for the Cr. II class which
I was to take from the other-
room to lessen the pres-
sure of numbers there. I
had every intention of
taking them when I had
the other classes advanced
enough so that they would
take less time. They were
taken last week of Novem-
ber. I knew Miss Long
could at first do more
for them than I could, as
she could and did
combine her II & I classes
in Language & Geography.
Now it is different; Classes,

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6148, File 414-1, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR
COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

though by no means up to Standard in every thing, do know some things well, answer more briskly, are interested, and History lessons are no longer a trial, ~~as~~ ~~one~~ other lessons too, but a time of real interest.

I have always had the reputation of being a teacher who never neglected the slow pupils, and though I've had Entrance classes nearly every year, have not had a pupil fail for fifteen years, and then it was my first year in a new school.

There is much immorality here, and help is greatly needed in Church & Sunday

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6148, File 414-1, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Poo
Cop

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Schovl. I have a large
class in the Latter — Young
people and some older
ones. While I was away
the Sunday there was no
Sunday Schovl as there was
no one to take my class.
I have begun a Club for
my big schovl boys, - and
it is to help them four-
square — slow work and
discouraging at times it
must be. But I love boys'
work.
I don't dance, play cards,
etc. but I have not once
in any way interfered
with those who do, nor
mentioned such pleasures
in S. S. or day Schovl. I
don't believe "tirades" are
the best means of fighting
whiskey, tobacco, and
immorality, and almost
every girl of fourteen and

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6148, File 414-1, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR
COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

over smokes cigarettes more or less, and some of my boys are steeped in them.

Why should my children and the people generally be robbed of the only one in the whole Reserve that is cruelly trying to help them to live decent Christian lives. and on the whole really enjoying the work for?

Besides, anything I can do outside of school work, is not detracting from the success of the school work but rather aiding it. Such work does not require as much time as dances, cards, and "by-friends."

I think almost every one who saw the school

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6148, File 414-1, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Concert we had on
year says it was the
ever given here. My room
was a Cantata taking
nearly an hour; Class
interesting. All of the
real spirit of Christmas.
The children love singing, and
the sprightliness of the
dialogue part was a
surprise to many.

Mr. Whiting may be "a
very progressive Indian",
but he & his family do nothing
to help in "uplift" in any
way.

I know I have the sym-
pathy of the better class here
who do want to see their
children get on. It is unfair
to the Entrance particularly,
who all failed dismally
last year, to give them a new
teacher just now.

We do need here a
teacher's house badly.
I need money, too

(over)

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6148, File 414-1, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Poo
Cop

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

after all, that only
ects- myself & those
dependent on me. God
has given me perhaps
the greatest blessing one
can have, almost per-
fect health, combined
with an intense love for
the great out-doors, and
I use both, (the combination,
I mean) in all my
work.

I'd surely be glad if
you would reconsider
your decree, and if
I do not make good
by June, then send
me the ultimatum.

Yours sincerely,

Margaret Gardener.

Principal -

Mud Lake Indian

Day School.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6148, File 414-1, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Poo
Cop

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
CANADA

25-1-1

OFFICE OF
INDIAN AGENT

Peterborough, Ontario
January 20th., 1932

The SECRETARY
Department of Indian Affairs
Ottawa, Ontario

Dear Sir:-

In reply to your letter #25-1-1 of Jan., 18th, 1932 I wish to advise that following your instructions contained in letter #25-1-1 of December 22nd., 1931 , with the approval of Mr. Downey, I engaged the services of MR. W.G. Rome, subject to the approval of the Department.

I inclose the letter of Mr. Rome, making application. I may have mis-understood instructions contained in your letter in committing the Department in the manner set forth above.

I inclose letter of Miss Gardiner as requested. I have no further comments to make in addition to telephone conversation of to-day.

I do wish to say that I feel sincerely sorry for the necessity of having to recommend the course taken but am glad of having confirmation after having explained verbally in detail.

I think Miss Gardiner should have special consideration for reasons as stated by telephone.

I inclose a letter I received from Miss Gardiner. This might be considered confidential from the foot note added but I think it has corroberation of the unsatisfactory condition of affairs. and I there fore submit it for your information.

Your obedient servant

W.M. Eastlamp

Indian Agent
Mud and Rice Lakes

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6148, File 414-1, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

25-1-1.

Ottawa, January 21, 1932.

Madam:

I have your letter of the 11th instant, with reference to your services at the Mud Lake Indian Day School. The Department regrets that it is necessary to make a change during the academic year. In view of the facts that have been brought to our attention, no other course was possible. It is entirely probable that you are not wholly responsible for the difficulties that have arisen; but the Department, acting upon the advice of our local representative and the Public School Inspector, directed that a new teacher be engaged to commence duties on the first proximo.

Your obedient servant,

Russell T. Ferrier,
Supt. of Indian Education.

Miss Margaret Gardiner,
Mud Lake Indian Day School,
Curve Lake, Ont.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6148, File 414-1, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Curve Lake, Ont.,
Jan. 20/32.

SCHOOL BRANCH
JAN 26 1932

Dear Mr. Pennie

I do not think that I might at this late be given a reason for the dismissal from this school. I truly can think of nothing that justifies such a proceeding, which endangers the chances of the Entrance class here for success at the examinations next June.

I know that almost all the parents are satisfied, and that they are anything but pleased with the action

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6148, File 414-1, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

2

of your Department.

Unless the teacher to take my place is willing and able to teach a big Bible Class in Sunday School, the class must be discontinued.

I have a boys' club which meets at the home of one of the boys, and which will, I know, do very much toward giving my boys ambition, clean manly characters, and the ability to do something more useful in the world than loaf around the Corner. It was real joy to see those boys' eyes shine as we took up "the tourniquet" in First aid, listened to one of their number make a

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6148, File 414-1, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

3

speech, or try to do so, and play a guessing game in Hist-
ory. We closed our last
meeting with a talk on
the "Gentleman's Psalm (15).
and prayer.

One interested in Christian
work sent me a surprise
gift of fifteen lovely Bibles
two weeks ago. The children
several of them, both boys
and girls, are memorizing
the Commandments and
a goodly number of Bible
verses in order to win a
Bible.

I was in a home visiting
a sick girl one day last
week & told of the news
from the Dept. The next day
I was sent a note asking
me to go to the home of one

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6148, File 414-1, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR.
COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

the Indians and bring my
letter: I did so. We the
one man there and I talked
for a short time, then he
said he would get up a
petition as several had
that day told him they
would sign one. I have
not heard since what
they did, or whether they
have done anything, as I
cannot make myself ask
questions like that. I'd never
make a politician - couldn't
canvass votes.

I do think, however, that
the people ought to be allowed
to speak sometimes - other-
wise how shall they ever get
any sense of responsibility.

Could not the Govern-
ment Inspector - who
comes here once a year
I think (I've never met him)

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6148, File 414-1, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR.
COPY

5 come now and do
an act of simple jus-
tice by investigating this
matter at once?

I feel my responsibility
for the welfare of these children
so much, and I like them
and the work so well, and
have found such genuine
friendliness among the older
people — parents especially
that I am loath to give up the
work here.

The night I received the fa-
tal (?) missive from Mr. Eastwood
I wrote voicing my suspicions
and a few opinions, trusting
to his honour not to divulge
them, at least some of them,
without due consideration.
But I surely said nothing I thought
to be untrue.

I know heads of Departments are
busy, and often callous too, but
I'm hoping you are not the 'callous'
that you will read this thoughtfully.
It has been written after much thought
— and prayer. Yours, M. Gardiner

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6148, File 414-1, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Curve Lake Jan. 22

2-5-1-1

To The Dept. of Indian Affairs.

JAN 25 RECORDS

Sir.

am enclosing herewith a petition signed by (Thirty one) members of this reserve. which goes to show how many are in favor of our present Sr. Teacher Miss Gardiener being kept on here. as there does not seem to be any reason whatever, she has been notified that she wont be needed after the end of Jan. for what reason was not mentioned. She herself has had nothing to do with this. but only that. we ourselves feel that she is not being dealt fair with. Most all those that have children in her room their names are on this list. so that goes to show that the parents are satisfied with her work, and not only that. it would not be fair to the children either as it would take sometime for children & Teacher to get used to one another before they could make any headway. that is if another Teacher was appointed. then too this is a poor time of the year to be making changes like this why hadnt she been discharged at the end of the year & give her a chance to get another position not have her just put in a month & fire her for no reason at all whatever the complaint is should of been made known. then too Miss Gardiener will be missed in the church & S. School where she has taken an active part. visiting the sick & doing what she could to help them as well we have never had a Teacher take an interest in things like that before that we can remember. It could not have been that there was any reason for having the Teacher leave since early in December

Please reply to.
Mr. A Taylor.
Lakefield R.R. no 1.
C/o Harry Odell.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6148, File 414-1, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Curve Lake
January 22

We the undersigned members of The Mud Lake. Indian Reserve wish if possible to have Miss Gardiener our Senior Teacher kept on. as we do not see any reason for a change of Teachers as she has already been informed.

Signed. Samson Fawn Mrs Allan Taylor.

Peter- McCue
Thomas Quinguish
Caroline Quinguish
Mrs Carrie Jacobs
Mrs allan Knott
Mrs H. Knotts.
Mrs A Knott
Mrs W. Frows
Mrs Geo Johnson
Mrs J. Johnson
Mrs. A Johnson.
Mrs J Knott
Mrs J Knott.
Noah Taylor
Mrs Noah Taylor
Allan Knott
Mrs Sam Fawn Sen
W. M. McCue
Chas McCue
Geo McCue
Mrs L D Taylor Jr.
Mrs Walter Jacobs
Mrs Walter Jacobs.
Mrs Geo Frows
Mrs. Hanna Dawes.
Mr L D Taylor Jr
Jonas Jacobs
David Jacobs
Allen Taylor

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6148, File 414-1, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR.
COPY

Mr Tappage Cuss Lak 25-1-1 Jan 16
Pooint 1932

The Minister of Indian affairs

Dear Sir

in Regarding No 1 Day School
teacher of Cuss Lake

We parents of the said Reserve
do wish for Emerpatenation in Regarding
Her departation from the said School
and please send Her Name for
Recussion next Council We would
like to find out about this Matter
I Remain Megnesty Bolan

OVR

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6148, File 414-1, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

for my part I can say for my
Children are Down fine with. This
teacher I Have two in Her Room
now and I would like for the to
Stay for Her time That is in June
and there is lots of time then to Change
them This is a good teacher and more
That She goes out to the peoples Camp
often especily when they are sick
and stay at time and this is the first
teacher that does that Nursing some of the
Sick Ladies and Children) so plase consid
this) I for one I am for her (Alex Knott cure
Hoping to Hear from you soon

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6148, File 414-1, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR.
COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

25-1-1.

January 29, 1932.

MEMO FOR FILE:

EX'D.

On the 27th and 28th instant, I visited the Mud Lake Indian reserve, with a view to straightening out difficulties at the school there. Miss Gardiner has given quite good service but is very difficult to get along with and the reserve is divided in its allegiance to her. This is affecting the attendance and the work of the school generally and I believe that some parents of Entrance pupils - of which there are 7 - are really concerned about their progress.

The arrangement that Miss Gardiner should leave today and be replaced on Monday by Mr. Rome was confirmed. Mr. Eastwood understands the situation and care will be taken in the future to see that the members of the Band do not agitate every time there is a little complaint. Both factions understand the serious effect of dissension. I called at several homes and met the leaders of both sides. In September, if there is a suitable one-room school with a residence opening, Miss Gardiner might be given another chance. She does a lot of Sunday school and other Christian work after school hours.

R.F.D.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6148, File 414-1, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

25-1-1

BOARD OF EDUCATION
Chief Inspector's Office

Toronto,
March, 1932.

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
APR 2 1932
RECORDS

Dear Sir:

In accordance with recent regulations of the Department of Education the enclosed Teacher's Record Card is sent to you in order that the experience of this teacher, in the school indicated, may be certified by the school inspector or secretary of the School Board.

If possible, please enter the annual salary of the teacher during the period indicated. It is essential that the experience be certified by the signature of the present inspector or secretary in column headed, "Inspector's Signature". No entry need be made under "Inspector's Grading" or "Aptitudes or Weaknesses ".

The early return of this card will be appreciated.

Truly yours,

D. D. MOSHIER,

Chief Inspector.

TEJ/H

SCHOOLS BRANCH
APR 6 1932

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6148, File 414-1, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

25-1-1.

EXL.

Ottawa, April 5, 1932.

Sir:

Replying to your letter enclosing Teacher's Record Cards, I have completed same as requested and return them herewith.

Your obedient servant,

Russell T. Ferrier

Russell T. Ferrier,
Supt. of Indian Education.

ENC.

D. D. Moshier, Esq.,
Chief Inspector,
Board of Education,
Toronto, Ont.

Butler V. Gray

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6148, File 414-1, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

559 Aylmer St.,
Peterboro Ont.
March 25th. 1936.

Vincent Eastwood Esq.,
Agent for Indian Affairs,
Peterboro Ont.

Dear Mr. Eastwood:-

Last fall I was asked by Mr. Rome, teacher of the school at Curve Lake, if it would be possible for me to arrange to teach music in his school there. It was impossible during the winter months, but now that better weather is here, and due to the fact that I have re-arranged my school work, I would like to add the Reserve school to the list of schools where I supervise the teaching of music.

As you know, I am supervisor of music for the schools in Peterboro County. I teach the schools all around Curve Lake School, and also teach the Indian School at Hiawatha. According to the regulations set out by the Department of Education at Toronto, the fee for teaching a two room school the size of Curve Lake School is one hundred dollars per year, payable at the rate of ten dollars per month for the ten school months, or in a lump sum. My duties would be to visit the school once a week, and teach each class for the peoiod of one hour, the music course set out by the Department of Education.

As you probably know, the Department of Education make a special grant for the teaching of music in all schools. That grant is equal to half of the music supervisor's salary. So actually the amount it will cost the Department of Indian Affairs

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6148, File 414-1, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR.
COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

will be only fifty dollars for the year. I might also say that Mr. R.F. Downey, public school Inspector for West Peterboro can give any information necessary to verify the above atatements made by me.

Will you please bring this matter before your Department as soon as possible, as Mr. Rome is anxious that I start teaching the music at his school as soon as possible.

Yours very truly,

Cyril Rome

(Supervisor of Music, Peterboro County Schools)

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6148, File 414-1, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

25-1-1

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
CANADA

OFFICE OF
INDIAN AGENT

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
AUG 14 1936
BROCK

385 Water Street

Peterborough,Ontario

April IIth.,I936

The SECRETARY

Department of Indian Affairs

Ottawa,Ontario

Dera Sir:-

I inclose a letter from Mr.Cyril Rice,Supervisor of Music,Peterborough County Schools wherein he outlines a proposition for the inclusion of the Mud Lake Day School with the County schools in a musical training course as set out by the Department of Education for Ontario.

You have doubtless had other applications for this training.I submit this training would be of good value for the cost involved.There is excellent talent amongst the children of this school.

Your obedient servant

Agent
Rice and Mud Lakes Agency

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6148, File 414-1, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR.
COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

25-1-1

Ottawa, April 15th, 1936.

EX'D.

Dear Sir,-

The Department is in receipt of your letter of the 11th instant, enclosing letter from Mr. Cyril Rice, with reference to his conducting a musical training course at the Mud Lake Indian Day School.

Please inform Mr. Rice that, owing to lack of funds, the Department is not prepared to favourably consider his proposal.

Yours truly,

A. F. MacKenzie.

~~A. F. MacKenzie.~~
Secretary.

V. M. Eastwood, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
385 Water Street,
Peterborough, Ont.

PP/O'M.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6148, File 414-1, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Mr. D. M. Eastwood
Indian agent for
Rice & Mud-Lake Reserve

Curve Lake
ontario
June 1st, 1936

Dear Sir. At a Regular Council Meeting
of the Mississaugas of Mud-Lake. Band
Held May 29. 1936
A Resolution was passed by motion
of Councillor J. McCue seconded by
Councillor G. taylor & carried
for this Council to Request the
Department of Indian affairs.
to Reconsider Mr. Rice. the music teacher
to come to the Mud-Lake day School
once each week

Chief D. E. Whetung

G. H. Copperway. Secy

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6148, File 414-1, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR.
COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
CANADA

25-1-1

R

OFFICE OF
INDIAN AGENT

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
[illegible] 8 1936

385 Water Street

Peterborough, Ontario

June 4th, 1936

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
JUN 8 1936
RECORDS

The SECRETARY

Department of Indian Affairs

Ottawa, Ontario

Dear Sir:-

I inclose a resolution of the Mud Lake Band Council requesting the Department to employ Mr. Cyril Rice to conduct a musical training course at the Mud Lake Day School during the school term.

I wrote the Department on April IIth proposing this and inclosed a letter from Mr. Rice explaining the plan. In your reply No. 25-I-I of April I5th you stated that, owing to lack of funds, the Department was not prepared to favourably consider the proposal. I notified the Mud Lake Band Council accordingly.

At the Council meeting held June Ist the attached resolution was passed and in the discussion all the Councillors were very anxious for the Department to re-consider the matter.

Your obedient servant

Agent.
Rice and Mud Lakes Agency

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6148, File 414-1, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Ottawa, June 8, 1936.

Dear Sir:

The Department is in receipt of your letter of the 4th instant, enclosing a resolution of the Mud Lake Band requesting the employment of Mr. Cyril Rice to conduct a musical training course at the Mud Lake Day School.

As you were informed in official letter of April 15th, last, the Department has no funds provided for this purpose, and, therefore, favourable consideration cannot be given to the request of the Mud Lake Council.

Yours truly,

A. F. MacKenzie,
Secretary.

V. M. Eastwood, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
385 Water St.,
Peterborough, Ont.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6148, File 414-1, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

25-1-1

ORIGINAL ON 25-25

R

Department of Mines & Resources
Indian Affairs Branch.
JAN 14 1937
RECORDS

385 Water Street,
Peterborough, Ontario,
Jan. 5th, 1937.

Sir,-

I have the honour to submit my quarterly report for December 31st, 1936.

x x x

School attendance has been more regular. There are 59 pupils attending the Mud Lake Day School which is under the direction of two teachers. Seven pupils are being prepared to try entrance examinations.

x x x

V. M. Eastwood,
Indian Agent.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6148, File 414-1, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

25-1-1

EXTRACT FROM ORIGINAL ON 25-25

R

JUL 21 1938 RECORDS

Peterborough, Ont., July 15th, 1938.

Dear Sir:

I have the honour to submit my report for the quarter ending June 30th.

x x x

EX'D.

School attendance for the quarter was slightly down - the average attendance in the various classes as follows:-

Mud Lake Day School

Miss Long, Junior class - 30 pupils
Average attendance 23.53.

William Rome, senior class - 21 pupils.
Average attendance 16.6

2 candidates for entrance examination were granted theirs from Mr. Rome's class.

x x x

V. M. Eastwood.
Indian Agent.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6148, File 414-1, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

25-1-1

OFFICE OF THE
INDIAN AGENT

CANADA
DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

PLEASE QUOTE
FILE

385 Water Street,
Peterborough, Ont,
August 5th, 1938

Department of Mines & Resources
Indian Affairs Branch.
AUG 5 1938
RECORDS

The Secretary,
Indian Affairs Branch,
Department of Mines and Resources,
Ottawa, Ont.

Dear Sir,-

I forwarded you July 8th the resignation of Mr. William Rome as principal of the Mud Lake Indian Day School. Awaiting your advice in the matter I have taken no action. I have, however, an application from Mr. Jack Cowling of 304 Park Street, Peterborough, who is highly recommended by Mr. L. W. Copp, District School Inspector and Mr. R. F. Downey, District School Inspector. Mr. Cowling is by religion United Church, the same religious denomination of this Reserve. I am convinced that he would make an excellent principal for this school and would personally recommend him for the post. As his home is in Peterborough he would realize the nature of the position for which he is applying. He is at present taking summer school at Queen's University. At the present time he has an interim firstclass certificate and assures me that by the summer of 1939 he will be qualified for a permanent certificate.

I have no hesitation in recommending him for the post.

Your obedient servant,

Indian Agent
RICE AND MUD LAKES AGENCY

VME:P

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6148, File 414-1, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

25-1-1

Ottawa,
August 8, 1938.

EX'D.

Memorandum:

DEPUTY MINISTER

Re: Mud Lake Indian Day School,
Rice and Mud Lake Indian Agency,
Electoral District of Peterborough N.R.

With reference to Doctor McGill's memorandum of July 13, 1938 in connection with securing a teacher for the above-mentioned school I enclose copy of an application which has been forwarded to the Department.

TRLM
Acting Director.

PP

Aug 10/38.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6148, File 414-1, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

COPY

25-1-1

General Delivery,
Peterboro, Ont.,
Aug. 19, 1938.

Dept. of Mines & Resources,
Ottawa.

Dear sirs -

I have been informed by Mr. J. J. Duffus that the position of teacher in the senior room of the Curve Lake School is vacant. I desire to apply for the situation.

I am 24 years of age, and hold a First Class Certificate. I have had 4 years teaching experience. Since I have learned of this vacancy only recently, I have decided to forward my application immediately, rather than take the risk of waiting to secure written references.

These gentlemen have offered to supply information as to my ability:

Mr. F. H. Dearborn, 675 Bethune St., Peterboro.
Dr. Kenner, 396 Downie St., Pete.
Dr. Bannister, 572 Weller St., Pete.

These men are the principals of the public, secondary and Normal schools I attended.

I sincerely hope that, since the time prevents my sending written recommendations, you will see fit to make inquiries of these gentlemen.

The inspector under whom I have taught for the last 4 years is Mr. A. F. Brown, Haliburton, Ont.

This summer I took the course in Education given at Toronto under the direction of Thornton Mustard.

School secretaries under whom I have taught are: Mr. E. Cooper, Maple Lake; and Mr. C. P. Rogers, Carnarvon.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6148, File 414-1, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR.
COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

I feel that I am specially qualified for this position for the following two reasons -

My last two years have been spent teaching the senior room of a two room school. In the expressed opinion of trustees and inspector, I have been successful.

Secondly, I studied this summer in the class devoted to the administration and teaching problems met by a teacher in a senior room such as this. The application of the new course of study to these grades was dealt with in the methodology classes. This is a unique advantage since, naturally, this study of our new curriculum could not have been done before.

I believe I have covered the ground.

Sincerely,

"Stuart Mackey"

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6148, File 414-1, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

August 25th, 1938.

EX'D.

Memorandum:

THE DEPUTY MINISTER

Re Mud Lake Indian Day School.

With reference to Dr. McGill's memorandum of July 13th, 1938, in connection with securing a teacher for the above-mentioned school, I enclose for your information an application which has been forwarded by Mr. Stuart Mackey, Peterboro, Ontario.

T R L M

Acting Director.

Aug 26/38

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6148, File 414-1, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

25-1-1

General Delivery,
Peterboro, Ont.,
Aug. 19, 1938.

DEPARTMENT OF MINES & RESOURCES
Indian Affairs Branch
AUG 22 1938
RECORDS

Dep. of Mines & Resources,
Ottawa.

Dear sirs —

I have been informed by Mr. J. J. Duffus that the position of teacher in the senior rooms of the Curve Lake School is vacant. I desire to apply for the situation.

I am 24 years of age, and hold a First Class Artificate. I have had 4 years teaching experience. Since I have learned of this vacancy only recently, I have decided to forward my application immediately, rather than take the risk of waiting to secure written references.

These gentlemen have offered to supply information as to my ability:

Mr. W. D. Dearborn, 675 Bethune St., Peterboro.
Dr. Kenner, 396 Downie St., Pete.
Dr. Bannister, 572 Heller St., Pete.

These men are the principals of the public, secondary, and Normal schools I attended.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6148, File 414-1, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

(2) I sincerely hope that, since the time prevents my sending written recommendations, you will see fit to make enquiries of these gentlemen.

The inspector under whom I have taught for the last 4 years is Mr. A. F. Brown, Haliburton, Ont.

This summer I took the course in Education given at Toronto under the direction of Thornton Mustard.

School secretaries under whom I have taught are: Mr. E. Cooper, Maple Lake; and Mr. C. P. Rogers, Carnarvon.

I feel that I am specially qualified for this position for the following two reasons,—

My last two years have been spent teaching the senior room of a two room school. In the expressed opinion of trustees + inspector, I have been successful.

Secondly, I studied this summer in the class devoted to the administration and teaching problems met by a teacher in ~~the~~ a senior room such as this. The application of the new course of study to these grades was dealt with in the methodology classes. This is a unique advantage, since, naturally, this study of our new curriculum could not have been done before.

I believe I have covered the ground.

Sincerely, Stuart Mackay.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6148, File 414-1, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR.
COPY

25-1-1

Ottawa,
August 27, 1938.

Dear Sir:

I am in receipt of your letter of the 19th instant applying for appointment as teacher in the senior room of the Mud Lake Indian Day School.

It has been decided to appoint you to this position and as the school re-opens on September 1 you should be ready to begin duties on that date. You can obtain full information regarding the school from Mr. V. M. Eastwood, Indian Agent, 385 Water Street, Peterboro, Ont.

Your salary will be at the rate of $950.00 a year. Salaries are paid monthly on the basis of 10 months in the academic year.

Yours truly,

R. A. Hoey,
Supt. of Welfare & Training.

Stuart Mackey, Esq.,
General Delivery,
Peterboro, Ont.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6148, File 414-1, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

25-1-1

Ottawa,
August 27, 1938.

EX'D.

Dear Sir:

With reference to the teaching services in the senior room at the Mud Lake Indian Day School the Department has appointed Mr. Stuart Mackey, General Delivery, Peterboro, Ont. He has been informed of his appointment and directed to interview you. I enclose staff questionnaire which you should have him complete and return to the Department. The school should re-open on September 1, 1938.

Please give Mr. Mackey every possible assistance.

Yours truly,

R. A. Hoey,
Supt. of Welfare & Training.

V. M. Eastwood, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
385 Water Street,
Peterboro, Ont.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6148, File 414-1, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Ottawa, August 30th, 1938.

MEMORANDUM:

Representative of the Treasury.

Re Mud Lake Indian Day School - No. 414.

With reference to my memorandum of July 13th, it has been decided to appoint Mr. Stuart Mackey as teacher of the above mentioned school, effective September first, at a salary of $950 a year.

The following entry should, therefore, appear on the September and subsequent pay-lists until further advised: -

Stuart Mackey..... $95.00
Teacher,
Mud Lake Indian Day School,
Curve Lake, Ont.

I enclose copy of letter of appointment, and Staff Questionnaire will be forwarded to you when received.

Philip Phelan,
Chief, Training Division.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6148, File 414-1, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

OFFICE OF THE
DEPUTY MINISTER

CANADA
DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES

25-1-1

Indian Affairs Branch.
AUG 29 1938
RECORDS

Memorandum to:

Mr. T.R.L. MacInnes

Referring to your memorandum of August 25th in connection with securing a teacher for the Mud Lake Indian Day School, please appoint Mr. Stuart Mackey, Peterboro, Ontario, provided his qualifications are satisfactory.

His application is returned herewith.

Chief Executive Assistant.

Ottawa, August 27, 1938.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6148, File 414-1, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

25-1-1

OFFICE OF THE
INDIAN AGENT

CANADA
DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

PLEASE QUOTE
FILE

Department of Mines & Resources
Indian Affairs Branch.
SEP 3 1938
RECORDS

385 Water St.,
Peterborough, Ont.,
September 2nd, 1938

The Secretary,
Indian Affairs Branch,
Department of Mines and Resources,
Ottawa, Ont.

EX'D.

Dear Sir,-

In accordance with request contained in your letter 25-1-1, I now enclose staff questionnaire completed by Mr. Stewart Mackey, newly appointed to the teaching services in the Senior room, Mud Lake Indian Day School.

Your obedient servant,

Indian Agent
RICE AND MUD LAKES AGENCY

Received 6/9/38 S.D.

VME:P
ENCS.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6148, File 414-1, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

25-1-1

EXTRACT
ORIGINAL ON
31-25-

Department of Mines & Resources
Indian Affairs Branch.
OCT 14 1938
RECORDS

Peterborough, Ont., Oct. 11th, 1938.

Dear Sir:

Quarterly Report for period ending Sept. 30th.
for the Rice & Mud Lakes Agency.

x x x

At the end of the June term five pupils passed their entrance examinations at the Mud Lake Indian Day School. The children at Rice Lake all appear to be much younger than at the other reserves. Four pupils, I believe, passed their entrance examinations at Alnwick Indian Day School, under the charge of Mr. John Loukes.

x x x

M. Eastwood.
Indian Agent.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6148, File 414-1, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

25-1-1

EXTRACT
ORIGINAL ON
55-25-

Department of Mines & Resources
Indian Affairs Branch
OCT 14 1938
RECORDS

Peterborough, Ont., Oct. 11, 1938.

Dear Sir:

Quarterly report for period ending Sept. 1930.
for the Rice & Mud Lakes Agency.

x x x

EX'D.

Mr. Rome, principal of the Mud Lake Indian Day School resigned and Mr. Stuart Mackey was appointed in his place. Mr. Mackey is now establishing himself and would appear to me to be a worthy successor of Mr. Rome. At the beginning of school a new teacher has a little difficulty gaining the confidence of his pupils. Attendance fell off but is now, I am glad to say, improving. Tuition grants were secured for one member of the Mud Lake Reserve attending Vocational school at the Peterborough Collegiate Institute and three pupils from the Alnwick Indian Day School attending Campbellford High School.

x x x

H. Eastwood.
Indian Agent.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6148, File 414-1, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Aurol Lake,
Oct. 13, 1938.

Dear Mr. Eastwood,—

Recently you asked me to note down and send to you facts regarding the Ontario plan for training handicapped children in rural areas. I am glad to summarize here information I have gathered.

Ontario now has a fully organized system of educating such children without removing them from their home and school environment. The school is surveyed by Provincial officials who diagnose the needs of the children. Units of special training are then prescribed, according to the child's needs. With the help of these units, the local teacher ~~tha~~ carries on.

The units are of several kinds, but those of particular interest here would be —

(a) Opportunity Units: for pupils who are unusually backward in any or all subjects.

(b) Sight saving Units: for children whose eyes are defective.

I quite believe that I am justified in stating that Opportunity Units would be of even greater value to our Indian School than to the average "white" school. Miss Long & Mr. Rowe, with long experience here, heartily agree.

I mention the sight saving unit because of the frequent occurrence of trachoma among the Indians. There are two cases under treatment in the school at present, and, while I am told that they stand in little danger, it is conceivable that the sight saving units might be of value at some ~~time~~ future time.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6148, File 414-1, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

(2) A word on the nature of the training given to backward children might not be out of place. The emphasis is placed on the fundamentals: reading, writing, spelling, arithmetic. Special direct teaching methods & materials are employed. After 12 years, an attempt is made to teach some manual craft; sewing, knitting, wood carving, reed work, in simple forms, give the child skills which enable him to hold up his head among the children who are learning more rapidly than he in literary fields.

Regulations for Ontario state that the teacher should hold an Auxiliary Class certificate. If not, however, temporary certificates may be issued to suitable teachers for 1 year. I may state here that I am prepared to take the course in Auxiliary work this summer, if we get co-operation from the Dominion. I feel that a knowledge of Auxiliary methods would be of more value to a teacher of Indians than any other single summer course.

The only information regarding cost of these units which I could locate was in an article by Dr. Amoss, Can. Sch. Journal, Feb., 1936. In speaking of cost ~~he~~, he says "It may be noted that the average cost of each training unit last year was under $3.00." Although this seems unreasonably low, the context seems to indicate that $3.00 was the actual total cost per unit.

~~Dr~~ Dr. Amoss, Inspector of Auxiliary Classes, Dep. of Education, Toronto, is in charge of the work.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6148, File 414-1, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

(3) Since I have a strong personal desire to see these units put into operation here, I hope you will bear with me if I set down what are really opinions. I feel that the advantages of using this work would be these —

First to the pupils handicapped —

— They would be thoroughly trained in the three "R's".

— They would be mentally much healthier: their self respect retained, their spirit unbroken by a continual galling sense of inferiority. This same feeling of inferiority is at the root of much actual mental illness occurring in later life.

— Genuine interest in school work should cut down truancy, very common in this type of pupil.

— Happily occupied, he no longer should be furnishing a continual entertainment for the rest of the school.

— Renewed interest in school would give the ~~child~~ teacher a chance to inculcate sensible health and living habits.

Second, to the remaining members of the class —

— More advanced teaching methods could be used. More work done by class, less by teacher, in learning new facts, etc.

— The drag of the dull pupil would be removed. This would mean the fuller exploration of new fields uncovered in school work, the introduction of interesting topics otherwise untouched: in short, ~~the~~ the covering a wider & richer course than the teacher, faced with the need of constantly drilling the slow scholar, could possibly have covered before.

— Class standards ~~are~~ would be higher. The clever child would no longer have the dull pupil as a foil.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6148, File 414-1, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR.
COPY

(4) I might add a third division — the benefits to the community. In the work of training the Indian to take a place in the outside world, the school, — I'd think —, is the most powerful factor. Increasing the school's efficiency would seem to be the apparent way to bring the end of Indian isolation a lot closer. And I believe that the introduction of this system of auxiliary training would increase the efficiency of our school materially.

One point I might raise in closing: these units should make it possible, in two-teacher schools, to place the great lumps of boys stagnating in primary grades under the care of the man teacher. These big boys present a much simpler disciplinary problem to a man than to a woman.

I hope, Mr. Eastwood, that this report is satisfactory; and that you will forgive what may seem unwarranted verbosity in spots. I have come to feel strongly on these ~~spo~~ points. I hope my inexperience has not led me astray.

Sincerely,

Stuart Mackey.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6148, File 414-1, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

25-1-1

OFFICE OF THE
INDIAN AGENT

CANADA
DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

PLEASE QUOTE
FILE

Department of Mines & Resources
Indian Affairs Branch
NOV 5 1938
RECORDS

385 Water Street,
Peterborough, Ont.,
November 4th, 1938

The Secretary,
Indian Affairs Branch,
Department of Mines and Resources,
Ottawa, Ont.

Dear Sir,-

I enclose letter received from Mr. Stuart Mackey, principal of the Mud Lake Indian Day School, which he has written at my request, explaining a system of training which he suggests would be of benefit to the school children of the Mud Lake Reserve. I discussed the matter very thoroughly with Mr. Mackey and he has gathered considerable information concerning his suggestion, which I submit in this letter.

I agree with his suggestion that this type of training would be peculiarly adaptable to this school. The attendance has been rather difficult to secure from the larger boys and this method would supply an interest which they would not otherwise have.

I am unable to add anything further to Mr. Mackey's letter and submit it for your consideration.

Your obedient servant,

V. M. Eastman

Indian Agent
RICE AND MUD LAKES AGENCY

VME:P

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6148, File 414-1, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

25-1-1

Ottawa,
November 14, 1938.

EX'D.

Dear Sir:

I am in receipt of your letter of the 4th instant enclosing a letter from the Principal of the Mud Lake Indian Day School explaining a system of training which he considers would benefit the children attending the Mud Lake School.

The Department appreciates receiving Mr. Mackey's suggestion and it is hoped that he will arrange to take the auxiliary class certificate during the summer of 1939.

It is hoped to be able to provide the funds required for the erection of a new two-roomed school on the Mud Lake Reserve during next summer. In view of this and the fact that Mr. Mackey has not yet received the auxiliary class certificate it is felt that it would be preferable to defer action on his suggestion until the academic year 1939-40. In the meantime officials of this Branch will get in touch with Dr. Amoss, Inspector of Auxiliary Classes, Department of Education, Toronto, and make the necessary arrangements for the survey that would be necessary.

Yours truly,

R. A. Hoey,
Supt. of Welfare & Training.

V.M. Eastwood, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
385 Water Street,
Peterborough, Ont.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6148, File 414-1, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

OFFICE OF THE
INDIAN AGENT

CANADA
DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

25-1-1

PLEASE QUOTE
FILE

385 Water Street,
Peterborough, Ont.,
February 28th, 1939

The Secretary,
Indian Affairs Branch
Department of Mines and Resources,
Ottawa, Ont.

MAR 2

Dear Sir,-

I wish to report that on Dr. E. E. Willis's recommendation I have closed the Mud Lake Indian Day School for the balance of the week on account of an epidemic of Influenza, on the Mud Lake Reserve and the present conditions of the roads. The Junior teacher, Miss Long, is also sick and the attendance has dropped to only a few. It is hoped by the end of this week that the conditions will improve as the Flu is not of a serious nature and cases have been quite mild. I have no reports of similar conditions on the other Reserves but expect to be able to get through to the Alnwick Reserve tomorrow but roads to Rice Lake and Alnwick have been blocked for a week with no cars getting out.

I trust I have your approval in the matter of closing the school.

Your obedient servant,

Indian Agent
RICE AND MUD LAKES AGENCY

VME:P

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6148, File 414-1, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

25-1-1

Ottawa,
March 2, 1939.

Dear Sir:

I am in receipt of your letter of the 28th ultimo in which you state that acting on the recommendation of Dr. E.E. Willis you have closed the Mud Lake Indian day school on account of an epidemic of influenza.

Your action in the above regard is approved but the school should not be kept closed any longer than necessary.

Yours truly,

R. A. Hoey,
Supt. of Welfare & Training.

V. M. Eastwood, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
385 Water Street,
Peterborough, Ont.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6148, File 414-1, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

EXTRACT
ORIGINAL ON
X-25

25-1-1

Rice Lake, April 22nd, 1940.

AGENT'S REPORT FOR QUARTER ENDING MARCH 31st, 1940 for THE RICE AND MUD LAKE AGENCY.

X X X

The new school at Mud Lake reserve was occupied on December 18th. This building makes a splendid improvement to the reserve and with exception of one or two things about it which are still to be rectified and which have been taken up with the Contractor, the school is satisfactory in every way. The Band members are very proud of the school and it is proposed to improve the grounds by volunteer labor by planting trees and shrubbery. Attendance on all reserves has been fairly satisfactory, as shown on the quarterly report. Most of the absence reported was due generally to sickness.

X X X

V. M. Eastwood.
Indian Agent.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6148, File 414-1, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

25-1-1

OFFICE OF THE
INDIAN AGENT

CANADA

DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

PLEASE QUOTE
FILE

Department of Mines & Resources
Indian Affairs Branch
MAY 31
REGISTERED

385 Water Street,
Peterborough, Ont.,
MAY 30th,1940

The Secretary,
Indian Affairs Branch,
Department of Mines and Resources,
Ottawa, Ont.

Dear Sir,-

The Mud Lake Band Council proposes to have an official opening of the new Mud Lake Indian Day School on June 14th and the Band and Council would like to have some official of the Department,if possible, to be present. They are doing this entirely on their own and any cost will be collected from the band members themselves. They propose to have invitations sent out to a number of friends at other neighboring Reserves.

Your obedient servant,

Indian Agent
RICE AND MUD LAKES AGENCY

VME:P

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6148, File 414-1, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

25-1-1

Ottawa,
June 1, 1940.

EXT.

Dear Sir:

I am in receipt of your letter of the 30th ultimo with reference to the new Mud Lake Indian Day School. Unless something unforeseen occurs in the meantime Mr. Phelan, Chief of the Training Division, will represent the Department at the official opening.

Yours truly,

Philip Phelan,
Chief, Training Division.

V. M. Eastwood, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
385 Water Street,
Peterborough, Ont.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6148, File 414-1, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

EXTRACT
ORIGINAL ON
78-25

25-1-1

Peterborough, Ont., Aug. 12, 1940.

File

AGENT'S QUARTERLY REPORT ENDING JUNE 1940.

x x x

All those trying their entrance examinations in June at Mud Lake and Alnwick reserve schools passed. In June the new Mud Lake Indian Day School was officially opened. Mr. Phelan was present representing the department.

x x x

V.M. Eastwood.

Indian Agent.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6148, File 414-1, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

EXTRACT
ORIGINAL ON
25-25

25-1-1

file

385 Water Street,
Peterborough, Ont.,
Nov. 29th, 1940.

I have the honor to submit my report for the quarter ending September 30th, 1940, for the Rice and Mud Lakes Indian Agency.

x x x

During the period under review all schools were closed. This appears to be a satisfactory arrangement, as a number of families, especially at Mud Lake Reserve, do not arrive home from their summer work until the first of October.

x x x

V.M. Eastwood
Indian Agent.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6148, File 414-1, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR.
COPY

25-1-1

Ottawa,
May 3, 1941.

Dear Madam:

With reference to your letter of the 30th ultimo the following deductions are being made from your salary cheque:

$ 1.70 - National Defence tax

$ 2.00 - for purchase of war savings certificates

This makes a total deduction of $3.70 a month and your net salary $81.30 a month.

Yours truly,

R.A. Hoey,
Supt. of Welfare & Training.

Miss Bertha V. Long,
Mud Lake Indian Day School,
Curve Lake, Ont.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6148, File 414-1, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

25-1-1

OFFICE OF THE
INDIAN AGENT

CANADA

DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

PLEASE QUOTE
FILE_____

385 Water Street,
Peterborough, Ont.,
August 5th, 1941

Department of Mines & Resources
Indian Affairs Branch
AUG 6 19[illegible]
REGISTERED

The Secretary,
Indian Affairs Branch,
Department of Mines and Resources,
Ottawa, Ont.

Dear Sir,-

RE: Mud Lake Indian Day School

I have received notification from Mr. Stuart Mackey, Principal of the above school, that he is giving up his position as Teacher and has requested the Department to accept his resignation.

Your obedient servant,

Indian Agent
RICE AND MUD LAKES AGENCY

95

VME:P

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6148, File 414-1, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Ottawa, August 8, 1941.

Memorandum:

REPRESENTATIVE OF THE TREASURY.

Re: Mud Lake Indian Day School, No. 414.

The Department has received and accepted the resignation of the Principal, Mr. Stuart Mackey, effective July 1, 1941. No further payment of salary should be made to him.

Philip Phelan,
Chief, Training Division.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6148, File 414-1, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

25-1-1

EXTRACT
ORIGINAL ON
77-25

Ottawa, May 19th, 1941.

MEMORANDUM

Dr. McGill

I beg to submit the following report covering my visit to Alnwick, Rice and Mud Lakes Agency on April 28th and 29th.

x x x

SCHOOLS

Mud Lake School was visited and Mr. MacKie and Miss Long interviewed. Attendance has been fairly good excepting at times when colds and a mild flu were prevalent. Very poor attendance by the children of two families was noted and both these families were immediately visited. Definite promise was made by parents to Agent that children could attend regularly in future - their excuses for non-attendance were worthless. These interviews were well handled by Mr. Eastwood and I feel his mingled appeal for their attendance coupled with his definite threat if not rectified will have the desired effect. Schools and lavatories were clean. School appears to be well managed.

x x x

W.S. Arneil,
Inspector of Indian Agencies.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6148, File 414-1, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

25-1-1

Ottawa, August 8, 1941.

Dear Sir:

With reference to your letter of the 5th instant, the resignation of Mr. Stuart Mackey as principal of the Mud Lake Indian Day School is accepted. I will advise you later regarding a new principal.

Yours truly,

Philip Phelan,
Chief, Training Division.

Mr. V. M. Eastwood,
Indian Agent,
385 Water Street,
Peterborough, Ont.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6148, File 414-1, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

25-1-1

Ottawa, August 8, 1941.

Memorandum:

DEPUTY MINISTER.

Re: Mud Lake Indian Day School,
Rice and Mud Lake Indian Agency,
Electoral District of
Peterborough W. R.

The Department has received the resignation of Mr. Stuart Mackey, Principal of the above-named school. This is a two-room school and Mr. Mackey has been the principal.

To succeed him it would be desirable to secure a male, Protestant teacher, if at all possible This teacher should possess an Ontario first class certificate. I realize the difficulty in securing a male teacher at the present time. Consequently, I believe that a qualified female teacher would be acceptable. Salary is allowed at the rate of $95.00 a teaching month, and the school should re-open on October 1.

I should appreciate your advising who should be employed.

Acting D irector.

RAH

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6148, File 414-1, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Minister's Office 25-1-1

MEMORANDUM

23rd August, 1941.

THE DEPUTY MINISTER.

Referring to Mr. Hoey's memorandum of the 8th instant in connection with the appointment of a teacher to the Mud Lake Indian Day School, Rice and Mud Lake Indian Agency, our correspondent has had difficulty locating a qualified person and advises that the school inspector says the only teacher in the district without a school is Mr. Stanley Madill, married, of Lakefield, Ontario. Mr. Madill holds a Second Class Certificate and specializes in manual training. We do not know whether he would accept this appointment as he has not been communicated with. However, the Branch might get in touch with him and if he is not interested might endeavour to secure someone else. It will be in order to make an appointment without further reference to this office.

$100 a month for 9 mos.

W.C. Bethune,
Asst. Private Secretary.

Dr. McGill -
To note.

Department of Mines & Resources
Indian Affairs Branch
AUG 26 194
REGISTERED

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6148, File 414-1, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

25-1-1

Ottawa, August 30, 1941.

Dear Sir:

There is a vacancy in the senior room of the Mud Lake Indian Day School, and we have been advised that you would be interested in securing this position.

The Mud Lake School is a two-room school and, as stated above, you would be in charge of the senior room. Salary is allowed at the rate of $100 a teaching month, and the academic year is from October 1, 1941, to June 30, 1942.

Please let me know immediately if you wish to accept this position.

Yours truly,

Philip Phelan,
Chief, Training Division.

Mr. Stanley Madill,
Lakefield, Ont.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6148, File 414-1, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

25-1-1

Ottawa,
September 10, 1941.

Dear Sir:

I desire to refer to official letter of the 30th ultimo offering you appointment as Principal of the Mud Lake Indian Day School. I should appreciate receiving your decision regarding this matter at the earliest possible date.

Yours truly,

R.A. Hoey,
Supt. of Welfare & Training.

Mr. Stanley Madill,
Lakefield, Ont.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6148, File 414-1, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

WELFARE AND TRAINING SERVICE

CANADA
DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

25-1-1

Ottawa, August 30, 1941.

Dear Sir:

There is a vacancy in the senior room of the Mud Lake Indian Day School, and we have been advised that you would be interested in securing this position.

The Mud Lake School is a two-room school and, as stated above, you would be in charge of the senior room. Salary is allowed at the rate of $100 a teaching month, and the academic year is from October 1, 1941, to June 30, 1942.

Please let me know immediately if you wish to accept this position.

Yours truly,

Philip Phelan

Philip Phelan,
Chief, Training Division.

Mr. Stanley Madill,
Lakefield, Ont.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6148, File 414-1, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Phoned Mr. Bethune
Sidney re incorrect
address for Mr. Madill.
Mr. Bethune phoned
Mr. Madill urging at once
& Madill replied urging at once
D.L.
16/9/41

O. H. M. S.

OTTAWA AUG 30 2 PM 1941 ONTARIO

LAKEFIELD AM SP 15 41 ONT.

FREE

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES OTTAWA I.A.

Return To

Buckhorn Ont

Mr. Stanley Madill,
Lakefield,
Ont.

Lakefield

Sidney Bethune

unknown Lee
unclaimed.

M. & R. 10

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6148, File 414-1, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

25-1-1

Ottawa,
September 26, 1941.

Dear Sir:

The Department has tried without success to obtain a male teacher as Principal of the Mud Lake School.

There is another solution; namely, to promote Miss Long to the Principalship and appoint a female teacher as assistant. Would it be possible for you to secure a teacher in Peterborough or vicinity? Salary for the junior teacher at this school is at the rate of $85.00 a teaching month and in addition teachers of Indian schools will be allowed the cost-of-living bonus amounting to approximately 11%. In the event of your securing a teacher you may arrange to have her begin duties on October 1 and at the same time you should advise this office regarding her name and qualifications.

Yours truly,

R.A. Hoey,
Supt. of Welfare & Training.

Mr. V.M. Eastwood,
Indian Agent,
385 Water Street,
Peterborough, Ont.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6148, File 414-1, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Form 6102

Exclusive Connection with WESTERN UNION TELEGRAPH CO.
Cable Service to all the World
Money Transferred by Telegraph

CANADIAN NATIONAL TELEGRAPHS

D. E. GALLOWAY, Assistant Vice-President, Toronto, Ont.

CLASS OF SERVICE DESIRED
FULL-RATE MESSAGE
DAY LETTER
NIGHT MESSAGE
NIGHT LETTER

PATRONS SHOULD MARK AN X OPPOSITE THE CLASS OF SERVICE DESIRED. OTHERWISE THE MESSAGE WILL BE TRANSMITTED AS A FULL-RATE TELEGRAM

RECEIVER'S NO.	TIME FILED	CHECK

Send the following message, subject to the terms on back hereof, which are hereby agreed to

25-1-1

SEPTEMBER 29 1941

V M EASTWOOD
INDIAN AGENT
385 WATER STREET
PETERBOROUGH ONT

EXD.
A.

REFERENCE MUD LAKE SCHOOL COMMUNICATE IMMEDIATELY WITH MISS T E BRYCE 707 WINDERMERE AVENUE TORONTO - stop - SHE IS NOT FULLY QUALIFIED BUT HAS PERMIT TO TEACH FOR THIS YEAR AND IS RECOMMENDED BY INSPECTOR DOWNEY

R A HOEY

P.O.

Indian Affairs Branch,
Dept. Mines & Resources.

25-1-1

Form 6102

Exclusive Connection with WESTERN UNION TELEGRAPH CO.
Cable Service to all the World
Money Transferred by Telegraph

CANADIAN NATIONAL TELEGRAPHS

D. E. GALLOWAY, Assistant Vice-President, Toronto, Ont.

CLASS OF SERVICE DESIRED
FULL-RATE MESSAGE
DAY LETTER
NIGHT MESSAGE
NIGHT LETTER

PATRONS SHOULD MARK AN X OPPOSITE THE CLASS OF SERVICE DESIRED. OTHERWISE THE MESSAGE WILL BE TRANSMITTED AS A FULL-RATE TELEGRAM

RECEIVER'S NO. | TIME FILED | CHECK

Send the following message, subject to the terms on back hereof, which are hereby agreed to

25-1-1

SEPTEMBER 29 1941

V M EASTWOOD
INDIAN AGENT
385 WATER STREET
PETERBOROUGH ONT

REFERENCE MUD LAKE SCHOOL COMMUNICATE IMMEDIATELY WITH MISS T E BRYCE 707 WINDERMERE AVENUE TORONTO - stop - SHE IS NOT FULLY QUALIFIED BUT HAS PERMIT TO TEACH FOR THIS YEAR AND IS RECOMMENDED BY INSPECTOR DOWNEY

R A HOEY

Indian Affairs Branch,
Dept. Mines & Resources.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6148, File 414-1, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

OFFICE OF THE
INDIAN AGENT

CANADA

DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

PLEASE QUOTE
FILE

Sarboose 25-1-1

385 Water Street,
Peterborough, Ont.,
October 11th, 1941

Department of Mines & Resources
Indian Affairs Branch
OCT 14
REGISTERED

The Secretary,
Indian Affairs Branch,
Department of Mines and Resources,
Ottawa, Ont.

Dear Sir,-

With reference to your letter 25-1-1 of Sept. 26th and wire of Sept. 29th, I was unable to secure the services of Miss T. E. Bryce of Toronto, in fact she had moved to Clydesdale and apparently had taken over a school there before I received your wire. I wired her to call me by telephone but received no reply so I assume that she was not interested. I therefore found it necessary to promote Miss Long to the principalship, temporarily and on Mr. R. F. Downey's recommendation secured the services of Miss Anna May Tate of R.R.#4, Bobcaygeon, for the Junior class. She commenced duties October 6th. I am ~~not~~ able to advise as to her qualifications ~~but know~~, she has no teaching certificate, she has senior matriculation less one subject. She appears to be quite capable to take over as Junior teacher and Miss Long will advise me as to what progress she makes.

It is extremely difficult to secure teachers in this locality and I hope that this present arrangement will work out.

Your obedient servant,

Indian Agent
RICE AND MUD LAKES AGENCY

VME:P

Jan 9'
Jan 8'

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6148, File 414-1, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

25-1-1

Ottawa,
October 16, 1941.

Memorandum:

REPRESENTATIVE OF THE TREASURY

Re: Mud Lake Indian Day School
No. 414

In regard to the above school I would refer you to my memorandum of August 8 in which you were informed that the teacher, Mr. Stuart Mackey had given up duties effective July 1, 1941.

To succeed him the Department has promoted Miss Bertha V. Long from the junior room to the principalship of the school. She should be allowed salary at the rate of $95.00 a teaching month, effective October 1, 1941.

Miss Anna May Tate has been appointed teacher of the junior room at a salary of $85.00 a teaching month. Her services commenced on October 6, 1941. Payment of the cost-of-living bonus should be made to both of these teachers.

I enclose copy of letter of appointment and staff questionnaire for Miss Tate will be sent to you as soon as received.

Philip Phelan,
Chief, Training Division.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6148, File 414-1, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

25-1-1

Ottawa,
December 17, 1943.

Mr. V. Eastwood, Indian Agent, 385 Water St.,
Peterborough, Ont.

I have your letter of the 15th instant, enclosing letter from Miss Bertha Long, teacher of the Mud Lake School, applying for an increase in salary. Miss Long is correct in saying that she has been employed since 1931, a period of nearly thirteen years. She was first engaged at a salary of $80.00 a month, which was increased to $85.00 a month on November 1, 1938, and to $95.00 a month on October 1, 1941, at which time she was promoted to the principalship of the school.

Careful consideration has been given to her request and it has been decided to increase her salary from $95.00 to $100.00 a teaching month, effective January 1, 1944.

R.A. Hoey,
Supt. of Welfare & Training.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6148, File 414-1, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

25-1-1

OFFICE OF THE
INDIAN AGENT

CANADA
DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

PLEASE QUOTE
FILE.....

DEPT. OF MINES & RESOURCES
AUG 25 1944
REGISTERED

385 Water Street,
Peterborough, Ont.,
August 24th, 1944.

Indian Affairs Branch,
Department of Mines and Resources,
Ottawa, Ont.

RE: Mud Lake Indian Day School
Your File 25-1-1

I have received an application from Miss Shirley Hamilton of Minden, Ontario, for the position of junior teacher at this school, through Mr. R. F. Downey, Public School Inspector for the County of Peterborough, and which is recommended by Mr. Downey and also by Mr. A. Stouffer, Public School Inspector for the District of Haliburton.

I have notified Miss Hamilton that I am recommending her appointment by the Department, duties to commence September 5th next, compensation at the rates named in your letter.

Vincent Eastwood
Indian Agent

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6148, File 414-1, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

25-1-1

Ottawa,
August 26, 1944.

Mr. V. Eastwood, Indian Agent, 385 Water Street,
Peterborough, Ont.

I have your letter of the 24th instant, in which you state that you have secured the services of Miss Shirley Hamilton as teacher of the junior room at the Mud Lake Indian Day School. Salary will be allowed her at the rate of $85 a teaching month, plus bonus of 17%, effective from September 1, 1944. I enclose the necessary forms which she should complete and return. I also enclose circular letter regarding the opening and closing dates of Indian day schools during the coming academic year. This should be handed to the teacher.

for Deputy Minister.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6148, File 414-1, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR.
COPY

25-1-1

Ottawa,
September 22, 1944.

EX'D
A

Mr. V. Eastwood, Indian Agent, 385 Water Street,
Peterborough, Ont.

In official letter of August 26 we approved the appointment of Miss Shirley Hamilton as teacher of the junior room at the Mud Lake School. At that time we forwarded to you the necessary forms for her to complete and return. As yet we have not received the forms, nor have we been advised whether or not she began duties on September 1. If she did, payment of her salary will be delayed due to her neglecting to complete and return the forms which we sent to you. Please let me hear from you regarding this matter.

R.A. Hoey,
Supt. of Welfare & Training.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6148, File 414-1, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR.
COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

OFFICE OF THE
INDIAN AGENT

CANADA

DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

25-1-1

PLEASE QUOTE
FILE

Department of Mines and Resources
NOV 9 1944

385 Water Street,
Peterborough, Ont.,
November 8th, 1944.

Indian Affairs Branch
Department of Mines and Resources,
Ottawa, Ont.

Miss S. E. Hamilton, Mud Lake Reserve,
Junior Teacher at the Mud Lake Indian Day School,
inquires for her salary dating from September 1st, 1944.

V. Eastwood

Vincent Eastwood
Indian Agent

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6148, File 414-1, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

25-1-1

Ottawa,
November 10, 1944.

Mr. V. Eastwood, Indian Agent, 385 Water Street,
Peterborough, Ont.

I have your letter of the 8th instant, with reference to the salary of Miss Hamilton, teacher of the Mud Lake School. In this connection I would refer you to my letters of August 26 and September 22. In the former letter we enclosed the necessary forms which she must complete and return to us. In the latter letter we pointed out that unless we received the forms payment of her salary would be delayed. We have no record of having received any acknowledgment from you of our letter of September 22, nor have we received the forms. I enclose a new set of these and as soon as they are received immediate attention will be given to paying her the amount due her.

R.A. Hoey,
Supt. of Welfare & Training.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6148, File 414-1, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

C.T. 256
100M—28-1-42

DECLARATION OF HEAD OF HOUSEHOLD FOR PURPOSE OF COST OF LIVING BONUS, (AUGUST) 1941

This declaration must be completed in triplicate by full time employees claiming "Head of Household" status if compensation is less than $108.00 per month, and all married women in the Service in receipt of a salary of less than $2,100.00, and filed with the Department. One copy to be retained by the Department and two copies forwarded to the Chief Treasury Officer serving the Department.

"Head of Household" means a married man or woman, a single or divorced person, widow or widower, who maintains a self-contained domestic establishment and who actually supports therein a person *wholly* dependent upon him and connected with him by marriage, blood relationship or adoption.

(i) "Self-contained domestic establishment" means a dwelling house, apartment or other similar place of residence containing at least one bedroom, in which residence the employee as a general rule sleeps and has his meals prepared and served.

(ii) A person connected with the employee by marriage means the wife or husband, parents, uncle, aunt, nephew, niece, grandparents and great-grandparents of employee's wife or husband, step-children, brothers-in-law and sisters-in-law.

(iii) A person connected with the employee by blood relationship means parents, foster parents, grandparents, great-grandparents, children, grandchildren, great-grandchildren, brother or sister, uncle or aunt, nephew or niece.

(iv) Connection with the employee by adoption shall include adoption in fact as well as legal adoption.

Name in full.....

Address .....

Department .....

Branch .....

Total Compensation — Salary ..... Allowances.....

Single, married, widow, widower, divorced or separated.....

If married, is wife or husband employed.....

If so, state her or his full name.....

Employer's name in full.....

If divorced or separated, are you receiving any allowance.....

If so, state total amount of allowance.....

Do you maintain a self-contained domestic establishment as above defined, at the above address.....

If so, state the name, address and relationship of the persons supported therein and *wholly* dependent upon you.

Name	*Address*	*Relationship*

I HEREBY CERTIFY that the information given herein is true and correct in every respect as of 1st August, 1941, or effective

from.....day of.....194.....

Further, *I undertake* that so soon as the facts given are changed by altered marital status, dependency or employment of wife (or husband) which would cause a change in the benefits to be received by me because of this declaration, I will immediately notify the Comptroller of the Treasury by filing an amended declaration.

And I make this solemn declaration conscientiously believing it to be true and knowing that it is of the same force and effect as if made under oath and by virtue of the Canada Evidence Act.

Declared before me at.....

this.....day of.....1941.

.....
Signature of Employee

.....
Justice of the Peace.

STATEMENT OF IMMEDIATE SUPERIOR OR BRANCH HEAD

I consider that the payment of the Cost of Living Bonus $\frac{\text{is}}{\text{is not}}$ warranted in this case.

.....
(Remarks)

(Signed).....

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6148, File 414-1, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

C.T. 256

INDEMNITÉ DE VIE CHÈRE (AOÛT) 1941
DÉCLARATION À REMPLIR PAR LES CHEFS DE FAMILLE

Cette déclaration doit être remplie, en trois exemplaires, par les titulaires d'un emploi continu, susceptibles d'être considérés comme chefs de famille, et dont la rétribution est inférieure à $108 par mois, et par toutes les femmes mariées au service de l'Administration et recevant un salaire annuel inférieur à $2,100. Elle doit être remise au ministère, qui en garde un exemplaire et envoie les deux autres au délégué en chef du Trésor.

"Chef de famille" signifie une personne mariée, homme ou femme, une personne (homme ou femme) célibataire ou divorcée, ou veuve, qui entretient un établissement domestique d'un seul tenant, et qui y fait vivre réellement une personne entièrement à sa charge, lui étant unie par les liens du sang, du mariage ou de l'adoption.

(i) "Etablissement domestique d'un seul tenant" signifie un logis, un appartement ou autre semblable lieu de résidence contenant au moins une chambre à coucher, et dans lequel, en règle générale, l'employé couche et où ses repas sont préparés et servis.

(ii) Une personne unie à l'employé par les liens du mariage signifie son époux ou épouse, les père, mère, oncles, tantes neveux, nièces, grands-parents et arrière-grands-parents du conjoint de l'employé, les beaux-fils, belles-filles, beaux-frères et belles-sœurs de l'employé.

(iii) Une personne unie à l'employé par les liens du sang signifie ses parents, parents nourriciers, grands-parents, arrière-grands-parents, enfants, petits-enfants, arrière-petits-enfants, frères ou sœurs, oncles ou tantes, neveux ou nièces.

(iv) L'expression "unie à l'employé par les liens de l'adoption" comprend l'adoption de fait aussi bien que l'adoption légale.

Nom et prénoms.....

Adresse .....

Ministère .....

Service.....

Total de la rétribution: Traitement.....Allocations.....

Célibataire, marié, veuf, veuve, divorcé ou séparé.....

Le conjoint de l'employé marié est-il employé?.....

En ce cas, indiquez ses nom et prénoms.....

Nom et prénoms de l'employeur.....

Si vous êtes divorcé, ou séparé, recevez-vous quelque allocation?.....

En ce cas, indiquez le montant total de l'allocation.....

Entretenez-vous un établissement domestique d'un seul tenant, d'après la définition du paragraphe (i), à l'adresse ci-dessus? .....

En ce cas, indiquez le nom, l'adresse et le lien avec vous des personnes entretenues dans cet établissement et *entièrement* à votre charge.....

Nom	*Adresse*	*Lien de parenté*

JE CERTIFIE PAR LES PRÉSENTES que les renseignements fournis dans cette déclaration sont exacts à tous égards, à la date du 1er août 1941, ou à partir du.....194.....

JE M'ENGAGE, en outre, à avertir immédiatement le contrôleur du Trésor, au moyen d'une déclaration modifiée, de tout changement dans mon état marital, dans le nombre des personnes à ma charge ou dans l'emploi de mon conjoint, susceptible de modifier les avantages à retirer de la présente déclaration.

Et je fais cette déclaration solennelle, la croyant consciencieusement vraie et sachant qu'elle a la même force et le même effet que si elle était faite sous serment, sous l'empire de la Loi de la preuve en Canada.

Déclaré devant moi, à.....

ce.....jour de.....1941.

.....
Signature de l'employé

.....
Juge de paix.

DÉCLARATION DU SUPÉRIEUR IMMÉDIAT OU CHEF DE SERVICE

J'estime que le paiement de l'indemnité de vie chère $\begin{matrix}\text{est}\\ \text{n'est pas}\end{matrix}$ justifié dans ce cas.

.....
(Observations)

(Signé).....

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6148, File 414-1, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

25-1-1

Curve Lake, Ont.,
Nov. 13, 1944.

Mr. V. Eastwood,
385 Water St.,
Peterborough.

NOV 13 1944
REGISTERED

Dear Mr. Eastwood;

Enclosed are the new set of forms which I have completed. I do not think that I am elegible for completing "Declaration of Head of Household for Purpose of Cost of Living Bonus."

Yours truly,
Shirley E. Hamilton.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6148, File 414-1, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

25-1-1

Ottawa,
November 20, 1944.

Memorandum:

REPRESENTATIVE OF THE TREASURY

Re: Mud Lake Indian Day School
No. 414

Miss Shirley Hamilton has been appointed teacher of the junior room at the Mud Lake Indian Day School at a salary of $85 a teaching month, plus bonus, effective September 1, 1944. I enclose copy of letter of appointment, also T.D. 1 form. Staff questionnaire will reach you shortly.

The delay in informing you regarding this appointment is due to the fact that the teacher has just forwarded the T.D. 1 form. It would be appreciated if you could arrange to have her salary for the months of September and October forwarded to her at once.

for Deputy Minister.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6148, File 414-1, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Bobcaygeon. Ont.,
July 26, 1945.

The Indian Affairs Branch
Ottawa
Ontario.

25-1-1

Please accept my resignation
as teacher from Curve Lake
Indian Day School.

Yours truly
Shirley E. Hamilton

Department of Mines & Resources
Indian Affairs Branch
JUL 27 1945
REGISTERED

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6148, File 414-1, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR
COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

25-1-1

Ottawa, July 28th, 1945.

Memorandum:

REPRESENTATIVE OF THE TREASURY

Re: Mud Lake Indian Day School
No. 414

The Department has received and accepted the resignation of Miss Shirley E. Hamilton as teacher of the Junior Room at the Mud Lake Indian Day School, effective July 1st, 1945. No further payment of salary should be made to her.

for Deputy Minister.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6148, File 414-1, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

25-1-1

Ottawa, July 28th, 1945.

Mr. V. Eastwood, Indian Agent, 385 Water St.
Peterboro, Ontario.

I am in receipt of a letter dated 26th instant, from Miss Shirley E. Hamilton forwarding her resignation as teacher of the Junior Room at the Mud Lake Indian Day School. This resignation is accepted. It would be appreciated if you would make inquiries with a view to securing a qualified teacher to take charge of the Junior Room at the Mud Lake School for the academic year 1945-46. Salary is allowed at the rate of $85.00 a teaching month plus bonus of seventeen percent.

Philip Phelan,
Chief, Training Division.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6148, File 414-1, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

F.A. 58

25-1-1

SCHEDULE A
200M—5-44

RETIREMENT FUND APPLICATION FORM

[redacted] DEPARTMENT Mines and Resources, Indian Affairs Branch

THE SUPERANNUATION DIVISION,
DEPARTMENT OF FINANCE,
NEW POST OFFICE BUILDING,
OTTAWA, ONTARIO.

Date August 22, 1945.

RETURN OF THE AMOUNT AT CREDIT OF THE UNDERMENTIONED EMPLOYEE IN THE RETIREMENT FUND IS REQUESTED.

Name Hamilton (surname) Shirley (Christian names in full)

(In the case of a femaie employee married while in the service give maiden name also .....)

Employed at Mud Lake Indian Day School, Curve Lake, Ont. Paylist No. 52 Payroll No. 1817

Date taken on strength this Department September 1, 1944

Date to be struck off strength this Department July 1, 1945

(If the employee has had previous service in one or more other departments, please state .....)

The final Retirement Fund deduction was made from the salary for the month of June, 1945

Amount $ 4.25.

Total contributions (if available) $ .....

I hereby certify that no overpayment of any kind to this employee is outstanding except as indicated hereunder:—

*Payable as follows:

1. Receiver General for (to adjust overpayment) $ Nil
2. Receiver General for (Re: Victory Bond purchase) $ Nil
3. ..... $ .....

(to be filled in by Finance Dept.)

*Please delete items above not applicable. TOTAL $ Nil

SIGNATURE [signature]

TITLE Chief Treasury Officer.

GLA /B

This space for Department of Finance only

Charged to control .....

Prepared by ..... Checked by ..... Interest $ .....

Date of payment .....

Approved by P.C. 38/3900, May 24, 1944.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6148, File 414-1, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

C O P Y

Normal School
PETERBOROUGH

Geneva Park,
Couchiching, August 18/45

Mr. V. Eastwood,
385 WaterSt.
Peterborough, Ont.

Dear Mr. Eastwood -

Having used all my intrigue to secure a teacher for Curve Lake and not having had any success I felt that I should let you know. I tried to reach you by phone while I was in Peterborough yesterday to tell you my failure.

I felt sure that Miss Atkinson would finally consent but apparently not. All our Summer Course students were engaged at salaries as high as $1600. The Province appears to be pegging minimum salaries at $1200. You can therefore see why it is difficult to secure a teacher at the $1000. mark.

I am at present at the Geneva Park Conference of Public Affairs. If I can interest anyone even at a higher salary that you suggested I shall have such an individual get in touch with you immediately.

On Saturday Mr. Smitherain was short 5 teachers for the schools of East Peterborough. There are a number of returned men coming back. Whether it would be possible to interest one of these I could not say. It might be worth trying the Armstrong Home on 669 Water St. I see that Earl is due home shortly. He might consent to teach Junior Room work for the sake of the primary school experience.

I hope you may have luck.

Yours sincerely

" L. W. Copp"

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6148, File 414-1, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR.
COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

25-1-1

385 Water St.
Peterborough, Ont.,
August 21st, 1945.

Indian Affairs Branch
Dept. of Mines and Resources,
Ottawa, Ont.

RE: Junior Teacher
Mud Lake Reserve,
File 25-1-1

Referring to your letter of July 28th I immediately took up the matter of securing a teacher for the Junior Class but up to the moment I have had no success whatever.

I enclose copy of last letter I received from Mr. L. W. Copp, Normal School, here. I have tried to locate Mr. Armstrong, mentioned by Mr. Copp, but without success. Mr. Armstrong has been or still is in Military Service.

Vincent Eastwood,
Indian Agent

Mines & Resources
AUG 22 1945
Ottawa

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6148, File 414-1, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

25-1-1

385 Water St.
Peterborough, Ont.,
August 22nd, 1945.

Indian Affairs Branch
Dept. of Mines and Resources,
Ottawa, Ont.

Department of Mines & Resources
AUG 23 1945
REGISTERED

RE: Junior Teacher
Mud Lake Reserve

Referring to my letter to you of yesterday I am now able to advise that Miss Shirley Hamilton has asked to have her resignations withdrawn.

I have accepted the withdrawal, subject to your approval, so that Miss Hamilton will take up her duties when school opens.

Vincent Eastwood
Indian Agent

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6148, File 414-1, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

File: 25-1-1

Ottawa, 28th August, 1945.

Mr. Vincent Eastwood, Indian Agent, Peterborough, Ont.

We have your letter of the 22nd instant in which you state that Miss Shirley Hamilton has withdrawn her resignation as teacher of the Junior Room at the Mud Lake Indian Day School.

The Department approves her re-appointment as teacher of this school for the academic year, 1945-46, at the same salary as was paid to her last year.

for Deputy Minister.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6148, File 414-1, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

File: 25-1-1

Ottawa, 28th August, 1945.

EX'D.
A

Memorandum:

REPRESENTATIVE OF THE TREASURY

Re: Mud Lake Indian Day School
No. 414

In my memorandum of July 28th I advised you of the resignation of Miss Shirley E. Hamilton as teacher of the Junior Room at the above school.

Miss Hamilton has now withdrawn her resignation and has been re-engaged for the academic year 1945-46 at the same salary as was previously paid to her.

for Deputy Minister.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6148, File 414-1, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR.
COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Ottawa, September 4, 1945.

REGISTERED

EX'D.
A

V.Eastwood, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Peterborough, Ont.

Shirley Hamilton, teacher,
Mud Lake Indian Day School.

We are enclosing herewith cheque No.24294, for $43.19, drawn in favour of the above-noted, being refund of Retirement Fund account.

L.W.McCutcheon
Chief Treasury Officer.

/B

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6148, File 414-1, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR.
COPY

OF THE
IN AGENT

CANADA
DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

Department of Mines & Resources
Indian Affairs Branch
SEP 7 1945
REGISTERED

PLEASE QUOTE
FILE

385 Water St.
Peterborough, Ont.,
September 5th, 1945.

Chief Treasury Officer,
Indian Affairs Branch,
Department of Mines and Resources,
Ottawa, Ont.

re: Shirley Hamilton, teacher
Mud Lake Indian Day School

I have your letter dated Sept. 4th, 1945, your file 25-1-/ enclosing cheque #24294 for $43.19, being refund of Retirement Fund on account of the above Miss Shirley Hamilton. I am returning this cheque to you to be placed to the credit of Miss Hamilton, as Miss Hamilton has been re-engaged for the 1945-1946 school year and has commenced her duties at the Mud Lake Indian Day School.

V. Eastwood

- Vincent Eastwood
Indian Agent

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6148, File 414-1, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR.
COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

25-1-1A

WITH CHEQUE

Ottawa, September 6, 1945.

G.L.Gullock, Esq.,
Superannuation Branch,
Dept. of Finance,
New Post Office Building,
OTTAWA.

EX'D
A

Retirement Fund cheque 24294
favour S.Hamilton, $43.19

When we applied for a refund of the Retirement Fund on account of the above-noted, we had been advised that Miss Hamilton had resigned effective June 30, 1945.

We are now informed that Miss Hamilton has withdrawn her resignation and has been re-engaged as an Indian Day School teacher for the 1945-46 school year.

I am enclosing the cheque herewith and ask that it be deposited to the Retirement Fund Account to the credit of Miss Shirley Hamilton.

L.W.McCutcheon
Chief Treasury Officer.

LWMcC/S

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6148, File 414-1, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR.
COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Curve Lake, Ont.,
Feb. 17, 1947.

Mr. V. M. Eastwood,
385 Water St.,
Peterborough.

Regarding your asking me to reconsider my resignation at Mud Lake Indian School. I do not wish to reconsider it, as I am being married, at Easter.

Yours truly,
Miss Shirley E. Hamilton.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6148, File 414-1, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Curve Lake, Ont.,
Feb. 10, 1947.

Mr. V. M. Eastwood,
Water St.,
Peterborough.

Please accept my resignation as teacher, from the Junior Room of Mud Lake Indian Day School at Easter 1947.

Yours truly,
Miss Shirley E. Hamilton.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6148, File 414-1, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

25-1-1

OFFICE OF THE
INDIAN AGENT

CANADA
DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

PLEASE QUOTE
FILE

385 Water St.,
Peterborough, Ont.,
February 19, 1947.

Department of Mines & Resources
Indian Affairs Branch
FEB 20 1947
REGISTERED

Indian Affairs Branch,
Dept. of Mines and Resources,
Ottawa, Canada.

Re: Mud Lake Indian Day School

Miss Shirley E. Hamilton, junior grade teacher for this school, has tendered her resignation to take effect at Easter. I attach her letter of resignation together with an explanation dated February 17th which is in reply to my request for her reason.

I have written Mr. E. A. Anderson, public school inspector, for his recommendations of a teacher to supply in Miss Hamilton's stead or for a permanent teacher to take over Miss Hamilton's class. When received, I will submit his recommendations.

af.

V. M. EASTWOOD
Indian Agent.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6148, File 414-1, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

25-1-1 (WT 1)

Ottawa, February 21st, 1947.

Mr. V.M. Eastwood, Indian Agent,
Peterborough, Ontario.

We have your letter of the 19th inst., forwarding the resignation of Miss Shirley E. Hamilton, teacher of the junior room at Mud Lake Day School. It is noted that she will give up duties on April 5th, 1947.

Enclosed are regular application forms which you should have completed and returned by any teacher whose services you are able to secure.

Bernard F. Neary
Supt. of Welfare & Training.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6148, File 414-1, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

25-1-1 (WT 1)

Ottawa, February 21st, 1947.

Memorandum:-

H.S.'D.

REPRESENTATIVE OF THE TREASURY

Re: Mud Lake Indian Day School No. 414

The Department has received and accepted the resignation of Miss Shirley E. Hamilton, teacher at the above mentioned school, effective April 5th, 1947.

for Deputy Minister.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6148, File 414-1, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

[redacted]ICE OF THE
[redacted]DIAN AGENT

CANADA
DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

25-1-1

PLEASE QUOTE
FILE_____.

385 Water St.,
Peterborough, Ont.,
March 14, 1947.

Department of Mines & Resources
Indian Affairs Branch
MAR 18 1947
REGISTERED

Indian Affairs Branch,
Dept. of Mines and Resources,
Ottawa, Canada.

With reference to file 25-1-1 (WT1) dated the 21st of February, wherein I was instructed to secure the services of a teacher for the junior room at the Mud Lake Indian Day School, I find that I am having some difficulty in securing an applicant for the position, however, I have Mr. E. C. Anderson, Inspector of Public Schools for Peterborough west and Victoria east, making inquiries and I have Mr. L. W. Copp, Principal of the Peterborough Normal School interested in getting a successor to Miss Hamilton. Mr. Copp states that he feels sure he can secure a teacher by the end of May when the present class graduates. It will be necessary to secure the services of a supply teacher for the period between Easter and the end of May.

Miss Long, who is principal at the Mud Lake Indian Day School, is now receiving $110 a month plus bonus which became effective on the 1st of September 1946 and has been doing very satisfactory work which I reported when recommending her for the increase. In my opinion it would be beneficial to have a male teacher on the staff of this school and this vacancy could be filled by a male teacher but certain difficulties present themselves in that he could not be paid more than Miss Long and it is questionable that he would accept much less.

May I please be advised as to the salary to be paid a female teacher and, if available, a male teacher, in order that I may advise Mr. Copp and in the event that we are unable to secure the services of a teacher before the new teachers graduate.

first class 1260 up dep
second class 1200 up

af.

V. M. EASTWOOD
Indian Agent.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6148, File 414-1, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

25-1-1 (WT 1)

Ottawa, March 20th, 1947.

Mr. V.M. Eastwood, Indian Agent,
Peterborough, Ontario.

We have your letter of the 14th instant regarding the difficulties you are experiencing in obtaining a teacher for the Mud Lake Day School.

Please continue your efforts, but if not successful by the end of this month, please write me again as we might be able to secure a teacher after the Easter holidays.

For a teacher holding a first class certificate, the minimum salary will be $1,260. and higher depending on qualifications. For a teacher holding a second class certificate, the minimum salary will be $1,200.

Bernard F. Neary
Supt. of Welfare & Training.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6148, File 414-1, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

25-1-1

OFFICE OF THE
INDIAN AGENT

CANADA
DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

PLEASE QUOTE
FILE

385 Water St.,
Peterborough, Ont.,
April 3, 1947

Department of Mines and Resources
Indian Affairs Branch
APR 5 1947
REGISTERED

HXD

Indian Affairs Branch,
Dept. of Mines and Resources,
Ottawa, Canada.

Departmental file 25-1(WT1) dated March 20th instructed me to report if I was not successful by the 31st of March in securing the services of a junior teacher for the Mud Lake Indian Day School.

I have a reply from Mr. E. C. Anderson, Public School Inspector, stating that he was making inquiries and would advise. Mr. L. W. Copp, Principal of the Normal School, has been doing everything possible to secure the services of a teacher but states that they are in great demand at the present time. Of his graduating class at the Peterborough Normal School, ten have been assigned to the city of Hamilton and most of the teachers that he could recommend have been interviewed by various municipalities desiring their services, however, I have interviewed a Miss Phylis Davidson of R. R. #1, Keene, whom Mr. Copp arranged for me to meet, I believe that she would be interested and I am awaiting her reply. She graduates the end of May. Mr. Copp informs me confidentially that she is being granted her first class certificate without writing and he highly recommends her.

I have asked Miss Davidson to visit the Reserve and talk the matter over with Miss Long who comes from the same locality as she does, before making her decision. She is to advise me within a weeks time.

A supply teacher will be required from the opening of school after Easter until the 31st of May, possibly longer if unable to secure one of the graduating class of the Normal School.

af.

V. M. EASTWOOD
Indian Agent.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6148, File 414-1, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Bobcaygeon, Ontario,
April 16, 1947.

Dept of Mines & Resources
Indian Affairs Branch,
Ottawa.

Department of Mines & Resources
Indian Affairs Branch
APR
REGISTERED

In September 1944 I began duties as teacher in the Junior Room at Mud Lake Indian Reserve School at Curve Lake Ontario and resigned at Easter of this year 1947. Could I please withdraw money which I paid on my Retirement Fund during that time?

Yours truly,
Mrs. Shirley E. Fowler,
Bobcaygeon,
Ontario.

Name & Address while teaching
Miss Shirley E. Hamilton,
Curve Lake,
Ontario.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6148, File 414-1, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

25-1-1 (WT 1)

FILED.

Ottawa, April 19th, 1947.

Memorandum:-

CHIEF TREASURY OFFICER

Re: Mud Lake Indian Day School No. 414.

In our memorandum of February 21st we advised you of the resignation of Miss Shirley E. Hamilton, effective April 5th, 1947.

The cheque covering the amount in the retirement fund to her credit should be forwarded to -

Mrs. Shirley E. Fowlie,
Bobcaygeon, Ontario.

This is her married name.

Bernard F. Neary,
Supt. of Welfare & Training.

PP/MGD

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6148, File 414-1, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

F.A. 58

25-1-1

SCHEDULE A
50,000—11-9-45

RETIREMENT FUND APPLICATION FORM

DEPARTMENT ..... Mines and Resources, Indian Affairs Branch

RECD.

THE SUPERANNUATION DIVISION,
DEPARTMENT OF FINANCE,
NEW POST OFFICE BUILDING,
OTTAWA, ONTARIO.

Date ..... April 24, 1947

RETURN OF THE AMOUNT AT CREDIT OF THE UNDERMENTIONED EMPLOYEE IN THE RETIREMENT FUND IS REQUESTED.

Name ..... Hamilton (surname) ..... Shirley E. (Christian names in full)

(In the case of a female employee married while in the service give maiden name also .....)

Employed at Mud Lake Indian Day School, Curve Lake, Ont. Paylist No. 52 Payroll No. 1817

Date taken on strength this Department ..... September 1, 1945

Date to be struck off strength this Department ..... April 5, 1947

(If the employee has had previous service in one or more other departments, please state .....)

The final Retirement Fund deduction was made from the salary for the month of ..... March, 1947

Amount $5.30

Total contributions (if available) $ .....

I hereby certify that no overpayment of any kind to this employee is outstanding except as indicated hereunder:—

*Payable as follows:

1. Receiver General for (to adjust overpayment) ..... $ Nil
2. Receiver General for (Re: Victory Bond purchase) ..... $ Nil
3. ..... (to be filled in by Finance Dept.) ..... $

*Please delete items above not applicable.

TOTAL ..... $ Nil

SIGNATURE .....

/B

TITLE Acting Chief Treasury Officer.

This space for Department of Finance only

Charged to control .....

Prepared by ..... Checked by ..... Interest $ .....

Date of payment .....

Approved by P.C. 38/3900, May 24, 1944.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6148, File 414-1, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Cop Mary
Please read Miss Bee
Mr Taylor
Mary

25-1-1

OFFICE OF THE INDIAN AGENT

CANADA
DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

EXD.
PLEASE QUOTE
FILE

385 Water Street,
Peterborough, Ontario.
April 28, 1947.

Indian Affairs Branch,
Dept. of Mines and Resources,
Ottawa, Canada.

Re: File 25-1-1(WT1) dated March 20th, 1947.

Department of Mines & Resources
APR 30 1947
RECEIVED

In an effort to secure the services of a teacher for the junior classroom of the Mud Lake Indian School, to replace Miss Shirley Hamilton who resigned, I find that the Provincial Regulations in regard to granting teachers certificates places an obstacle in the way of securing the services of a graduating teacher from the Normal School.

Requirements for the granting of a certificate include the condition that a teacher must teach one year following his or her graduation from Normal School in a school receiving a Provincial grant and although I have not seen a certificate, I believe it is typed across the face of the certificate. I have discussed this with Mr. Leo W. Copp, Principal of the local Normal School, and he has been kind enough to communicate with the Provincial Department of Education and in his correspondence with his Department, confirmation of this has been received and it is pointed out that an Indian Day School is not regarded as the necessary qualifying experience.

If our interpretation of this regulation is correct, it will be difficult to get the services of Miss Phylis Davidson, who I hoped to secure for the 15th of May.

I am now in touch with Mr. K. O. Birkin, inspector for East Peterborough, concerning the possibility of securing one of two teachers now available. He is to advise me as to their qualifications and I hope to receive word from him in a few days. Both these prospective teachers have been teaching for some time.

In the meanwhile the junior classroom, with an enrolment of forty-two pupils, has been out on an enforced holiday. I am hopeful of getting someone to take charge this week even on a temporary basis, regardless of their qualifications.

AF

W. M. Eastwood

W. M. EASTWOOD
Indian Agent.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6148, File 414-1, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

25-1-1

Ottawa, May 6, 1947.

REGISTERED

Dear Madam:-

We are enclosing, herewith, cheque No.73135, drawn in your favour, for $127.75, being refund of Retirement Fund account.

Yours truly,

W.Lauchlan
Acting Chief Treasury Officer.

Mrs.Shirley E.Fowlie,
Bobcaygeon, Ontario.

/B

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6148, File 414-1, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

CE OF THE
DIAN AGENT

CANADA
DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

25-1-1

PLEASE QUOTE
FILE_____.

385 Water Street,
Peterborough, Ont.,
May 22, 1947.

Indian Affairs Branch,
Dept. of Mines and Resources,
Ottawa, Canada.

With reference to file 25-1-1(WT1) and further to my letters of April 3rd and 30th, I regret to report that I have received a letter from Miss Phylis Davidson of R. R. #1, Keene, Ontario stating that in view of existing regulations of the Province she will be unable to take the post of junior teacher at the Mud Lake Indian Day School.

This leaves the junior class room without a teacher and I have no prospects at the moment of being able to secure a replacement. As a result the children have been out of school since the Easter holidays as it was impossible for Miss Long, teacher of the senior class room, to look after the junior class as well as there are some 76 pupils in the school in two separate class rooms.

I have been in touch with Mr. E. C. Anderson, School Inspector for West Peterborough, Mr. K. O. Birkin, School Inspector for East Peterborough, Mr. L. W. Copp, Principal of the Peterborough Normal School and the Peterborough School Board and they have been unsuccessful in securing a teacher for this school. With the Provincial regulations in regard to the granting of a certificate requiring the teacher to teach in a Provincial school the first year, the prospects of securing a graduating teacher from the Normal School are very remote.

Department of Mines & Resources
Indian Affairs Branch.
MAY 26 1947
REGISTERED

af.

V. M. EASTWOOD
Indian Agent.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6148, File 414-1, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR.
COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

OFFICE OF THE
INDIAN AGENT

CANADA
DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

25-1-1

PLEASE QUOTE
FILE

385 Water St.,
Peterborough, Ont.,
July 7, 1947.



Indian Affairs Branch,
Dept. of Mines and Resources,
Ottawa, Canada.

With reference to file 25-1-1(WT1) of February 21st, March 20th and subsequent letters in this file, may I have authority to advertise locally for a teacher for the junior classroom of the Mud Lake Indian Day School to replace Miss Hamilton resigned. I have had ~~little~~ success in securing the services of a teacher and suggest that an early start be now made in order to assure the services of a junior classroom teacher for the fall term.

Yes
af.

V. M. EASTWOOD
Indian Agent.
Rice and Mud Lakes Agency.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6148, File 414-1, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

25-1-1 (WT 1)

Ottawa, July 9th, 1947.

Mr. V.M. Eastwood, Indian Agent,
385 Water St., Peterborough, Ontario.

With reference to your letter of the 7th instant, the Department approves you advertising for a teacher for the junior class room at the Mud Lake School.

Attached are instructions regarding the forwarding of accounts and also a sample advertisement which may be of assistance to you.

Bernard F. Neary
Supt. of Welfare & Training.

PP/MGD

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6148, File 414-1, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

25-1-1 (WT.1).

Ottawa, August 8, 1947.

Dear Sir:

Attached is an account amounting to $6.30 covering the cost of an advertisement in the Peterborough Examiner for a teacher for the Mud Lake Indian Day School. Tear sheets are attached. Please tax this account and return so that payment may be made.

EX'D.
A.

Yours truly,

Bernard F. Neary,
Supt. of Welfare & Training.

The King's Printer,
Ottawa, Ontario.

PP/HM.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6148, File 414-1, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR.
COPY

Peterborough Examiner

CLASSIFIED ADVERTISING

ALL CLASSIFIED ADVERTISEMENTS ARE INSERTED ON A CASH BASIS ONLY. NO CHARGE ACCOUNTS ARE OPENED FOR THESE SMALL AMOUNTS. PLEASE PAY THIS ACCOUNT IMMEDIATELY AT THE EXAMINER OFFICE OR MAIL AMOUNT BEFORE IT IS OVERLOOKED.

DUPLICATE

Examined and Recorded ..... N.K. .....

Checked ..... Prices fair and just.

V. M. Eastwood
385 Water Street
Peterborough

July 24-47

P. L. Algay ..... Signature of Purchaser

3 Insertions; 1 x 2" Words; Date of first insertion July 23 24 25

Classification Teachers Wanted. 105 Ch. each.

6.30 ✓

25-1-1

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

Form No. I.A. 506A
R. 3187

TREASURY ONLY

Cheque No. .....

Date .....

Pay to The Peterborough Examiner

Address Peterborough, Ontario.

DATE	SERVICE	AMOUNT
July 24, 1947	To attached account for insertion of add for teacher at Mud Lake Indian Day School on July 23, 24 and 25th Tear sheets are attached.	$6.30

AUDITED FOR PAYMENT AUG 14 1947 Treasury Office I. A. BRANCH

DEPT. OF MINES & RESOURCES Indian Affairs Branch AUG 12 1947 REGISTERED

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada. This expenditure was authorized by Departmental Letter, File No. 25-1-1 (WT) dated July 9/47

W. M. Cadman
Agent

Voucher No. 271

Date August 5, 1947

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6148, File 414-1, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

TRANSMITTAL SLIP | Date

TO: Mr. Bell - Treas

FROM: [redacted] W.T. Treasury

- ☐ Note and File
- ☐ Note and Return
- ☐ Please Speak
- ☐ Please Answer
- ☐ For Your Approval
- ☐ Take Appropriate Action
- ☐ As Requested
- ☐ For Information
- ☐ For Your Comments
- ☐ For Signature
- ☐ Prepare Reply For My Signature

RECEIVED Office of the Treasury
AUG 25 1947
INDIAN AFFAIRS.

COMMENTS: Will we need TDI forms for this teacher? No - not required A.F.B.

R. 3338

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6148, File 414-1, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

25-1-1

(E)

July 12, 1948.

Mud Lake Indian Day School.

Dear Sir:

Our records do not show that we have received an Inspector's report upon the above Indian Day School. Could you please advise me whether such a report will be forthcoming. It is necessary to classify our teachers on the new schedule and it is most important that the Inspector's reports be consulted.

Sincerely yours,

Bernard F. Neary,
Superintendent of Education.

Mr. E. C. Anderson,
Public School Inspector,
12 Francis Street,
Lindsay, Ontario.

BFN/EM

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6148, File 414-1, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Copy placed on #5

25-1-1

(E)

July 22, 1948.

Mud Lake Indian Day School.

Dear Mr. Anderson:

Since writing you on July 12, we have received your Inspector's reports on the Mud Lake Indian Day School.

I have written to our local Indian Superintendent with regard to the condition of the floors and also in connection with the repainting of the ceiling.

We now have a set of Mathematical Instruments in stock. I am arranging to send six sets of these instruments to the Mud Lake School.

I note your comments with regard to a music supervisor. Are the services of a music supervisor available in this part of your inspectorate? We would be pleased to pay for the services of such a supervisor if arrangements can be made to include the Mud Lake School in her circuit.

Sincerely yours,

Bernard F. Neary,
Superintendent of Education.

Mr.E. C. Anderson,
Public School Inspector,
12 Francis Street,
L i n d s a y, Ontario.

Copy sent to Mr. Eastwood

BFN/EM

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6148, File 414-1, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

25-1-1

(E)

July 22, 1948.

Mud Lake Indian Day School.

Dear Mr. Anderson:

Since writing you on July 12, we have received your Inspector's reports on the Mud Lake Indian Day School.

I have written to our local Indian Superintendent with regard to the condition of the floors and also in connection with the repainting of the ceiling.

We now have a set of Mathematical Instruments in stock. I am arranging to send six sets of these instruments to the Mud Lake School.

I note your comments with regard to a music supervisor. Are the services of a music supervisor available in this part of your inspectorate? We would be pleased to pay for the services of such a supervisor if arrangements can be made to include the Mud Lake School in her circuit.

Sincerely yours,

Bernard F. Neary,
Superintendent of Education.

Mr.E. C. Anderson,
Public School Inspector,
12 Francis Street,
L i n d s a y, Ontario.

BFN/EM

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6148, File 414-1, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

414-1 (E)

, April 29, 1949.

Mr. V.M. Eastwood,
Superintendent, Indian Agency,
385 Water St.,
Peterborough, Ont.

Mud Lake Indian Day School

I have been in touch with a teacher whom I think could handle the junior room at Mud Lake quite satisfactorily. She is Miss Irene Reesor, who is teaching the primary room at the Caughnawaga U.C. Day School. Miss Reesor is fifty-four years of age, holds a First Class Ontario Teaching Certificate, has twenty-one years of teaching experience in provincial schools and one year of experience in Indian schools.

She seems interested in continuing to teach Indians and is, I believe, willing to transfer. Her home is near Toronto, and this school would be more convenient for her than Caughnawaga.

However, I would like to inquire concerning the accommodation available for teachers at this school. I presume from the Annual Report submitted that the teachers are living in a mission house. However, I would like to have any comments you might wish to make concerning this situation.

Bernard F. Neary,
Superintendent of Education.

BFN/AM

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6148, File 414-1, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

414-1 (E)

, May 23, 1949.

Mr. V.M. Eastwood,
Superintendent, Indian Agency,
385 Water St.,
Peterborough, Ont.

Mud Lake Indian Day School

Upon receipt of your letter of May 3, I immediately wrote to Miss Reesor concerning the junior room at the Mud Lake School. I regret to advise that I have just received a letter from her today saying that she is not anxious to board but would prefer to remain at her present school where housekeeping facilities are available. We should, therefore, advertise immediately, and if you will agree, we will insert the following advertisement in whatever papers you would wish to recommend:-

"WANTED - Qualified teacher for primary grades in two-room Indian Day School at Mud Lake. Salary schedule for Second Class Certificates $1,440 - $1,920; First Class Certificates $1,500 - $2,220. Application forms and details available from V.M. Eastwood, Indian Superintendent, 385 Water St., Peterborough, Ont."

Bernard F. Neary,
Superintendent of Education.

BFN/AM

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6148, File 414-1, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

414-1

FIELD SERVICE

PLEASE QUOTE
FILE 23-2(25)

CANADA
DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

385 Water Street,
Peterborough, Ont.,
May 26,1949.

Department of Mines & Resources
Indian Affairs Branch
MAY 27 1949
P. M.
REGISTERED

21619

Indian Affairs Branch,
Dept. of Mines and Resources,
Ottawa, Canada.

Mud Lake Indian Day School

In reply to file 414-1(E) dated 23 May 1949 I suggest that an advertisement be inserted in the Peterborough Examiner advertising immediately for a teacher for the junior classroom of the Mud Lake Indian Day School. The Examiner has a wide distribution. There is also in Peterborough a normal school and I will get in touch with Mr. Leo Copp, the Principal, and the local newspaper. In asking for the immediate insertion of the advertisement I have in mind the difficulty in securing a replacement two years ago. I understand in order to qualify the graduates of the normal school have to spend one year teaching in a Provincial school. This makes it difficult to secure a graduate from the normal school but Mr. Copp has been helpful in the past.

am.

V. M. EASTWOOD,
Superintendent,
Rice and Mud Lakes Agency.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6148, File 414-1, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

414-1 (E)

, May 30, 1949.

Mr. V.M. Eastwood,
Superintendent, Indian Agency,
385 Water Street,
Peterborough, Ont.

Mud Lake Indian Day School
Ref. your 23-2(25) of May 26

We will advertise in both the Peterborough Examiner and the Toronto Globe and Mail for a teacher for the junior classroom of the Mud Lake School.

I am pleased to note that you will be contacting Mr. Copp, the Principal of the local normal school. I am sending you attached hereto a number of application forms.

Bernard F. Neary,
Superintendent of Education.

BFN/AM

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6148, File 414-1, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

REQUISITION FOR SUPPLIES

Ottawa, May 30, 1949 19

This space for use of Head Office only

Requisition No.

Order No.

To The Departmental Purchasing Agent, Ottawa, 414-1

Please furnish the following Supplies for use of

Vote 516 Primary 11-921 Object Date Required

Ship to

Mail Invoices to

Purpose for which required

Quantity		Unit Price	TOTAL
	Please insert the following advertisement for the time shown hereunder:-		
	(a) Toronto Globe and Mail - 3 insertions		
	(b) Peterborough Examiner, Peterborough, Ont. - 3 insertions		
	"WANTED - Qualified teacher for primary grades in two-room Indian Day School at Mud Lake near Peterborough. Salary schedule for Second Class Certificates $1,440 - $1,920; First Class Certificates $1,500 - $2,100. Application forms and details available from W.H. Eastwood, Indian Superintendent, 385 Water St., Peterborough, Ont."		
	Sent to DEPT. PUR. AGENT May 31/1949		
	2 additional copies mailed to Purchasing May 31/49		

I hereby certify that I have personal knowledge that all the above articles are required in the Department and for Departmental purposes only. The expenditure required by this requisition is strictly unavoidable and the public interest will suffer if it is not made.

SIGNED—

APPROVED—

Director

(1) Group requisitions for equipment, supplies, and material according to commodity, i.e. books, stationery, printing, electrical goods, hardware, machinery, provisions, transportation equipment, etc.
(2) Avoid issuing requisitions for one item only, except in cases of emergent necessity.
(3) Furnish exact details of product required.

Form 37

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6148, File 414-1, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

414-1

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

This space for use of Head Office only

Requisition No.

Order No. 33956

P.A. REQUISITION FOR SUPPLIES

Ottawa, May 30, 1949. 19

To The Departmental Purchasing Agent, Ottawa,

414-1

Please furnish the following Supplies for use of

Vote 516 Primary 11-921 Object Date Required

Ship to

Mail Invoices to

Purpose for which required

Quantity		Unit Price	TOTAL
	Please insert the following advertisement for the time shown hereunder:-		
	(a) Toronto Globe and Mail - 3 insertions		
	(b) Peterborough Examiner, Peterborough, Ont. - 3 insertions		
	"WANTED - Qualified teacher for primary grades in two-room Indian Day School at Mud Lake near Peterborough. Salary schedule for Second Class Certificates $1,440 - $1,920; First Class Certificates $1,500 - $2,220. Application forms and details available from V.M. Eastwood, Indian Superintendent, 385 Water St., Peterborough, Ont."		

Ptg 4811

STATIONERY OFFICE RECEIVED MAY 31 1949 DEPT. MINES AND RESOURCES

I hereby certify that I have personal knowledge that all the above articles are required in the Department and for Departmental purposes only. The expenditure required by this requisition is strictly unavoidable and the public interest will suffer if it is not made.

SIGNED—

APPROVED— P. Phillips for

Director

(1) Group requisitions for equipment, supplies, and material according to commodity, i.e. books, stationery, printing, electrical goods, hardware, machinery, provisions, transportation equipment, etc.
(2) Avoid issuing requisitions for one item only, except in cases of emergent necessity.
(3) Furnish exact details of product required.

Form 37

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6148, File 414-1, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

2-32

Peterborough, June 15th, 1949.

Mr. V. M. Eastwood,
Indian Agent,
385 Water St.,
Peterborough.

Dear V. M.:

I have been in Toronto for a week marking papers, and on my return received your letter. However, it would not have mattered, as even our "failure" students have been engaged for the past six weeks, and Boards coming to the school have not been able to secure even poor teachers.

There is a lady living at the corner of Water and Dublin Streets, who is available for teaching. She is Mrs. Craig. I am not sure that she would take permanent work, but under the existing shortage it is worth a try. She is an elderly teacher, but is a grand person, and would do justice to a teaching post if she could be secured.

Yours sincerely,

Les W. C.

L. W. Copp.
Principal.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6148, File 414-1, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

2-32

Education Course,
Northern Vocational School,
Mount Pleasant Road,
Toronto, July 14th, 1949.

Mr. W. M. Eastwood,
Indian Agent,
Water St.,
Peterborough.

Dear V. M.:

I have done my best to try to secure a teacher for Curve Lake. I have had several volunteers out of the four hundred enrolled here, but under no circumstances would any one of them do. It appears as though good teachers are well placed, and that there is a province-wide scarcity. The Inspectors on this course are almost distracted trying to fill the vacancies. I am sorry that I was not able to get a good teacher for you.

Yours sincerely,

Leo W C.

L. W. Copp.
Principal.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6148, File 414-1, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

2-32

APPLICATION FOR EMPLOYMENT IN INDIAN DAY SCHOOLS

I. PERSONAL QUALIFICATIONS

Name in full (please print) ..C.o.n.n.....V.i.o.l.e.t.....I.s.a.b.e.l.l.a
(Surname) (Christian Names)

Date of Birth Nov....1.8.8.7....Place of Birth ..Heathcote.....Ont..
Sex ..Female.... Religious Denomination United Church Health ..Good.....
Canadian Citizen ..Yes..... Service in H. M. Forces .....

II. PROFESSIONAL & ACADEMIC QUALIFICATIONS

I attended high school at ..Wheatford.....Ontario in the Province of ..Ontario.....and received a Normal Entrance Certificate after successfully completing ....three.... years of high school. I then attended ..... University for a period of .....years and received a ..... degree (only where applicable; give other details of additional education on back).

I attended a Teacher Training Course at ..Regina.....Normal School in the Province of ..Saskatchewan for ....4... months in the years ..1.9.2.3.

I hold a ~~Second~~ Class Teacher's Certificate of a Permanent ..... (~~temporary~~ or permanent) nature in the Province of ..Sask. ..... It is numbered ..3..2.4... dated ..Jan....1.9.2.4 and is ~~valid until~~ Permanent

III. TEACHING EXPERIENCE

	Dates	Name of School	Town and Province		Total Years
1.	1.9.3.3-1.9.3.3	Van Vlack	Elmvale Ont.	Rural	3
2.	1.9.4.1-1.9.4.3	Harding Area	Hobbes Ont.	"	2
3.	1.9.4.3-Jan 31.1944	S.S. No 12 Euph	Wheatford Ont.	"	6 mo.
4.	1.9.4.4-1.9.4.5	Vocational Sch.	Fort William		1 year
5.	1.9.4.6	Substituted			3 mo.

(use other side for more detail)

My total teaching experience is .....0..... years in Indian Schools and .....1.7.½..... years in Provincial Schools. Sask, Alta and Ontario

IV. SUMMER SCHOOLS

In order to qualify for salary increments as shown in the schedule, I certify that I have attended the following professional summer schools conducted by Provincial Departments of Education or Canadian Universities for a duration of four weeks or more in length:

	Year	Course taken	By whom course was conducted	Length of Course in weeks
1.	...1.9.1.5...	..Woodwork	...Dept. of Edn....	...4.....
2.	...1.9.1.6..	.....	.....	...4.....
3.	.....	.....	.....	.....

V. SPECIAL QUALIFICATIONS

List any special qualifications you have for Indian work .....
.....except.....
.....Home Economics.....

VI. REFERENCES and INSPECTOR'S REPORTS

Please attach copies of references and your latest Inspector's Report (if any)

VII.

I therefore request, in view of my qualifications and experience as detailed above, that I be classified as a Grade ..... teacher and that my salary as a teacher in the ..... Indian Day School for the 1948-49 academic year be set at $ ..... according to the salary schedule.

I understand (i) that all salary increases are clearly described in the schedule regulations as for "satisfactory service", (ii) that therefore it will be necessary for the Indian Affairs Branch to carefully consider School Inspectors' and other reports submitted upon my teaching service.
(Note: Details of our salary schedule are available in all Indian Agency offices. If the application is sent in with part of Section VII left blank, we will inform you of the salary you would receive in our service).

June 15 (date)

Violet I. Conn
(Signature)
Kimberley
Ontario
(Address)

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6148, File 414-1, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

I

II I attended a Teacher Training Course at Toronto Normal School in the province of Ontario for 6 months in the year 1930

I hold a Second Class Teacher's certificate of a temporary nature in the province of Ontario It is numbered 27676 dated July 1930.

III I taught several years in Saskatchewan and Alberta. I have only given my teaching experience after I took the Normal training in Ontario

IV

V I attended MacDonald Institute, Guelph for 2 years and received a certificate in Home Economics dated Aug: 1921

VI Mr. Moore, Inspector of Public Schools
Parry Sound, Ont.
(Mr. Moore retired in 1942)
Mr. Scott, Inspector of Public Schools
Parry Sound, Ont.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6148, File 414-1, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

414-1

FIELD SERVICE

E

CANADA
DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

PLEASE QUOTE
FILE 2-32(25)

385 Water Street,
Peterborough, Ontario,
July 15, 1949.

Department of Mines & Resources
Indian Affairs Branch
JUL 19 1949
P. M.
REGISTERED

2264

Indian Affairs Branch,
Dept. of Mines and Resources,
Ottawa, Canada.

Mud Lake Indian Day School- ref. 414-1(E) May 30, 1949

The number of applications received in response to the advertisement and the early prospects of securing a teacher for the junior classroom are dissappointing, to say the least.

The only application of Miss Violet Conn of Kimberley, Ontario is attached. Her qualifications are below any previous teacher employed at this school and her age is nearing that of retirement. In my opinion, it would be better to wait a while even to the time of opening of school in the fall in hope of securing a good appointment.

Inquiry by letter and request for application forms were received from the following:

Miss Gertrude Weishar
R. R. #2, Delhi, Ont.

Mrs. Margaret Smith
R. R. #1, Gravenhurst, Ont.

Mrs. E. B. Aykroyd,
R.R.#2, New Lowell, Ont.

Miss Muriel Lane,
Mount St. Patrick, Ont.

Two letters from Mr. Leo W. Copp, Principal of the Normal School, Peterborough are attached.(copies have been retained.)

The Mrs. Craig he refers to does not impress me. I interviewed her at the time Miss Record was employed. She has not re-applied. The situation outlined in Mr. Copp's letters appears to be general.

am.

V. M. EASTWOOD,
Superintendent,
Rice and Mud Lakes Agency.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6148, File 414-1, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

414-1 (E)

, July 20, 1949.

Mr. V.M. Eastwood,
Superintendent, Indian Agency,
385 Water Street,
Peterborough, Ontario.

Mud Lake Indian Day School
Ref. your 2-32 (25) of July 15

I can appreciate the situation at Mud Lake and have been in correspondence with a teacher from Newfoundland who might handle this position better than Miss Conn. I presume that you have received only one application and that from this teacher.

We are quite prepared to accept your recommendation that we delay filling this position for the present time until we have hope of securing a better teacher. Miss Conn has certainly not been very consistent in her teaching during the last few years and presumably school boards have not been too anxious to retain her services.

Bernard F. Neary,
Superintendent of Education.

BFN/AM

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6148, File 414-1, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

CANADIAN PACIFIC TELEGRAPHS

World Wide Communications

CLASS OF SERVICE DESIRED	
Full Rate	
Day Letter	
Night Message	
Night Letter	X

PLACE X OPPOSITE SERVICE DESIRED

W. D. NEIL, GENERAL MANAGER, MONTREAL

ACCOUNTING REFERENCE	CHECK	TIME FILED

Send the following message, subject to the conditions on the back thereof, which are hereby agreed to. 414-1 (E)

Ottawa, September 2, 1949.

Miss Florence Russell,
662 Crawford St.,
Toronto, Ontario.

HAVE BETTER SCHOOL IN MIND MUD LAKE NEAR PETERBORO Stop

INDIAN SUPERINTENDENT EASTWOOD WILL WIRE YOU

Bernard F. Neary,
Supt. of Indian Education.

Charge: Indian Affairs

BFN/HM

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6148, File 414-1, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

150-112
4145-1

FIELD SERVICE

(1) Mud Lake Day School
2-E-5

CANADA
DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

PLEASE QUOTE
FILE 2-32(25)

11724

385 Water Street,
Peterborough, Ontario,
August 26, 1949.

Department of Mines & Resources Indian Affairs Branch
AUG 30 1949
A.M.
REGISTERED

AUG 29 1949

Indian Affairs Branch,
Dept. of Mines and Resources,
Ottawa, Canada.

1949 Indian Day School Teachers' Salary Schedule

As directed in File No. 150-112(E) August 2, 1949 mimeographed letters were forwarded immediately for completion by teachers in this Agency. To date I have received one completed by Miss Bertha V. Long, Senior Teacher of the Mud Lake Indian Day School. The junior classroom teacher resigned at the end of the scheol year and as yet the vacancy has not been filled.

Mr. John Loukes, teacher of the Alnwick Indian Day School has not made his return. A follow up letter is going out to him to-day. This, when received, will complete the returns from this Agency.

V. M. Eastwood

am.

V. M. EASTWOOD,
Superintendent,
Rice and Mud Lakes Agency.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6148, File 414-1, part 3)
PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Department of Mines & Resources
Indian Affairs Branch
SEP 7 1949
A.M.
REGISTERED

1-1-17

1488 Josephine St.
Windsor Ont.
Sept 5/49

RECEIVED
SEP 7 1949
RECORDS
INDIAN
AFFAIRS

13420

Supt. of Education
Indian Affairs Branch.
320 Jarvis St.
Toronto.

Gentlemen —

Re your ad re teachers for Indian affairs dept.

I am a graduate (United Church) Someps. ago taught 1 yr at Tara high school; &

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6148, File 414-1, part 3)
PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA
POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

I have my senior 1st class teachers Diploma with some university work. Also I do not hold a first class certificate I enjoy teaching + would be very interested in doing it if you have one going please contact me at 1178 Josephine Ave

Yours truly,

John W. Lawrence

HELP WANTED

R. C. TEACHERS

Wanted R. C. Teachers for Indian Day Schools in Prairie Provinces. Mainly new schools with free furnished teacherages. Transportation not provided, but good salary schedule in effect. Details and application forms from Superintendent of Education, Indian Affairs Branch, 220 Queen St., Ottawa."

8—4—2c

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6148, File 414-1, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

CANADA

DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

PLEASE QUOTE

FILE.....

OTTAWA, September 19, 1949.

MEMORANDUM FOR FILE:

Mud Lake Indian Day School

I phoned Mr. Eastwood today and gave him Miss Lillian Jessup's address as a possible teacher for the Senior room at the above school.

Bernard E. Neary,
Supt. of Indian Education.

see letter 22.9.49 re Norway House
Miss Jessup to take third classroom
at Norway House

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6148, File 414-1, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

CANADIAN PACIFIC TELEGRAPHS

World Wide Communications

W. D. NEIL, GENERAL MANAGER, MONTREAL

CLASS OF SERVICE DESIRED	
Full Rate	X
Day Letter	
Night Message	
Night Letter	

PLACE X OPPOSITE SERVICE DESIRED

Send the following message, subject to the conditions on the back thereof, which are hereby agreed to.

414-1 (E)

Ottawa, October 6, 1949.

Mr. V.M. Eastwood,
Supt. Indian Agency,
Peterborough, Ont.,

HAVE TWO OTHER TEACHERS WHO COULD BE APPOINTED UP TO CHRISTMAS ONLY ONE MISS ALEXANDRIA HOWSON, 548 Aylmer AVENUE PETERBOROUGH SECOND MISS FLORENCE RUSSELL 662 CRAWFORD STREET TORONTO Stop LETTER FOLLOWS

Bernard F. Neary,
Supt. of Indian Education.

Charge: Indian Affairs

BFN/EM

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6148, File 414-1, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

414-1 (E)
1-1-1X

, October 6, 1949.

Mr. V.M. Eastwood,
Supt. Indian Agency,
Peterborough, Ont.,

Mud Lake Indian Day School

I have today sent you the following telegram:

"Have Two Other Teachers Who Could Be Appointed Up to Christmas Only One Miss Alexandria Howson, 548 Aylmer Avenue Peterborough Second Miss Florence Russell 662 Crawford Street Toronto Stop Letter follows"

Miss Howson has had previous experience in Indian schools but is now over age.

Miss Russell gave a wrong address apparently in a previous letter and now has corrected this to 662 Crawford Street, Toronto.

You will have to write to her as the telephone is not registered in her name. In the event that either of these teachers prove available, I would ask that you make it very clear that we can only retain their services on a month to month basis and that employment can not be guaranteed after Christmas.

I have another teacher in mind for your school after the Christmas holidays. She is Miss Jewel Jewitt, 439 Sherbourne Street, Toronto. One of our other Superintendents will be writing to her also. I would suggest, therefore, that you write in the near future describing the vacancy and suggesting that she make a trip to the school over a week end before Christmas. She has indicated her willingness to resign from her present position if she obtains a suitable school by Christmas.

Bernard F. Neary,
Supt. of Indian Education.

BFN/HM

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6148, File 414-1, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

CD 2X

CANADIAN PACIFIC TELEGRAPHS

World Wide Communications

CLASS OF SERVICE DESIRED	
Full Rate	X
Day Letter	
Night Message	
Night Letter	

PLACE X OPPOSITE SERVICE DESIRED

W. D. NEIL, GENERAL MANAGER, MONTREAL

Send the following message, subject to the conditions on the back thereof, which are hereby agreed to.

414-1 (E)

Ottawa, October 6, 1949.

Mr. V.M. Eastwood,
Supt. Indian Agency,
Peterborough, Ont.,

HAVE TWO OTHER TEACHERS WHO COULD BE APPOINTED UP TO CHRISTMAS ONLY ONE MISS ALEXANDRIA HOWSON, 548 Aylmer AVENUE PETERBOROUGH SECOND MISS FLORENCE RUSSELL 662 CRAWFORD STREET TORONTO Stop LETTER FOLLOWS

Bernard F. Neary,
Supt. of Indian Education.

Charge: Indian Affairs

BFN/UM

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6148, File 414-1, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

414-1

(E)

October 18, 1949.

Mr. V. M. Eastwood,
Superintendent, Indian Agency,
Peterborough, Ontario.

Mud Lake Indian Day School.

Have you had any success in securing a teacher for the vacant room at the Mud Lake School?

I attach the necessary documents to be completed by the teacher you hire.

We have two other teachers corresponding with us concerning vacancies and I would like you to Long Distance me if you have had no success as yet.

Bernard F. Neary,
Superintendent of Education.

Encl.

BFN/EM

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6148, File 414-1, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

414-1 (E1)

October 24th, 1949.

Mr. V.M. Eastwood,
Superintendent, Indian Agency,
385 Water Street,
Peterborough, Ontario.

Re: Mud Lake Indian Day School
Your File 25/2-32

With reference to your letter of the 19th instant, it is presumed that you have now received official letter of October 18th with which the necessary documents to be completed by the teacher were enclosed. However, we are forwarding you another set so as to make certain that you have them.

Philip Phelan,
Chief, Education Division

PP/ST

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6148, File 414-1, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

25-1-1v
414-1v

25/25-1-414 R. R. #1, Hilton, Ont.
March 10, 1936.

Department of Indian Affairs
Parliament Buildings,
Ottawa Can.

Dear Sir or Madam,

I wish to obtain proof of my teaching on the Mud Lake Indian Reserve Day School in Peterborough County, Ontario, together with the salaries paid me during the seven years from Feb. 1, 1932 until June 30, 1938.

If you will kindly furnish me with this, from your records, I shall be grateful, as I require it for the Ont. Teachers superannuation commission.

Yours truly,
William George (ROME) Rome

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6148, File 414-1, part 3)
PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA
POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Ottawa, March 16, 1956.

Dear Mr. Rome:

In reply to your letter of March 10, 1956, asking for details of your service in the Mud Lake Indian Day School, the records in this Department show that you commenced employment as a teacher in that school on February 1, 1932 at a monthly salary rate of $95.00, and that you ceased employment on June 30, 1938.

Yours very truly,

J. K. Abbott,
Chief of Personnel.

Mr. W.G. Rome,
R.R. No. 1,
Hilton, Ontario.

WM/KW

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6148, File 414-1, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

FILE NO. 414- 1 VOL. 3

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

— INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH —

CLOSED FILE

25/6-1-35
4-1-25

FILE NUMBER 414- 1 VOLUME 3

SUBJECT RICE LAKE AGENCY
MUD LAKE
DAY SCHOOL
GENERAL

CORRESPONDENCE FROM JAN. 1932

TO Dec 1949

NO FURTHER CORRESPONDENCE
TO BE PLACED ON THIS FILE

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
RECORDS OFFICE

221886

NOTE: For subsequent correspondence relevant to the subject matter of this closed file see

FILE 414- 1 VOLUME 3

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Indian Affairs
School Files

(RG 10, Volume 6148)

File 414-1, part 1	Peterborough Agency - Rice Lake - Mud Lake School - Teachers - General Administration. 1899 - 1918
File 414-1, part 2	Peterborough Agency - Rice Lake - Mud Lake School - Teachers - General Administration. 1919 - 1932
File 414-1, part 3	Peterborough Agency - Rice Lake - Mud Lake School - Teachers - General Administration. 1932 - 1949, 1956
File 414-3, part 1	Peterborough Agency - Rice Lake - Mud Lake School - Teachers' Salaries. 1930 - 1934, 1943 - 1947
File 414-5, part 1	Peterborough Agency - Rice Lake - Mud Lake School - Establishment - Building Maintenance - Supplies - Accounts. (Plan). 1899 - 1916
File 414-5, part 2	Peterborough Agency - Rice Lake - Mud Lake School - Building Maintenance - Supplies - Accounts. 1916 - 1932
File 414-5, part 3	Peterborough Agency - Rice Lake - Mud Lake Day School - Building Maintenance - Supplies - Accounts. (Plans). 1932 - 1940
File 414-8, part 1	Peterborough Agency - Rice Lake - Mud Lake Day School - Teachers' Residence - Building Maintenance - Supplies - Accounts. 1909 - 1915, 1927 - 1934

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6148, File 414-3, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR.
COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

No. 25-1-3B

Department of Indian Affairs

19.....

Trust Fund Day

Salary Payments

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6148, File 414-3, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

25-1-3

Cusso Lake Ont.

Jan 27 1930.

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
JAN 28 1930
RECORDS

Dear Sir:

Would you kindly let me have $140 in advance on my quarterly salary and oblige

Yours truly.
Morgan Lewis
Teacher Mud Lake School

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6148, File 414-3, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

25-1-3

Ottawa, January 31st, 1930.

Sir,-

In reply to your letter of the 27th instant, applying for an advance on your March quarter salary, I beg to advise that our appropriation for the current fiscal year is completely assigned and, unless it is absolutely necessary, the Department does not desire to make advances on the March quarter salaries of teachers of Indian day schools. The Department would appreciate if you could do without an advance.

Your obedient servant,

Russell T. Ferrier

Russell T. Ferrier.
Supt. of Indian Education.

Morgan Lewis, Esq.,
Teacher,
Mud Lake Indian Day School,
Curve Lake, Ont.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6148, File 414-3, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

CANADA POSTE CANADA





Mr. J. D. McLean
Secty Dept. of Indian Affairs
Ottawa, Ont.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6148, File 414-3, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Curve Lake P.O.
Via Lakefield, Ont.
Feb 3rd 1930.

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
FEB 3 1930
RECORDS

Mr. J. [redacted] McLean,
Dept of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Ont.

Dear Sir,-

I am teaching in the Junior Room, Mud Lake Indian Day School.

I would like to obtain one half of my quarterly salary, for quarter ending March 1930, now. My salary is $800 per annum.

Very truly yours,
(Miss) Jean Scott.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6148, File 414-3, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Po
Co

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

25-1-3

Ottawa, February 5th, 1930.

Madam,-

With reference to your communication of the 2nd instant, applying for an advance on your March quarter salary as assistant teacher of the Mud Lake Indian Day School, I beg to say that our appropriation for the current fiscal year is totally assigned and it is regretted, therefore, that the Department is unable to make an advance on your present quarter's salary.

Your obedient servant,

Russell T. Ferrier.
Supt. of Indian Education.

Miss Jean Scott,
Teacher,
Mud Lake Indian Day School,
Curve Lake, Ont.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6148, File 414-3, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR.
COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Cusve Lake, Ont.

Feb. 7 1930.

[redacted]

Dear Sir:-

Received your letter expressing your desire to avoid making any advance on quarterly salaries of teachers in Indian Day Schools.

I am not in debt but I was counting on this to pay my life insurance premium which is due on the 23rd of this month but if you could find it convenient to advance me $35.00 everything will be O.K. with me.

Thanking you for past favours

I am.

Your obedient servant.

Morgan Lewis.

Mud Lake Indian Day School.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6148, File 414-3, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

PROVINCE OF ONTARIO

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS

TEACHERS' SALARIES

FOR QUARTER ENDED March 31st. 1930.

NAME OF TEACHER	NAME OF SCHOOL	ANNUAL GRANT OR SALARY	AMOUNT DUE	ADDRESS TO WHICH CHEQUE IS TO BE SENT
Morgan Lewis	MUD LAKE	$950 00		
	Advance		$ 35 00	

REMARKS:—

EXAMINED and found correct.

I HEREBY CERTIFY THAT THIS VOUCHER IS CORRECT.

10/2/30.

FORM 14

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6148, File 414-3, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Thorpe Lewis

Less cur.

950

785 00

35-

750 00

Jean Scott

Baldur

800

240 00

Miss V. Lewis resigned and Miss Jean Scott appointed from Jan 1/30 at salary of $80 a teaching Month

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6148, File 414-3, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR. COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

PROVINCE OF ONTARIO

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS

TEACHERS' SALARIES

FOR QUARTER ENDED March 31st, 1930. 192

NAME OF TEACHER	NAME OF SCHOOL	ANNUAL GRANT OR SALARY	AMOUNT DUE	ADDRESS TO WHICH CHEQUE IS TO BE SENT
Morgan Lewis	MUD LAKE	$950. 00		
			$285. 00	
	Less advance		35. 00	
	Balance due		250. 00	
Jean Scott	-ditto-	$800. 00		
			$240. 00	

REMARKS:—

Miss V. Lewis resigned and Miss Jean Scott appointed from January 1st, 1930 at salary of $80.00 a teaching month.

EXAMINED and found correct.

I HEREBY CERTIFY THAT THIS VOUCHER IS CORRECT.

4-4-30

FORM 14

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6148, File 414-3, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

25-1-3

-- COPY -- (Original on 25-1-1.)

Ottawa, June 2, 1930.

Sir:

I have to inform you that the Department is approving of an increase of $5 per teaching month in the salary of Morgan Lewis, teacher of the Mud Lake Indian Day School, for the next school year beginning September 1st, 1930. This will make the salary allowed him from that date at the rate of $100 per teaching month. Mr. Lewis has been informed accordingly.

Your obedient servant,

A. F. MacKenzie,
Acting Asst. Deputy & Secretary.

V. M. Eastwood, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Peterborough,
Ont.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6148, File 414-3, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Immediate

25-1-3

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
JUN 4 1930
RECORDS

Curve Lake, Ont.
June 3, 1930

Mr. A. F. MacKenzie,
Assistant Deputy Secretary Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Ont.

Dear Sir, -

Would it be possible for me to obtain one half of my quarterly salary for the quarter ending June 30th, now? My salary is eight hundred ($800) dollars per annum. I am teaching in the Junior Room of Mud Lake Indian Day school.

Very truly yours,

(Miss) Jean Scott.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6148, File 414-3, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

PROVINCE OF ONTARIO

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS

TEACHERS' SALARIES

FOR QUARTER ENDED June 30th, 1930.

NAME OF TEACHER	NAME OF SCHOOL	ANNUAL GRANT OR SALARY	AMOUNT DUE	ADDRESS TO WHICH CHEQUE IS TO BE SENT
Jean Scott	MUD LAKE	$800 00		
	Advance		$100 00	

REMARKS:—

EXAMINED and found correct.

I HEREBY CERTIFY THAT THIS VOUCHER IS CORRECT.

5/6/30.

FORM 14

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6148, File 414-3, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

25-1-3

Cape Lake. Ont.

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
JUN 10 19[illegible]
RECORDS

June 9 1930

Dear Sir:

Would you kindly send me $8/00 in advance on my quarterly salary. I am attending Summer School this summer and beginning July 5 and as I cannot be getting my quarterly salary until after that I shall be needing this amount.

Yours very truly

Morgan Lewis

Mud Lake Indian School.

June 9/30
$8.00
Cdo 100

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6148, File 414-3, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

PROVINCE OF ONTARIO

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS

TEACHERS' SALARIES

FOR QUARTER ENDED June 30th, 1930.

NAME OF TEACHER	NAME OF SCHOOL	ANNUAL GRANT OR SALARY	AMOUNT DUE	ADDRESS TO WHICH CHEQUE IS TO BE SENT
Morgan Lewis	MUD LAKE	$950 00		
	Advance		$100 00	

REMARKS:—

EXAMINED and found correct.

I HEREBY CERTIFY THAT THIS VOUCHER IS CORRECT.

11/6/30.

FORM 14

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6148, File 414-3, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

PROVINCE ONTARIO

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS

TEACHERS' SALARIES

FOR QUARTER ENDED June 30th, 1930.

NAME OF TEACHER	NAME OF SCHOOL	ANNUAL GRANT OR SALARY	AMOUNT DUE	ADDRESS TO WHICH CHEQUE IS TO BE SENT
Morgan Lewis	MUD LAKE	$950 00		
			$285 00	
	Less Advance		100 00	
	Bal. due		$185 00	
Jean Scott	MUD LAKE	$800 00		
			$240 00	
	Less Advance		100 00	
	Bal. due		$140 00	

Morgan Lewis,
Bobcaygeon, Ont.

Miss Jean Scott,
R. R. #1,
Peterborough, Ont.

REMARKS:—

EXAMINED and found correct.

I HEREBY CERTIFY THAT THIS VOUCHER IS CORRECT.

3/7/30.

FORM 14

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6148, File 414-3, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

25-1-3.

COPY Orig. on..... 25-1-1.

Ottawa, July 29, 1930.

Sir:

With reference to your letters of the 14th and 15th instant, concerning the Mud Lake Indian Day School, I have to confirm official night letter of today's date as follows:-

"Reference your letters 14th and 15th instant, re Mud Lake Indian Day School, you may retain services of Miss Scott for junior room. Department approves appointment Miss Thelma Carveth of Lakefield as senior teacher. Salary in her case ninety-five dollars per teaching month. Please inform her."

It should be distinctly understood that Miss Scott in the junior room is on trial until the end of December.

Miss Carveth was strongly recommended by Public School Inspector Pentland, of Fenelon Falls, to whom I wrote upon receipt of your letter. She will be in charge of the school activity generally and Miss Scott should take direction from her, when necessary. The Department will allow the same arrangements in connection with the residence as obtained heretofore.

You might write the Department after you have informed these two teachers.

Your obedient servant,

A. F. MacKenzie,
Acting Asst. Deputy & Secretary.

V. M. Eastwood, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Peterborough,
Ont.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6148, File 414-3, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

PROVINCE ONTARIO

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS

TEACHERS' SALARIES

FOR QUARTER ENDED September 30th, 19 30.

NAME OF TEACHER	NAME OF SCHOOL	ANNUAL GRANT OR SALARY		AMOUNT DUE		ADDRESS TO WHICH CHEQUE IS TO BE SENT
Thelma Carveth	MUD LAKE	$950	00			
				$95	00	
Jean Scott	do	$800	00			
				$80	00	

REMARKS:—

Miss Thelma Carveth appointed senior teacher with salary at the rate of $95 a teaching month. Began September 1st, 1930.

I HEREBY CERTIFY THAT THIS VOUCHER IS CORRECT.

EXAMINED and found correct.

20/10/30.

FORM 14

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6148, File 414-3, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

25-1-3

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
RECORDS

Curve Lake, Ont.
via Lakefield
Nov. 4/30.

The Assistant Deputy Secretary
Department of Indian Affairs.
Ottawa Ont.

Dear Sir,-

Would you be able to advance part of my salary for the quarter ending December 30th.

My salary is eight hundred ($800) dollars per annum. I am the Junior teacher at the Mud Lake Indian Day School.

Very truly yours.

(Miss) Jean Scott.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6148, File 414-3, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

PROVINCE OF ONTARIO

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS

TEACHERS' SALARIES

FOR QUARTER ENDED December 31st. 1930.

NAME OF TEACHER	NAME OF SCHOOL	ANNUAL GRANT OR SALARY	AMOUNT DUE	ADDRESS TO WHICH CHEQUE IS TO BE SENT
Jean Scott	MUD LAKE	$800 00		
	Advance		$80 00	

REMARKS:—

I HEREBY CERTIFY THAT THIS VOUCHER IS CORRECT.

EXAMINED and found correct.

8/11/30.

FORM 14

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6148, File 414-3, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
[redacted]ADA

OFFICE OF
INDIAN AGENT

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
DEC 26 1930
RECORDS

Peterborough, Ontario.
December 24th, 1930.

THE SECRETARY,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Ontario.

Sir:

I am enclosing quarterly school returns coveringthe senior class taught by Miss Carveth of the Mud Lake day school.

The schools in this vicinity were closing on December 20th, and Miss Carveth requested permission to close the school as of that date. Inasmuch as it was conforming with the other schools, on my own responsibility, I granted Miss Carveth this privilege.

I have written the parents of the absentee pupils and I trust that a better attendance report will be forthcoming in the next quarter.

Your obedient servant,

Indian Agent,
Mud and Rice Lake Reserves.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6148, File 414-3, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR.
COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

PROVINCE [redacted] ONTARIO

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS

TEACHERS' SALARIES

FOR QUARTER ENDED December 31st, 1930.

NAME OF TEACHER	NAME OF SCHOOL	ANNUAL GRANT OR SALARY	AMOUNT DUE	ADDRESS TO WHICH CHEQUE IS TO BE SENT
Thelma Carveth	MUD LAKE	$950 00		
			$285 00	
Jean Scott	do	$800 00		
			$240 00	
	Less Advance		80 00	
	Bal. due		$160 00	

REMARKS:—

EXAMINED and found Correct.

I HEREBY CERTIFY THAT THIS VOUCHER IS CORRECT.

27/12/30.

FORM 14

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6148, File 414-3, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

25-1-3

Ottawa, December 29th, 1930.

Sir,-

In connection with the December quarter return of the Mud Lake Indian Day School, the Department has only received the return of the senior teacher. Miss Scott's return has not been received and, while we are issuing cheques in favour of both teachers, I shall be pleased to receive the return for the junior room at the earliest possible date.

Your obedient servant,

Russell T. Ferrier

Russell T. Ferrier.
Supt. of Indian Education.

V. M. Eastwood, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Peterborough, Ont.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6148, File 414-3, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

25. 1- 3

-- COPY --

(Original on No. 25-1-1.)

Ottawa, December 18, 1930.

Sir:

I have your letter of the 16th instant, relative to the application which you received from Miss Bertha V. Long for the position as teacher in the junior classroom of the Mud Lake Indian Day School.

In reply I have to say that the qualifications which Miss Long possesses have been noted and are satisfactory. The Department will approve of her appointment from the beginning of the new year. The salary allowed her will be at the rate of $80 per teaching month. It is hoped that she will meet with success in the work, and I have to request that you will give her any assistance you can. I would further request that you inform Miss Long of the approval granted for her appointment and arrange with her to take up duties when the school reopens after the coming Christmas holidays.

Your obedient servant,

A. F. MacKenzie,
Secretary.

V. M. Eastwood, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Peterborough,
Ont.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6148, File 414-3, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
CANADA

OFFICE OF
INDIAN AGENT
Peterborough, Ontario.
April 14th, 1931.

R

THE SECRETARY,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Ontario.

Sir:

Enclosed is the quarterly school returns for the Mud Lake Reserve day school, rendered by Miss T. A. Carveth and Miss Bertha V. Long.

Your obedient servant,

Indian Agent,
Mud and Rice Lake Reserves.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6148, File 414-3, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

PROVINCE OF ONTARIO

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS

TEACHERS' SALARIES

FOR QUARTER ENDED March 31st, 1931.

NAME OF TEACHER	NAME OF SCHOOL	ANNUAL GRANT OR SALARY	AMOUNT DUE	ADDRESS TO WHICH CHEQUE IS TO BE SENT
Thelma Carveth	MUD LAKE	$950 00	$285 00	
Bertha V. Long	do	$800 00	$240 00	

REMARKS:—

Miss Bertha V. Long appointed junior teacher with salary at the rate of $80 a teaching month. Began duties January 1st, 1931.

I HEREBY CERTIFY THAT THIS VOUCHER IS CORRECT.

EXAMINED and found correct.

16/4/31.

FORM 14

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6148, File 414-3, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

PROVINCE ONTARIO

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS

TEACHERS' SALARIES

FOR QUARTER ENDED June 30th. 1931.

NAME OF TEACHER	NAME OF SCHOOL	ANNUAL GRANT OR SALARY	AMOUNT DUE	ADDRESS TO WHICH CHEQUE IS TO BE SENT
Thelma Carveth	MUD LAKE	$950 00	$285 00	
Bertha V. Long	do	$800 00	$240 00	

Send Miss Long's cheque to

R. R. No. 1,
Norwood, Ont.

REMARKS: --

EXAMINED and found correct.

I HEREBY CERTIFY THAT THIS VOUCHER IS CORRECT.

6/7/31.

FORM 14

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6148, File 414-3, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

-- COPY --

(Original on No..... 25-1-1.)

Mud Lake
#3

Ottawa, August 18, 1931.

Sir:

Referring to previous correspondence regarding the securing of a teacher for the senior room in the Mud Lake Indian Day School, I beg to inform you that the Department has appointed Miss Margaret Gardiner, of McKellar, Ont. She has a second class professional certificate, and has had considerable experience in rural school work. The salary allowed her will be at the rate of $95 a teaching month.

The Department has advised her to write to you for any particulars she may require regarding the school, and we trust that you will give her every possible assistance.

Your obedient servant,

A. F. MacKenzie,
Secretary.

V. M. Eastwood, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Peterborough,
Ont.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6148, File 414-3, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

PROVINCE ONTARIO

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS

TEACHERS' SALARIES

FOR QUARTER ENDED September 30th, 19 31.

NAME OF TEACHER	NAME OF SCHOOL	ANNUAL GRANT OR SALARY	AMOUNT DUE	ADDRESS TO WHICH CHEQUE IS TO BE SENT
Margaret Gardiner	MUD LAKE	$950 00		
			$95 00	
Bertha V. Long	do	$800 00		
			$80 00	

REMARKS: --

Miss Margaret Gardiner appointed senior teacher with salary at the rate of $95 a teaching month. Began duties September 1st, 1931.

EXAMINED and found correct.

I HEREBY CERTIFY THAT THIS VOUCHER IS CORRECT.

7/10/31.

FORM 14

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6148, File 414-3, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

PROVINCE OF ONTARIO

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS

TEACHERS' SALARIES

FOR QUARTER ENDED December 31st, 19 31.

NAME OF TEACHER	NAME OF SCHOOL	ANNUAL GRANT OR SALARY		AMOUNT DUE		ADDRESS TO WHICH CHEQUE IS TO BE SENT
Margaret Gardiner	MUD LAKE	$950	00			
				$285	00	
Bertha V. Long	do	$800	00			
				$240	00	

Draw cheques in favour of teachers
and send to V.M. Eastwood, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Peterborough, Ont.

REMARKS:—

EXAMINED and found correct.

I HEREBY CERTIFY THAT THIS VOUCHER IS CORRECT.

22/12/31.

FORM 14

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6148, File 414-3, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

COPY

25-1-3.

Original on 25-1-1.

Ottawa, January 21, 1932.

Sir:

I have your letter of the 20th instant, with enclosures, concerning the Mud Lake Indian Day School. Your action in engaging Mr. W. G. Rome is approved. Salary at the rate of $95 per teaching month will be allowed in his case. It is understood that he will commence duties on February first.

Your obedient servant,

Russell T. Ferrier

Russell T. Ferrier,
Supt. of Indian Education.

V. M. Eastwood, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Peterborough,
Ont.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6148, File 414-3, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

[redacted]

R.R. 2. Orillia. Ont.,
Feb. 29th, 1932.

Dear Mr. Ferrier.

I cannot remember whether I gave you the above address the day you were at Curve Lake, or left you with the other address, "Mc Kellar, Only. I have not yet received my salary cheque for January, and have been wondering if it might have been sent and delayed somewhere.

I am at present with a sister-in-law near Orillia who has to make up a big payment on her farm this week. With that cheque I can manage to give her $250 to help out so am hoping it will come along soon if possible. I left address at Mr. Eastwoods' office where I went twice in a vain endeavour to see him about something else.

My memories of Curve Lake cannot fail to

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6148, File 414-3, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR.
COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

be happy ones, for the kindness of the people it was truly wonderful — a big "surprise" tea-party in the hall the last night I was there, gifts - & I still have mothers when I called to say good bye.

I thought I put in what you said, "You'll leave in a Christian spirit," but I'm British and Irish, and did not think it contrary to a Christian spirit "to try to say a few words to Dan Whiting when paying my board just before I left (not about board), intending to ask him to shake hands then, as I do want some day to visit Curve Lake, if only for an hour or two, and want to feel free to enter Dans' home too. It was all a mistake, however, as I should have known after my experience over the "seats" Question. I hope I'll never again see such a look of malicious hate and triumph on any man's face as was on his.

I do thank you sincerely for having come to Curve Lake, and I know all will be for

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6148, File 414-3, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

the best.

I have not forgotten that you said you would hereafter take into consideration when choosing teachers, the fact that some reserves need teachers who can lead in church and Sunday School work. It will mean much.

I have never found people who were so grateful for little visits; nor who responded more readily to sympathy with their joys (they are few) and cares and sorrows. Indians are supposed to be stoical, but I saw tears in the eyes of even two or three men when I said good bye, though I ached none myself (didn't dare).

Pardon this long letter, and believe me when I say I am glad I met you, and glad that you are the Superintendent of Indian Education.

Yours sincerely.

Margaret Gardiner

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6148, File 414-3, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR.
COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

[redacted] Miss Gardiner - R R No 2 Orillia

Salary per January 95 00

Miss Gardiner relinquished duties
at end of January 1932

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6148, File 414-3, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR.
COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

PROVINCE ..... Ontario

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS

TEACHERS' SALARIES

FOR QUARTER ENDED ..... 19... March 31st, 1932.

NAME OF TEACHER	NAME OF SCHOOL	ANNUAL GRANT OR SALARY	AMOUNT DUE	ADDRESS TO WHICH CHEQUE IS TO BE SENT
Margaret Gardiner	Mud Lake	$950.00		
	Salary for Jan.....		$95.00	

Address,-

R.R.No.2
Orillia, Ont.

REMARKS: --

Miss Gardiner relinquished duties at this school on January 31st, 1932.

EXAMINED and found correct.
1.....3.....32
.....

I HEREBY CERTIFY THAT THIS VOUCHER IS CORRECT.

.....

FORM 14

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6148, File 414-3, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

25-1-3.

Ottawa, March 1st, 1932.

Dear Miss Gardiner:

I have your letter of yesterday's date, with reference to payment for January. As you know, salaries are generally paid at the end of each quarter, and, for this reason, your case was easily overlooked. I have directed that payment be made forthwith, so you will receive a cheque in a day or two.

Do not hesitate to write to me if you are desirous of re-entering Indian work next September. The best time to write would be about the 15th or 20th of June. It is possible that there will be some opening which would be quite suitable for you.

Yours very truly,

Russell T. Ferrier

Russell T. Ferrier,
Supt. of Indian Education.

Miss Margaret Gardiner,
R. R. No. 2,
Orillia, Ont.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6148, File 414-3, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

PROVINCE OF ONTARIO

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS

TEACHERS' SALARIES

FOR QUARTER ENDED March 31st, 1932.

NAME OF TEACHER	NAME OF SCHOOL	ANNUAL GRANT OR SALARY	AMOUNT DUE	ADDRESS TO WHICH CHEQUE IS TO BE SENT
Wm. G. Rome	MUD LAKE	$950 00	$190 00	Pd. for 2 mos.
Bertha V. Long	do	$800 00	$240 00	

REMARKS: --

Mr. Wm.G. Rome appointed teacher with salary at the rate of $95 a teaching month. Began duties February 1st, 1932.

EXAMINED and found correct.

I HEREBY CERTIFY THAT THIS VOUCHER IS CORRECT.

30/3/32.

FORM 14

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6148, File 414-3, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

PROVINCE [redacted] ONTARIO

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS

TEACHERS' SALARIES

FOR QUARTER ENDED June 30th, 19 32.

NAME OF TEACHER	NAME OF SCHOOL	ANNUAL GRANT OR SALARY	AMOUNT DUE	ADDRESS TO WHICH CHEQUE IS TO BE SENT
Wm. G. Rome, c/o V.M. Eastwood, Indian Agent, Peterborough, Ont.	MUD LAKE	$950 00		
			$285 00	
	Less 10%		28 50	
	Amount due		$256 50	
Bertha V. Long, Norwood, Ont.	MUD LAKE	$800 00		
			$240 00	
	Less 10%		24 00	
	Amount due		$216 00	

REMARKS: --

25/260.

I certify that the services specified in this account have been satisfactorily performed, that they were necessary in the interest of the public, and that the charges made are in accordance with contract or agreement authorized by.....
or, if not by contract, the charges are fair and just. No item in this account has been previously certified by me for payment. I recommend payment.

.....

I HEREBY CERTIFY THAT THIS VOUCHER IS CORRECT.

30/6/32.

FORM 14

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6148, File 414-3, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

PROVINCE OF ONTARIO

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS

TEACHERS' SALARIES

FOR QUARTER ENDED September 30th, 1932.

NAME OF TEACHER	NAME OF SCHOOL	ANNUAL GRANT OR SALARY	AMOUNT DUE	ADDRESS TO WHICH CHEQUE IS TO BE SENT
Wm. G. Romo,	MUD LAKE	$950 00		
			$95 00	
	Less 10%		9 50	
	Amount due		$85 50	
Bertha V. Long,	MUD LAKE	$800 00		
			$80 00	
	Less 10%		8 00	
	Amount due		$72 00	

Send cheques to V.M. Eastwood, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Peterborough, Ont.

VOTE 201.

AGENCY 25/260.

TRIPLICATE FOR FILE

Voucher in duplicate detached for Accountant to pay.

7/10/32.

FORM 14

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6148, File 414-3, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

PROVINCE OF ONTARIO

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS

TEACHERS' SALARIES

FOR QUARTER ENDED December 31st, 1932.

NAME OF TEACHER	NAME OF SCHOOL	ANNUAL GRANT OR SALARY	AMOUNT DUE	ADDRESS TO WHICH CHEQUE IS TO BE SENT
Wm. G. Rome	MUD LAKE	$950 00		
			$285 00	
	Less 10%		28 50	
	Amount due		$256 50	
Bertha V. Long	MUD LAKE	$800 00		
			$240 00	
	Less 10%		24 00	
	Amount due		$216 00	

Send cheques to V. M.Eastwood, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Peterborough, Ont.

Vote 201.
Agency 25/260.

TRIPLICATE FOR FILE
Voucher in duplicate detached
Accountant to pay.

22/12/32.

FORM 14

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6148, File 414-3, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

PROVINCE of ONTARIO

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS

TEACHERS' SALARIES

FOR QUARTER ENDED March 31st, 1933.

NAME OF TEACHER	NAME OF SCHOOL	ANNUAL GRANT OR SALARY	AMOUNT DUE	ADDRESS TO WHICH CHEQUE IS TO BE SENT
Wm. G. Rome	MUD LAKE	$950 00		
			$285 00	
	Less 10%		28 50	
	Amount due		$256 50	
Bertha V. Long	MUD LAKE	$800 00		
			$240 00	
	Less 10%		24 00	
	Amount due		$216 00	

Send cheques to V. M. Eastwood, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Peterborough, Ont.

Vote 201.
Agency 25/260.

TRIPLICATE FOR FILE
Voucher in duplicate detached
[illegible] to pay.

7/4/33.

FORM 14

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6148, File 414-3, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

PROVINCE OF ONTARIO

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS

TEACHERS' SALARIES

FOR QUARTER ENDED June 30th, 1933.

NAME OF TEACHER	NAME OF SCHOOL	ANNUAL GRANT OR SALARY	AMOUNT DUE	ADDRESS TO WHICH CHEQUE IS TO BE SENT
Wm. G. Rome	MUD LAKE	$950 00	$285 00	
		Less 10% -	28 50	
		Amt. due -	$256 50	
Bertha V. Long	do	$800 00		
			$240 00	
		Less 10% -	24 00	
		Amt. due -	$216 00	

Send cheques to V.M. Eastwood, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Peterborough, Ont.

Vote 188.
School 414.
Allot. 260.
E.R. 213.

TRIPLICATE FOR FILE
Voucher in duplicate detached
for Accountant to pay.

13/6/33.

FORM 14

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6148, File 414-3, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

PROVINCE OF ONTARIO

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS

TEACHERS' SALARIES

FOR QUARTER ENDED September 30th, 1933.

NAME OF TEACHER	NAME OF SCHOOL	ANNUAL GRANT OR SALARY	AMOUNT DUE	ADDRESS TO WHICH CHEQUE IS TO BE SENT
Wm. G. Rome (Principal)	MUD LAKE	$950 00	$95 00	
			Less 10% - 9 50	
			Amt. due - $85 50	
Bertha V. Long	do	$800 00	$80 00	
			Less 10% - 8 00	
			Amt. due - $72 00	

Send cheques to V.M. Eastwood, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Peterborough, Ont.

Vote 188.
School 414.
Allot. 260.
E. R. 778.

TRIPLICATE FOR FILE

Voucher in duplicate detached
for Accountant to pay.

6/10/33.

FORM 14

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6148, File 414-3, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

PROVINCE [redacted] ONTARIO

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS

TEACHERS' SALARIES

FOR QUARTER ENDED December 31st, 1933.

NAME OF TEACHER	NAME OF SCHOOL	ANNUAL GRANT OR SALARY	AMOUNT DUE	ADDRESS TO WHICH CHEQUE IS TO BE SENT
Wm. G. Rome (Principal)	MUD LAKE	$950 00		
			$285 00	
		Less 10%	28 50	
		Amount due	$256 50	
Bertha V. Long	do	$800 00		
			$240 00	
		Less 10%	24 00	
		Amount due	$216 00	

Send cheques to V.M. Eastwood, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Peterborough, Ont.

REMARKS: --

Vote 188.
School 414.
Allot. 260.
E. R. 1131.

TRIPLICATE FOR FILE
Voucher in duplicate detached
for Accountant to pay.
M. O'M.

I HEREBY CERTIFY THAT THIS VOUCHER IS CORRECT.

8/12/33.

.....

FORM 14

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6148, File 414-3, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

PROVINCE OF ONTARIO

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS

TEACHERS' SALARIES

FOR QUARTER ENDED March 31st, 1934.

NAME OF TEACHER	NAME OF SCHOOL	ANNUAL GRANT OR SALARY	AMOUNT DUE	ADDRESS TO WHICH CHEQUE IS TO BE SENT
Wm. G. Roms (Principal)	MUD LAKE	$950 00		
			$285 00	
	Less 10%		28 50	
	Amount due		$256 50	
Bertha V. Long	MUD LAKE	$800 00		
			$240 00	
	Less 10%		24 00	
	Amount due		$216 00	

Send cheques to V. M. Eastwood, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Peterborough, Ont.

Vote 188.
School 414.
Allot. 260.
E. R. 1131.

TRIPLICATE FOR FILE

Voucher in duplicate detached
for Accountant to pay.

M. O'M

2/3/34.

.....

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6148, File 414-3, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

[redacted]

25-1-1

Ottawa,
December 17, 1943.

Memorandum:

REPRESENTATIVE OF THE TREASURY

Re: Mud Lake Indian Day School
No. 414

Please note that it has been decided to increase the salary of the Principal, Miss Bertha Long, from $95.00 a teaching month to $100.00 a teaching month, effective January 1, 1944. I enclose letter authorizing this increase.

Philip Phelan,
Chief, Training Division.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6148, File 414-3, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

25-1-1

Ottawa,
August 8, 1944.

Memorandum:

REPRESENTATIVE OF THE TREASURY

Re: Mud Lake Indian Day School
No. 414

Please note that the Department has accepted the resignation of Miss A.M. Tate, teacher of the junior room, effective July 1, 1944.

Miss Tate has recently married and her married name is Mrs. J.V. Agnew, 266 Riverdale Avenue, Toronto, Ontario, to which address you should send the cheque for the amount due her in the retirement fund.

for Deputy Minister.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6148, File 414-3, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

25-1-1

Ottawa,
November 20, 1944.

Memorandum:

REPRESENTATIVE OF THE TREASURY

Re: Mud Lake Indian Day School
No. 414

Miss Shirley Hamilton has been appointed teacher of the junior room at the Mud Lake Indian Day School at a salary of $85 a teaching month, plus bonus, effective September 1, 1944. I enclose copy of letter of appointment, also T.D. 1 form. Staff questionnaire will reach you shortly.

The delay in informing you regarding this appointment is due to the fact that the teacher has just forwarded the T.D. 1 form. It would be appreciated if you could arrange to have her salary for the months of September and October forwarded to her at once.

for Deputy Minister.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6148, File 414-3, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

File: 25-1-1
3

Ottawa, 28th August, 1945.

Memorandum:

REPRESENTATIVE OF THE TREASURY

Re: Mud Lake Indian Day School
No. 414

In my memorandum of July 28th I advised you of the resignation of Miss Shirley E. Hamilton as teacher of the Junior Room at the above school.

Miss Hamilton has now withdrawn her resignation and has been re-engaged for the academic year 1945-46 at the same salary as was previously paid to her.

for Deputy Minister.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6148, File 414-3, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Ottawa, July 6, 1946.

Memorandum:

REPRESENTATIVE OF THE TREASURY

Re: Mud Lake Indian Day School, No.414

Please note that it has been decided to increase the salary of the teacher of the above noted school from $100.00 a month to $110.00 a teaching month, plus bonus, effective September 1, 1946.

For Deputy Minister.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6148, File 414-3, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

25-1-1 (WT 1)

Ottawa, February 21st, 1947.

Memorandum:-

REPRESENTATIVE OF THE TREASURY

Re: Mud Lake Indian Day School no. 414

The Department has received and accepted the resignation of Miss Shirley E. Hamilton, teacher at the above mentioned school, effective April 5th, 1947.

for Deputy Minister.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6148, File 414-3, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR. COPY

FILE NO. 414-3 DORMANT

FILE NO. 414-3

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

MUD LAKE DAY SCHOOL SALARIES

DORMANT

CROSS REFERENCE

25-1-3

CENTRAL REGISTRY	P.A. OR B. F.	DATE	INITIALS	REFERRED TO	FOR REMARKS	INITIALS	DATE
		(If purpose for which referred cannot be expressed on one line, add minute to file, and enter here "With Minute")					
	PA	14/11/62	CR.	E12	Leg	25	19-11-62
			Encl	E7	Letter	Encl	22-11-63

FILE NO. 414-3 DORMANT

SCHOOL SERIES

R 2871

DO NOT WRITE BELOW THIS LINE

PUBLIC ARCHIVES RECORDS CENTRE

22886

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6148, File 414-3, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Indian Affairs
School Files

(RG 10, Volume 6148)

File 414-1, part 1	Peterborough Agency - Rice Lake - Mud Lake School - Teachers - General Administration. 1899 - 1918
File 414-1, part 2	Peterborough Agency - Rice Lake - Mud Lake School - Teachers - General Administration. 1919 - 1932
File 414-1, part 3	Peterborough Agency - Rice Lake - Mud Lake School - Teachers - General Administration. 1932 - 1949, 1956
File 414-3, part 1	Peterborough Agency - Rice Lake - Mud Lake School - Teachers' Salaries. 1930 - 1934, 1943 - 1947
File 414-5, part 1	Peterborough Agency - Rice Lake - Mud Lake School - Establishment - Building Maintenance - Supplies - Accounts. (Plan). 1899 - 1916
File 414-5, part 2	Peterborough Agency - Rice Lake - Mud Lake School - Building Maintenance - Supplies - Accounts. 1916 - 1932
File 414-5, part 3	Peterborough Agency - Rice Lake - Mud Lake Day School - Building Maintenance - Supplies - Accounts. (Plans). 1932 - 1940
File 414-8, part 1	Peterborough Agency - Rice Lake - Mud Lake Day School - Teachers' Residence - Building Maintenance - Supplies - Accounts. 1909 - 1915, 1927 - 1934

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6148, File 414-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR.
COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Void 25-1-5

Department of Indian Affairs

19...

414-5

Rice Lake

Building. Equipment &c. &c.

Mud Lake School

PUBLIC RECORDS DEPARTMENT

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6148, File 414-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

172311/5

DIA

Ottawa, 18th May, 1899.

Sir,

Referring to your letter of the 13th instant, I return herewith the account which you forwarded from the "Peterborough Examiner Printing Co, in order that you may attach thereto a clipping of the advertisement . The account should shew the number of insertions.

Your obedient servant.

Asst. Secretary.

Wm. Macfarlane, Esqr,
India Agent,
Keene, Ont.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6148, File 414-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

172211-5

209930

No 172211/5

Sir

Refer to Queens Printer for Corrections JLS

1Eeene 20th May 1893

In reply to your letter of the 18th Instant in reference to the account from the Peterborough Examiner Printing. Co: I herewith return the account amended as you desired me to have I will be more careful in futer was not aware that I should have don so

ACCOUNTANT MAY22 1893 ATLANTIC

your Obedient Servant
Wm McFarlane
Indian Agent
1Eeene
Rice Lk Mud Lake
Peterboro

S. G. of I. A.
Ottawa

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6148, File 414-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

172311/5

Ottawa 25th May, 1899.

Sir,

I have the honour to enclose herewith an account from the Peterborough Examiner , which amounts to one dollar, for advertising done for this Department . A clipping of the advertisement is attached to the account.

Your obedient servant.

Secretary.

The Queen's Printer,

Ottawa.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6148, File 414-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

No. of Acct.

INDIAN TRUST FUND.

~~D2H~~ 209757

The Department of Indian Affairs,

Mud Lake Indians .der. To Peterborough Examiner Printing Co

DATE.			AMOUNT.	
1899			$	Triplicate
May	13	to Adv Teacher wanted Mud Lake School	1	00
		Correct at contract rate		
		T. E. Dawson, J.P. Pete.		
		per D.K.		
		a.c.		

2312
Seen - 2 June
a/c 20
Pay
Asst.

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed, the charges are fair and just; also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the s is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

Wm McFarlane
Agt

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6148, File 414-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

No. of Acct.

INDIAN TRUST FUND.

The Department of Indian Affairs,

Mud Lake Indian Band dr To Peterborough Examiner Printing Co

DATE.			AMOUNT.
1900			$
July	1	~~1 Ap received~~	~~1 25~~
"	7	adv. Teachers for Chemong	1 00
			$ ~~2 25~~

I Hereby Certify that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed, and the charges are fair and just; also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

I hereby certify this a/c correct

Wm McFarlane
Agent.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6148, File 414-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

225186

No. of Acct.

INDIAN TRUST FUND.

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS. AUG 27 1901

The Department of Indian Affairs,

Mud Lake Indian Band Dr To Peterboro Examiner Printing Co'y

DATE.			AMOUNT.	
1900			$	
1818 42 July	1	To 1 ream ~~rept.~~	~~1~~	~~25~~
"	7	1 adv. Teachers for Chemong	1	00
			$	~~1 25~~

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed, and the charges are fair and just; also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

I hereby certify this a/c correct

Wm McFarlane

Agent.

1 Ream Cart

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6148, File 414-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR. COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

172811/5.

Ottawa, 8th. August, 1900.

Sir:-

I beg to return herewith the account amounting to $2.25 in favour of the Peterborough Examiner Printing Company, and have to request that you will inform the Department what the item $1.25 is ~~xaxx~~ charged for. Copies of both advertisements should be attached and the number of insertions should be stated.

Your obedient servant,

J. D. McLEAN

Secretary.

Wm. Macfarlane, Esqr.,
Indian Agent,
Keene, Ont.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6148, File 414-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

172211-5

225293

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS. AUG 11 1900

N° 172211/5.
Sir

Keene 9th August 1900

In reply to your letter of the 8th instant the account of the Peterborough Examiner Printing Company, the item $1.25 was charged for advertising the Mission property at Chemong to Rent. the account for the same was forwarded to the Department on the 13th ultimo with 6 copies of advertisment attached there has been no Reply to the same

Ed file 181842½
c 10-8-0
12

ACCOUNTANTS AUG 11 1900 BRANCH.

I have the honour to be
your Obedient Servant
Wm Mofarlane
Indian Agent
Keene Ont
Rice Lake Sales
Reserves

S. Sec. of I. A.
Ottawa

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6148, File 414-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

172211-5

225374

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
AUG 14 1902
OTTAWA

ACCOUNTANTS
AUG 14 1902
BRANCH

No 172211/5.

Keene 11th Aug 1902

Sir

In reply to your letter of the 8th instant I herewith forward to you the a/c of Peterborough Examiner Printing Coy. The item $1.25 is for the advertisement of the Mission House at Chemong to endeavour to have it rented during the summer hoping that the enclosed a/c may be satisfactory I have forwarded to you the Returned a/c

Yours &c
Keene P.O.

S. D. of I. A.
Ottawa

Your Obedient Servant
Wm McFarlane
Indian Agent
Keene Ont.
Brice J. Mud. Lake
Peterboro

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6148, File 414-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

178311/5

Ottawa 30th August, 1900.

Sir,

I have the honour to enclose herewith for taxation an account from the "Peterborough Examiner Printing Co " for advertising done for this Department. A clipping of the notice is attached to the account.

Your obedient servant.

Secretary.

The Queen's Printer,
Ottawa.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6148, File 414-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

225374

No. of Acct.

INDIAN TRUST FUND.

The Department of Indian Affairs, Reserve 11th Aug 1900

Mud Lake Indian Band To Peterborough Examiner Print Co

DATE.			AMOUNT.
1900		225965	$
May	25	~~To Adv Housetorent~~	
		25 W 6 D 4 in	1 25
July	7	Adv Teacher from Channing	
		4 "	1 00
			$ 2 25

685
Sent 10 Sept

DEPAT
AUG 31 1900
PUBLIC PRINTING
& Stationery.

I Hereby Certify that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed, and the charges are fair and just; also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

Wm McFarlane
Agent.

Reserve

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6148, File 414-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR.
COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

J. R. STRATTON
PRESIDENT

Folio ....

TEACHER WANTED—A DULY QUALIFIED teacher for Chemong Indian School. Duty to commence after the summer vacation. Salary, $200 a year. Apply to Wm. McFarlane, Indian Agent, Kee... 1d-3...

172211-5

BEST CIRCULATIONS
AR ADVERTISING MEDIUMS

THE DAILY EXAMINER, ESTABLISHED 1884
THE WEEKLY EXAMINER, ESTABLISHED 1847

225186

Peterborough, Ont. Aug 1 1900

Mr W Macfarlane - Kenn...

225374

Dr. to PETERBOROUGH EXAMINER PRINTING CO'Y LIMITED.

DEPARTMENTS:

PRINTING, BOOK-BINDING, BOX-MAKING and STATIONERY 225965

Accounts Rendered Monthly, and are Due when Rendered — Transient Accounts Cash — 10 per cent. Interest charged on Overdue Accounts

ACCOUNTANTS AUG 7 1900

ACCOUNTANTS SEP 6 1900 BRANCH

DATE OF ORDER			
July	1	To Amount	2 75
"	7	" adv Teacher for Chemong	2 75
		Correct at contract rates	
		H E Dawson, 2 Pete	
		per D.F.	
		a.c.	

Aug 20

I hereby certify this a/c correct
Wm McFarlane
Indian Agent

Transient Accounts Cash when Goods are Delivered.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6148, File 414-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

172211

S° 172211

ACCOUNTANTS
SEP 15 1900
BRANCH

226248

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
SEP 15 1900
OTTAWA

1Eeme 12th Sept 1900

Sir

with reference to your letter of the 8th instmo Requesting information Regarding what the item $1.25 is charged for on the 9th instmo I notified the Department that the $1.25 was for advertis the Mission House at Chemong to Rent. according to your request I forwarded copies of both advertisements with a/c on the 11th instmo. on the same date I received from the Department Official Cheque $1.25 for Examiner printing Co for adve Mission House to rent still leaving due the advertisment of Teachers $1.00 not paid. will you kindly see to this

19°

Sept

S.I.D. of I.A.
Ottawa

Your Obedient Servant
Wm McFarlane
Indian Agent
1Eeme Ont
Rmd J. Rice Sole
Reserves

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6148, File 414-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

173211/5.

Filed.

Ottawa, 17th. September, 1900.

Sir:-

Referring to the concluding portion of your letter of the 12th. instant, I beg to inform you that on the 10th. instant, the Department sent you cheque No. 685 for $1.00 to pay for the advertisement for a teacher.

Your obedient servant,

J. D. McLean

Secretary.

Wm. Macfarlane, Esqr.,
Indian Agent,
Keene, Ont.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6148, File 414-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

1722 11 - 6

[redacted]

226414

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN
SEP
2
1900

Rcene 19th Sept 1900

Sir

In reply to your letter of the 17th instant I beg leave to inform you that on the 13th instant I received your cheque of $1.00 to pay for the advertisement for a teacher for Lohmong School

ACCOUNTANTS
SEP 21 1900
BRANCH

I have the honour to be
your Obedient Servant
Wm McFarlane
Indian Agent
Rcene Ont

S. Sd. of I. A.
Ottawa

Mund Jr Rice Lake
Rcene

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6148, File 414-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

230649

Chemong Feb. 5th. 1901

To The Super. Gen of Indian Affairs
Ottawa

Dear sir:-

A counsil meeting was held in Chemong Feb. 2nd 1901, most of the members being present the object of this meeting was about building a brick building 50 feet by 30 feet. for school room and a hall room which is needed very much. The baibding to be two store high. The lower one to be the School room and the upper one to be the Hall room. It is the general feeling by all the people in Chemong that this building should be put up this year. And the money to be got out of the Indian funds to pay for this building.
Therefore it was moved by L. D. Taylor Second by Thomas Quinquish That this building must be erected this year as it is needed in our village the worst way
W. Carried enumberously.
We earnestly pray that the above statment will be sanctioned by the Department and will give us an early reply.

A church- Organ is also needed in our church Therefore it was moved by L. D. Taylor Second by James McRae to get a new organ for the church. And to be paid with the rent money for the Mission farm of next year or rather next summer rent. 1901
Carried. enumberously.

Extract on 15-2-01

Daniel Whiting Jr.
Secretary.

Joseph Irons Chief

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6148, File 414-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

172211-5

230849

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
FEB 11 1901
REGISTRY

Eeene 8th February 1901

Sir

I herewith forward to you the enclosed Resolution of Mud Lake Band of Indians with reference to the Building of School house and a change the School House in present use is a very old building and very cold for the children to sit in it is litterwise to small the Band has no place for meting but the School House which is very unconvenient for that purpose The Band is very much in need of such a building and if I am allowed I would recommend that there request may be granted

The Church Organ in use is wore out and cannot be repaired a new organ is very much needed if the band can get a new organ for the Rent of the Mission property I hope the Department will grant the same Kindly reply as soon as convenient

Ex Mud Lake 152887

$60.00 for
was voted for
music in 1900
for Lenten 1900
not yet used for
1901. but appro-
riated. Approved
$50

ACCOUNTANTS
FEB 12 1901
BRANCH

S. G. of I. A.
Ottawa

your Obedient Servant
Wm McFarlane
Indian Agent
Eeene Ont
Rice Lake Mud Lake
Bexines

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6148, File 414-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR.
COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

172311/5

Ex'd.

Ottawa 13th February, 1901.

Sir,

I am in receipt of your letter of the 8th instant, with which you enclosed copies of resolutions passed by the Chemong Band in Council recently ,and with reference to the resolution to the effect that a brick building be erected which could be used both as a Council house and School house ,I beg to say that the Department can not ~~xkwaxxnyxdaaisknnxx~~ make a decision in the matter without being furnished with an estimate of the cost of the proposed building. The expenditure , if incurred,would have to be charged to Capital Account.

You will be written to at an early date in regard to the other matter dealt with in your letter.

Your obedient servant.

J. D. McLean

Secretary.

Wm. Macfarlane, Esqr,
Indian Agent,

Keene, Ont.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6148, File 414-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR.
COPY

172211 5

231550

Extract - original on 18/842 -

Aeet

ACCOUNTANT'S BRANCH MAR 15 1901

ACCOUNTANT'S BRANCH MAR 19 1901

Chemong March 9th 1901

A meeting was called by Chief Trona Feb 18th 1901 - most of the members being present.

× ×

The delay of this reply is by trying to find out what the brick building would cost. We could not get the estimate from the contractors as they are not sure of putting up the building but some said about $1000.00 more or less (one thousand dollars). It is to be built by first the frame of scantling and then one lay of brick on the outside and lath and plaster inside - two stories high - first story to be the school and second story to be the Council Hall room. A partition in entering the first room to be about 8 or ten feet from the door in which the stairway is to be made for getting up to the Council room. There are seats and desks for the school room but seats must be got for the Council Hall room - 8 or 10 windows in the school room and 10 or 12 windows in the Council room - The building to be fifty feet

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6148, File 414-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

231560

feet long by Thirty feet wide
Hoping the department will sanction this and will give the Agent Wm William Macfarlane the privilege to advertize for tenders - the lowest one to get the contract.

It was moved by Geo Taylor second by William Taylor Sr to pay Daniel Whetung Jr for 6 cords of wood $12.20 - 4 cords at $1.90, 2 cords at $2.20 - in all $12.20.

Carried.

(Sgd) Joseph Irons Chief
(Sgd) Daniel Whetung Jr.
Secretary.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6148, File 414-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Department of Indian Affairs.

Ottawa, 15 March 1901

Rec'd 231837 & 231860

ACCOUNTANTS MAR 15 1901 BRANCH.

ACCOUNTANTS MAR 19 1901 BRANCH.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6148, File 414-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

172211/5.

Ottawa, 30th. March, 1901.

ACCOUNTANTS MAR 21 1901 BRANCH

Sir,

In reply to your letter of the 9th. instant, enclosing copy of a resolution of the Council of the Mud Lake Band, regarding the proposal to erect a building to be used as a school and Council House, I have to inform you that before the Department can sanction the advertising for tenders for the construction of the building, plans and specifications must be furnished for approval.

Your obedient servant,

J. D. McLEAN

Secretary.

Wm. McFarlane, Esqr.,
Indian Agent,
Keene, Ont.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6148, File 414-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

172211-5

232066

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN A
MAR 22 1901

No 172211/5.

Reine 21st March 1901

Sir

In reply to your letter of the 20th Instant regarding the building to be used as a School and Council House at Mud Lake will you kindly inform me if the Department will sanction the expence for plans and specifications of said building the cost of which cannot be much

ACCOUNTANT'S
MAR 22 1901
BRANCH

Supt Gen Ind Affs

I. Sd. of I. A.
Ottawa

your Obedient Servant
Wm McFarlane
Indian Agent
Reine Ont
Mud & Rice Lake
Reserves

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6148, File 414-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

172311/5

Ottawa 23rd March, 1901.

ACCOUNTANT'S
MAR 25 1901
BRANCH.

Sir,

In reply to your letter of the 21st instant, I beg to inform you that the Department approves of your incurring the necessary expense in connection with the preparation of plans and specifications of a building to be used as a school and Council House by the Chemong Band.

Your obedient servant.

Secretary.

W. Macfarlane, Esqr.,
Indian Agent,
Keene, Ont.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6148, File 414-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

233187

Peterboro April 16th 1901

W. McFarlane Esq

Dear Sir

I am forwarding plan and specification by this mail I estimate such a building will cost at Chimong Indian Reserve $2400.00 The same sized building can be built for about $2000.00 If Government will be satisfied with a cheaper style of work. I think you had better point out their views and I can change plans & specifications if required. I did not provide cellar for furnace. as you thought it advisable not to do so but can do so additional cost of $100.00

Yours truly

W Blackwell
Architect

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6148, File 414-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

172211/5

172211-5

233187

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
APR 23 1901

Reserve 17th April 1901

Sir

In compliance to your letter of the 23rd March last I herewith forward to you plan and specification of the Building proposed to be built at the Chemong Indian Reserve Mr Blackwell the Architect puts the coast at $2,400.00 I herewith enclose his letter Kindly advise me in this as soon as convenient as the time for building is passing on and the expence of said Building appears very high

IND BRANCH
APR 19 1901

S.S. of I.A.
Ottawa

your Obedient Servant
Wm McFarlane
Indian Agent
Reserve Ont
Mississippi Bridge Lake
Reserves

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6148, File 414-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Mr. Bray 24 4. 01

The Mud Lake School
has had an Enrolment
as high as 50 - but the
average attendance does not
Exceed 25 One room is all
that can be used for the School as
there is only one Teacher the dimensions
25 x 30 will give desk room enough

M B Greyson

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6148, File 414-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR.
COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

I72 2II- Ex'd.

Note A copy of this despatch is to be prepared and put in file
J.D. 26/4/01

Ottawa,24th April,I90I-

Sir,

Referring to your letter of the I8th Instant,and the Plan and Specification for the School Building to be erected on the Mud Lake Indian Reserve,I beg to draw your attention to the fact that although the roll of children of school age on the Reserve,contains about 50 names,the attendance does not exceed an average of 25.

A Schoolroom 25 X 30 would have seating room for this number. The Plan however,has two class rooms each of these dimensions,as the building has been designed by the Architect in accordance with the size mentioned in the Minute of the Meeting held by the Chief and Band on the I8th February last,that is to say 50 X 30.

The Department is disposed to approve of the Plan and specification ,and of the expenditure required for its erection (about $2400.00). Before doing so, however,I think it would be well for you to discuss the matter with the Chief and Councillors,in order to arrive at a decision whether it is really desirable that so large a building should be erected,or whether a smaller one would be preferable ~~and whether the school room should remain~~ and whether there should be one schoolroom or two class rooms as on the plan.

Your obedient servant,

Wm.McFarlane,Esq.

Indian Agent,

Keene,

Ont.

J.D. McLEAN

Secretary-

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6148, File 414-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

172211 — 6

S° 172 211

233548

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
MAY 1901

Ileane 30th April 1901

Sir

In reply to your letter of the 24th Inst last part of letter having discussed this matter with the band they have all agreed to reduce the size of the building to 40 x 25. there is to be only one school room. the other room is intended for small metings of the Indians. that will be very convenient for them in many ways

The architect thinks it necessary to make a new plan of school to show proposed reductions in size of Building and material before submiting it to contractors for tenders. so that there will be no misunderstanding hereafter — Specification will do as it is with some slight changes Kindly advise me in this matter at your earliest convenience

S. D. of I. A.
Ottawa

your Obedient Servant
Wm McFarlane
Indian Agent
Ileane Ont
Mind of Bay Sable
Reserves

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6148, File 414-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

I72 2II-

Ottawa,2nd May,I90I-

Sir,

Referring to your letter of the 30th Ultimo,in which you inform me that the size of the School building to be erected on the Mud Lake Indian Reserve is to be reduced from 50 by 30 to 40 by 25.

The reduced size,will,without doubt,be more convenient. The Plan and Specifications have been returned to you by Registered Mail. You should return them to the Architect,as it will be necessary for him to prepare a new Plan and Specifications.

Your obedient servant,

J.D. McLEAN

Secretary-

S.B.

Wm.McFarlane,Esq.
Indian Agent,
Keene,
Ont.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6148, File 414-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

R.

172211-5

2331-5

Immediate Schools 7/5/1901

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS CANADA

Ottawa, May 7th, 1901.

SCHOOLS
MAY 7 1901

Memorandum:

Mr. McLean,

Please let me have the particulars regarding the building of a hall and school house at Chemong Lake, in Peterborough County. I understand the plans are being prepared by Mr. William Blackwell, of Peterborough, under the Superintendence of Mr. McFarlane, the Indian Agent at Keene. I would like to have full particulars with regard to this matter.

Deputy Supt-General.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6148, File 414-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

[illegible]72211-----5

Jr D.M. 7/5/1901

OTTAWA, 7th May, 1901.

The Secretary:-

With reference to the Deputy Minister's memorandum of this day's date on the proposed erection of a combined schoolhouse and Council house at Chemong, I beg to say that on the 5th February last a Resolution in Council was passed by the Mud Lake Band authorizing the erection of a two story building 50 x 30 feet, brick veneered, to be paid for out of their funds, in reply to which the Agent was written to ststaing that the Department could not make a decision in the matter without being furnished with an estimate of the cost of the proposed building.

On the 9th March another meeting of Council was held at which the Indians asked to be allowed to advertise for tenders. They were informed that tenders could not be called for until the plans and specifications had been furnished and approved.

The Agent then asked if the Department would sanction the expense of obtaining plans and specifications, to which a reply in the affirmative was given. On the 17th April, Mr Macfarlane, the Agent forwarded plans and specifications for a building of the dimensions first given, the cost of which was put at $2400.00. It was considered that the proposed building was larger than was necessary and the Indians were asked to reconsider the matter and Mr [illegible]well of Peterborough, the architect

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6148, File 414-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

them has,I understand,the original plans and is preparing new plans and specifications for a building of reduced dimensions.

the cost of the building,when undertaken, will have to be paid from the capital funds of the Band,which has ober $36000 to its credit,but until the new plans are received and approved no tenders for its erection cannbe called for or contract awarded.

Harper Bruce

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6148, File 414-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

R.

233927

Ottawa, May 8th, 1901.

Memorandum:

Mr. McLean,

I think you had better telegraph to the Agent to return the plans to the Architect and instruct him not to proceed with the new plans. I will give you the name of the Architect who is to do this work in a day or two.

Deputy Supt-General.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6148, File 414-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

THE GREAT NORTH WESTERN TELEGRAPH COMPANY OF CANADA.

MESSAGES TAKEN BY THIS COMPANY ARE SUBJECT TO THE FOLLOWING TERMS:

It is agreed between the sender of the following message and this Company that said Company shall not be liable for damages arising from failure to transmit or deliver, or for any error in the transmission or delivery of an unrepeated telegram, whether happening from negligence of its servants or otherwise, or for delays from interruptions in the workings of its lines, for errors in cypher or obscure messages, or for errors from illegible writing, beyond the amount received for sending the same. To guard against errors, the Company will repeat back any telegram for an extra payment of one-half the regular rate, and in that case it shall not be liable for damages beyond fifty times the amount received for sending and repeating.

Correctness in the transmission of messages can be insured by contract in writing, stating agreed amount of risk, and payment of premium thereon at the following rates, in addition to the usual charges for repeated messages, viz. : one per cent. for any distance not exceeding 1000 miles, and two per cent. for any greater distance.

This Company shall not be liable for the act or omission of any other Company, but will endeavor to forward the telegram by any other Telegraph Company necessary to reaching its destination, but only as the agent of the sender and without liability therefor. The Company shall not be responsible for messages until the same are presented and accepted at one of its transmitting offices; if a message is sent to such office by one of the Company's messengers, he acts for that purpose as the sender's agent; if by telephone, the person receiving the message acts therein as agent of the sender, being authorized to assent to these conditions for the sender. This Company shall not be liable in any case for damages, unless the same be claimed, in writing, within sixty days after receipt of the telegram for transmission.

No employee of the Company shall vary the foregoing.

H. P. DWIGHT, President and General Manager.

Direct Connection with Atlantic Cables and Western Union Telegraph Co.

SENT NO.	SENT BY.	REC'D BY.	TIME SENT.	TIME FILED.	CHECK.

Send the following Message, subject to the above Terms, which are hereby agreed to.

Ottawa, 9th May, 1901. 189

To William McFarlane,
Indian Agent,
Keene, Ont.

Referring my letter second instant return plans to architect and instruct him not to proceed with new plans.

J.D.McLean

(Charge Indian Dept.)

☞ READ THE NOTICE AND AGREEMENT AT THE TOP.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6148, File 414-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Brander Smith

R. 233933

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS CANADA

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS MAY 9 1901

9/5/1901

Ottawa, May 9th, 1901.

Memorandum

Mr. McLean,

The reason I asked for an explanation with regard to this matter is that the Department did not see fit to bring to my attention the question of the appointment of an Architect to do this work, but evidently left it entirely in the hands of the Agent. I do not approve of the Agents being allowed to select those from whom plans, any more than supplies, should be procured. I will be glad, in future, to have my attention called to any cases of this kind in order that I may direct who should be employed to do any work in connection with these matters.

W.D.

L.B.

J-W-a

Deputy Supt-General.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6148, File 414-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

ADDRESS REPLY TO THE
SECRETARY DEPT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
OTTAWA.

DEPARTMENT OF
INDIAN AFFAIRS
CANADA.

Ottawa, 9th May, 1901,

Memo:

Mr. Matheson,-

Will you kindly let me know whether there has been any instruction from the Deputy Minister as to the employment of architects to prepare plans in connection with buildings paid out of band funds.

F. M. Lean

Secretary

Secretary.

I can find no instructions from the D. M. in this connection.

G. M. Matheson

10/5/1

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6148, File 414-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

ADDRESS REPLY TO THE
SECRETARY DEPT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
OTTAWA.

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS CANADA

Ottawa, 10th May, 1901.

Memorandum:

Deputy Supt. General,-

With reference to your memos of the 8th and 9th instant, I beg to say that I find that the Department had received no previous instructions from you as to the employment of architects to prepare plans in connection with buildings paid out of band funds. I have, however, directed the branches to note that in future your attention is to be called to any such cases in order that you may indicate who should be employed to prepare the plans. I wired Agent McFarlane as follows on the 9th instant - " Referring my letter second " instant return plans to architect and instruct " him not to proceed with new plans."

F. M. Lean

Secretary.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6148, File 414-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

I72 2II/5-

Ottawa, 21st May, 1901-

Sir,

I have to draw your attention to my telegram of the 9th Instant, in which you were instructed to return the Plans of the proposed Council House at Chemo[illegible]ng, to the Architect, and to instruct him not to proceed with the preparation of t[illegible] new Plans. I have to request you to inform me what action you have taken thereon.

Your obedient servant,

J. D. McLEAN

Secretary-

Wm. McFarlane, Esq.
Indian Agent,
Kenne,
Ont.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6148, File 414-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

1/2211-5

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
MAY 23 1901

No 172 211/5

234377

Keene 22nd May 1901

Sir

In reply to your letter of the 21st instant according to your instructions by telegram of the 9th instant I returned the plans to the architect and instructed him not to proceed with the preparation of new plans. I have been awaiting your further instructions in this matter

SCHOOLS.
NA[illegible] 001

S. D. of I. A.
Ottawa

your Obedient Servant
Wm McFarlane
Indian Agent
Keene Ont
Med & Bird Sales
Reserves

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6148, File 414-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

172211---5

D.M.

27.5.1901

Department of Indian Affairs,

OTTAWA,25th May,1901.

The Secretary:-

Re proposed erection of combined school and Council House at Chemong,on the Mud Lake Reserve

I beg to say that as directed by the Deputy Minister ,Agent Macfarlane was instructed to return plans to the architect who prepared them with directions not to proceed with the preparation of new plans.The Agent now reports that he has carried out the Department's instructions and is awaiting further directions in this matter.

In his memorandum of the 8th instant the Deputy Minister states that he will give the name of the architect who is to do this work.

Frank Pedley

I.H. McLean.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6148, File 414-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
JUN 10 1901
RECEIVED

172211-5

No 172211/5-

234951

Keene 7th June 1901

Sir

In refering to your letter of the 21st ultimo and my reply to the same on the 22nd ultimo with reference to new Council House at Chemong if the Building is to be proceded with it will be necessary to have Specifications prepared by an Architect and to advertise for Tenders for the erection of Building will you kindly give me instructions regarding the same at your earliest convenience

LAND BRANCH
JUN 11 1901

D. M. Matheson

Kindly obtain and send me the file regarding this matter

L. Bray

Your Obedient Servant
Wm McFarlane
Indian Agent
Keene Ont
Peterboro & Victoria Co's
Rennes

Supt. Gen. of I. Affs.
Ottawa

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6148, File 414-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

172211-5

235078

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS CANADA

JUN 13 1901

R.

Ottawa, June 12th, 1901.

Memorandum:

Mr. McLean,

I would be glad if you would get plans for the School House to erected at Chemong from Mr. William Blackwell, of Peterborough.

Deputy Supt-General.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6148, File 414-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

172 211/5-

Ottawa 14th June 1901-

Ex'a.

Sir,

Referring to my letter of the 21st Ultimo, I am now directed to request you to engage Mr.William Blackwell,of Peterborough,to make the plans for the proposed Council House at Chemong.

The plans will,of course,be prepared on the lines indicated in the previous correspondence on the subject.

Your obedient servant,

J. D. McLean

Secretary.

Wm. McFarlane,Esq-
Indian Agent-
Keene-
Ont.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6148, File 414-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

172211 5.

235736

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
JUL 25 1901

Sch

Meene 27th June 1901

Sir

I herewith forward to you Specifications and plan of the Public Building to be built at the Chemong Indian Reserve in accordance with the accompanying plans prepared by Mr. Blackwell architect.

In forwarding the enclosed Specifications for your approval I kindly reply giving Instructions regarding the advertisment for tenders and by whom the tenders is to be received. Kindly return plan and Specifications with your Instructions

your Obedient Servant
Wm McFarlane
Indian Agent
Meene Ont

SCHOOLS
JUL 4 1901

Rice Lake Reserves

A.M. of I.A.
Ottawa

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6148, File 414-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Examination notes of the specification and plans od a School and Public Hall Building to be built at the Chemong Indian Reserve --W. Blackwell, Esq., Architect.

1. Omit specifying the date at which the building is to completed: it can be filled out by the Agent when the contract in signed.

2. Extend the partition wall of the school-room as shown in pencil on th drawing and make all the consequent changes in the several plans, sections, specifications, etc.

3.(a) Omit the eave troughs and down pipes to the roof.

4. A metal sheeted ceiling for the ground floor is to be preferred to the wooden ceiling specified if the difference in cost is small.

5. There will be no blackboard on the walls of the "Committee Room;" and only on such spaces of the walls of the school-room as are marked on the drawing--blackboard.

The blackboards should extend from 2 ft., 6 inches to 7 ft., above the floors. of the platform & room resply

6. The spacing of the joists of the floors and ceiling of 2nd floor is omitted in the specification and plans.

The second floor joists over the school-room will need to be 3 1/2 inches x 14 inches at 12 in., centres. The detail of the bracing of the second floor joists referred to in the specification, (P.5,) is omitted on the plan.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6148, File 414-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

7. The windows of the ground floor should have their tops extended to within six inches of the ceiling and the window-sills of the school-room should be at least 3 ft. 6 inches above the floor; 4 ft. would be better.

8. The front doors are specified double and are shown single on the plan; make the necessary correction (P.6)

9. The inside doors should have moulded transoms and fanlights and fitted with fixtures for opening them from the floor.

10. The wainscotting of the Committee-room may be omitted. Put a chair rail around instead.

11. A platform for the teacher should be shown on the drawing and also specified.

12. Both the inside and the outside sheeting of the outside walls should be well covered with one ply of 12 oz. tar paper.

Cover the roof boarding with a layer of the same tar paper.

13. The roof over the entrance steps should be finished with a gable so as to shed the water. The brackets might be executed with more detail.

14. The school-room and vestibule floors had better be laid with hard wood.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6148, File 414-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR.
COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

15. The trap door in the ceiling of the second floor should be 24 inches x 36 inches instead of 18 inches x 24 inches, and its position over the vestibule as near where shown in pencil on the plan as possible. Lay a rough floor over the vestibule ceiling.

16. Put the usual clause at the end of the specification to the effect that the building is to be left clean and perfect at the completion of the work and subject to the inspection and approval of the Indian Agent.

W.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6148, File 414-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

172211/5.

LAND BRANCH. JUL 23 1901

Ottawa, 11th July, 1901.

Sir,-

I beg to acknowledge your letter of the 29th ult., and the accompanying plan and specification of the School House and Council House to be built at the Chemong Indian Reserve.

The plan and specification with the notes for their amendment will be sent to you under separate cover. Kindly place the same with the Architect and req[uest] him to be good enough to return the plan and specificati[on] when amended to the Department when instructions regardi[ng] tenders will be sent you.

Your obedient servant,

(Sgd) J. D. McL[ean]

Secretar[y]

Wm. McFarlane, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Keene, Ont.

W.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6148, File 414-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Specifications of a School and Public Hall Building to be built at the Cheslatta Indian Reserve in accordance with the accompanying plans prepared by W. Blackwell, Architect.

The work must be commenced as soon as contract is let and the whole finished on or before the first day of next.

The Contractor must furnish all the material of each kind required, including water, and perform all labor to carry out the work in a thorough and complete manner, in accordance with plans, specifications and details, comprehending what is reasonably or implied though not shown on plans or named for in specifications.

All material must be the best of each kind that can be procured, and all labor must be performed in the most thorough and workmanlike manner.

Upon the due signing the contract generally known as [illegible] certificate. Deduct 15% which on completion of work and [illegible] on clear days as required by the Architect [illegible] be kept up in the building day and night so that the temperature will never be below 60 degrees.

EXCAVATION.

Excavate for foundation walls and piers. Excavation in all cases must be 18" larger than stone walls. All gravel coming out of trench will be used in filling up but no [illegible] as required, balance must be removed from lot, and soil used on [illegible] After stone work is finished fill in and [illegible] walls.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6148, File 414-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

STONE WORK.

STONE WORK is shown blue on plans and must be built of large flat quarry stone, or large flat split field stone, laid up in best well raked mortar, composed of Georgetown lime, well clean, coarse, sharps sand in proper proportions. No stone work will be allowed to be built against banks. Build stone piers same depth as walls. Also build cellar entrance.

The work must be well slushed full of mortar also slush up frames and do all beam filling. Carefully slush outside of walls to ground line with cement mortar. Build flues sizes noted on plans and line with brick. One flue will have 8" smoke thimble and stopper. Build in all frames and beam timbers.

All stone work showing above ground line, especially in front, will be built with large square stone, filled in on face with Portland Cement mortar beaded and stripted with black joints.

BRICK WORK.

All walls will be veneered, and all walls and chimneys built with the best quality of stock brick. Bricks must be well burned of a uniform deep red color, laid up about 1/2" from the sheeting and slushed in full of mortar to sheeting every course. The work must be neatly and carefully beaded with red mortar colored with oxid of iron, the beading must be level and uniform and well sunk in brick-work- on completion clean down and fill all holes. The mortar is to be composed of fresh Georgetown lime and clean sharp sand well mixed, in all cases slush brick-work full of mortar and slush well. Every course of brick-work must be tied to wood work every 5th course by 8" nails driven in angling every 18" apart. Do all beam filling and carry veneering to roof

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6148, File 414-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

2.

brackets. In all cases wet bricks before using. Build flues with marked on plans laid up plumb same size from top to bottom. In all cases smoke flues must be lined with brick on edge to make walls at least 8" thick. Plaster inside of flues.

All projecting courses of chimneys will be laid in Portland Cement mortar ✕ brand.

GALVD IRON and TIN WORK.

Sheet all the ceiling of class room, Committee room and ground floor vestibule with Pedlar's No. 58 ceiling or some other approved of the ceiling. Finish to wall with small moulding.

Flash and counter flash round chimney with Galvd. Iron Also flash roofs over front doors. Flashing to be tucked 1" into brick work, wedged and cemented.

All Galvd. Iron to be 28 gauge Queen's head or some other equally good brand.

Line valleys with galvd. Iron 18" wide edges corrugated.

PLASTERING.

Lath all walls and partitions throughout building, also lath all ceilings on second floor (Committee ~~Council~~ room, class room and ground floor vestibule ceiling will be tin). Lath with best pine lath 5/16" apart, joints broken every 8th. course.

Plaster two good coats and finish, 1st. coat to be not less than 3/8" thick, and in all cases to go to floor line, use A Hicks Plaster Paris in last coat. All work must be well trowled, Plastered straight and plumb, using sharp sand and fresh Georgetown lime well mixed.

Two sides of class room on ground floor for 4'6 above dado will have 3 coats plaster, last coat mostly all Plaster Paris trowled straight and plumb and perfectly even and

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6148, File 414-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR. COPY

4.

smooth.

PAINTING and GLAZING.

Door steps and clean all wood work, also clean all galvanized iron both inside and out of the building including all slope and raisers of steps. Ground floor tin/ ceiling All ~~side~~ rolls and ~~table~~ boards. Steps in front of the school, double floor room, and both Vestibules. And paint 3 good coats white lead and linseed oil, tinted to choice colors to be used if required. Inside work to be sand paper ed between each coat to make a smooth even job.

Glass all windows with single thick glass of best quality bed putty and putty.

Class room will have blackboard on two Sides. and will have three coats of colouring, composed of gum shellac in alcohol four oz. to the quart and fine emery flour with enough lamp black to give color. Before and after first coat polish with fine sand paper and make perfectly smooth.

Maple floor in class room and ground floor Vestibule will have two coats hot linseed oil.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6148, File 414-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

CARPENTER WORK.

All joist lumber and roof sheeting must be dry, sound, free from sap, shakes, large or decayed knots, and must be pine, except where else specified. Roof sheeting, rafters, ceiling joists and joists can be hemlock, except 14" joists which must be pine.

All finishing lumber, frames, sash doors and flooring will be kiln dried and free from sap, shakes large or decayed knots must be white pine unless other wise specified. Base, architraves and dado can be basswood of a good clean quality. All labor required to complete building as shown on plans, or called for in specifications or required from the nature of the work, must be performed in the most satisfactory and workmanlike manner, and all work must be left perfectly smooth, and free from all blemishes.

Centre floor joists will be carried by 8"x10" timber supported on iron plates. In all cases timber must have bearing of not less than 10" in stone walls. All joists supporting timber must be spiked together. Joists in stone walls will rest on 3"x4" pine pone timbers. All joists studs and rafters will be one class marked on the plans. Trim with 4" joists and bridge each tier of joists on ground floor with 2"x3" lattice bridging twice spiked with 2" nails at each end, and. floor joists over class room will be 2 1/2" 14", 16" centres bridged four times across building with 4"x 4". All studs will be 2"x6" except partition between class room and committee room, which will have 2"x8" braced 2 times with 2"x8" but in angles well nailed, double studs at all openings and angles, in all cases using full length of studs from sills over plan openings.

Outside walls of building will be constructed as shown on detail plan and as per instruction, sheeted inside and out

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6148, File 414-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR. COPY

with dressed matched hemlock, lumber not more than 10" wide. Inside sheeting to continue from stone work to roof sheeting, and between joists as shown, all well nailed, also lay floor of matched hemlock over End. Floor vestibule in loft. Sheet with sound untested dressed 7/8" hemlock all the ground floor ceiling including vestibule, and leave ready for tin work. Cover inside and outside sheeting with one ply of tar paper lapping not less than 3".

Weatherboard and front gable with dry sound inch stock hemlock laid close, and well nailed to every rafter and gable with the best quality of pine or cedar shingles 18" long 4 1/2 to the weather in a good coat mortar, and well nailed. Put 7/8" cant boards and 8 1/2" round ridge rolls to all angles for gable in front to be covered with shingles cut to a pattern 5" wide.

Construct corner as shown on detail 8" facing 7/8" thick, sheet under with 7/8" matched and jointed stuff 8" wide, blind nailed and put 1 1/2"x5" moulding in angle.

Line ceiling of second floor including coved angles with 1 1/2"x4" scrib 10" centres for lathing on. All the ground floor including vestibule will have a sound dry lathed and plastered ceiling nailed to more than 10" wide surfaces only.

Finish and distribute one of ground floor will have a 7/8" matched dressed pine ceiling nailed to floor 1 3/4" wide with grain and dressed 86 perfectly smooth on completion.

Lay in committee room a pine floor same as above not more than 8 1/2" wide. Same pine and maple floor on ground floor will be laid without paper.

All the floors have a pine floor 1 1/4" thick 21/2" wide, matched dressed and blind nailed. This floor must also be laid.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6148, File 414-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

7.

Pine and maple floor on the ground floor will not be laid until the plastering is finished and building is thoroughly dry.

All windows will have boxed frames (see detail). Sash 1 3/4" hung top and bottom with best sash cords and metal weights. Parts No. 4021 P and two lifts to each sash No. 4021 P.

All windows will have 4" pine sills throated and weathered.

Cellar will have 3"x8" door and window frames. Doors will be 1 1/4" dressed on both sides, beaded and matched doors battened and braced hinged with T strap iron hinges and fastened with strong bolts. Window will have 1 1/2" sash hinged and fastened.

Small window in loft will be hinged and fastened with bolts.

Front doors will have 3"x8" moulded frames with moulded transom bars, and 1 1/2" dressed sash hinged and fastened with [illegible] bolts. Doors to have 8" oak sill, doors to be 3'-4" x 7'-0". Also all doors with 3" loose pinned mortise iron butts [illegible] doors. Outside doors will also double doors will have set [illegible] doors will be 1 3/4" thick 3'-4" wide x 6'-0" high. Inside doors on 1st. floor will be 2'-8"x 6'-10" each. All doors will be framed panelled glued and wedged and moulded with deep glued mould.

All inside doors will have 1 3/4" cranes and moulded transome bars with transome sash hinged at the top with adjustable [illegible] sash lifts costing $1.00 each.

All lock lifts and fasteners will be from the Peterboro. Lock Co.

00265 Inside doors will have No 02535

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6148, File 414-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

8.

Trim all doors and windows with 3" moulding(see detail)

Committee room and Council hall will have 10" moulded base with dice-stvl, also provide for these rooms 7/8"x4" moulded cap" moll.

Class room and Agatic room on ground floor and 2nd. floor also on hall 2nd floor will have matched dressed sheeted and capped dado 3ft. high.

Shelving will be 7/8"x3 1/2" wide with neat capping plane and shoe strip.

Put a 2"x2" moulding(hollowed out on the top for chalk) to bottom of blackboard round four sides of class room on ground floor, also provide a moulded strip 7/8"x 3" wide 2'6" above dado, this strip will pass round class room. Partition at the side of stairs will to double 7/8" matched dressed headed flooting 6" wide.

Provide 3 dozen strong metal hooks and let same up where required. Construct stairs 2" moulded strings 12" wide 1 1/2" steps and 1 1/4" risers housed into strings wedged and glued. Well support under strings with 2"x4" studs also cut in under steps with 2" iron brackets well nailed. Newels will be 5 1/2" square, sides beaded, tops turned. Rail 2"x5" moulded Balusters to be 2" square set into string resting and nail, continue string moulding round well hole and finish upstairs in a strong and careful manner.

Construct collar purlin 2 dressed steps and strings.

Construct cupboard 6'6" high of 7/8" dower plank and provide a tray 18" from floor and 2 shelves 1 1/2 lumber dressed all round.

Put a two door 36"x7' in 2nd. floor ceiling hinged

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6148, File 414-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

a.

and fastened with hooks 1 1/2" frame lower edge moulded.
Door to be made of 7/8" matched dressed beaded pine. Provide
exterior ladder made of 3" dressed pine construct 3" dressed
[illegible] and platform to cab. Entrance and 4 seat roof as
[illegible] with shingle same as main roof.

Read J.B. 25/7/01

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6148, File 414-5, part 1)

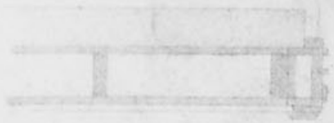
PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

VERY POOR COPY

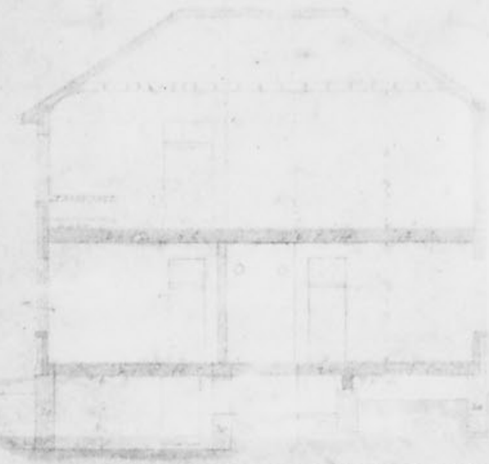
2

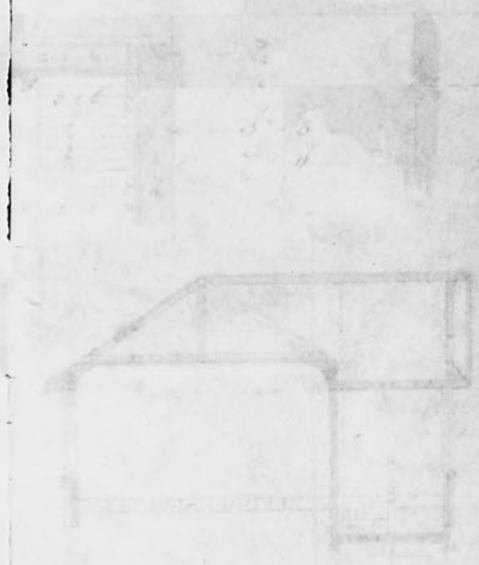


DETAIL OF TRANSOM FRAME
1" SCALE



DETAIL
½ SCALE





FRONT VIEW — END VIEW — LONGITUDINAL SECTION — CROSS SECTION

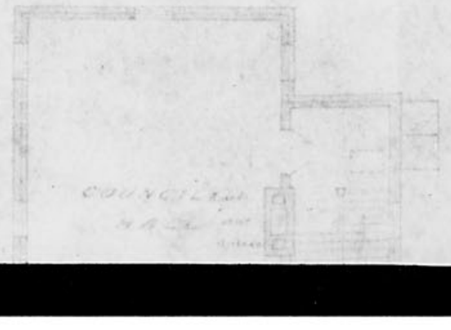
PLAN OF SCHOOL BUILDING TO BE ERECTED AT _____,

THE CHEMONG INDIAN RESERVE

SCALE 8 FT. TO 1 INCH

1 of 1

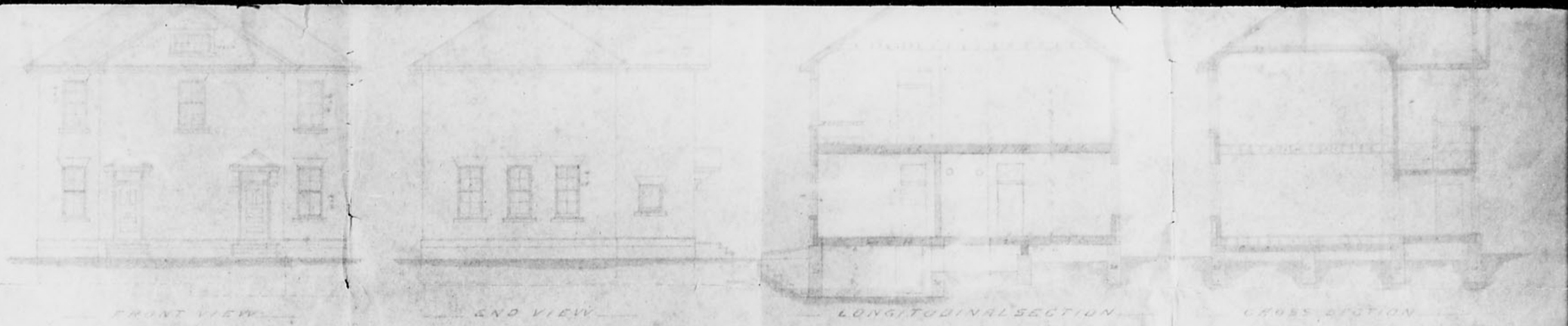








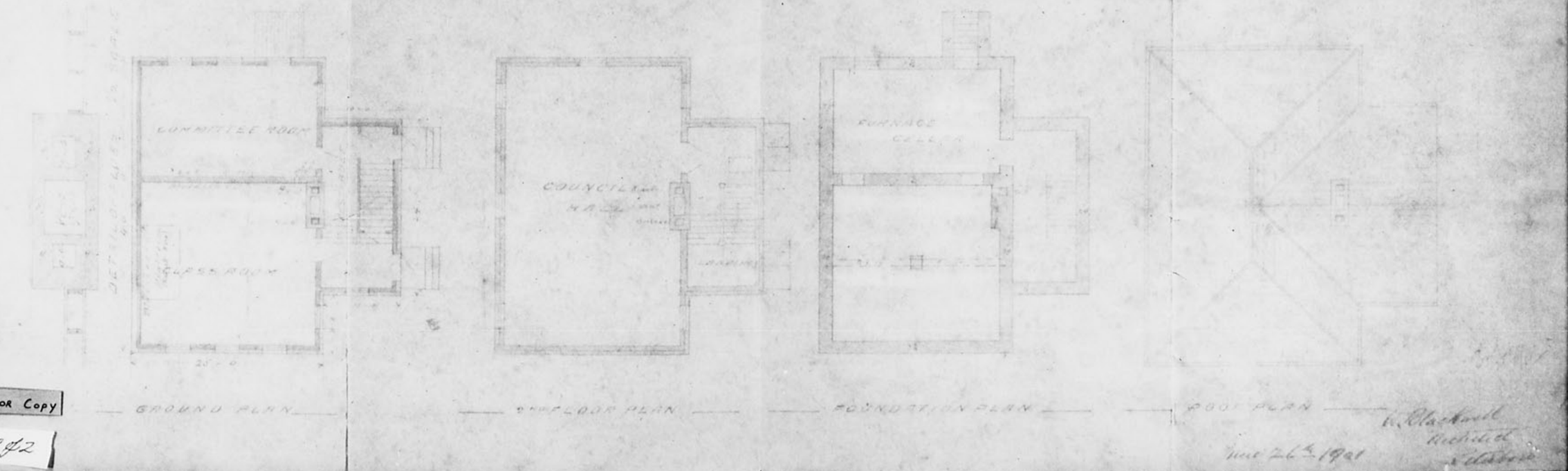
Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca



PLAN OF SCHOOL BUILDING TO BE ERECTED AT _____,

THE CHEMONG INDIAN RESERVE

SCALE 8 FT. TO 1 INCH



W. Blackwell
Architect
Toronto

June 26th 1901

VERY POOR COPY

272

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6148, File 414-5, part 1)
PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA
POOR COPY

I72 211/5.

Ex'd.

Ottawa, 30th July, 1901-

Sir,

I beg to return by Registered Mail, the Plan and Specifications of the School and Council House to be built on the Mud Lake Indian Reserve. The Plans have been duly amended by the Architect, and may now be placed of record in your Office, for the inspection of intending Contractors.

You will be good enough to advertize for Tenders in "The Canadian Post" Lindsay, "The Examiner " and "The "Peterborough Times", of Peterborough; two insertions in each. You may put such date for the receiving of Tenders as you may think reasonable.

The Tenders when received, should be opened by yourself, and forwarded to the Department, with your recomandation as to which Tender should be accepted, and your reasons therefor. Tenders should be addressed to yourself.

Your obedient servant,

J. D. McLEAN

Secretary-

Wm. McFarlane, Esq.

Indian Agent,

Keene,

Ont.

S.B.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6148, File 414-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

14/2211-5

236904

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
AUG 2 1901

N° 172 211/5-

Ex'd. Reene 31st July 1901

Sir

In reply to your letter of the 30th. Instant I am in receipt of Plan and Specifications of the School and Council House to be built on the Muscowpetung Indian Reserve and will attend to your Instructions in this matter

I have the honor to be
your Obedient Servt
Wm McFarlane
Indian Agent
Birtle & Muscowpetung Sask
Reene Agency

A. Llof. I. A.
Ottawa

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6148, File 414-5, part 1)
PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA
POOR COPY

177211-5

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
AUG 6 1901

S° 172 211/5-

Schools

236973

Keene 27th July 1901

Sir

In reply to your letter of the 30th ult I have advertized for tenders for the School and Council House to be built on the Mnd. Salt Indian Reserve

At the request of the Architect I left the plans and specifications at his office for a few days until he can prepare duplicate Copies Peterboro is I presume the most Convenient place for intending Contractors to see plans and specifications

SCHOOLS
AUG 7 1901

S. Sl. of. I. A.
Ottawa.

your Obedient Servant
Wm McFarlane
Indian Agent
Mnd. & Rice Lake Res's
Keene Ont

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6148, File 414-5, part 1)
PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA
POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Poor Indians —

Wilson

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6148, File 414-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Poo
Cop

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Peterboro Ont

237276

Mr William McFarlane

Dear Sir-

We will build the School-House at Indian Village Chemong for the sum of Two thousand nine hundred and forty five dollars $2945- providing the Job is given to us at once

Yours truly

Finney & Gordon

Contractors.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6148, File 414-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Peterboro Aug 13/1901

237276

Jas Jno Garland Esq
Indian Agent
Keene

Dear Sir

I agree to erect School House at Chemong according to plans for the same for the sum of Two thousand nine hundred and twenty five dollars ($2,925.00)

Your Respectfully
H.C. Statler
Contractor & Builder

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6148, File 414-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

237276

Wm. McFarlane

Dear Sir

I will erect School & Council Building at Chemong, according to Plans & specifications (Drawn by Wm. Blackwell Arch.) For the sum of Two thousand nine hundred and ten dollars $2910.00/100

R. F. McGregor

Peterboro Aug 12th 1901

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6148, File 414-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

237276

Peterboro 12 Aug 1901

Wm. McFarlane Esq
Indian Agent
Keene

Dear Sir:-

I the undersigned would be pleased to construct according to plans and specifications as submitted by Mr Blackwell architect of School house on Indian Reserve at Chemong for the sum of Two thousand eight hundred and fifty Dollars ($2850.00)

Thomas J. Wilson
Contractor and Builder
Peterborough

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6148, File 414-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR.
COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

172211-5

237278

No 172211/5

Lands

Sir

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
AUG 15 1901

Reene 14th 1901

With reference to your letter of the 30th ult.
I herewith forward to you the tenders
for School House and Council House to be built
at the Chippewa Indian Reserve
of Rama. I would recommend that the tender
of Thomas J. Wilson be accepted $2.850. or
as the lowest and most reliable
contractor, am Builder

Your Obedient Servant
Wm Mafarlane
Indian Agent
Mud & Rice Lake
Reene Ont

Secretary
Indian Affairs
Ottawa

Secretary
The O.C. authorising the necessary
expenditure should be applied for. In addition
to the contract price $2850 - $350 more or $3200
in all should be provided - to cover Mr Blackwells
fees and possible extras.

O. Brady 15 Aug. 01

Recd Lands Br. 23 Aug 01
Thos. F. Wilson. Contract
of Rama
Ottawa
Schools
Building
Wilson
Ontario

Lands. Br.
Ottawa
Schools
Building
Wilson
Ontario

S. D. of I. A.
Ottawa

Secretary
The O.C. authorising the necessary
expenditure should be applied for. In addition
to the contract price $2850 - $350 more or $3200
in all should be provided - to cover Mr Blackwells
fees and possible extras.

O. Brady 15 Aug. 01

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6148, File 414-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

172 211/5-

Ottawa 15th August 1901-

Sir,

I beg to acknowledge the receipt of your letter of the 14th Instant, enclosing Tenders for the erection of a school and council house on the Chemong Indian Reserve, and to inform you that you may in accordance with your recommendation, accept the Tender of Thomas J. Wilson for $2,850.00, to do the work.

He should commence to work at once, so as to have it completed at the earliest possible moment. Enclosed is a form of Bond and Contract, in duplicate, which you will have properly executed by the Contractor and forward to the Department. You should insert the date for the completion of the work, which should be the earliest that you think possible for the Contractor to complete ~~the work~~ it.

Mr. William Blackwell, Architect of Peterborough will have charge of the construction of the building.

Your obedient servant,

J. D. McLean

Secretary.

Wm. McFarlane, Esq-
Indian Agent-
Keene-
Ont.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6148, File 414-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

172 211/5-

Return to Sec.

Ottawa 15th August 1901-

Sir,

I beg to inform you that the Tender of Thomas J.Wilson,of $2850.00,has been accepted to construct the school and council house on the Chemong Indian Reserve, in accordance with the plans and specifications prepared by yourself.

I have to request you to be good enough to superintend the construction of the buildings for which you will be allowed the usual fees.

It is very desirable that the work be rapidly pushed forward in order that the buildings may be completed at the earliest possible date.

Your obedient servant,

J. D. McLean

Secretary.

J.B.

Wm. Blackwell,Esq-

Architect-

Peterborough-

Ont.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6148, File 414-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Draft Rec.

172,211/5

237764

Ottawa,15th August,1901.

His Excellency

The Governor General in Council.

The undersigned has the honour to report that a resolution has been passed at a council of the Mississagua Band of Indians of Mud Lake,in the County of Peterborough,Ontario,in favour of defraying from their capital funds the cost,which is estimated at about $3,200.00,of erecting a building on their reserve for use as a school and council house; and the Indian Agent has expressed his approval of the expenditure for the purpose indicated.

As the work when completed would be in the nature of a permanent improvement and properly represent capital,the undersigned begs respectfully to recommend that authority be given for the expenditure thereon - under the provisions of the 139th Section of the Indian Act,as added thereto by Sec.11 of Chap.32,Vic.,57-58 - of the above mentioned sum from the capital at the credit of the said band,which amounts to $34,168.00.

Sgd Clifford Sifton

Superintendent General

of Indian Affairs.

L.B. 16
S.S. 16
C.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6148, File 414-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

237473.

Know all Men by these Presents,

THAT WE Thomas J. Wilson of the Town of Peterborough in the County of Peterborough Carriage Trimmer Eastwood of same place Merchant and Arthur J. McClelland of the same place Coal dealer

are held and firmly bound to the Superintendent General of Indian Affairs of the Dominion of Canada in the sum of Two thousand eight hundred and fifty ——— dollars of lawful money of Canada, to be paid to the said Superintendent General of Indian Affairs, acting for the Department of Indian Affairs of the Dominion of Canada, or his certain Attorney, Executors, Administrators and Assigns, for which payment well and truly to be made we bind ourselves, our Heirs, Executors, Administrators and Assigns, jointly and severally, firmly by these presents, sealed with our seals.

Dated this seventeenth day of August in the year of Our Lord, one thousand ~~eight~~ hundred and One

The Condition of this Obligation is such, that if the above bounden Thomas J. Wilson

and ~~their~~ his Executors, Administrators and Assigns, shall in all things well and truly keep and perform the covenants, conditions and agreements specified and contained in a certain agreement bearing even date with the above written obligation and made between the Superintendent General of Indian Affairs of the Dominion of Canada and Thomas J. Wilson of the Town of Peterborough in the County of Peterborough ——— which on the part of the said Thomas J. Wilson ——— ought to be observed, fulfilled and kept according to the true intent and meaning thereof, then the said obligation to be void and of no effect; otherwise to remain in full force, virtue and effect.

Signed, Sealed and Delivered
IN THE PRESENCE OF

A. J. McClellan
Eastwood
Thos. J. Wilson

Form No. 86.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6148, File 414-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Be it Remembered that on this seventh
day of August in the year of Our Lord one thousand
nine hundred and one it is agreed by and
between the Superintendent General of Indian Affairs of the Dominion of
Canada, acting for the Department of Indian Affairs, of the one part, and
Thomas J. Wilson of the
Town of Peterborough in the
County of Peterborough Carpenter of the other
part, in form and manner following, viz:—

The said Thomas J. Wilson
for the consideration hereinafter mentioned, for himself, his Executors
and Administrators, agrees to and with the said Superintenddnt General
of Indian Affairs of the Dominion of Canada, acting for the Department
of Indian Affairs, his Executors, Administrators and Assigns, that the
said Thomas J. Wilson
shall or will, on or before the first day of
December 1901, in good and workmanlike manner,
in accordance with a plan and specification thereof lying at the Indian
Office at Ottawa in the
County of Peterborough
and according to the best of his art and skill, well and substantially erect,
build, set up and finish the School Teacher's House and Council House
on the Chemong Indian Reserve,
in the County of Peterborough
aforesaid, and to compose the same of such stone, brick, timber and other
materials as shall be appproved of by William Blackwell
Indian Agent at
Architect at Peterborough In consideration whereof
the said Superintendent General of Indian Affairs, acting for the Depart-
ment of Indian Affairs, for himself, his Executors and Administrators,
promises and agrees to and with the said Thomas J. Wilson
his Executors, Administrators
and Assigns, well and truly to pay or cause to be paid unto the said
Thomas J. Wilson or his Assigns
the sum of two thousand eight hundred and fifty
dollars ~~as follows~~: 80% of the value of work done at the end of each month upon the Cer-
tificate of the architect and balance after thirty days from Completion of work as certified by ar
IN WITNESS WHEREOF the said Superintendent General of Indian
Affairs acting as aforesaid, and the said Thomas J. Wilson
have hereunto set their
hands and seals the day and year first above mentioned.

Signed, Sealed and Delivered
IN PRESENCE OF
as to execution by Thomas
J. Wilson
J. W. Bennet

Deputy Superintendent General of Indian Affairs.

Thos. J. Wilson

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6148, File 414-5, part 1)
PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA
POOR COPY

PROVINCE OF Ontario
County of Peterborough
To WIT:

I, Vincent Eastwood one of the Sureties in the foregoing bond named, make oath and say as follows:

1. I am seized and possessed to my own use of real and personal estate in the Province of Ontario in Canada, of the actual value of two thousand eight hundred and fifty dollars over and above all charges upon or incumbrances affecting the same.

2. My post office address is as follows: Peterborough Ont

SURETY.

SWORN before me at the Town of Peterborough in the County of Peterborough in the Province of Ontario this 17th day of August in the year of Our Lord one thousand nine hundred and one

A W Bennett
A Commissioner, in H. C. J.

Vincent Eastwood

PROVINCE OF Ontario
County of Peterborough
To WIT:

I, Arthur J McClelland one of the Sureties in the foregoing bond named, make oath and say as follows:

1. I am seized and possessed to my own use of real and personal estate in the Province of Ontario in Canada, of the actual value of two thousand eight hundred and fifty dollars over and above all charges upon or incumbrances affecting the same.

2. My post office address is as follows: Peterborough Ont

SURETY.

SWORN before me at the Town of Peterborough in the County of Peterborough in the Province of Ontario this 17th day of August in the year of Our Lord one thousand nine hundred and one

A W Bennett
A Commissioner, in H. C. J.

A J McClelland

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6148, File 414-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

PROVINCE OF Ontario
County of Peterborough

To Wit:

I, J. Williams Bennet of the Town of Peterborough in the County of Peterborough in the Province of Ontario Solicitor do solemnly make oath and say that I was personally present and did see Thomas J. Nelson Vincent Eastwood and Arthur J. McClelland the obligors in the within bond or writing obligatory named, duly execute the said Instrument by signing, sealing, and, as their respective acts and, deeds delivering the same; and that I am a subscribing witness to such execution.

WITNESS.

SWORN before me at the Town of Peterborough in the said county of Peterborough this 17th day of July A.D. one thousand eight hundred and nine

A Commissioner, in H. C. J.

J. W. Bennet

Dated ..... 189 .

TO

The Supt. General of Indian Affairs.

BOND.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6148, File 414-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

132 211/5

237473

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
AUG 21 1901

cs 172 211/5

Sir

Returned to Mr. R. B. Moffatt

Reene 19th Aug 1901

In reply to your letter of the 15th Instant enclosing form of Bond and Contract in duplicate with your instructions I have had executed by the contractor and which you will find enclosed. hoping you find the same correct the date first day of December 1901 for completing the work I think is Reasonable considering the difficualty of getting in supplys. the contractor will begin work at once

INDIAN BRANCH
AUG 22 1901
Dept. of Indian Affairs
AUG 22 1901
OTTAWA

J. B.

your Obedient Servant
Wm McFarlane
Indian Agent
Mud & Rice Lake
Reserves
Reene

Sec'y of I. Affs.
Ottawa

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6148, File 414-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

237579

We have learnt by some of the carpenters around her
that by getting tenders for the new building some
of them was too late in sending theirs in, as it
was closed and were sent away, We think
it would be a wise thing to put that out again
and have it out a little longer as the carpenters
can get their sent in, in time. It might save
$400,00 or $500,00 more. The tenders were taken
away a day too soon.

Joseph. Toms. Chief

Daniel Whiting Secretary

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6148, File 414-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR.
COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

77

172211-5

237579

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
AUG 24 1901

Lands

Keene 23rd July 1901

Sir

I received the enclosed letter from the Secretary of the Mud Lake Band with reference to Tenders for the Building at Mud Lake I have to say that it was considered ample time from the 2d of August untill the 14th to prepare tenders. there was no complaints made to me in this matter it appears there is some persons wishing to annoy the Indians in this matter

I received no tenders after the 13th I received in all four tenders which I forwarded to Dept on the 14th Instant

INDIAN BRANCH.
AUG 26 1901

Return to
R. B. Moffat Esq

S. G. of I. A.
Ottawa.

your Obedient Servant
Wm McFarlane
Indian Agent
Bruce & Mud Lake
Keene Ont.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6148, File 414-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

172811/5.

Ottawa, 29th Aug., 1901.

Sir,-

Referring to your letter of the 22nd inst., inclosing a note from Chief Irons and Secretary Whetung in which they request that tenders be again invited for the erection of the School and Council House on the Mud Lake Reserve, I have to say that you may inform them that you duly advertised for tenders and forwarded the tenders received to the Department as instructed. The contract has been let and it is now too late to make any change. It is also thought that an acceptable building cannot be erected for a sum of $400.00 or $500.00 less than the contract price, as supposed by the Chief and Secretary.

Your obedient servant,

S. Stewart.

Secretary.

Wm. McFarlane, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Keene, Ont.

W.

L.B.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6148, File 414-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

12. 9 M.

1 Acct. 2382.5-1
249

ACCOUNTANTS
SEP12 1901
BRANCH.

2 R. K. Moffat.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6148, File 414-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR.
COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

172211 - 5.

Ottawa, September 13th, 1901.

Sir,-

I have the honor to enclose herewith for taxation an account from Mr. J. R. Stratton amounting to $3.25 for the insertion in the Peterboro Examiner of two advertisements of this Department.

A clippings of the advertisements are attached to the accounts.

An account from the Times Printing Co (with clipping of advertisement attached) is also enclosed herewith for taxation.

Your obedient servant,

Secretary.

The King's Printer,

O t t a w a.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6148, File 414-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Ex'd.

Ottawa, September 17th, 1901.

Sir,-

I have the honor to enclose herewith for taxation an account from Messrs. Wilson & Wilson amounting to $2.16 for advertising done for this Department.

A clipping of the advertisement is attached to the account.

Your obedient servant,

S. Stewart.

Secretary.

The King's Printer,

Ottawa.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6148, File 414-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

R. turned out - S. Stewart -

S.M. Please pay Miles

Ottawa, September 21st, 1901.

Memorandum:

Mr. S. Stewart,

Please let me know if tenders have been received for the School on the Chemong Reserve. If so, I would be glad to see them.

Deputy Supt-General.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6148, File 414-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

238797 No. of Account

INDIAN TRUST FUND.

238385

The Department of Indian Affairs,

Mund Lake Indians To Wilson D. Wilson Esq

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS AUDITORS & CHARTERED ACCOUNTANTS OFFICE SEP 18 1901

DATE.			AMOUNT.	
	1901		Duplicate	
Aug	2	To Ade Tenders pr School &	H	
		Council House Mund Lake Indian Reserve	2	16
		1 Ins. D. 1 Ins. W.	Correct at contract rates	
			W E Dawson, K.P.C.C.	
			pr D.H.	
			a.c.	

20/ Pdy Sent 9 Oct Secd 7 Oct

I Hereby Certify that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and the charges are fair and just ; also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

Wm McFarlane
Agent.

Keene Ont

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6148, File 414-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

238249
No. of Account

INDIAN TRUST FUND.

238791

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
ACCOUNTANT'S BRANCH
SEP 16 1901
OFFICE

The Department of Indian Affairs,

Mund. Sale Indians To Times Printing Co. Dr.

DATE.			AMOUNT.	
1901				
Aug	31	To Adv Tenders 26 Lines 1 Ins Daily 1 Ins Weekly	$ 2	25

Just

98

Seen
7 Oct

20/ Pdy Acct

I Hereby Certify that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and the charges are fair and just; also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

Wm McFarlane
Agent.

Recvd Acct

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6148, File 414-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR.
COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

238789

No. of Account

INDIAN TRUST FUND.

238251

The Department of Indian Affairs,

Chemainus Saltee Indians To J. B. Stratton Esq

DATE.			AMOUNT.	
1901				
July	31	To Advt Teacher wanted 3 ins	$ 1	00
Aug	1	To Advt Tenders 1 in Daily		
		1 in Weekly	2	25
			3	25

20/ Chas Sect Seal 9 80 760

I Hereby Certify that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and the charges are fair and just; also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

Wm Mcfarlane
Agent.

Victoria Dist

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6148, File 414-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

1)2211-5

238761

Extract from a Report of the Committee of the Honourable the Privy Council, approved by His Excellency on the 1767 14th September, 1901.

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS SEP 25 1901

On a report dated 15th August, 1901, from the Superintendent General of Indian Affairs, stating that a resolution has been passed at a council of the Mississagua Band of Indians of Mud Lake in the County of Peterborough, Ontario, in favour of defraying from their capital funds the cost, which is estimated at about $3,200.00 of erecting a building on their reservr for use as a school and council house; and the Indian Agent has expressed his approval of the expenditure for the purpose indicated.

The Minister recommends as the work when completed would be in the nature of a permanent improvement and properly represent capital, that authority be given for the expenditure thereon - under the provisions of the 139th section of the Indian Act, as added thereto by Section 11 of Chapter 32, 57-58 Victoria, of the above mentioned sum from the capital at the credit of the said band, which amounts to $34,168.00.

The Committee advise that the requisite authority be granted.

John J. McGee

Clerk of the Privy Council.

The Honourable
The Superintendent General
of Indian Affairs.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6148, File 414-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

#1350.00

Petersboro Sept 20th 1901

To Jas F. Wilson

Rec 1000 00/

Dft 798

Seed 26 Sept

I certify you have furnished material and labour to the amount of Thirteen hundred and fifty dollars for the School house Chemong Indian Reserve

W Blackwell
Architect

per

for Jas Wilson

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6148, File 414-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

No. of Account

INDIAN TRUST FUND.

239052

The Department of Indian Affairs,

Mond. Sarcee Indians To W. Blackerville. Archtct. &c.

DATE.			AMOUNT.	
1901				
		On act. of Plans & Specification of School		
Sept.	30	and Council House at Chemong	$ 60	00

√ J. B. 3 Oct. 1901

I Hereby Certify that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and the charges are fair and just; also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

Wm McFarlane
Agent.

Recd Cert

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6148, File 414-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

239052

Department of Indian Affairs

Ottawa

To W Blackwell Architect

Plans &c Chimney Indian Reserve School

60.00

To make Advance

Certified Correct

Wm McFarlane

Indian Agent

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6148, File 414-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

M Murray
Dept

17211-5

~~D.I.A.~~

239052

ACCOUNTANTS
OCT 11 1901
BRANCH.

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
OCT 2 1901
RECEIVED

N° 172 11/5-

Reserve 30th Sept 1901

Sir

I herewith inclose o/c of the Blacksmiths architect of the Building going up at Muscowpetung Indian Reserve: School & Council House: and have to inform you that Mr Wilson the Contractor is pushing ahead with the Building as fast as possable

ACCOUNTANTS
OCT 11 1901
BRANCH.

ACCOUNTANTS
OCT 2 1901
BRANCH.

20 Cash.
Pay Acct
979
Sent
7 Oct

Your Obedient Servant
Wm McFarlane
Indian Agent
Rice & Muscowpetung
Reserve
Reserve Ont

Supd. of I. Affs
Ottawa

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6148, File 414-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

240071

Peterboro 19th Oct 1901

Capt. A. Smart Esq 240071

Dept Indian affairs

Ottawa

Dear Sir:-

Mr. McClelland requested me to put in a price for the following extras required for the Indian School at Chemong Indian Reserve.

1 wire furnish and put up ready for use a furnace capable of heating the whole building.

1 wire bunks for girls and boys and teacher

1 Clock in proper position in class room

seats and desks same to be furnished by the Department

also put in map case fitted up with rollers for the sum of Five hundred and five dollars ($505.00) as limited in Estimate

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
OCT 24 1901
SUPERINTENDENT

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6148, File 414-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

As follows

Furnace $170
Cloth and fence 240071 150
Placing Beds and Desks 35 ✓X
Brick for furnace
and labor 50

Caulking floors rest
for pupils rest. 25.
Case for maps 25. ✓?

Concrete for furnace
bolloms and fixing in holes
for furnace 50.

$500.

I might say if it is decided
to do this work it has to be
done right off as it is impossible
to get the material there after the ice
forms until it is solid enough
to carry teams which you can
see would be too late for the
work required.

Looking to hear from you
in the near future.

Yours Truly
Thomas J. Wilson

Contractor
Indian School Chemong Indian Reserve

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6148, File 414-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR.
COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

OTTAWA, 22nd October, 1901

Sir,

In connection with previous correspondence relative to the erection of a combined schoolhouse and councilhouse at Chemong, I beg to say that as it will be necessary to equip the school portion and provide a furnace for heating the whole building, the Department would like you to call a meeting of the Band and obtain their consent by resolution to provide funds for defraying the cost of these necessary requirements. As the season is advancing and the building nearing completion, the Department would like you to attend to this matter at once and also to call on Mr McClellan of Peterborough.

Mr Wilson, the contractor for the building has submitted an estimate amounting to $505.00 for the necessary fitting up of the building.

Please inform the Department of the result of the meeting at your earliest convenience.

Your obedient servant,

J.D. McLEAN

Secretary

Wm. McFarlane, Esq:

Indian Agent,

Keene,

Ont.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6148, File 414-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

240020

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
OCT 21 1901

Toronto Oct 19th 1901

Ex'd.

To John T. Wilson

I certify you have done work and furnished material for the Chancery Judiciary Queens School to the amount of Thirteen hundred dollars ($1300) since last estimate

Recd $1100
Chq 21/8/01

W. Blackstock
Architect

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6148, File 414-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

J. H. McCLELLAN

172211 5 240124

A. J. McCLELLAN

THE McCLELLAN CO.

WHOLSALE AND RETAIL DEALERS IN

ANTHRACITE AND BITUMINOUS COAL

PETERBOROUGH, ONT.

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
OCT 26 1901

OCT 25 1901 190

E. D. McLean Esq
Supt. of the Dep't Gen.
Ottawa.

SCHOOLS
OCT 26 1901

Dear Sir:-

We Mr Farlane Indian Agent was in town today on his way back from Lemony he did not care on his way out or I would have gone with him he told me he had no letter from you about extras he also said that the Indians wanted the building heated by furnace. You will be please write him at once and he will come here and we will go out. You are aware the

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6148, File 414-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

J. H. McCLELLAN

A. J. McCLELLAN

THE McCLELLAN CO.

240124

WHOLSALE AND RETAIL DEALERS IN

ANTHRACITE AND BITUMINOUS COAL

PETERBOROUGH, ONT.

....., 190....

time is getting short and as the building is nearing completion the Contractor is anxious to hear as he wants to finish it up while there.

Yours Truly

J. H. McClellan

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6148, File 414-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

172211-----5

Ex'd.

OTTAWA, 26th October, 1901:-

Sir,

In reply to your letter of the 25th instant I beg to say that Mr Agent Macfarlane was instructed by letter of the 22nd instant to call a meeting of the Mud Lake Band for the purpose of obtaining their consent by resolution to provide funds to equip the new school and council house with heating apparatus and school furniture. At the same time he was also instructed to call upon you personally in regard to this matter. This letter apparently did not reach Mr Macfarlane before he left home for Chemong, but I have no doubt that he will carry out his instructions now that he has returned.

Your obedient servant,

J. D. McLEAN

Secretary

J.H.McClellan, Esq.
Peterborough,
Ont

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6148, File 414-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

172211-5

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
OCT 28 1901

No 172211----5

240189

Keene 25th Oct 1901

Sir

In reply to your letter of the 22nd instant I have to inform you that I have this day returned from paying the Chemong Indians and with reference to the heating of the new building I brought this matter before the Band and it is their wish to have a furnace for the heating of the whole building I will call on Mr McLellan at once and notify Chief Irons to call a meeting of the Band to consider Mr Wilsons estimate for the necessary fitting up of the Building which meeting I will attend

Your Obedient Servt
Wm McFarlane
Indian Agent
Mud & Rice Lake
Keene Ont

S. G., of I. A.,
Ottawa

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6148, File 414-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

No. of Account

INDIAN TRUST FUND.

240236

The Department of Indian Affairs,

Chemong Indians To W. B. Kelly Esqr

DATE.			AMOUNT.	
1901				
Oct	28	To 26 pieces 2*4 x 12 Cedar 208 fet		
		" 26 " 2 x 8 x 12 " 416		
		624 fet	$ 9	36

medicine
Goods purchased for

Jas

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and the charges are fair and just; also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

Wm McFarlane
Agent.

Recd Amt

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6148, File 414-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR.
COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

BRIDGENORTH, Oct - 23rd 1901

M The Chemong Indian Band 240236

Bought of **W. B. KELLY**

::: DEALER IN :::

LUMBER, SHINGLES, LATH AND WOOD.

BILL STUFF A SPECIALTY.

Oct	23	To 26 pcs 2-4-12 Cedar	208 ft	✓	
		" 26 " 2-8-12 "	416 ft	✓	✓ 9.36
			624		

We hereby certify that the above Acct is Correct

Joseph Brown Chief
Daniel Whetung Sec.

Medicine
Instruction of
dia

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6148, File 414-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR.
COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

172211-5

240236

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
OCT 29 1901

Ireene 28th Oct 1901

Sir

With reference to the enclosed account the Band had dug a drain for drainage for thier new building at Cheemong and as the drain is over six feet deep and owing to the nature of the soil they were advised to use Cedar Scantlen and plank in bottom and fill up with Stones on top, so the lumber had to be got without any delay

2 Cap

1365
Encl 31 Oct

Part M.D. List

S. G. of I. A.
Ottawa

Your Obedient Servant
Wm McFarlane
Indian Agent
Mud & Rice Lake
Reserves
Ireene Ont

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6148, File 414-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

ACCOUNTANTS
OCT 29 1901
BRANCH

Please see

240236

Schools Please see

240187

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6148, File 414-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR.
COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

240299

Chemong 24th Oct 1901

At Gener. meeting of the Mud Lake Band of Indians. 30 members of the Band present

moved by Daniel Whetung. Sr
Second George Johnston to have a
furnace in the cellar of the new
building to heat all the rooms in
the building

Motion Carried

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6148, File 414-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
OCT 31 1901

SCHOOLS. 240299
NOV 2 1901

No 172211---5

1722 11-5

Ieene 30th Oct 1901

I herewith forward to you the enclosed, Resolutions of the Mud Lake Band. in reply to your letter of the 22nd Instant I have called a meeting of the Band for Monday the 4th November it is always better to give the Indians notice over a Sunday as the most of them are away during the week. the Band having consented to having a furnace in thare Building. and not consenting to all the other fittings would you Kindly Inform me whom to procure the furnace from the Band is of the opinion that the Seats in the present School will Serve at present for thare new School

your Obedient Servt
Wm McFarlane
Indian Agent
Mud Lake Band
Ieene Ont

S. D. of I. A.
Ottawa

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6148, File 414-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

T. D. Form 2.

Canadian Pacific Railway Co's Telegraph.

All Messages taken by this Company are subject to the following Terms:

It is agreed between the sender of the following message and this Company that said Company shall not be liable for damages arising from failure to transmit or deliver, or from any error in the transmission or delivery of an unrepeated telegram, whether happening from negligence of its servants or otherwise, or for delays from interruption in the working of its lines, for errors in cypher or obscure messages, or for errors from illegible writing, beyond the amount received for sending the same. To guard against errors, the Company will repeat back any telegram for an extra payment of one-half the regular rate, and in that case it shall not be liable for damages beyond fifty times the amount received for sending and repeating.

Correctness in the transmission of messages can be insured by contract in writing, stating agreed amount of risk, and payment of premium thereon, at the following rates, in addition to the usual charge for repeated messages, viz:—One per cent, for any distance not exceeding 1,000 miles, and two per cent, for any greater distance.

W. C. VAN HORNE, President.

CHAS. R. HOSMER, Manager Telegraphs.

This Company shall not be liable for the act or omission of any other Company, but will endeavor to forward the telegram by any other Telegraph Company, necessary to reaching its destination, but only as the agent of the sender and without liability therefor. This Company shall not be responsible for messages until the same are presented and accepted at one of its transmitting offices; if a message is sent to such office by one of the Company's messengers, he acts for that purpose as the sender's agent, if by telephone, the person receiving the message acts therein as agent of the sender, being authorized to assent to these conditions for the sender. This Company shall not be liable in any case for damages, unless the same be claimed in writing, within sixty days after receipt of the telegram for transmission. No employes of the Company shall vary the foregoing.

B. S. JENKINS, Supt., Winnipeg.
HOMER PINGLE, Supt., Toronto.
J. WILSON, Supt., Vancouver, B.C.
JAMES KENT, Supt., Montreal.

READ THE NOTICE AND AGREEMENT AT THE TOP.

Sent No.	Sent By	Rec'd By	Time Sent	Time Filed.	Check.

Send the following Message subject to the above terms, which are hereby agreed to:

Ottawa, 6th Nov., 1901. 189

To J. H. McLellan, Esq.,

Peterborough, Ont.

Re heating apparatus for Chemong Council-house.

Please reply to letter of 31st ultimo.

J. D. McLean.

Chge D. I. A.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6148, File 414-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

1722 11 3

T. D. FORM I B

Canadian Pacific Railway Company's Telegraph

TERMS AND CONDITIONS

All messages are received by this Company for transmission, subject to the terms and conditions printed on their Blank Form No. 2, which terms and conditions have been agreed to by the sender of the following message. This is an unrepeated message, and is delivered by request of the sender under these conditions.

T. G. SHAUGHNESSY, President.
JAS. KENT, Manager Telegraphs.
B. B. JENKINS, Gen. Supt., Winnipeg, Man.

J. WILSON, Supt., Vancouver, B.C.
W. J. CAMP, Supt., Montreal, Que.
A. W. BARBER, Supt., Toronto, Ont.

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
NOV 6 1901

41.Rn.Qe.Da 2 41 Pm

11 Paid

240556

Peterboro Ont.6.Nov.1901.

J.D.McLean

Dep't Indian Affairs

Ottawa.Ont.

Was at chemong with agent McFarlane yesterday writing you fully today.

J.H.McClellan

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6148, File 414-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

240584

Chemong November 5th 1901

Special meeting of the Mud Lake Band of Indians 25 Members present
Moved by William Taylor Sr. Second by Jacob Enotts to take the estimate submitted by Wilson the contractor $505.00 to furnish all the necessary fitting of the building both inside and outside including the lamps for lightening the Building

Motion Carried without dissent

Joseph Irons. Chief
Daniel Whetung Secretary.

S. D. of I. A.
Ottawa

your Obedient Servant
Wm McFarlane
Indian Agent
Mud & Rice Lake
Reserves
Peterboro Ont.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6148, File 414-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR. COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

172211-5

s' 172211-----5

240584

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFF. NOV 7 1901

1Eene 6th. Nov. 1901

Sir Schools

In reply to your letter of the 22nd. ultimo I herewith enclose a Resolution of the Mud & Rice Lake Band of Indians approving of the estimate of Mr Wilson for necessary fitting up of the new building I called on Mr McClellan and his son went with me to the Indian Reserve on the 5th Instant

S. G. of I. A.
Ottawa

your Obedient Servant
Wm McFarlane
Indian Agent
Mud & Rice Lake
Reserves
1Eene Ont

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6148, File 414-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

"Paragon" School Desks



View of Row of Paragon Desks in Position.

This cut shows Double Desks with Double Seats, each accommodating two pupils.

List of the Different Sizes Made

No. 1—	High School,	for pupils	15 to 20 years.
No. 2—	Grammar,	"	12 to 15 "
No. 3—	Intermediate,	"	10 to 13 "
No. 4—	"	"	8 to 11 "
No. 5—	Primary,	"	5 to 8 "
No. 6—	"	"	4 to 6 "

Dimensions :

	No. 1	No. 2	No. 3	No 4	No. 5	No. 6	
Height to Top of Desk....	30	28¼	26½	24¾	23	21¼	in.
Height to Front of Seat....	17¼	16	14¾	13½	12¼	11	"
Length of Single Desk.....	24	24	21	21	18	18	"
Length of Double Desk....	42	42	42	42	36	36	"
Width of Top	16	15	14	13	12	11	"
Space occupied.....	32	31	29	28	26	25	"

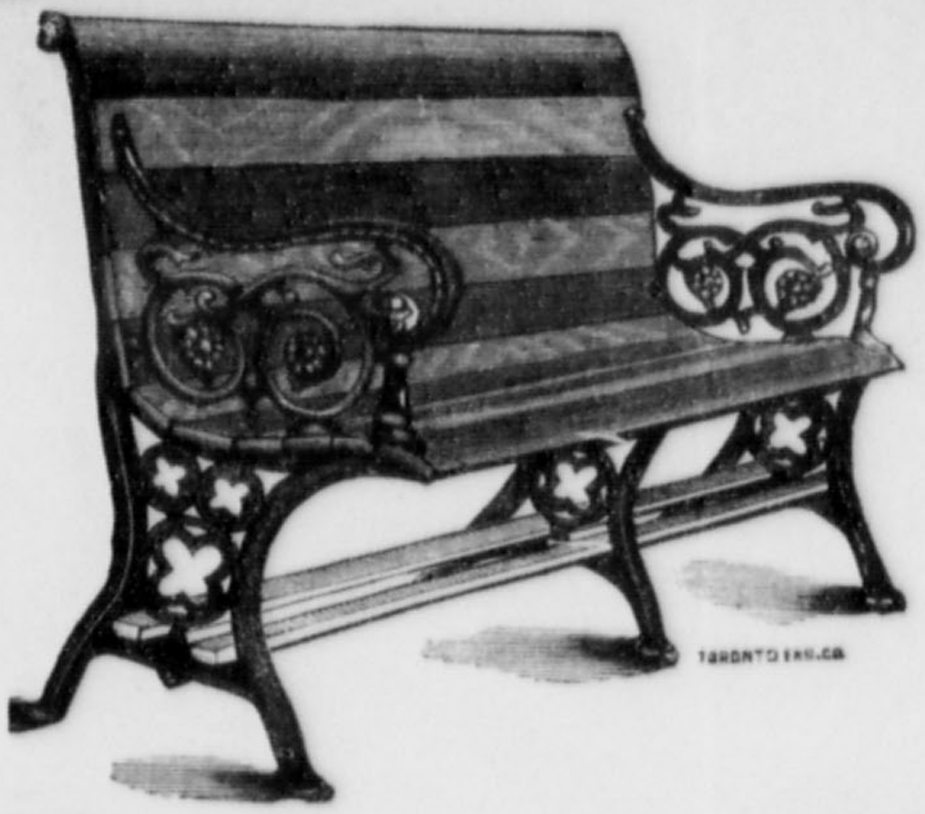
Starting or back seats without desks, one required at end of each row, as per cut, supplied in all the sizes.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6148, File 414-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

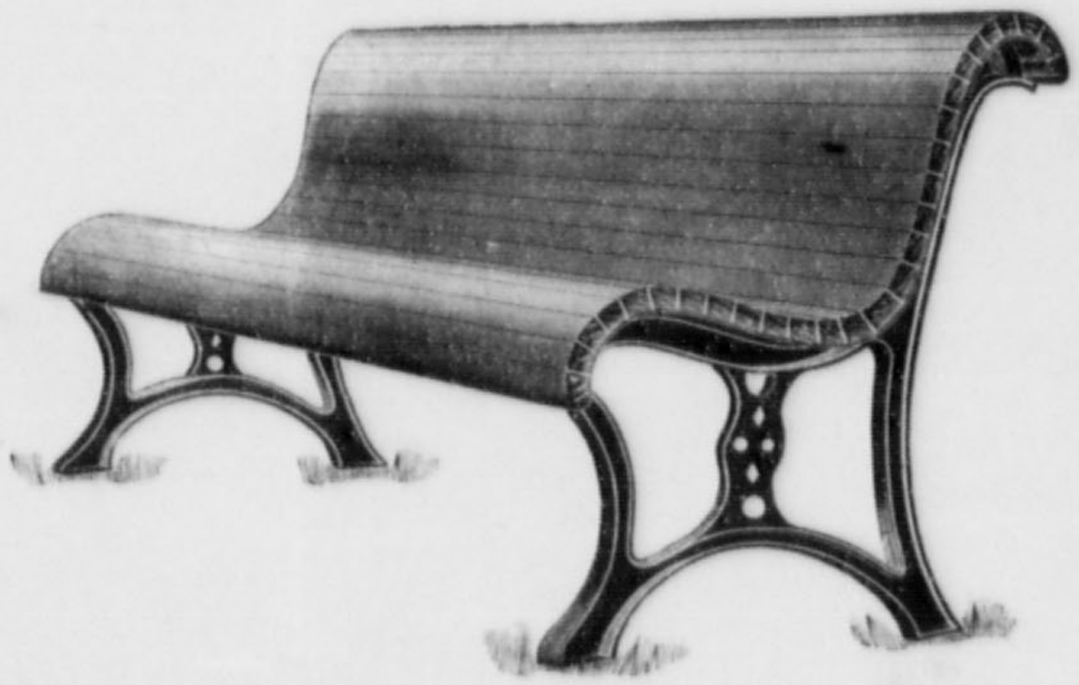


School Benches or Hall Settees

Ash Woods.
Oil Finish.
Japanned Castings.
With or without arms,
any length.

Park Settees or Garden Seats

Length,
7 ft. 6 inches.
Ash Woods.
Japanned Castings.
Other lengths to order.



Address all orders and inquiries to

The James Smart Mfg. Co. (Limited)

BROCKVILLE, ONT.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6148, File 414-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Peterboro 6 Nov 1901

Dept Indian affairs 240585

Ottawa

Dear Sir:-

The Indians Chemong Indian Reserve met yesterday and considered my offer for what required in School House Chemong Indian Village and passed a resolution accepting my tender $505.00 for furnishing and putting in furnace, building closets, placing sash so that the Government furnish and lamps for lighting.

You will notice that the lighting was not in my original tender but they preferred the lamps to the cases for the maps and I

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6148, File 414-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

consented to the change.

Hoping this will be satisfactory

to you

Yours truly

A Menard

240585

Thos. J. Wilson

Contractor

Chemong School House &

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6148, File 414-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR.
COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

J. H. McCLELLAN A. J. McCLELLAN

THE McCLELLAN CO.

WHOLSALE AND RETAIL DEALERS IN

ANTHRACITE AND BITUMINOUS COAL

PETERBOROUGH, ONT. 243385

190

I know the Hall is a very
reliable dealer here, and will put
in a first class furnace, The
first the consent of such that
is to be done, at reasonable
price the Indians are getting
great value,

Yours truly
J. H. McClellan

Furnace
Chamber's
fence
closets
placing coals } in

Wilson contract
$108

The Govt to furnish coals

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6148, File 414-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

J. H. McCLELLAN

A. J. McCLELLAN

THE McCLELLAN CO.

WHOLSALE AND RETAIL DEALERS IN

ANTHRACITE AND BITUMINOUS COAL

240585

PETERBOROUGH, ONT.

6 Dec 1901

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6148, File 414-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR.
COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

J. H. McCLELLAN

A. J. McCLELLAN

THE McCLELLAN CO.

WHOLSALE AND RETAIL DEALERS IN

ANTHRACITE AND BITUMINOUS COAL

PETERBOROUGH, ONT.

240385

190

I for Tucker, coal oil chandelier with lamps complete, and agreed to accept the offer made by Nelson Contractor. viz $80.

how this comes every thing Nelson agrees to place the seats in position, but you have to furnish the seats and you understand Nelson does not pay the same amount by Coy. for seats. This will be extra. Agent M. Finlayson has the resolution passed by

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6148, File 414-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

J. H. McCLELLAN

A. J. McCLELLAN

THE McCLELLAN CO.

WHOLSALE AND RETAIL DEALERS IN

ANTHRACITE AND BITUMINOUS COAL

PETERBOROUGH, ONT. 240385

190

the Locksmiths and no doubt
has forwarded same to you.
he knows it getting smoked up
out there, he must like an
answer. so before he brings
his men away, he could
finish those altars.
Please advise me by return mail.
I might say I had his lowest price
that price of a first class furnace
from his Oshawa Hall. and it
was on his Hall price that
he knew based his offer.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6148, File 414-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

School.

240384

240385

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6148, File 414-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR.
COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

172,211-5

Dept. of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, 6th Nov., 1901.

Memorandum for the Secretary:-

Mr. Agent McFarlane forwards another resolution from the Mud Lake Band in which they consent to accept the tender of Mr. Wilson, Contractor for the Chemong building, to furnish all the necessary fitting for the building both inside and outside including lumber, etc., for $505.00. The list of work which Mr. Wilson proposes to do for this money is shown in a letter from Mr. McClennan of the 19th October, turned out herewith.

As it is getting late in the season the authority should be given to proceed with this work at once. An Order in Council will have to be obtained to take this money from the capital of the band, but I do not think it is necessary to delay instructions till the order is passed.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6148, File 414-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

OTTAWA, 11th November, 1901

Sir,

In reply to your letter of the 6th instant enclosing a resolution of the Mud Lake Band approving of the estimate of Mr Wilson for necessary fittings for the new school and council-house, which were not included in his first contract, I beg to say that he may be authorized to proceed to ~~pay for~~ Put in the furnace and complete the work as specified in his second tender of 19th October at once.

You may order the number of desks required from the James Smart Manufacturing Company of Brockville.

Your obedient servany,

Secretary

Wm. Macfarlane, Esq.

Indian Agent,

Keene, Ont.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6148, File 414-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

J. H. McCLELLAN

172211-240689

A. J. McCLELLAN

THE McCLELLAN CO.

WHOLSALE AND RETAIL DEALERS IN

ANTHRACITE AND BITUMINOUS COAL

PETERBOROUGH, ONT.

DEPT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
NOV 11 1901

NOV 1901 190

J. D. McLean Esq

Secretary

Dept Indian Affairs

Ottawa

Dear Sir

Your letter post marked

Nov 7th has come, that the expected

Indians in from Chemong.

Monday eve. with a view to

take out the furnace. Your Adam

Hall has the furnace ready and

also all the piping. Have no

means of knowing where we of it

is at night. The lake may freeze

up any night now, and of

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6148, File 414-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR
COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

J. H. McCLELLAN

A. J. McCLE

240689

THE McCLELLAN CO.

WHOLSALE AND RETAIL DEALERS IN

ANTHRACITE AND BITUMINOUS COAL

PETERBOROUGH, ONT.

....190....

You are going to finish the building, it will have to be done at once, or wait until Spring. Mr Wilson will have his first contract completed in about ten days. Shall be pleased to receive a telegram from you Monday forenoon.

Yours truly

J H McClellan

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6148, File 414-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

T. D. FORM 2 B

CANADIAN PACIFIC RAILWAY COMPANY'S TELEGRAPH.

All Messages taken by this Company are subject to the following terms:

It is agreed between the sender of the following message and this Company that the said Company shall not be liable for damages arising from failure to transmit or deliver, or from any error in the transmission or delivery of an unrepeated telegram, whether happening from negligence of its servants or otherwise, or from delays from interruption in the working of its lines, for errors in cypher or obscure messages, or for errors from illegible writing, beyond the amount received for sending same. To guard against error, the Company will repeat back any telegram for an extra payment of one-half the regular rate, and in that case it shall not be liable for damages beyond fifty times the amount received for sending and repeating.

Correctness in the transmission of messages can be insured by contract in writing, stating agreed amount of risk, and payment of premium thereon, at the following rates, in addition to the usual charge for repeating messages, viz.:—One per cent. for any distance not exceeding 1,000 miles, and two per cent. for any greater distance.

This Company shall not be liable for the act or omission of any other Company, but will endeavor to forward the telegram by any other Telegraph Company necessary to reaching its destination, but only as the agent of the sender, and without liability therefor. This Company shall not be responsible for messages until the same are presented and accepted at one of its transmitting offices; if a message is sent to such office by one of the Company's messengers, he acts for that purpose as the sender's agent; if by telephone, the person receiving the message acts therein as agent of the sender, being authorized to assent to these conditions for the sender. This Company shall not be liable in any case for damages unless the same be claimed in writing, within sixty days after receipt of the telegram for transmission. No employee of the Company shall vary the foregoing.

SIR WILLIAM C. VAN HORNE, PRESIDENT.
CHAS. R. HOSMER, MANAGER TELEGRAPHS.
B. S. JENKINS, SUPT., Winnipeg, Man.
HOMER PINGLE, SUPT., Toronto, Ont.
J. WILSON, SUPT., Vancouver, B. C.
JAMES KENT, SUPT., Montreal, Que.

SENT NO.	SENT BY.	REC'D BY.	TIME SENT.	TIME FILED.	CHECK.

Send the following Message, subject to the above terms, which are hereby agreed to:

Rec'd 331

OTTAWA, 11th November, 1901

J.H.McClellan,

Peterborough,

Ont.

Agent Macfarlane instructed to accept Wilson's ~~terms~~.

J.D.McLean

(Chg. Indian Dept.)

Secretary

☞ READ THE NOTICE AND AGREEMENT AT THE TOP.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6148, File 414-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Chemong Jan 7th 1901

240694

Mr. D.M. McFarlane
Keene

Dear Sir.

Our chief Joseph Irons informed me to write and explain of the motion which was made when you were up. The motion was that the $5.05, or will be given by the Mud Lake band to furnish the hall room with seats and the school room also.

a platform on one end of the hall room, two closets and a walk to each closet.

enough lights or to lighten the halls and a furnace to heat all the rooms and the maps on rollers.

The chief understood Mr Wilson this morn that he is not to furn the halls rooms. as th will never do. if he not going to furnish hall room. a change be made and get, so one else to do it & do it right. for its th room we are more of furnishing as we some seats for th and none for the

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6148, File 414-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR. COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

e wants it all furnished
d all the necessaries wanted
both rooms. and few
airs for the committee room
d the closets. please
e to this

Yours Truely
Daniel Wheelwright
Secretary.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6148, File 414-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR.
COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

N·17 27·11 ---- 5

Immediate

Sir

24069¼

DEPARTMENT OF IND... NOV 11 1901

1Eeme 8th november 1901

I am repeating to my letter to you of the 6th instant with a Resolution of the mud Lake Bands in reference to Mr Wilsons estimate for the heating and necessary fitting up of those new building at mud Lake it was understood by the Bands that this included seating and all necessary improvements I have enclose a letter from the Secretary of mud Lake Bands in reference to this matter if Mr Wilsons estimate dose not include seating the Bands is not satisfied to agree to the same

It will be necessary to have the furnace put in immediately please advise me in regard to the same

SCHOOLS.
NOV12 1901

your Obedient Servant
Wm McFarlane
Indian Agent
mud Rice Lake
Resume
1Eeme Ont

Sd. of I.A.
Ottawa

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6148, File 414-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

241047

172,211/5

Ottawa,12th November,1901.

His Excellency

The Governor General in Council.

ACCOUNTANT
NOV 21 1901
BRANCH

The undersigned has the honour to state in connection with the new combined school and council house which has been erected, under authority of an Order of Your Excellency in Council of the 14th of September,1901,on the reserve of the Mississaguas of Mud Lake,Ontario, that the cost of the general equipment of the building will amount to $505.00; and a resolution has been passed at a council of the band in favour of the expenditure being made from their capital.

As the work when completed will be in the nature of a permanent improvement and properly represent capital,the undersigned would respectfully recommend that authority be given for the expenditure thereon - under the provisions of Sec.139 of the Indian Act,as added thereto by Sec.11 of Chap.32,Vic.57-58 - of the above mentioned sum from the capital at the credit of the Missisagua Indians of Mud Lake, which amounts to $33,341.72.

L.B. 12
L.B. 12
C. 13

Superintendent General
of Indian Affairs.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6148, File 414-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

927
M-7

172211-5

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
NOV 20 1901
RECEIVED

PRIVY COUNCIL
CANADA

Extract from a Report of the Committee of the 24122
Honourable the Privy Council, approved by
His Excellency on the 14th November 1901.

Ex'd.

****

On a report dated 12th November 1901, from the Superintendent General of Indian Affairs stating that, in connection with the new combined school and council house, which has been erected under authority of an Order in Council dated 14th September 1901, on the reserve of the Mississaguas of Mud Lake Ontario, the cost of the general equipment of the building will amount to $505.00; and a resolution has been passed at a Council of the Band in favour of the expenditure being made from their capital.

The Minister recommends as the work when completed will be in the nature of a permanent improvement and properly represent capital, that authority be given for the expenditure thereon, under the provisions of Sec. 139 of the Indian Act , as added thereto by Sec. 11 of Chap. 32, Vic., 57-58 of the above mentioned sum from the capital at the credit of the Mississagua Indians of Mud Lake, which amounts to $33,341.72.

The Committee advise that the requisite authority be granted.

John J. McGee

Clerk of the Privy Council.

The Honourable
The Superintendent General
of Indian Affairs.

EXTRACTS
NOV 25 1901
Exp.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6148, File 414-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

172211---5ty

OTTAWA, 21st November, 1901.

Sir,

Referring to your letter of the 8th instant, transmitting a resolution of the Mud Lake Band in reference to Mr Wilson's estimate for the heating and necessary equipment of the combined school and council house, I beg to inform you that Mr Wilson's tender had been accepted by the Department bedfore the receipt of your letter.

Your obedient servant,

D. McLEAN

Secretary

Wm. Macfarlane, Esq.
Indian Agent,
Keene,
Ont.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6148, File 414-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

77

172211-5

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
NOV 29 1901
RECEIVED

241317

No 172211 —— 5

Sch

Sir

Reene 27th November 1901

referring to your letter of the 11th instant last paragraph of letter. there is suffient desks in the old School to supply the new School with seats. with your permission I would request that the desks be varnished anew before putting them in the new School and that the Band be allowed to have seats provided for there Council-house ether chairs or benches. please kindly reply as soon as convenient.

imp. re
Sent what
Chairs and what
Cost. and
Council
Can they work
Cost. result
Asking for
Funds
Pass
Band

S. D. of I. A.
Ottawa.

your Obedient Servant
Wm McFarlane
Indian Agent
Mud & Rice Lake
Reserves
Reene
Ont

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6148, File 414-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

142211-5

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
NOV 29 1901

241318

No 172211——5

Keene 27th November 1901

Sir

referring to your letter of the 11th Instant will you kindly forward to me a copy of Mr. Wilsons second tender for necessary fittings for the new School and Council-house at the Mud Lake Indian Reserve which were not included in his first contract

SCHOOLS.
NOV30 1901

your Obedient Servant
Wm McFarlane
Indian Agent
Mud & Rice Lake
Reserves
Keene
Ont

Sd. of I. Affs.
Ottawa

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6148, File 414-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

29-11-01

Schools.

241318
" 317

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6148, File 414-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR
COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

172211-----5

OTTAWA, 2nd December, 1901.

Sir,

In compliance with the request contained in your letter of the 27th ultimo I enclose herewith a copy of the second tender of Mr T.J.Wilson for necessary fitting for the school and council house at Chemong. Referring to your second letter of the same date I beg to say that you may have the desks and seats from the old schoolhouse varnished and placed in the new schoolroom. You will be further advised in regard to seats for the council-house

Your obedient servant,

S. STEWART

Asst. Secretary

Wm. Macfarlane, Esq.

Indian Agent,

Keene, Ont.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6148, File 414-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Department of Indian Affairs,

OTTAWA, 3rd December, 1901.

The Accountant:-

Please see letter under re seats for the new Chemong Council house.

D. M. S. Graham

ACCOUNTANT'S DEC 4 1901

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6148, File 414-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

172311/5

Ottawa 5th December, 1901.

Sir,

With reference to the concluding pirtion of your letter of the 27th ultimo, I have to request that you will kindly report what kind of seats (chairs or benches) are required for the Council -house . You should at also state what they will cost , and forward a resolution of council asking for payment from Band funds.

Your obedient servant.

Secretary.

W. Macfarlane, Esqr,
Indian Agent ,
Keene, Ont.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6148, File 414-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

241596

Dept of Indian Affairs
Ottawa

To W Blackwell Architect

To Plans & Specifications of Chimney Indian School and Council house and superintending same as it was constructed

5 per cent of cost $3365.00	$168.25
Expenses horse hire &c	23.00
	191.25
Amount received	60.00
Balance due	131.25 ✓

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6148, File 414-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

241596

Selkirk 3rd Dec 1901

Department Indian Affairs
To Thos J. Wilson Contractor
Chemong Reserve Pc Wood House &c

To amt of Contract		$2850.	✓ ✓
" " extras supplied by Department		505.	✓
to 150 picket mounting extras ordered by Mr Blackwell		10	
			$3365 00 ✓

Cr.

798 By Cheque		$1000 ✓	
" "		$1100 ✓	
" amount for placing seats		$ 35 ✓	$2135 00 ✓
	Balance Due		$1230 00

I certify this a/c is correct

W Blackwell
Architect

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6148, File 414-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

DEPT OF INDIAN
DEC
5
1901

241596

Memorandum
Asst Dept of Indian Affairs
Ottawa

Yesterday I examined the Chemong Indian Reserve School & Council House built by Mr T. Wilson and found it complet and constructed in accordance with the Plans and specifications / excepting the placing of seats in position / Which has been decided not to do / keys were handed over to Chief Sero and Mr Wilson the Contractor is entitled to the balance of his contract and extras

W Blackwell
Architect

Peterboro Dec 3rd 1901

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6148, File 414-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

DEPT OF INDIAN
DEC 5 1901

241596

Secretary
Dept of Indian Affairs
Ottawa

Yesterday I examined the Chemong Indian Reserve School & Council House built by Mr T. Wilson and found it completed and constructed in accordance with the Plans and Specifications / excepting the placing of seats in position / Which has been decided not to do at present / keys were handed over to Chief Tims and Mr Wilson the Contractor is entitled to the balance of his contract and extras

W Blackwell
Architect

Peterboro Dec 3rd 1901

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6148, File 414-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

241596

1-5

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
DEC 5 1901

Rec'd

Dec 4 1901

1130

Chemong Indian Reserve
Ottawa

Dear Sir—

I have received your letter of the 1st inst in which you ask me to give you an account of the work done on the Council House at Chemong Indian Reserve. You will see I have given you credit for $35 this was the amount put in my estimate of expenses for placing the seats and I agree to do the work whenever they get ready. I might say that the Indians are very pleased with the building.

Yours Truly
Thos. L. Wilson
Contractor School House
Chemong Indian Reserve

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6148, File 414-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

241596

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
DEC 5 1901

Ekemong Indian Reserve Dec 4 1901

Sir

I have the honor to submit herewith my account for the sum of $1130.00 for building the School House on the Ekemong Indian Reserve.

You will see I have given you credit for $35 this was the amount put in my estimate of expenses for placing the seats and I agree to do the work whenever they get ready. I might say that the Indians are well pleased with the building.

Yours Truly
Thos. L. Wilson
Contractor School House
Ekemong Indian Reserve

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6148, File 414-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

172211-5

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
DEC 5 1901

241597

N. 172211-----5

Reserve 4th December 1901

Sir

Herewith forward to you a list of supplyes that the mud Lake Band of Indians wishes to be allowed to purchase for there new Building

School Room

16 Seats to be repaired & varnished and 6 new Seats to be bought & Shelves for boots

SCHOOLS

Committe Room down Stairs

SCHOOLS
DEC 7 1901

Secretary-s table 2 dozen Chairs one lamp

Hall Room or Council chamber up stairs Suffficent Seats with backes to them to seat all the peopel that the Hall Room will hold 4 hanging lamps. 2 wall lamps. 1 for entesence hall & 1 for hall upstairs

I recieved the above list from Daniel Wheteing Secretary of the mud Lake Bands. Informing me that the Indians wish to have there new Building furnished at once.

all the Seating and lamps Can be got at Petulone. of Course I will order the desks required from Smaith of Brockville as Instructed by you on the 11th ultoms N° 172211-5

your Obedient Servant
Wm McFarlane
Indian Agent
mud & Rice Lake
Reserve
Ont

S.D. of I.A.
Ottawa

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6148, File 414-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

17221-5
242101

Chemong Dec 16th. 1901

To the Hon. Supt. of Ind. Affairs
Ottawa.

SOHOOLS
DEC 17 1901

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
DEC 17 1901

Dear Sir:

We the mud lake band of indians have been trying to find out when Mr. T.J. Wilson is going to finish the second contract by our agent Mr. Wm Mcfarlane and as we cannot get any real satisfaction from him we therefore write to you. The resolution past by our band here, was to pay Mr. Wilson $600.00 to furnish all the necessaries of the combined building, That is the seating of the council chamber, with long seats and chairs for the committe room. Of consal we have seats in the present school which will do if repaired a little to put in the new school along with about 4 (four) new larger ones for larger pupils, and lamps, for the council chamber. This room will also be used for entertainments and the seats must be got at once as the combined building will be open sometime next month by having a tea-meeting and concert.

We received the estimates from Mr. Mcfarlane which Mr. Wilson the contractor made out. It is a shame how he has it down for price. Why! the closets and fencing, which

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6148, File 414-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

he [redacted] has. $150.00 for, can all be done. buying the stuff and erecting it. for about $10,00 or $20.00. The fence is only about 8 or 9 feet along from the closet to church fence. as shown here  Do hey this is a shameful work, as we indians have very little money and have no money to spend so extravagantly We dont mind paying for a thing what its worth. but when it goes so far beyond the place. Of course we have very little idea of what a furnace is worth. but he has furnace $170,00. and $50.00 for brick and labor. which we think is steep enough. And cutting holes for furnace $20.00 a place for maps $25.00

All we are asking is to have our combined building furnished with all the necessaries wanted both inside & outside. just as our resolution stated. When we past our resolution on 5th. Nov. 1901. we stated to give Mr. Wilson $500.00 to furnish all the necessaries of the combined building both inside & outside and the seats for the council chamber. are the thing most needed. and immediately. We do hope he has not received the $500.00 Yet until he completes his contract. We complained with the agent [illegible] to see that the second contract is done right and properly.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6148, File 414-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

242101

We also told Mr. Mcfarlane agent. and Mr. Blackwell the architect that so much will be taken out the first contract as it was not fulfilled. The slush & mortar on the roof was not put on and also on between the brick wall and the frame wall. and the chimney is 6 feet at the bottom and only 6 brick wide at the top which is a very bad chimney to carry off the smoke. We hope that this will be carried out and is settled. Likely you know of the estimate of the second contract but I will just copy which we received from our agent.

Furnace	$170.00
Closets	150.00
Placing seats & desks	35.00
Brick for furnace & labor.	50.00
Cutting floors etc. for pipes &c.	25.00
Case for maps	25.00
concrete for furnace bottom & filling in holes for furnace	50 00
Total	$505.00

We are satisfied with the rest of the building except the above statements. Wishing to give us an early reply and write direct to us for once, as this is very important and no delay, for the new building will soon be opened. and seats are wanted.

Daniel Wheeling. Jr secretary. Joseph Irons Chief

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6148, File 414-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

172211

OTTAWA, 21st December, 1901

Chief,

I have to acknowledge the receipt of your letter of the 16th instant relative to the tender of Mr T.J.Wilson for finishing and furnishing the combined school and council house on the Chemong Reserve; and in reply I beg to inform you that when Mr Agent McFarlane forwarded the resolution of the 5th November to which you refer, he stated that you had approved of the tender which was therefore accepted by the Department and the amount called for has been paid on the certificate of Mr Blackwell, the architect.

Your obedient servant,

D. McLEAN

Secretary

Chief Joseph Irons,

Chemong,

Ont.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6148, File 414-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

172211-5

J. H. McCLELLAN

A. J. McCLELLAN

THE McCLELLAN CO.

WHOLSALE AND RETAIL DEALERS IN

ANTHRACITE AND BITUMINOUS COAL

PETERBOROUGH, ONT.

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
DEC 27 1901

DEC 26 1901 190

SCHOOLS.
25462
DEC 28 1901

Re Chemong Indian Reserve Log House

C. D. McLean Esq
Dept. Indian affairs

Dear Sir:-

The Indians as Chemong have decided to use the material out of their old log house in their new building but will require some more than they have now have.

They want to seat their house upstairs, also sash for house and table for same I have had prices from Renwick and can recommend that Mr Wilson (the Contractor of the building) is the most satisfactory I enclose Wilson prices. The building is to be framed on plan 2 101 and as the material has to be made and planed

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6148, File 414-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

J. H. McCLELLAN

A. J. McCLELLAN

THE McCLELLAN CO.

WHOLSALE AND RETAIL DEALERS IN

ANTHRACITE AND BITUMINOUS COAL

2424 62

PETERBOROUGH, ONT.

190

it would be necessary to give the job to some one in order to be ready for the opening. I enclose Mr. Blackwells account to days it is nearly impossible to get vouchers for the items as it is some little time since the expenses were incurred and no doubt they would be hard to remember but as Mr. Blackwell is perfectly reliable I would have no hesitation in passing it must it a personal matter.

Yours Truly

J. H. McClellan

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6148, File 414-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

J. H. McCLELLAN

A. J. McCLELLAN

THE McCLELLAN CO.

WHOLSALE AND RETAIL DEALERS IN

ANTHRACITE AND BITUMINOUS COAL

PETERBOROUGH, ONT.

190

J. Wilson estimate

Supplying and planing

20 seats — 10 ft long @ 5.50 cent 1 65

Desk 20

Table 5

Removing seats from old lots

and planing same in new 35

Cleaning seats & village

from Pickerbows 10

supplying 4 new seats

for school room 25

$2 60

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6148, File 414-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

172211-----5

OTTAWA, 31st December, 1901.

Sir,

In connection with previous correspondence relative to the furnishing of the Council Chamber, Committee and school rooms in the Chemong Council house, I beg to say that a Resolution of the Band in Council authorizing the necessary expenditure for this purpose should be obtained and forwarded without delay.

~~By referring to the catalogue sent you from the Jas. Smart Manufacturing Co. you will see that that firm can supply all the articles required. If the Resolution in question is obtained you may order from that company direct.~~

Your obedient servant,

J. D. McLEAN.

Secretary

Wm. McFarlane, Esq.

Indian Agent,

Keene, Ont.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6148, File 414-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

172211-----5

ACCOUNTANTS
JAN 3 1902
BRANCH

OTTAWA, 31st December, 1901.

Sir,

In reply to your letter of the 26th instant submitting an offer from Mr J.Wilson for supplying and placing seats in the new council house at Chemong I beg to say that a Resolution of the Band in Council will be necessary before any further outlay can be authorized, and Mr Agent McFarlane will be instructed to submit the matter to the Band. If authorized the necessary furniture can be ordered through Mr Wilson. In this connection I may inform you that Chief Irons has complained that the prices charged by Mr Wilson for some of the extras already furnished by him were excessive.

Your obedient servant

J. D. McLEAN

Secretary

J.H.McClellan,Esq.

Peterborough,

Ont.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6148, File 414-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

172211 5

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
JAN 2 1902

242651

w 172211 5

Ashwood

Sir

Reserve 1st January 1901

In reply to your letter of the 31st ult and previous correspondence relative to the furnishing of the new Building at Chemong I have sent to the Chief and Secretary of the mnd. Lake Band Copies of all correspondence from the Department as soon as received relative to the furnishing of that building and urging no delay in this matter

I have forwarded to Chief Irons a copy of your letter of the 31st ult relative to this matter. and urging no delay

your Obedient Servant
Wm Mofarlane
Indian Agent
Mnd of Rice Lake
Reserve
Reserve
Ont

S. G. of I. A.
Ottawa

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6148, File 414-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

7

We have had the combined class and fences valued by a competent Carpenter who say that $600.00 would be a high value for them. 24270b

We now ask you as our guardian to see that seats and desks are furnished for the combined School and council house and that the necessary fences are built. For all of which the money was granted as per Macfarlane's statment of T. J. Wilson's tender at our council meeting on Nov. 5th. 1901 and that this resolution be sent direct to Dec. J. D Sean Esq and that a copy be sent to agent Macfarlane.

Daniel Whiting Jr. Dec. Joseph. Irons. Chief

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6148, File 414-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Schools

173211-5

To the Hon The Minister of Indian Affairs

24263

Sir!

At a meeting of Mudlake Band of Indians held Dec. 26th. 1901

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
JAN 3 1902

It was moved by Alfred McCue second by James McCue That in reply to No. 173211- The letter of Dec. J. D. McLean. Esq of the 21st. inst. in which it is stated that agent McFarlane informed the Department that our Band approved of the tender of T. J. Wilson for "finishing and furnishing the Combined council and school house."

We beg to say the tender of T.J. Wilson was never placed before us, We never saw it and it was never read to us, but agent McFarlane was present at our council meeting on Nov. 5th. and he told us that T. J. Wilson's tender was to finish and furnish the combined school and council house with seats and desks lights Inspector and furnace and to build the necessary closets and fences outside for $505.00 "

And on the strength of agents Mcfarlane's statment of the tenders, as we had nothing else to go by, and for the things and work stated by him we passed the resolution referred to, as requested by a letter from the Department read by him at the meeting.

We now again tell you that there are no seats and no desks in either The school room the council room or the committee room. and the only fence built is 9 ft x 4 ft of a fence. and there is no map-case

SCHOOLS
JAN 4 1902

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6148, File 414-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Schools 24,265

Abundance Rhodes

Accept 24,246

SCHOOLS
JAN 8 1902

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6148, File 414-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

172211----5

OTTAWA, 27th January, 1902

Sir,

I beg to enclose herewith an account received from Mr W.Blackwell for balance of fees and expenses in connection with his supervision of the work of constructing the new school and council house at Chemong amounting to $31.25, which you will be good enough to certify and return to the Department in order that it may be paid if correct.

Your obedient servant,

J.D.McLEAN

Secretary

Wm.McFarlane, Esq.
Indian Agent,
Keene, Ont.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6148, File 414-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

172211 / 1 A

Hdqrs.

Ottawa 13th January, 1902.

Sir,

I have to request that you will kindly ascertain ~~and report~~ the value of the ~~improvements~~ buildings covered by ~~insurance, as per~~ the Council, dated the resolution of the 26th ultimo, and then communicate with Mr Wm. Adamson, Agent, British America Assurance Company, Toronto, in order that a risk may be placed on the said buildings at once by the Company referred to.

Your obedient servant.

Secretary.

W. Macfarlane, Esqr,
Indian Agent,
Keene, Ont.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6148, File 414-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
JAN 21 1902

172211-1A

25333

N° 172211 / 1A

P.X.H

Keene 20th January 1902

Sir

In reply to your letter of the 13th Instant I have the to inform you that I have communicated with Mr Adamson Agent British american assurance Company in Order of placing a risk on the Buildings at Rice Lake Indian Reserve

G. K. Gardiner

ACCOUNTANTS
JAN21 1902
BRANCH

I have the honour to be
your Obedient Servt
Wm McFarlane
Indian Agent
Mnd & Rice Lake
Reserves
Keene Ont

S. G. of. I. Affs.
Ottawa

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6148, File 414-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

T. D. Form 2

Canadian Pacific Railway Company's Telegraph.

All Messages taken by this Company are subject to the following terms:

It is agreed between the sender of the following message and this Company that the said Company shall not be liable for damages arising from failure to transmit or deliver, or from any error in the transmission or delivery of an unrepeated telegram, whether happening from negligence of its servants or otherwise, or from delays from interruption in the working of its lines, for errors in cypher or obscure messages, or for errors from illegible writing, beyond the amount received for sending same. To guard against error, the Company will repeat back any telegram for an extra payment of one-half the regular rate, and in that case it shall not be liable for damages beyond fifty times the amount received for sending and repeating.

Correctness in the transmission of messages can be insured by contract in writing, stating agreed amount of risk, and payment of premium thereon, at the following rates, in addition to the usual charge for repeating messages, viz.:—One per cent. for any distance not exceeding 1,000 miles, and two per cent. for any greater distance.

This Company shall not be liable for the act or omission of any other Company, but will endeavor to forward the telegram by any other Telegraph Company necessary to reaching its destination, but only as the agent of the sender, and without liability therefor. This Company shall not be responsible for messages until the same are presented and accepted at one of its transmitting offices; if a message is sent to such office by one of the Company's messengers, he acts for that purpose as the sender's agent; if by telephone, the person receiving the message acts therein as Agent of the sender, being authorized to assent to these conditions for the sender. This Company shall not be liable in any case for damages unless the same be claimed in writing, within sixty days after receipt of the telegram for transmission. No employee of the Company shall vary the foregoing.

T. G. SHAUGHNESSY, President.
JAS. KENT, Manager Telegraphs.

B. S. JENKINS, Gen. Supt., Winnipeg, Man.
J. WILSON, Supt., Vancouver, B.C.

W. J. CAMP, Supt., Montreal, Que.
A. W. BARBER, Supt., Toronto, Ont.

Sent No.	Sent By	Rec'd By	Time Sent.	Time Filed.	Check.

Send the following Message, subject to the above terms, which are hereby agreed to:

Ottawa, 28th January, 1902 90

To Wm. McFarlane, Esq.,

Indian Agent,

Keene, Ont.

If arrangement for insurance of Mud Lake building not concluded with Adamson place risk with George K. Martin, Peterborough.

Jam. Secretary.

Dept. of Indian Affairs.

☞ READ THE NOTICE AND AGREEMENT AT THE TOP.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6148, File 414-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

172211-1

243752

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
FEB 5 1902

Reserve 1st February 1902

Sir

I am reply to your telegraph of the 28th - ult. arrangements of assurance of Mund Sales Building not Concluded with Adamson

I have mad arrangements to place risk with Geo. B. Martin Peterboro as requested by you

ACCOUNTANTS
FEB 4 1902
BRANCH.

S. D. of I. A.
Ottawa

Your Obedient Servant
Wm McFarlane
Indian Agent
Mund of Rice Sales
Reserves
Essex. Ont

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6148, File 414-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

No. of Account

INDIAN TRUST FUND.

243817

The Department of Indian Affairs,

Mun'd Sarcee Indians To Wm Blackwell Architect &c

DATE.			AMOUNT.	
1902			$	
Febuy	1	To Balance a/c Plans Specifications and Superintending Construction of Chemong Indian School	8	25 ✓
		Travelling expences horse hire and boat tickets	20	00 ✓
		meals	3	00 ✓
			$ ✓ 31	25

20 Cap
Rec'd Feb 24 Sec'r 7 Feby
Jas

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and the charges are fair and just; also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

Wm McFarlane
Agent.

Keene, Ont

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6148, File 414-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR.
COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Dominion of Canada,
PROVINCE OF ONTARIO.
County of Peterborough
To Wit:

In the Matter of

243817

I William Blackwell of the Town of Peterborough in the County of Peterborough Architect-

Do Solemnly Declare That the annexed account is true and correct-

And I make this solemn Declaration conscientiously believing it to be true and knowing that it is of the same force and effect as if made under oath and by virtue of the Canada Evidence Act 1893.

Declared before me at Peterborough in the County of Peterborough this 30th day of January A.D. 1902

W Blackwell

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6148, File 414-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Dominion of Canada,
Province of Ontario.
County of Peterborough
To Wit:

In the Matter of

243817

I William Blackwell of the Town of Peterborough in the County of Peterborough Architect-

Do Solemnly Declare That the annexed account is true and correct-

And I make this solemn Declaration conscientiously believing it to be true and knowing that it is of the same force and effect as if made under oath and by virtue of the Canada Evidence Act 1893.

Declared before me at Peterborough in the County of Peterborough this 30th day of January A.D. 1902

W Blackwell

G. M. Rogers
a Com

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6148, File 414-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

17221-5

243817

24242

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS FEB 4 1902

Department of Indian Affairs Canada

To W Blackwell Architect)

To Balance on Plans. Specifications and superintending construction of Chemong Indian School $8.25

" Travelling expenses horse hire and boat tickets 20.00

" Meals 3.00

" Balance due on a/c $31.25

ACCOUNTANTS FEB 5 1902 BRANCH.

SCHOOLS. FEB 20 1902

SCHOOLS. FEB 11 1902

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6148, File 414-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Schools 172211-5

243816

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
FEB 4 1902

Reserve 1st February 1902

Sir

I beg leave to inform you that Mrs Wilsons Second contract for extras for Mush Lake Building. the folling has not been attended to

placing Seats & desks.	$35.00
the Band has done this work themselves	
Case for maps, not supplied	25.00
Less	$60

SCHOOLS.
FEB 20 1902

S. Sd. of I. A.
Ottawa

your Obedient Servant
Wm Mcfarlane
Indian agt
Mush Lake Reserves
Reserve, Ont

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6148, File 414-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

OTTAWA, 24th February, 1902

Sir,

In reference to the supplementary tender of Mr Wilson for equipment for the new combined school and council house for the Mississaugas of Mud Lake, amounting to $505.00, which has been paid, I beg to say that Mr Agent McFarlane reports that the following items have not been attended to:-

Placing seats and Desks.....$35.00
(The Band has done this work themselves)
Case for maps not supplied..... 25.00...$60.00

The Department has therefore to ask you to be good enough to make a refund of this amount if the above statement is correct.

Your obedient servant,

J. D. McLEAN

Secretary

J.H.McClellan, Esq.
Peterborough, Ont.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6148, File 414-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

172211-----5

Ex'd.

OTTAWA, 24th February, 1902

Sir,

I have to acknowledge the receipt of your letter of the 1st instant with reference to the supplementary tender of Mr Wilson for equipment for the new combined school and council house at Mud Lake in which you state that the work has not beem completed; and in reply I beg to say that this matter is receiving attention.

Your obedient servant,

J. D. McLEAN

Secretary

Wm. McFarlane, Esq.

Indian Agent,

Keene, Ont.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6148, File 414-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

172211----5

Ex'd.

OTTAWA, 5th March, 1902

Sir,

With further reference to your letter of the 1st ultimo advising the Department that two items of Mr Wilson's contract for extras in connection with the erection of the new combined school and council house at Mud Lake had not been attended, namely the placing of seats and desks ($35.00) and the case for maps ($25.00), I beg to say that upon enquiry it is found that the item for placing seats and desks was not paid and that chandeliers were placed in the council room in lieu of the map case at the request of the Band.

Your obedient servant,

J. D. McLEAN

Secretary

Wm. McFarlane, Esq.

Indian Agent,

Keene, Ont.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6148, File 414-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

No. of Account.....

INDIAN TRUST FUND.

The Department of Indian Affairs,

March Sales Indians To Macfarlane & Wilson CO. Dr.

DATE.					AMOUNT.	
1902						
March	17	6 doz	Cups & Saucers	80	$ 4	80
		6 "	Plates	60	3	60
		1/2 "	Jugs	3 00	1	50
		6 "	Knives	50	3	00
		6 "	Forks	25	1	50
		6 only	Bowls	5		30
					$ 14	70

2834

I Hereby Certify that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and the charges are fair and just; also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

Wm Mcfarlane
Agent.

Keene, Ont

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6148, File 414-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR.
COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

172211-5

P.X.H.

Acct

245241

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
MAR 18 1902
RECEIVED

Ireene 17th March 1902

Sir

I herewith enclose Resolutions of the Muncl Sake Band of Indians. with accounts with reference to the account of Macfarlane. Wilson Co. the Band had entertainment at the opening of the new building at Muncl Sake and at the request of the Chief. the company supplied them with dishes &c &c the band neglected to ask permission from the Department for their consent to allow them to purchase the supplies the company not being aware of the requirements of the Department supplied the Band in good faith. and hope the account will be paid.

20/ Pkg Wlo Acct

ACCOUNTANTS
MAR 18 1902
BRANCH

2807 Secty 19 Mch

Yours Obedient Servant
Wm Macfarlane
Indian Agent
Muncl & Bic Sake
Reserves
Ireene, Ont

Supt. Gen. of I. A.
Ottawa

2834 Secty 24 Mch

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6148, File 414-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

No. of Account 245398

INDIAN TRUST FUND.

The Department of Indian Affairs,

Mud Lake Band To G. G. Hendren Esq

DATE.			AMOUNT.	
1902			$	
March	21	To 114 chairs 30 seats & backs & irons for same	55	00
		by Cash from Ind. Balance.	40	00
			$ 15	00

for Council House

I Hereby Certify that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and the charges are fair and just; also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

Wm McFarlane
Agent.

Keewatin Ont

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6148, File 414-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

172211-5

245398

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
MAR 22 1902

Ex'd.

Keene 21st March 1902

Sir

I am forwarding this account of G. G. Henderson ... the Indians of the Mud Lake Reserve wished to pay for the seating of the new hall themselves and did not ask permission from the Department for this expenditure, they have paid $40.00 and being unable to collect the full amount they request that the balance be paid from their band funds if I am allowed I would with your approval recommend that this a/c be paid

See resolution of the Band enclosed

Resolution of Council enclosed

20 cts

ACCOUNTANTS
MAR 22 1902
BRANCH.

2833

S. G. of I. A.
Ottawa

Your Obedient Servant
Wm McFarlane
Indian Agent
Mud & Rice Lake
Reserves
Keene Ont

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6148, File 414-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

No. of Account .....

INDIAN TRUST FUND.

The Department of Indian Affairs,

249081

Mud Lake Indians To J. J. Martin Dr.

DATE.		AMOUNT.	
1902			
March 1	To Insurance on Mission House at Chemong Indian Reserve Pol. 400131 for $ 1800	$ 31	50
" 1	To Insurance on School House & Council Chamber do & at Chemong Indian Reserve Pol 400132 for $2750	49	87
		$ 81	37

I Hereby Certify that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and the charges are fair and just; also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

Wm McFarlane

Agent.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6148, File 414-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR. COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

172211-1G

249081

JUL 3 1902

No 172211/1a

Keene 2nd July 1902

Sir

Referring to your letter of 13th January last and later Instructions, to place the Insurance with Mr Martin of Peterboro I herewith enclose Policys and account hoping that it will met with your approval

Mr Martin gave me the Policys on the 30th ult stating that the neglect to forward them having this laid the same

Ac Pay Dl
Acct
Sec'd G. H. Martin
3 July
72 Ck

Your Obedient Servant
Wm McFarlane
Indian Agent
Med & Bice Lake
Reserves
Keene, Ont

Sd Dy of I, Ch,
Ottawa.

Ret'd 6

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6148, File 414-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

GEORGE K. MARTIN,

GENERAL AGENT,

PETERBORO, ONTARIO.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6148, File 414-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR.
COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

172211 - 10

Caledonian Insurance Company.

Address all communications to
HANSING LEWIS,
MANAGER.

"The Scottish Fire Office."

GEORGE K. MARTIN,
GENERAL AGENT.
PETERBORO, ONT.

2nd July 1911

J. D. McLean Esqre
Secy
Dept. Indian Affairs.
Ottawa.

My dear Sir,

re Fire Insurance at Chemong.

Some time ago at the request of the Indian Agent at Keene. I placed Insurance on the School House & Council Chamber and the Mission House at Chemong Reserve.

I have been expecting to receive cheque for same either from you or the Agent for the amount viz:- $. 81 34 but there seems to have been some oversight and Mr. Macfarlane told me he would attend to the matter right away.

Might I ask you as a special favor kindly to expedite a remittance as I have been out the amount a considerable time

If you could very kindly mail me cheque by return I should be very greatly obliged & meantime beg to remain.

Very truly Yours
Geo. K. Martin

P.S. Pols. &c were given by me to Mr Macfarlane.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6148, File 414-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR.
COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

3rd July 1902

Acct

249080 249081

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6148, File 414-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR.
COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

173211/1 A Exd

Ottawa 3rd July, 1902.

ACCOUNTANT'S
JUL 5 1902
BRANCH.

Sir,

Referring to your letter of the 2nd instant, I beg to say that a cheque for $81.37 has been sent direct to Mr G. K. Martin ,Agent ,Caledonia Insurance Co ,Edinburg, to his address at Peterborough , Ont.in payment of premium of insurance on the Mission House ,School house and Council Chamber ,on the Chemong Indian Reserve .

Your obedient servant.

Secretary.

W. Macfarlane, Esqr,
Indian Agent,
Keene, Ont.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6148, File 414-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR.
COPY

Mud Lake May 21st. 1903

To the Hon. Supt. Gen. of Ind. affairs
Ottawa

260456

Sir:

At a council meeting held here Mud Lake May 8th. 1903. about 50 members present.

Moved by Albert Whelang Seconded by Zachariah Hinch. and Carried unanimously to pay Daniel Whelang and Sons. out of the Indian funds the sum of $22.95-cts for advancing the sum afore mentioned (22.95) to Mr. Edward Harran for digging and cleaning the Mud Lake school well. 17 ft. deep at $1.35-cts a foot. total $22.95. This to be paid to Mr. Daniel Whelang and Sons. Chemong PO

We hereby certify the above account is correct.

Joseph Irons Chief
Daniel Whelang Secretary.
Alfred McCue Teacher

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6148, File 414-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

EXTRACT.
ORIGINAL ON
152887

172211-5

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
JUN 4 1903

Extract - Original on File No.152,887.

260456

Keene,June 5th,1903.

Sir:-

*****Regarding the paying of $22.95 to Daniel Whetung and Sons,for advancing above amount to Edward Harran for digging and stoning the Mud Lake School well, I would with your approval recommend this.

Wm.McFarlane,
Agent.

Deputy.Supt.Gen.
of Indian Affairs.

ACCOUNTANTS
JUN12 1903
BRANCH.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6148, File 414-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR.
COPY

172211/5

Ex[illegible].

Ottawa 15th June, 1903.

Sir,

Referring to your letter of the 5th instant, I re-enclose herewith the account which you forwarded in favour of Daniel Whetung & Sons, in order that the same may be certified. Kindly quote ~~quote~~ the letter authorizing the digging and stoning of the well.

Your obedient servant.

D.C. Scott

Secretary.

W. Macfarlane, Esqr,

Indian Agent,

Keene, Ont.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6148, File 414-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

No. of Account 1

INDIAN TRUST FUND.

260456 260776

The Department of Indian Affairs,

To Daniel Wheeling & Sons

DATE.			AMOUNT.	
June 5th	1903	For advancing to Edward Haran the sum of $22.95, payment for digging and stoning the Mud Lake School well. 17 ft deep at $1.35 a foot.	$22	95

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and the charges are fair and just; also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

[signature] Agent.

Rice & Mud Lake Bands
Keene, Ont.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6148, File 414-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR.
COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

172211-5

260776

No 172211/5

ACCOUNTANT JUN23 1903. BRANCH

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS JUN 20 1903

Keene June 14th 1903

Sir:-

Referring to your letter of the 15th, I herewith returns to you the accounts and regret very much having neglected certifying the same

Your Obedient Servant
W. H. Faulkner
R. Indian Agent
Rice & mud Lake Bands
Keene
Ont.

S. of I. A.
Ottawa

Cheque No 113
$ 22 3
Sent 8/7 1903

a/c 20

Recommended for Payment
Accountant.
Approved. 20
D. S. G. of I. A.

JWS
24/6/03

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6148, File 414-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

No. of Account 3

26112 4

INDIAN TRUST FUND.

The Department of Indian Affairs,

Mud Lake Band To G. Walter Greene, Esq.

DATE.			AMOUNT.	
June 23rd	1903	To Pump and putting same in at Council House, Chemong	$12	00

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and the charges are fair and just; also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

Wm McFarlane
Agent.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6148, File 414-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR.
COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

No. of Account

INDIAN TRUST FUND.

7/1/97

The Department of Indian Affairs,

Mud Lake Band To Wm. H. Cassement, Esq.

DATE.			AMOUNT.	
June 23rd	1903	1 Keg 2½ in cut nails	2	75
		50 lbs 5 in cut nails	1	38
			$ 4	13

I Hereby Certify that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and the charges are fair and just; also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

Wm McFarlane

Agent.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6148, File 414-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR.
COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

No. of Account .....

INDIAN TRUST FUND.

The Department of Indian Affairs,

Mud Lake Band To Wm. B. Kelly, Esq.

DATE.			AMOUNT.	
			$	
June 23rd	1903	To 451 pcs. 1 inv. – 3 in. – 12 ft long at $14.00	18	94
		To 114 pcs. 2 – 4 – 12 . . . 13.00	11	85
		To 60 pcs. 1 – 8 – 12 . . . 13.00	6	24
			37	03 ✓

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and the charges are fair and just; also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

Wm McFarlane

Agent.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6148, File 414-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR.
COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

172211.5

261124

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
JUL 21 1903

Keene June 22nd 1903

Sir:-

I herewith enclose the following resolutions of the Mud Lake Band of Indians and I would recommend with your approval that the said accounts be paid from the Indian funds.

Your obedient servant
Wm McFarlane
Indian agent
Rice and Mud Lake Bands
Keene
Ont.

S. G. of I. A.
Ottawa.

a/c 20

Recommended for Payment
Approved. 25 Accountant
D. S. G. of I. A.

Just 9/7/03

Cheque No 238-9-40
$37.03 + 4.13 & 1.24
Sent 15/7 1903

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6148, File 414-5, part 1)
PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA
POOR COPY

PXH 261124

17 2211-5

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS JUL 2 1903

Aud

Chemong June 12 Th. 1903

To The Hon. Supt. Gen. of Ind. Affairs
Ottawa: Sir:

(I) At a council meeting held here Mud Lake June 6th. 1903 Chief and about 24 member Present.

It was moved by Jack Knott seconded by Edward Taylor to Pay Mr. W.H. Basemand of Lakefield $4.13 cts. for furnishing nails for the School-Picket-fence. This to be paid out of the Indian funds

Carried Unamenously

EXTRACT on.....

(II) Moved by Zachariah Knott seconded by Edward Taylor to Pay out of the Indian funds $37.03 cts. to Mr. W. B. Kelly, of Bridgenorth for furnishing lumber for School-Picket-fence

Carried Unamenously

EXTRACT on.....

(III) Moved by Albert J. Whetung seconded by Zachariah Knott to Pay out of the funds $12.00 to Mr. D. Walter Green. of Peterborough for two Pumps and putting same in at our School & council House.

Carried unaminously.

EXTRACT on 152887

IV Moved by L. D. Taylor seconded by Tom Taylor jr. to Pay Wm. Whetung $10.00 out of the Indian funds for cleaning and painting Chemong Methodist Church to Wm. Whetung of Chemong

Carried Unamenously.

Joseph Diogo Chief
Daniel Whetung Jr. Secretary

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6148, File 414-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR. COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

172211-5

EXTRACT.
ORIGINAL ON
...87255.....

Extract :-

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
JAN 30 1904

Mud Lake, Dec. 22nd, 1903.

268451

Acct

To the Hon. Supt. Gov. Gen. of Ind. Affairs,

Ottawa.

ACCOUNTANT'S BRANCH
JAN 30 1904

Sir :-

x x x x

The Council further asks the Department's consent as this Band desires to get a stove and boilers for the new Council-house which are greatly needed. The stove and boilers will cost in all $12.00.

The Band have purchased a bell costing $16.00 and as the Council Treasury is getting small again their desire is to pay the belfry on this building for this bell out of Indian funds, which will cost about $10.00.

Give an early reply.

Joseph Iron, Chief

Daniel Whetung, Secretary.

Note:
Received under cover of Agent's letter
dated Janiy 27th 1904

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6148, File 414-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

173211-5

Ind.

Ottawa, 1st February, 1904.

Sir,-

In reply to that portion of resolution of the Council of the Missisaugas of Mud Lake of the 22nd December transmitted to the Department with your letter of the 27th ultimo, which relates to the desire of the Indians to purchase a stove and boilers for the Council House, and also to expend the sum of $10.00 for a belfry, it is noted that you have made no recommendation in the matter. The Department, therefore, has no knowledge as to whether the expenditure is a necessity or not. If you consider that it is desirable that this stove and boilers should be furnished you can make arrangements to supply these Indians with the same, and you may authorize the construction of the belfry at a cost of $10.00.

Your obedient servant,

J. S. McLEAN

Secretary.

Wm. Mcfarlane, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Keene, Ont.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6148, File 414-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

No. of Account

INDIAN TRUST FUND.

The Department of Indian Affairs,

Mud Lake Band of Indians To Wm P. Robinson, Dr.

DATE.			AMOUNT.	
Jan 6th	1904	For Bell-house for school		
		For material and building	$12	00
		" Putting up and adjusting	3	00
			$15	00

2964

I Hereby Certify that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and the charges are fair and just; also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

Wm McFarlane
Agent.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6148, File 414-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR.
COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

No. of Account

L9869 **INDIAN TRUST FUND.**

The Department of Indian Affairs,

Mud Lake Band of Indians To James Murty, dr.

DATE.		AMOUNT.	
	1 cook stove, 1 boiler,		
	2 dish pans, two tea kettles.	$11	00
	4 stove pipes, at ten cents each		40
		$11	40

2963

I Hereby Certify that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and the charges are fair and just ; also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

Wm McFarlane Agent.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6148, File 414-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Mud Lake Feb. 18. 1904

Hon. Supt. Gen. of Ind. Affairs
Ottawa

269857

Sir.

At a Regular council meeting of This Band of Indians Mud Lake held here Jan 2 nd. 1904 Chief and 20 members present.

It was moved by Jackaniah Knott seconded by L. D. Taylor to pay out of the Indian funds the accounts with Mr. James Murty of Peterboro for furnishing stove boilers and dish-pans tea-kettles and stove Pipes for the sum of $11.40 and also with Wm. P. Robinson for putting up the Belfry on the new combined school and council Building for the sum of $15.00

Carried unanomously

We have been waiting for a reply since we have written you regarding those things and as there were greatly needed the Band got those two men to furnish them. Please settle the accounts as soon as Possible.

Joseph Brown Chief

Daniel Whiting secretary

Certified correct

Wm McFarlane
Indian Agent
Rice and Mud Lake Bands
Peterboro Ont.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6148, File 414-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

172211-5

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS. MAR 16 1904

269857

Rice Lake, March 14th 1904

Sir:-

Referring to your letter of February 1st, the work was completed before I received your reply, but as all the work was very satisfactory, I would with your approval, recommend the enclosed accounts be paid from the funds of the Band. Mud Lake Band of Indians.

ACCOUNTANTS MAR 17 1904 BRANCH

Your Obedient Servant,

Wm McFarlane
Indian Agent,
Rice and Mud Lake Bands,
Nemee, Ont.

S. B. of I.A.
Ottawa.

4-20

RECOMMENDED FOR PAYMENT
Accountant.
APPROVED 107
D. S. G. of I. A.

296 3.4
Mrs Secel
24 Mch

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6148, File 414-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

28A954

Lansing Lewis.
Manager.

Caledonian Insurance Company.

"The Oldest Scottish Fire Office."

John G. Borthwick
Secretary

FEB 22 1905

Peterboro, Agency Feb. 21, 1905. 190

The Superintendent of Indian Affairs,

Ottawa, Ont.

Dear Sir,-

I herewith enclose renewal receipts in the Caledonian Fire Insurance Co. on policies Nos. 400131 and 400132 covering on buildings at Chemong Village in the County of Peterboro. This insurance was formerly renewed through Mr. Geo. K. Martin of peterboro, whose business I took over sometime ago. I trust, however, that you will favor me with the continuance of this insurance,

I am,

Very respectfully yours,

Geo. St. Keen.

2 cheques

3156 1st for 31.50 on policy 400131 Caledonia
2nd " 49.87 " " 400132 "

a/c 20.7

Rec'd Dept. of Ind. Affairs
Approved
Dy. Sup. Gen. of Ind. Affairs

W.M.a

Assent
4 Inch

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6148, File 414-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

172211/1

HXO

Ottawa 14th February, 1908.

Sir,

I have to request that you will kindly forward to the Department renewal receipts in connection with policies Nos 400131 and 400-132 in the Caledonia Insurance Company, covering respetively risks on the Mission House ($1800.0/) and school and council house ($2850,) Mud Lake Reserve. When renewal receipts are received the premiums will be paid . Both policies expire on the 1st Marchnext.

Your obedient servant.

J. D. McLEAN

Secretary.

W.H. Hill Esq,
Agent,
Caledonia Insurance Co,
Peterboro' Ont.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6148, File 414-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR.
COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Sun Life Assurance Co.
of Canada

Liverpool and London and Globe
London Assurance Corporation
Alliance Assurance Company
Norwich Union Insurance Society
Northern Assurance Company
Insurance Co. of North America
Mercantile Assurance Company
The Connecticut Fire Assurance Co.
Commercial Union
Sun Insurance Office

ESTABLISHED 1883
OFFICE 'PHONE 14

OFFICE: 159 HUNTER STREET
HOUSE 'PHONE 17

5'-5144

Sun Life Assurance Co.
of Canada

Queen Assurance Company
Quebec Assurance Company
The Waterloo Assurance Company
Hand-in-hand Plate Glass Insurance
United States Fidelity and Guarantee Co.
General Accident Assurance Co.
The Dominion of Canada Guarantee
and Accident Insurance Co.
Anglo-American Fire Insurance Co.
Union Assurance Society
Hartford Fire Insurance Company

W. H. HILL'S
Insurance and Financial Agency

MONEY TO LOAN

M. Supt of Indian Affairs in trust Peterborough February 19th 1908

TO W. H. HILL, DR.

March 1	To premt policy H00131 Caledonian	31	50
" "	" " " H00132 "	49	87
			81 37

Pay 81 37 - Buildings, Mud Lake Res
Apr 20

48 20

Recommended for Payment
Accountant.
Approved.
D. S. G. of I. A.

H.Q.A.

Return to H.Q.A.

Cheque sent Feb 22 WL

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6148, File 414-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

17221-1

1805- CENTENNIAL YEAR- 1905

17221-1

Lansing Lewis.
Manager.

[redacted]

Caledonian Insurance Company

"The Oldest Scottish Fire Office."

John T. Hammick
Secretary.

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS. FEB 18 1908

Peterboro. Agency Feb. 17th. 1908. 190

J. D. McLean, Esq.,

Secretary Dept. Indian Affairs,

Ottawa, Ont.

Dear Sir, Re Policies #400131 and 400132 Caledonian.

ACCOUNTANT FEB 22 1908

Your favor of the 14th inst. to hand and as requested I enclose you herewith renewal receipts in the case of the above, also statement of account. I would be obliged if you would forward remittance to cover same at your earliest convenience. The insurance is due on the 1st. March, I am,

Very respectfully yours, W. T. Hill

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6148, File 414-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Chemong April 27th 1878

To The Gov. Gen. of Ind. affairs.
Ottawa.

331137

Dear Sir:-

At a General meeting of the Mud Lake members
It was moved by Wm. Knott seconded by Ges. Taylor to put cement floors on both of the new church and the Hall building expense to be paid out of the Indian fund.

Carried

Chief Joseph Whetung

L. E. Whetung assistant secy

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6148, File 414-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR.
COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

17221-5

INDIAN AGENT'S OFFICE,

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
JUL 22 1908

Keene, Ont. July 21st 1908

IN YOUR REPLY REFER TO
No. 331137
ALSO
TO DATE OF THIS LETTER.

Sir,—

Referring to your letter of .....

No. .....

Enclosed You will find a resolution of the Mud Lake Band, which I would recommend for your approval, as the cement floors would be a great improvement to the buildings.

Your obedient Servant,
Thos Donaldson
Indian Agent.
Rice & Mud Lake Bands,
Keene, Ont.

D. C. I. A.
Ottawa.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6148, File 414-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

172211-5

Ottawa, 24th July, 1908.

Sir,-

In reply to your letter of the 21st instant with which you forwarded a resolution passed at a general meeting of the Mud Lake Band, to the effect that cement floors be put in to the new church and hall, I have to request that you will kindly furnish the Department with an estimate of the cost of such floors, and report whether you would recommend the same being done.

Your obedient servant,

J. D. McLEAN

Secretary.

SCHOOLS BRANCH
AUG 17 1908

Wm. McFarlane, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Keene, Ont.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6148, File 414-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

336418 17221-5

INDIAN AGENT'S OFFICE,

Keene, Ont.

November 18th 1908

IN YOUR REPLY REFER TO
No.
ALSO
TO DATE OF THIS LETTER.

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
NOV 19 1908

ACCOUNTANTS
NOV 21 1908
REGISTRY

Agent

Sir,-

Referring to your letter of July 24th 1908

No. 17221-5

The cement floors for church and Hall will cost $75.00, as near as we can count now.

I have directed the Agent to forward a full copy of this letter to

as

S. G. I. A.
Ottawa

Your obedient Servant.
Jas Campbell
Indian Agent.
Rice & Mud Lake Bands,
Keene, Ont.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6148, File 414-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

172211/5

Ottawa ,2nd December, 1908.

Sir,

I am in receupt of your letter of the 18th instant, giving an estimate of the cost of putting a cement floor in the new church and also the hall on the reserve of the Mississaugas of Mud Lake;and in reply I have to inform you that you should state the dimensions of each floor,and also report as to the need for them .You merely remarked in a previous letter that they would greatly improve the buildings.

Your obedient servant.

J. D. McLEAN

Secretary.

W. Macfarlane,Esqr,

Indian Agent,

Keene,Ont.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6148, File 414-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR. COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

INDIAN AGENT'S OFFICE,

IN YOUR REPLY REFER TO
No. 631737
ALSO
TO DATE OF THIS LETTER.

Keene, Ont.
December 16th 1908

Sir,-

Referring to your letter of December 2nd 1908
No. 172211/5

The cellars in the Hall and School are under one roof, but cellars partitioned.

The cellar in the Hall is 14 ft. by 22 ft.; the cellar in the School is 8 ft. by 21 ft.

In the church there is only one floor 11½ ft. by 17½ ft. Two side walls in the cellar to support the foundation walls which were going out on account of water washing out on the sides and underneath. One side wall is 13½ ft. long, 2½ ft. high, 1½ ft. through. The other is 16 ft. long 3 ft. high and 2 ft. through.

I think these cement floors are very much needed when the water is high for when water has been in a cellar and leaves again, it leaves a very muddy floor and makes it very unpleasant on entering the church or Hall, after walking on the dirt floor. When the walls had to be supported in some way and if not by cement probably some way which would be more expensive. I will be with the cellars that were in their buildings these floors are very necessary and would recommend it with your approval.

I am your obedient servant,

Jno Scrafton
Indian Agent,
Rice & Mud Lake Bands.
Keene, Ont.

S. D. of I. a.
Ottawa

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6148, File 414-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

172211-5

Chemong

339702

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
JAN 28 1909

To Indian Department

Ottawa

Curve Lake P.O. Ontario Jan 27 1909

Honourable
Gentlemans Sirs

The Council sent a Bill the cost of the Cementing the church & Town Hall ground floor where the furnace is. it was sent through to the Wm McFarlane Indian Agent Keene in october or November last. and have not heard from him since.

My Son D. E. Whiteing is very anxious to get his money. he has Paid the Men & Teaming and also Paid the cement what was used Kindly answer at one and oblige

Yours Most Obdt Servt
Daniel Whiteing Sr.
Curve Lake P.O.
Mud Lake
Reserve

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6148, File 414-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

I722II/5

Ottawa Feb 3.09.

Sir.-

Referring to your letter of December the 2nd last in which you give the dimensions of cellar floors in Hall, School and in Church basement in which it is proposed to put concrete flooring and further stating that the walls of church were going out on account of the water running along side of and underneath the walls which are respectively 2 I/2 and 3 feet in depth .

The information sent does not clearly show how it is that the water is able to get into and around the walls and in into the building you will therefore be good enough to inform the Department as to.-

I.- Is the water which is doing the damage to walls and entering buildings,surface flood water which is running in the spring only or is it more or less continuous during the year.

2.- If the water is flood water only can this not be diverted from the building by earth filling instead of allowing it to run into and and thus damage the walls as reported.

3.- To what extent have the walls been damaged and has any of this damage been caused by frost.

4.- In what way will the putting in of cement floors prevent the entrance of water to these cellars.

5.- Make a rough diagram showing the fall from buildings to the lowest point to which water flows for drainage giving the distance and fall.

Your obedient servant.

J.D. McLEAN

Secretary

Wm .Macfarlane.Esq
Indian Agent.Keen. Ont.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6148, File 414-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

L5-2887

No. of Account

INDIAN TRUST FUND.

340262

The Department of Indian Affairs,

Mud Lake Band of Indians To Daniel Wheteung Jr. dr.

DATE.		AMOUNT.	
1908 December 1st	For furnishing material and laying cement floors in the cellars of the New church and the Hall & school	$75	00

1435

a/c 20

Recommended for Payment
Issued.
D. S. G. C. F. A.

J.D.J. 7/11/09

Ck. Sec. Opinion & Ch

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and the charges are fair and just ; also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

Jem McFarlane
Agent.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6148, File 414-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

CHEMONG

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
RECEIVED
DEC 31 1908

CURVE LAKE P. O. Dec 31/08 262

contracting & furnishing everything
and laying Cement floors in
the cellars of the new church
and the combined Building
of the Hall and school.
$75,00 (Seventy five dollars)

Daniel E. Whetung Jr.

(S.d.) Chief. Jos. Whetung
Secretary L. D. Taylor

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6148, File 414-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

172211-5

340538

Dec 2 1908

Chemong

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
FEB 8 1909

The Supt. Gen. of Indian Affairs

Dear Sir.

A council of the Mud Lake Band of Indians held here Nov. 17th 1908 passed a resolution to the effect to pay Daniel Whetung Jr. Contractor of the cement work in the cellars of the new church and also the cellar of Hall and School Building combined. You will find enclosed the Bill amounting to Seventy-five dollars please kindly pay out of the fund of the Mud Lake Band of Indians.

ACCOUNTANTS
FEB 11 1909
BRANCH

(S.d.) Chief Joseph Whetung

Secretary L. W. Taylor

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6148, File 414-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

I722II / 5.

Rec'd.

Ottawa, February 15th., 1909.

Sir,-

With reference to the account rendered at $75.00 which you forwarded recently in favor of Daniel Whetung for furnishing material and laying cement floor in the cellar of the new Church and also in the cellars of the Hall and School on the Reserve, I beg to enclose herewith a copy of a communication in the matter which has been received from Chief Joseph Whetung. Before dealing with the question of payment the Department desires to ~~know~~ have a full report from you in regard to this work. You should state whether you authorized it or whether it was undertaken by Whetung solely upon orders from the Council of the Band.

Your obedient servant,

Secretary.

Wm. Macfarlane, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Keene, Ont.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6148, File 414-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Chemong 172211-5

34,065

Curve Lake P.O. Feb 15th 190 9
Ontario

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
FEB 18 1909

To the Hon. Supt. Gen. of Ind. Affairs
Ottawa.

Sir;

I received a copy of your letter by the Indian agent. And in reply would say I can not understand why there is delay in the payment of my little account against this Band. In putting down concrete floor in the cellar of the Hall and Church. Both the agent Mr. Wm. McFarlane and the architect Mr. Belcher of Peterboro had seen the water entering the cellars which would lay there for months. causing the places very unclean and unhealthy. And advised the Band to do something, to lay down concrete floors with the proper slopes into the drain. Since all this was done there has been considerable falls of heavy rains in which water enter same as ever but with the proper slopes from the walls on the floors

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6148, File 414-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Chemong

340654

Curve Lake P.O. Ontario 190

into the drain the water was carried off very readily and now there has been no water lying in the cellars of those Buildings this fall or winter. There is also proper drainage underneath the concrete floors as I laid down tile leading from all directions into the drain. The cellars to day are clean and healthy. But before this was done it was something disgraceful and unhealthy having water lying there on the clay floors for months. The Indian department must think that this Band of Indians are all fools and dont know how to carry on their own business. If they are? They are very much mistaken. For there are Indians here who know as much about carrying on business as some of the members of the Indian department. And if you could show me one instance where this

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6148, File 414-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Poor
Copy

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Chemong

340654

Curve Lake P.O. Ontario 190

Indian council ever tried to defraud the Indian department. I would speak differently. I have been easy with this council by waiting for my payments from the Indian funds. If this is not paid by the end of this month. February, I shall have to look for some authority to assist me in collecting. Or I think the council must have money enough in their own council Treasury to pay the bill as I done a satisfactory work for them which they are greatly pleased. as they all claim if this was not done this fall. there would been again big washouts from under the foundations walls. in the spring. as it did last spring. If spring there will be a little mend soon as I'm getting sick of this Tom foolery

Yours

Daniel E. Whetung Jr.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6148, File 414-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Poo
Cop

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

172311/5

Ottawa 25th February, 1909.

Sir,

I am in receipt of your letter of the 15th instant, in which you press for payment of your account for ~~xxx~~ furnishing material and laying cement floors in certain buildings on the Mud Lake Reserve;and in reply I have to draw your attention to the fact that the Department did not authorize the work, and therefore is not responsible for payment. It is not yet clear under what authority you acted. The Agent has been written to and the Department awaits a report from him and the council in the matter.

You would have acted with more discretion had you awaited authority from the Department before doing the work.

Your obedient servant.

J. D. McLEAN

Secretary.

Daniel E. Whetung, Jr.,
Curve Lake P.O. Ont.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6148, File 414-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

172211/5

Ottawa ,25th February,1909.

Sir,

I have to request that you will without delay reply to official letter of the 15th instant, regarding Daniel Whetung's account,furnishing the information therein asked for.

A letter dated the 15th instant, has been received from Whetung in the matter in which he states that he thinks the council has enough money in their treasury to pay his account. You should state to what money he refers.

Your obedient servant.

J. D. McLEAN

Secretary.

Wm. Macfarlane,Esqr,

Indian Agent,

Keene,Ont.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6148, File 414-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

H. O.

Ottawa, February 26th, 1909.

Memorandum,

The Accountant.

see letter to agent Feb 15/09

Will you please let me know if there is any disputed account regarding the Chemong Church and Hall?

D. S. G. I. A.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6148, File 414-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Mr. McKay

When the report is received from the Agent will you please let Mr. Pedley know what he says - what action is to be taken re this?

A.G.B.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6148, File 414-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Poor
Copy

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

172211-5

341048

INDIAN AGENT'S OFFICE

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
MAR 1 1909

Kenora, Ont.

February 27th 1902

IN YOUR REPLY REFER TO
No.
ALSO
TO DATE OF THIS LETTER.

Acct

Sir,—

ACCOUNTANT'S BRANCH

Referring to your letter of February 21st 1902,

No. 172211/5.

The Band passed a Resolution to have the cement work done in the cellars of the Hall and Church and was sent to the Department and while waiting for a reply from the Department there was cement work being done on some of the barns, and while they had the cement on the Reserve, went ahead and completed the cement work on the Hall and Church.

The work was all finished before I knew anything of it being commenced, and was undertaken by Whiting upon orders from the council of the Band.

Your Obedient Servant,
Wm McFarlane
Indian Agent.
Rice & Mud Lake Bands,
Kenora, Ont.

S. G. of I. A.
Ottawa.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6148, File 414-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

172211-5

Chemong
341149

Mud Lk

Curve Lake P.O. Ontario Mar. 1st 1909

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
MAR
1909

Hon. Mr. F. Pedley
Ottawa

Dear Sir:

I Received your letter dated 25th of Feb. 1909. and in reply would say that I have inquired into the case, with the Chief. And he claims that a resolution was passed by the council early enough in the spring and had forwarded the same to the department through the agent, to give the Indian Department plenty of time to think and make their minds up to Sanction the resolution. Receiving no word from the Department or from the agent wrote again in the fall to the agent. The agent wrote to the chief asking him if he thought these concrete floors would cost more than a hundred. dollars. They came to me, as I have done certain amount of laying concrete floors and I told them I thought the floors

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6148, File 414-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Chemong

341149

11

Curve Lake P.O. Ontario 190

could be put down for $75.00 or $80.00
Receiving no more word about it and the
season was getting late, and seeing that
the walls were damaged last year with
the water, They thought it was advisable
to lay the floors immediately. They came
to me asked me to go ahead with the
work at $75.00 and that they would see
I got Paid. I got the material ready
cement and tile and then there came a
heavy frost for over a week we had
to wait until there came a Thaw.
We got good weather for the work for
about a week, so you could see it was
getting late in the season for the job.
But it was perhaps a great saving
to the destruction of the buildings the coming
season. I dont see why the Ind. Dept.
cannot see fit to pay this account
supposing they are not responsible

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6148, File 414-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR.
COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Chemong 341149

III

Curve Lake P.O. Ontario 190

Does not the act say the Indians could use their money at any time for improvements to buildings on the reserve and is not this a great necessary improvement.

Why should not The Ind. Dept. pay this account. when they are paying the school teacher $300.00 a year Salary without the consent of this Band. this Band are only willing to pay the present teacher $200.00. We will have to get some capable man to see about our affairs, if this account is not paid to pres Dept. Yours Truly

H.B. D. E. Whiteduck Jr.

These resolutions & questions should at least be answered more promptly to avoid any inconvience

D. E. W. Jr.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6148, File 414-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Memorandum:-

Mr Pedley.

Agent Macfarlane has reported with rdspect to Daniel Whetung 's account for furnishing material and laying a cement floor in the cellar of the church at Chemong, etc. The Agent states he knew nothing of the matter until the work was completed and that it was undertaken by Whetung on orders from the Council of the band.

I would suggest that before making payment an architect be employed to inspect the work and report whether it was properly done,and if the charges are reasonable.

Chief Accountant.

Ottawa 4th March, 1909.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6148, File 414-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

211/5

Ottawa 8th March, 1909.

Sir,

With reference to the cement floors laid by Daniel Whetung in the basement of the Chemong Church and other public buildings on the Chemong Reserve, I have to request that you will get an architect to examine the same,and report as to the value of the work done,and the charge for the same. You should also obtain information from him as to whether these floors will prevent water collecting in the cellars in future .

You should also inform the Council of the band that in future they are not to give contracts to Whetung or other persons for repairs to buildings,or to incur other expenditure,without authority from the Department.

Your obedient servant.

Secretary.

Wm. Macfarlane,Esqr,
Indian Agent,
Keene,Ont.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6148, File 414-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

172211-5

INDIAN AGENT'S OFFICE,

Keene, Ont.

March 8th 1909

IN YOUR REPLY REFER TO
No.
ALSO
TO DATE OF THIS LETTER.

act 541579

Sir,— Ex d.

Referring to your letter of February 25th 1909

No. 172211/5

Before receiving this letter I had sent a reply to yours of the 15th.

The Mud Lake Band sometimes have dyster suppers & entertainments and the proceeds are used to pay for any improvements they make on the Reserve And I think Mr Wheling means that if the account is not paid by the Department it will be taken from this private Fund. I was speaking to him on Saturday And that was what I understood.

Your Obedient Servant,
Wm McFarlane
Indian Agent.
Rice & Mud Lake Bands,
Keene, Ont.

S. G. of I. A.
Ottawa.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6148, File 414-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

No. of Account

INDIAN TRUST FUND.

36294

The Department of Indian Affairs,

To John E. Belchers dr

DATE.			AMOUNT.	
1909				
March	26th	To visit & Inspection to the Chemong Indian billage, to examine, measure and report on concrete work at- School house and church.	$ 13	00
		To Livery ac. paid as per ac. of R. Gibbs	2	50
			$ 15	50

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and the charges are fair and just; also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

Wm Mapendance

Agent.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6148, File 414-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR.
COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

JOHN E. BELCHER, C.E.
MEM. CAN. SOC. C.E.
MEM. ONT. ASSOCIATION ARCHITECTS

ARCHITECT

Peterborough, Ont., March 27 1909.

34434

Wm. MacFarlane, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Keene, Ont.

Dear Sir:

In accordance with your instructions and as per letter from the Department of Indian Affairs, Ottawa, to you, No. 172811/5 dated March 8th 1909, I proceeded to the Chemong Indian Reserve and examined and measured the concrete work executed to the cellar floors of the Indian School building and that of their new church, done by contract work under D. Whetung for which he informs me he paid $75.00. The area concreted is 688 2/3 supl. feet. The work has been well done and the price I consider fair and reasonable and further I would necessary, for the protection of the buildings, for drainage etc..

Enclosed please find my account for the visit, amounting to Thirteen dollars with the addition of $2.50 for Livery as per enclosed account from R. Gibbs.

Yours very truly,

Jno. E. Belcher

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6148, File 414-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

172211-5

INDIAN AGENT'S OFFICE,

Keene, Ont. March 31st 1909

IN YOUR REPLY REFER TO
No.
ALSO
TO DATE OF THIS LETTER.

acct 34494

PXH

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS APR 1 1909

ACCOUNTANTS APR 2 1909 BRANCH

Sir,—

Referring to your letter of March 8th 1909

No. 172211/5.

You will find enclosed the report of Mr. J. E. Belcher, Architect, also his account.

Regarding the latter part of your letter I notified the Council of the Mud Lake Band of its contents.

dc No
Recommended for payment
Wood.
T.S.O.
Inst. 2/4/09

144

Your obedient Servant.
Wm McFarlane
Indian Agent,
Rice & Mud Lake Bands.
Keene, Ont.

S. G. I. A.
Ottawa.

Ck. Sent. Copied & Ret

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6148, File 414-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

172311/5

EX'D.

Ottawa, June 14, 1909.

Sir,-

Mr. Public School Inspector Lees in his report on the Chemong school states that some minor repairs are needed to the building and that the school-room should be thoroughly cleaned.

As these matters ought to be attended to during the approaching holidays, I have to request that you will be good enough to advise the Department as to the nature of the repairs referred to and the probable cost, and also as to the cost of cleaning the room.

Be good enough to let the Department have this information as soon as possible.

Your obedient Servant,

J.D. McLEAN

Secretary.

Wm. McFarlane, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Keene, Ont.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6148, File 414-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

172211-5

INDIAN AGENT'S OFFICE,

Keene, Ont.

June 28th 1909

347544

IN YOUR REPLY REFER TO
No.
ALSO
TO DATE OF THIS LETTER.

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
JUN 29 1909

Sir,—

Referring to your letter of June 14th 1909

No. 172211/5

There are no repairs required, but a little patching on the plastered walls, which could not cost over $5.00, and the cleaning would cost another $2.00. Then there are Maps and such like required for the School-rooms, which I can not tell the cost of.

Your Obedient Servant.
Wm McFarlane
Indian Agent.
Rice & Mud Lake Bands.
Keene, Ont.

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
JUN 30 1909
SCHOOLS BRANCH

S. G. of I. A.,
Ottawa

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6148, File 414-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

172311/5

H

Ottawa, July 7, 1909.

Sir,-

I have to acknowledge the receipt of your letter of the 28th ult. in reference to repairs needed to the Chemong school-room, and in reply I beg to say that you should have the walls patched where required and the room thoroughly cleaned.

When a new teacher is appointed a list of supplies needed in the way of books, maps, etc., should be made out on the form provided and sent to the Department.

Your obedient Servant,

J. D. McLEAN

Secretary.

Wm McFarlane, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Keene, Ont.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6148, File 414-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

172211-5

IN YOUR REPLY REFER TO
No.
ALSO
TO DATE OF THIS LETTER.

INDIAN AGENT'S OFFICE,

Keene, Ont.,

July 29th 1909.

549170

Sir,—

Referring to your letter of July 7th 1909.

No. 172211/5

I am having a man patch the walls and am having the room thoroughly cleaned all will be finished before the School opens.

Your obedient Servant.
Wm McFarlane
Indian Agent.
Rice & Mud Lake Bands.
Keene, Ont.

SCHOOLS BRANCH
AUG 3. 1909

S. H. & I. A.
Ottawa.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6148, File 414-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

No. of Account

INDIAN TRUST FUND.

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
DEC 10 1909

The Department of Indian Affairs,

Must Lake Band of Indians To Daniel Whelting Dr.

DATE.			AMOUNT.	
		Authorized by Dept. letter No. 172211/5.		
1909				
August	21st	For patching plaster on school-room	$ 1	00
August	23rd	For scrubbing the floor, washing the seats & walls of school-room	1	50
			$ 2	50

SCHOOLS BRANCH
D.I.A. 20 1909

4481
Sew. Mee. Title
a/c 20
Jas
14/12/09

I Hereby Certify that this voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and the charges are fair and just; also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

Jas Macfarlane
Agent.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6148, File 414-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

172211-5

INDIAN AGENT'S OFFICE,

Keene Ont.

March 31st 1910

IN YOUR REPLY REFER TO
No.
ALSO
TO DATE OF THIS LETTER.

Ex'd
SEP 1359

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
APR 2 1910

Sir,—

Referring to your letter of March 11th 1910

No. 172211/5

ACCOUNTANT
APR 4 1910
BRANCH

I did not expect to visit the Mud Lake Reserve until the month of April, when I expect the Interest Distribution will be paid. While at the Reserve on that day I will visit the place and be able to give a full report on my return.

Your obedient Servant,
Wm McFarlane
Indian Agent,
Rice Lake & Mud Lake Bands,
Keene, Ont.

S. F. I. A.
Ottawa.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6148, File 414-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

172211 - 5

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
APR 7 1910

Extract from teacher's report on the Mud Lake school for the year ending March 31, 1910.

331852

The well at present is out of business.

Geo. Cork,
Teacher,
Curve Lake, Ont.

SCHOOLS BRANCH
APR 13 1910

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6148, File 414-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

172211/5

Ex'd

Ottawa, April 13, 1910.

Sir,

I beg to inform you that Mr. Cork, former teacher of the Chemong school, before he left reported that the present well ~~is out of business~~ cannot be used. The Department would like you to see that it is repaired.

I may also inform you that the salary of Mr. Prosser, who is now in charge of this school, has been increased to $400.00 per annum from the first of the current quarter, and he has been informed that the Department will pay the Band at the rate of $50.00 per annum for the use of the parsonage while he is occupying it.

The Department will be glad to have a reply to its letter of the 11th ultimo in regard to the necessary repairs to this building.

Your obedient servant,

Secretary.

Wm. McFarlane, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Keene, Ont.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6148, File 414-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

172211 J

INDIAN AGENT'S OFFICE,

Keene Ont.

June 25th 1910

IN YOUR REPLY REFER TO
No. 366402
ALSO
TO DATE OF THIS LETTER

Ref.: Your Letter May 3d 1910 No. 172211/5

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
JUN 29 1910

Sir,

On Saturday June 25th 1910, I visited the Mud Lake Reserve. The Parsonage is very well repaired and the Teacher is perfectly satisfied. And any little repairs he thinks it needs now, he does himself.

Your obedient Servant.
W. McFarlane
Indian Agent.
Rice Lake & Mud Lake Bands
Keene. Ont.

D. of I. A.
Ottawa.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6148, File 414-5, part 1)
PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA
POOR COPY

172211/5

EXT

Ottawa, July 5, 1910.

Sir,

Referring to your letter of the 25th of May, last, I beg to say that if you will furnish an account showing the expense incurred by you in moving from Georgina Island to Chemong, as well as one for the cost of the repairs to the parsonage on the Chemong reserve the same will receive consideration.

Your obedient servant,

J. D. McLEAN

Secretary.

J. H. Prosser, Esq.,
Teacher,
Curve Lake, Ont.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6148, File 414-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR.
COPY

COPY.

Moving Expenses to Chemong.

Freight on goods paid at Lakefield	10.80
Storage there	1.20
Livery hauling goods to Mud Lake	4.00
Mrs. Prosser's fare from Sutton to Peterboro	2.60
Winston Prosser part way	.75
Mrs. Prosser fare on stage with Winston from Peterboro to reserve	2.00
Mr. Prosser with David rig and two cows overnight at Cannington	2. 00
Overnight at Lindsay	1.00
Overnight at Cowens Crossing Pigeon Creek	1.00
Dinners	.90
	$26.25

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6148, File 414-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR.
COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

COPY

Work on Mission House.

Papering and cleaning Mission House work done by Mrs. Prosser 15 days at 50 cents per day	7.50
Cleaning out sash and preparing windows for glass putting in glass by Teacher	1.00
Board for Mrs. Taylor 20 meals at 15 cents	3.00
Cleaning of cistern	1.00
Cleaning of cellar broken cement and old rubbish	1.50
Total	$14.00

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6148, File 414-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

172211 5

June Lake July 11th 1910

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
JUL 14 1910
357282

Indian Department

Ottawa

Dear Sirs

Thanking you for your kind consideration in all matters of the past I have forwarded those bills as you requested

Very Resp. Yours

J. A. Rosser

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6148, File 414-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

172211/5

Ottawa, August 2,,1910.

Sir,

Mr. Prosser, the teacher of the Chemong school, was asked to send in an account showing the expenses incurred by him in moving from Georgina Island to Chemong, as well as the cost of repairs made to the parsonage there. He has submitted the enclosed bill, amounting to $40.25 and, if you are satisfied that the work charged for was done and that the prices are fair and just, you will be good enough to certify the same and return it to the Department when payment will be made.

Your obedient servant,

Asst. Secretary.

Wm. McFarlane, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Keene, Ont.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6148, File 414-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR.
COPY

172,211-5

P.X3

Ottawa, 11th August, 1910.

Sir,-

I beg to transmit herewith an account rendered at $9.97 in favor of ~~J.~~ Geo. ~~Cork~~ Cork for expenses in connection with his removal from Chemong to Lakefield. If you find the account correct, kindly certify thereto and return it to the Department without delay.

Your obedient servant,

Asst. Secretary.

John Yates, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Sutton West, Ont.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6148, File 414-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

172211-B

Curve Lake Aug 11th 1910

368785

Department of Indian Affairs
Ottawa Ont.

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
AUG 13 1910

Gentlemen.

At your request the figures and items of the moving expenses also works done on the house here were forwarded to you I concluded that the pressure of business and absence of some of the Department had occasioned the delay in this matter awaiting your early reply.

I remain
Very Truly Yours
J. A. Rosser

SCHOOL
AUG 16 1910

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6148, File 414-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

172211/5

Ottawa, August 16, 1910.

Sir,

I have to acknowledge the receipt of your letter of the 11th instant, and in reply I beg to say that the accounts for x your moving expenses and for work done on the house have been forwarded to Mr. Agent McFarlane to be certified by him. As soon as they are received payment will be made.

Your obedient servant,

[redacted]RWART

Asst. Secretary.

J. H. Prosser, Esq.,
Teacher,
Curve Lake, Ont.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6148, File 414-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

172211-6

EXD.

Ottawa, 23rd August, 1910

Sir:-

I beg to return herewith voucher forwarded for transportation expenses incurred by George Cook. The voucher should be made out on form separate from the covering letter, and receipts of the payments made for freight and transportation should be attached to the voucher. When the voucher is again received and made out as desired, payment will be considered. The voucher should not be made out in favour of Mr McLean, but in favour of the person for whom payment is desired.

Your obedient servant,

D. STEWART

Asst. Secretary.

John Yates Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Sutton West, Ontario.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6148, File 414-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

172211/5

Ex'd

Ottawa, September 22,1910.

Sir,

On August 2nd, last, the Department forwarded you an account amounting to $40.25, which was received fromMr. Prosser. This included the expenses incurred by him in moving from Georgina Island to Chemong, as well asthe cost ofrepairs made to the parsonage. You were asked to certify this account if you were satisfied that the work charged forwas done and the prices fairand just. Upto the present time no reply has been received. As it is desirable that Mr. Prosser should be reimbursed for this expenditure with as little delay as possible you will be good enough to forward the account at once.

Your obedient servant,

Secretary.

Wm. McFarlane,Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Keene,Ont.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6148, File 414-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

No. of Account 8e70

INDIAN TRUST FUND.

570643

The Department of Indian Affairs,

Mud Lake Band of Indians To J. H. Prosser dr.

DATE.		AMOUNT.	
	Authorized by Dept. letter No.		
	Freight on goods paid at Lakefield	10	80
	Storage of goods at Lakefield	1	20
	Livery hauling goods to Mud Lake	4	00
	Mrs Prossers fare from Sutton to Peterbo	2	60
	Winston Prosser part way		75
	Mrs Prossers fare on stage with winston from Peterboro to Reserve	2	00
	Mr Prosser with Gairdy rig and two cows overnight at Cannington	2	00
	over night at Lindsay	1	00
	over night at Cowens Crossing Pigeon Creek dinners	1	00 90
	papering & cleaning house by Mrs Prosser 15 days at 50 cts a day	7	50
	cleaning sash & preparing windows for glass putting in glass by teacher	1	00
	board for Mrs Taylor 20 meals at 15 cts	3	00
	cleaning of cistern	1	00
	cleaning cellar of broken cement and old rubbish	1	50
		$40	25

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and the charges are fair and just; also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

W. McFarlane

Agent.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6148, File 414-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

172211-5

INDIAN AGENT'S OFFICE,

Keene, Ont.

Sept. 27 1910

370643

Ref.: Your Letter August 22nd 1910 No. 172211/5-

IN YOUR REPLY REFER TO
No.
ALSO
TO DATE OF THIS LETTER

Sir,

You will find enclosed the accounts F. J. W. Prosser, for expense to moving to Mud Lake Reserve. which with your approval I would recommend be paid.

Your Obedient Servant
Wm Chapman
Indian Agent.
Rice Lake & Mud Lake Bands.
Keene, Ont.

S. G. of I. A.
Ottawa.

Encl-Sept: 29/10

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6148, File 414-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

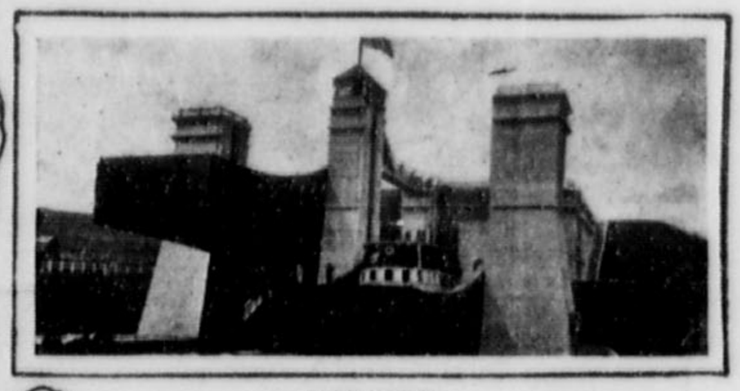
172211 S-



JACKSON PARK



GEORGE STREET



LIFT LOCK



VICTORIA PARK

370671

Ref

Canoe Lake Alta
Sept 27th
1910

Indian Department
Ottawa Ont.

Dear Sirs

If Mr McFarlane should have any difficulty in certifying to any part of the snooping expenses or work done here I should be very glad to assist him as I need the money quite badly just now.

Respectfully Yours
J A Fraser

Indian Affairs
Cheque issued
Sept 30
1910

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6148, File 414-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

172211-5

Ottawa, 3rd October, 1910.

Sir,-

I am in receipt of your letter of the 27th ultimo; and in reply I beg to inform you that cheque No. 2951 for $40.25 was sent forward in payment of your account on the 30th ultimo.

Your obedient servant,

J. D. McLEAN

Secretary.

J. H. Prosser, Esq.,

Curve Lake, Ont.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6148, File 414-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

No. of Account 370886

INDIAN TRUST FUND.

The Department of Indian Affairs,

Mud Lake Band of Indians To W. B. Kelly, Lumber Co. Dr.

DATE.			AMOUNT.	
		Authorized by Dept. letter No.		
1910 may	19th	20 25 M. C. B. Shingles at $2.35 a M.	✓ $58	75

17 mar 1

20

RECOMMENDED FOR PAYMENT
Accountant.
APPROVED, 2/8
D. S. G. of I. A.

32 58 / 100 00

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and the charges are fair and just; also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

W. B. Kelly Agent.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6148, File 414-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

No. of Account 3-0886

INDIAN TRUST FUND.

The Department of Indian Affairs,

Mud Lake Band of Indians To Benjamin Jacobs Dr.

DATE.			AMOUNT.	
		Authorized by Dept. letter No.		
1910 July	7th	For shingling Mission House, Mud Lake Reserve.	$20	75

22 8

RECOMMENDED FOR PAYMENT
Accountant
APPROVED,
D. S. G. of I. A.

3257

I Hereby Certify that this voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and the charges are fair and just ; also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

Wm Isaac

Agent.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6148, File 414-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

37088c

Chemong July 5th. 1910

To The Hon. Supt. Gen. of Indian affairs
Ottawa

Sir:

At a regular council meeting held here the second day of July 1910. Chief presiding and about 20 members Present.

A resolution was passed by the council of the Mud Lake Band of Indians

That twenty five Thousand feet of shingles at two dollars and thirty five cents per M. amounting to the sum of fifty-eight dollars & seventy-five cent be paid out of the funds of the Mud Lake Band of Indians the same to be paid to W. B. Kelly of Bridgenorth Ontario, Who furnished the shingles for repairing the School teacher's house. The above resolution was moved and seconded and carried unanimously.

Another resolution was passed at this same meeting to pay Benjamin Jacobs twenty dollars and seventy five cents. for shingling and repairing school teacher's house.

The above resolution was moved and seconded and carried unanimously.

Alfred McCue
Chief

D. E. Whetung Jr.
Secretary.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6148, File 414-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

1

1722118

3,0886

INDIAN AGENT'S OFFICE,

Rice Lake, Ont.

Sept. 30th 1910

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
OCT 3 1910

IN YOUR REPLY REFER TO
No.....
ALSO
TO DATE OF THIS LETTER.

Sir,—

Referring to your letter of.....

No......

Enclosed you will resolution and accounts from the Mud Lake Band of Indians, which I would recommend for your approval.

Your obedient Servant.
Wm Mcfarlane
Indian Agent.
Rice Lake & Mud Lake Bands.
Keene, Ont.

Supt. Gen. of I. A.
Ottawa.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6148, File 414-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Chemong July 4th 1910

To the Hon Dep Gen of Ind. affairs
Ottawa,

370884

Sir:-

(1) At a special council meeting held the fourth Day of July 1910. Chief presiding and over twenty Lending members of the Band present.

It was resolved that (seven dollar and eighty eight cents be paid to Mrs Abram Taylor being the amount in full for ten and a half days house cleaning at the teacher's house. at seventy-five cent perday. From the funds of the said Band.

(11) It was resolved that twenty eight - forty eight cents be paid to D. Whelung & son, out of the funds of the said Band, Being the amount of enclosed bill of account in full for supplying sundries for the repairing of the teacher's house.

The above resolutions were duly moved seconded and carried unanmously in council assembled.

Alfred McRae Chief

D. E. Whelung Secy

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6148, File 414-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR.
COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

1222115

INDIAN AGENT'S OFFICE,

Keene, Ont. Sept 30 1910

IN YOUR REPLY REFER TO
No.
ALSO
TO DATE OF THIS LETTER.

See under Act 1906 B 76884

ACCOUNTANT'S BRANCH OCT 5 1910

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS OCT 3 1910

Sir,—

Referring to your letter of

No.

you will find enclosed a Resolution with accounts from the Mud Lake Band of Indians which I would recommend for your approval.

your obedient Servant.
Wm McPherson
Indian Agent.
Rice Lake & Mud Lake Bands.
Keene, Ont.

S. G. D. I. A.
Ottawa.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6148, File 414-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

172211-5

EX'D.

With Cheques

Ottawa, 11th October, 1910.

Sir,-

Iaam in receipt of your letter of the 30th ultimo and the accounts therewith transmitted incurred on behalf of the Mud Lake Band; and in reply I beg to transmit herewith cheque No. 3257 for $20.75 in favor of Benjamin Jacobs and cheque No. 3258 for $58.75 in favor of the W. B. Kelly Lumber Company.

4

The account of $7.88 in favor of Mrs. Abram Taylor is returned herewith. Is not the work charged for therein the same as that for which Mrs. Prosser received payment?

The account submitted in payment of Daniel Whetung & Son is returned herewith in order that it may be amended so as to show quantities and prices in detail.

Your obedient servant,

Secretary.

Wm. McFarlane, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Keene, Ont.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6148, File 414-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR. COPY

Indian Department
Ottawa Ont-
Dear Sirs
Wife and I join in sending our highest regards and heartfelt gratitude for your kindness and liberality in sending us the cheque for $40.25 Moving expenses and labor on the parsonge
Many thanks
Very Resp. Yours
J. H. Prosser

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6148, File 414-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Chemong Oct 9. 8

Curve

17211

Mr Benson, - Ind Dept School-
inspector Ottawa 37674

Dear Sir, - I have not received
payment for my labor of looking
after the School Building for one
year as you had employed me
last fall at $20.00 a year. I am in
need of the money and would like
to get payment for my labor.

Oblige me.
Wm J. D. Tobico

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6148, File 414-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Poo
Cop

172211-5

(Reply to letter no. 172211-5 of Aug. 23. 1910.)

373331

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
NOV 19 1910

ACCOUNTANT'S
NOV 22 1910
BRANCH

Georgina Island,
Nov. 17, 1910.

Sir:-

I have to day forwarded to the agent Mr. John Yates a corrected statement of moving expenses from Cheyong to Georgina Island. I have secured receipts for all the items except my personal railway fare which I could not get so long after tickets were sold but as that is one of the charges which could not be avoided I should think it would be all right.

Your obedient servant,
Geo. Cook,
Teacher.

S. Stewart Esq.,
Asst. Secretary,
Dept. of Indian Affairs.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6148, File 414-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

172211-5

Ottawa, 22nd November, 1910

Sir:-

I am in receipt of your letter of the 17th instant in regard to your transportation expenses in connection with your removal from Chemong to Lakefield, and in reply I beg to say that the Department has not yet received from Mr. Yates the vouchers which he was asked to forward.

It is not necessary for you to submit a receipt for the payment which you made for rail fare.

Your obedient servant,

Asst. Deputy and Secretary.

Mr. George Cork,

Teacher,

Georgina Island, Ont.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6148, File 414-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

172811-6

Ottawa, 22nd November, 1910.

Sir:-

I have to refer you to official letter of the 23rd August and to remind you that the Department has not yet received the voucher for the transportation expenses of Mr. George Cork from Chemong to Lakefield. You should send in the voucher at an early date. Mr. Cork has written the Department recently in the matter.

Your obedient servant,

J. D. McLEAN

Asst. Deputy and Secretary.

John Yates Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Sutton West, Ont.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6148, File 414-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR.
COPY

No. of Account 3735(10

INDIAN TRUST FUND.

The Department of Indian Affairs,

To Geo. Cork

DATE.			AMOUNT.	
		Authorized by Dept. letter No. 172211/1 of March 4, 1910.		
1910				
March	26	Paid Albert Whelung for carrying myself and goods from Chemong to Lakefield.	$ 4	00
"	"	Freight charges on goods, Lakefield to Sutton West	1	37
"	"	Railway fare Lakefield to Toronto	2	55
April	4	" " Toronto to Sutton W.	1	05
"	4	Paid an Indian to ferry me over to the Island		25
"	5	Paid for cartage of goods from Sutton to lake shore two miles		75
			$ 9	97

I hereby certify that the above account is correct
John Yates
agent

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and the charges are fair and just; also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

John Yates
Agent.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6148, File 414-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

172211-5

Sutton west November 21st 1910

ACCOUNTANT NOV 25 1910 BRANCH

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS NOV 22 1910

Sir 3.350

with reference to your letter
No. 172211-5 dated 23rd August. 1910
Acct'd I beg to enclose voucher for Mr
Corks transportation expenses.

Mr Cork informs me that he
has sent a letter to the Dept
explaining the matter

A/c 7
Recommended for payment
Approved.
D. S. G. C. F. S.

Jas. S. 25/11/10

4152-4

your obedient
servant
John Yates
Agent

The Secretary of
The Dept. of Indian
Affairs Ottawa

Encl. Nov 28th

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6148, File 414-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

172211- S

No. of Account 20

INDIAN TRUST FUND.

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
NOV 29 1910

The Department of Indian Affairs, 3:30614

Mud Lake Band of Indians To Daniel Whetung & Son Dr

DATE.		AMOUNT.	
1910	Authorized by Dept. letter No.		
April 14th	1 Keg of nails - 100 lbs.	$ 3	30 ✓
	1/2 " " " - 50 lbs	1	68 ✓
	7 lbs of whiting at 3 1/2 cts a lb.		25 ✓
	5 bars of washing soap		25 ✓
	38 window panes at 16 cts each	6	08 ✓
April 17th	5 rolls of wall paper at 15 cts each		75 ✓
	1 gal floor paint at 160 a gal.	1	60 ✓
	1 paint-brush 35 cts, 1 quart paint-oil. 30 cts		65 ✓
	1 white wash brush 25 cts		25 ✓
April 30th	10 rolls wall paper at 20 cts a roll.	2	00 ✓
May 6th	3 package of tacks at 5 cts each		15 ✓
	1 bushel of lime at 30 cts a bushel		30 ✓
	1 bushel of hair at 40 cts " "		40 ✓
May 14th	6 rolls of wall paper at 17 cts a roll	1	00 ✓
	1 quart paint at 55 cts a quart		55 ✓
May 19th	16 rolls wall paper at 30 cts a roll	4	80 ✓
	16 yards of border at 7 cts a yard	1	10 ✓
	7 yards of border at 7 cts a yard		49 ✓
	1 gallon of paint at 135 a gallon	1	35 ✓
	15 lbs of putty at 5 1/2 cts a lb.		80 ✓
		$ 27	80 ✓

o/c 20

4199

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and the charges are fair and just; also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

29/11/10

Wm McFarlane

Agent.

Sent. Dec. 30th

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6148, File 414-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

1724-11

Curve Lake Dec 8
1910

374650

Indian Department
Ottawa. Ont.

PETERBOROUGH
DEC 13 1910

Gentlemen. Dear Sirs

Please allow me to express my gratitude to you for the many favors conferred including time to shoot deer &c. I found myself considerably improved by the outing.

I would like to suggest for the benefit of my School that a truant officer be appointed to improve the attendance Also if the Department saw fit a little money be given me for presents say $10.00 to encourage the present order

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6148, File 414-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Poo
Cop

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

4

374650

of [redacted] ings
Trusting this will find
a ready response
I remain
Very Resp. Yours
J. A. Prosser

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6148, File 414-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Poo
Cop

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

172211

EX'D.

Ottawa, December 14, 1910.

Sir,

I have to acknowledge the receipt of your letter of the 8th instant in which among other things you ask for a grant to purchase prizes at the end of the school year.

In reply I beg to say that you are hereby authorized to expend a sum not exceeding $7.00 in the purchase of prizes. This, considering the low average attendance is considered a reasonable grant and you should see that these prizes are distributed to the most deserving pupils based upon their record for regularity, punctuality and diligence. Your account, in duplicate, should show the articles purchased with prices and should be forwarded through the office of the Indian Agent.

Your obedient servant,

[illegible]

Asst. Deputy and Secretary.

J. H. Prosser, Esq.,
Teacher,
Curve Lake, Ont.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6148, File 414-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

172211-1

Lansing Lewis, Manager

Caledonian Insurance Company,

"The Oldest Scottish Fire Office."

John G. Borthwick, Gen. Mgr.

Peterborough, Agency. 28th. February 1911

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
MAR 2 1911

ACCOUNTANT'S BRANCH
MAR 8 1911

The Superintendent of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Ont.

378921

Acct

Dear Sir,

Enclosed herewith you will find renewal receipts on policies Nos.400131 and 400132 Caledonian which cover on property at Chemong Village as stated on the back of the receipts. These policies will expire tomorrow the Ist. of March and the enclosed receipts renew the same for another term of three years.

I trust you will find the same in order and shall be pleased to receive a cheque for the amount of the premiums at your convenience.

Respectfully yours,

W. T. Hill
Assistant

SCHOOLS BRANCH
MAR 8 1911

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6148, File 414-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

172211/5

Ottawa 11th March, 1911.

EXD.

Sir,

On the 14th December the Department informed Mr Prosser, Teacher of Curve Lake Indian School that he might incur an expenditure of $7.00 in the purchase of prizes for pupils attending the school. He has written the Department under date the 1st instant, stating that he sent the account for the articles purchased to you some two months ago. If you received the account you should certify thereto, and forward it to the Department in the usual way for payment, without delay.

Your obedient servant.

Asst. Deputy & Secretary.

Wm, Macfarlane, Esqr.,
Indian Agent,
Keene, Ont.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6148, File 414-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

T. J. HOYLE
PATENT MEDICINES,
BOOKS & STATIONERY
CAMPBELLTON, ONT.

172211 - 5

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
MAR 14 1911

Campbellton. Ont
Acct March 13/11

To the Secretary
Dept Indian Affairs
Ottawa.

RECEIVED
MAR 16 1911
BRANCH

379508

Sir.

On Dec^br 14/10. I received a call from Mr. J. A. Trottier. Teacher Cross Lake. Ont who presented me with a letter from Gov. bearing date Dec 14/10. Empowering him to make Purchase of Goods for his School to the amount of Seven Dollars. With this letter of guarantee. from your Dept — I having no personal acquaintance with the Purchaser — I at once accepted of the Order. and filled it for him to the above required amount. and to his entire satisfaction. forwarding him as required in your letter, with a detailed Account of Each article Purchased with its Price

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6148, File 414-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR.
COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

379508

to be forwarded to your dept. forthwith
for payment of the same. Up to this date
of writing I have not received payment.
Two weeks ago I wrote to Mr Rostie asking
for information as to the delay. I am in
receipt of a reply from him. March 17th. in
which he states that he had forwarded
duly the Qr through Mr McFarland
Agent at Keene and was much surprised
to learn that I had not received payment
& the Qr. and further advising me to at
once write your dept touching the matter.
As it is now going on three months since
the requisition was made. I should feel
very much obliged if the Dept would give this
matter immediate attention. Trusting to
hear from you at your earliest convenience
and confer a favor on

Yours faithfully

G. J. Hoyle.
Cannington Ont

G. J. HOYLE
PATENT MEDICINES,
BOOKS & STATIONERY
CANNINGTON, ONT.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6148, File 414-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

172311/5

Ottawa ,17th March, 1911.

Sir,

In reply to your letter of the 13th instant, regarding the articles which you supplied to Mr Prosser,for the Curve Lake Indian School,I beg to say that the Department wrote to Mr Macfarlane,Indian Agent,Keene, on the 11th instant,in regard to the delay in submitting your account for payment. A reply has not yet been received, but his attention is again being called to the matter.

Your obedient servant.

Asst. Deputy & Secretary.

Mr G.J. Hoyle,

Cannington,Ont.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6148, File 414-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR.
COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

172211/5

Ex'd

Ottawa ,17th March, 1911.

Sir,

I have to direct your attention to offi ial letter of the 11th March regarding an account for supplies purchased by Mr Prosser, for the Curve Lake School. Mr Hoyle, of Cannington, who it appears furnished the articles in question has written the Department asking for settlement of his account. You should not make any further delay in attending to this matter. I have to remind you that the Department expects prompt replies to all letters.

Your obedient servant.

Asst. Deputy & Secretary.

Wm. Macfarlane, Esqr.,
Indian Agent,
Keene, Ont.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6148, File 414-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

172211-1

Sansing Lewis,
Manager.

Caledonian Insurance Company,

"The Oldest Scottish Fire Office."

John G. Borthwick.
Agent.

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
MAR 15 1911
SECRETARY

Peterborough, Ontario. Agency March 14th. 1911.

Supt. of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Ont.

379589

Dear Sir,- Re, policies 400131-2, Caledonian.

On the 28th inst. I sent you renewal receipts in the case of above policies, remewing them for three years from March 1st. but up to the present time have not heard from you. Kindly advise ff they are satisfactory, and I would be glad if you would kindly send me on remittance to cover premium at your earliest convenience.

I am,

Very respectfully yours,

W. F. Hill

Miss Maxwell
Please inform him Mail dept.
has written the agent regarding this
insurance and as soon as a reply
is received / the Supt will notify him

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6148, File 414-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

172211-1

P.X.

Ottawa, 22nd March, 1911.

Sir:-

In reply to your letter of the 14th instant, regarding insurance policies Nos. 400131and 400132 issued by the Caledonia Insurance Company on certain buildings on the Mud Lake Reserve, I beg to say that enquiry into the matter has elicited the fact that the buildings on which your Company carries risk, were already insured by other Insurance Companies. Under the Circumstances, the Department does not desire to renew the policy issued by your Company. The misunderstanding which arose and also the delay in communicating with you is regretted. The Department has replied as promptly as possible, but it took some little time to properly adjust the matter by correspondence with the Indian Agent. I re-enclose herewith renewal receipts Nos. 130132 and 130133 recently received from you. I also return your account for $81.87.

H.M.A.

Your obedient servant,

D. McLean

Asst. Deputy and Secretary.

W.H.Hill Esq.,
Caledonia Insurance Company,
Peterborough, Ont.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6148, File 414-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

172211 5 No. of Account

INDIAN TRUST FUND.

A/c 20

380031

The Department of Indian Affairs,

To G. J. Hayden dr.

DATE.		AMOUNT.	
	Authorized by Dept. letter No. 172211/5		
1910			
Dec. 24th	Toy cradle 25cts, Horse 25cts, 3 doll 25cts each 75c	$1	25
	Train 25c, post-card album 20, Tea dishes 15cts		60
	Lad Iron 25c, noahs ark 15c, 2 cups & saucers 15 each 30cts		70
	3 picture books 65cts, 1 doll 25cts		90
	Toy picture book 5cts, Tin horse 25cts, 1 Cannon 25cts		60
	2 sets Toy dishes 25 each 50cts, dog 35cts, drawing slate 15cts	1	00
	alphabet blocks 15cts, pocket knife 45cts, Trunk 25c		80
	1 Lad Iron 25cts, noahs ark 25cts, 3 purses at 25c each 75c	1	25
		7	05

Cert. March 31 11

6436

A/c 20

452

I Hereby Certify that this voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and the charges are fair and just; also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

Recommended for payment

Approved

D.S.G.

Wm McFarlane

Agent.

JWS. 29/3/11

Send cheque to Merchant JWS

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6148, File 414-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

17221-5

Curve Lake
Dec 11th 1911

Mr J. D. McLean
Ottawa Ont

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
DEC 14 1911

394394

Dear Sir
Would the Department very kindly authorise me to purchase 76 — 10# worth of prizes for this School and oblige

Resp. Yours
J. A. Rosser

SCHOOLS BRANCH

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6148, File 414-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

172211/5

Ex'd

Ottawa, December 15, 1911.

Sir,

Replying to your letter of the 11th instant I beg to say that you may expend a sum not exceeding $7.00 in the purchase of prizes for distribution at Christmas time to the children attending the Chemong School. The account, in duplicate, should show the articles purchased with prices and should be forwarded to the Department through the office of the Indian Agent. You will be good enough to advise him that this authority to purchase was given you.

Your obedient servant,

D. C. SCOTT

Assistant Deputy and Secretary.

J. H. Prosser, Esq.,
Teacher,
Curve Lake, Ont.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6148, File 414-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

172211-5

Ottawa, August 6th, 1912.

Ex'd

Sir:-

I re-enclose herewith your account rendered at $7.00, and in reply I beg to say that all accounts should be forwarded to the Department through the Indian Agent, who should attach them to voucher forms and certify it. All accounts should be rendered in duplicate and in detail, therefore you should forward this account to the Indian Agent.

Your obedient servant,

J. D. McLEAN

Asst. Deputy and Secretary.

Messrs. Charlton Bros.,
Lakefield, Ont.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6148, File 414-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

No. of Account 20

INDIAN TRUST FUND.

411271

The Department of Indian Affairs,

To Charlton Bros. dr

DATE.		AMOUNT.	
	Authorized by Dept. letter No. .....dated		
1912 Sept- 20th	To Charlton Bros. for toys provided for Mud Lake school	$7	00

JMS

3116

Rec. for Payment
Approved
D. S. F.

Cur-Dec: 1st

24/9/12

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and the charges are fair and just; also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

Agent.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6148, File 414-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

1

418874

Cremony Dec 26th 1912

Deputy Supt. Gen. of Indian Affairs
Ottawa

Sir:-

At a Special council meeting held the 18th. Day of Dec 1912 It was moved seconded and Carried unanimously that new seats and desk be got for the public school in place of the ones now used which are in a dilapidated condition providing the Department deems it necessary

Therefor the chief and Secretary were instructed to write regarding same

And if approved by the Department the Band will at once order the number required from Mr. D. Bellegham of Peterboro who will supply at $3.95 per desk with seat attached and $2.95 per rear seat.

The number required are 25 desks with seats attached and 5 (five) rear seats.

Please send us an early reply

Yours Servants

Chief Alfred McCue

Dr. E. Whetung Secy

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6148, File 414-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR.
COPY

172211 5

INDIAN AGENT'S OFFICE, 418874

Keene-Ont.

January 24 1913.

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS JAN 30 1913

IN YOUR REPLY REFER TO
No.
ALSO
TO DATE OF THIS LETTER.

Sir,-

Enclosed you will find a resolution of the Mud Lake Band of Indians. which I would recommend for your approval. The seats and desks are certainly in very bad condition. but I think if they have new ones now. they should receive from the Department a warning to take better care of the new ones.

Your obedient servant.
Wm McLachlane.
(Rev. B. Mc L)
Indian Agent.
Rice Lake & mud Lake Bands.
Keene. Ont.

SCHOOLS BRANCH JAN 27 1913

S. H. & I. A.
Ottawa.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6148, File 414-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS CANADA

Ottawa, February 6th, 1913.

MEMORANDUM -

Mr. Pedley:-

The Mud Lake Indians have passed a resolution authorizing the expenditure from their funds for the purchase of desks. The Indians ~~prefer~~ ask to purchase them from Mr. D. Belleghem, of Peterborough. The Department will, however, place this order if you will give directions where the purchase is to be made.

O.F.Th.

Martin Benson

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6148, File 414-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS CANADA

OFFICE OF THE DEPUTY SUPERINTENDENT GENERAL.

OTTAWA. February 10, 1913.

The Schools Branch,-

The desks required for the Mud Lake band of Indians may be purchased from either : -

M. McFadden,.....Hunter St., Peterborough,

or

A. Comstock & Sons,.....George St., "

Prices might be obtained from each of the above firms.

D. S. G. I. A.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6148, File 414-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

[illegible],211-5.

Ottawa, February 11th, 1913.

Sir:-

I have to acknowledge the receipt of your letter of the 24th ultimo, enclosing a resolution from the Mud Lake Band that new desks be provided for their school. In reply, I beg to say, that the Department is prepared to order these desks, and as they must be of assorted sizes you will be good enough to forward a diagram of the school-room floor, showing the number of rows and the number of desks in each row, and stating whether single or double.

You will please inform the Indians that the order will be placed by the Department not by them.

Your obedient servant,

J. D. McLEAN

Assistant Deputy and Secretary.

William McFarlane, Esqr.,
Indian Agent,
Keene, Ont.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6148, File 414-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

[redacted]2,211-5.

Ottawa, February 11th, 1913.

Sir:-

Kindly quote the Department prices for single and double-separate school desks, stating the Manufacturer of the desks which you handle. It is desired to obtain a supply for the Mud Lake Indian School.

Your obedient servant,

J.D. McLEAN

Assistant Deputy and Secretary.

M. McFadden, Esqr.,
Hunter St.,
Peterborough, Ont.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6148, File 414-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

[illegible]2,211-5.

Ottawa, February 11th, 1913.

Gentlemen:-

Kindly quote the Department prices for single and double-separate school desks, stating the Manufacturer of the desks which you handle. It is desired to obtain a supply for the Mud Lake Indian School.

Your obedient servant,

J. D. McLEAN

Assistant Deputy and Secretary.

Messrs. A Comstock & Sons,

George St.,

Peterborough, Ont.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6148, File 414-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

420093

PRICE LIST NO. 6

SCHOOL DESKS AND SEATS COMBINED.

NOS.	SINGLE	DOUBLE ENTIRE	DOUBLE SEPARATE
1 or 2	$ 3.65	$ 4.50	$ 5.30
3 or 4	3.40	4.25	5.00
5 or 6	3.15	4.00	4.70

Single Rears all sizes	$ 2.75
Single Fronts all sizes	2.50
Double Entire Rears all sizes	3.35
Double Entire Fronts all sizes	3.15
Double Separate Rears all sizes	4.20

The foregoing prices are for desks shipped set up and freight paid to your nearest Railroad Station.

No.	A1	Teacher's Desks	in Oak	$ 9.00
"	A4	"	"	10.00
"	123	"	"	11.00
"	123	"	Elm	10.00
"	60	"	Oak with closed Back	14.50
"	60	"	Elm " " "	13.50
"	108	"	Oak " " "	13.00
"	8	"	Chair Elm	2.50
"	9	"	Oak	10.00
"	9½	"	with legs	9.00

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6148, File 414-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

SOLE AGENT
The Globe-Wernicke Co's
ELASTIC BOOK-CASES
FILING CABINETS
AND OFFICE FURNITURE

LOCAL AND LONG DISTANCE TELEPHONE

172211 - 5

Furniture for the Office
LIBRARY, PARLOR
SITTING ROOM, HALL
DINING ROOM, BED ROOM
KITCHEN

Aaron Comstock

FURNITURE DEALER AND UNDERTAKER

296-300 GEORGE ST. PETERBOROUGH, ONT.

Feby 15 1913

The
Department of Indian affairs
Ottawa, Ont.,

420093

Gentlemen re #172,211-5 Feby 11th 1913

I take pleasure in enclosing price list of School Seats.

We can supply goods made by any of the Canadian manufacturers.

Namely:- The Canadian Office and School Furn. Co.
The Globe Furniture Co.,
J. B. Snyder

The prices quoted are for the goods delivered F.O.B. Peterborough.

We are in a position to deliver and place desks in School mentioned at a small additional cost, which would be governed by the quantity wanted.

Hoping to receive your order, which we would give prompt and carful attention

we remain Yours Respectfully,

A. Comstock and Sons

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
FEB 16 1913

SCHOOLS BRANCH
FEB 19 1913

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6148, File 414-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

SOLE AGENT
The Globe-Wernicke Co's
ELASTIC BOOK-CASES
FILING CABINETS
AND OFFICE FURNITURE

LOCAL AND LONG DISTANCE TELEPHONE

172211 - 5

Furniture for the Office
LIBRARY, PARLOR
SITTING ROOM, HALL
DINING ROOM, BED ROOM
KITCHEN

Aaron Comstock

FURNITURE DEALER AND UNDERTAKER

290-300 GEORGE ST. PETERBOROUGH, ONT.

Febry 15 1903

The
Department of Indian affairs
Ottawa, Ont.,

420093

Gentlemen re #172,211-5 Febry 11th 1913

I take pleasure in enclosing price list of School Seats.

We can supply goods made by any of the Canadian manufacturers.

Namely:- The Canadian Office and School Furn. Co.
The Globe Furniture Co.,
J. B. Snyder

The prices quoted are for the goods delivered F.O.B. Peterborough.

We are in a position to deliver and place desks in School mentioned at a small additional cost, which would be governed by the quantity wanted.

Hoping to receive your order, which we would give prompt and careful attention we remain

Yours Respectfully,
A. Comstock and Sons

SCHOOLS BRANCH
FEB 19 1913

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6148, File 414-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Ottawa February 26, 1913.

Memorandum,

Mr. Pedley

In compliance with your memorandum of the 10th instant we wrote to the two firms mentioned for prices of school desks for the Chemong school, Only one of these firms Mr Aaron Comstock has replied. As his prices are rea reasonable I would recommend that the order be placed without any further delay.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6148, File 414-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

172211/5

Closed

Ottawa, February 27, 1913.

Gentlemen,-

I have to acknowledge the receipt of your communication of the 15th instant quoting prices for school desks, which I beg to say are satisfactory. The Indian Agent, Mr. McFarlane, is being instructed to place the order for the necessary desks with you.

Your obedient servant,

J. D. McLEAN

Asst. Deputy and Secretary.

Messrs. A. Comstock and Sons,
290-300 George St.,
Peterborough, Ont.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6148, File 414-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

172211/5

2 letters

Ottawa, February 27, 1913.

Sir,-

The Department has decided to purchase the desks for the Chemong School from Messrs. A. Comstock and Sons, Peterborough. You will be good enough, therefore, to place the order with this firm, giving them information as to the size of the desks, the number of each size and also the size of the rear seats. The firm will deliver the desks at the school and place them in position, for which a reasonable price will be paid. The vouchers should include the desks, transport and labour and should be forwarded to the Department for payment.

Your obedient servant,

J. D. McLEAN

Asst. Deputy and Secretary.

Wm. McFarlane, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Keene, Ont.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6148, File 414-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Extract from Report of Inspector G.E.Broderick on the Chemong Indian Day School , November 8th, 1913.
Original on File 172211-6Ty.

==========

BUILDINGS and PREMISES.

The condition of school property is far from satisfactory. The building itself is a very substantial one and its architectural appearance is rather pleasing. In the planning of the interior, however, the interests of the school have been sacrificed to make room for other purposes. The class room is very much too small for the accommodation of the pupils enrolled; it is ill ventilated, insufficiently lighted and improperly heated. At present the air supplied to the class-room is conveyed from a room mal edorous from tobacco, spittoons and other filth. Later on, when the furnace is discontinued, and the room heated by a stove there will be absolutely no means of supplying fresh air to the class-room except by means of the windows. Some 30 odd children, in a room only half as large as it should be, without any ventilation and heated by an unjacketed stove, is a condition which can only be a menace to the community. The closets are, perhaps, the worst I have ever seen. They are too far away. There is absolutely no privacy and they are in a most filthy condition. On the invitation of the Chief, I am going out in the near future to discuss with the band the question of school improvement; and I hope that next year you may see a very marked improvement in the condition of this school.

(Sgd.) G.E.Broderick

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6148, File 414-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR. COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

172211/5

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS CANADA.

Ottawa, November 19, 1913.

MEMORANDUM for Mr Scott,-

I beg to call your attention to the extract hereunder from the report of Mr. Inspector Broderick on the Chemong Indian School. You will see that Mr. Broderick says that on the invitation of the Chief he is going out in the near future to discuss with the band the question of school improvement. I think it would be well to have our Agent, Mr. McCannus, present at this meeting and I would suggest that Mr. Broderick be asked to advise him when he purposes again going to Chemong.

Mr. Broderick says that the new teacher, Mr. Buffam, is earnest and efficient and takes a great interest in the community life of the people as well as in the pupils of the school and that the school work is in a very satisfactory condition considering the short time Mr. Buffam has had charge.

I may mention that the school-room, about which Mr. Broderick complains, is in the Council House building. The mains entrance is also the entrance

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6148, File 414-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

trance to the Council chamber, which is over the school, and to a meeting place in a room adjoining the school and I have no doubt that the presence of Indians in rooms these is the cause of the mal odorous condition. It would be a good thing if they had a separate school-house, as so long as the building is used for all the purposes it was designed for it will be hard to overcome the conditions complained of.

Charles Benson

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6148, File 414-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

172211/5

Ottawa, November 21, 1913.

Sir ,-

I beg to enclose herewith an extract from the report of Mr. Inspector Broderick on the Chemong Indian Day School.

I have to request that you will be good enough to see that the cleaning of the closets is attended to at once and you may have the stove jacketed, as suggested by the inspector.

Mr. Broderick states that he will be again visiting the school in the near future and will discuss the question of school improvement with the band. He has been requested to inform you of the date of his proposed visit, so that you may be present. The Department would like you to arrange to meet him there and will expect to be informed of the results of this meeting by you.

Your obedient servant,

J. D. McLEAN

Asst. Deputy and Secretary.

Robt. J. McCannus, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Keene, Ont.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6148, File 414-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

172211/5

2 letters

E.S.L.

Ottawa, November 21, 1913.

Sir,-

The Department has noted your remarks in reference to the condition of the school building and premises at Chemong and that it is your intention to visit the school again in the near future and discuss the question of school improvement with the band.

The Department would like you to advise the Indian Agent, Mr. Robt. J. McCannus of Keene, of the date of your proposed visit so that he may be present when this meeting takes place. The Department will be glad to have a report from you on the result of this meeting.

Your obedient servant,

J. D. McLEAN

Asst. Deputy and Secretary.

G. E. Broderick, Esq.,
Public School Inspector,
Lindsay, Ont.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6148, File 414-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

172211-5

IN YOUR REPLY REFER TO

No.

ALSO

TO DATE OF THIS LETTER.

INDIAN AGENT'S OFFICE,

Kamloops

Dec 15th 1913

SCHOOLS BRANCH. DEC 19 1913

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS. DEC 17 1913

438851

Sir,—

In reply to your letter dated Nov. 21st and No 172211/5 Referring to the visit of Mr Inspector Brodrick to Mud Lake School. I wish to say that I am well acquainted with Mr Brodrick and I will be pleased to meet him at Chesney anytime he may be fit to appoint if at all possible

Regarding the Water Closets at the School. On the occasion of each visit to the reserve I have warned the officers that they must have them cleaned and each time they promised to do so. I visited again on the 1st & 2nd inst: I was pleased when I arrived there to find that the Council had made arrangements to have them cleaned the next morning I remained over night and oversaw the work of cleaning myself. left them thoroughly cleaned sanded out and disinfected

I must say I am at a loss to understand Mr Brodricks assertion that the Closets are absolutely without privacy. If he means that passers by one the street can see a person going to or from the Closets. he is right; otherwise I am compelled to give it an unqualified contradiction. They are built of matched Lumber doors of the same a perfectly close partition between Girls Closet and Boys and a high board fence guard. out a few feet from the doors. and operating

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6148, File 414-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

INDIAN AGENT'S OFFICE,

IN YOUR REPLY REFER TO
No.
ALSO
TO DATE OF THIS LETTER.

....., 191...

Sir,—

the birds and Boys entrance. I am very sorry to have to contradict Mr Brodericks but—I call the Closets perfectly private

Regarding the School room it is small for the number of Children. still they are not piled on top of one and other at all The ceiling is quite high there is an excellent foul air ventilator. a draft that will catch a piece of paper and hold it to the grate. Of course as Mr Brodericks say there is no fresh air supply when the furnace is not going except through the windows—The furnace is intended to heat the whole building. Hall. Council Chamber and school. and uses a large quantity of wood. for warming they use a small stove in school room— However there is very good window ventilation from roof to east through the Council Chamber. and here again I must run foul of Mr Broderick. I have sat in the room at five Council meetings and I thought it as clean as a Council room usually is. in fact the first time I entered it I was struck with the clean appearance of it. During their Council meetings some of the men chew tobacco and they use dishes with ashes in for spittoons—they do not smoke during the meeting. but do after it is over.some of them— Now if a person were only willing to put forth an effort to make

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6148, File 414-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR.
COPY

INDIAN AGENT'S OFFICE,

IN YOUR REPLY REFER TO
No.....
ALSO
TO DATE OF THIS LETTER.

3 ..... 191...

Sir,—

the best of existing circumstances. one minute would suffice to thaw a few ashes in these spittoons. Open a window or two and have good ventilation. with a door between the two rooms to stop the draft at pleasure. But some people would sooner sit down and write letters to the Department = in foul air. than get up and open a window

As for the other filth in the council Chamber. I will report on it Broderick to show it to me when we meet there. I cannot discover it yet.

I have ordered a jacket for the stove and it was ready on saturday I intend fixing two windows in school room and two in council room. with ropes and pullys so that they can be let down from the top easily

I would advise that nothing further be done till next season. as the Band have some idea of enlarging the old Church and using it as a hall. The other hall is too small for their Concert dances— and if they should do that then the present hall will be used for the school room it will be twice the size of the present room

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6148, File 414-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR.
COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

INDIAN AGENT'S OFFICE,

.....

IN YOUR REPLY REFER TO
No.....
ALSO
TO DATE OF THIS LETTER.

.....191.....

4

Sir,—

and lighted from both sides

Your obedient servant
R J McCanns
Keene

To the Secretary of Department
of Indian Affairs
Ottawa

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6148, File 414-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR.
COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

172211/5

EX'D.

Ottawa, December 23, 1913.

Sir,-

I have to acknowledge the receipt of your letter of the 15th instant in reference to the remarks of Mr. Inspector Broderick on the condition of the Chemong Indian Day School.

In reply I beg to say that the Department is pleased to learn that you have had the closets attended to and the other matters referred to may stand until after you have discussed the question of school improvement with the Indians and the inspector.

Your obedient servant,

J. D. McLEAN

Asst. Deputy and Secretary.

R. J. McCannus, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Keene, Ont.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6148, File 414-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR.
COPY

No. of Account Sch Vote

INDIAN TRUST FUND

The Department of Indian Affairs,

To Campbell & Best

DATE			AMOUNT	
		Authorized by Dept. Letter No 12211/5 dated Nov. 21st 1913 For Chemong School		
Dec.	30	To One Gal. Iron Stove Jacket	$	00
		" 3 Locks for Water closets		60
		" 3 Hinges "		45
		" 1 Snow Shovel		50
			$ 10	55

J.W.S.

3661 Ind. Trusts 25/4

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and the charges are fair and just; also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

K.J.McCannus
Agent.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6148, File 414-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

172211-d

INDIAN AGENT'S OFFICE,

Kamsack

Mar 22th 1914

IN YOUR REPLY REFER TO
No.
ALSO
TO DATE OF THIS LETTER.

Sir,—

444194

I beg to say in reply to your letter No 172211/5 and dated Nov. 21st 1913 that I carried out your instructions and in three weeks found the Water Closets almost as bad as before I had them cleaned I therefore presumed to incur the additional expense of $1.50 for Locks. keys & Snow shovel Labelled the keys and hung them up in the school. This plan so far has proved successful

I am inclosing account of Campbell and Bird of Peterborough for stove jacket Locks etc.

Your Obedient Servant
H McInnes
Agent

The Deputy Secretary of
Department of Indian affairs
Ottawa

24/3/14

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6148, File 414-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

172211-5

INDIAN AGENT'S OFFICE,

Kamsack

March 23rd 1914

IN YOUR REPLY REFER TO
No.
ALSO
TO DATE OF THIS LETTER.

The Secretary Department
of Indian affairs
Ottawa

ACCOUNTANTS
MAR 26 1914
BRANCH

444159

Sir,—

I beg to inclose a copy of account for Desks for Chemong School authorized by your letter No. 172211/5 dated Feb 27th 1913 and to ask for advice The Desks I presume are according to agreement but the Charge for transportation and placing is excessive $7.50 should be a fair price for transport and placing. Two men went out with the load and drove there in the middle of the afternoon. The Indians. Service Their load over for them drew it to the School helped them to unload and drew their Rig back and service it over free. They placed two seats and went back to the City a distance of fifteen miles and sent two men back in a few days to place the Desks The whole thing could easily have been done in one day. The Hiawatha School Board put in twelve new Desks and one of the Board placed them in two hours. and Charged the ~~station~~ 50¢. Two men should place 36 Desks in three hours at most

I cannot recomend this Charge as fair and just. I have interviewed Mr Comstock twice but he wont reduce it

Kindly advise

Your Obedient Servant
R J McInnes

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6148, File 414-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

172,211-5

Ottawa, 27th March, 1914.

Sir,-

I am in receipt of your letter of the 23rd instant, with which you forwarded a copy of Mr. Comstock's account for desks supplied for the Chemong School; and in reply I beg to say that, in view of the high scale of prices which prevail for all classes of labor, the Department does not consider that Mr. Comstock's charges for transportation of the desks, and also his charge for placing them in position ~~are~~ unreasonable. The distance which the men had to travel in order to deliver the desks should be taken into consideration. I return herewith the account in question. You should obtain a copy of it and attach the original and duplicate to voucher forms, certify thereto and submit to the Department for payment.

Your obedient servant,

J. D. McLean

Asst. Deputy and Secretary.

R. J. McCamus, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Keene, Ont..

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6148, File 414-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Funeral Director and Embalmer

PRIVATE AMBULANCE SERVICE

BELL PHONE 157 MACHINE PHONE 157

AARON COMSTOCK

MANUFACTURER AND IMPORTER OF ALL KINDS OF FURNITURE

Furniture for the Office
LIBRARY, PARLOR, SITTING ROOM
HALL, DINING ROOM, BED ROOM
OR KITCHEN

290-300 GEORGE STREET, PETERBOROUGH, ONT. Dec. I 1913 191

SOLD TO The Dept. of Indian Affairs,

OUR ORDER No. 251 Ottawa

YOUR ORDER No. Chemong Indian School TERMS

444759

March	II	To 5#5 Fronts	2.50	I2	50
		" 5#5 Complete	3.I5	I5	75
		" 5#4 "	3.40	I7	00
		" 5#2 "	3.65	I8	25
		" I0#I "	3. 65	36	50
		" 5#I rears	2.75	I3	75
		" I#I "		2	75
		" Transportation to Indian Villiage		7	50
		" Placing seats		7	75
				$ I3I	75

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6148, File 414-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

No. of Account Sch 6016

INDIAN TRUST FUND.

The Department of Indian Affairs,

To A Aron Constance

DATE.		AMOUNT.
	Authorized by Dept. Letter No. 172211/5 dated Feb. 27th 1913	
	445023	
1914 April 4 MAY 31	To Desks and Seats for Chemong School	$ 116 50
	" Transportation & placing	15 25
		131 75

Mud Lake Band

Sub-Capie 15/4

8/4/14

Sch Seats

APPROVED

ACCOUNTANT

3914

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and the charges are fair and just; also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

R J McManus

Agent.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6148, File 414-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

172211/5

P.E.

Ottawa, July 9, 1914.

Sir,-

Mr. Benson of this Department, who visited Chemong in company with you a short time ago, reports that the old church could be fitted up as a school-house.

As the Public School Inspector has reported that he considers that it would be advisable to have school kept in abuilding separate from the Council House, where it is now held, the Department thinks that it would be advisable to convert the old church building into a school-house and would like you to obtain a resolution from the Council of the band sanctioning the expenditure required to make the necessary improvements and alterations, which you estimated would be in the neighborhood of $300,00. The Department would like you to have this matter attended to at your earliest convenience, so that the work may be undertaken during the summer holidays. You sh ould give a detailed estimate of the cost of the proposed repairs, which consist of,- new foundation, more window space, new floor, partition in front of building to provide for cloak room and any other improvements that you may think necessary.

The kitchen floor in the teacher's residence is in very bad condition and requires to be renewed. Please give an estimate of the cost of this also.

Your obedient servant,

J. D. McLEAN

Asst. Deputy and Secretary.

R. J. McCanmus, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Keene, Ont.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6148, File 414-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

172211 - S

INDIAN AGENT'S OFFICE,

Kamm

July 29th 1914

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
JUL 31 1914

IN YOUR REPLY REFER TO
No. .....
ALSO
TO DATE OF THIS LETTER.

Sir,

451998

I beg to inclose Resolution of Mud Lake Council asking for a grant of $300.00 for the purpose of remodeling the old church and making it into a school house. I may say in connection with this that $300.00 will not any more than do the job as there will be a new chimney needed. which I did not notice when looking over it before

I strongly recommend the granting of this request-

Your obedient servant-
R J McInnes
Agent-

The Secretary
Department of Indian affairs
Ottawa

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6148, File 414-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Chemong Council

D. E. WHETUNG, CHIEF

A. MCCUE, SECRETARY — G. JOHNSTON, TREASURER

451998

At a Special Council meeting held the 20th of July 1914. Chief and Indian Agent presiding and majority of the members of the Council.

A resolution was passed to the effect. That Whereas it is thought expedient to move the School into the old Church as the present one is too small for proper accomodation and Whereas it will require to ~~remodel~~ make some improvements for the purpose of giving an ample accomodation.

Therefore it was moved by George Taylor seconded by James McCue. and carried.

That a special grant of three hundred Dollars ($300.00/100) be applied for by this Council from the Dominion Government the same to apply towards remodeling the old Church into Day School accomodation.

D. E. Whetung Chief
Alfred McCue. Secretary

I recommend this
R J McInnes
Agent

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6148, File 414-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

172211-5.

Ottawa, August 6th, 1914.

Sir,-

I have to acknowledge the receipt of your letter of the 29th ulto., enclosing resolution of Council approving of the moving of the school from the Council House, where it is now held to the old church building and also, sanctioning the expenditure of $300.00 to make the necessary improvements and alterations.

In reply I have to request you to be good enough to see that the repairs mentioned in Departmental letter of July 9th. are made immediately to the old church building.

Your obedient servant,

D. McLEAN

Asst. Deputy and Secretary.

R.J.McCamus,Esq.
Indian Agent,
Keene, Ont.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6148, File 414-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

172211-5.

ACCOUNTANTS
AUG 17 1914
BRANCH

Ottawa, August 13th, 1914.

Sir,-

With reference to official letter of the 6th instant , in regard to the proposed alterations to the old Church building, I beg ot say that if you require an advance as the work progresses, you should forward separate accounts, in duplicate, for the labour performed and the material supplied.

All accounts should be certified to by you.

Your obedient servant,

J. D. McLEAN

Asst. Deputy and Secretary.

R.J.McCamus, Esq.
Indian Agent,
Keene, Ont.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6148, File 414-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

No. of Account Sch Vote

INDIAN TRUST FUND.

The Department of Indian Affairs,

To Estate J. A. McDonald

DATE.			AMOUNT.	
		Authorized by Dept. Letter No. 172211-6 dated Aug 6th 1914		
1914				
Aug.	24	Lo 1200 ft: Spruce Flooring	31	20
		" 500 " Pine O Joist	14	00
		" 500 " 1X8 & 10 Pine Dressed	15	00
		10 Pcs 2X4X12' "	2	08
		1 M. #1 Pine Lath	4	50
		3 Window Frames & Sash Opening 7'3"X4'	19	50
		1 Sash 10X12 - 6 Lights		50
		1 Door 2-10X6-10	2	50
		" Delivery at Mud Lake reserve	8	00
			$91	28

Encl. Exp. 2/4

1489

Just

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and the charges are fair and just; also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

K J McInnis
Agent.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6148, File 414-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR. COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

ESTATE OF A. McDONALD

MANUFACTURERS AND DEALERS IN

ROUGH AND DRESSED LUMBER, DIMENSION TIMBER, LATHS, SHINGLES, TIES, POSTS, ETC.
SASHES, DOORS, BLINDS AND ALL KINDS OF HOUSE FINISH,
BOXES AND BOX SHOOKS

PETERBOROUGH, ONT. August 24th, 1914

INVOICE NO. 2414

SOLD TO Mr. R. J. McCamus,

Duplicate

Keene, Ont.

TERMS

453883

DELIVERED AT For Department of Indian Affairs.

THIS IS THE ONLY DETAILED STATEMENT THAT WILL BE DELIVERED

C 894

		FEET B. M.	PRICE		
1200	Ft. 1" Spruce Flooring	1200	26.	31.20	
500	" Pine V Joint	500	28.	14.00	
500	" 1 x 8 & 10 Pine D2S	500	30.	15.00	
10	Pcs. 2 x 4 x 12 Pine D4S	80	26.	2.08	
1	M #1 Pine Lath			4.50	
3	Window Frames & sash 2 Mullions opening 7-3x4-0		6.50	19.50	
1	Pc. sash 10 x 12 - 6 Lts.			.50	
1	Door 2-10 x 6-10 x 1⅜ B & C.			2.50	
To delivering same st Mud Lake Indian Reserve as arranged				8.00	97.28

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6148, File 414-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

172211-5

453883

INDIAN AGENT'S OFFICE,

Kenora

September 5th 1914

IN YOUR REPLY REFER TO

No.

ALSO

TO DATE OF THIS LETTER.

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
SEP 8 1914

ACCOUNTANTS
SEP 10 1914
BRANCH

Sir,—

I beg to inclose account of The McDonald Lum. Co for material for the improvements on Old Church - for School at Mud Lake Reserve

Sch Note

RECOMMENDED FOR PAYMENT
430
APPROVED
ACCOUNTANT

10/9/14

Your Obedient Servant
R. McGanus
Agent

The Secretary
Department of Indian Affairs
Ottawa

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6148, File 414-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

172211-S

453883

INDIAN AGENT'S OFFICE,

Keewatin

September 5th 1914

IN YOUR REPLY REFER TO
No.
ALSO
TO DATE OF THIS LETTER.

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
SEP 8 1914
OTTAWA

ACCOUNTANTS
SEP 10 1914
BRANCH

Sir,—

I beg to inclose account of The McDonald Lum. Co for material for the improvements on Old Church - for School at Mud Lake Reserve

Sels Note

RECOMMENDED FOR PAYMENT
430
APPROVED
ACCOUNTANT

10/9/14

Your Obedient Servant
R McGinnis
Agent

The Secretary
Department of Indian Affairs
Ottawa

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6148, File 414-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

No. of Account Lake Vote

INDIAN TRUST FUND.

The Department of Indian Affairs,

To Thos. A. Kirkhill

DATE.			AMOUNT.	
		Authorized by Dept. Letter No. 172211 dated Aug 6th 1914		
		Mad Lake Band School		
1914				
Aug	27	To 2145 lbs Lime	8	58
		" 2 Brls. Cement	4	00
		" 14 Sacks	1	40
		" ½ Sack plaster keen		60
		" 1 " White Rock plaster		40
		" 3500 Red Brick	4	65
		" Cartage	4	00
			$23	53

Insp. Sept. 28/14

1633

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and the charges are fair and just; also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

R J McInnes

Agent.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6148, File 414-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

172211-5

Indian agency Office

Kuper

Sep. 21st 1914

Sir

I XD.

By authority of Official Letter No 172211-5. dated Aug 13th I beg to enclose account of Thos D Pichill for materials supplied for repairs on old Church - Schools - at Grand Lake reserve for payment

Sole Trader

RECOMMENDED FOR PAYMENT
APPROVED
ACCOUNTANT

The Secretary Department of Indian Affairs Ottawa

I have the honour to be Sir Your obedient servant R J McEvoy Agent

ACCOUNTANTS SEP 24 1914 45430 BRANCH

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS SEP 22 1914 SECRETARIAT

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6148, File 414-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

No. of account Sale Vote

INDIAN TRUST FUND

The Department of Indian Affairs,

To John Dinsdale

DATE		AMOUNT	
	Authorized by Dept. Letter No. 122114-5 dated August 6th 1914		
1914			
Dec 17	To Building stone foundation and Chimney Mud Lake School	34	80
	" Plastering 1 day	4	36
	" Laborer 4 days @ $3.50	13	50
	" Building Cement platform and steps	10	00
		62	65

3314

Rec'd Jan. 15/15

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and the charges are fair and just; also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

R J McInnes
Agent.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6148, File 414-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

460480 172211 - 5

INDIAN AGENT'S OFFICE,

Kamm

Jan. 3rd 1914

IN YOUR REPLY REFER TO
No.
ALSO
TO DATE OF THIS LETTER.

Dick

Sir,—

Regarding the inclosed account I beg to say, that the old Chimney on the Chimney School being in the center of the Building, and as it did not come down to the ceiling - requiring two lengths of pipe to reach it: and the bricks being rotten I was obliged to build a new Chimney on the end, I also found that the walls were not plastered under the Wainscotting. so I had the Wainscot removed the wall plastered and the wainscot put on again. This of course will increase the cost The outside steps also were of a flimsy style so I had a concrete platform and steps built which improve the appearance very much and will be durable. I let the job of the platform to the mason and got it done very reasonable

Sole Note

8/1/15

The Secretary

Department of Indian affairs
Ottawa

Your Obedient Servant
R J McInnes
Agent

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6148, File 414-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

No. of account Sch note

INDIAN TRUST FUND

The Department of Indian Affairs,

To The W.B. Kelly Lum. Co.

DATE			AMOUNT	
		Authorized by Dept. Letter No. 17221/8 dated August 29th 1914		
		Teachers Residence Mud Lake		
1914 Sept.	28	To 400 ft. Dine Flooring @ $21 m	$ 10	80

Jwd

Lum. Fb. 12/15

3845

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and the charges are fair and just; also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

R J McInnes Agent.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6148, File 414-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

172211 - 5

INDIAN AGENT'S OFFICE,

Kamsack

Feb. 8th 1916

IN YOUR REPLY REFER TO
No.
ALSO
TO DATE OF THIS LETTER.

Asst

462985

Sir,-

I beg to enclose account of the W.B. Kelly Lumber Co for flooring supplied for the Kitchen floor in the Teachers Residence at Mud Lake Reserve

Sch Date Pay
12/2/15

Your obedient servant
R.J. McCannes
Agent

The Secretary
Department of Indian affairs
Ottawa

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6148, File 414-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

No. of account Sch Vote

INDIAN TRUST FUND

The Department of Indian Affairs,

To Daniel Whetung

DATE			AMOUNT	
		Authorized by Dept. Letter No. 172114 dated August 6th 1924		
Sept.	10	To Mohr boat. Scow & 2 men Hauling - Sand from Seaweed Island	3	60
	11	" " "	3	60
	16	" " "	3	00
			10	00

4018

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and the charges are fair and just; also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

R J M Cairns
Agent.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6148, File 414-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

No. of account Joh Vote

INDIAN TRUST FUND

The Department of Indian Affairs,

To Daniel Whetung

DATE			AMOUNT
		Authorized by Dept. Letter No. 172211-5 dated August 6th 1914	
1914 Sept.	8	To 2 Men & Team Hauling Stone	4.50
	9	" " "	4.50
	10	" Hauling Lumber, Brick & Lime from wharf	4.50
	11	" " Sand & Water	4.50
	12	" " Stone & Water	4.50
	16	" 1/2 day Hauling Sand & Water	2.25
	16	" 1/2 " " Stone & Water	2.25
	18	" 1/4 " " Gravel	1.25
			$28.25

Exp. Acct. 2/5- 4018 - 35 25

I Hereby Certify that this voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and the charges are fair and just; also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

R.N. Carnes

Agent.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6148, File 414-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR. COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

172211-5

INDIAN AGENT'S OFFICE,

Kamm

IN YOUR REPLY REFER TO
No.
ALSO
TO DATE OF THIS LETTER.

Accted 463739 Feb. 24th 1915

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
FEB 26 1915
OTTAWA

Sir,-

I beg to inclose two accounts from Daniel Whiteing for hauling done for the Chemong School improvements Regarding the Moter boat account- I wish to explain that there was no sand to be got- nearer than six miles. that was suitable, and then over a very rough road where it was impossible to draw more than half a load. So I employed Mr Whiteing with his moter boat to bring it from Seaward Island a distance of about two and half miles. Then of course it had to be hauled from the wharf by team. The scow we used was really the float- which they use for taking teams across the narrows, and would only carry a very limited amount-. altogether the hauling of the sand was expensive. but I tried to work it to the very best possible advantage. The stones also were hard to get. as they had been well culled for the Church and Hall. Water had to be hauled from the lake a distance of nearly half a mile

See note Pat Jews 1/3/15

Your Obedient Servant
R J M Cairns

The Secretary
Department of Indian affairs
Ottawa

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6148, File 414-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Dawson Mar. 18/1915

R. J. McConnus Indian Agt.
To James M. Darkness

1914		To work on Chenong Mission House			
Oct	6	To 2 men Laying floor		6	00
	7	" " "		6	00
		" nails			35
			$	12	35

Certified Correct -
R. J. McConnus
Agent

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6148, File 414-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

172211 - 5-

INDIAN AGENT'S OFFICE,

Keeseekoowenin

March 22nd 1915

IN YOUR REPLY REFER TO
No. 465284
ALSO
TO DATE OF THIS LETTER.

Sir,-

I beg to inclose the account of Mr Jas. McFarlane - Carpenter for work done on the Mud Lake Mission house. Laying floor etc. This will be the last account on this appropriation the account for material being paid some time ago

Your Obedient Servant
N J McLennus
Agent

The Secretary
Department of Indian affairs
Ottawa

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6148, File 414-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

172211 -J-

INDIAN AGENT'S OFFICE,

Duncan

March 22nd 1915

IN YOUR REPLY REFER TO
No. 465286
ALSO
TO DATE OF THIS LETTER.

Sir,-

I beg to inclose the account of Mr Jas. McFarlane - Carpenter - for work done on the Mud Lake School. This is the last account in connection with this job. and the account may be closed. As the appropriation is considerably over-drawn. I wish to say that there were several things which I did not foresee when making the estimate: and while for the most part accounts for the overdraw. such as, the Beams to support center floor. Timber & Labor $7.00. New Chimney requiring 460 new brick 5.00 Labor 17.00. Removing and Plastering under Wainscoting etc. 18.00. Cement Platform & Steps outside 20.00. Kalsomining 7.00 After the walls & ceiling were patched (Plastered) the rest of the walls looked so dirty. I had to Kalsomine them. The hauling of sand from the Island - as I explained in a previous letter - also cost extra. Then there was the item of board for the men for which Whiting & Son charged them $1 per day. - They do a summer Tourist trade and charge $1.50 per day. $1 00 was the lowest they would go. We had no alternative. This made the wages a little higher

I am pleased to say that the School is quite warm. the ventilation system works perfect: there is abundance of room and light.

Your obedient Servant
R J McInnes
Agent

The Secretary
Department of Indian Affairs
Ottawa

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6148, File 414-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS CANADA.

Ottawa, April 1st, 1915

Memo for
Mr. Paget,-.

In McFarlane's account for labour at Mud Lake School dated March 18th, 1915 the items charged for labour are not clear enough to check satisfactorily. The labour employed with time and wages per hour or day should be clearly shown for each item so that the hour and value can be determined.

B McFarlane

Architect.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6148, File 414-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

172211/5

Ottawa 6th April, 1915.

Sir,

Referring to previous correspondence, I return the account of $12.35 which you submitted in favour of Mr Jas. McFarlane, and also the account of $151.00 from him, both of which relate to the Mud Lake School building. These accounts should be rendered so as to show details of the charges for labour. The time the men were employed and the rate charged per day or week should be clearly shewn. When the accounts are amended as indicated the matter of payment will be given prompt attention.

2

Your obedient servant.

J. D. McLean

Asst. Deputy & Secretary.

R.J. McCamus, Esqr.,
Indian Agent,
Keene, Ont.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6148, File 414-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

No. of account Sch vote

INDIAN TRUST FUND

The Department of Indian Affairs,

To James McFarlane

DATE			AMOUNT	
		Authorized by Dept. Letter No 172211/5 dated August 29th 1914		
		Mud Lake Mission house		
1914				
Oct.	6	Ld 2 Men Laying floor @ 3.00 per Day each	6	00 ✓
	7	" " "	6	00 ✓
		" Nails 10 lbs @ 3½ ¢		35 ✓
			$ 12	35 ✓

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and the charges are fair and just; also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

J McComus
Agent.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6148, File 414-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Ferry Mar 18/15

D.I.A. Canoe Indian Agt:
To James McDairbard

1914		To	Laying Floors in Mission house Kitchen		
			— Mud Lake —		
Oct	6	"	2 men @ 3.00 each.	6	00 ✓
"	7	"	" "	6	00 ✓
		"	10 lbs nails @ 3½	35 ✓	
				$12	35 ✓

4703

Sent April 20/15

Certified Correct
R. McGarvey
Agent

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6148, File 414-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

No. of account 1611

INDIAN TRUST FUND

The Department of Indian Affairs,

To James McFarlane

DATE			AMOUNT	
		Authorized by Dept. Letter No. 172211, dated August 6th 1914		
		Mud Lake School		
1915 March	18	To 45 days Work - Skilled Labor @ $3.00	135	00
		" 8 " " Unskilled " 2.00	16	00
			$ 151	00

Sch Duete
Two d/s

RECOMMENDED FOR PAYMENT
AUDITED
ACCOUNTANT
9/4/15

4703 — Requisition 20/5 - 163 (3)

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and the charges are fair and just; also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

R J McInnes
Agent.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6148, File 414-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Keene Mar 18/15

1[illegible] R. McCannus Indian Agt.
To James McFarlane

1914		To work on Mud Lake School	
Sep	4	" Excavating 2 men @ 2.00 each	4 00
	8	" " " ½ day "	2 00
		" Jacking & Levelling building	
	9	" 1 man @ 2.00 - 1 man @ 3.00	5 00
		" Putting in Bearer to Support floor	
	10	" 1 man 2.00 - 1 man @ 3.00	5 00
		" Cutting openings for windows	
	11	" 2 men @ 3.00 Each	6 00
	12	" " "	6 00
	14	" Setting Frames 2 men @ 3.00	6 00
		" Building Flues - Fresh Air Reg.	
	15	" 2 men @ 3.00 Each	6 00
	16	" " "	6 00
	17	" Removing Wainscoting 2 men @ 3.00	6 00
	18	" Studding & Lathing 2 men @ 3.00	6 00
		" Building Flues Foul Air Reg	
	19	" 2 men @ 3.00 Each	6 00
	21	" " "	6 00
		" Removing old chimney repairing roof & Ceiling	
	22	" 2 men @ 3.00 Each	6 00
		" Cutting Opening & building Stud for chimney	
	23	" 2 men @ 3.00	6 00
	24	" Painting & Glazing Sash - 2 men @ 3.00	6 00
	25	" Laying floor 1 man 2.00 - 1 man 3.00	5 00
	26	" " "	5 00
	28	" Wainscotting 2 men @ 3.00	6 00
	29	" building platform for teachers 1 man 3.00	3 00
		" " building partition 1 man 2.00 - 1 man 3.00	5 00
	30	" do & hanging doors - 2 men 3.00	6 00
		" Kalsomining walls & Ceiling	
Oct	1	" 2 men @ 3.00	6 00
		" Painting Woodwork inside	
	2	" 2 men @ 3.00	6 00
	3	" 1 man @ 3.00	3 00
		" General repairs outside	
	5	" 2 men @ 3.00	6 00
		" Painting Blackboards - 3 Coats	
		" 1 man 2 days @ 3.00	6 00
		" Transferring desks & other furniture	
		" 2 men 1 day @ 3.00	6 00
			$151 00

Certified Correct
R. McCannus
Agent

R.

172211-5

[redacted] Men @ $3.00 per day is Skilled
Labour Men at $2.00 per
day is Unskilled Labour

R. J. McC

J. Peters

4,66163

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6148, File 414-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR.
COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Wos-
172211-5-

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
JUN 16 1915

ORIGINAL ON 458268.

EXTRACT FROM THE REPORT OF R.H.ABRAHAM, FIELD AGENT,
ON HIS VISIT TO THE MUD LAKE RESERVE.....

40983

School,- H.C.Buffam, Teacher,

The school building is good but needs paint badly.
also 5 more small seats

SCHOOLS BRANCH
JUN 17 1915

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6148, File 414-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

172211/5

Ottawa, June 23, 1915.

Sir,-

Mr. R. H. Abraham, Field Agent of the Department, in his report on the Chemong School, states that the sch ool building is wood but needs paint badly and also five more small seats.

Kindly let the Department have an estimate of the probable cost of painting this building.

You may purchase five more small desks for this school from Mr. Aaron Comstock of Peterborough. You should ascertain from the teacher the sizes of the desks required.

Your obedient servant,

D. McLEAN

Asst. Deputy and Secretary.

R. J. McCamus, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Keene, Ont.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6148, File 414-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

172211-5

INDIAN AGENT'S OFFICE,

Kamsack

Aug 11th 1915

47200

IN YOUR REPLY REFER TO
No.
ALSO
TO DATE OF THIS LETTER.

Sir,—

In reply to official letter of
The Department No. 172211/5 dated June 23rd 1915
Regarding the painting of the Chemong School
I beg to say that the building is very
much in need of paint and I would think
by using a filler for the first coat that
the job can be done for $45.00

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
AUG 12 1915

SCHOOLS BRANCH
AUG 14 1915

Your Obedient Servant
R J McCammon
Agent

The Secretary Department of Indian affairs
Ottawa

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6148, File 414-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

172211-5

Ottawa, August 16, 1915.

Sir,-

I have to acknowledge the receipt of your letter of the 11th instant with reference to the painting of the Chemong Indian day school.

In reply I beg to say that you may have this building painted , the cost of which to be kept within your estimate of $45.00.

Your obedient servant

J. D. McLEAN

Assistant Deputy and Secretary

R. J. McCamus, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Keene,
Ont.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6148, File 414-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

FOLIO ..... ACCT. NO. .....

PETERBORO, ONT., Sept. 11th./15. 190

M Department of Indian Affairs.

Bought [redacted]

CAMPBELL & BEST

The Best Stove and Hardware Company

Sole Agents for Buck's "Happy Thought" Range

Hardware, Stoves and Tinware

TERMS .....

TELEPHONE 89

THE CRAIN MONTHLY ACCOUNT SYSTEM. THE ROLLA L. CRAIN CO. LIMITED, OTTAWA, SOLE MAKERS.

DATE	PARTICULARS	FOL.	DEBIT AMOUNT	CREDIT AMOUNT	BALANCE
Sept. 11	75 lbs. Red Seal White Lead	12.00	9 00		
	3 Gallons Boiled Oil	1.00	3 00		
	10 lbs. Yellow Ochre	5	50		
	10 lbs. Orange Ochre	10	1 00		
	1 Quart Turpentine		30		
	5 lbs. Venetian Red	5	25		
	2 lbs. Vermillion Red	20	40		
4	1 Gallon Boiled Oil		1 00		
	1 Gallon Raw Oil		1 00		
			$16 45		

Certificate Correct R. J. McInnes Agent

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6148, File 414-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

No. of account Sch. Vote

INDIAN TRUST FUND

The Department of Indian Affairs,

To Campbell & Best

DATE			AMOUNT	
		Authorized by Dept. Letter No. 172411-5 dated Aug 16th/15		
1915-				
Sept 2	11	To Amount for White lead. Oil — Coloring Matr. for Chemong School Job	$16	45

2203

Sent Oct. 19/15

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and the charges are fair and just; also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

R J McConnell
Agent.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6148, File 414-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

No. of account

INDIAN TRUST FUND

The Department of Indian Affairs,

To James McFarlane

DATE			AMOUNT	
		Authorized by Dept. Letter No. 172114 Dated Aug. 16 1915		
Sept.	2	To 2 men @ $3 00 per day each	6	00
	3	" 2 men " " "	6	00
	4	" 2 men " " "	6	00
	7	" 2 men " " "	6	00
	8	" 2 men " " "	6	00
			$30	00

2024

Sent Oct. 19/15

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and the charges are fair and just; also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

R J McCarmus
Agent.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6148, File 414-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

172211-5

INDIAN AGENT'S OFFICE,

Kamsack

Oct 11th 1915

IN YOUR REPLY REFER TO
No.
ALSO
TO DATE OF THIS LETTER.

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
OCT 13 1915

ACCOUNTANTS
OCT 14 1915
BRANCH

Sir,—

I beg to inclose account of Jas McFarlane for $30.00 for painting Chemong day school house. also an account from Campbell & Bell of $16.45 for Paints for the same job Authorized by official letter of the Department No. 172211-5 dated Aug 16th 1915

This job is now completed and the painting has made a great improvement on the building

Owing to the rise in the price of Paints quite recently I had to use the greatest economy to keep within bounds. and even with this. I have over run the allowance $1.45

Sch Quote

RECOMMENDED FOR PAYMENT
Pay
14/10/15

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6148, File 414-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

172211

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS FEB 17 1916

Extract from Teacher's Annual Report for the year ending
~~March 31, 1916~~ Dec. 31-1915. on the Mud lake Day School, Original on
160370-22E, ONTARIO.

487589

We would like a cistern made at the Mission House and a cistern pump. Also a pump for a well to be made convenient to Mission House, and paper for most of the house. A new verandah floor and paint for same and whole house inside and for sheds outside.

SCHOOLS BRANCH FEB 23 1916

Sgd. Mrs. Wm. Jas. Hanes.

Teacher.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6148, File 414-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

172211/5

Ottawa, February 23, 1916.

Sir,-

Mrs. Hanes, teacher of the Chemong Indian School, in her report for the year ending December 31st, 1915, states as follows,- "We would like a cistern made at the Mission House and a cistern pump. Also a pump for a well to be made convenient to Mission House and paper for most of the house. A new verandah floor and paint for same and whole house inside and for sheds outside".

I have to ask you to be good enough to state whether you consider any of these repairs and improvements necessary, if so, kindly submit a detailed estimate of the cost of the work that you think should be done.

Your obedient servant,

J. D. McLEAN

Asst. Deputy and Secretary.

R. J. McCamus, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Keene, Ont.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6148, File 414-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

No. of account

INDIAN TRUST FUND.

The Department of Indian Affairs,

To R J McCannus

DATE.		AMOUNT.	
	Authorized by Dept. Letter No. 173211/14 dated February 17th 1916		
March 6	To one 8 day Clock	6	00
	" 18 yds Towling @ 2c	1	00
	" Long Stove Pokers		65
		7	65

4861
sent Apr. 17/16.

A. C.

RECOMMENDED FOR PAYMENT.

Accountant.

Approved.

D. S. G. of I. A.

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and the charges are fair and just; also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

R J McCannus
Agent.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6148, File 414-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR.
COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

172211-5

INDIAN AGENT'S OFFICE

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
JUN 28 1916

Kamloops

IN YOUR REPLY REFER TO
No. 483185
ALSO
TO DATE OF THIS LETTER

June 26th 1916

SCHOOLS BRANCH
JUN 30 1916

Sir,—

In reply to official letter of the Department No. 172211/5 dated Feb 23rd 1916 Regarding the request of Mrs Hanes Teacher of Chumon School for repairs and improvements On the Mission house. I beg to say that I do not think it wise to grant all she asks for just at present. neither do I think it all necessary. I may say that I have tried to put the old pump in repair but I find it is quite done

I would recommend that the following repairs be made for the present

(1) New wooden pump Cost installed		$22.00
9 Rolls wallpaper	@ 30¢	2.70
25 yds. Border	@ 5¢	1.25
100 Lath 60¢ " Plaster 2.00		2.60
1 Gal. Paint 3.00 . Cement filler for outside 1.60		4.60
Carlage probably		1.00
		$33.95

As for the new cistern it would cost about $25.00 or over and as they are not suffering for want of it during the summer I would say to leave it until later if Mrs Hanes is likely to be here for a

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6148, File 414-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

INDIAN AGENT'S OFFICE

IN YOUR REPLY REFER TO
No.....
ALSO
TO DATE OF THIS LETTER

.....

.....191

Sir,—

long term I may recommend that one be put in before the winter sets in

The window frames on the outside are much in need of paint and I am providing for that in the estimate. by giving them two coats of cement filler one coat of paint will be sufficient

Your obedient servant
R.J.McCannos
Agent

The Secretary
Department of Indian affairs
Ottawa

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6148, File 414-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

172211/5

Ottawa, June 30, 1916.

Sir,-

I have to acknowledge the receipt of your letter of the 26th instant in reference to repairs and improvements to the Mission House on the Chemong Reserve.

In reply I begto say that you may have the repairs which you recommend carried out and the total cost of this work should not exceed your estimate of $33.95. The question of a new cistern may stand for the present.

Your obedient servant,

J. D. McLEAN

Asst. Deputy and Secretary.

R. J. McCamus, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Keene, Ont.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6148, File 414-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

483639

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
JUL. 11 1916

REPORT ON MUD LALE RESERVE. 17211

R. H. Abraham, B. S. A.

SCHOOL.

There are 45 pupils on the roll, average attendance 26. The teacher knew of no truant officer. One should be appointed, or if there is one, he should be instructed to do his duty. A teacher cannot get good results if the children stay away half of their time, which is the case at this school. Some of the Indians complain that the teacher is no good, and that is why they do not send their children to the school. As far as I could see from their work etc. the children are more advanced and have made better progress than under the old teacher.

The inspector has not visited the school this year.

There are no pupils in the fourth class. The children say they never have had a written examination until this year. Examinations should be held regularly and certificates given to the successful pupils. This would encourage the children to try and pass.

They have 30 seats and need 10 more as they often have 40 pupils.

Teh colsets at this school are very poor, new ones with shields should be built. What they have now are in one building and have no shields. They have only boards between them. Immoral conversations take place between the pupils of both sexes.

The blackboards are very poor, rough and hard to write on, and not very distinct. They look as they were built by someone who did understood nothing about plastering

SCHOOLS BRANCH
JUL 12 1916

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6148, File 414-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

172211-D.

Ottawa, July 14th, 1916.

Sir,-

The Department has been informed that new closets should be erected at the Mud Lake day school.

Kindly furnish the Department with an estimate of the cost of building separate closets for the boys and girls.

It has, also, been reported that the blackboards are in poor condition. You will be good enough to state the number of blackboards in the school, at the present, the size of each, and also, report on their condition.

Your obedient servant,

Assistant Deputy and Secretary.

R.J.McCamus, Esq.
Indian Agent,
Keene, Ont.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6148, File 414-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

172211-5

INDIAN AGENT'S OFFICE

Keene

Sept 29th 1916

IN YOUR REPLY REFER TO
No. 486443
ALSO
TO DATE OF THIS LETTER

Sir,—

In reply to official letter of the Department No. 172211.5 dated July the 14th Regarding new water Closets for the School at Mud Lake I beg to say that it will cost about forty dollars to build two separate Closets one for the boys and one for the girls

Regarding the blackboards in the School. There are five one 10'X3'-new- one 18'X4' in fairly good condition. three 4'X3' in poor condition

3 Brans Blackboards each 4'X3'-manufactured by Brans Brand Co.,- with necessary moulding & chalk trough.

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS, OCT 3 1916 ARCHITECT.

DEPARTMENT OF IND... OCT 2 1916

Your obedient Servant
K McCanns
Agent

The Secretary
Department of Indian affairs
Ottawa

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6148, File 414-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

172211/5

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS and SUPPLY BRANCH. OCT 4 1916

Ottawa, October 4, 1916.

Sir,-

I have to acknowledge the receipt of your letter of the 29th ultimo, and in reply I beg to say that you may have two separate closets built in connection with the Mud Lake school at a cost not exceeding your estimate of $40.00, for the two.

The Department is ordering from the Government Stationery Office for this school three blackboards, each 3' by 4', to replace the ones which you state are in poor condition.

Your obedient servant,

J. D. McLEAN

Asst. Deputy and Secretary.

R. J. McCamus, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Keene, Ont.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6148, File 414-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

172211-5

INDIAN AGENT'S OFFICE

Kamm

October 21st 1916

IN YOUR REPLY REFER TO
No.
ALSO
TO DATE OF THIS LETTER

487435

Sir,—

In reply to Official letter of the Department No 172211/5 dated June 30th 1916 and previous correspondence regarding a new pump and other repairs on the Mission house at the Mud Lake reserve

I beg to say that it would appear that the well which has supplied water for the occupants of the mission house and which is in a commons adjoining the lot belongs to Mr Henry Taylor as member of the Band so far as I can learn Mr Taylor has never raised any objection to the Leathers family using the water. but under the circumstances I dont know whether I should put the pump in or not

Kindly advise me

Your obedient servant
K J McKenzie
Agent

The Secretary
Department of Indian affairs
Ottawa

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6148, File 414-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

172211-5

Ottawa, October 25, 1916.

Sir,-

In reply to your letter of the 21st instant in regard to the pump for the Mission House on the Mud Lake Reserve, I beg to say that as the well is on the adjoining lot the pump may be furnished on the distinct understanding that the occupants of the Mission House may have the free use of the water from this well, and you should obtain permission from Mr. Taylor, the owner of the lot on which the well is situated.

Your obedient servant

W STEWART

Assistant Secretary

R. J. McCamus, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Keene, Ont.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6148, File 414-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Chemong Council

D. E. WHETUNG, CHIEF

A. McCUE, SECRETARY — G. JOHNSTON, TREASURER

Mud Lake Ind. Res. Oct. 23rd

487537

The Deputy Sept. Gen'l of Indian Affairs
Ottawa - Canada

At a special Council meeting of the Mississaugas of Mudlake regularly convened the 18th. Inst. A complaint was brought under the notice of the Council. to which a motion was made and carried unanimously that the matter be made known to the Indian Department.

Viz. That the Indian Agent of the Keene Agency has been ordering a pump, paint etc. for the use of the teacher. and caused it to be delivered to the reserve. This transaction was done without the knowledge of the council, and with the understanding that the cost of the same and its delivering be paid out of the funds of the Band. The pump was placed in a well belonging to Mr. Henry Taylor who immediately gave order to be removed. to which the Council made an appointment to have it removed and the owners notified to take it away from the reserve. which has already been done.

The Indians are much annoyed to know that their Council is not sufficiently respected and recognized by the agent. The Indians respect their Council and through their Council much business have been transacted and widely considered.

The Indians hope and desire that hereafter the Indian agent will bring all matters up in Council that it may un-intentionally over-looked. and through his recommend and advice will be properly dealt with.

We remain
Respectfully yours
Chief D E Whetung

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6148, File 414-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

172211/5

Ottawa, October 31, 1916.

Sirs,-

In reply to your letter of the 23rd instant I beg to say that Mr. Agent McCamus will be instructed to bring matters which entail an expenditure from the funds of the band before the Council for their approval in future.

Your obedient servant,

Assistant Secretary.

Chief D. E. Whetung, Jr.,
Mud Lake Indian Reserve,
Keene, Ont.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6148, File 414-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR.
COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

272211/5

Ottawa, October 31, 1916.

Sir,-

The Department has received a letter from the Chief and Secretary of the Chemong Council requesting that matters entailing an expenditure from their funds should be submitted to them.

In reply they have been informed that you will be requested to do this in future.

Your obedient servant,

Assistant Secretary.

R. J. McCamus, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Keene, Ont.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6148, File 414-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

172211-5

INDIAN AGENT'S OFFICE

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
DEC 5 1916

IN YOUR REPLY REFER TO
No.
ALSO
TO DATE OF THIS LETTER

Kamsack

Dec 2nd 1916

ACCOUNTANTS BRANCH DEC 5 1916

489142

Sir,—

In reply to official letter of the Department No. 172211/5 dated Oct. 31st Regarding a riquest from the Chief and Secretary of the Mud Lake Band of Indians that in the future no expenditure from their funds be made until it is first passed in the Band council. I beg to say that this trouble arose from the purchase of a pump for the Mission property. I was under the impression that this would be paid for out of the special grant to the Indians otherwise I certainly would not have made the purchase without bringing it before the council. The funds of this Band are very low. I think the lowest recorded and this land is rough and not suited for cultivation - with the exception of a small parts of it = and the possibilities of making a living are slim unless they leave the village. In view of these facts I think the Department should help them by at least paying for the expenses incurred for the education of their Children which would include this pump and repairs on Mission house

Your obedient Servant
R. J. McInnes
Agent

The Secretary
Department of Indian affairs
Ottawa

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6148, File 414-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

172,211-5.

closed

Ottawa, December 7th.,1916.

Sir,7

Referring to your letter of the 2nd instant and previous correspondence; I beg to say that the Department considers it reasonable to charge the cost of the pump purchased for the Mission property against the funds of the Mud Lake Band, in view of the fact that the band receives $50.00 per annum rental for the teacher's residence from an appropriation voted by Parliament. I may also say that it is only reasonable ~~fair~~ that the band in the capacity of landlord shall keep the said property in proper condition for renting.

I have also to point out that one-half of the teacher's salary is paid from the appropriation provided by Parliament and the cost of school supplies are not charged to the band's funds. It will, therefore, be seen that the band is being accorded fair treatment. The only charges made against band funds are for expenditure which would materially benefit the members thereof. Kindly explain the matter clearly to the Indians.

Your obedient servant,

-

Asst. Deputy and Sedretary.

R. J. McCamus Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Keene, Ont.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6148, File 414-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR.
COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Closed

A-1

414-5

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6148, File 414-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR.
COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Indian Affairs
School Files

(RG 10, Volume 6148)

File 414-1, part 1	Peterborough Agency - Rice Lake - Mud Lake School - Teachers - General Administration. 1899 - 1918
File 414-1, part 2	Peterborough Agency - Rice Lake - Mud Lake School - Teachers - General Administration. 1919 - 1932
File 414-1, part 3	Peterborough Agency - Rice Lake - Mud Lake School - Teachers - General Administration. 1932 - 1949, 1956
File 414-3, part 1	Peterborough Agency - Rice Lake - Mud Lake School - Teachers' Salaries. 1930 - 1934, 1943 - 1947
File 414-5, part 1	Peterborough Agency - Rice Lake - Mud Lake School - Establishment - Building Maintenance - Supplies - Accounts. (Plan). 1899 - 1916
File 414-5, part 2	Peterborough Agency - Rice Lake - Mud Lake School - Building Maintenance - Supplies - Accounts. 1916 - 1932
File 414-5, part 3	Peterborough Agency - Rice Lake - Mud Lake Day School - Building Maintenance - Supplies - Accounts. (Plans). 1932 - 1940
File 414-8, part 1	Peterborough Agency - Rice Lake - Mud Lake Day School - Teachers' Residence - Building Maintenance - Supplies - Accounts. 1909 - 1915, 1927 - 1934

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6148, File 414-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR.
COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

~~172211/4~~
172211/5

CJ

No. of account.....

INDIAN TRUST FUND

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
MAR 7 1917

The Department of Indian Affairs,

To Aaron Constantine

DATE		Mud Lake Band	AMOUNT	
		Authorized by Dept. Letter No. 172211/4 Dated April 14th 1916		
1916				
June	3	To 1 Teachers Desk	10	00
		" 2 Chairs @ 7.50	1	50
			11	50
		" Delivery to Indian Village	1	00
			$ 12	50

ACCOUNTANTS
MAR 9 1917
BRANCH

a/c 20

RECOMMENDED FOR PAYMENT
Accountant.
APPROVED.
D. S. G. of I. A.

6076
Sent Mar. 9/17.

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed a
the charges are fair and just; also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the sa
is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

R J McInnes
Agent.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6148, File 414-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR.
COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

No. of account 50

INDIAN TRUST FUND

The Department of Indian Affairs,

To The Kilsyth Board Mfg Co.

DATE			AMOUNT	
		Authorized by Dept. Letter No 17221/5 dated June 30th 1916		
1916				
Oct.	18	To Pump for mission property Mud Lake reserve	17	26

358 sent 13/4/17.

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and the charges are fair and just; also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

R J McGarvis
Agent.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6148, File 414-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Chemong Council

D. E. WHETUNG, CHIEF

A. McCUE, SECRETARY — G. JOHNSTON, TREASURER

Curve Lake P.O. Ont.

The Department of Indian Affairs.
Ottawa

March 30th. 1917

At the regular monthly council meeting of the Mississaugas of Mud Lake held in February 1917. A resolution was adopted unanimously:—
That a pump be purchased for the use of the school teacher at the Mission on the Reserve. The same to be paid out of the funds of the Band, and further
That the Indian Agent be authorized by this Council to apply for same.

Signed in behalf of Council

Alfred McCue, Secretary
D E Whetung Chief

Recommended
R J McAdams
Agent

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6148, File 414-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR. COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

172 211/5

INDIAN AGENT'S OFFICE

Kisex

April 6 1917

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
APR 10 1917

IN YOUR REPLY REFER TO
No.
ALSO
TO DATE OF THIS LETTER

Sir,—

In reply to Official letter of the Department No. 172,211-5 dated the 7th December 1916 Regarding the purchase of a pump for the Mission house on the Mud Lake reserve which is occupied by the Teacher, I beg to inclose a Resolution by the Band in council sanctioning the expenditure and with the request that it be paid for out of their funds. I have also inclosing account of the model foundry and manufacturing co. of Kitchener with vouchers attached

a/c 20

RECOMMENDED FOR PAYMENT
Accountant.
APPROVED.

Your Obedient Servant
R. McInnes
Agent

The Secretary
Department of Indian Affairs
Ottawa

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6148, File 414-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

172211 S

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS CANADA.

496932

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS JUL 7 1917

Ottawa, Ont.,
July 5th, 1917.

MEMORANDUM

MR. SCOTT

For some years the Department has been paying a rental for the parsonage on the Mud Lake Reserve which has been occupied by successive teachers. They have now engaged a single man and the payment of the rental should cease. At a recent Methodist Conference for that district a new Missionary was appointed. It may be that he will take up his residence in the parsonage, but the Indians had no definite information of that while I was there. If he does not, and if an opportunity arises I think the building should be rented for the summer months. It is a beautiful location and would bring in some revenue for the Indians, if a suitable tenant offered. The building itself is somewhat out of repair and I am afraid the last occupants, Mr. and Mrs. Haynes, were not very careful. Unfortunately the key was not available and I could not enter the building.

LANDS BRANCH JUL 9 1917

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6148, File 414-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

172211/5

EXTRACT

ORIGINAL ON FILE.....172211-6.

REPORT OF INSPECTOR BRODERICK ON THE MUD LAKE DAY SCHOOL

I venture the opinion that it was a serious mistake to attemtp to convert an ill constructed, cast-off church into a school building. The #### result is just what might have been predicted,-a wretched failure. The lighting is very, very bad. The heating is also very bad, partly because the new windows are a misfit and there are no storm ########windows, partly because the steve ~~is perhaps~~, insufficient heating capacity for the room and partly because of utterly insufficient draft. This inadequate draft comes from steve pipe too long, imperfect chimney and from the fact that the chimney is connected up with a supposed ventilating system. Of course, there cannot possibly be any ventilation under present conditions.

The outbuildings could not well be worse than they are. The girls' building and the boys under one roof, without screened approaches and separated by only a thin board partition. It would be difficult to have conditions more favourable to immorality.

SUGGESTIONS,-

1. A new building erected immediately behind the school with a space of 12 feet between. The building to be constructed for wood shed and closets from a plan which I shall be pleased to submit if requested.
2. A new chimney built of capacity to serve as ventilator as well as smoke flue.
3. A properly jacketted steve with fresh air flue from outside connected up so as to give proper heating and ventilation.
4. Adequate window space so as to give ample light. At present the light space is utterly insufficient.

Date of Inspection,- May 3rd, 1918.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6148, File 414-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

172211-6'

INDIAN AGENT'S OFFICE

514409

Reserve

Oct: 3rd 1914

IN YOUR REPLY REFER TO
No.
ALSO
TO DATE OF THIS LETTER

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
OCT 4 1918
RECORDS

Sir,—

With refference to the Chemong School house. I beg to say that there are a few changes required that would make a great improvement and add to the comfort of the school. At present the stove is in one corner of the room and with certain kinds of weather the pipes smoke. I would reccomend that the stove be placed in the center just in front of the present entrance door from the cloak room, and that this door be closed up and two doors cut out from the cloak room one at each side. the girls coming in one door and the boys the other

There is also some new pipes required perhaps 20. I estimate the improvements at $25.00 I dont think it would cost any more and I would reccomend that it done as soon as possible before the cold weather comes

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
DEC 17 1918
ARCHITECT.

Your Obedient Servant
K J McLaurin
Agent

The Secretary
Department of Indian Affairs
Ottawa

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6148, File 414-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR.
COPY

EXTRACT

ORIGINAL ON FILE...172211-6.

REPORT OF INSPECTOR BRODERICK ON THE CHEMONG DAY SCHOOL.

Building and premises are altogether unsuitable for school purposes. The grounds are too small and ill-shaped and unsuitable as a playground. The ground is, besides, made hideous by a dilapidated ##### shed in the rear.

The school house, judged from any point, has not a single **Advantage.** In that Indian community there is a fine brick church, occupied one hour a week and a fine brick " Council Building" which might easily have been modified and made to accomodate the school. Why the old cast-off church should have been converted into a school building is impossible to understand. And why the "repairs" should have taken the form they did is equally hard to understand. It was evidently not the work of anyone who knows anything about school buildings. There is no language too strong in condemnation of this building. There is no pretence at proper heating. There is a pretence to get proper ##### lighting and proper ventilation. Neither the one nor the other has been secured. An effort was made to have a main light from one side of the class room. But the light is altogether insufficient and it is from the wrong side of the room. But the light is altogether insufficient and is from the wrong side of the pupils.

As to ventilation there is none.

No cloakrooms, no water supply.

But as to conditions inside and out, of the building itself the outbuildings are worse. At the back of the ground there is a building that serves as a closet. Both closets are under one roof and are separated by only a thin board partition. There is nothing,- absolutely nothing,- to give privacy. Having said this I have said enough.

INDIAN AFFAIRS
FEB 26 1919
DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS

Date of Inspection,-February 24th, 1919.

GENERAL REMARKS,-

Steps be taken to secure a proper site and erect a suitable school building as soon as possible so that the children of the Band may have all the advantages which such a building would afford.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6148, File 414-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR. COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Records
please file

~~172211~~ 5.—

25—1—5

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
APR 7 1920
RECORDS

Extract from Teacher's Annual Report on the Chemong School for the year ended March 31, 1920. Original on 160370-26F

ONTARIO.

538568

Building.- Needs repairing inside.

Alfred McCue.

Teacher.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6148, File 414-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

No. of Account School Dists

INDIAN TRUST FUND

The Department of Indian Affairs,

To Henry Taylor

of Mud Lake

Authorized by Dept. letter No..... dated.....

DATE		AMOUNT
1920 April 30	To Cleaning, Renovating and Repairing Water closets at Chenong School 4 days work @ 3.00	$12.00

Sent 18/5/20

105

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and the charges are fair and just; also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

R J McCannus

Agent.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6148, File 414-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

At the council meeting of the Mississaugas of Mud Lake regularly convened May 3rd. 1920

The following resolution was passed to pay Henry Taylor for cleaning and repairing the School closet for 4 days @ $3.00 amounting in full $12.00. The resolution includes that the amount be paid out of the Fund of the Mud Lake Band

D. E. Whetung Chief
Alfred McCue
Secretary

May 4th. 1920

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6148, File 414-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

25-1-5

Recd.

INDIAN AGENT'S OFFICE

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
MAY 12 1920
RECORDS

Sarnia

May 11th 1920

IN YOUR REPLY REFER TO
No.....
ALSO
TO DATE OF THIS LETTER

ACCOUNTANT'S
MAY 14 19
BRANCH

Sir,—

I beg to inclose the account of Henry Taylor a member of the Mud Lake Board and septon of the Chimney School for cleaning and repairing School Water closets

I may say that this work was very necessary and I gave Mr Taylor instructions to have it done before the end of april, I also inclose a resolution of the Board in Council recommending payment

School Works
Pay
Sept

Your obedient Servant
W J McInnes
Agent

The Secretary
Department of Indian Affairs
Ottawa

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6148, File 414-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

25-1-5

INDIAN AGENT'S OFFICE

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
DEC 18 1920
RECORDS

Kamsack

Dec 15th 1920

IN YOUR REPLY REFER TO
No.....
ALSO
TO DATE OF THIS LETTER

549162

Sir,—

I beg to say that the Chemong Lake Band Water Closets are in such a condition that they cannot longer be kept in a sanitary state and in repair

The Chief Lake Band in council have asked me to make an estimate of the probable cost of two new ones and requested me to ask the Department for authority to incur the expense Two new closets will cost about $60.00 and I would respectfully ask for the authority to have the work done before the school convenes again after the Christmas holidays

A/20
Jan 5/21

DEC 30 1920
RECORDS BRANCH

Your obedient Servant
R J McCammon
Agent

The Secretary
Department of Indian Affairs
Ottawa

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6148, File 414-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

No. of Account 20 19

INDIAN TRUST FUND

The Department of Indian Affairs,

To James McGardane
Kicun Ont.

DATE		AMOUNT	
	Authorized by Dept. letter No. 25-1-6 dated Dec. 20. 1920		
	Water Closets at Chimney School		
Dec. 1920	To 200 ft. Matched Lum @ 50	10	00
	" 100 " Ruff " @ 40	4	00
	" 100 " 2x4 Studding @ 40	4	00
	" 3/4 M. Shingles @ 7.00	5	25
	" 20 lbs nails @ 8¢	1	60
	" 2 Locks @ 40 80. 2 pr hinges @ 35 70	1	50
	" 1/2 Gal. Paint 2.00 Cartage 2.00	4	00
	" 6 Days work @ 5.00	30	00
		60	35

159
Dept 1141/21

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and the charges are fair and just ; also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

R J McCannus
Agent.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6148, File 414-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Jan 2. 1921

Wm. J. McLennan
Indian Agent
in act with
Jas. McLaren

To 2 Water Closets for Chemong School

Dec 1920.	To 200 ft matched Lumr.	@ $50	10.00
	" 100 ft Rough "	@ $40	4 00
	" 100 ft 2x4 Studding	@ $40	4.00
	" 3/4 M. Shingles	@ $7.00	5.25
	" 20 lbs Nails	@ 8	1.60
	" 2 Locks 40¢ .80¢, 2 Hinges 35¢ 70¢		1 50
	" 1/2 Gal Paint $2.00, Varnish $2.00		4.00
	" 6 days work	@ 5-00	3000
			$60.35

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6148, File 414-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

At the regular Council meeting of the Mississaugas of Mud Lake assembled January 3rd. 1921.

A resolution was passed unanimously to pay $60.00 out of the Funds of the Mud Lake band of Indians for material and building water closet for the Tobehmong School.

Department of Indian Affairs
Ottawa

D. E. Whetung Chief
Alfred McCue
Secretary

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6148, File 414-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

25-1-5

INDIAN AGENT'S OFFICE

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
MAR 28 1921
RECORDS

Touno

March 21st 1921

IN YOUR REPLY REFER TO
No.....
ALSO
TO DATE OF THIS LETTER

ACCOUNTANT'S BRANCH

Sir,—

I beg to inclose the account of James McFarlane of Kenora for the erection of Water closets at Chimney school as authorized by official letter of the Department No. 25-1-5 dated Dec. 20/20 with vouchers attached and also Resolution of Mud Lake Band in council recommending payment of same

Transferred to a/c 21
Fol. 216

a/c 20

1st appn

HOLD FOR PAYMENT
Accountant.
APPROVED.

Your obedient Servant
R J McConnell
Agent

The Secretary
Department of Indian affairs
Ottawa

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6148, File 414-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

No. of Account ~~Station~~ Route ~~C/C~~ 20

INDIAN TRUST FUND.

The Department of Indian Affairs,

To R J McCammon ~~Indian Agent~~

DATE.			AMOUNT.	
		Authorized by Dept. letter No. dated		
1920 Sept-	4	To Jas. McCauley Painting ceiling & walls of Chamony School 2¾ days		8.00
		" Campbell & Best 3 Lights Glass 8x10		50
		" 5 Lights 8x12 1.25 5 lbs Putty .75		2.00
		" 1 Package Glaziers Points .20 2 Pkgs Mureco 1.50		1.70
		" 10 Stovepipes @ 40 4.00 1 elbow 55		4.55
		" 1 Package Mureco		75
				17.50

JM

Sent 5/4/21 331

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and the charges are fair and just; also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

R J McCammon
Agent.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6148, File 414-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

At the regular Council meeting of the Mississaugas of Mud Lake assembled January 3rd. 1921.

A resolution was passed to pay an account amounting $17.50/100 for the purchase of material and the fitting up stove pipes fixing the windows and general cleaning up of the School House and applying mudesco on walls and ceiling etc.

D. E. Wheeling Chief

Department of Indian Affairs
Ottawa

Alfred McLaine
Secretary

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6148, File 414-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

FOLIO ..... ACCT. No. .....

PETERBORO, ONT. October 30th./20. 191

M Department of Indian Affairs.

E[illegible]HT
OF

CAMPBELL & BEST

Sole Agents for Buck's "Happy Thought" Range

Hardware, Stoves and Tinware

TERMS ..... TELEPHONE 89

DATE		ARTICLES	FOLIO	DEBIT AMOUNT	CREDIT AMOUNT	BALANCE
Sept.	4	3 Lights Glass, 8 x 10		50		
		3 Lights Glass, 8 x 12	25	1 25		
		5 lbs. Putty	15	75		
		1 Package Glaziers' Points		20		
		2 Packages Muresco	75	1 50		
	17	10 Stove Pipes	40	4 00		
		1 Steve Pipe Elbow		55		
		1 Package Muresco		75		
				$9 50		

PAID
Mar 26 21
Campbell & Best
Per [illegible]

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6148, File 414-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

25-1-5

INDIAN AGENT'S OFFICE

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
APR 1 1921
RECEIVED

Stamp

March 28th 1921

IN YOUR REPLY REFER TO
No.
ALSO
TO DATE OF THIS LETTER

Ans

R.

ACCOUNTANCE
APR 2 1921

Sir,—

I beg to inclose an account for stove pipes and decorations for the Chimong School last September. When the condition of the School room was brought to my attention there was not sufficient time to correspond with the Department before the school would open so I undertook it without authority. Two of the stove pipes were completly done and the ceiling and walls were very dirty so I had them painted with Muresco. I spent four days there assisting and overseeing the work

I also inclose receipts for the different items of the cost together with a resolution of the Band in council recommending payment

Transferred to
a/c 26
Do 31
Feb 21st
a/c 19

APPROVED FOR PAYMENT
Pay
21/4/21
ACCOUNTANT

Your obedient Servant
R J McInnes
Agent

The Secretary
Department of Indian affairs
Ottawa

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6148, File 414-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

No. of Account 20

INDIAN TRUST FUND

The Department of Indian Affairs.

To Rent Mclean

DATE			AMOUNT	
		Authorized by Dept. letter No ..... dated		
1921				
June	6	To Repairing and Varnishing 8 Old Seats for Chemong School	9	00

2474.
Sent 7/7/21.

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and the charges are fair and just; also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

R J McCanns
Agent.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6148, File 414-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

A resolution was passed at the Council of the Mississaugas of Mud Lake Indian Reserve Regularly Assembled June 6th 1921.

That Bert McCue be paid Nine dollars ($9.00) out of the Funds of the Mud Lake Indians for repairing and varnishing old seats and desks for the Rennie Indian School as it is necessitated to enlarge the seating capacity for the increased attendance of School children.

Chief D. E. Whetung

Alfred McCue

Secretary

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6148, File 414-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

25-1-5

INDIAN AGENT'S OFFICE

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
JUL 5 1921

IN YOUR REPLY REFER TO
No.....
ALSO
TO DATE OF THIS LETTER

Stanley

July 2nd 1921

R

Sir,—

I beg to inclose the account of Robt. McLean for Repairs to School seats Chemong School together with vouchers and a resolution of the Mud Lake Band in Council attached

I wish to say regarding the account that I inclose. that the Band did this on their own initiative which seems to show an increasing interest in the school

I would recommend that the account be paid

A/C 20

RECOMMENDED FOR PAYMENT
Accountant

APPROVED.

ACCOUNTANTS
JUL 6 1921
BRANCH

Your obedient servant
R J McInnes
Agent

The Secretary
Department of Indian Affairs
Ottawa

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6148, File 414-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

25-1-5

IN YOUR REPLY REFER TO
No.....
ALSO
TO DATE OF THIS LETTER

INDIAN AGENT'S OFFICE

Stuart

Aug 4th 1922

573411

Sir,—

In reply to official letter of the Department No. 172211-4 dated July 10th Regarding supplies and repairs needed for the Chenany school

I beg to inclose Requisition form which I received from Miss Brown the Teacher

Concerning the repairs. The rain comes in around the chimney and there is about two yards of plaster off the ceiling. That part of the ceiling and walls where the cloak rooms were requires painting with Muresco. Three lights of glass are broken. Three or four seats require fastning to the floor. The blackboards are just as good as new only they need repainting and the west windows should be frosted they are not required for light. They can be frosted for $1.00 I should say $10.00 would do all the repairs required

Kindly reply at an early date as it would be convenient for me to attend to it next week

Your obedient servant
R J McInnes
Agent

The Secretary
Department of Indian affairs
Ottawa

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6148, File 414-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

25-1-5A. JDS-G.

Ottawa, August 11th, 1922.

Sir,-

I have to acknowledge receipt of your letter of the 4th instant enclosing a requisition from the teacher of the Chemong (Mud Lake) Indian Day School, referring to the repairs required.

In reply, I beg to say that the requisition is being forwarded to the Government Stationery Office here to send the school material considered necessary and this will be sent addressed to Chief D.E. Whetung. You may purchase six large slates, and one galvanized pail and cup.

Regarding the repairs to the building, you should have the roof around the chimney and the plaster on the ceiling and walls of the cloak room repaired and painted with mursco. Three lights of glass should also be installed in the windows. The desks requiring same should be fastened to the floor and the blackboard should receive a coat of paint. The sashes of the widdows on the west side of the building may be frosted.

It is noted that you estimate the cost of these repairs to be about $15.00.

This should receive your early attention and the work should be completed before the school re-opens for the fall term. Properly certified vouchers should be forwarded covering the expenditure incurred.

Your obedient servant,

(J.D. McLean),
Asst. Deputy and Secretary.

R.J. McCaskill, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Keene, Ont.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6148, File 414-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

No. of Account 20

INDIAN TRUST FUND

The Department of Indian Affairs,

To R J McCannell Indn Agent

DATE			AMOUNT	
		Authorized by Dept. letter No. 25-1-54 dated Aug 11/22		
		Repairs on Chemong School		
Sept.	2	To Amt of apa. paid Higgins Hardware		3.16
		" " " " Peterboro Hardware	Blk. Board Rivt	95
		do do	Nails	5
"	"	" " " " J. A. Rehill	use time	60
		" " " " D. Whetung	Shingles 50 cartage 50	1.00
		" " " " James McCue	3 days work	9.00
				14.76

3708
Sent 8/9/22

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and the charges are fair and just; also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

R J McCannell
Agent.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6148, File 414-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

25-1-5

INDIAN AGENT'S OFFICE

Kamsack

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
SEP 6 1922
RECORDS

IN YOUR REPLY REFER TO
No.....
ALSO
TO DATE OF THIS LETTER

Sept 4th 1922

Sir,—

By authority of official letter of the Department No. 25-1-5A dated Aug 11/22 Regarding certain repairs requiring attention on the Chimong School

I beg to say that I have the roof patched. Ceiling & walls repaired and walls painted with muresco. Glass put in the windows. West windows frosted. Seats fastened down and Blackboards painted etc.

I submit account for labor and material of 14.76

Vouchers attached

A/c 20/
pkk

Your obedient Servant
R J McGarrigle
Agent

The Secretary
Department of Indian affairs
Ottawa

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6148, File 414-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

25-1-5.

December 12, 1923.

MEMO FOR FILE:

The Public School Inspector visited the Mud Lake School on the 4th instant. On the -1 of the file I am arranging for two teachers in the near future. The second class will be conducted in a building situated close to the present building. The matter of desks can be left until we make arrangements for the other room.

The Inspector reports that the stove is broken; the girls' closet needs cleaning and the boys', repairing and cleaning.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6148, File 414-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

25-1-5.

Ottawa, December 12, 1923.

Sir:

The Public School Inspector visited the Mud Lake Indian Day School on the 4th instant and reports that the stove is broken and that the girls' closet needs cleaning and the boys' closet, both repairing and cleaning. Please take remedial measures without delay and with the least possible expense.

The Provincial Inspector and a recent Commission have suggested that a second teacher be appointed, whose class could be conducted in a building which is situated close to the present building. Please make a recommendation in this connection, indicate what building is referred to, its condition and what arrangements we could make for its use.

Your obedient servant,

J. D. McLEAN

J. D. McLean,
Asst. Deputy & Secretary.

R. J. McGamus, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Kenne, Ont.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6148, File 414-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

25-1-5

INDIAN AGENT'S OFFICE

IN YOUR REPLY REFER TO
No.....
ALSO
TO DATE OF THIS LETTER

Keene

Dec 24th 1923

R.

Sir,—

In reply to official letter of the Department No. 25-1-5 dated the 12th inst. Concerning the Chemong School and accomodation for a second Teacher

I beg to say that owing to the large number of primary pupils in attendance it is not possible for one Teacher to do them justice Miss Harris is doing her very best and she is giving good satisfaction but there should be two Teachers

The room in the public hall is still available where the school used to be held and it would do very well it would require a Teachers platform and desk and there would be 10 or 12 seats required. There is a stove in the room which might serve the purpose

The platform would cost about $10.00 There would also be Blackboards required probably about 20'X3'

Your obedient Servant
R J McManus
Agent

The Secretary
Department of Indian affairs
Ottawa

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6148, File 414-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

25-1-5.

Ottawa, Dec. 28, 1923.

Sir:

I have to acknowledge your letter of the 24th instant, reporting on the arrangements that can be made for a second classroom at the Chemong (Mud Lake) Indian Day School. The Department is in correspondence with the Methodist Missionary Society, relative to the appointment of a missionary teacher who will act as instructor of the senior room, and you will be advised when the repairs and equipment necessary are timely.

Your obedient servant,

J. D. McLEAN

J. D. McLean,
Asst. Deputy & Secretary.

R. J. McCammon, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Keene, Ont.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6148, File 414-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

APR 5 1924
DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
APR 4 1924
RECORDS

25-1-5

R

EXTRACT FROM TEACHER'S ANNUAL REPORT ON THE CHEMONG INDIAN DAY SCHOOL FOR THE YEAR ENDING MARCH 31, 1924.

1924A-1F. ONTARIO.

The children have all made good progress during the last two terms, but our work has been greatly handicapped because of the large attendance and small quarters and not sufficient school equipment.

Edna Harris,
Teacher.

Enrolment ... 55.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6148, File 414-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

25. 1-5

EXTRACT FROM LETTER OF R. J. McCamus, INDIAN AGENT, KEENE, Ont. Dated July 23, 1924.

Original on File 25-1-1.

- - - - -

When I visited the school just before vacation, Mr. Smith said if he should be engaged for another term he would like to have the ceiling and walls kalsomined and the woodwork inside get a coat of paint, also the seats re-arranged. I may say that I have made an estimate of the probable cost and I find it would be about $50.00 and it might run to $60.00. Mr. Smith is very particular about himself and also the school room. He likes to see things clean and tidy and this is a very good feature in a teacher for Chemong School.

I would recommend that this very necessary house-cleaning be done during the holidays and also that 10 new double seats be purchased.

(Sgd.) R. J. McCamus.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6148, File 414-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

25-1-5.

Ottawa, July 28, 1924.

Sir:

Referring to that portion of your letter of the 23rd instant regarding the cleaning required at the Mud Lake (Chemong) Indian Day School, I have to inform you that you may arrange to have the ceiling and walls kalsomined and the woodwork given a coat of paint. We note that you estimate the cost of this work to be approximately $60. It should be completed before the school re-opens after the present summer holidays. You should purchase the material and arrange for the labour in having the painting and kalsomining done. Please forward properly certified vouchers in duplicate covering the expenditure incurred for the material and labour.

Regarding the supplying of ten double desks, I have to request that you will state the name of the manufacturer of the desks at present in use at the school, as it will be necessary to have the same type in order to have uniformity in the seating arrangement. As desks are made in different sizes to suit the ages of the pupils, please state the size required. You should also state whether the desks at present in the school are double or single and full shipping directions should be given. If you are unable to give the size of the desks required, from some catalogue of school furniture, you should state the average age of the children for whom they are to be used. Please state also the number of desks at present in the school. When we have full information the order will be placed here.

Your obedient servant,

J. D. McLean,
Asst. Deputy & Secretary.

R. J. McCamus, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Keene, Ont.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6148, File 414-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

25-1-5

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
AUG 16 1924
RECORDS

INDIAN AGENT'S OFFICE

IN YOUR REPLY REFER TO
No.....
ALSO
TO DATE OF THIS LETTER

Kenora

R

Aug 15th 1924

Sir,— In reply to official letter of the Department No. 25-1-5 dated July 28th Regarding the cleaning and redecoration of the Cherrony School room and and the purchase of 10 new double seats

SCHOOLS BRANCH
AUG 18 1924

I beg to say that the work is now in progress and will be completed in a few days

The seats at present in use are single seats — with the exception of a few old double ones which are nearly done — they are made by the Snyder co. of Waterloo Ont. There are 16 graded to suite Children from 7 to 10 and 16 from 10 to 15 The new ones are required to be 5 for pupils from 9 to 11 and 5 for pupils from 11 to 15 and the new seats are to form a complete row with back to front. The teacher prefers that new seats be double as an economy in aisle space the room is long and narrow

wants 10 double desks

5 Grd 3
5 Grd 4

I may say that the seats at present in use were purchased the Comstock furniture co of Peterboro.

Also 1 Potatoe Cellar Salt Shed

Your obedient Servant
H. J. McGannus
Agent

The Secretary
Department of Indian affairs
Ottawa

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6148, File 414-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Ottawa, August 20th, 1924.

Sir:

I have your letter of the 15th instant, with reference to the desks needed at the Chemong (Mud Lake) Indian Day School. I note that the desks at present in use were purchased from a Peterboro firm, and, as the Department wishes to have desks that will match in general colour, it is considered advisable for you to call for prices locally. Please ask dealers in Peterboro to quote on 5 No. 3 double desks and on 5 No. 4 double desks. You should stipulate a desk that will match the ones in use at present. When these prices have been received by you, please send them to the Department for consideration.

Your obedient servant,

J. D. McLean,
Asst. Deputy and Secretary.

R. J. McCamus, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Keene, Ont.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6148, File 414-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

DEPARTMENT Indian affairs

LOCAL PURCHASE—ABSTRACT OF TENDERS

Tenders called Sept 1st 1924 by ~~letter~~ ~~phone~~ in person Due Sept 15th 1924 Opened Sept 16 1924 by Indian Agent

ARTICLES	FIRMS ASKED TO QUOTE					REMARKS
	A. Comstock		D. Bellegham & Sons		M. McFadden	
9 Double School Desks	3s @ 4s 10.75		3s @ 4s 10.75		3s @ 4s (9.25)	Manufactured
1 Teacher	9.00		9.45		8.25	Not given
1 Desk	9.00		9.45		8.25	
9 Desks @	10.75				96.75	
1 Teacher "	9.00				9.00	
1 Desk "	9.00				9.00	
					114.75	

UNDERLINE TENDER ACCEPTED AND SHOW TOTAL VALUE OF ORDER GIVEN EACH FIRM

DO NOT USE THIS SPACE

I recommend that lowest tenders, as underlined, which have been accepted, be approved— tenders marked with circle not satisfactory, for reasons given in remarks column.

— Made by the same firm a year ago

Signed [illegible]

Dept. of Indian affairs

DATE

City or town Keewatin Province Ontario

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6148, File 414-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

TELEPHONE 85

ESTABLISHED 1878

D. Belleghem & Sons

FURNITURE FOR HOME AND OFFICE

FUNERAL SERVICE AMBULANCE SERVICE

188-190 HUNTER STREET

UPHOLSTERING AND INTERIOR FINISH

Peterborough, Ont. Sept 4 5 1924

Mr. Mc Camus
Keene
Ont.

Dear Sir —

Regarding School Desks we have received Price list as follows

Rear & Front seats $8.45 any size
No 5 Desks $8.95 each
No 4 — $9.25 — for singles
No 3 — 9.25 —

No 5 Desks $10.45 each
No 4 — 10.75 each Doubles
No 3 — 10.75 each
Front and rears $9.45

This bottom price is no doubt the one you want as I believe you mentioned double seats. above prices are F.O.B. factory and are for desks knocked down if wanted set up add 5% Yours Truly D Belleghem & Sons per F.S.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6148, File 414-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR. COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

FURNITURE FUNERAL DIRECTOR EMBALMER

AARON COMSTOCK

300 GEORGE STREET

PETERBOROUGH, ONT. Sept.15th.1924.

Mr.R.J.McCamus,
Indian Agent,
Keene,Ont.

Dear Sirs;

Yours to Saturday to hand. I looked for you during Exhibition week but did not see you. We beg to quote as follows;

	Double Fronts -	9.00 all sizes.
	" Rears -	9.00 all sizes.
No 1 -2	" Desks -	11.00
3 -4	"	10.75
1 -2	"	10.50

Double desks are carried in stock in all cherry color can be finished to order natural seats and backs cherry top. Above prices are F.O.B. Peterborough,we will deliver and set up at actual cost.

Yours very truly,

A. Comstock.

wlc.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6148, File 414-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR.
COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

25-1-5

INDIAN AGENT'S OFFICE

Kamsack

Oct. 1st 1924

IN YOUR REPLY REFER TO
No.....
ALSO
TO DATE OF THIS LETTER

R

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
OCT 3 1924
RECORDS

Sir,—

In reply to official letter of the Department No 28-1-5 dated Aug. 20th Regarding 10 new (double) seats for Chemong day school

I beg to inclose tenders received. Mr. McFadden did not send a sealed tender but I called on him and prices quoted on form were the prices given. He could not give me name of Manufacturs but said made in Canada

OCT 4 1924
TOOLS BRANCH

Your obedient servant
K J McCannes
Agent

The Secretary
Department of Indian affairs
Ottawa

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6148, File 414-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

25-1-5.

Ottawa, October 4, 1924.

Sir:

I have your letter of the first instant, enclosing the quotations which you received for the supplying of the ten double desks required for the use of the Chemong (Mud Lake) Indian Day School. In reply I have to say that you may place the order with M. McFadden, who quotes the lowest price. We note that his quotation is $9.25 per desk and $8.25 each for front and rear seats. You should obtain desks of the size to meet requirements.

When the desks have been delivered, please forward an account, in duplicate, properly certified, for the expenditure incurred. The purchase and installation of this equipment should receive your early attention.

Your obedient servant,

J. D. McLean,
Asst. Deputy & Secretary.

R. J. McCamus, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Keene, Ont.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6148, File 414-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Extract fpp 25-1-5

DEPT. OF INDIAN
NOV 11
RECORDS

Extract from Inspector's Report on the Mud Lake School, October 29, 1924.

The building should be painted outside.

I understand that more desks have been ordered. They are needed at once and haste should be made to have them installed.

I am pleased to note that one new closet has been built and the condition of the closets is fair. They should be thoroughly cleaned before winter sets in.

R. F. Downey,

Insp.

SCHOOLS BRANCH
NOV 12 1924

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6148, File 414-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

25-1-5.

Ottawa, November 12th, 1924.

Sir:

The Public School Inspector, in a report on his recent inspection of the Chemong (Mud Lake) Indian Day School, recommends that the building be painted outside. As it is too late this season to have any work of this nature carried out, you should bring the matter to the attention of the Department early next spring, if you consider this work should be done. An estimate as to the approximate cost should be stated, including material and labour, and you should state whether you can arrange to have the work done by day labour.

It is presumed that you have placed the order for the desks and that they have been received and set up in the class-room. The Inspector stated that they were badly needed.

The Inspector also recommends that the closets be thoroughly cleaned before the winter sets in. If both closets at this school require to be cleaned, you should arrange to have the work done and the closets put in a thoroughly sanitary condition. No unnecessary expense should be incurred, and the work should be completed before the extreme cold weather sets in. Properly certified vouchers, in duplicate, should be forwarded covering the expenditure incurred.

Your obedient servant,

J. D. McLEAN

J. D. McLean,
Asst. Deputy and Secretary.

R. J. McCamus, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Keene, Ont.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6148, File 414-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

No. of Account 7D

INDIAN TRUST FUND

The Department of Indian Affairs,

To Painting & Decorating Chemong School

DATE			AMOUNT	
		Authorized by Dept. letter No. 25-1-5 dated July 28/24		
1924 Aug	23	To Jas. McFarlane Keene		
		" 6 Days work @ 5.00	30.00	5806 Sept. 21/11/24
		" Bert McCue (Helper) 2 Days 3.00	6.00	
		" Mrs Thos Taylor Scrubbing	2.00	
"	18	To Campbell & Bart (Peterboro		
		" Materials, Paint & Sundries - as per amount	32.92	32 92
				70.92

EXAMINED and found correct.

575 Sept 20/11/24

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and the charges are fair and just; also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

R J McCann Agent.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6148, File 414-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Yreka Oct 18 1904

1 [redacted] 22nd Camus
Indian Ag
To Jas McCausland
To work on Chemong School

Aug 23 To 2 days framing & decorating
ceiling & walls @ 5.00 10.00
" 2 days glazing windows & painting 10.00
" 2 " Planing floor 10.00
" Bert McCue 2 days @ 3.00
Building scaffold & lifting Seats 6.00
" Jno Thos Taylor Scrubbing 2.00
$38.00

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6148, File 414-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

FOLIO ACCT. NO

PETERBORO, ONT., August 18th./24. 191

M Department of Indian Affairs Chemong School RM

BOUGHT OF

CAMPBELL & BEST

Sole Agents for Buck's "Happy Thought" Range

Hardware, Stoves and Tinware

TELEPHONE 89

TERMS

DATE 1924.	ARTICLES	FOLIO	DEBIT AMOUNT	CREDIT AMOUNT	BALANCE
Aug. 8	1 Gallon #519 U.S. Paint		5 50		
	1 Gallon #1¼ Floor Paint		5 50		
	3 Packages White Muresco	65	1 95		
	5 lbs. 3" Nails	7	35		
	1 Quart Turpentine		55		
	1/2 Gallon Boiled Linseed Oil		1 00		
	1 Dishpan		1 50		
9	4 Lights Glass, 8 x 12	14	56		
	2 Lights Glass, 8 x 10	9	18		
	2 lbs. 2½" Finishing Nails		14		
	5 lbs. Plaster Paris		25		
	2 Enamel Cups		80		
	1 Enamel Water Pail		2 00		
	1 Package Clout Nails		30		
12	1 Package White Muresco		65		
	1 Dustpan		25		
	1 Fireshovel		20		
15	1 Gallon #14 Floor Paint		5 50		
18	1/2 Gallon Turpentine		1 00		
	2 Lights Glass, 19 x 23	62	1 24		
	1/2 Gallon White Paint		2 90		
	5 lbs. Putty, Pure	12	60		
			$32 92		

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6148, File 414-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

25-1-5

INDIAN AGENT'S OFFICE

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
NOV 17 1924
RECORDS

IN YOUR REPLY REFER TO
No.....
ALSO
TO DATE OF THIS LETTER

Nov. 14 1924

ACCOUNTANTS
NOV 17 1924
BRANCH

Sir,—

I beg to inclose expense account in connection with the painting and decoraling of the Chemong school $70.92 with vouchers attached

As I have overrun my estimate I wish to explain that I had not intended painting the floors but it looked so bad when the ceiling and walls were done that I decided it ought to be done also

As a sanitary precaution I think it should be painted once a year

Your obedient servant
R J McCannes
Agent

The Secretary
Department of Indian affairs
Ottawa

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6148, File 414-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR.
COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

25-1-5

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
DEC 10 1924
RECORDS

INDIAN AGENT'S OFFICE

Keene

IN YOUR REPLY REFER TO
No.....
ALSO
TO DATE OF THIS LETTER

Dec 6 1924

Sir,—

In reply to official letter of the Department No. 25-1-5. dated the 4th. of October Regarding ten new double seats for the Chimong Indian day School

I beg to say that I placed the order with Mr M. McFayden of Peterboro according to instructions and find that he has installed ten single seats instead of double. Mr McFayden gives as his excuse that the Manufacturer he deals with does not make double seats unless they are specially ordered

We would require ten more single seats to complete the seating of the school. The price of seats installed $7.25 each Fronts and rears $6.00

Shall I order ten more single seats or what shall I do about the matter? Kindly advise me

SCHOOLS BRANCH
DEC 6 1924

Your obedient servant
R E J McGuire
Agent

The Secretary
Department of Indian affairs
Ottawa

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6148, File 414-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

25-1-5.

Ottawa, December 12th, 1924.

Sir:

I have your letter of the 6th instant, relative to the desks supplied by M. McFayden for the use of the Chemong (Mud Lake) Indian Day School, and stating that single desks instead of double desks were furnished.

In this connection I would refer to your letter of October 1st, last, enclosing an abstract of the tenders which you received for supplying the desks. Mr. McFayden made a verbal quotation to you to supply the double desks, Sizes 3 and 4, at $9.25 each, and the fronts and rears for same at $8.25 each. His quotation was accepted, as it was the lowest in comparison with the other prices which you received. You should request him to carry out his contract to supply double desks and to remove the single desks which he has placed in the school. If he is unable to supply the double desks, he should take back the single ones, and you should obtain prices elsewhere for the number of double desks required, submitting the new tenders to the Department for consideration. You should take this matter up with Mr. McFayden at the earliest possible date and arrange with him for the removal of the single desks and the supplying of the double desks required, at the price quoted by him.

Your obedient servant,

J. D. McLean,
Asst. Deputy & Secretary.

R. J. McCamus, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Keene, Ont.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6148, File 414-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

No. of Account 20

INDIAN TRUST FUND

The Department of Indian Affairs,

To James McCue

DATE			AMOUNT	
		Authorized by Dept. letter No. 25-1-5 dated November 12/24		
1924 Dec.	6	To Cleaning Closets at Chemong		5 00 ✓

EXAMINED and found correct.

7834
Sent. 6/2/25.

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and the charges are fair and just; also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

J. M. McCrimmon
Agent.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6148, File 414-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Folio.....

Chimney Dec 6 1924

M. Department of Indian Affairs

In Acct: with Per Fred Tyrrell

James McInnes

Terms..... Curve Lake

1924						
Dec	6	To Cleaning Three				
		Water Closets			4	50
		" Chloride of Lime				50
					5	00

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6148, File 414-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

25-1-5

INDIAN AGENT'S OFFICE

IN YOUR REPLY REFER TO
No.....
ALSO
TO DATE OF THIS LETTER

I Reserve

Feb. 3rd 1925

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
FEB 4 1925
RECORDS

Sir,—

I beg to inclose the account of James McCue of the Mud Lake Band of $5.00 for cleaning and disinfecting the School water closets of Chimong School

I may say that I personally superintended this work and it was well and thoroughly done

dcv
Jm

Your Obedient servant
R J McBanner
Agent

The Secretary
Department of Indian affairs
Ottawa

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6148, File 414-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

No. of Account 20

INDIAN TRUST FUND

The Department of Indian Affairs,

To W. McFadden Esqr

DATE			AMOUNT	
		Authorized by Dept. letter No. 26-1-15 dated Oct 4/24		
1925				
Feb.	29	To 9 Double School desks @	9 25 —	83 25
		" 1 " Front - "	8 25 —	8 25
		" 1 S. Rear "	7 45 —	7 45
		" Assembling		5 30
		" Cartage & Placing		10 00
				114.45

863
sent 1/6/3/2

EXAMINED and found correct.

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and the charges are fair and just; also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

R J McLean
Agent.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6148, File 414-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

NIGHT PHONE
RESIDENCE 181

No. 178 HUNTER STREET

DAY PHONE
STORE 334

PETERBOROUGH, ONTARIO Feby 20 1925

R. J. Mc Cannes
Keene

BOUGHT OF **M. McFADDEN & SON**

DEALERS IN ALL KINDS OF

FURNITURE, RUGS AND UPHOLSTERED GOODS

SPECIAL ATTENTION TO UNDERTAKING

TERMS:

To 9 Double School Desks	@	9.25	83	25
" 1 " front "	"	8.25	8	25
" 1 Single Rear "	"	7.45	7	45
" assembling 11 "	"	50	5	50
" Teaming and Placing			10	00
			$114	45

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6148, File 414-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR.
COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

25-1-5

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
MAR 12 1925
RECORD

INDIAN AGENT'S OFFICE

IN YOUR REPLY REFER TO
No.....
ALSO
TO DATE OF THIS LETTER

Keene

ACCOUNTANT'S BRANCH
MAR 12 1925

March 10th 1925

Sir,—

I beg to inclose the account of M. McFadden & Son for 10 Double school seats - Desks - for Chenong day school with vouchers attached $114.45

Mr McFadden has removed and taken back the single seats which he supplied in mistake and has placed the double ones - after a good deal of delay

Your obedient servant
J McInnis
Agent

The Secretary
Department of Indian affairs
Ottawa

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6148, File 414-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

R. Extract for 25-1-5

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
MAY 11 1925
RECORDS

EXTRACT FROM INSPECTOR'S REPORT ON THE MUD LAKE INDIAN DAY SCHOOL , APRIL 29, 1925.

The Blackboards need attention.

....

The Boys' closet is dirty and needs cleaning out.

SCHOOLS BRANCH
MAY 13 1925

R. F. Downey,
Inspector.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6148, File 414-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

25-1-5.

Ottawa, May 13th, 1925.

Sir:

The Public School Inspector, in a report on his recent inspection of the Mud Lake (Chemong) Indian Day School, states that the blackboards need attention, also that the boys' closet is dirty and needs cleaning out.

Please report the type of blackboard in the school, and state whether it needs to be repainted or what you would advise be done to place it in good condition.

You should arrange to have the boys' closet thoroughly cleaned and placed in a good sanitary condition. No unnecessary expense should be incurred for the purpose, and when the work is completed, you should forward properly certified vouchers, in duplicate, covering the cost. The closet should be cleaned as soon as possible.

Your obedient servant,

J. D. McLEAN

J. D. McLean,
Asst. Deputy and Secretary.

R. J. McCamus, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Keene, Ont.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6148, File 414-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

25-1-5

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
JUL 24 1925
RECORDS

IN YOUR REPLY REFER TO
No.....
ALSO
TO DATE OF THIS LETTER

INDIAN AGENT'S OFFICE

Kenora

July 22nd 1925

INDIAN BRANCH
JUL 25 1925

Sir,—

Referring to official letter of the Department No. 25-1-5 dated November 12th 1924 and also of a later date May 13/25 Regarding recommendations made by the Public School inspector for repairs on the Chamong day School building

I beg to say that I am prepared to have the work done during the month of August. I have no doubt I can procure the labor required from members of the Band. but if the Department think it best I can let the contract at a right price

acc + 20 funds available

The teacher complains that a great deal of cold air comes in through the North end where his desk is situated.

I would recommend that the dopsiding be taken off that end. the wall covered with a good felting and the dropsiding put on again. this would cost about 25.00 extra

Painting outside of School 2 Coats Floor 2 Coats Blackboards 2 coats and painting the Closets I estimate at 175.00 with extra on North

Acct. Can Band funds stand $200 for Bldg + repairs Red Lake Road School

Your obedient servant
R.J. McSauvers
Agent

The Secretary
Department of Indian affairs
Ottawa

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6148, File 414-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

25-1-5.

E. X.

Ottawa, July 27th, 1925.

Sir:

I have your letter of the 22nd instant, relative to the repairs and painting required to the Mud Lake (Chemong) Indian Day School, and stating the cost of having this work carried out.

In reply I beg to say that the Department will approve of an expenditure of approximately $200 in having the outside of the building, floor, closets and blackboards painted with two coats of a good grade of paint. The drop siding should be taken off the north end of the building and the walls covered with a good grade of building paper and the siding put on again. We note that you can procure the labour required for this work from the members of the Band. You should arrange for the purchase, after obtaining competitive prices, of the paints, oils and any other material required for the purpose, and also for the labour in doing the work. You should keep proper time sheets, in duplicate, of the labour employed. A supply of forms for the purpose are enclosed herewith. If necessary, you may employ a competent foreman to have charge of the work, and the same should be completed to your satisfaction. Properly certified vouchers, in duplicate, covering the expenditure incurred in the purchase of the material and time sheets, in duplicate, properly signed by the men and certified by yourself should be forwarded.

This work should be completed, if possible, during the present summer holidays, and it should, therefore, receive your early attention.

Your obedient servant,

A. F. MacKenzie,
Acting Asst. Deputy and Secretary.

Enc.

R. J. McCamus, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Keene, Ont.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6148, File 414-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

No. of Account 20

INDIAN TRUST FUND

The Department of Indian Affairs,

To R J McCammon

DATE			AMOUNT	
		Authorized by Dept. letter No. 25-1-5 dated May 13/25		
1925				
June	13	To Cleaning School Closets	4	00
"	"	" Clo. Lime		50
			4	50

receipt from McCue attached to original

3353. 29/7/25

EXAMINED & found correct.

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and the charges are fair and just; also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

R J McCammon
Agent.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6148, File 414-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Folio.....

Ottawa June 13 1925

M Department of Ind. affairs

Ottawa

In Acct: with James McGee

Terms..... Cash Later

1925						
June	13	To Cleaning School Closets			4	00
"	"	" Clo. Line				50
					4	50

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6148, File 414-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

25-1-5

INDIAN AGENT'S OFFICE

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
RECORDS

Kamloops

July 25 1925

IN YOUR REPLY REFER TO
No.
ALSO
TO DATE OF THIS LETTER

E. K.

Sir,—

With further reference to official letter of the Department No. 25-1-5 dated May 13th. Regarding Chemainus day school I beg to inclose account of James McLane for cleaning of the school closets 4.50 together with vouchers attached

ACCOUNTANTS
JUL 28 1925

Your obedient servant
R. McKenna
Agent

The Secretary
Department of Indian Affairs
Ottawa

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6148, File 414-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

25-1-5

INDIAN AGENT'S OFFICE

IN YOUR REPLY REFER TO
No.....
ALSO
TO DATE OF THIS LETTER

Keene

Aug 15th 1925

ACCOUNTANTS BRANCH AUG 1925

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS AUG 18 1925 RECORDS

Sir,—

Please send me an advance of $100.00 to pay for labor on the Chemong School repair job painting etc.

We have the work well under way now

Your obedient servant
R J McCannes
Agent

The Secretary
Department of Indian affairs
Ottawa

a/c re advance agent $100.00

375
sent 22/8/25

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6148, File 414-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Acct

DEPARTMENT Indian Affairs

LOCAL PURCHASE—ABSTRACT OF TENDERS

Tenders called Aug 1st 1925 by letter / phone Due Aug 5th 1925 Opened Aug 5th 1925 by R J McLennan

ARTICLES	FIRMS ASKED TO QUOTE					REMARKS
	R Kingan Co			Campbell & Deal		
Wht Lead	100 Lbs	15 00		17	00	
Boiled Oil	Gal	1 00		1	80	
Raw Oil		1 50		1	80	
Turpt - Lumber	Gl	40			70	
Scrapers		1 75		2	00	
Yel Ochre	10 Lbs	15		1	00	
Stand Glass	Gal	1 75		2	00	
Floor Paint	Gal	5 00		5	00	
Varnish	Pkg	65			70	
Varnish	Gal	4 50		4	75	
Painting of Chancery Schools						
Commencement of order 50 55						

UNDERLINE TENDER ACCEPTED AND SHOW TOTAL VALUE OF ORDER GIVEN EACH FIRM

DO NOT USE THIS SPACE

I recommend that lowest tenders, as underlined, which have been accepted, be approved—tenders marked with circle not satisfactory, for reasons given in remarks column.

Signed R J McLennan

Dept. of Indian affairs

DATE Sept 14/25 City or town Kenora Province Ont

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6148, File 414-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

No. (1)

Return of Labour on the Chemong School Painting

For week ended August 8th 1925

All payments to be made in presence of person signing as witness.

NAMES	Mon.	Tues.	Wed.	Thur.	Fri.	Sat.	No. days worked	Price per day	Amount of wages	RECEIVED PAYMENT
Sam Taylor	1	1	1	1	1	1	6	3 50	21 00	Sam Taylor
James McCue	1	1	1	1	1	1	6	3 50	21 00	James McCue
									42 00	

Cheque No. 3775 — 100.00

Balance 5-8.00

WITNESS: Bert McCue

I hereby certify that the services have been performed and that the prices are fair and just.

R J McConnell
Agent.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6148, File 414-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR. COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

(2)

Return of Labour on the Chemainus School Painting

For week ended August 16th 1926

All payments to be made in presence of person signing as witness.

NAMES	Mon.	Tues.	Wed.	Thur.	Fri.	Sat.	No. days worked	Price per day	Amount of wages	RECEIVED PAYMENT
Sam Taylor	1	1	1	1	1	1	6	3 50	21 00	Sam Taylor
Leslie McCune	1	1	1	1	1	1	6	3 50	21 00	Leslie McCune
Mrs Thos. Taylor	1	1	Cleaning				2	1 50	3 00	Mrs Mary X Taylor Mark
									45 00	

Cheque No. 3775 Bal. 67 00

Balance 15 00

WITNESS: Bert McCune

I hereby certify that the services have been performed and that the prices are fair and just.

R J McCannes
Agent.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6148, File 414-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR. COPY

(3)

Return of Labour on the Chemainus School Painting

For week ended August 27th 1925

All payments to be made in presence of person signing as witness.

NAMES	Mon.	Tues.	Wed.	Thur.	Fri.	Sat.	No. days worked	Price per day	Amount of wages	RECEIVED PAYMENT
Sam Taylor	1	1	1	1	1		5	3 50	17 50	Sam Taylor
Leslie McRae	1	1	1	1	1		5	3 50	17 50	Leslie McRae
									35 00	

Cheque No. 3776 Bal 13 00

Balance..... Over draw 22 00

WITNESS: Bert McRae

I hereby certify that the services have been performed and that the prices are fair and just.

R J McInnes
Agent.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6148, File 414-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

No. of Account 20

INDIAN TRUST FUND

Ck 3775. — $100.00 advanced

The Department of Indian Affairs,

To Rainbow Chasm Agency

DATE			AMOUNT	
		Authorized by Dept. letter No. 25-1-5 dated January 27/25		
1925				
Aug	5	To the account of Kingan Hardware Co.	50	55
"	15	" " " Peterboro Lumb. Co.	21	38
"	8	" Pay list No. 1	42	00
"	16	" " " " 2	45	00
"	22	" " " " 3	35	00
		" Cartage (Voucher encl.)	5	00
			198	93

Pay

The Kingon Hardware Co 4335 50 55

Peterborough Lumber Co 6 21 38

R J McCamus bal 7 27 00

EXAMINED and found correct. JHT.

Chosen 17/9/25

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and the charges are fair and just; also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

R J McCamus
Agent.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6148, File 414-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

No.

ESTABLISHED 1852

2-6-24

Dept of Indian Affairs

BOUGHT OF **THE KINGAN HARDWARE Co. LIMITED**

359 GEORGE STREET

SHELF AND HEAVY HARDWARE

TERMS: net

PETERBOROUGH, ONT., CANADA

Aug 19-25

Aug 5			
1 gal turps		1.75	
100# anchor lead		15.00	
5 gal raw oil	1.50	7.50	
1 gal boiled oil		1.50	
1½ gal golden yellow floor paint	5.00	7.50	
2# burnt umber in oil	.40	.80	
10# satin ochre dry	.07½	.75	34.80
2 gal shingle stain 403	1.75	3.50	
1 qt paint		1.00	
5# putty pure linseed	.10	.50	
5 nails 3"	.06	.30	
5 2½ Fin	.07	.35	5.65
1 brush skylark #6		1.60	
1 mikado 8/0		2.75	
2 pkgs muresco XX	..65	1.30	
2 sheets sdpaper #1	.05	.10	
5# nails 1¼	.07	.35	6.10
Aug 19			
1 gal shingle stain 403			1.75
½ gal varnish #19			2.25
taken by Mr Whetong			50.55

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6148, File 414-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR. COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

YOU ARE REQUESTED TO CHECK AND PRESERVE THIS INVOICE AS IT IS THE ONLY DETAILED STATEMENT THAT WILL BE DELIVE

THE PETERBOROUGH LUMBER CO., LIMITED

EVERYTHING IN LUMBER AND BUILDERS' SUPPLIES

PHONE 545 — 163 HUNTER STREET. PETERBOROUGH. ONT. Aug 15th, 1925.

INVOICE NO. 2683,

Mr. R. J. McCamus,

(Keene - For Chemong School).

TERMS

25-2152

CAR NO.	DESCRIPTION OF LUMBER	FEET B.M.	PRICE PER M	VALUE	TOTAL
	2½ Sqs. Green Slatekote 4 in 1	6.75		16.88	
	2 Rolls Ruberoid Single Coated Sheathing	2.25		4.50	
					$21.38

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6148, File 414-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

25-1-5

INDIAN AGENT'S OFFICE

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
SEP 15 1925
RECORDS

Keeseville

IN YOUR REPLY REFER TO
No.....
ALSO
TO DATE OF THIS LETTER

Sept 14th 1925

Sir,—

I beg to inclose accounts in connection with the painting of Chemong School amounting in all to $198.98

I may say that in addition to what I had figured on we gave the ceiling and walls a coat of Muresco varnished the Desks seats and furniture and shingled the Belfrey also had the stove and pipes polished

The teacher Mrs Smith was very much pleased when he returned Sept 1st

pay

The Secretary
Department of Indian Affairs
Ottawa

Your obedient Servant
R J McConnell
Agent

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6148, File 414-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Reserve

25-1-5.

COPY

Original on 25-1-1.

File Copy

Ottawa, October 29, 1926.

Sir:

I have to inform you that Chief Dan E. Whetung, in a recent communication, urges the Department to provide a second teacher at the Mud Lake Indian Day School. He states that one of the rooms in the town hall could be used as a classroom for the time being. Please let me have a recommendation in this connection. If you believe a second classroom is necessary, you should intimate what desks and other equipment will have to be provided.

Your obedient servant,

J. D. McLEAN

J. D. McLean,
Asst. Deputy & Secretary.

R. J. McCamus, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Keene, Ont.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6148, File 414-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

2nd Class room

Teacher Annie

" Chas

10 Desks

Blackboard

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6148, File 414-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR
COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

25-1-5.

Ottawa, November 20, 1926.

Sir:

Referring to your recent letter, relative to the opening of a second classroom in the hall on the Mud Lake (Chemong) Reserve, I have to request that you will give full particulars as to the blackboard and desks required. You should give the length and width of the blackboard, and you should state the size and number of each size of desk required.

For your information, I may state that school desks are manufactured in the following sizes:

No.	2	for pupils	15-18 years,
"	3	"	12-14 " ,
"	4	"	10-12 " ,
"	5	"	7-9 " ,
"	6	"	5-7 " .

You should also give full shipping directions.

Your early reply giving the information asked for is desired.

Your obedient servant,

J. D. McLean,
Asst. Deputy and Secretary.

R. J. McCamus, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Keene, Ont.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6148, File 414-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

25-1-5

INDIAN AGENT'S OFFICE

Desroches

Nov. 25th 1926

IN YOUR REPLY REFER TO
No.....
ALSO
TO DATE OF THIS LETTER

Agent

Sir,—

In reply to official letter of the Department No. 25-1-5 dated the 20th inst. Regarding Desks and Blackboards for a second school room at Chesson village Reed Lake Reserve

I beg to say that 12 Desks in all will be required 6 No. 4 and 6 No. 5 with one No. 5 front and one No. 4 Rear

Blackboard 3 Cases 8' long by 3' or 3' 4" wide {ordered on no 4 file Rgn no 4904. Dec 3/26

Ship to Chief D. E. Wheeling via C.N.R. to Harbord Ont

Your Obedient servant
R J McLaurin
Agent

The Secretary
Department of Indian affairs
Ottawa

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6148, File 414-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

25-1-5.

Ottawa, December 3rd, 1926.

Sir:

As you are, no doubt, aware, it is the intention of the Department to open a second classroom in the hall on the Mud Lake (Chemong) Reserve after the Christmas holidays. As it will be necessary to supply a number of desks in excess of those at present on hand, in order to provide seating accommodation for all the children who will attend both classes, I shall be pleased if you will state at once the type of desks at present in use, whether they are double or single desks, and cherry or light maple finish. If possible, you should state the name of the manufacturer of the present desks. The name will, no doubt, be found stamped in the metal work on the desks. As it is necessary to have uniformity in the seating arrangements, this information is required before we can place the order for the number of new desks required. When the new classroom is opened, a number of desks that will not be required in the old classroom can be transferred to the new room in the hall.

I shall be pleased to have your reply giving the information asked for at the earliest possible date.

Your obedient servant,

J. D. McLean,
Asst. Deputy and Secretary.

Morgan Lewis, Esq.,
Teacher, Indian Day School,
Curve Lake, Ont.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6148, File 414-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

25-1-5

27

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
DEC 6 1926

DEC 9 1926
SCHOOLS BRANCH

EXTRACT FROM REPORT OF INSPECTOR DOWNEY, dated October 22, 1926, on the Mud Lake Day School.

Original on File 25-1-6.

"The interior of the school building is quite bare and unattractive. A few pictures would do much to brighten up the school. If a few pictures were provided, the "problem of attendance", mentioned on the preceding page, would surely be lessened to some extent.

"I wish to point out that the closets should be cleaned out before winter sets in. The boys' closet is in a very unsanitary condition."

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6148, File 414-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

25-1-5.

Ottawa, December 9th, 1926.

Sir:

The Public School Inspector, in a report on his recent inspection of the Mud Lake (Chemong) Indian Day School, recommends that a few pictures be supplied in order to brighten up the walls of the classroom We will be pleased to order a number of pictures suitable for the classroom, but they are unframed. If these pictures were sent, could you arrange to have them framed in inexpensive frames, locally, forwarding accounts, properly certified, covering the cost of having the work done. An early reply giving this information is desired.

The Inspector also draws attention to the condition of the closets, which, he states, should be cleaned out before the extreme cold weather sets in. He states that the boys' closet is in a very unsanitary condition. I have to request that you will arrange to have the closets at this school thoroughly cleaned and put in a sanitary condition as soon as possible. No unnecessary expense should be incurred, and properly certified vouchers covering the cost should be forwarded in the usual manner.

Your obedient servant,

J. D. McLEAN

J. D. McLean,
Asst. Deputy and Secretary.

R. J. McCamus, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Keene, Ont.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6148, File 414-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

25-1-5

Curve Lake, Ont.,

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
DEC 9 1926

Sir:

In reply to your letter No. 25-1-5 of December 3rd 1926 I submit the following information;

(1st) At present we have in use 10 double seats "cherry finish" these suit very well for Pupils in Second and Third Book classes.

(2nd) Thirty single desks "light maple finish," "13 small ones" and "17 large ones" 30/30

Ten of the seats are not marked as to manufacturer the remainder are stamped "Snider, Waterloo"

I strongly recommend single desks to be purchased for obvious reasons all schools recognize their superiority over the double desks.

SCHOOLS BRANCH
DEC 10 1926

Yours truly,
Morgan Lewis.
(Teacher).

Mr. J. D. McLean,
Asst. Deputy and Sec.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6148, File 414-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

25-1-5.

Ottawa, December 10, 1926.

Gentlemen:

Please quote your lowest price F.O.B. Peterboro, Ont., for the supplying of the following school furniture: -

6 No. 4 Single School Desks, Maple finish
6 No. 5 " " " , " "
1 No. 5 " Front, " "
1 No. 4 " Rear, " "
1 Teacher's Desk, No. 120,
1 " Chair, No. 1562.

As we require this equipment to be delivered in time for the reopening of the school after the coming Christmas holidays, your early reply giving the information asked for will oblige,

Yours very truly,

F. H. Paget,
Accountant & Purchasing Agent.

The Globe Furniture Co. Ltd.,
Waterloo,
Ont.

J Oliver Toronto LTD
Ottawa

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6148, File 414-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

25-1-5.

Ottawa, December 11th, 1926.

Gentlemen:

Please quote your lowest price F.O.B. Peterboro, Ont., for supplying the following school furniture:

6.50 – 6 - No. 4 Single School Desks, maple finish,
6.25 – 6 - No. 5 " " " " "
5.25 – 1 - No. 5 " Front, maple finish,
5.50 – 1 - No. 4 " Rear, " " "
16.00 – 1 - Teacher's Table, No. 117,
3.50 – 1 - " Chair, No. 500.

2 different prices

Price Set up 764

The school desks are to be shipped knocked down.

We require this equipment to be delivered in time for the reopening of the school after the coming Christmas holidays, and your early reply giving the information asked for will oblige,

Yours very truly,

sgd F. H. Paget

F. H. Paget,
Accountant & Purchasing Agent.

Messrs. J. Oliver & Sons Ltd.,
Ottawa,
Ont.

39 00
37.50
5.25
5.50
16 00
3 50
106.75

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6148, File 414-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR. COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

25-1-5

INDIAN AGENT'S OFFICE

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
DEC 16 1926
RECORDS

IN YOUR REPLY REFER TO
No.....
ALSO
TO DATE OF THIS LETTER

Kenora Dec 15th 1926

Sir,

Replying to Official letter of the Department No. 25-1-5. dated Dec 9th Regarding the recommendation of Inspector Mowney that some pictures be supplied for Chemong school room etc. I beg to say that if the Department will forward the pictures as soon as possible I will have them framed and put up at the least possible expense I will take them up myself as I am as I am visiting the Reserve in a few days agoier

Your obedient servant
R J McCanns
Agent

The Secretary
Department of Indian Affairs
Ottawa

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6148, File 414-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

25-1-5.

Ottawa, December 16, 1926.

Sir:

I have your letter of the 15th instant, informing the Department that you will arrange to have any pictures sent you for the Mud Lake (Chemong) Indian Day School suitably framed.

In this connection I beg to inform you that we are today placing an order with the Government Stationery Office, here, to forward addressed to you 8 pictures of suitable subjects for the classroom. They are in sepia, 22" x 28". You should have an inexpensive frame put on each of these pictures and they should be placed in the two classrooms. As you are aware, it is the intention to open a new classroom at the beginning of the new year. You may also purchase any picture wire and other supplies required to properly hang these pictures.

Please forward properly certified vouchers, in duplicate, covering the expenditure incurred in the framing of these pictures. They will, no doubt, be sent to you at an early date.

Your obedient servant,

J. D. McLean,
Asst. Deputy and Secretary.

R. J. McCamus, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Keene, Ont.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6148, File 414-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR.
COPY

CABLE ADDRESS "GLOBE" WATERLOO
CODE A.B.C. 5TH EDITION IMPROVED

ESTABLISHED 1889

32-1-5

THE GLOBE FURNITURE CO.
LIMITED
WATERLOO ONTARIO.
THIS LABEL IS A GUARANTEE OF QUALITY

MANUFACTURERS OF

Artistic Church Furniture
Pews, Pulpit Furniture, Altars,
Vestment Cases, Altar Rails,
Lecturns, Choir Furniture.
ALSO
SCHOOL FURNITURE,
OPERA & ASSEMBLY CHAIRS.

Waterloo, Ontario,
December 14, 1926.

Mr. F. H. Paget,
Accountant & Purchasing Agent,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Ontario.

R

Dear Sir:

Your letter of December the 10th, we quote you the following prices at which we will supply Pupils' Desks, Teacher's Desk and Teacher's Chair, delivered F.O.B. cars Peterboro, We will ship the desks K.D., as follows,

SCHOOLS BRANCH DEC 16 1926

6	No. 4	Single School desks, at	$6.20	each	37.20
6	" 5	" " "	5.80	"	34.80
1	" 5	" Front - - - - "	4.95	"	4.95
1	" 4	" Rear - - - - "	4.95	"	4.95

Prices Reduced

1 Teacher's Desk in ash finished golden color #120, $15.40
1 " Chair, #1562, at - - - - - - - - - - - - - 5.10

82.40

Our stock is complete and we can ship immediately upon receipt of your order.

If you favor us, please advise us if you want natural back and seat and cherry color top, or all cherry color.

Thanking you for remembering us, we are,

Yours very truly,

THE GLOBE FURNITURE CO. LIMITED.

DET. LH.

Sales Dept.

ADDRESS ALL COMMUNICATIONS
COMPANY AND NOT TO INDIVIDUALS

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6148, File 414-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

25-1-5.

Ottawa, December 17, 1926.

Gentlemen:

I have your letter of the 14th instant, quoting on the desks, teacher's desk and chair required for delivery at Peterboro, Ont., and in reply have to state that your quotation, not being the lowest received, has not been accepted.

Yours very truly,

Sgt F. H. Paget

F. H. Paget,
Accountant & Purchasing Agent.

The Globe Furniture Co. Ltd.,
Waterloo,
Ont.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6148, File 414-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

25-1-5.

Ottawa, December 17, 1926.

Gentlemen:

Referring to 'phone conversation yesterday relative to the school desks, teacher's table and chair required for delivery at Peterboro, I beg to say that the quotation given by you is accepted.

I have, therefore, to request that you will arrange to ship, addressed to Mr. D. E. Whetung, Via C.N.R., Peterboro, Ont., the following, and at the price quoted, viz:

6 - No. 4 Single School Desks	- - - -	$6.50 ea.	- - - $39.00,
6 - No. 5 " " "	- - - -	6.25 "	- - - 37.50,
1 - No. 5 " " Front	- - - - - - - - - - - - - -		5.25,
1 - No. 4 " " Rear	- - - - - - - - - - - - - -		5.50,
1 - Teacher's Table, No. 117	- - - - - - - - - - - - - -		16.00,
1 - " Chair, No. 74	- - - - - - - - - - - - - -		3.50.
			$106.75.

The school desks are to be shipped set up, and are to be in maple finish. Ink wells should be supplied with the No. 4 desks. The above should be supplied at the aggregate price quoted, viz. $106.75, F.O.B. Peterboro, Ont., Government sales tax included.

Please forward your account, in duplicate, covering the cost of this equipment to R. J. McCamus, Esq., Indian Agent, Keene, Ont., who is being informed that the order has been placed with you, and requested, upon receipt of the desks, if in good condition, to certify the account and send it to the Department for payment.

Your early attention to this order will oblige,

Yours very truly,

Sgd F. H. Paget

F. H. Paget,
Accountant & Purchasing Agent.

Messrs. J. Oliver & Sons Ltd.,
Ottawa,
Ont.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6148, File 414-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

25-1-5.

Ottawa, December 17, 1926.

Sir:

I beg to inform you that an order is today being placed with Messrs. J. Oliver & Sons Ltd., Ottawa, to ship addressed to D. E. Whetung, Peterboro, Ont., the following school desks, etc., for the use of the new classroom which is being fitted up in connection with the Mud Lake (Chemong) Indian Day School: -

6 -	No. 4 Single School Desks	$39.00,
6 -	No. 5 " " "	37.50,
1 -	No. 5 " " Front	5.25,
1 -	No. 4 " " Rear	5.50,
1 -	Teacher's Table, No. 117, ...	15.00,
1 -	" Chair, No. 74, ...	3.50.

The school desks will be shipped set up, ink wells to be supplied with the No. 4 desks. It is hoped that either Mr. Whetung or yourself will arrange to have these desks delivered and set up in the classroom.

The above firm have been requested to forward their account, in duplicate, to you, and upon receipt of these desks, if in good condition, please certify the account and send it to the Department for payment.

You should arrange for the transfer of any desks at present in the school, which will not be required, to the new classroom being fitted up in the hall, and you should see that this new classroom is ready for occupancy when the school reopens after the Christmas holidays.

Please inform Mr. Whetung that the desks are being shipped to him and arrange with him to accept delivery and have them taken to the school.

Your obedient servant,

J. D. McLean,
Asst. Deputy and Secretary.

R. J. McCamus, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Keene, Ont.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6148, File 414-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

25-1-5

Carve Lake Ont.
Jan 4 1927

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
JAN 7 1927
RECORD

Sir:

27

In reply to your letter dated Dec. 23 1926
25-1-5 I submit the following report:
Miss Lucas who was appointed as my
assistant at the Mud Lake Indian Day School
began her duties on the day school opened
namely January 4 1927

Returned on No 76

I have been greatly handicapped in my work
of reopening the classroom due to the seat
and blackboards not arriving. I trust you
will notify the parties concerned and have
them sent as soon as possible

It has been necessary to purchase an
additional teacher's desk and several other
small articles all of which are an absolute
necessity and will enclose same in my account
to you when all work has been completed

Trusting this will be satisfactory

I am

Mr. J.D. McLean
Asst. Deputy and Secretary

Yours faithfully
Morgan Lewis
(Teacher)

SCHOOLS BRANCH
JAN 7 1927

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6148, File 414-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

25-1-5.

Ottawa, January 7, 1927.

Sir:

I have your letter of the 4th instant, informing the Department that Miss Viola Lewis, who was recently appointed assistant teacher at the Mud Lake Indian Day School, began duties on the 4th instant.

Relative to the classroom furnishings, I beg to say that the school desks and teacher's table and chair were shipped by Messrs. J. Oliver & Sons, here, addressed to Chief D. E. Whetung, via C.N.R., Peterboro, Ont., at the beginning of the present week. It is hoped that this furniture has arrived and that it will be delivered at the school at an early date.

With reference to the blackboard, I beg to say that this was shipped by express from Montreal on December 11th, addressed to Chief D. E. Whetung, Peterboro, Ont. I am not certain by what express company the above was forwarded, but you should have Chief Whetung get in touch with the two express companies, as this shipment, no doubt, reached Peterboro sometime ago.

We note you state that you have purchased an additional teacher's desk and several other small articles. In view of the fact that a table and teacher's chair are being forwarded from here with the school desks, the teacher's desk ordered by you may not be required unless you can use it in one or other of the classrooms.

It is hoped that the assistant teacher can carry on until such time as the furnishings for her classroom arrive.

Your obedient servant,

J. D. McLEAN

J. D. McLean,
Asst. Deputy & Secretary.

Morgan Lewis, Esq.,
Teacher, Mud Lake Indian Day
School, Curve Lake, Ont.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6148, File 414-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Curve Lake Jan. 10th 1927

For Chemong Day School
acct with D. E. Whelung

To one gal Floor Paint	$	5.50
" " White Gloss		5.75
" Ceiling Paint		1.00
One door lock.		60
8 packages Matches -		1.00
12 Bar soap		25
2 can Gillett's Lye		2.00
1 Granite Pail	$	21.50

12/12

1995 Indian Dept. 12

I hereby certify that above articles were purchased at a fair and just price and used in above school a/c 20

Morgan Lewis
(acting) Agent

Teacher

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6148, File 414-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

- COPY -

Peterborough, Jan. 10, 1927.

Dept. of Indian Affairs,

In Account With

G. Dumford,

To Carting

1 Load of Seats and Blackboard for
school at Curve Lake from Peterboro
to Curve Lake $6.00

7998
Sent 12/1/27

I hereby certify that the services have been performed and the price is fair and just.

(Sgd.) Morgan Lewis,
Teacher & Acting Agent.

a/c 20

G. Dumford

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6148, File 414-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

The GEO. M. HENDRY CO., Limited

EDUCATIONAL EQUIPMENT

129 Adelaide St. West, Toronto

Sold to Department of Indian Affairs,
C/o F.H. Paget, Esq., Accountant & Purch.-Agent,
Ottawa, Ont.

Date Jan. 6 1927
Via C.N.R.
No. of Pieces 2
Order No. 87
Customer's Order No.

TERMS: NET CASH.
Interest at the rate of 7% per annum will be charged on all overdue accounts.
Remittances should be made by Bank Draft, P.O. or Express Money Order. Out of town Cheques if for less than $25.00 must be payable at par in Toronto.

Ordered by & Shipped to - Mr. Morgan Lewis, Princ. Mud Lake Indian Day School, Curve Lake, Ont. • Lakefield Sta.

1	#1220 Teacher's Desk, oak		18.00	
1	box #8270 Imperial Word Bldr.		.80	
1	" #47-A Coloured Sticks, 8"		.70	
1	Chicago Pencil Sharpener		1.50	
1	box #6-169 High Grade Crayons		.75	
4	#6-230 Acme Noiseless & Dustless Erasers	.25	1.00	22.25

F.O.B. Toronto.

RETURN THIS TO BE RECEIPTED WHEN REMITTING

DOMINION LOOSE LEAF CO. LIMITED TORONTO ONT.

Goods received in good order by Morgan Lewis (acting agent)

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6148, File 414-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

25-1-5

Curve Lake, Ont.

January 19, 1927

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
JAN 21 1927
OTTAWA

Dear Sir,

I have forwarded to you the accounts in duplicate of the expenses for labour and meterial incurred in making the changes called for in connection with the opening of an additional classroom. The results of the work done are very satisfactory indeed and much improved over former conditions.

Attached to this sheet you will find an account from Geo. Hendry Co. Toronto for school supplies. The teacher's desk is one article which I am sorry I included as you bought one which has already arrived. I have your letter instructing me to purchase

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6148, File 414-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

equipment necessary for opening of second classroom. As you never mentioned getting a teacher's desk I concluded that you meant for me to get it. I have endeavoured in every possible way to render you efficient service and do the fair thing by you but the above is one regretable feature which you must attribute to my inexperience.

I trust you will deal fairly with me on this matter and understand my presentation of the matter

Your obedient servant.

Dept of Indian Affairs
Ottawa

Morgan Lewis
(Principal) (Acting Agent)

OK 7996 for $6 in favour J Morgan Lewis & pay to Labor; handed to Chief Whetung with paylist

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6148, File 414-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

25-1-5.

Ottawa, January 13, 1927.

Sir:

Chief Whetung, who visited the Department yesterday, handed in your letter of the 10th instant, together with the vouchers in payment of the expenses incurred by you in fitting up the second classroom at the Mud Lake (Chemong) Indian Day School. These accounts have been paid.

The returns for the labour were sent back with Chief Whetung, in order that they could be signed in the column for that purpose by the men who performed the labour. When this has been done, please return these vouchers to the Department.

Your explanation regarding the purchase of the teacher's desk has been noted. We are assured that it will be possible to utilize the extra desk in the council hall.

I have to thank you for the trouble and interest you have taken in the fitting up of the classroom. We hope that Miss Lewis will meet with every success and that there will be a regular attendance of the Indian children in both classrooms.

Your obedient servant,

J. D. McLEAN

J. D. McLean,
Asst. Deputy and Secretary.

Morgan Lewis, Esq.,
Teacher, Mud Lake Indian Day School,
Curve Lake, Ont.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6148, File 414-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

25-1-5

The United Church of Canada
Rev. T. Ferrier
Brandon - Manitoba

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
JAN 20 1927
RECORDS

Brandon Industrial School,
January 14th, 1927.

JAN 21 1927
SCHOOLS BRANCH

The Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Ontario.

Dear Sir,-

In my communication to Dr. D. C. Scott, Deputy Superintendent General of Indian Affairs, dated December 14th, 1926, I made a request for a grant to build a second class-room at Mud Lake, Chemong, Ontario.

The present room is inadequate but would do for one room. The question of building another room or pulling down the present building and building a two room school, should be decided before any change is made or an estimate can be given.

My request comes as a need, for the Department to supply the remedy.

Yours respectfully,

T. Ferrier

GRD

other arrangements made RHA

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6148, File 414-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

25-I-5.

Ottawa, January 21, 1927.

Reverend Sir:

I have your letter of the 14th instant, requesting a second classroom at the Mud Lake Indian Day School. I have to inform you that the Department has recently made arrangements for the use of the council hall, which has been divided into two classrooms. These have now been fitted up as such and a second teacher was engaged as from the first instant. I do not consider it necessary to erect any new buildings at the present time.

I have also your letters of the same date, explaining the needs at the Klemtu Indian Day School and at the Mt. Elgin, Norway House, Edmonton and Coqualeetza Residential Schools. Notes have been made for the Estimates for the coming fiscal year.

Your obedient servant,

J. D. McLEAN

J. D. McLean,
Asst. Deputy & Secretary.

Rev. T. Ferrier,
Inspector,
Indian Schools & Hospitals,
United Church of Canada,
Brandon, Man.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6148, File 414-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Return of Labour on the School

For week ended Jan – 8 1927

All payments to be made in presence of person signing as witness.

NAMES	Mon.	Tues.	Wed.	Thur.	Fri.	Sat.	No. days worked	Price per day	Amount of wages	RECEIVED PAYMENT
Dave Jacobs	/	/	/	/	/	/	6	2.00	$	
Emma Jacobs	/	/	/	/	/	/	6	2.00		
George Henry Taylor	/	/	/	/	/	/	6	2.00		
Esther Taylor	/	/	/	/	/	/	6	2.00		
Jan. 10										
Dave Jacobs	/						7	2.00	$ 14.00	D. Jacobs
Emma Jacobs	/						7	2.00	$ 14.00	Emma Jacobs
George Henry Taylor	/						7	2.00	$ 14.00	G. H. Taylor
Esther Taylor	/						7	2.00	$ 14.00	Esther Taylor
									56 00	7996

d/c 20

J. Moorley

Vouchers removed for Audit Office

1/7/27 31

Cheque No.....

Balance.....

WITNESS:

Chief D. E. Whiteduck

I hereby certify that the services have been performed and that the prices are fair and just.

Morgan Lewis
(Teacher) (Acting.) Agent.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6148, File 414-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR.
COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

No. of Account 20

INDIAN TRUST FUND

The Department of Indian Affairs,

To J. J. Oliver & Sons Ltd

Ottawa

DATE			AMOUNT	
		Authorized by Dept. letter No.....dated.....		
1927				
Feb	8.	School room furniture as per invoice		
			106	75.

a/c 20

8713.
2/2/27.

EXAMINED and found correct.

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and the charges are fair and just; also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

Sgt W. M. Eastwood
Agent.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6148, File 414-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

J. OLIVER & SONS, LIMITED

SOLD TO THE DEPT. of INDIAN AFFAIRS,
Ottawa, Ont.

Manufacturers and Wholesale Dealers In all Lines of

Furniture

TERMS
Net ..... days
..... % Cash ..... days
—
Sold by
Mail
Shipped via
C.N.R. Prepaid

FACTORY & OFFICE: 21 & 22 OLIVER ST. OTTAWA, CANADA Jan. 5th 19 27

QUANTITY	NUMBER			
		Invoice mailed to:		
		Mr. R. J. McCamus, Indian Agent, Keene, Ont.		
6	4	Oliver Single Desks Standard Finish	6.50	39.00
6	5	" " " " "	6.25	37.50
1	5	" " Front " "		5.25
1	4	" " Rears " "		5.50
1	117	Teacher's Table		16.00
1	74	" Chair		3.50
				106.75
		DESKS ALL SET UP, #4's with inkwells		
		SALES TAX INCLUDED		
		Shipped to:		
		Mr. D. E. Whetung, Peterboro, Ont.		

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6148, File 414-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

25-1-5

INDIAN AGENT'S OFFICE

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
FEB 19 1927
RECORDS

Peterborough, Ontario

February, 18, 1927 19

IN YOUR REPLY REFER TO
No.
ALSO
TO DATE OF THIS LETTER

THE SECRETARY,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Ontario.

Sir,—

EDUCATION BRANCH
FEB 21 1927
SCHOOLS

On looking over the school-house, on receiving a request from Mr. Lewis, the teacher at Mud Lake Reserve, I find the two school-rooms are in need of window blinds. There are eleven windows through which the sun becomes very troublesome during the most of the year and especially now when the snow gives it greater intensity.

There was also a suggestion from Mr. Lewis that if there were any flags available that the school is in need of one, and if they could be purchased through the Department cheaply, I might make this suggestion to you.

Yours very truly,

W. M. Eastwood.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6148, File 414-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

25-1-5.

Ottawa, February 21st, 1927.

Sir:

I have your letter of the 18th instant, relative to the request of the teacher of the Mud Lake Indian Day School that window blinds be installed on the windows of the two classrooms.

In reply I beg to say that you may arrange for the purchase and installation of 11 roller blinds of the sizes required. No unnecessary expense should be incurred, and properly certified vouchers, in duplicate, should be forwarded by you covering the cost.

Note Flag sent Feby 21/27 JDM

We will forward to the teacher's address a 6' Union Jack for the school.

Your obedient servant,

J. D. McLean,
Asst. Deputy and Secretary.

V. M. Eastwood, Esq.
Indian Agent,
Peterborough, Ont.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6148, File 414-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

No. of Account 70

INDIAN TRUST FUND

Mud Lake Res

The Department of Indian Affairs,

To W. M. Eastwood

DATE		AMOUNT	
Mar. 5 '27	Authorized by Dept. letter No. 25-1-5 dated Feb 21 st 1927.		
	To 6 Window Shades @ 25 ea.	$ 7.50	$ 13 50
	" 4 do.	1.50	6.00
	School Room.		

EXAMINED and found correct.

9356
Sept 10/3/27.

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and the charges are fair and just; also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

W. M. Eastwood
Agent.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6148, File 414-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

TELEPHONE
Millinery and Ladies
Ready to-Wear Dept. } 145

383 GEORGE STREET

Peterborough, Ont., March 5th 1927

M/s Lewis

BOUGHT OF

ROBERT FAIR & CO., LIMITED

DIRECT IMPORTERS AND DEALERS IN

Fashionable Dry Goods. Clothing. Carpets, Rugs, Linoleums, Floor Oil Cloths, Housefurnishings

Interest at 8 per cent. per annum charged on overdue accounts

Millinery, Ladies' Tailored Suits, Dresses and Ladies' Ready-to-Wear, Ladies' Garments of every description a specialty

Mar 5	To 6 Shades	145	750	
	4 do	150	600	
				750
				600
				$1350

RECEIVED PAYMENT
MAR 5 - 1927
ROBERT FAIR & CO., LIMITED
SEC'Y-TREAS

Per

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6148, File 414-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

25-1-5

INDIAN AGENT'S OFFICE

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
MAR 8 1927
RECORDS

Peterborough, Ontario March 7, 1927 19

IN YOUR REPLY REFER TO
No.....
ALSO
TO DATE OF THIS LETTER

THE SECRETARY,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Ontario.

Sir,—

In explanation regarding the inclosed account, the window blinds which this account covers were selected by me, and Mr. Lewis, the school teacher at the Mud Lake Reserve, was asked to go in to the store and if the blinds were satisfactory as to measurement, he was to take them along with him, charging the same to the Department. Instead of following instructions he thought he was compelled to pay for them.

I have given Mr. Lewis my cheque for the full amount.

Yours very truly,

N.B. If this account is not presented properly, please return to me with instructions

W. Easton Jr.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6148, File 414-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

END OF REEL

FIN DE LA BOBINE

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6148, File 414-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY